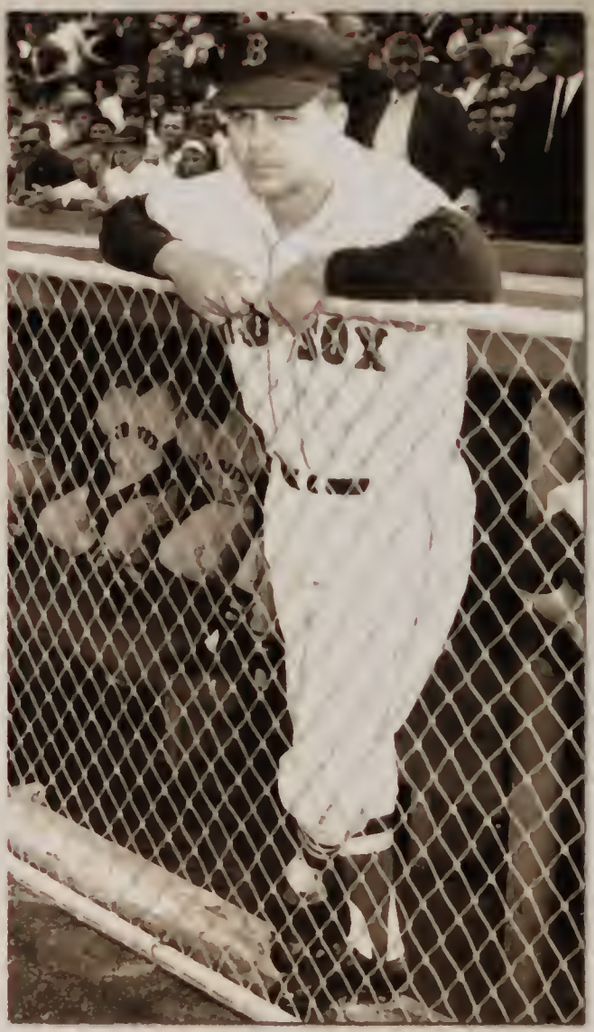
BOSTON RED SOX

2008 MEDIA GUIDE

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME

Welcome to Cooperstown



Dick Williams

Boston Red Sox Manager, 1967-69
Elected by the Veterans Committee

Larry Whiteside

(1937-2007)
Boston Globe Baseball Reporter, 1973-2004
Recipient of 2008 J.G. Taylor Spink Award

2008 Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony
Sunday, July 27
Cooperstown, New York

2008 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

4 YAWKEY WAY • BOSTON, MA 02215
Administration: 617-226-6000 • General Information: 877-REDSOX9
Tickets: 617-482-SOX
Send Suggestions to: fanfeedback@redsox.com
www.redsox.com

THE RED SOX ORGANIZATION

Road To The World Championship 4-10
A New Day Means A New Tradition 11-16
The Red Sox Foundation 17
Front Office Directory 18-19
Principal Owner John W. Henry 20-21
Chairman Thomas C. Werner 21-23
President/CEO Larry Lucchino 23-24
Vice Chairmen David I. Ginsberg and Phillip H. Morse 24-25
Partners and Directors 26
Club Executives 27-40
Fenway Park 41-46
2008 Red Sox Ticket Information 46

2008 RED SOX

Manager Terry Francona and Coaching Staff 48-57
Red Sox Players 58-284
ML Personnel/Medical Staff 285-289
2008 Rosters 290-292

2007 SEASON IN REVIEW

Season Recap and Highlights 293-295
Batting, Pitching, and Fielding Statistics 296-297
Day-by-Day 298-303
Statistical Breakdowns 302-305
Home Run Notes 305-306
Highs and Lows 306-307
Transactions 307-308
Batting and Pitching Profiles 309-310

OPPONENTS SECTION

2007/All-Time vs. A.L. Clubs 312-338
2007/All-Time vs. N.L. Clubs 339-355

RED SOX IN THE POST-SEASON

Overall Listing 357
2007 Recap 358-363
2005 Recap 363
2004 Recap 364-368
2003 Recap 369-371
1999 Recap 371-373
1998 Recap 374-375
1995 Recap 375-376
1990 Recap 376-377
1988 Recap 378
1986 Recap 379-384
1975 Recap 384-385
1967 Recap 385-386
1946 Recap 386-387
1918 Recap 387
1916 Recap 388
1915 Recap 388-389
1912 Recap 389-390
1903 Recap 390-391

HISTORY

History of the Boston Red Sox 393-399
Ownership History 400
All-Time Roster 401-409
Relatives Who Played for Red Sox 409

AWARDS

Red Sox BBWAA Awards/Silver Sluggers 410
Red Sox Gold Gloves/BoSox Club/Player/Pitcher of Week 411
Boston BBWAA Chapter Awards 412
Tony Conigliaro Award/Hutch Award 413
All-Star Game 414-417
Red Sox Hall of Fame 417-419
Red Sox in Cooperstown 420
Red Sox Players with Retired Numbers 421-429

RECORDS

Red Sox Who Played in Every Game of a Season ..... .429
Last Transaction with Each ML Team 430-431
Won-Lost Records: Year-by-Year Record 432-433
- Managerial Records 434
- Major League Standings Since 1969, 1976, 1995, 2002 435
- Miscellaneous Won-Lost Records 436-437
- Attendance Records 438-439

Batting Records: Individual and Team Records—Season/Game/Inning 440-443
- Single Season and Career Leaders 444-446
- Year-by-Year Individual Leaders 447-452
- Three Hundred Hitters 453
- 200 Hits/Hitting Streaks/Pinch-Hitting 454
- Batting Average History/Miscellaneous Batting 455-456
- RBI History 457-459
- Multi-Run Innings and Games 460
- Stolen Base History 461

Home Run Records: Individual and Team Records—Season/Game/Inning 462-464
- Multi-Homer Games/20 or More in a Season 464-466
- Grand Slams 467
- Pinch-Hit 468
- Inside-the-Park 469
- Homers at Fenway Park 470
- Miscellaneous Home Run Records 471-473

Pitching Records: Individual and Team Records—Season/Game/Inning 474-475
- Single Season and Career Leaders 476-478
- Year-by-Year Individual Leaders 479-481
- Low-Hit Games/20-Game Winners 482-483
- Strikeout History 484
- Victories Records 485-486

Fielding Records: Team Records—Season 487
- Individual Records—Season 487-488
- Career Leaders 489-490
- Triple Plays 490
- Individual Records—Game 491-492
- Individual Records—Errorless Games and Chances 493
- General Club Records 494-495

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AND SCOUTING

Player Development and Scouting Staffs 497-501
Minor League Trainers/Instructors/Coordinators 501-505
Player Development Consultants/Special Assignment Instructors 505-507
Red Sox 2007 Draft 508
Minor League Teams—2008 Staffs and 2007 Recaps 509-529
2008 Minor League Players 530-597

BROADCASTING

NESN Information and Announcers 598-599
WRKO Information and Announcers 599-600
Spanish Beisbol Network Information and Announcers 600
History of Red Sox Broadcasters 601
Red Sox Radio Affiliates 602

2008 SPRING TRAINING

Stadium and Ticket Information 603
2008 Schedule 604
2007 Batting and Pitching Statistics 605-606
Records 606
National Baseball Hall of Fame 607

2008 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

Produced by: John Blake, Dick Bresciani, Henry Mahegan, Debbie Matson, Drew Merle, Rod Oreste, Marty Ray, and Dani Holmes.

Design and Layout: Mary-Lynne Bohn, Accent Design.

Printing by: Mass Printing and Forms.

Photography by: Ken Babbitt, Brian Babineau, Steve Babineau, Julie Cordeiro, Mike Ivins, Cindy Loo, Jack Maley, Brita Meng Outzen, and Phoebe Sexton. Inside Front Cover Photo (Larry Whiteside) Courtesy of *Boston Globe*. Ted Williams photo (page 418) by David Marlin.

Statistical Assistance: Major League Baseball, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS, David Vincent (SABR), David Smith (Retrosheet.org), and Pete Palmer.

Copyright Boston Red Sox, ©2008. All rights reserved.

2007 POST-SEASON SUMMARY

It had already been a memorable season. The 2007 Boston Red Sox jumped out to a 10.0 game lead in the American League East Division by May 18, just the 2nd time in major league history that a team has had as great an advantage in a season's 1st 40 games. The margin was 12.0 games on June 5, largest ever for Boston that early in the year, and stood at 10.0 games at the All-Star break.

Despite some late season heroics by the New York Yankees that saw the Sox lead dwindle to as low as 1.5 games on 3 occasions in late September, the club clinched its 4th playoff spot in 5 years on September 22. Six days later, the Red Sox earned their 1st A.L. East title since 1995, when the Yankees lost in extra innings at Baltimore. In the end, Boston led the division for the final 166 days of 2007, a club record, and finished 96-66, tying the Cleveland Indians for the best winning percentage in the major leagues at .593. By virtue of winning 5 of 7 games from the Indians in the regular season and thanks to an American League victory in the All-Star Game, the Red Sox entered the post-season with home field advantage throughout the playoffs.

Could they take advantage of it? Over 26 days in October, that would certainly prove to be the case.

AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES VERSUS LOS ANGELES ANGELS OF ANAHEIM

Game 1—October 3 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 4, Angels 0

The majors' only 20-game winner in the regular season, Josh Beckett was dominating in the ALDS opener, issuing only 4 hits and fanning 8 in a complete game 4-0 win. It was the right-hander's 2nd consecutive post-season CG SHO (Game 6 of 2003 WS), the 8th time that has been accomplished in playoff history, and his 3rd overall, tying Mordecai Brown and Whitey Ford for 2nd most all-time, one behind Christy Mathewson. Beckett's gem was the 7th CG SHO in Red Sox post-season history, the 1st since Luis Tiant in Game 1 of the 1975 World Series. He retired 19 consecutive batters after Chone Figgins' leadoff single in the 1st inning, matching the 3rd longest streak in post-season annals, and threw just 108 pitches without walking a batter. Kevin Youkilis' homer with one out in the bottom of the 1st off Angels starter John Lackey was all Boston needed. David Ortiz added a two-run homer and Mike Lowell had an RBI single to complete the scoring in the 3rd inning. Ortiz and Youkilis each had 2 of the Sox' 9 hits.

Josh Beckett scattered 4 hits and struck out 8 without walking a batter en route to the 7th complete-game shutout in Red Sox post-season history.

Game 2—October 4 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 6, Angels 3

Manny Ramirez hit the 5th walk-off homer in the Red Sox post-season history, a 3-run shut off Francisco Rodriguez in the bottom of the 9th inning.

Manny Ramirez took center stage the following night, hitting a three-run walk-off homer in the bottom of the 9th for a 6-3 victory and a 2-0 series lead. Boston opened the scoring in the bottom of the 1st inning on J.D. Drew's 2-run single, but the Angels came back with 3 in the 2nd off Daisuke Matsuzaka, keyed by doubles from Chone Figgins and Orlando Cabrera. The Sox tied the game, 3-3, on Mike Lowell's sacrifice fly in the 5th and turned the game over to their bullpen. Javier Lopez relieved Matsuzaka with 2 on and 2 out in the 5th and retired Kendry Morales to end the threat. Manny Delcarmen, Hideki Okajima, and Jonathan Papelbon, who was the winning pitcher, then blanked Los Angeles over the next 4.0 innings with 1.1 scoreless frames each to set the stage for Ramirez' 2-out blast in the 9th off Francisco Rodriguez. It was Manny's 1st career post-season walk-off homer and the 5th in club history, the 1st since David Ortiz in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS. Ortiz became the 1st player to ever record 4 walks in a 9-inning Division Series game, and the 2 clubs combined for 6 stolen bases (5 by the Angels), tying the DS mark.

Game 3—October 7 at Angels Stadium of Anaheim: Red Sox 9, Angels 1

Curt Schilling added to his resume of post-season excellence with 7.0 shutout innings as the Red Sox completed a 3-game ALDS sweep with a 9-1 victory in Anaheim. The righthander captured his 9th playoff win by holding the Angels to 6 hits and a walk. Boston scored twice in the 4th with consecutive homers by David Ortiz and Manny Ramirez off loser Jered Weaver. A 2-0 game turned into a blowout in the 8th, when the Red Sox scored 7 times to equal the club's highest output ever in a post-season inning. Dustin Pedroia. Kevin Youkilis, Mike Lowell, J.D. Drew, and Jason Varitek each drove in a run before Coco Crisp completed the scoring with a 2-run single. Ortiz and Lowell each had a pair of hits. Hideki Okajima worked a scoreless 8th before Eric Gagne allowed the bullpen's only run of the series in the 9th.

SERIES NOTES: The 3-game sweep gave the Red Sox 9 consecutive post-season wins over the Angels since a loss in Game 4 of the 1986 ALCS. That matches the Yankees' 9 straight wins over Texas for the longest current playoff winning streak versus an opponent...The series win improved the Red Sox to 4-3 in 7 ALDS with a 13-13 record in DS games...Boston's 1.33 ERA (4 ER/27.0 IP) was the lowest in DS play since the Yankees' 0.33 mark against the Rangers in 1999...Sox were the 7th team in history not to allow a homer in a DS of any length with the A's in 1981 and Yankees in 1998 the other A.L. teams...Offensively, Boston's 16 walks were the 2nd most ever in a 3-game ALDS to the Red Sox' 20 in 2004...David Ortiz had a .714 batting average, .846 on-base percentage, and 1.571 slugging percentage, all the highest figures ever in a Division Series (10+ plate appearances)...Ortiz' 6 walks were the most ever in a 3-game DS and his 2 homers tied the DS mark for a 3-game series.

LONGEST CURRENT POST-SEASON WINNING STREAKS VERSUS ONE TEAM

(Regular Season)

No.	Team	Opponent	Years
9	Red Sox	Angels	1986 ALCS; 2004; 2007 ALDS
9	Yankees	Rangers	1996; 1998; 1999 ALDS
8	Yankees	Cubs	1932; 1938 WS
8	Yankees	Braves	1996; 1999 WS
7	A's	Giants	1913; 1989 WS

AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES VERSUS CLEVELAND INDIANS

Game 1—October 12 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 10, Indians 3

David Ortiz and Manny Ramirez combined to reach base all 10 times they came to the plate, and Josh Beckett won his 2nd straight series opener in a 10-3 Red Sox victory. Beckett's string of 18.0 consecutive scoreless playoff innings ended with Travis Hafner's 1st inning homer, but the right-hander surrendered just 4 hits and 2 runs over 6 innings with no walks and 7 strikeouts. Boston tied the game in the bottom of the 1st on Ramirez' single and scored 4 times in the 3rd on just 2 hits, the big hit being Mike Lowell's 2-run double. The Sox added 3 more in the 5th and 2 in the 6th for their 2nd straight game with double figures in runs. Ramirez and Lowell each drove in 3 runs and every starter in Boston's lineup recorded at least one hit. The Red Sox walked 8 times, establishing a club LCS record for most in one game while Ramirez's 3 walks tied a team LCS record last reached by Johnny Damon in 2003 (Game 6). Boston drew 5 walks and collected 7 hits against Indians starter C.C. Sabathia, who allowed 8 runs in 4.1 innings. Asdrubal Cabrera drove in Casey Blake for the Indians final 2 runs with an RBI single in the 6th inning and a sacrifice fly in the 8th before Eric Gagne struck out the side in a scoreless 9th inning despite loading the bases.

Game 2—October 13 at Fenway Park: Indians 13, Red Sox 6 (11 innings)

Former Red Sox Trot Nixon snapped a 6-6 tie with a pinch-hit RBI single off Javier Lopez in the 11th inning and Franklin Gutierrez capped off Cleveland's 7-run frame with a 3 run homer as the Indians evened the series with a 13-6 victory. The loss ended Boston's 4-game winning streak to begin the post-season, matching the best in club history (1975), and was its 1st ever defeat in a post-season, extra inning home game. Victor Martinez was 3-for-4, including a 1st inning RBI double that gave Cleveland an early lead in a game that saw 4 lead changes between the 3rd and 5th innings. Manny Ramirez drew a bases-loaded walk for the 1st Sox run in the 3rd and Mike Lowell followed with a 2-run single and a 3-1 lead. Jhonny Peralta (3 run) and Grady Sizemore (solo) homered in the 4th and 5th innings, respectively, to once again put Cleveland ahead before the Red Sox hit back-to-back blasts by Ramirez and Lowell off Rafael Perez in the 5th to reclaim the lead. Gutierrez's groundout tied the game in the 6th inning, the last run that would be scored

until the top of the 11th. J.D. Drew and Coco Crisp each singled in the bottom of the 11th inning, but the game ended when Julio Lugo grounded into a double play. Neither starter lasted the 5th inning as Curt Schilling allowed 5 runs on 9 hits in 4.2 innings and Fausto Carmona issued 4 runs on 4 hits and 5 walks without retiring a batter in the 5th. Indians relievers Jensen Lewis, Rafael Betancourt, Tom Mastny and Joe Borowski held Boston scoreless after the home runs in the 5th. Eric Gagne, who left with 2 on and one out in the 11th, took the loss with Mastny the winner. David Ortiz extended his post-season hitting streak to 10 games with a 3rd inning single and tied an all-time post-season record by reaching base in 10 straight plate appearances from ALDS Game 3 through 1st 2 trips in ALCS Game 2.

Game 3—October 15 at Jacobs Field: Indians 4, Red Sox 2

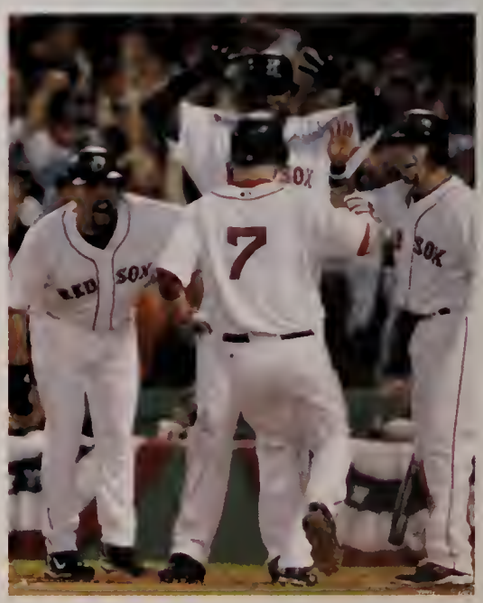
Behind Jake Westbrook, the Indians took a 2-1 lead in the series with a 4-2 victory in Cleveland. Westbrook blanked the Sox through the 1st 6 innings before Jason Varitek's one-out, 2-run homer in the 7th produced Boston's only runs. The righthander issued 7 hits in his 6.2 inning performance before Jensen Lewis, Rafael Betancourt and Joe Borowski held the Sox scoreless in the final 2.1 frames with Borowski earning the save. Daisuke Matsuzaka was the starter and loser for Boston, allowing 6 hits and 4 runs in his 2nd straight 4.2 inning stint. Kenny Lofton hit a 2-run homer in the 2nd with Asdrubal Cabrera and Travis Hafner driving in runs in the 5th for a 4-0 lead. Mike Timlin, Hideki Okajima and Manny Delcarmen combined for 3.1 scoreless innings. No Boston player had more than one hit.

Game 4—October 16 at Jacobs Field: Indians 7, Red Sox 3

Cleveland scored all 7 of its runs in the 5th inning and went on for a 7-3 Game 4 victory and a 3-1 ALCS advantage. Sox starter Tim Wakefield issued just one hit over the 1st 4 innings before Casey Blake homered for the game's 1st run to lead off the 5th. The Indians would go one to score 7 runs on 7 hits in the frame with Jhonny Peralta adding a 3-run blast off Manny Delcarmen. Wakefield was the 3rd consecutive Sox starter to last fewer than 5.0 innings with 5 hits and 5 runs despite 7 strikeouts in 4.2 innings. Kevin Youkilis, David Ortiz and Manny Ramirez hit 3 consecutive home runs to open the 6th, just the 2nd time in post-season history that a team has connected for back-to-back-to- back homers in an inning (Yankees against Indians, September 30, 1997, ALDS Game One). Starter and winner Paul Byrd issued the 1st 2 homers before Ramirez greeted Jensen Lewis with the 3rd straight blast. However, Lewis and Rafael Betancourt blanked Boston on one hit the rest of the way. Jon Lester allowed just one hit and one walk while striking out 4 in the final 3.0 innings for the Red Sox. Ramirez and Youkilis each recorded 2 hits but Boston failed to draw a walk after 16 in the 1st 3 games.

Game 5—October 18 at Jacobs Field: Red Sox 7, Indians 1

It was Josh Beckett to the rescue as the Red Sox sent the series back to Boston with a 7-1 Game 5 victory. Beckett improved to 3-0 in the post-season with his 4th consecutive playoff victory, allowing 5 hits and one run over 8.0 innings with 11 strikeouts, the latter one shy of Pedro Martinez's post-season club record (Game 3 of the 1999 ALCS). He permitted Cleveland's only run on Travis Hafner's double play grounder in the bottom of the 1st and walked Franklin Gutierrez in the 2nd to end his string of 16.0 post-season frames without a BB. Kevin Youkilis gave the Sox a 1-0 lead in the top of the 1st with his 2nd homer in as many games. Boston scored the go-ahead run in the 4th on Manny Ramirez' long single that missed being a home run by inches, but scored David Ortiz from 1st. The Sox added 2 more in the 7th off loser C.C. Sabathia and completed the scoring with a 3-run 8th. Youkilis had 2 hits and 3 RBI, and Ramirez was 2-for-4 with a double and a RBI to match a big league record with a hit in his 15th consecutive LCS contest.



After Fausto Carmona loaded the bases on a pair of singles and a walk in the first inning, J.D. Drew put the Red Sox on top for good with a 2-out grand slam to straightaway centerfield.

Game 6—October 20 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 12, Indians 2

J.D. Drew's 1st inning grand slam set the tone as Boston scored 10 runs over the 1st 3 innings in a 12-2 rout to force a Game 7. Drew's 2-out blast off Fausto Carmona was the 3rd post-season grand slam in club history and the 6th ever in an ALCS game. The Red Sox added 6 more runs in the 3rd inning to take a 10-1 lead. Julio Lugo had a 2-run double in the frame and Drew drove in a run to give him 5 for the game, the 8th Red Sox player in history to record 5 or more RBI in a playoff contest. Curt Schilling won his 2nd game of the post-season and 10th of his playoff career, permitting 6 hits and 2 runs in 7.0 innings with no walks and 5.0 strike-

outs, allowing a solo homer to Victor Martinez in the 2nd. Drew and Kevin Youkilis each had 3 hits with Mike Lowell and Dustin Pedroia adding 2 each as part of Boston's 13-hit attack. Manny Ramirez walked twice in Boston's 6-run 3rd inning, an LCS record, while Jacoby Ellsbury became the 1st Red Sox rookie to start an ALCS game in centerfield since Fred Lynn in 1975. The Indians were stopped on just 6 hits for the 2nd straight game.

Game 7—October 21 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 11, Indians 2

Strong pitching and a potent offense were the formula again in Game 7 as the Red Sox completed their series comeback with an 11-2 victory for their 12th American League pennant. Boston outscored Cleveland, 30-5 over the final 3 games to become the 11th team in post-season history to rally from a 3-1 deficit to win a best-of-7 series, the 6th in LCS play. It was just the 3rd time ever that a team has won at least 3 straight playoff games after dropping 3 in a row with the 2003 Marlins (3 in NLCS) and 2004 Red Sox (4 in ALCS) being the others. Daisuke Matsuzaka, the 1st rookie in LCS history to start a Game 7, earned the victory with 6 hits and 2 runs over 5.0 innings, becoming the 1st native of Japan to win a post-season game. Hideki Okajima and Jonathan Papelbon followed with 2.0 scoreless innings apiece. Boston scored single runs off Jake Westbrook in each of the 1st 3 innings and added 2 more on a homer in the 7th by Dustin Pedroia, who was the 1st rookie ever to homer in Game 7 of the ALCS, the 3rd overall. The Sox posted a 6-run inning for the 2nd straight night in the 8th with Kevin Youkilis contributing a 2-run homer. Pedroia was 3-for-5 with 3 runs and 5 RBI, just the 3rd rookie ever to have 5 RBI in a post-season game, 1st in the LCS. Youkilis and Jason Varitek also had 3 hits each. David Ortiz was 0-for-5 to snap his post-season hitting streak at 14 games, tied for 7th longest all-time.

Jason Varitek hugged Jonathan Papelbon after the Red Sox won the American League pennant for the 12th time in franchise history.

SERIES NOTES: The victory gave the Red Sox a 4-4 mark in 8 lifetime ALCS and a 19-25 record in LCS games. Boston has been involved in 4 of the 5 7-game ALCS since the best of 7 format was adopted in 1985 and is 3-1 in those series with wins in 1986, 2004, and 2007...The club has now won 7 straight LCS elimination games...The Red Sox established overall LCS records with 51 runs scored and 48 RBI and set 7-game LCS marks with a .318 team batting average and .521 slugging percentage...Josh Beckett was named the ALCS MVP after winning both of his starts (Games 1 and 5) with a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP), 18 strikeouts and just one walk...He joined Marty Barrett (1986) and David Ortiz (2004) as Red Sox to capture ALCS MVP honors...Kevin Youkilis, the only Red Sox to hit safely in all 7 games, batted .500 (14-for-28), an ALCS record for a 7-game series...His 14 hits tied the LCS series record held by Hideki Matsui and Albert Pujols (both 2004) while his 10 runs scored were an ALCS mark. Dustin Pedroia scored 8 runs in the series, most ever in the ALCS by a rookie. Manny Ramirez had 2 homers in the series to give him the most career homers in overall post-season (24) and LCS (10) play.

COMING BACK FROM 1-3 TO WIN POST-SEASON SERIES

The Red Sox became the 12th team in major league history to win a best of 7 or best of 9 post-season series after being down, 3 games to 1 with their 2007 ALCS win. Of the 12 occasions, the Red Sox have won 4 of those:

Year/Series	Team Down 3-1	Opponent	Series Result
1903/WS	Boston (AL)	Pittsburgh	Won in 8
1925/WS	Pittsburgh	Washington	Won in 7
1958/WS	New York (AL)	Milwaukee	Won in 7
1968/WS	Detroit	St. Louis	Won in 7
1979/WS	Pittsburgh	Baltimore	Won in 7
1985/ALCS	Kansas City	Toronto	Won in 7
1985/WS	Kansas City	St. Louis	Won in 7
1986/ALCS	Boston	California	Won in 7
1996/NLCS	Atlanta	St. Louis	Won in 7
2003/NLCS	Florida	Chicago (NL)	Won in 7
2004/ALCS	Boston	New York (AL)	Won in 7
2007/ALCS	Boston	Cleveland	Won in 7

WORLD SERIES VERSUS COLORADO ROCKIES

Game 1—October 24 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 13, Rockies 1

A continued offensive surge and another gem by Josh Beckett resulted in a 13-1 Boston victory in the World Series opener. Beckett, who was the 19th pitcher to start a WS game in both leagues, issued 6 hits and a 2nd inning run with 9 strikeouts over 7.0 frames to become the 1st Red Sox to ever record 4 wins in a single post-season, the 11th overall. He fanned the 1st 4 Rockies, the 3rd longest streak to ever begin a WS game...Boston set World Series Game 1 records for most runs and largest margin of victory with its highest run total ever in the fall classic. It was the 3rd consecutive playoff game in which the Red Sox produced at least 10 runs, a major league 1st, and the club tied World Series marks with 8 doubles and 9 extra base hits in the game. Dustin Pedroia started a 3-run 1st inning with a leadoff homer off loser Jeff Francis, becoming 1st rookie and 18th overall player to ever have a World Series leadoff homer. The Sox scored 7 times in the 5th inning, their most runs ever in a WS frame. Julio Lugo, David Ortiz, and Manny Ramirez all had 3 of Boston's post-season best 17 hits. The loss ended Colorado's 11-game overall winning streak, including a 7-0 mark in the 2007 post-season.

Dustin Pedroia became the 18th player and first rookie ever to lead off a World Series game with a home run.

Game 2—October 25 at Fenway Park: Red Sox 2, Rockies 1

Curt Schilling allowed one run in 5.1 innings and became the 2nd oldest starting pitcher to ever win a World Series game.

While the bats cooled in Game 2, the pitching continued to do the job in a 2-1 Red Sox win. The Rockies scored a 1st inning run before being blanked by Curt Schilling, Hideki Okajima, and Jonathan Papelbon on 4 singles over the final 8.0 frames. At the age of 40 years, 11 months, 11 days, Schilling issued 4 hits and that run in 5.1 innings to become the 2nd oldest pitcher to ever start and win a World Series game. Okajima, the 1st Japanese-born pitcher to ever see action in the World Series, retired all 7 batters he faced with 4 strikeouts. With 2 outs in the 8th, he was relieved by Papelbon, who allowed an infield single to Matt Holliday. Paplebon then recorded his 1st career pickoff, nailing Holliday off 1st base to end the inning, and worked a 1-2-3 9th for the save. Boston tied the game on Jason Variek's sacrifice fly in the 4th and scored the winning run off loser Ubaldo Jimenez in the 5th on Mike Lowell's 2-out double. J.D. Drew was 2-for-2 with a walk and hit by pitch while Holiday recorded 4 of Colorado's 5 hits.

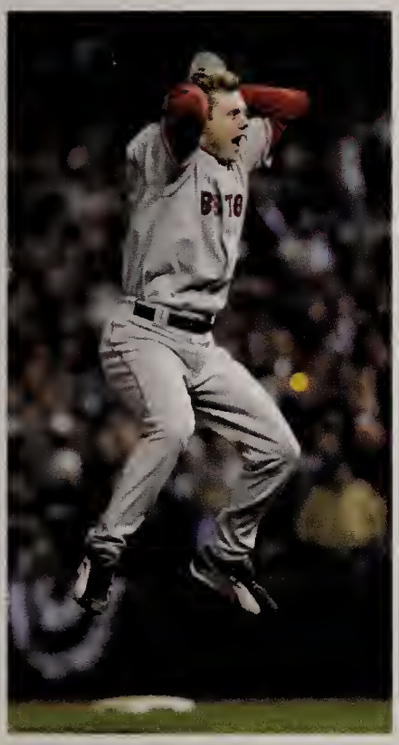
Game 3—October 27 at Coors Field: Red Sox 10, Rockies 5

The rookies stole the show as the Red Sox took a 3-0 Series lead with a 10-5 victory in the 1st WS game ever in the State of Colorado. Jacoby Ellsbury and Dustin Pedroia became the 1st set of rookies to ever start in the top 2 spots in the batting order in a World Series game and combined to go 7-for-10 with 4 RBI while Daisuke Matsuzaka became the 1st native of Japan to win in the fall classic. Boston scored 1st with a 6-run 3rd inning as Ellsbury became just the 2nd player in WS history with 2 doubles in one inning. Matsuzaka helped his own cause with a 2-run single in the inning, the 1st WS hit for a Sox pitcher since Bill Lee in Game 7 in 1975. The righthander left with a 6-0 lead after issuing consecutive walks with one out in the 6th. Javier Lopez allowed both runs to score, and the Rockies scored 3 more times off Mike Timlin and Hideki Okajima in the 7th on Matt Holliday's 3-run homer to make it a 6-5 game. But the Red Sox increased their advantage with 3 runs in the 8th on Ellsbury's 3rd double of the game and a 2-run double by Pedroia. Manny

Jacoby Ellsbury became the 3rd rookie ever to post 4 hits in a World Series game, going 4-for-5 with 3 doubles, 2 RBI and 2 runs.

Delcarmen (0-2 IP) and Jonathan Papelbon (1.1 IP) held the Rockies scoreless the rest of the way. Ellsbury joined the Giants Fred Lindstrom in 1924 (Game 5) and the Cardinals Joe Garigiola in 1946 (Game 4) as the only rookies to record 4 hits in a World Series game. Pedroia was 3-for-5 and Mike Lowell had 2 hits. The 2 teams combined to use 12 pitchers, tying the World Series record for a 9-inning game that lasted 4:19, the longest 9-inning WS contest ever.

Game 4—October 28 at Coors Field: Red Sox 4, Rockies 3



Jonathan Papelbon fanned Seth Smith to earn his 4th save of the postseason and clinch the 7th World Series Championship in club history.

Boston won its 7th World Series and 2nd in 4 years with a 4-3 victory that completed a 4-game sweep. Jon Lester concluded his incredible comeback season with 5.2 shutout innings in his 1st playoff start for the victory. The Red Sox opened a 3-0 lead on single runs in the 1st (David Ortiz single), 5th (Jason Varitek single), and 7th (Mike Lowell homer) innings before Colorado scored on Brad Hawpe's solo homer off Manny Delcarmen in the bottom of the 7th. Bobby Kielty connected for the 21st pinch-hit homer in World Series history to make it 4-1 in the 8th, but the Rockies made it a one-run game on Garrett Atkins' 2-run blast off Hideki Okajima in the bottom of that inning. But Jonathan Papelbon once again came to the rescue, recording the final 5 outs for his 3rd straight save, all of which were more than 1.0 inning. Lowell, Varitek, and Jacoby Ellsbury all produced 2 hits in the clincher.

SERIES NOTES: The Red Sox became the 1st team in the 21st century to win more than one World Championship and the 1st to repeat since the Yankees won 3 straight WS from 1998-2000...Boston, who also won the 2004 fall classic in 4 games over St. Louis, is the 4th franchise to produce sweeps in consecutive WS appearances, joining the Yankees 3 times (1927-28-32; 1938-39; 1998-99) and the Reds (1976-90)...The Sox' 8-game World Series winning streak tied for 5th longest all-time...Boston was the 12th team to complete a WS sweep on the road...Terry Francona became the 19th manager to win multiple world titles, the 1st ever to record sweeps in his 1st 2 WS appearances...The Red Sox finished with the 2nd highest team batting average (.333) and on-base percentage (.411) in WS history while scoring 29 runs, 3rd most ever in a 4-game fall classic...Boston outscored Colorado, 29-10, the largest run differential in any World Series since 2002...Red Sox starters earned the victory in all 4 games, joining the 1927 Yankees as the only times in WS history where 4 starting pitchers won the 1st 4 games for a winning team...Mike Lowell batted .400 (6-15) with 6 runs and 4 RBI to capture World Series MVP honors, the 8th 3rd baseman in history to win that award...Five other Boston regulars hit over .300 in the Series, led by Jacoby Ellsbury at .438 (7-16)...Jonathan Papelbon pitched 4.1 scoreless innings in 3 appearances and became the 6th pitcher with at least 3 saves in a single WS.

Red Sox players celebrated after winning the World Series.

For the 2nd time in 4 seasons, the World Champion Red Sox took a Duck Boat ride through the center of Boston.

POST-SEASON NOTES: The Red Sox were 11-3 (.786) in their 14 games, matching the 4th highest winning percentage by a team over a single post-season since the current playoff system began in 1995...Boston also posted an 11-3 mark in 2004, when it won the 3 series in the same way as in 2007: 3-game sweep in ALDS; 4-3 in the ALCS; and 4-game sweep in the WS...The Sox' had a team batting average of .313 (149-476), 4th highest ever for a team in a post-season of any length...Boston's 41 doubles were a post-season record and its 99 runs scored were 2nd most ever to Anaheim's 101 over 16 games in 2002...The club's .395 on-base percentage was topped only by the Yankee's .421 figure in the 4-game 1932 World Series...The Red Sox posted

Larry Lucchino, John Henry and Tom Werner celebrate their 2nd World Series Championship in 4 seasons.

LONGEST WINNING STREAKS IN WORLD SERIES HISTORY

Wins	Team	Dates
14	New York (AL)	10/22/96-10/22/2000
12	New York (AL)	10/5/27-10/2/32
10	New York (AL)	10/10/37-10/1/41
9*	Cincinnati	10/22/75-10/20/90
8	New York (NL)	10/11/21-10/10/23 (one tie)
8*	Boston	10/23/2004-10/28/2007

*Current

a 3.29 team ERA (46 ER/126.0 IP) with 119 strikeouts, the latter ranking 10th most in a single post-season...Boston did not allow an unearned run in the post-season.

COOPERSTOWN COLLECTION: The National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum in Cooperstown, N.Y. received the following items from the 2007 World Series:

- Jacoby Ellsbury: Bat used during Game 3
- Terry Francona: Warm-up pullover worn during World Series
- Jon Lester: Cap worn during Game 4
- Mike Lowell: Cap worn during Game 4
- Daisuke Matsuzaka: Spikes worn during Game 3
- Jonathan Papelbon: Glove worn during post-season
- Dustin Pedroia: Bat used for leadoff home run in Game 1
- Jason Varitek: Road jersey worn during World Series

All of the items are on display in the 2007 World Series exhibit at the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.

2007 World Series items donated by Red Sox players to the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.

HIGHEST TEAM ON-BASE PERCENTAGES IN WORLD SERIES HISTORY

OBP	Games	Team	Year
.421	4	New York (AL)	1932
.411	4	Boston	2007
.404	4	Boston	2004
.398	4	New York (AL)	1998
.386	7	Cleveland	1997

HIGHEST TEAM BATTING AVERAGES IN WORLD SERIES HISTORY

AVG	H-AB	Games	Team	Year
.338	91-269	7	New York (AL)	1960
.333	47-141	4	Boston	2007
.323	81-251	7	Pittsburgh	1979
.317	45-142	4	Cincinnati	1990
.316	56-177	5	Philadelphia (AL)	1910

MOST LIFETIME WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

26	—	New York Yankees
10	—	St. Louis Cardinals;
9	—	Philadelphia/Oakland A's
7	—	BOSTON RED SOX

A "NEW DAY" MEANS A "NEW TRADITION"

When the Boston Red Sox' ownership group successfully outbid competitors to purchase the club December 20, 2001, Principal Owner John W. Henry called it "a new day." After a 69-year stewardship of the Boston Red Sox and Fenway Park by Tom and Jean Yawkey, and their trustees, a new chapter in this franchise's compelling saga would begin. Little did Henry know how prophetic his phrase would become.

The Red Sox Partners pose with the World Series and American League Championship trophies on the field at Fenway Park.

In the six seasons since Henry, Tom Werner, Larry Lucchino, and their partners purchased the club, the park, and 80 percent of the New England Sports Network (NESN) for an estimated $660 million, plus $40 million in assumed debt, the ownership has created an era in which the club has constructed the second-longest streak of sell outs in baseball history, saved America's Most Beloved Ballpark from the wrecking ball, and won two World Series, the first in 2004 ending 86 years of excruciating frustration throughout New England and the worldwide fan base known as Red Sox Nation.

The club's leaders have more than upheld the five promises they made at their introductory press conference December 21, 2001. Thanks to these commitments, the fundamental obligations of ownership, the fans, no longer shackled by the emotional constraint from the anticipation of 11th-hour defeat, have relaxed with a collective exhale of exuberance. Clearly, a "new day" has produced what has certainly become a new tradition, one of excellence.

TO FIELD A TEAM WORTHY OF THE FANS' SUPPORT

2007 marked the 8th consecutive year the club has established a home attendance record.

Acknowledging that the primary obligation of a club is to field a team worthy of the fans' support, the leaders set out to construct a club that would make New England proud. In their first six seasons, they have fielded winning teams each year, participated in post-season play four times in the last five seasons, and become the only franchise in the 21st century to win two World Championships.

Since 2002, Boston's .579 winning percentage is second best among the 30 major league teams, and the Red Sox have posted at least 93 victories five times. The club's four playoff appearances in the last five years also rank as the second most in the majors in this span.

TOP WINNING PERCENTAGES IN THE MAJOR LEAGUES, 2002-07

PCT	W-L	Team	Post-Season Appearances	World Series Titles
.609	591-380	New York Yankees	6	0
.579	563-409	Boston Red Sox	4	2
.568	551-419	Atlanta Braves	4	0
.564	548-423	St. Louis Cardinals	4	1
.563	547-425	Oakland A's	3	0
.562	546-426	Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim	4	0

TOP WINNING PERCENTAGES IN POST-SEASON PLAY, 2002-07

(Two or more playoff appearances)

PCT	W-L	Team	Years In Post-season
.651	28-15	Boston Red Sox	2003-04-05-07
.563	27-21	St. Louis Cardinals	2002-04-05-06
.524	11-10	San Francisco Giants	2002-03
.500	13-13	Houston Astros	2004-05

LONGEST CONSECUTIVE SELLOUT STREAKS IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

(Regular Season)

No.	Team	Dates
455	Cleveland Indians	June 12, 1995 - April 2, 2001
388*	Boston Red Sox	May 15, 2003 - September 30, 2007
203	Colorado Rockies	June 12, 1995 - September 6, 1997

*Active

RED SOX HOME ATTENDANCE 2001-2007

2001	2,625,333
2002	2,650,063
2003	2,724,162
2004	2,837,304
2005	2,847,888
2006	2,930,588
2007	2,971,025

As a result, the fans of Red Sox Nation continue to demonstrate their remarkable passion by turning out in record numbers.

The Red Sox have sold out every game at Fenway Park starting May 15, 2003, a streak of 388 regular season games that is second in baseball history to 455 for the Cleveland Indians from 1995-2001. The club reached 2.7 million for the first time in 2003, hit 2.8 million for the first time in 2004, and saw the 2.9 million mark in 2006. Boston's total of 2,971,025 in 2007 was the eighth consecutive year the club has established a home attendance record, an accomplishment unprecedented in Major League Baseball history.

For the 2008 season, the Red Sox had sold more than 2.4 million tickets, another record, before the truck even departed for Spring Training on February 9. The numbers reflect a sustained phenomenon unprecedented in the storied history of this beloved franchise and its beloved ballpark.

TO PRESERVE ALL THAT'S GOOD ABOUT FENWAY PARK AND TO TAKE THAT EXPERIENCE TO A HIGHER LEVEL

While baseball is the Red Sox' highest priority, the club's leadership has put great emphasis on improving Fenway Park and enhancing the experience at a ballgame. As a result of the success of the improvements, Henry, Werner, and Lucchino announced on March 23, 2005, that the club was formally committing to remain long-term at Fenway Park with "no strings attached." The news elicited congratulations, gratitude, and honors at the local, state, and federal levels.

The park, built in 1912, celebrates its 96th Anniversary in 2008.

In addition, the Red Sox promised to do their part to preserve and protect the neighborhoods around the park, from Kenmore Square through the Fenway to the Longwood Medical area. The triumphant announcement resulted from a series of improvements that began immediately after the purchase of the club.

Adding the expertise of architect Janet Marie Smith, who helped execute Lucchino's vision in the creation of Oriole Park at Camden Yards, the club has made Fenway Improvements each year, starting in 2002. The principles have been to add seats, shorten lines, increase amenities, improve information, and improve the facilities for players and staff. The results have been dramatic.

2002: Immediately after purchasing the club, the new ownership group added 400 seats for Opening Day, 2002, and made a series of other improvements. The club and concessions partner Aramark increased the points of sale for food and beverage from 57 to 67. They removed wire fences inside Gates B and C. Later in the season, they added 11 more points of sale (78 total) on Yawkey Way.

A new venue, the Players Club, welcomed fans starting in the 7th inning, and season ticket holders found a home in a new dining venue that would later be named the Red Sox Hall of Fame Club presented by Volvo. The club also added a new lounge for players, an interview room for the media, and amenities in the press box. The Red Sox also painted, scrubbed, and cleaned the park, removing banners still heralding the 1999 All-Star Game and added new ones celebrating the 90th anniversary of baseball's oldest ballpark.

NEW TRADITION, *continued*

Starting September 5, 2002, the Yawkey Way Concourse, an expansion of the park onto the neighboring street, added 25,000 square feet, doubled the fans' space on the third base side, and cleared more metal clutter inside Gate A. Fans were able to enter via 30 turnstiles, up from 18. At that time, the club began opening the gates two hours before game time. The early opening eased the rush and allowed fans to watch Red Sox batting practice. The club also added more ATMs and more restrooms for ladies, men, and families. Children also enjoyed games, entertainers, and musicians each day.

In addition to creating a Red Sox Hall of Fame (presented by Volvo) in the former Fenmore Room, the club paid tribute to the late Ted Williams by renaming the 600 Club the .406 Club.

2003: The club added 269 seats atop the fabled left field wall and drew rave reviews. *Boston Magazine* would later dub the Green Monster Seats as the best seats in Boston. The Red Sox added 87 Home Plate Seats on the field and 133 more Dugout Seats. Again, they converted standing room to seating room to maintain the existing capacity.

A new "Big Concourse" was introduced August 18, 2003, to the media and made its debut the next day. Fans found 25,000 more square feet beneath the center field bleachers and right field grandstand and enjoyed new menu options from new kitchens. The park's concession stands increased to 81, the width of the concourse doubled from 30 feet to 60 feet, and usable space between Gates B and C tripled.

The club added 26 new picnic tables, 23 round "stand up" tables, 16 televisions, approximately 100 restroom fixtures, six water fountains, three more ATMs, a Fan Services center, and a First Aid station with Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. The spacious restrooms for men, women, and families appear to be the largest in Baseball.

Fans discovered more room inside Gate D when Aramark moved its offices to the "Laundry Building."

In addition, the scores of National League games returned to the manual scoreboard in left field after a 27-year absence, and a "Pitchers Board" and "Hitters Board" provided new electronic information from above and beyond the left-centerfield bleachers. The "Pitchers Board" provided the type of pitch, speed, pitch count, and other information, while the "Hitters Board" displayed appropriate "inside baseball" information, such as how a hitter has fared against a particular club, pitcher, or baseball situation. The two boards were sponsored by Fleet (now Bank of America), and flanked a single ad panel.

2004: The Red Sox created a new Fenway Park neighborhood, the Right Field Roof. Installing tables shaped like home plate that accommodate parties of four, the roof added 192 new seats and space for 250 standing room patrons. New amenities included unique menu items, such as baby back ribs, in-seat service, plus new restrooms, an open-air bar with televisions, and an elevator. The tables and standing room sold out within hours of going on sale.

Across the field, the club revamped the dank area beneath the third base seats. The refreshed Third Base Concourse added new concessions, restrooms, and space, just as the Big Concourse had done the year before. The space also featured new water fountains, new ATMs and a new port of entry, Gate E, at the corner of Lansdowne St. and Brookline Ave. Adding new amenities for the Dugout Seat patrons, the club created the Crown Royal Club (now the Absolut Club) on the Third Base Concourse. At the request of fans, bicycle racks were added on Van Ness St., and new street lights and trees were added to Van Ness St. and Yawkey Way.

Third Base Deck added for 2007 creates additional space and concessions.

2005: The Red Sox installed a new field. Complete with a sand-based drainage system, the field no longer had to be crowned, or curved, to help water travel to the sides. Instead, it could just seep into a system that allowed the field to remain playable far longer than before. In addition, the Red Sox' clubhouse received a new, large weight room, a room for hydrotherapy, a new coaches room that gave the players more room, and a larger interview room.

For fans, the club helped decongest the narrow walkway atop the grandstand seats on the first base side. The First Base Deck gave fans more room and added more concession stands to further

reduce lines. Also, the deck doubled as the roof of the expanded clubhouse.

2006: The Red Sox broke the glass that had separated patrons in the .406 Club from the field, and divided the large venue into two open-air seating areas: the EMC Club below and the Home Plate Pavilion above. The club also remodeled the pavilion level down the first-base line and third-base line, adding as many as five rows to an area that only had four. In addition, a new staircase from the corner of Yawkey Way and Van Ness Street was added to relieve congestion inside Gate D.

2007: A Third Base Deck behind the Grandstand seats was constructed to add space and concessions. For the first time, a ladies rest room was also added atop the third base grandstand. In addition, a new staircase relieved congestion inside Gate D by leading patrons to the grandstand level without having to climb the rows in the seating bowl. A total of 26 of the Private Suites received a major upgrade, and the improvements even extended to the conditions long endured by ushers, ticket takers, security staff, ball attendants, and mascots.

2008: Year VII Fenway Park improvements will include the addition of more than 800 new State Street Pavilion seats, plus standing room tickets, down the first and third base lines, as well a "Standing Room Corner" in left field. The club is adding permanent upgraded restrooms and concessions that will serve the State Street Pavilion and the Green Monster.

A new staircase from the Gate A area on Yawkey Way to the back of the Grandstand at Section 27 will improve vertical circulation, as will a new elevator and stairway in left field. Eight new private suites, available on a single game basis, will replace the six that were housed in the temporary boxes placed on the pavilion for the 1999 All-Star Game. In addition, 12 private suites will be renovated. New, linear scoreboards will line portions of the EMC Level fascia with the "LED" technology that will provide more detailed game information. In addition, a year-round restaurant in center field is scheduled to open at the start of the season. Beneath the Bleachers that previously sat atop the visitors' batting cages, it will open onto Lansdowne Street.

In addition to the structural changes, the club added countless personal and ceremonial touches. That trend began on Opening Day, 2002, when Aerosmith star Steven Tyler, a friend of Henry, belted an inspiring national anthem and a new giant flag draped across the length of the Green Monster. The club added ceremonies to honor heroes and thrill children every game. From leaders of group outings to little fans shouting "Play Ball!" to cue the start of the game, the Red Sox used their sacred lawn to cast the spotlight on average citizens and community heroes.

Those citizens experienced another Fenway First June 16, 2002, when the club introduced a Fathers Day Catch at Fenway. While the club played in Atlanta, approximately 20,000 fans spent parts of their afternoon playing catch on the Fenway Park outfield grass. A tradition was born.

Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band played the first ever rock concerts at Fenway September 6 and 7, 2003, capacity crowds of 36,298 each night. A year later, Jimmy Buffett added another pair of sold-out concerts September 10 and 12. In 2005, sold out Fenway rocked with the ageless Rolling Stones August 21 and 23, preceded by the Black-Eyed Peas, and in 2006, the Dave Matthews Band, preceded by Sheryl Crow, filled the park July 7 and 8. The Police performed to sellout crowds on July 28 and 29, 2007.

Former players and personalities have played a key role as well. In 2005, the club named the left field pole "Fisk's Pole" to honor Carlton Fisk for his legendary home run in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series. On August, 28, 2005, Curt Gowdy made what he knew would be his last visit to Fenway as he passed away before the 2006 season.

In 2006, the club paid tribute to the 1946 and 1986 American League Champions and on September 27, celebrated Johnny Pesky's 87th birthday by formally naming "Pesky's Pole," making official in right field that which had been the established vernacular for decades. 2007 brought a season-long tribute for the 40th anniversary of the 1967 Red Sox that captured the hearts of New England during an improbable run to the American League pennant.

TO MARKET AGGRESSIVELY TO A NEW, BROAD REGION

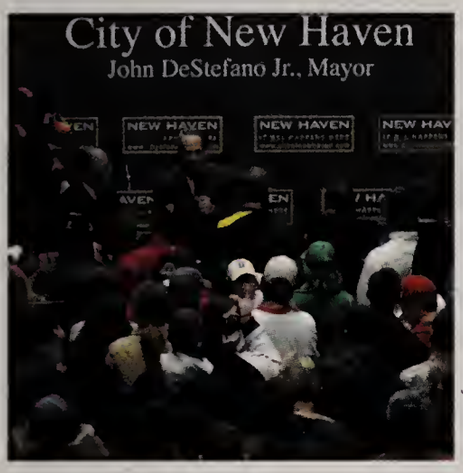
The third commitment of the ownership was to market the club aggressively to a new, broad region. The club, blessed with fans throughout New England, across the nation, and around the globe, engaged in programs to demonstrate that loyalty is a two-way street.

From January 24-31, 2003 the Fenway Ambassadors, Red Sox alumni, and current players rode through frigid and blizzard conditions to meet fans in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

The Red Sox Winter Caravans, now an annual tour, also paraded through Boston and other areas in Massachusetts in February, and culminated with the departure of the team's equipment truck from Fenway for Ft. Myers, February 10, 2003.

NEW TRADITION, *continued*

A Summer Caravan continued the outreach, this time with combinations of Henry, Werner, and Lucchino. The visits to each state included pomp and ceremony from elected officials and fans at public rallies, and personal interaction and financial contributions at children's group homes in each state. In addition to the outbound visits, the club reprised an old tradition from the 1950's with celebrations for each of the states, and for the children whom the club's owners had met at the homes.



Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino greats fans in New Haven during 2008 Connecticut Trophy Tour in January.

In addition to the grass roots marketing, the club worked more closely with NESN, the booming New England voice that carries Red Sox games and programming to most of New England, and beyond.

Upon winning the World Series, October 27, 2004, the Red Sox received the long-awaited trophy, and immediately set out to share it with their fans. The Red Sox carried the grand symbol of faith rewarded to every state in New England, plus New York, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Florida, and the Dominican Republic. In addition, the club brought the trophy to each of the 351 cities or towns in Massachusetts.

A second World Championship in 2007 has led to another Trophy Tour, which has even included a stop in Halifax, Nova Scotia in January.

These caravans have brought the Red Sox, and a personal touch, to a new, broad region. Since winning the 2004 World Series, the Red Sox have sought to assemble and count their fan base in an on-line program that invites members of Red Sox Nation to make their citizenship official via redsox.com.

TO BE ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS IN THE COMMUNITY

The new leadership of the Red Sox vowed to be active participants in the community, and has taken that outreach to new levels. Immediately after completing the purchase of the club February 27, 2002, the new ownership group established the Red Sox Foundation, and since then, has made disbursements of more than $20 million—in six years.

Chairman Tom Werner's idea generated $2 million in 2005. The club made three authentic World Series rings for fans whose names were drawn in a raffle. All 200,000 tickets were sold at $10 apiece.

The new leadership has focused its community and philanthropic efforts on four areas: health, education, athletics, and urban social issues.

The landmark health program is the Jimmy Fund, which in 2007 celebrated the 54th anniversary of its partnership with the Red Sox. The club still devotes more than a million dollars in cash or value, including sponsorship of the Jimmy Fund's largest fundraiser, the Pan Mass Challenge. A 2002 innovation was WEEI's Radiothon, now an annual marathon on radio and television with NESN (and simplified to "Jimmy Fund Day") which has raised over 12 million dollars since that time, including a record 3.74 million in 2007.

Beyond the money, the Red Sox honor the doctors, nurses, and patients of the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and the Jimmy Fund Clinic throughout each season. Visits, both organized and impromptu, to the hospital by players and to the ballpark by patients also characterized the relationship, which Ted Williams helped pioneer.

The Red Sox created the centerpiece of their education efforts in 2003. On May 8, the club announced the Red Sox Scholars program, and on September 16, introduced 25 Boston 6th graders whose academic talent and financial background merit a $10,000 college scholarship (including the interest that accrues after they are selected), provided the students maintain good grades and citizenship.

The Red Sox Scholars were students in the Bell program (Building Educated Leaders for Life), an elementary academic enrichment program started by Earl Martin Phalen and chaired by Professor Charles Ogletree of Harvard Law School. Partners in the Red Sox Scholars program include Boston City Schools and Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, which provides medical mentors from their staff. With the class of 2007, the number of Red Sox Scholars has numbered 125.

The focus of the club's recreation efforts are four community athletic programs. Rookie League introduces young children to baseball and the RBI League (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities) does so for older children.

The club announced a new kind of league, the Boston Area Church League, August 8, 2002. Chil-

dren play Saturday doubleheaders, often coached by their pastors with district attorneys as umpires. The Boston Police also volunteer in the program, which debuted August 10, 2002. Fleet Bank, World-Wide Multimedia, Inc., and the Hilton Hotels helped launch the program, which in 2006 completed its sixth season. A spin-off of the successful program also began in Springfield, MA.

2007 Red Sox Scholars at Fenway Park.

The fourth community athletic program was announced December 19, 2002. The club established Red Sox Children's Retreats, weekend respites from asphalt and noise at the beautiful, tranquil Ron Burton Training Village created by the beloved patriarch and first player in the history of the New England Patriots. The respected philanthropist, who attended the press conference announcing the partnership, passed away September 13, 2003.

The Red Sox in 2004 made their landmark program regarding urban social issues the Dimock Community Health Center in Roxbury. With a $50,000 donation, Principal Owner John Henry initiated the partnership, and literally saved some of the key programs that help the youth of this and surrounding neighborhoods.

The Red Sox are committed to supporting youth baseball programs such as the Rookie League.

The step boldly accented the aggressive outreach in the communities of color that the club began pursuing immediately after the new leaders took over. Starting April 4, 2002, the Red Sox began meeting community leaders to demonstrate that Fenway's doors were open and that all were invited. By the end of March, 2003, John Henry was honored as the Urban League of Eastern Massachusetts' Man of the Year.

The club instituted a tradition by using the dual nature of January 31—both Jackie Robinson's birthday and the eve of Black History Month—to provide an annual seminar that teaches children what they should learn—and teach—about the man who broke baseball's color barrier. At the first seminar, in 2003, several hundred children listened to Roger Kahn, author of "The Boys of Summer" and a close friend of Jackie Robinson.

The fresh initiative inspired Massachusetts Senator John Kerry and Rep. Richard Neal to begin successful legislation in their respective Houses that resulted in Congress bestowing the Congressional Gold Medal to the family of the late Jackie Robinson. The ceremony, led by President Bush, took place in the Rotunda of the Capitol, March 2, 2005.

Guest speakers at the Jackie Robinson Birthday celebrations have included Jackie's daughter, Sharon and his granddaughter, Sonya Pankey as well as Buck O'Neil, Tommy Harper, Oil Can Boyd, Pat Williams and in 2008, the legendary Bill Russell.

The Red Sox' enhanced Community Relations outreach has set records each year regarding appearances to foster player-fan interaction. In 2007 alone, Red Sox players and coaches made a record 474 personal appearances. Red Sox alumni were also very active with 265 different appearances. The club has also helped accredited non-profit organizations more than 17,000 times in the last six seasons.

The Red Sox Wives (and their husbands) also render tremendous services to the community. They created and sold two books for kids, "Fenway Park, A to Z," in 2004, and "Fenway 1-2-3" in 2005. They also have produced a variety of events as a group and individually that have generated record amounts of food for the hungry, skin cancer awareness, and funds to fight diabetes, cancer, ALS, and abuse of women.

TO END THE CURSE OF THE BAMBINO AND WIN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS FOR BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, AND RED SOX NATION

In their third year at the helm in 2004, the leaders of the Red Sox achieved the ultimate goal. They broke the proverbial "Curse of the Bambino," if it ever existed, and extinguished the suspense and frustration that had been a psychocivic phenomenon known throughout the world of sports.

Red Sox Nation would not have to wait 86 years for another championship as a second World Series victory would follow just three years later in 2007. It certainly has been a new day for the Boston Red Sox, one that has created a new tradition of excellence.

THE RED SOX FOUNDATION

The official team charity of the Boston Red Sox, the Red Sox Foundation is committed to harnessing the passion of Red Sox Nation to create powerful charitable partnerships that will improve the lives of children and families in Boston and across New England. Founded by Red Sox Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner, President/CEO Larry Lucchino and the team's generous partners in 2002, the Red Sox Foundation is the philanthropic arm of the franchise.

Over the past 5 years and with the support of the team's owners, athletes, wives and devoted fans, the Red Sox Foundation has donated more than $21 million to nonprofits programs. Much of the funds are raised through special fan-friendly events including the team charity's annual *Welcome Home Dinner, Picnic in the Park, Fantasy Day* and *Fenway to the Runway*. "Red Sox fans have always been known for their passion, but through their support of Foundation Nation, they also demonstrate their extraordinary compassion," said the Red Sox Foundation's Executive Director Meg Vaillancourt.

David Ortiz greets one of the 2007 Red Sox Scholars at Fenway Park.

The Red Sox Foundation 's work is primarily centered on four cornerstone programs – **The Jimmy Fund, the Red Sox Scholars Program, The Dimock Center in Roxbury,** and **Children's Athletic Programs including Rookie and RBI Youth Baseball.** These programs represent the team's commitment to four key areas of well-being – health, education, social services and recreation.

Revelers take to the field at the 2007 Picnic in the Park celebration at Fenway Park.

While strengthening historic partnerships like that between the Red Sox and the Jimmy Fund – the longest in professional sports, the Red Sox Foundation has also championed new collaborations. A partnership between the Red Sox Foundation and Microsoft supports a City Year team of young adults who provide after-school programs for children and teens at Roxbury's Dimock Center. And the medical device giant Coviden has partnered with the Red Sox Foundation in championing research at Dana Farber Cancer Institute and in supporting college scholarships for low income children through the Red Sox Scholars program.

At the suggestion of John Henry, the Red Sox Foundation also works with six New England based group homes – the Home for Little Wanderers in Massachusetts, Youth Alternatives in Maine, Webster House in New Hampshire, the Wheelock Institute in Connecticut, Quanacut House in Rhode Island and the Allenbrook Home in Vermont.

Curt Schilling signs autographs at the 2007 Picnic in the Park.

The Foundation has won numerous awards for its innovative outreach. The American Heart Association, Boston Bar Association, *Boston Magazine* and the *Boston Business Journal* have all recognized the Foundation's commitment to opening the doors of opportunity to children. In 2004, the Red Sox became the first team in baseball to use the most coveted symbol of their status as World Champions to raise a record $2 million for the team's nonprofit programs. In 2008, the Foundation will once again host a charitable Ring Raffle with nine 2007 World Series rings as prizes..

For more information about the Red Sox Foundation, or make a donation, please visit us on the web at www.redsoxfoundation.org.

FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY

Principal Owner ..... John W. Henry
Chairman ..... Thomas C. Werner
Vice Chairmen ..... David Ginsberg, Phillip H. Morse
President/Chief Executive Officer ..... Larry Lucchino
Director ..... George J. Mitchell

PARTNERS

Theodore Alfond
William Alfond
Thomas R. DiBenedetto
Michael Egan
Ed Eskandarian
Michael Gordon
John A. Kaneb
New York Times Co.
(Jim Lessersohn, Janet Robinson)
Arthur E. Nicholas
Frank Resnek
Samuel A. Tamposi, Jr.
Martin Trust
Jeffrey Vinik

FRONT OFFICE

Chief Operating Officer ..... Mike Dee
EVP/Chief Sales and Marketing Officer ..... Sam Kennedy
Senior Vice President/Business Affairs ..... Jonathan Giula
Vice President, Emeritus ..... Joe McDermott
Executive Consultant ..... Lou Gorman
Senior Advisor/Baseball Projects ..... Jeremy Kapstein
Senior Advisor/Strategic Planning ..... Michael Porter
Special Assistant to the Principal Owner ..... Sylvia Moon
Senior Business Analyst ..... Tim Zue
Special Assistant to SVP Business Affairs ..... Katie Haas
Executive Assistants ..... Fay Scheer (to the President/CEO)
Barbara Bianucci, Jeanne B[illegible], Kathleen Fleming, Chloe Schweinshaut
Special Projects Coordinator ..... Jon Dienstag

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Theo Epstein
Vice President/Player Personnel ..... Ben Cherington
Vice President/International Scouting ..... Craig Shipley
Assistant General Manager ..... Jed Hoyer
Assistant to the General Manager ..... Allard Baird
Senior Advisor/Baseball Operations ..... Bill James
Director of Baseball Operations ..... Brian O'Halloran
Assistant Director of Baseball Operations ..... Zack Scott
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... David Howard
Executive Assistant ..... Erin Cox
Traveling Secretary ..... Jack McCormick
Manager, Travel Administration ..... Jean MacDougall
Instructors ..... Johnny Pesky, Jim Rice, Luis Tiant
Medical Director ..... Dr. Thomas Gill
Team Internist ..... Dr. Larry Ronan
Medical Operations Coordinator ..... Jim Rowe
Head Trainer ..... Paul Lessard
Rehab Coordinator/Assistant Trainer ..... Mike Reinold
Assistant Trainer ..... Masai Takahashi
Strength and Conditioning Coach ..... David Page
Physical Therapist ..... Scott Waugh
Massage Therapist ..... Russell Nua
Clubhouse and Equipment Manager ..... Joe Cochran
Assistant Equipment Manager ..... Edward "Pookie" Jackson
Visiting Clubhouse Manager ..... Tom McLaughlin
Video Coordinator ..... Billy Broadbent

MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

Director of Player Development ..... Mike Hazen
Director of Minor League Operations ..... Raquel Ferreira
Assistant Director, Player Development ..... Ethan Faggett
Assistant, Player Development ..... Jared Banner
Player Development Consultants ..... Dick Berardino, Tony Cloninger, Dwight Evans, Tommy Harper, Felix Maldonado, Frank Malzone, Carl Yastrzemski
Coordinator, Latin American Operations ..... Eddie Romero
Director, Florida Business Operations ..... Todd Stephenson
Minor League Equipment Manager ..... Mike Stelmach

SCOUTING

Director of Amateur Scouting ..... Jason McLeod
Assistant Director of Amateur Scouting ..... Amiel Sawdaye
Coordinator of Professional Scouting ..... Jared Porter
Advance Scouting Coordinator ..... Ben Crockett

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

Vice President/Chief Financial Officer ..... Bob Furbush
Vice President/Finance ..... Steve Fitch
Director of Finance ..... Ryan Oremus
Accounting Manager ..... Cathy Fahy
Senior Tax Accountant ..... Erin Walsh
Senior Accountant ..... Tom Williams
Executive Assistant ..... Eileen Murphy-Tagrin
Payroll Administrator ..... Mauricio Rosas
Accounts Receivable ..... Alta Marmolejos
Accounts Payable ..... Tina Yong
Accounting Assistant ..... Gail Cummings

BALLPARK PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Vice President/Planning and Development ..... Janet Marie Smith
Senior Manager, Planning and Development ..... Paul Hanlon

BALLPARK OPERATIONS

Director of Security and Emergency Services ..... Charles Cellucci
Director of Facilities Management ..... Tom Queenan
Director of Event Operations ..... Jeff Goldenberg
Director of Grounds ..... Dave Mellor
Director of Grounds, Emeritus ..... Joe Mooney
Assistant Director of Grounds ..... Jason Griffeth
Senior Manager of Ballpark Operations ..... Pete Nesbit
Manager of Facilities Maintenance ..... Glen McGlinchey
Facilities Superintendent ..... Donnie Gardiner
Coordinator of Event Operations ..... Scott Salley
Facilities Maintenance Staff ..... Tom Barnard, Mark Lombardi, Thomas Carey

FAN SERVICES AND ENTERTAINMENT

Vice President/Fan Services and Entertainment ..... Sarah McKenna
Manager of Fan Services and Entertainment ..... Jahaan Blake
Manager of Entertainment and Special Event Operations ..... Dan Lyons
Manager of Video and Scoreboard Operations ..... Sarah Logan
Manager of Television Production ..... John Carter
Producer/Editor ..... Paul Hawkins
Engineer ..... Eric Hancock
Video Production ..... Keith Macri
Video Production ..... Matthew Bair

FENWAY AFFAIRS

Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs ..... Larry Cancro
Manager of Fenway Affairs ..... Beth Krudys

FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY, *continued*

FENWAY ENTERPRISES
Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services ..... Chuck Steedman
Assistant Director, Fenway Enterprises ..... Marcita Thompson
Manager, Broadcasting ..... Colin Burch
Coordinator, Fenway Enterprises Event Sales ..... Bill Blanchfield
Account Executive, Fenway Enterprises ..... Taylor Grinnell

HUMAN RESOURCES/OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
Vice President/Human Resources and Administration ..... Mary Sprong
Director of Human Resources/Office Administration ..... Michele Julian
Human Resources Manager ..... Patricia Moseley
Office Assistant ..... Paul Geffken
Receptionists/Switchboard Operators ... Brenna McShane, Diane Young

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Director of Information Technology ..... Steve Conley
Senior Systems Analyst ..... Randy George
Net Developer ..... Sheila MacDonald
Telecommunications Coordinator ..... Ryan Oreste
Help Desk Technician ..... Langford Davidson

LEGAL DEPARTMENT
Special Counsel/Legal Affairs ..... Bob Thomas
Special Counsel to the President/CEO ..... Maureen Cannon
Vice President/Club Counsel ..... Elaine Weddington Steward
Vice President/Club Counsel ..... Jennifer Flynn
Senior Paralegal ..... Amanda Eysie
Executive Assistant ..... Christine Gallagher

PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Vice President/Public Affairs ..... Susan Goodenow
Public Affairs Assistant ..... Mike Olano
Public Affairs Assistant ..... Marty Ray
Manager of Community Relations ..... Sarah Stevenson
Community Relations Coordinator ..... Sheri Rosenberg
Community Relations Assistant ..... Kate Dempsey

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Vice President/Media Relations ..... John Blake
Manager of Media Relations ..... Pam Ganley
Coordinator of Baseball Information ..... Henry Mahegan
Media Relations Assistant ..... Abby DeCiccio
Media Relations Assistant ..... Jon Shestakofsky
Manager of Photography ..... Mike Ivins
Japanese Media Liaison ..... Mikio Yoshimura

PUBLICATIONS AND ARCHIVES
Vice President/Publications and Archives ..... Dick Bresciani
Director of Publications ..... Debbie Matson
Manager of Publications and Archives ..... Rod Oreste

RED SOX FOUNDATION
Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations & Executive Director/ Red Sox Foundation ..... Meg Vaillancourt
Special Events Manager ..... Gena Borson
Children's Athletics Manager ..... Ron Burton
Manager, Accounting Red Sox Foundation ..... Amy Czech
Foundation Fellow ..... Rebecca O'Neill
Program Coordinator ..... Justin Prettyman
Executive Assistant ..... Laurie Smith

SALES AND CORPORATE MARKETING
Vice President/Corporate Partnerships ..... Joe Januszewski
Vice President/Marketing ..... Adam Grossman
Vice President/Client Services ..... Troup Parkinson
Director of Client Services ..... Marcell Saporita
Senior Manager of State Street Pavilion Club Services .... Carole Alkins
Manager of Suite Services ..... Kim Cameron
Manager of Community Marketing and Fan Clubs ..... Mardi Fuller
Manager of Advertising Production ..... Megan Kaiser
Manager, EMC Club and Dugout Services ..... Erin Burgoyne
Manager, Multicultural Marketing and Diversity Initiatives ..... Monne Williams
MLB Authentication Coordinator ..... Kellen Benjamin
Coordinator, Client Services ..... Sean Walsh
Coordinator, Community Marketing and Fan Clubs ..... Joe Chamas
Coordinator, Sponsor Services ..... Margaret Gormley

TICKET SALES, OPERATIONS, AND SERVICES
Vice President/Ticketing ..... Ron Bumgarner
Director/Ticketing ..... Richard Beaton
Assistant Director/ Ticketing ..... Naomi Calder
Assistant Director/Ticketing-Season Ticket Services and Information ..... Joe Matthews
Senior Manager of Premium Sales ..... Corey Bowdre
Manager of Ticket Accounting & Administration ..... Sean Carragher
Manager of Ticket Fulfillment & Systems ..... Peter Fahey
Coordinator of Ticket Services ..... Jenean Rombola
Supervisors of Ticket Operations ..... Barbara Cuddy, Gary Goldberg
Account Executives, Premium Sales ..... William Droste, Scott Reinold
Ticket Operations ..... Lisa Lindsay

THE BOSTON RED SOX MISSION STATEMENT

The Boston Red Sox organization is dedicated to fulfilling five fundamental commitments to Red Sox fans and New England residents:

1. **To field a team worthy of their support, with players whose performance and conduct will make them proud.**
2. **To preserve all that is good about the Fenway Park experience and to take that experience to new levels of warmth and hospitality.**
3. **To market aggressively and creatively the Red Sox throughout Boston, the Commonwealth, and all of New England.**
4. **To be active participants in the community in terms of charitable and philanthropic activities.**
5. **To bring World Championships to Boston and New England.**

JOHN W. HENRY, Principal Owner

John W. Henry, an avid baseball fan, often refers to baseball as an "affair of the heart." Known throughout the game as an involved and passionate owner, he believes the people of New England have always been and will always be the true owners of the Boston Red Sox. Mr. Henry views his role as a steward of New England's beloved baseball team, charged with the responsibility on and off the field of ensuring the Red Sox continue to win World Championships while further enhancing the relationship between the community and the team.

World Series Championships in 2004 and 2007 have highlighted the stunning first six years for Mr. Henry and his partners.

The 2004 team captivated an adoring and faithful Red Sox Nation with the greatest comeback in baseball history, all the more satisfying after being heart-broken the previous year in Yankee Stadium when Aaron Boone ended a dramatic seven-game championship series to decide the pennant.

The club that never quit, even when down three games to none to the archrival Yankees, won four straight—in breathtaking fashion—to capture the pennant, then captured four more in a row to sweep the St. Louis Cardinals, giving the Red Sox their first World title since 1918 and sending millions into delirium. The achievement came less than a thousand days (973) after purchasing the club.

In 2005, the Red Sox reached the post-season for the third consecutive year, a first in the franchise's rich 105-year history.

And in 2007, Boston won its first A.L. East Division title since 1995 and posted an 11-3 post-season record to become the first two-time World Champion of the 21st century.

On December 20, 2001, the Boston Red Sox partners voted unanimously to sell 100 percent of the team's interests to an investment group headed by Mr. Henry and Tom Werner. The Major League clubs approved the ownership transfer from the Yawkey Trust and limited partners January 16, 2002. The sale closed February 27, 2002.

Mr. Henry actively contributes to and collaborates with Tom Werner and Larry Lucchino on a variety of aspects of the baseball experience.

"Larry Lucchino is my role model when it comes to baseball executives. His track record is impeccable. His commitment and passion for excellence on the field, creating fan-friendly environments and setting standards for community involvement make our ownership of the Red Sox something I look forward to each day.

"Tom Werner and I are like brothers. We talk every day about ideas on how to improve everything from the New England Sports Network to the length of the grass on the field. We are blessed with an incredibly strong ownership group that loves the Red Sox."

Henry not only set out to win multiple World Series, but to make sure the Red Sox were active participants in the community. As a result, the club's community relations department has set records each of his six seasons as principal owner in the number of appearances arranged for players in the community, and the amount of authentic memorabilia donated to non-profit organizations in New England to help them raise funds.

Immediately after taking ownership, Mr. Henry and his partners founded – and funded – The Red Sox Foundation. "The Red Sox Foundation is now the largest of its kind in baseball, and it plays a key role in many areas of New England. The owners, staff and players of the Red Sox are working together to bring enlightened leadership and teamwork in relation to community efforts."

Mr. Henry, along with current and former partners, have made donations or pledges of more than $21 million to the foundation, which focuses on health, education, recreation, and urban social issues.

With his passion and enthusiasm for baseball, Mr. Henry is accessible to the media and fans. He's often seen moving throughout ballparks in Spring Training and during the regular season. He sits in many areas of Fenway Park, from the Bleachers to the Green Monster Seats to the seats near the dugouts, and often greets fans at the gate. That exposure and interaction helped inspire the improvements that have widened the concourses, reduced concession lines and augmented the restrooms at Fenway Park.

"I love to listen to and interact with fans," Henry said. "Perhaps not every fan can identify with me, but I think I can identify with most of them because I've been a passionate baseball fan all my life. I know that even the best baseball team cannot win every night, but I want to make sure our fans win every night—that they enjoy as many aspects of our game, our tradition, and the Fenway experience as they can. If they don't, I want to know why and see what I can do to address their concerns immediately. It is the New England fans and their representative media that have created the romance, mystique and passion that we all feel when the words 'Boston Red Sox' are spoken."

Mr. Henry has garnered a wealth of experience—and nine championship rings—at three different levels in his 20 years (through 2007) in baseball at an ownership level. Prior to purchasing the Red Sox, he was chairman and sole owner of the Florida Marlins. He was also a limited partner of the New York Yankees, and was chairman and majority owner of the Tucson Toros of the Triple-A Pacific Coast League.

Mr. Henry also formed a co-ownership with Boca Raton, FL attorney Don Sider in the West Palm Beach Tropics of the Senior Professional Baseball League. The Tropics, managed by former Red Sox manager Dick Williams, posted a league-best 52-20 record in his one-year ownership, led by Hall of Famer Rollie Fingers and All-Stars Toby Harrah, Dave Kingman, Mickey Rivers and Al Hrabosky.

Mr. Henry is chairman of John W. Henry & Company, Inc. (JWH), which he founded in 1981. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Future Industry Association, National Association of Futures Trading Advisors (NAFTA) and the Managed Futures Trade Association. He is a recognized leader in alternative asset financial product innovation.

In early 2002, he purchased a home in Boston. Born in Quincy, IL, John spent most of his childhood in Forrest City, AR, where his parents owned a farm. He was a dyed-in-the-wool baseball fan growing up, listening to St. Louis Cardinals broadcaster Harry Caray on the radio. At age 9, he saw his first major league game at Sportsman's Park in St. Louis—the very city where he would see his own Boston Red Sox celebrate in triumph after completing the greatest comeback in baseball history.

RED SOX OWNERSHIP HISTORY

Charles W. Somers	1901-02
Henry J. Killea	1903-04
John I. Taylor	1904-11
James R. McAleer	1912-13
Joseph J. Lannin	1913-16
Harry H. Frazee	1917-23
J.A. Robert Quinn	1923-33
Thomas A. Yawkey	1933-76
Jean R. Yawkey	1976-77
Jean R. Yawkey: Haywood Sullivan, Edward G. LeRoux Jr.	1978-80
Jean R. Yawkey Trust: Haywood C. Sullivan, Edward G. LeRoux Jr.	1981-86
Jean R. Yawkey Trust: Haywood Sullivan	1987-93
Jean R. Yawkey Trust	1994-2002
The Henry-Werner Group	2002-

THOMAS C. WERNER, Chairman

In the six seasons that Tom Werner has been Chairman of the Boston Red Sox, the club has enjoyed unprecedented success. The club has advanced to post-season play three straight seasons and four times in five years for the first time in its history. The pinnacle, of course, was the 2004 World Championship that ended an 86-year drought. Another World Series victory would follow in 2007. Red Sox fans have sold out 388 consecutive games at Fenway Park, the second longest streak in baseball history. And together with Principal Owner John W. Henry and President/CEO Larry Lucchino, Werner on March 23, 2005, announced that the Red Sox had committed to remain long term at America's Most Beloved Ballpark.

The saving of Fenway Park fulfilled a vision that made Werner and Les Otten unique among those who tried to purchase the club in late 2001. Later joined by John Henry, this group was the only potential purchaser who was committed to saving the shrine from the wrecking ball.

Through the successful improvements resulting from major investments, brilliant ingenuity, and dogged persistence, the club's ownership group concluded that the park could, indeed, be preserved. As a result, the ballpark is on track to see its 100th anniversary in 2012. The oldest and smallest park in the majors would be the first ever to last 100 years.

A respected and veteran baseball owner for the past 18 years, Werner and the partners have helped lead the effort for a kinder, more fan-friendly atmosphere at the ballpark that has resonated with parents, grandparents, and children.

The Red Sox Foundation, established immediately after the purchase of the team, is another example of their leadership. Its charitable donations, after only six seasons, are the biggest in professional baseball, as the foundation gives away millions of dollars each year. Werner is particularly proud of his involvement in the Teddy Ebersol-Red Sox Fields, which commencing last spring is now used by thousands of children.

Werner, a member of the Television Academy Hall of Fame for his extraordinary achievements as a creator and producer of many groundbreaking series, has had baseball in his soul his entire life. He played the game during his childhood, coached his children in youth baseball and has attended countless major league games.

As a 17-year-old freshman at Harvard, Werner gave his heart to the ultimate underdogs, the Impossible Dream Red Sox of 1967. He has been a devoted follower of the Red Sox ever since.

For his visual studies class at Harvard, Werner created a documentary about Opening Day at Fenway Park, starting with the quiet, quaint park at rest, then exploding with the excitement of fans pouring into the ballpark. The education in film would lead to a rewarding career in television; the passion for the Red Sox and Fenway Park would later lead Werner to begin a quest to buy the team when it was offered for sale in 2001.

Werner is also an active contributor to Major League Baseball. He has been appointed to the Board of Major League Baseball Enterprises, which has oversight over national media arrangements as well as Major League Baseball Properties. He is also assisting in the creation of the new baseball network which will debut in January 2009. Previously, he was appointed by Commissioner Selig in January 2003 to serve on a special task force that examines and makes recommendations about Major League Baseball in the 21st Century. Werner was one of only three owners in this select group, which also includes players as well as experts in academia, marketing and business.

In addition to these responsibilities, Werner takes great pride in his contributions to the success of the New England Sports Network. Most people in the television industry now regard NESN to be one of the strongest sports channels in the country, as it televises almost 300 live events each year, including Red Sox and Bruins games. Since 2001, NESN has more than doubled the amount of original programming it airs.

Werner's entry into Major League Baseball came in 1990 when he led a group that purchased the San Diego Padres. He served baseball on the national level as a member of the Executive Council and Chairman of the Television Committee. As such, he was a key force in establishing one of the most crucial innovations in baseball history — the Wild Card, the very element that enabled the Boston Red Sox, years later, to win their first World Championship since 1918.

Werner feels that the relationship between the ballclub and Red Sox fans is the most special in all of baseball. After the sweep of the Colorado Rockies in 2007, Werner said the following which has resonated among fans of Red Sox Nation.

"2004 was for our parents and grandparents and those people who suffered through eight decades before a World Championship. This is for us and for our children and for everybody in Red Sox Nation."

Embodying the values of integrity and quality, Werner (born April 12, 1950) has already achieved a lifetime of accolades in the television business. He and his partner Marcy Carsey have helped create such hits as "The Cosby Show," "A Different World," "Roseanne," "Third Rock from the Sun," "Cybill," "Grace Under Fire" and "That '70s Show."

Earlier, while working for ABC television, Werner and Carsey saw Robin Williams in a comedy club and launched his career in "Mork and Mindy." Werner also oversaw the development of "Bosom Buddies," which started the career of Tom Hanks; "Soap," which started the career of Billy Crystal; and "Taxi," which started the careers of Tony Danza and Danny DeVito.

Werner has also received the Lifetime Achievement Award from the Producers Guild of America. His company has garnered 24 Emmy Awards, 11 People's Choice Awards and numerous Golden Globes, Humanitas Prizes and Peabody Awards.

In 2000, Werner and his longtime partners Marcy Carsey and Caryn Mandabach, joined forces with Geraldine Laybourne and Oprah Winfrey to start Oxygen, a 24-hour cable channel serving the modern woman. Oxygen was recently acquired by NBC in late 2007 and is one of the fastest growing cable networks ever, now in almost 65,000,000 homes.

Werner spends much of the year in Boston, where he maintains a residence. He has served on a number of Boards, including the White House Fellows Commission, and he is presently on the Board of the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, and the Crossroads School. He also serves on the Board

for After School All Stars, a program helping at risk youth engage in after school programs and the Ron Brown Scholar Program, which offers scholarships to African-American high school seniors who have demonstrated social commitment and leadership potential.

LARRY LUCCHINO, President/CEO

Larry Lucchino was named President/CEO of the Red Sox at the closing of the purchase of the team in February, 2002. Previously President/CEO of the Baltimore Orioles (1988-93) and the San Diego Padres (1995-01), Lucchino is a veteran of 28 years in Major League Baseball. With the Red Sox, Lucchino manages the franchise on a day-to-day basis with the active involvement of, and in collaboration with, Principal Owner John W. Henry and Chairman Tom Werner.

He has won rings with each franchise. The Orioles won the 1983 World Series, the Padres won the 1998 pennant, and the Red Sox won the 2007 World Series, just three years after the 2004 World Championship that put an end to Boston's 86-year championship drought.

In his 18 full seasons as a President/CEO, his clubs have a winning record of 1,526-1,371 (.527), have reached post-season play six times (1996, 1998, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007), have won three pennants, and two World Series. In those 18 years, attendance has improved over the previous year 13 times and the franchises have set club attendance records 11 times, including the last 6 straight years.

Lucchino is the first President/CEO to win pennants for two different franchises—let alone in two different leagues—since Hall of Fame executive Larry MacPhail more than 50 years ago with the Brooklyn Dodgers (1941) and the New York Yankees (1947). They are the only two to have done so. (Al Rosen won pennants as President/CEO of the Yankees in 1978 and as President of the San Francisco Giants in 1989, but Bob Lurie was the Giants' CEO. Dave Dombrowski won pennants as GM of the Florida Marlins in 1997 and President/GM of the Detroit Tigers in 2006.)

In addition to running championship franchises and setting attendance marks, Lucchino has earned a legacy for creating ballparks that have transformed the structures' role in the fan experience, influence on franchise value, and place in the community.

His vision for Oriole Park at Camden Yards, a traditional old-fashioned downtown ballpark with modern amenities, ushered in an era of revolutionary ballpark architecture and ambiance responsible in part for the game's resurgence since 1992.

He also had the vision for the ballpark that saved baseball in San Diego. Petco Park, designed to look and feel like San Diego, was approved in a 1998 landslide vote on Proposition C, a campaign that Lucchino spearheaded. As much as the Padres needed a ballpark, the city needed a catalyst to redevelop an under-utilized 26-block area in the city's downtown. As promised, a ballpark revitalized a key neighborhood, as it had done in Baltimore (and, subsequently, in other cities). In fact, San Diego's ballpark and the surrounding development project was one of 10 prestigious winners at the 2007 Urban Land Institute Awards for Excellence. The entire design of the park was completed in August, 2001, and construction was well underway when Lucchino left the Padres after the 2001 season and was instrumental in pulling together the ownership group that joined John Henry and Tom Werner in their successful effort to purchase the Red Sox, announced on December 20, 2001.

While every other group that sought to purchase the Red Sox advocated a replacement for venerable Fenway Park, the group led by Henry, Werner, and Lucchino was the only one that committed itself to save—and improve—America's most beloved ballpark. The ownership group officially formalized its commitment to keep Fenway Park long term on March 23, 2005.

Lucchino has overseen the successful additions at Fenway Park of the Green Monster Seats, the Right Field Roof Seats, Dugout Seats, the Yawkey Way Concourse, the Big Concourse, the Third Base Concourse, the First and Third Base Decks, the EMC Club, the State Street Pavilion and the renovations of premium suites. These and other well-received infrastructure innovations and improvements have enhanced the fans' experience while respecting the integrity of the historic park and the surrounding neighborhood.

While setting attendance records with all three franchises, Lucchino has made his mark in the cutting-edge marketing of baseball. His efforts at regionalization in Baltimore expanded the Orioles' fan base from 2 million to 6 million. In his 14 years with the Orioles, the season ticket base increased from 1,600 to 28,000 plus a 13,000-person waiting list.

In his seven years with the Padres, the season ticket base more than doubled from 5,081 to 12,380

through 2000. Under his leadership, the Padres recorded their top four all-time attendance figures at Qualcomm Stadium in his last four years there (1998-2001).

In his six seasons in Boston, the club has set franchise records each year, and has now sold out 388 straight games dating back to May 15, 2003. The streak broke the previous club record of 65, and is now second-longest in the history of Major League Baseball.

Each of the three franchises he has served as chief executive has established a charitable foundation during his tenure (The Orioles Foundation, The Padres Foundation, and The Red Sox Foundation). Under his leadership, each franchise has re-invigorated its philanthropy, its community relations efforts, and its ballpark ambiance to ensure that all fans feel welcome.

Lucchino's passion for ballparks is rivaled by his drive for baseball's internationalization. He pioneered a ground-breaking relationship in Japan in 1997 with the Chiba Lotte Marines, and helped organize the Red Sox first trip to Japan this March when they will kick off their 2008 season with two games at the Tokyo Dome. In addition, he previously arranged the effort to play Major League Baseball's first regular season games in Mexico (1996) and Hawaii (1997) and established baseball's first International Opening Day in Monterrey, Mexico in 1999. He was an early, active supporter of the World Baseball Classic, and also serves on Major League Baseball's International Committee.

He has served on MLB's Restructuring Committee, the American League's Cable Television Committee, and as Chairman of the Player Development Contract Negotiations Committee. He was a member of the Realignment Committee and the Commissioner's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Baseball Economics, which released its recommendations for attacking the game's economic and competitive balance issues in July, 2000.

Born in Pittsburgh, Lucchino was an All-City League basketball player and a second baseman on the Pittsburgh city championship baseball team at Taylor Allderdice High School. He graduated with honors from Princeton University and is a graduate of the Yale Law School. At Princeton, he was a member of two Ivy League championship basketball teams.

In 1974, he joined Williams and Connolly, the law firm founded by his mentor, friend, legendary sportsman and trial attorney Edward Bennett Williams. He became a partner in 1978 and specialized in sports law and litigation. He was general counsel to the Washington Redskins, of which Williams was president and part owner, and was a member of the Redskins Board of Directors from 1979 to 1985. When EBW bought the Orioles on August 2, 1979, Lucchino became vice president/general counsel. EBW named him president in May, 1988, to rebuild the club's baseball and business operations. He was an owner of the Orioles from 1989 until the club was sold at the end of the 1993 season, and of the Padres from December, 1994 to 2002.

The avid sportsman has the unique distinction of earning World Series rings (Orioles, '83; Red Sox, '04, '07), a Super Bowl ring (Redskins, '83), and a Final Four watch (Princeton, '65). Lucchino has been active in numerous civic and charitable efforts in Baltimore, San Diego, and Boston, with particular, active involvement in the research and treatment of cancer. He is married to Stacey Johnson Lucchino, and has two stepchildren, Davis (18) and Blair (16).

RED SOX VICE CHAIRMEN

DAVID I. GINSBERG, Vice Chairman

David Ginsberg became Vice Chairman of the Red Sox upon the closing of the sale, February 27, 2002. He principally provides advice to Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner and President/CEO Larry Lucchino on business and financial issues and heads up the finance committee of the NESV board. He had previously been Vice Chairman of the Florida Marlins starting in 1999. Ginsberg is also Vice Chairman of New England Sports Ventures (NESV), the holding company that owns the Boston Red Sox and the interest in New England Sports Network (NESN), and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Red Sox Foundation.

Ginsberg is the Managing Director of the Special Opportunities Group at Tudor Investment Corp., an investment management company. He served as the special advisor to the chairman and as a director at John W. Henry & Company (JWH) beginning in 1999 until June 2002. Before joining the Marlins and JWH, Ginsberg was a private investor and consultant. At Global Asset Management (GAM) in London, he started and served as the managing director of the Multi-Manager Group, one of the largest multi-advisor groups spe-

cializing in hedge funds, from its inception in 1989 until 1995. Prior to joining GAM, he was vice president in charge of the Mergers and Acquisitions Advisory Group at the National Westminster Bank USA, where he began his career as a corporate lender in 1981.

A native of Winthrop, MA, he graduated from The Northfield Mount Hermon School and received a B.A. from Kenyon College. He later received an M.B.A. with a concentration in finance from the Boston University Graduate School of Management.

PHILLIP H. MORSE, Vice Chairman

Phillip Morse was named Vice Chairman in 2004. He has been a partner in the Boston Red Sox since 2002.

Morse grew up in Danvers, MA and has two brothers living in the Boston area.

He attended the University of Maine, played baseball for the Black Bears, and graduated in 1964. Upon his graduation, Morse took a position in Boston with Liberty Mutual Insurance Company. He left Liberty Mutual in late 1966 to work in sales for a Glens Falls, NY based small medical device company.

In 1969, Mr. Morse founded North American Instrument Corporation, a company focused on the development, manufacturing and sales of the first transparent fluid delivery system for coronary angiography, the Morse Manifold. By 1994, the firm had grown into NAMIC U.S.A. Corporation, an 800-employee designer and manufacturer of a wide array of medical devices for interventional cardiology and radiology. NAMIC made an initial public offering in 1991, and established operations in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico in 1992 and in the Republic of Ireland in 1993. Morse served as NAMIC's Chairman until its sale to Pfizer, Inc. in 1995. Today, NAMIC U.S.A. is a member of the Boston Scientific family and after more than 30 years, the Morse Manifold continues to be used in more than 70 percent of all cardiac catheterization procedures.

After retiring from NAMIC in 1995, Mr. Morse founded Heritage Creations, Inc., a group of companies dedicated to providing premium quality products and services to premier private, public and resort golf courses, clubs and golf pro shops worldwide.

Mr. Morse retired from the board of directors of Evergreen Bank, a division of Banknorth, N.A., and was a former director of The Business Council of New York State, Inc. He is a generous contributor to numerous medical, athletic and educational charities, having made a gift of an artificial turf stadium field to the University of Maine at Orono. In a combined effort with Mr. Harold Alfond, a former Red Sox partner, the University of Maine now has an outstanding athletic facility in which to play football, soccer and lacrosse. Four years ago, Mr. Morse turned 43 acres of woodlands in Glens Falls, NY into an athletic complex with a field house, nine tennis courts, two baseball fields, three softball fields, four fields for soccer and lacrosse and donated it to Glens Falls High School.

The Morses have three married daughters, all of whom live and work in Boston and surrounding communities and they divide their time between Boston, Lake George, NY and Jupiter, FL.

THE RED SOX REMEMBER

Two former members of the Red Sox ownership group have passed away since the end of the 2007 season.

Harold Alfond died on November 16, 2007 at the age of 93. Mr. Alfond was a self-made businessman and philanthropist who founded the Dexter Shoe Company in Maine. He became a limited partner of the Red Sox in 1978, and his family retains an ownership interest in the club to this day.

Edward "Buddy" LeRoux passed away at age 77 on January 7, 2008. The Red Sox' trainer from 1966-74, Mr. LeRoux's success in the business world enabled him to later became a team owner. He was a General Partner in the Red Sox ownership group from 1978-86 and oversaw the club's business operations for much of that span.

Mr. Alfond and Mr. LeRoux will be remembered for the contributions they made to the Boston Red Sox. They will be missed.

RED SOX PARTNERS AND DIRECTORS

THEODORE ALFOND
Partner

WILLIAM ALFOND
Partner

THOMAS R. DIBENEDETTO
Partner

MICHAEL EGAN
Partner

ED ESKANDARIAN
Partner

MICHAEL GORDON
Partner

GEORGE MITCHELL
Director

JIM LESSERSOHN
The New York Times Co.
Partner

JANET ROBINSON
The New York Times Co.
Partner

ARTHUR E. NICHOLAS
Partner

FRANK RESNEK
Partner

SAM TAMPOSI, JR.
Partner

MARTIN TRUST
Partner

JEFFREY VINIK
Partner

(Not pictured: JOHN KANEB, Partner)

RED SOX CLUB EXECUTIVES

MIKE DEE, Chief Operating Officer

Mike Dee joined the Red Sox on July 15, 2002. He was named Red Sox Chief Operating Officer on March 7, 2004. In this capacity, Dee oversees the club's day-to-day business operations.

Dee has played an instrumental role in virtually all key business initiatives, including the club's record attendance in each of the last five seasons and a dramatic increase in corporate sponsorship and marketing activities. In his five-plus years with the Red Sox, Dee has spearheaded the business implementation and integration of Fenway Park improvements such as the Green Monster Seats, the EMC Level, the State Street Pavilion and the Big Concourse expansion. Additionally, he has worked on a wide range of innovative business ventures, including leading the club's real estate activities, bringing concerts to Fenway Park, enhancing the game-day operations of the Red Sox staff and improving the quality of concessions and service through his work with concessionaire ARAMARK. Dee also led the way in negotiating the club's current radio broadcast rights agreements with Entercom.

In addition to his role with the Red Sox, Dee serves as President of Fenway Sports Group (FSG), a wholly-owned subsidiary of New England Sports Ventures, the parent company of both the Red Sox and 80 percent of NESN. Formed in March 2004, FSG was conceived as a "game changer" -- a new type of sports marketing agency with a blue chip management team built to dramatically reshape the services and economics of the sports marketing industry.

Dee oversees FSG's day-to-day activities, and his vision shapes everything from new business strategies to client service. He has been instrumental in negotiating relationships with many of FSG's most significant partners including Boston College, Major League Baseball Advanced Media (MLBAM), the Deutsche Bank Championship and EMC.

In February 2007, Dee played a significant role in negotiating FSG's purchase of a 50 percent stake in Roush Racing, one of the premier NASCAR teams, to form Roush Fenway Racing. Dee and his staff support Roush Fenway Racing's marketing and sales efforts that are headquartered in Concord, NC. Using their experience, network of relationships and powerful demographic base, FSG adds value to Roush Fenway Racing sponsors while helping the team maintain an unsurpassed position on and off the track. Dee also serves on Roush Fenway Racing's Board of Directors. This past season Roush Fenway Racing drivers Matt Kenseth and Carl Edwards were major contenders in the Chase for the NASCAR Nextel Cup, while Edwards took home the NASCAR Busch Series Championship.

In December 2007, Dee negotiated FSG's role as the lead investor of a new ownership group that acquired the Salem Avalanche, a minor league baseball franchise that is part of the Class-A Advanced Carolina League. FSG will operate the Salem Avalanche under its umbrella of FSG Properties.

FSG holds exclusive sponsorship and media rights for Boston College Athletics and the PGA TOUR's Deutsche Bank Championship. Additionally, FSG works closely with MLBAM on the marketing of a variety of online assets including mlb.com and the 30 MLB team Web sites.

Beyond his responsibilities with the Red Sox and FSG, Dee is active in a number of community endeavors. Most notably, he serves on the Pan-Mass Challenge Board of Directors, the nation's largest athletic fundraiser, which has raised more than $204 million for the Jimmy Fund since its inception in 1980. He is an active member of the Red Sox PMC cycling team, "Team 9," which rides in the event each year.

Prior to his tenure with the Red Sox, Dee spent eight seasons with the San Diego Padres. Before leaving the club as Executive Vice President/Business Affairs, Dee guided a dramatic increase in revenue and helped the Padres earn an industry-wide reputation for innovative marketing. He also played a key role working with Larry Lucchino to build support for the Padres' new downtown ballpark, Petco Park, including negotiating new long-term concession and television agreements.

Before joining the Padres, Mike spent 10 years with Ramer Equities, the last four in his native Baltimore as national sales director of Bruning Paint Company, a Ramer holding.

He serves on the Leadership Council at his alma mater, Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster, PA, where he played basketball and earned a degree in government in 1985.

Mike and his wife Karen make their home in Wellesley, MA with sons Spencer (7) and Tommy (5).

THEO EPSTEIN, Executive Vice President/General Manager

Theo Epstein is in his sixth season as General Manager of the Boston Red Sox and oversees the club's entire baseball operation. Epstein became the youngest individual in baseball history appointed to that position at the age of 28 years, 11 months on November 25, 2002. Two years later, at age 30, he became the youngest General Manager ever of a World Championship team.

The Red Sox added a second World Series victory in 2007, making Epstein just the second individual in modern baseball history (post-World War II) to win at least two World titles in his first five seasons as a Major League General Manager. The New York Yankees captured three straight fall classics in Brian Cashman's first three years as GM from 1998-2000.

Epstein is also the first Red Sox General Manager to preside over four playoff teams (2003-04-05-07).

The last five years have brought unprecedented success to the organization. In that span, the Red Sox have posted a .580 winning percentage, second best among the 30 major league teams, won 95 or more games on four occasions, and advanced to post-season play in three consecutive seasons and four times in five years, both for the first time ever. Boston's .651 (28-15) winning percentage in those four post-seasons tops the majors since 2003 among teams with at least two trips to the playoffs.

In Epstein's first winter on the job, the club signed David Ortiz, Bill Mueller, Kevin Millar and Mike Timlin to help bring the 2003 Red Sox within five outs of the World Series in 2003. The next winter, the club acquired Curt Schilling and Keith Foulke before Epstein reshaped the roster on July 31, 2004 with the trade of Nomar Garciaparra and the acquisition of Dave Roberts. After the deadline deals, the Red Sox went 42-18 for the rest of the regular season and 11-3 in the post-season to win its first World Series title since 1918. Boston returned to the playoffs in 2005 before injuries derailed the 2006 club that held first place as late as August 2.

In 2007, the Red Sox led the A.L. East Division for the final 166 days of the season to win their first Division crown since 1995. At 96-66, Boston tied Cleveland for the best regular season record in the major leagues and as in 2004, went on to post an 11-3 playoff record to capture its seventh World Championship.

A steadfast commitment to scouting and player development has been the key component in ensuring continued success on the major league level. In the 2003 draft, Epstein's first, the Red Sox selected righthander Jonathan Papelbon in the fourth round. The club selected 2007 A.L. Rookie of the Year Dustin Pedroia in the second round of the 2004 draft, and the 2005 and 2006 drafts were named second-best and best, respectively, in all of Major League Baseball by Baseball America. Two players selected in the 2005 draft, righthander Clay Buchholz and outfielder Jacoby Ellsbury, played significant roles in Boston's success in 2007.

The organization's talent on the minor league level was again evident in 2007 as Double-A Portland and Single-A Lancaster advanced to post-season play. A year earlier, the Portland Sea Dogs (Eastern League) and Gulf Coast Red Sox (Gulf Coast League) provided the Red Sox with two minor league championships for the first time since 1979. At the end of 2007, Baseball America

RED SOX GENERAL MANAGERS

1933-47	Eddie Collins	1984-93	Lou Gorman
1948-58	Joe Cronin	1994-2002	Dan Duquette
1959-60	Bucky Harris	2002	Mike Port (interim)[3]
1961-62	Dick O'Connell[1]	2002-05	Theo Epstein
1963-65	Mike Higgins[2]	2005-06	Ben Cherington/Jed Hoyer[4]
1965-77	Dick O'Connell	2006-	Theo Epstein
1978-83	Haywood Sullivan		

(1) GM position was eliminated in 1961-62. Executive VP of Business and Baseball Operations Dick O'Connell assumed the role.
(2) Higgins was Executive Vice President in charge of baseball while O'Connell maintained oversight of the business side. O'Connell was named General Manager on September 16, 1965 when Higgins resigned.
(3) Port was named interim General Manager on February 28, 2002.
(4) Epstein left the Red Sox from October 21, 2005-January 19, 2006. Cherington and Hoyer were named co-General Managers on December 12, 2005 and served in that capacity until Epstein's return.

ranked the Red Sox' minor league system as the second best of any major league organization.

The Red Sox have continued to expand their international scouting efforts from Latin America to the Far East and beyond. A pair of veteran pitchers from Nippon Professional Baseball, Daisuke Matsuzaka and Hideki Okajima, were mainstays on the staff in their major league debuts with Boston in 2007.

Epstein, 34, is in his 17th season in Major League Baseball, his seventh with the Red Sox. He was appointed Boston's Assistant General Manager in March 2002 after five seasons with the San Diego Padres baseball operations department, most recently as Director of Baseball Operations. He was also a member of the Padres Communications department in 1995-96 and began his baseball career as a summer intern for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992-94.

A graduate of Yale University and the University of San Diego Law School, Epstein was honored in 2003 and 2004 as the Major League Executive of the Year by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America.

In the spring of 2005, Theo and his brother Paul launched The Foundation To Be Named Later (FTBNL). A branch of the Red Sox Foundation, the FTBNL's mission is raising funds and awareness for non-profit agencies in the Greater Boston area serving disadvantaged youth.

Theo and his wife, Marie Whitney are the parents of a son, Jack.

SAM KENNEDY, Executive Vice President, Chief Sales and Marketing Officer

Sam Kennedy was promoted to Executive Vice President, Chief Sales and Marketing Officer, in February 2008. He joined the Red Sox as Vice President/Corporate Partnerships in March 2002 and was named Senior Vice President/Sales and Marketing in 2005. The Brookline, MA native was among the first executives that Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino brought with him from the San Diego Padres, for whom Kennedy had worked six years. Since joining the Red Sox, Kennedy and his staff have increased sponsorship revenue by more than 380 percent, premium licensing revenue by 590 percent and the season ticket base by 32 percent with a season ticket waiting list of over 7,000. The club has sold out 388 consecutive games at Fenway Park since May 2003, and has set attendance records in each of the past six seasons. Beyond the numbers, Kennedy has been a key contributor to the club's revitalized marketing effort. For example, the popular giant flag that drapes the Green Monster on special occasions was his idea.

Kennedy oversees sponsorship (sales and service) and tickets (sales, operations and service). In 2003, he helped conceive and execute the successful sales and marketing plan for the new "Legends Suite" at Fenway Park, the Dugout Seats innovation, and new tasteful advertising positions above the Green Monster. In 2004 Kennedy secured a long term partnership with Anheuser-Busch that was instrumental in the creation of the new Right Field Roof seats at Fenway. In 2005 he was charged with developing the sales and marketing plan for the new club seats at Fenway Park set that debuted in 2006. Kennedy also secured long term naming rights deals for the EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion at Fenway Park. He also serves as Chairman of the Boston Red Sox Diversity Committee and the club's marketing liaison to Major League Baseball.

In an effort to diversify New England Sports Ventures' business interests, Kennedy helped create Fenway Sports Group in March 2004 with his longtime colleague, Mike Dee. Dee and Kennedy have built FSG into a well respected national sports marketing agency in just over two years. Kennedy has assisted in recruiting and hiring all senior FSG executives as well as taken on responsibility for all sales related to FSG's properties (including Boston College Athletics, Major League Baseball Advanced Media, the Deutsche Bank Championship and consulting services). Additionally he works with Dee on all day-to-day business operations, including budgeting and the long-term strategic plan for the company. In 2007 FSG acquired 50% of NASCAR's largest team: Roush Fenway Racing.

Kennedy has received several accolades in the past year. In October 2007, Sam was named as one of the *Boston Business Journal's* 40 under 40 Award recipients, which recognizes 40 of Boston's best and brightest young professionals. In January 2008, Kennedy was selected as one of *Sports Business Journal's* Forty under 40 Award recipients. This national honor placed him in the company of the most influential and creative young professionals in the business of sports.

Prior to joining the Red Sox, Kennedy was the Padres' Executive Director/Corporate Partnerships and Broadcasting. Originally hired as an account executive in 1996, he tripled sponsorship revenues from 1996-2001. Kennedy oversaw the sale of signage at Qualcomm Stadium (home of the Padres, Chargers, Super Bowl XXXII and other events), virtual advertising, promotional programs,

broadcast media and print advertising. He also played an integral role in securing financing and developing the sales and marketing strategy for the Padres' new downtown ballpark, Petco Park, conceived by Larry Lucchino. Before joining the Padres, he sold radio advertising for WFAN 660AM and WABC 770AM in New York.

Sam attended Trinity College in Hartford, CT, where he played baseball and earned a degree in American Studies in 1995. At Brookline High, he was a classmate and baseball teammate of colleague Theo Epstein. In 2004 Kennedy was sworn in as a board member on the Massachusetts Governor's Committee for Physical Fitness and Sports. Sam and his wife of eight years, Amanda, reside in Wellesley, MA with their four-year-old son, Jimmy and three-year-old daughter, Ally.

LAWRENCE C. CANCRO, Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs

Larry Cancro has served as Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs since 2003. The veteran of 30 years in Major League Baseball, including 24 years with the Red Sox, is responsible for the club's relationships with the businesses in the Fenway neighborhood, the securing of recording artists for concerts at Fenway, and consultation with the Ballpark Planning and Development Department on Fenway Park improvements. Cancro also works with civic and government groups to ensure open dialogue between the club and members of the community.

Prior to his promotion, Cancro was Vice President of Sales and Marketing since January 1996. He joined the Red Sox in February of 1985 as Director of Marketing and became Vice President of Marketing in February of 1990.

During Cancro's tenure in sales and marketing, the Red Sox set six club season attendance records, and attendance increased from the previous season 13 times. He started the Friendly Fenway fan program that expanded fan food options at Fenway. The program also resulted in fan favorites like "Sweet Caroline" and "Dirty Water". He was a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force and was instrumental in creating the mascot, Wally the Green Monster™.

Cancro is a member of the board of directors of the Greater Boston Convention and Visitors Bureau and serves as chairman of their sports advisory committee. He was awarded the Bureau's Spirit of Appreciation Award for his efforts in attracting sports-related conventions and tourism to Boston. He is on the Sports Advisory Council for Franklin Pierce College. He currently serves on the Board of Visitors for the Boston University Medical School. He, along with his wife Luise, co-chair the Parent's Committee at Assumption College. He has served on the Jimmy Fund Long Range Planning Committee and is currently on the steering committee for The Greater Boston Association for Individuals with Cognitive and Developmental Disabilities. He was honored as GBARC "Man of the Year" in November 2004. He is also the President of the New England Chapter Autism Speaks and served on the National Board of Directors for three years. He is a member of the Board of Directors for Melmark-New England, a private, not-for-profit, community-based organization dedicated to serving children and adolescents who have a history of challenging clinical, educational, behavioral and health needs. In the spring of 2006 he was honored with the "Spirit of Compassion" award by the Massachusetts Association for Mental Health, Inc. In 2007, The Pirandello Lyceum of Massachusetts has recognized him with the "I Migliori Award."

Cancro served governors Weld and Cellucci on the Governor's Sports Advisory Council. He was a member of the board of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership and currently serves on the Executive Council of the Mass Sports and Entertainment Commission. He was on the Boston Host Committee for World Cup Soccer and the 1996 Olympic Gymnastics Trials Advisory Committee.He was on the Board of Advisors for the Local Organizing Committee for the 1998 NCAA Division I Ice Hockey Final Four. Currently, he serves on both the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the Massachusetts Sports and Entertainment Commission. Cancro has served on both MLB's Marketing Advisory Committee and Advertising Advisory Committee. He served as chairman of MLB's Research Committee and on MLB's Licensing Committee from 1982-85.

Born in New York City, Cancro graduated from Tuckahoe High School in Eastchester, NY, where he was raised. He graduated from Boston University with a B.A. in psychology. In 1978 he began his career in pro baseball as an assistant general manager for the Eastern League Jersey Indians, Double-A affiliate of the Oakland A's. He joined the Atlanta Braves as a sales representative in 1979, and in 1981, was promoted to group sales manager. In 1983 he was named director of merchandise operations and was responsible for creating baseball's first mail-order catalog of team merchandise. Larry resides in Andover, MA with his wife, Luise, and their daughters Laura Marie and Lisa.

JONATHAN GILULA, Senior Vice President/Business Affairs

Jonathan Gilula was named Sr. Vice President, Business Operations in February, 2008. He previously held the title of Vice President/Business Operations. Gilula enters his 11th season in Major League Baseball and 6th as a member of the Boston Red Sox organization. Gilula works closely with President/CEO Larry Lucchino and the Ballpark Planning and Development Department in organizing the club's effort to preserve and protect Fenway Park. This effort includes a focus on both the physical changes within the walls of Fenway Park and in the surrounding Fenway neighborhood. Gilula has been an active participant in managing the budget and construction process and developing the operating plans for the series of annual Fenway Park Improvements completed since the Henry-Werner ownership group purchased the franchise in 2002, such as the Green Monster Seats, the Big Concourse, the Right Field Roof, the EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion.

Additionally, Gilula oversees all ballpark and event operations and manages the day-to-day relationships between the Red Sox and key business partners, including ARAMARK, Fenway Park's concessionaire and Twins Enterprise, the operator of the club's Official Team Store.

Gilula originally joined the Red Sox in October, 2002 as Special Assistant to the President/CEO, and in that capacity he worked on a number of special projects including the Fenway Park Improvements, the refurbishment of the Red Sox spring training facilities in Fort Myers, FL and the construction of the Red Sox Academy in the Dominican Republic.

Gilula began his baseball career in June, 1998, when Lucchino, then President/CEO of the San Diego Padres, hired him to work on the planning and development of Petco Park. As Director of Ballpark Development, Gilula coordinated all aspects of the design and construction of the Padres' acclaimed new ballpark that opened in downtown San Diego in 2004.

Gilula was born in New York City, NY and grew up in La Jolla, CA. He graduated with a degree in Politics from Princeton University in 1998, where he was captain of the varsity tennis team in 1997 and 1998.

JANET MARIE SMITH, Senior Vice President/Planning and Development

Janet Marie Smith was named Senior Vice President/Planning and Development in 2005. She served as Vice President of Planning and Development for the Red Sox, since 2002, when the Henry-Werner Group purchased the franchise. She directs the renovation and area planning for Fenway Park, the oldest ballpark in the major leagues. Built in 1912, Fenway's future stood uncertain until the Henry, Werner, Lucchino ownership took over the franchise with a stated goal of saving the venable Fenway Park. Since 2002, the team has added capacity, created space for fan amenities, and improved infrastructure and amenities in the ballpark and along surrounding streets. In 2005, plans were submitted to city, state and federal agencies for major alterations and repairs of the park, slated to be completed on Fenway's 100th birthday, in 2012. The Red Sox have also begun a focus on the area immediately on Fenway's perimeter with a goal of insuring that the surrounding development is complementary in uses and scale with the historic ballpark. The ability to create additional space for ballpark functions on adjacent properties has been one of the keys to the successful renovation of Fenway, permitting the original ballpark structure to remain intact without major additions.

Ms. Smith brings her experiences in urban development and passion for design to these endeavors as she has in previous projects, including Atlanta's Philips Arena (1999) and Turner Field (1997), Baltimore's Oriole Park at Camden Yards (1992), Pershing Square in Los Angeles (1988) and Battery Park City in New York (1984).

Ms. Smith's work with the Red Sox complements efforts she began in 2000 as Vice President of Planning and Development with Struever Bros. Eccles and Rouse, a Baltimore-based real estate developer and builder of urban mixed use projects from Nashville, TN to Providence, RI. Ms. Smith has also worked on various commercial and residential projects for Struever Bros., including the revitalization and transformation of former industrial areas, including historic buildings, to vibrant urban communities. She was part of the THINK team, led by Frederic Schwartz and Raphael Vinoly, one of the final two teams in the competition for the World Trade Center site in New York City in 2002.

Ms. Smith's combined loves of baseball and city life served her well in Atlanta, where she was President of Turner Sports and Entertainment Development, a division of Turner Broadcasting System, and was Vice President of Planning and Development for the Atlanta Braves baseball team.

From 1989-94, Ms. Smith was the Baltimore Orioles Vice President for Planning and Development under Larry Lucchino's leadership. As a team they oversaw the design of Oriole Park at Camden Yards. Her concern for urban development, along with her study of historical parks and knowledge of the team's operational objectives, greatly influenced the design of this ballpark. She was responsible for much of its civic image and relationship to surrounding buildings and transportation. Ms. Smith's thrusts to impose urban planning and design on the world of sports have helped change the way America views sporting venues and helped to make them proven generators of area economic development. Working for Larry Lucchino, then President of the Baltimore Orioles, Smith played a major role in executing Mr. Lucchino's vision of "building a ballpark with old-fashioned charm and modern amenities."

Ms. Smith holds a Masters degree in Urban Planning from City College of New York and a bachelor of Architecture degree from Mississippi State University. She is an associate member of the Urban Land Institute, American Institute of Architects, and the American Planning Association. Major publications, including the *New York Times, New Yorker, Los Angeles Times, Chicago Tribune* and *Esquire*, have cited her work.

A native of Jackson, MS, Ms. Smith resides in Baltimore with her husband, Bart Harvey, and three children.

MEG VAILLANCOURT, Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations; Executive Director - Red Sox Foundation

As a senior member of President/CEO Larry Lucchino's executive team, Meg Vaillancourt has two roles - assisting with the team's government relations and directing the Red Sox many philanthropic efforts as Executive Director of the Red Sox Foundation, the team's charity. Appointed head of the Red Sox Foundation in 2003, Meg works with Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner, Lucchino and the team's generous partners, as well as Red Sox players, managers and coaches, their wives, the team's front office, sponsors and fans to support a variety of non-profit organizations serving children throughout New England. The philanthropic arm of the team, the Red Sox Foundation is focused on improving health, educational and recreational opportunities for children as well as social service focused on youth and families in the inner city.

A New Hampshire native and resident of Boston, Meg was raised in the Manchester Children's Home and attended public schools before winning a scholarship to St. Paul's School in Concord. A history major, she graduated with honors from Harvard College and was selected as one of the nation's 32 Rhodes Scholars. After studying British and American politics at Oxford University, Meg began a career in journalism as a reporter for "The Ten O'Clock News" on WGBH-TV and as a contributor to national news programs on PBS-TV and radio. For the national award-winning series "Frontline," she was associate producer of a documentary examining the economic effects of the end of the Cold War on America's defense industry. A longtime Business writer and State House reporter for *The Boston Globe*, she covered politics, public policy, labor issues and the business of sports.

New England Patriots owner Robert Kraft persuaded her to leave journalism to serve as Vice President of Corporate and Community Affairs for the New England Patriots and The Kraft Group. Responsible for coordinating public appearances by all of the Patriots players, Meg worked with the Kraft family in support of their many philanthropic activities, including The Patriots Charitable Foundation. She also oversaw the football team's government and community relations and assisted in the opening of Gillette Stadium. At Red Sox Foundation, she seeks to channel the passion fans have for the Red Sox into a positive force for change in our community. The Red Sox Foundation has quickly become the largest team foundation in all of Major League Baseball, providing over $22 million in donations to worthy non-profits. In the past five years, the Red Sox Foundation has won numerous awards from community groups, ranging from The American Heart Association and the National Conference of Community and Justice to The Boston Bar Association and *Boston Magazine*.

Meg works with a wide variety of nonprofit groups and has served on the selection committee for both Rhodes Scholarships and Marshall Scholars. She was honored by the Massachusetts Women's Political Caucus, the YWCA as a member of "Academy of Women Achievers" and by the Boston Boy Scouts as the recipient of the Lady Powell Award, bestowed on "a distinguished woman who has had a significant impact on area youth through service to others, community leadership and personal example." She serves on the Board of the Make a Wish Foundation of Massachusetts and was named "Executive of the Year" by *Women's Business Magazine*.

JOHN BLAKE, Vice President/Media Relations

John Blake joined the Red Sox as Vice President/Media Relations in April 2006. He is responsible for the organization's publicity efforts and oversees the club's media services and photography areas.

A veteran of 28 years in major league baseball, Blake was with the Texas Rangers from 1984-2004, serving as Media Relations Director, Vice President of Public Relations, and Senior Vice President of Communications. During his tenure in Texas, he also had communications responsibilities for Southwest Sports Group from 1999-2004 and the National Hockey League's Dallas Stars from 1999-2002.

Blake was with the Baltimore Orioles from 1979-1984 as Assistant Public Relations Director and Media Information Director. He also served as Sports Information Director at Georgetown University from 1977-79 and was a radio broadcaster for the Hoyas' nationally-ranked men's basketball team before going to Texas.

Blake has also held positions as Chief Operating Officer of the Northern Baseball League, Commissioner and Chief Operating Officer of the Texas Collegiate Baseball League, and Vice President of Communications for Ryan-Sanders Baseball. He was the Director of Information for the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006.

John was the recipient of the 1993 Robert O. Fishel Award from Major League Baseball for public relations excellence and the 2004 Harold McKinney Good Guy Award from the Dallas-Fort Worth BBWAA chapter. He was elected to the Texas Baseball Hall of Fame in 1995.

A 1977 graduate of Georgetown, John and his wife Harriet have two children, Christopher (18) and Rebecca (16) and live in Danvers.

RICHARD L. BRESCIANI, Vice President/Publications and Archives

Dick Bresciani became the Red Sox' Vice President/Publications and Archives in 2003 after serving as Vice President of Public Affairs since November, 1996. He had been Vice President of Public Relations since August 1987. Dick joined the Red Sox in May, 1972 as assistant public relations director, became publicity director in 1978 and public relations director in June, 1984.

Bresciani oversees all Red Sox publications, the club's historical archives and alumni. He coordinates the selections of the annual national Tony Conigliaro Award recipient and the Red Sox Hall of Fame inductees. He was chairman of the Red Sox Task Force Committee for the 1999 All-Star Game.

Dick is on the Board of Directors of the BoSox Club, the Red Sox official booster club, and the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League. He was part of the first group inducted into the Cape Cod League Hall of Fame in January 2001 and is on their Hall of Fame selection committee. In 2003, Dick was inducted into the UMass Athletic Hall of Fame and serves on their selection committee. On November 9-10, 2006, Bresciani was inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame as the non-uniformed personnel selection and also into the New England Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame. He was the recipient of the Boston Press Photographers Association's Sports Personality Award in 2007.

In 2001 Dick was the Red Sox coordinator for the dinner committee of The New England Sports Lodge of B'nai B'rith that honored then-owner John L. Harrington as The Sam Cohen Sportsman of the Year. The last nine years he has served on the Public Visibility Committee for The United Way of Massachusetts Bay.

In 1997, he received the Robert O. Fishel Award for Public Relations Excellence in Major League Baseball and was also honored by the Cape Cod League for 30 years of dedicated service. In 1998, Dick received an "Award of Distinction" from the Massachusetts Baseball Coaches Association for "significant contributions to the development of the youth of the community."

A graduate of Hopedale (MA) High School and the University of Massachusetts with a degree in journalism, Dick received the University's Alumni Award for Professional Excellence in 1994. He won the BBWAA "Good Guy" Award in 1987, the Western Mass. Jimmy Fund Recognition Award in 1989, the 1989 Brad Jernegan Award from the BoSox Club and the New England Intercollegiate Baseball Coaches Association's Distinguished Service Award in 1990.

Before joining the Red Sox Bresciani was assistant sports information director at UMass for 11

years. He was also the director of public relations and statistics for the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League from 1967-71 during which time the league received full NCAA accreditation and subsequent financial grants from Major League Baseball.

Dick and his wife, Joanne, reside in Wellesley, MA.

RON BUMGARNER, Vice President/Ticketing

Ron Bumgarner was named Vice President/Ticketing in January 2006. He oversees the Ticket Sales, Premium Seating Sales, Ticket Operations and Ticket Services departments.

A veteran of 17 years in Major League Baseball, Ron started his career with the Baltimore Orioles from 1991-95 in the Sales and Services departments. Working under current Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino, Ron was instrumental in executing the relocation of season ticket holders form Memorial Stadium to Camden Yards and played an integral role in building and maintaining a league-leading season ticket base of 28,000 full season equivalents and a waiting list of 13,000. He also served as the MLB Transportation and Lodging Coordinator for the 1993 All-Star Game and was part of the team that generated over $1 million for ALS research in conjunction with the event.

When Lucchino left the Orioles to take over the San Diego Padres, Ron followed in 1995 as Assistant Director of Sales. The driving force behind a series of remarkable accomplishments, Ron and his staff tripled the Padres' season ticket base, doubled the group sales attendance to more than 500,000 (3rd-best in MLB) and became a model for small-market teams. Promoted to Director of New Ballpark Sales in 1999, Ron was the architect of the new ballpark's sales plan, critical to securing the financing for what is now Petco Park. He was a member of the design team responsible for the acclaimed park's popular, unique seating "neighborhoods."

Bumgarner followed Lucchino again and joined the Red Sox in 2003 and has been instrumental in the club's efforts to afford as many fans as possible the opportunity to experience Red Sox baseball at Fenway Park. Ron has played a vital role in the club's record-setting attendance and overhauled philosophies regarding customer service in the ticket operation.

Ron and his wife, Jenny, have two daughters, Shelby and Stella.

BEN CHERINGTON, Vice President/Player Personnel

Ben Cherington was named Vice President/Player Personnel on January 24, 2006. Prior to his appointment, Ben had served as Co-General Manager since December 12, 2005. Cherington oversees player development and amateur scouting, and assist in all major league player personnel decisions. The 33-year-old joined the Red Sox in 1999 and was the club's director of player development from December 7, 2002 until his appointment as Co-General Manager. A graduate of Amherst College with a degree in English, he played four years of varsity baseball and served as an assistant coach for one year. Cherington earned a Master's degree in sports management from the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1997.

He served as a video advance scout for the Cleveland Indians in 1998 before joining the Red Sox. Cherington began 1999 as a mid-Atlantic area scout before joining the baseball operations department in May. After two years as coordinator of international scouting, the Meriden, NH native was named assistant director of player development in 2002.

Ben also serves on the advisory board for Good Sports, a Boston based non-profit. He and his wife, Wendi, live in Boston.

STEVE FITCH, Vice President and Controller

Steve Fitch was named Vice President and Controller in March, 2008 after serving as the Vice President/Human Resources and Controller since March, 2005. He manages the accounting department for the Red Sox and their affiliated entities. He is responsible for financial reporting, taxation, budgets and forecasts.

Prior to joining the Red Sox in 2003, Steve was the executive director of finance for the San Diego Padres. He was responsible for budgeting, financial statement reporting, accounting staff management and served as the liaison for the Diverse Business Partners Program with MLB.

The Concord, MI native earned his Bachelor of Science degree from Central Michigan University. He earned his Michigan CPA license in 1989 while working for a Certified Public Accounting firm outside Detroit.

Steve is a member of the AICPA, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants. He currently resides in North Reading, MA with his wife, Sherry.

JENNIFER FLYNN, Vice President/Club Counsel

Jennifer was named Vice President/Club Counsel in June 2007. She was hired by the Red Sox in 2000 to work in the Sales and Marketing Department, and thereafter began her legal career when she obtained the position of Staff Counsel in 2002. She was promoted to Director of Legal Affairs in 2005, and is now responsible for handling general corporate legal matters for the Red Sox and its affiliated entities. Included in her day-to-day responsibilities are legal matters relating to Red Sox corporate partner and vendor relationships, legal aspects of Fenway Park activities and operations, and licensing and intellectual property rights matters relating to the club.

Jennifer grew up in Wellesley, MA and earned her Bachelor's Degree from Bowdoin College where she was a member of the varsity basketball and softball teams. She received her Juris Doctor from Boston College Law School and is admitted to the Massachusetts Bar. She is a member of the Massachusetts and Boston Bar Associations.

ROBERT C. FURBUSH, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Robert C. Furbush has been Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since October, 1987. He joined the Red Sox as controller in November, 1983 and was promoted to treasurer in June, 1984.

Furbush is a graduate of St. Mary's High School in Waltham, MA where he was captain of the basketball and baseball teams. In high school he played in an All-Star baseball game at Fenway Park. He earned a degree in economics at Boston College and played three years of varsity basketball, two for Coach Bob Cousy. In his senior year he won the Ronald J. Hickey Award for scholastic and athletic achievement. After two years of Army service, including one in Vietnam, Bob got a graduate degree in accounting at Northeastern University, became a Certified Public Accountant, and worked for Ernst & Young before he joined the Red Sox. Bob has served as the president and as a member of the Board of Directors of National American Insurance Company Limited and is a member of both the Major League Baseball Non-Uniformed Pension Plan Committee and the AICPA. He has made presentations to various civic and professional organizations and has served as a panelist at the Chief Financial Officers' Summit sponsored by the MIT Sloan Alumni Club. Bob and his wife, Emily, live in Framingham, MA, and have three children, Sarah, Stephen and Mark and one granddaughter, Kayley.

SUSAN GOODENOW, Vice President/Public Affairs

Susan Goodenow was appointed as Vice President, Public Affairs for the Red Sox in January 2008. She is involved in all aspects of the Red Sox public relations and outreach in the areas of business, marketing, community initiatives, and the Red Sox Foundation.

Goodenow spent the previous two years as Major League Baseball's Vice President of Business Public Relations, overseeing the public relations efforts for MLB's business units and charitable groups, including sponsorship, advertising/marketing, community relations, international, licensing, productions, broadcasting, and special events. While at the Commissioner's office, Susan helped to lead teams in the development and implementation of communications strategies for league-wide programs such as the inaugural Civil Rights Game, the 60th anniversary of Jackie Robinson's entry into the major leagues, and business and charitable aspects of the inaugural World Baseball Classic.

A veteran of more than 14 years in the public relations and sports fields, Susan was previously an Officer/Corporate Partnerships and Cause Marketing for the American Red Cross in Washington, D.C., where she raised funds to support episodic disaster relief, including the response to Hurricane Katrina in 2005. She has also been a Senior Vice President at the District of Columbia- based

Sanderson Strategies Group, where she worked on numerous public affairs initiatives with Major League Baseball and several of its clubs, including the Red Sox.

A native of Atlanta, Susan received a Bachelor's degree in Journalism from the University of Georgia, and a Master's degree in American Studies from Georgetown University. She resides in Boston.

ADAM GROSSMAN, Vice President, Marketing

Adam Grossman was named the Red Sox' Vice President/Marketing on February 15, 2008. Grossman works closely with departments throughout the organization and many of its partners, including the New England Sports Network and Major League Baseball Advanced Media, to develop and execute the club's marketing and advertising initiatives.

Grossman previously served for as Special Assistant to President/CEO Larry Lucchino. During this time he managed numerous special projects that covered all aspects of the organization. He worked closely with Major League Baseball International on all aspects of the Red Sox presence in Japan and worked extensively on the 2008 Opening Series in Tokyo. He played a key role in expanding non-major league game opportunities at Fenway Park, including the organization and planning of the "Futures at Fenway" minor league doubleheaders, a sold-out event which brought the first official minor league games to America's Most Beloved Ballpark. Additionally, he managed the club's spring training operations in Lee County, Florida. He also was instrumental in creating the Red Sox Fellowship Program, which provides unique opportunities for recent college graduates of diverse backgrounds to learn about the world of sports.

Grossman teamed up with the Massachusetts Mentoring Partnership to create the Red Sox Mentoring Challenge, an initiative that has generated nearly 1,000 mentors over the past two years. He was also a two-time participant and club liaison to the nation's largest athletic fundraiser, the Pan Massachusetts Challenge, which is co-presented by the Red Sox Foundation.

Grossman joined the organization as an intern in Baseball Operations. He is a graduate of Duke University where he earned a Bachelor's degree in Public Policy.

JOE JANUSZEWSKI, Vice President/Corporate Partnerships

Joe Januszewski was named Vice President/Corporate Partnerships in February, 2006. Joe was Director, Corporate Partnerships since November 2002 when he joined the Red Sox after spending three years with the San Diego Padres (1999-2002). He started his career in professional sports in his home state with the Texas Rangers. He worked in the film industry in production for 10 years before entering baseball.

Januszewski is responsible for the club's corporate partnerships department, which has grown revenues 235 percent during his time with the Red Sox and has seen the total number of sponsors increase 90 percent, with nearly 100 corporate clients now a part of the club. He secured partnerships in non-traditional categories with local companies such as Granite City Electric, F.W. Webb and Boston Scientific. He also oversees Spring Training sponsorship sales, which have grown more than 380 percent since 2003, as well as the sale of fixed and electronic signage at Fenway Park, print advertising, game day hospitality, designing in-market programs for retail and business to business clients and putting together special event partnerships.

Joe oversees the Red Sox membership programs, which include Red Sox Nation and Red Sox Kid Nation. In 2004 he launched Red Sox Kid Nation, presented by Hood, the first Red Sox kids club in team history. He designed and executed a marketing plan for the program, and after four years it is the largest kids club in Major League Baseball with nearly 15,000 members in 2007. In concert with Hood, 5 % of every membership goes to supporting children's hospitals in New England. Red Sox Kid Nation is the first MLB team run youth club to tie a percentage of membership revenue directly to a charitable cause.

He works in conjunction with team partners on community relations and Red Sox Foundation business efforts. He created a partnership with Microsoft and the Red Sox Foundation that ties an in-game feature, "Doubles for Dimock," to a financial contribution that is funding a City Year team at the Dimock Community Health Center in Roxbury, which provides vital services to Boston inner city families.

In 2003 Januszewski was charged with overseeing the Red Sox' MLB Authentication Program with

a design on eliminating fraud in the sports collectibles market and to make better use of game and team-used products. Joe is responsible for the business arm of the team's publishing efforts, including the Red Sox Magazine and Red Sox Yearbook, as well as the club liaison for MLB retail initiatives.

The University of Texas at Austin graduate has a bachelor's degree in Radio-TV-Film and a Masters of Education specializing in sports management. He serves on the board of directors for the Independent Film Festival of Boston and volunteers with Big Brothers of Massachusetts Bay.

Joe enjoys traveling abroad, reading mountaineering & travel literature, spending time with his family and is an avid supporter of the University of Texas & Liverpool Football Club. He lives in Dorchester, MA with his wife, Ashley, and their son, Bear. They are expecting their second child in May.

JOSEPH F. MCDERMOTT, Vice President, Emeritus

Joe McDermott has been a Red Sox Vice President since February 1990. McDermott joined the Red Sox organization in 1975 as an administrative assistant to the Vice President of Business Administration. In 1978 he became executive assistant with responsibilities for stadium and security operations while performing administrative duties for the Red Sox general partners.

He was named Vice President of Property Management in 1987. Under McDermott's direction, the club began a special crowd control supervisor program and expanded the in-game customer relations function. He was a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

McDermott is a graduate of Cathedral High School in Boston and attended Northeastern University. He currently serves on the board of directors of the Greater Boston Fire Safety Council.

During 29 years of Red Sox employment, through the 2004 season, Joe did not miss a home game, an outstanding record of 2,323 consecutive Fenway Park games.

Joe and his wife, Joanne, reside in Medfield, MA. They have two sons, Joseph and Jeffrey; four grandsons, Jacob, Joseph Francis II, Dalton and Gavin; and a granddaughter, Eva.

SARAH MCKENNA, Vice President, Fan Services and Entertainment

Sarah McKenna was named Vice President of Fan Services and Entertainment in January of 2008. She is responsible for the club's Fenway Ambassadors program, game entertainment, and special events. McKenna joined the Red Sox on March 1, 2002 as the Director of Fan Services and was among the first employees who were asked to accompany President/CEO Larry Lucchino to Boston from the San Diego Padres.

Since joining the Red Sox, McKenna worked with former Executive Vice President/Public Affairs Dr. Charles Steinberg in all aspects of the Public Affairs department. Her accomplishments include the creation of the Fenway Ambassador Program, directing the touching Ted Williams Tribute in 2002, the historic 2005 Opening Day World Series Ring Ceremony and the emotional reunions of the American League Championship teams of 1967 and 1986, along with the implementation of such popular events such as the Father's Day Catch and gathering the support necessary in Washington D.C. for Jackie Robinson to posthumously receive the Congressional Gold Medal.

McKenna started her baseball career with the Portland Rockies of the Northwest League and prior to joining the team in Boston, she was the Government Relations manager for the San Diego Padres. In that capacity, she oversaw the grassroots effort of Proposition C to build San Diego a new ballpark and revitalize 26 blocks of its urban core. A Native of Springfield, MA, Sarah earned her B.S. from Providence College and now lives in Hull with her husband Bill and daughter Jameson.

TROUP PARKINSON, Vice President/Client Services

Troup Parkinson was named Vice President/Client Services in February, 2008 after serving as Director/Client Services since January, 2004. Prior to joining the Red Sox in 2002, Troup spent 4 years with Octagon Marketing working in various areas including event management, client relations, corporate consulting, sponsorship sales, and public relations.

Parkinson is responsible for the club's client services department, which includes managing the relationships with all Red Sox limited partners, corporate sponsors, season suite holders, EMC Club

members, Dugout Seat holders, and State Street Pavilion Club members. He works closely with the corporate partnerships department securing new business, formulating local marketing strategies, and renewing corporate relationships.

In 2005, Troup worked on the creation/branding of both the EMC Club and State Street Pavilion Club while also designing the hospitality plan, benefit structure, and overall client experience. Troup was instrumental in the seat relocation and sales process for both the EMC Club and State Street Pavilion Club from the former .406 Club during the 2005 off-season.

In the winter of 2006, the Club began a 2 year project focused on the renovation of all 45 season suites. Troup and his staff spearheaded the sales effort and also developed the hospitality plan.

Troup attended St. Lawrence University in Canton, NY where he earned a bachelor's degree in Sociology in 1998. He and his wife Alexandra reside in Wellesley, MA with their son Oscar.

CRAIG SHIPLEY, Vice President/International Scouting

Craig is the Red Sox Vice President/International Scouting. Previously he was the Red Sox Vice President/Professional and International Scouting in 2006-07. Prior to that he served as Special Assistant to the General Manager/Player Development and International Scouting. Craig joined the Red Sox on December 7, 2002 after spending the 2001 and 2002 seasons as a professional scout with the San Diego Padres.

A veteran of 11 years as a major league infielder, Shipley began his baseball operations career in 2000 when he served the Montreal Expos as minor league infield and baserunning coordinator.

Shipley became the second Australian native to play in the majors when he debuted with Los Angeles in 1986. He played with the Dodgers (1986-87), Mets (1989), Padres (1991-94, 1996-97), Astros (1995) and Angels (1998), hitting .271 in 582 career games. The 45-year-old came to the U.S. in 1982 and played for the University of Alabama club that lost to Roger Clemens and the Texas Longhorns in the 1983 College World Series championship game.

MARY SPRONG, Vice President of Human Resources and Administration

Mary Sprong joined the Red Sox in January 2008 as Vice President of Human Resources and Administration. Mary, who oversees human resources initiatives and overall office administration, has over 20 years of experience in human resources and operations management. Her responsibilities include organization and leadership development, recruiting, compensation, benefits, diversity, employee relations and training for the Red Sox and their affiliates.

Prior to joining the Red Sox, Mary was the Vice President of Human Resources at Boston-based Plymouth Rock Assurance Corporation for three years. She held senior management positions at BankBoston and two Fidelity Investments subsidiaries, BostonCoach Corporation and The World Trade Center Boston. Mary was also Director of Administrative Services for the Tsongas Presidential Campaign in 1992 and Vice President of Human Resources and Administration at Chancellor Corporation where she oversaw a number of areas including Human Resources, Information Systems and Facilities Management.

Mary is a graduate of the University of Massachusetts and lives in Marblehead with her husband Bill.

CHARLES H. STEEDMAN, Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services

Charles H. (Chuck) Steedman was named Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services in March, 2005. He is responsible for the thriving business, Fenway Enterprises, which places non-baseball events into America's Most Beloved Ballpark. The booking of Fenway for parties, corporate meetings and weddings, as well as the operation of the Red Sox' year-round tour program is under his direction.

In addition, Chuck is the point of contact for the business relationship with the team's broadcasting partners, Entercom (WEEI and WRKO) Radio, NESN, the Spanish Baseball Network and the national rights holders (Fox and the ESPN family of networks). He also oversees the licensing of the club's intellectual properties, principally in the movie, television and commercial industries. He also coordinates the Red Sox regional marketing activities and last summer headed up a 12-week grassroots tour focusing specifically on growing the team's presence in Connecticut.

Chuck has served as the point person for the Red Sox World Championship Trophy Tours in both 2004 and 2007. Shortly after winning the 2004 title, it was his idea to bring the trophy to the 351 cities and towns in Massachusetts. Following both seasons, he has overseen the trophies' many travels throughout Red Sox Nation in places like New York; Los Angeles; Washington, DC; Atlanta; Florida; the Dominican Republic and Canada.

Steedman is an original staff member of the club's ownership group. When Tom Werner and Les Otten initiated the effort to purchase the club, Steedman was with them from the start. As founder and principal of the consulting firm Steedman & Partners, he coordinated financial analysis, legal and financial due diligence, relations with prospective investors, and the Major League Baseball application process.

Steedman has a long background in media and sports business that includes tenures at The University of Connecticut (Director of Athletic Marketing), Raycom Sports (Vice President Programming and Events), the American Skiing Company (Vice President Sales & Marketing) and Resorts Sports Network (EVP & Managing Director). In addition, he has served as a consultant for a number of arena and stadium revenue projects, broadcast negotiations, and event creation and management projects. He has directly managed professional tour golf events, college football bowl games and basketball tournaments and numerous made-for-TV skiing and snowboarding events, including the Winter X Games two-year stay at Mount Snow, VT.

A native of East Brookfield, MA, Steedman graduated from the University of Massachusetts (Amherst) in 1984 with a degree in Sport Management and later added an MBA from Queens University in Charlotte, NC. He is married to the former Lisa Allen and has two sons, Andrew (17) and Michael (12). They reside in Hopkinton, MA.

ELAINE WEDDINGTON STEWARD, Vice President and Club Counsel

Elaine W. Steward was appointed Vice President and Club Counsel on March 7, 2002. Elaine joined the Red Sox in July 1988 as associate counsel and was named assistant general manager in January, 1990. She was named legal counsel in February of 1995, while continuing with her responsibilities as assistant general manager, and she was appointed a Vice President on January 30, 1998.

Steward is a native of New York City and graduated with honors from St. John's University in 1984 with a B.S. in Athletic Administration. While attending St. John's she served as an intern in the New York Mets public relations department and was a member of the St. Vincent's College Honor Society. She was a recipient of the prestigious Jackie Robinson Foundation Sports Management scholarship.

Upon graduation from St. John's University School of Law in 1987, Elaine was an intern in the Office of the Commissioner of Baseball through the Executive Development program. She was admitted to the New York State Bar in April of 1988 and is a member of the American Bar Association. In 1999 she was selected as one of the Ten Outstanding Young Leaders of Boston and was elected into the YWCA Academy of Women Achievers. In 2001 she received the Outstanding Alumna Award from the St. John's University Black Alumni Association.

ROBERT M. THOMAS, JR., Special Counsel/Legal Affairs

Bob Thomas was named Special Counsel and head of the Red Sox Legal Department in the spring of 2007. In that capacity, he is responsible for overseeing all legal work of the Red Sox organization.

A *magna cum laude* graduate of Princeton and *cum laude* graduate of Harvard Law School, Bob brings over twenty years of legal experience to his work at the Red Sox, including work at private sector law firms and as a federal prosecutor. He has practiced law in Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Maryland, and in Boston. In 2000, Bob founded the firm *Thomas & Associates,* a downtown Boston law firm concentrating in False Claims Act litigation and other business disputes. He is a frequent speaker at bar association conferences on substantive legal matters, and his firm has received recognition both by *The Boston Globe* and Massachusetts Lawyers Weekly for its work on corruption cases.

A native of Baltimore, Thomas has been an avid sportsman his whole life. He was a three-sport athlete in high school and a Division I All-American and All-Ivy lacrosse player in college. He is a

regular rider of the Pan Mass Challenge and a competitive tennis player.

Bob and his wife Polly Hoppin have two daughters, Emma (17) and Eliza (12) and live in Jamaica Plain.

JED HOYER, Assistant General Manager

Jed Hoyer was named Assistant General Manager on January 24, 2006. Prior to his appointment, Jed had served as Co-General Manager since December 12, 2005.

As Assistant General Manager, Hoyer assists Executive Vice President/ General Manager Theo Epstein in all facets of baseball operations. The 34-year-old joined the Red Sox baseball operations department in 2002 and served as assistant to the general manager during the 2004 and 2005 seasons. He has been actively involved in all aspects of the department's business, including talent evaluation, contract negotiations and sabermetric analysis. The Plymouth, NH native is a 1996 graduate of Wesleyan University, where he played shortstop and pitched for four seasons, helping the Cardinals to the championship game of the Division III World Series in 1994. The school's single-season and career saves leader, Hoyer later served as an assistant baseball coach at Wesleyan.

Jed is single and resides in Boston.

ALLARD BAIRD, Assistant to the General Manager

Allard Baird was named to the position of Assistant to the General Manager on November 1, 2006. In that role, he oversees the Red Sox' professional scouting department and serves as an advisor to Executive Vice President/General Manager Theo Epstein on all facets of the club's baseball operations. Baird is a special assignment scout for major and minor league coverage as well as the amateur draft.

Baird, 45, joined the Boston organization in July 2006 as a special assignment scout. He served as Senior Vice President and General Manager of the Kansas City Royals from June 2000-May 2006, the fifth General Manager in franchise history. In 2003, he was honored with the Negro Leagues Baseball Museum's Rube Foster Award as the American League Executive of the Year as the Royals matched the sixth best turnaround following a 100-loss season in Major League history.

Overall, Baird spent 18 years in the Kansas City organization beginning as a minor league hitting coach in 1988. He then served as Territorial Scouting Supervisor in Florida from 1990-92 and as National Scouting Cross-Checker from 1993-1997, when he was appointed Special Assistant to the General Manager. During his scouting tenure, he was responsible for signing outfielder Johnny Damon.

Prior to joining the Royals, Baird served as head baseball coach at Broward (FL) Community College for two years after beginning his coaching tenure in 1985 as an assistant at Southern Arkansas University, where he played the middle infield during his collegiate career.

A native of Rochester, NH, Allard now makes his home in Miami Beach, FL with his wife, Julie.

BILL JAMES, Senior Advisor/Baseball Operations

A baseball writer since 1975, Bill James joined the Boston Red Sox as a Senior Baseball Operations Advisor in November of 2002. He works with senior management and the baseball operations group to provide research and analysis of special projects, player contracts and on-going concerns.

The author of the annual *Baseball Abstract* from 1977 through 1987, Bill came to national prominence as a result of a *Sports Illustrated* article written in June of 1981. He is the author of more than 30 baseball books and the creator of the popular statistical summary, the *Bill James Handbook,* now published annually by Baseball Info Solutions. His other contributions to the sport include the concepts of Runs Created (an estimate of the number of runs each hitter has contributed to his team), Sabermetrics (the effort to replace conjecture and speculation about issues of concern to baseball fans with objective and verifiable knowledge), Win Shares (an estimate of each player's contribution to his team's win total) and Secondary Average (a way of summarizing the other things that a player does to create runs, other than hit for average).

Bill lives in Brookline, MA with his wife, Susan McCarthy, and their three children: Rachel (21), Isaac (18) and Reuben (14).

FENWAY PARK: America's Most Beloved Ballpark

Major League Baseball's oldest and smallest ballpark, Fenway Park as been the home of the Boston Red Sox since April 20, 1912 when, after two days of rainouts, the park hosted its first regular season game, an 11-inning 7-6 Boston win over the New York Highlanders in front of 27,000 fans. Tris Speaker drove home the winning run, but the story of the game was pushed off the front page of the local papers by news of the sinking of the Titanic just days earlier.

In 96 seasons, venerable Fenway has been home to many of the greatest players in baseball history, including Hall of Famers Babe Ruth, Tris Speaker, Lefty Grove, Jimmie Foxx, Joe Cronin, Ted Williams, Bobby Doerr, and Carl Yastrzemski.

The park has witnessed some of the most memorable moments in baseball history, highlighted, perhaps, by Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning home run to win Game 6 of the 1975 Series. In 2007, the Red Sox celebrated the 40th Anniversary of the "Impossible Dream", which culminated at Fenway Park on October 1, 1967 with Boston's American League pennant-clinching victory over the Minnesota Twins. Boston also clinched the 2007 A.L. Championship on its home field with a victory over the Cleveland Indians on October 21.

Among the world's most famous sporting venues, Fenway is best known for the 37-foot high, 231-foot long "Green Monster" left-field wall, which looms only 310 feet from home plate. Equally enticing to hitters is "Pesky's Pole," the right-field foul pole named for Sox great Johnny Pesky, which stands only 302 feet from home plate.

Nestled into the Fenway neighborhood of Boston, the park was largely rebuilt for the 1934 season by new owner Tom Yawkey following an off-season fire.

Most recently, Fenway has undergone a series of improvements since the Henry-Werner Group purchased the team in 2002. Most visible among them are the addition of the Green Monster Seats in 2003, the Right-Field Roof Seats in 2004, the EMC Club and State Street Pavilion in 2006, the Third Base Deck in 2007, and a an expansion of the State Street Pavilion seating for 2008. Three new concourses—Yawkey Way (2002), the Big Concourse in right field (2003), and the Third Base Concourse (2004) have provided new amenities, while making Fenway far more comfortable for fans by creating space where it seemingly did not exist previously. Another new addition in 2008 will be a restaurant located under the center field bleachers.

A new playing field was installed for the 2005 season. At the same time, the Red Sox clubhouse underwent a massive renovation, including the construction of new state-of-the-art weight, training, rehab, and video facilities and the addition of a new batting cage off the tunnel between the clubhouse and the Red Sox dugout. A visitors batting cage was added on the service level adjacent to the visiting clubhouse in 2007.

The astounding popularity of the ballpark and the team has enabled the Red Sox to set attendance records in each of the last seven seasons, the first team in major league history to accomplish that feat. En route to drawing 2,971,025 fans, the Red Sox sold out their entire 81-game home schedule for the fourth year in a row and enter 2008 with a 388-game sellout streak, 2nd-longest in major league history.

Hundreds of thousands of fans from all over the globe visit Fenway year-round. Tours of the ballpark, conducted in English, Spanish, and Japanese, are available daily. For more information, call (617) 226-6666 or log on to www.redsox.com.

WHY FENWAY?

The new ballpark was constructed for the 1912 season and was named by then Red Sox owner John I. Taylor. He said, "It's in the Fenway section of Boston, isn't it? Then call it Fenway Park." Taylor also owned Fenway Realty. Could it have been Boston's first naming rights deal? It was also Taylor who changed the club's name from Pilgrims to Red Sox in 1907.

FENWAY PARK HISTORY

APRIL 9, 1912: In the first game at Fenway Park, the Red Sox beat Harvard 2-0 in an exhibition game played in snow flurries in front of 3,000 fans.

APRIL 20, 1912: Following a pair of rainouts, the Red Sox win the first official game at Fenway, beating the New York Highlanders (who'd later become the Yankees) 7-6 in 11 innings. Tris Speaker drove home the game winner in front of 27,000 fans.

APRIL 26, 1912: First baseman Hugh Bradley hit the first home run at Fenway and the first over the left field wall vs. Philadelphia. It was the second and last home run of his major league career.

MAY 8, 1926: In the first Fenway fire, the bleachers along the left-field foul line burned down and weren't replaced, giving fielders the chance to snare foul flies behind the third base grandstand.

1931: The Red Sox, who first wore uniform numbers in 1931, have retired five numbers: Ted Williams' No. 9 and Joe Cronin's No. 4 on May 29, 1984; Bobby Doerr's No. 1 on May 21, 1988; Carl Yastrzemski's No. 8 on August 6, 1989; and Carlton Fisk's No. 27 on September 4, 2000.

JULY 3, 1932: The Sox are hammered by the Yankees 13-2 in the first Sunday game at Fenway Park. Sunday baseball was approved in Boston 3 years earlier, but not at Fenway due to its proximity to a church. The Sox played their Sunday games at Braves Field on Commonwealth Avenue until the law was changed. They actually played the first Boston Sunday game, a 7-3 loss to Philadelphia, at Braves Field, April 28, 1929 in front of 22,000 fans (the Braves' April 21 game was rained out).

JANUARY 5, 1934: A 5-alarm, 4-hour blaze, the second Fenway fire, virtually destroyed the construction underway by new owner T.A. Yawkey to refurbish the park.

APRIL 17, 1934: The Washington Senators, led by player-manager Joe Cronin beat the Sox 6-5 in 11 innings in the first game at the New Fenway. Duffy's Cliff in left field and the original wooden left field wall were both removed. The new wall was made of concrete and tin.

APRIL 19, 1934: In game one of a doubleheader, the Red Sox' 3rd home game of the season, Boston right fielder Moose Solters hit the first home run over the new left field wall, a 9th-inning solo shot to give the Red Sox a 5-4 win over the Washington Senators.

APRIL 19, 1934: Yankees left fielder Babe Ruth became the first opposing player to homer over the new left field wall in the first inning.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1935: The largest crowd to ever see a game at Fenway Park--47,627--turned out for a doubleheader with the Yankees. A year earlier (on August 19, 1934), 46,995 watched a Detroit Tigers doubleheader. And a week earlier, 46,766 said goodbye to Babe Ruth at a Yankees doubleheader on August 12, 1934. Those crowds will never be equaled under Fenway's current dimensions. More stringent fire laws and league rules after World War II prohibited overcrowding that was permitted in the 1930's.

1936: A 23-foot tall screen was installed above the left field wall. The screen would remain until the Green Monster Seats were constructed in 2003.

JULY 30, 1936: Thomas A. Yawkey, A.L. President Will Harridge and the Red Sox team flew from St. Louis to Chicago, the first major league team to do so in one plane.

JULY 13, 1939: The Sox played their first road night game in Cleveland, a 6-5 win in 10 innings. Joe Heving was the winning pitcher.

1940: Bullpens were constructed in front of the bleachers replacing the old bullpen areas in the outfield foul territory beyond the dugouts. Box seats were added to the right field grandstand reducing the distance to the right field foul pole to 302 feet.

1946: Skyview seats were added to Fenway Park.

JUNE 9, 1946: Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right field off Detroit right-hander Fred Hutchinson. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, a 56-year-old construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in Section 42, Row 37, Seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows higher, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

JULY 9, 1946: The Red Sox hosted their first All-Star Game at Fenway Park, a 12-0 American League win. Eight Red Sox were on the All-Star team, but Ted Williams stole the show, going 4-for-4 with two homers, a walk, five RBI and four runs scored.

JUNE 13, 1947: The Red Sox defeated the White Sox 5-3 in Fenway's first night game. Arc lights were installed in 1947. The Red Sox were the third-to-last of the 16 major league clubs to do so. Dave Ferriss was the winning pitcher. Green paint replaced advertisements covering the left field wall. No more Calvert Owl ("Be wise"), Gem Blades ("Avoid 5 o'clock shadow"), Lifebuoy ("The Red Sox use it") and Vimms ("Get that Vimms feeling").

MORE FENWAY FACTS

Constructed:	1912
Rebuilt:	1934
First Game:	April 20, 1912
Red Sox 7, Highlanders 6 (11 inn)	
Seating Capacity (Night)	37,400
Seating Capacity (Day)	36,984
EMC Club/State Street Pavilion	4,722
Box Seats	13,559
Grandstand	12,025
Bleachers	6,634
Green Monster	269
Right Field Roof Deck	191
OUTFIELD DIMENSIONS	
Left Field	310 feet
Left-Center Field	379 feet
Center Field	390 feet
Deep Center Field	420 feet
Deep Right Field	380 feet
Right Field	302 feet
HEIGHT OF OUTFIELD WALLS	
Left Field	37 feet
Center Field	17 feet
Bullpens	5 feet
Right Field	3-5 feet
LENGTH OF LEFT FIELD WALL	
231 feet (228 feet in fair territory)	

MAY 12, 1948: The first Red Sox game was televised from Fenway on WBZ-TV .

OCTOBER 4, 1948: The first playoff game in A.L. history took place at Fenway, and Cleveland rookie lefthander Gene Bearden beat the Red Sox 8-3. Shortstop-manager Lou Boudreau led the Indians with two homers and two singles. The defeat prevented the only cross-town World Series in Boston history. Cleveland went on to beat the Boston Braves 4-2 in the World Series.

1952: The visitors' clubhouse was relocated to the third base side and connected to dugout.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1956: Batting lefthanded, the Yankees' Mickey Mantle hit the longest known home run to straight-away center field at Fenway off righthander Frank Sullivan. The ball failed to clear the old brick wall by a foot. It carried approximately 480 feet before striking the brick barrier located behind Section 36.

JULY 31, 1961: Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. The game ended in a 1-1 tie, called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay.

JANUARY 6, 1963: The Boston Red Sox and the Boston Patriots agreed to a two-year contract allowing the Patriots to play their AFL home games at Fenway Park for the 1963-64 seasons. The contract was later renewed, and the Patriots continued to play their home games at Fenway through 1968. Overall, their record at Fenway Park was 17-16-5.

OCTOBER 21, 1975: The first World Series night game was played at Fenway Park, and it was a classic. The memorable Game 6, delayed three days by rain, lasted 4:01 and ended with Carlton Fisk's oft-replayed home run off Pat Darcy leading off the last of the 12th. The Red Sox had tied the game at 6-6 in the last of the eighth on Bernie Carbo's three-run, pinch-hit homer with two outs.

1976: Fenway's first message board in center field was part of a construction project that included a rebuilding of the left field wall as well as a new enclosed press box. Starting in 1976, National League scores were shown only on the new message board. They returned to the left field scoreboard in 2004.

JUNE 19, 1977: Carl Yastrzemski hit the longest known home run to the right of the bleachers, an eighth-inning blast off Yankees righthander Dick Tidrow. The blast traveled approximately 460 feet before striking the facing of the right field roof about 20 feet to the right of where the retired #42 now appears. It is the only ball to reach the right field roof facade.

OCTOBER 2, 1978: The second playoff game in American League history was also played at Fenway Park. On the strength of Bucky Dent's three-run seventh inning homer, the Yankees defeat the Red Sox, 5-4 to capture the A.L. East Division crown.

1982-83: Private suites were built atop the left and right field stands.

1987-88: A color video board and black and white message board were installed in center field. There was also a complete resodding of the playing field. Construction was completed on "Diamond At Fenway," a new function facility, and "The Lansdowne Shop" souvenir outlet.

1988-89: "The 600 Club", a glass-enclosed section of 610 stadium club seats, was added on the roof behind home plate. New broadcast booths and the press box were relocated on top of The 600 Club.

1989-90: Major renovation was completed of the Red Sox ticket office.

1990-91: A new weight room and multi-purpose room were constructed adjacent to the Red Sox clubhouse.

1991-92: Portable enclosures for the bullpen benches were installed. Complete renovations to both dugouts were made.

1992: The metal awning roof was installed above the left- and right-field roof box seats.

1993: Organized tours of Fenway Park began.

1993-94: Three-year restroom renovation was completed.

1995: Energy-efficient lighting, heating/cooling and control systems were installed throughout the facility via Boston Edison Company energy conservation program.

MARCH 19, 1997: A 25-foot Coca-Cola contour bottle design atop the light tower above the left field wall was unveiled signifying the Red Sox' partnership with Coca-Cola and their commitment to the fans, the community and the Jimmy Fund through the "Monster Refreshment" program. The program has ensured ticket price savings for fans and significant contributions to the Jimmy Fund for each Red Sox home run hit over the left-field wall or one that hits the Coke bottle. In 1997 the Red Sox hit two home runs off the Coke bottle: Wil Cordero April 13 vs. Seattle and Tim Naehring May 11 vs. Texas.

MAY, 1997: The batting cage beneath the center field bleachers was completely renovated.

MARCH, 1999: Improvements to the Red Sox and visitors clubhouses were completed.

JULY 13, 1999: The Red Sox hosted their third All-Star Game, a 3-1 A.L. win. For the first time in history, the All-Star Game was a three-day event featuring a celebrity hitting contest, a Futures game and a home run derby.

APRIL 2002: Two rows of "dugout" seats (on the infield side of both dugouts to backstop) were added. A media interview room was constructed adjacent to Red Sox clubhouse. The family room was converted to a players lounge, and a new, expanded family lounge was built.

JULY, 2002: Green Monster signage was added atop the left field wall.

SEPTEMBER, 2002: Yawkey Way and the Gate A concourse expansion opened with concessions, restrooms and fan-friendly attractions for all ages.

APRIL, 2003: Green Monster seats debuted above the left field wall. Two rows of additional seats and new camera pits were constructed on the outfield end of Red Sox and visitors dugouts. Two new rows of seats behind the plate and a new backstop were added. A new manual out-of-town scoreboard and advertising panels were installed on the left field wall. The Legends Suite debuted in Suite R-1, giving groups of fans the chance to watch a game with a Red Sox great. The Hall of Fame/.406 Club was refurbished and decorated. Yawkey Way officially opened after a one-month trial in September of 2002. The SmarTix program was launched.

JULY/AUGUST 2003: Big Concourse with restrooms (including family restroom), concessions, customer service booth, portable turnstiles and picnic areas opened in right field. New ticket booths opened at Gates B and C. Gate D food court/expanded concessions on lower concourse opened. ARAMARK commissary moved to old Laundry Building area.

SEPTEMBER 6-7, 2003: Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band performed a pair of sold-out concerts at Fenway Park.

MORE FENWAY FACTS

• Prior to the 1912 season, the Red Sox played their home games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds, now part of the campus of Northeastern University.

• Other teams have played at Fenway Park besides the Red Sox. In 1914 the "Miracle Boston Braves" played their World Series games at Fenway en route to a 4-game sweep over the favored Philadelphia Athletics while Braves Field was under construction. The Boston Patriots (now the New England Patriots) were fall occupants from 1963-68 before eventually ending up in Foxboro. They were not, however, the first pro football team to play at Fenway. The Boston Redskins played 4 years at the park before heading to Washington in 1937. The Boston Yanks played at Fenway from 1944-48 prior to traveling to New York, Dallas, Baltimore (where they became the Colts) and eventually to Indianapolis.

• Since 1990, the Red Sox have hosted a 4-college Beanpot Tournament each April. Boston College, Harvard, Northeastern and Boston University competed the first 6 years. When BU dropped baseball, UMass replaced the Terriers in 1996. On April 27, 1997 UMass pitcher Scott Barnsby no-hit Northeastern in the semifinals, 1-0. It was the first no-hitter at Fenway since Dave Morehead's in 1965. The Red Sox have also hosted Cape Cod League and college all-star games as well as state high school tournaments, most recently in 1998.

• Collegiately, Boston College football teams, mostly of the Frank Leahy era, and Boston University, with stellar quarterback Harry Agganis (later a promising Red Sox first baseman who died during the 1955 season), also played at Fenway Park.

• The Boston Beacons, a member of the North American Soccer League for the 1968-69 season, played their home games at Fenway Park. In August of 1968, the Santos soccer club of Brazil featuring the legendary Pele played the Beacons in a Fenway Park exhibition.

APRIL 9, 2004: New seating on the right field roof debuted.

APRIL 16, 2004: Red Sox legends Johnny Pesky and Bobby Doerr joined Mayor Thomas M. Menino in unveiling a new statue of Ted Williams outside of Gate B.

SEPTEMBER 10 AND 12, 2004: Jimmy Buffett and the Coral Reefer Band packed Fenway for a pair of sold-out concerts.

OCTOBER 8, 2004: David Ortiz crushed a two-run homer off Jarrod Washburn with two outs in the bottom of the 10th, giving the Red Sox an 8-6 win over the Angels and a sweep of the best-of-5 A.L. Division Series.

OCTOBER 20, 2004: Johnny Damon homered twice and drove in six runs, leading the Red Sox to a 10-3 win over the Yankees at Yankee Stadium and capping the greatest comeback in baseball history. Down three games to none in the best-of-seven series, the Sox stormed back to become the first team in major league history to win a post-season series after dropping the first three games. The pennant was the 11th in club history.

OCTOBER 27, 2004: 86 years of heartache were erased with a 3-0 win in St. Louis, as the Red Sox completed a sweep of the 100th World Series for their first World Championship since 1918.

APRIL 11, 2005: The defending champions received their World Series rings, one by one, on the field, prior to the home opener against the Yankees. Led by Johnny Pesky and Carl Yastrzemski, former players who had longed for such a day helped the active players raise the World Championship flag. James Taylor sang "America the Beautiful," the Boston Symphony and Boston Pops played "The Star-Spangled Banner." Wounded soldiers back from war presented the rings. Boston icons Bobby Orr, Bill Russell, Tedy Bruschi, and Richard Seymour threw the Ceremonial First Pitches. And, in fitting style, the Red Sox beat the Yankees to make their home opener perfect.

AUGUST 21 AND 23, 2005: The Rolling Stones rocked Fenway Park with a pair of sold-out shows.

2006: Heeding the request of fans, the Red Sox removed the glass that had separated the .406 club from the ambiance and atmosphere of Fenway, creating the new EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion in time for Opening Day, 2006. In the process, the club added 1,300 seats, standing room, additional concession stands and restrooms, while widening concourses and creating more room for fans.

SEPTEMBER 21, 2006: David Ortiz hits his 51st home run off Minnesota Twins pitcher Johan Santana to eclipse Jimmie Foxx' 67-year-old club record for homers in a season.

2007: Improvements include a spacious new Third Base Deck, located behind the Grandstand seats in left field; renovations to over half of the Private Suites; and renovations to the press level.

SEPTEMBER 1, 2007: Clay Buchholz becomes the first Red Sox rookie to ever pitch a no-hitter, blanking the Baltimore Orioles, 10-0.

OCTOBER 21, 2007: The Red Sox defeat the Cleveland Indians, 11-2 to capture their 12th American League pennant. It marks the first time that Boston has clinched a playoff series at Fenway Park since the 2004 Division Series versus Anaheim.

2008: Year VII Fenway Park improvements will include the addition of more than 800 new State Street Pavilion seats, plus standing room tickets, down the first and third base lines, as well a "Standing Room Corner" in left field. A year-round restaurant under the center field bleachers that will open onto Lansdowne Street will also begin operation.

2008 FENWAY PARK IMPROVEMENTS

On March 23, 2005, the Boston Red Sox announced a long-term commitment to remain at Fenway Park, "America's Most Beloved Ballpark" and the oldest park in the Major Leagues. A comprehensive plan for a complete renovation was submitted to the City of Boston Landmarks Commission, the Massachusetts Historic Commission, and the National Park Service. The plan included the annual improvements that the Red Sox have constructed since 2002, when John Henry, Tom Werner, Larry Lucchino and their partners committed the franchise to the preservation, protection, and improvement of Fenway Park.

A rendering of the extension of Street Pavilion Seats on the first base side.

More seats, more space, more information, more food, and improved circulation highlight the list of Year VII improvements to Fenway Park.

SEATS: More than 800 new State Street Pavilion seats, plus standing room tickets, will be available for each game. Most (approximately 620) were installed on the third base side of the park; the remaining (approximately 220) on the first base side. This will increase the overall capacity of Fenway Park to 39,928, which accomplishes the franchise goal of a 10% capacity increase for the park.

A rendering of the State Street Pavilion Seats, new private suites, and Standing Room Corner on the third base side.

SPACE: Beyond the seats on the third base side, a dedicated area, "Standing Room Corner," provides a unique view of the field. In addition, the club added permanent upgraded restrooms and concessions that will serve the State Street Pavilion and the Green Monster.

INFORMATION: New, linear scoreboards line portions of the EMC Level fascia. The "LED" technology will give clear game information regarding the batter, the pitcher, the count, and other details of the action on the field. This improvement will help fans with compromised views of the scoreboards in centerfield and left field.

FOOD: A year-round restaurant in center field is scheduled to open at the start of the 2008 season. Beneath the Bleachers that previously sat atop the visitors' batting cages, it will open onto Lansdowne Street, with a view into the ballpark as well.

CIRCULATION: A new staircase from the Gate A area on Yawkey Way to the back of the Grandstand at Section 27 will improve vertical circulation, as will a new elevator and stairway in left field.

SUITES: Eight new private suites, available on a single game basis, replace the six that were housed in the temporary boxes placed on the pavilion for the 1999 All-Star Game. In addition, 12 private suites have been renovated (just as 26 were renovated in 2007).

2008 RED SOX TICKET INFORMATION

	PRICES
Field Box	$125.00
Pavilion Box	$ 90.00
Loge Box	$ 90.00
Right Field Box	$ 50.00
Right Field Roof Box	$ 50.00
Infield Grandstand	$ 50.00
Outfield Grandstand	$ 30.00
Bleacher	$ 26.00
Conigliaro's Corner	$ 25.00
Pavilion Level Standing Room	$ 25.00
Lower Level Standing Room	$ 20.00
Upper Bleacher	$ 12.00

TO PURCHASE TICKETS

In Person: Red Sox Ticket Office
4 Yawkey Way
Hours: Monday-Friday,
10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Additional Hours on Game Days

By Phone: 24-Hour Touch Tone
Ticketing: 617-482-4SOX

Accessible Seating: 877-REDSOX9

TTY #: 617-226-6644
Online: redsox.com

INFRASTRUCTURE: Improvements also include waterproofing the seating bowl in the Bleacher area, a project that requires replacing the seats (already sold to fans) in these sections. Structural upgrades and stabilization were made in all seating areas, and service level improvements include additional sprinkler systems in the concourses and automatic exit doors in the roll down grates.

WHEELCHAIR SEATING: The club has added wheelchair locations in the Left Field Grandstand and Bleacher areas with sightlines and companion seating that comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA).

CLUBHOUSE: As a part of the club's commitment to bring the Red Sox clubhouse up to par with those of other Major League Baseball teams, the Red Sox have provided a fully equipped kitchen and new restrooms on the clubhouse's Mezzanine Level.

The improvements for 2008 were designed by D'Agostino Izzo & Quirk of Somerville. McNamara Salvia is the structural engineer, and SEI served as the mechanical, electrical, and plumbing engineer with both firms based in Boston. The code and life safety consultant was Howe Engineers of Sandwich, MA. Construction was done by William A. Berry & Son, Inc. of Danvers, MA. The Boston office of Struever Brothers Eccles & Rouse acted as the Red Sox program manager.

BOSTON RED SOX 2008 MEDIA GUIDE

Mike Lowell won the 2007 Thomas A. Yawkey Award as the Red Sox Most Valuable Player.

47-TERRY FRANCONA Manager

FULL NAME: Terry John Francona
OPENING DAY AGE: 48 (Turns 49 on April 22)
BORN: April 22, 1959 in Aberdeen, SD
RESIDES: Boston, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Third Base Coach for the Detroit Tigers (1996), Manager for the Philadelphia Phillies (1997-2000), Bench Coach for the Texas Rangers (2002), Bench Coach for the Oakland Athletics (2003), Manager for the Boston Red Sox (2004-)

CAREER NOTES

TWO WORLD TITLES: Led the Red Sox to their 2nd World Series victory in four seasons after Boston's 86-year drought...Has won all 8 World Series games in which he's managed, the most wins without a WS loss in history...George Stallings (1914 Braves), Hank Bauer (1966 Orioles), Lou Piniella (1990 Reds), and Ozzie Guillen (2005 White Sox) were all 4-0 in their only Series appearances...Is just the 8th manager to earn championships in at least his 1st 2 Series trips and the 20th to capture more than one overall World title...Joins Bill Carrigan (1915-16) as the only skipper to win two World Series with the Red Sox.

TOP ALL-TIME POST-SEASON WINNING PERCENTAGES BY MANAGERS
(20 or More Post-Season Games Managed)

Pct.	Record	Manager
.710	22-9	Terry Francona
.698	30-13	Joe McCarthy
.667	16-8	Tom Kelly
.625	15-9	Bob Lemon
.618	34-21	Sparky Anderson

PLAYOFF PARTICIPANT: Guided the Red Sox to the playoffs for the 3rd time in his 4 seasons in Boston (2004; 2005; 2007), becoming the 1st manager in club history to reach the post-season 3 times ...Was the 1st Sox skipper to win an East Division title since Kevin Kennedy in 1995...Is one of 4 current A.L. managers to have at least 3 career post-season appearances, joining Jim Leyland (5), Ron Gardenhire (4), and Mike Scioscia (4)...Has a career post-season winning percentage of .710 (22-9), the highest of any manager in history with at least 20 games...Has won 6 of 7 playoff series, losing only to Chicago in 2005 ALDS.

HONORS: Was selected as the 2007 Major League Manager of the Year by *Baseball America* and by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America...Named by *USA Today* Sports Weekly as manager on its Team 2007...Placed 4th in voting for 2007 BBWAA A.L. Manager of the Year.

4-YEAR RUN: Has won 375 games since taking over in 2004, most in club history for a manager's 1st 4 full seasons at the helm...Don Zimmer is 2nd on that list with 369 victories from 1977-80... Has 2nd most victories of any major league manager in last 4 years behind Joe Torre (387)...Has a .579 (375-273) winning percentage with the Red Sox, 2nd best among all managers with at least 350 games behind Joe McCarthy at .606 (223-145)...Ranks 7th all-time in wins and total games managed (648) in a Red Sox uniform...Is one of 3 Boston managers to post at least 95 wins in 2 different seasons (2004; 2007), joining McCarthy (1948-49) and Zimmer (1977-78).

RED SOX BY YEAR

TOP WINNING PERCENTAGES BY RED SOX MANAGERS
(350 or More Games Managed)

Pct.	Record	Manager	Years
.606	223-145	Joe McCarthy	1948-50
.579	375-273	Terry Francona	2004-
.575	411-304	Don Zimmer	1976-80
.548	455-376	Jimmy Collins	1901-06
.545	260-217	Dick Williams	1967-69

2007: With a 96-66 record (.593), had the 2nd highest win total for a Red Sox manager in the last 29 years (beginning 1979) to his 98-64 mark in 2004...Became the 10th manager in club history to win 300 games, reaching that milestone on May 8 at Toronto...Earned career managerial victory No. 600 on May 29 vs. Cleveland...The April 19 contest at Toronto was his 500th game as Sox skipper...Was ejected 5 times in 2007: June 6 at Oakland by HP umpire Dan Iassogna, June 23 at San Diego by 3B umpire Brian Knight, July 20 vs. the White Sox by 3B Tim McClelland, August 17 vs. the Angels (2) by 1B umpire Mark Wegner, and August 30 at the Yankees by 2B umpire Derryl Cousins.

2006: Agreed to a 2-year contract extension through 2008 on March 14, 2006...Earned his 200th win as Red Sox manager on April 14 vs. Seattle (2-1 win) in 334th game...Was the 17th manager in club history to reach the milestone, the 2nd fastest skipper to do so behind Joe McCarthy (323 games)...Won his 500th career major league managerial game on May 15 at Baltimore (11-1 win)... Managed his 1,000th game in the big leagues on May 4 vs. Toronto (7-4 win)...When the Red Sox climbed 16 games above .500 for the first time on June 24 at 44-28, Francona was at .500 in his managerial career (522-522) for the first time since he was 1-1 on April 2, 1997, 2 games into his managerial career with the Phillies...Moved above .500 for his career on June 26 for the first time since he was 1-0 on April 1, 1997...Had Boston's only ejection of the season on September 23 in Toronto (Doug Eddings).

MOST WORLD SERIES TITLES WITHOUT A LOSS TO BEGIN CAREER

No.	Manager	Team	Years
5	Casey Stengel	NYY	1949-53
4	Joe Torre	NYY	1996; 1998-2000
2	Bill Carrigan	BOS	1915-16
2	Danny Murtaugh	PIT	1960; 1971
2	Ralph Houk	NYY	1961-62
2	Tom Kelly	MIN	1987; 1991
2	Cito Gaston	TOR	1992-93
2	**Terry Francona**	**BOS**	**2004; 2007**

2005: Managed the Red Sox to a 95-67 (.586) record, a tie with the Yankees for 1st place in the A.L. East Division and, by virtue of losing the season series with New York 10-9, the A.L. Wild Card... Was 1st manager ever to guide the Red Sox into the postseason in each of his 1st 2 seasons in Boston...Managed A.L. All-Stars to a 7-5 victory over the N.L. on July 12 at Detroit...Had 5 ejections (April 14 vs. New York by umpire Greg Gibson, April 24 at Tampa Bay by umpire Ted Barrett, June 7 at St. Louis by umpire Larry Young, July 2 vs. Toronto by umpire Lance Barksdale and August 26 vs. Detroit by umpire Randy Marsh).

2004: Was named the 44th manager in Red Sox history December 4, 2003, agreeing to a 3-year contract with a club option for 2007...In his 1st season at the helm in Boston, guided the Red Sox to their first World Championship since 1918... Led team to a 98-64 regular-season record and the American League Wild Card, finishing 2nd in the A.L. East, 3.0 games behind the Yankees... Is 2nd best record ever for a Red Sox 1st year manager to Jake Stahl, who managed the 1912 Red Sox to a 105-47 record and the World Series championship...Was the 6th Sox manager to earn post-season berth in 1st year at the helm, joining Stahl (1912), Ed Barrow (1918), Dick Williams (1967), Joe Morgan (1988) and Kevin Kennedy (1995), the 3rd to win the World Championship (Stahl in 1912 and Barrow in 1918)...Jack McKeon led Florida to a World Series victory after taking over in mid-season in 2003...Sox were 11-3 in the post-season to give him club career record for playoff victories.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

RED SOX PLAYOFF SEASONS

YEAR	ADVANCED TO	MANAGER
1903	**World Series**	**Jimmy Collins**
1912	**World Series**	**Jake Stahl**
1915	**World Series**	**Bill Carrigan**
1916	**World Series**	**Bill Carrigan**
1918	**World Series**	**Ed Barrow**
1946	World Series	Joe Cronin
1967	World Series	Dick Williams
1975	World Series	Darrell Johnson
1986	World Series	John McNamara
1988	ALCS	McNamara/Morgan
1990	ALCS	Joe Morgan
1995	ALDS	Kevin Kennedy
1998	ALDS	Jimy Williams
1999	ALCS	Jimy Williams
2003	ALCS	Grady Little
2004	**World Series**	**Terry Francona**
2005	ALDS	Terry Francona
2007	**World Series**	**Terry Francona**

BOLD-Won World Series

PHILADELPHIA: Guided the rebuilding Phillies to a 285-363 record from 1997-2000...Became the youngest manager in the majors at age 37 when hired by Philadelphia on October 30, 1996...After finishing 5th in N.L. East with 67-95 record in 1996, the Phillies improved their record in each of next 3 seasons... Were 68-94 in 1997, including the league's 3rd-best record (44-33) after the All-Star break...The 1998 Phils finished 75-87, rising to 3rd place in the division and staying in the Wild Card chase until mid August...In 1999 Philadelphia started 61-48 through August 6 en route to a 77-85 record and a 3rd-place finish...Club was 65-97 in 2000...Was dismissed as manager on October 1, 2000.

MINOR LEAGUES: Began his coaching career immediately upon the conclusion of his playing days in 1991, serving as hitting instructor for the White Sox' Rookie-level Gulf Coast League club...Managed Chicago's Single-A South Bend affiliate in 1992 and skippered Double-A Birmingham from 1993-95, earning Southern League Manager of the Year and Baseball America Minor League Manager of the Year honors after leading the Barons to the league championship in 1993...Had a career minor league record of 296-

266 (.527)...Was named the top managerial prospect in the minors by *Baseball America* in 1994, the year he managed basketball great Michael Jordan...Twice participated in the Arizona Fall League: as a coach for Grand Canyon in 1992 and as manager in Scottsdale in 1994, when he managed Nomar Garciaparra and Michael Jordan...With Tigers pitcher Troy Percival, was elected to the Arizona Fall League Hall of Fame in 2005...Guided Aguilas to the Dominican Winter League championship following the 1995 season.

MAJOR LEAGUES: Served as 3rd base coach on Detroit manager Buddy Bell's staff in 1996...In 2001, was a Special Assistant to Baseball Operations for Cleveland...Also guided Team USA to a 7-3 record and the Silver Medal in the 2001 Baseball World Cup in Taipai, Taiwan, dropping the title game to Cuba...Returned to the dugout as Jerry Narron's bench coach with Texas in 2002 and spent 2003 as Ken Macha's bench coach with the A.L. West champion Athletics.

PLAYING CAREER

A 1st-round draft pick (22nd overall) by the Montreal Expos in 1980, played 12 pro seasons from 1980-91, including 10 years in the majors with the Expos (1981-85), Cubs (1986), Reds (1987), Indians (1988) and Brewers (1989-90)...Batted .274 with 16 homers and 143 RBI in 708 major league games as a 1st baseman and outfielder...Played only 194 minor league games over parts of 2 seasons before being promoted to the majors by Montreal for the 1st time on August 18, 1981 after hitting .350 for Double-A Memphis and Triple-A Denver...Hit his first major league home run off Cardinals Hall of Famer Bruce Sutter on September 16, 1981...Went 4-for-12 in five games in Montreal's 1981 Division Series vs. Philadelphia and 0-for-1 in 2 games in the 1981 N.L. Championship Series vs. Los Angeles...His 2 best major league seasons were derailed by knee problems...Was hitting .321 through 46 games in 1982 before undergoing season-ending surgery on his right knee...Had a .346 average through 58 games in 1984 before a June 14 injury to his left knee necessitated season-ending surgery...Made one major league appearance on the mound, fanning one in a perfect inning for the Brewers May 15, 1989 at Oakland...Concluded his pro career with 86 games at Triple-A Louisville (Cardinals) in 1991, including 5 pitching appearances (1 ER/7.2 IP).

PERSONAL

Terry and his wife, the former Jacque Lang, make their full-time home in Boston...They have 4 children: Nicholas (7/11/85), Alyssa (4/7/87), Leah (1/27/90) and Jamie (11/24/93)...Nick was drafted by the Red Sox as a lefthanded pitcher out of high school in 2004...Terry attended the University of Arizona, where he played baseball for 3 seasons...As a junior in 1980, won the Golden Spikes Award, presented annually by USA Baseball to the nation's top amateur player...Batted .401 en route to also being named College Player of the Year by *The Sporting News*...Hit .458 at the College World Series and was named the series MVP...Is a 1977 graduate of New Brighton (PA) High School, where he batted .769 in 1976...Also played basketball and golf in high school...Was selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 2nd round of the June 1977 amateur draft but did not sign... Toured Italy with Team USA in 1978...His father Tito spent 15 seasons in the majors as a 1B-OF with 9 teams from 1956-70...Was a guest at a White House Dinner in January 2008.

In 2007, attended the Mass Mentoring breakfast, participated in the Jimmy Fund Radiothon, and attended Christmas at Fenway.

TERRY FRANCONA'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT.	FINISH
1992	South Bend (White Sox A)	Midwest	73-64	.533	3rd/2nd
1993	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	78-65	.545	2nd/1st*
1994	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	65-74	.468	4th/5th
1995	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	80-64	.556	4th/2nd
1997	PHILADELPHIA	National	68-94	.420	5th, NL East
1998	PHILADELPHIA	National	75-87	.463	3rd, NL East
1999	PHILADELPHIA	National	77-85	.475	3rd, NL East
2000	PHILADELPHIA	National	65-97	.401	5th, NL East
2004	BOSTON	American	98-64	.605	2nd, AL East#+
2005	BOSTON	American	95-67	.586	T1st, AL East#
2006	BOSTON	American	86-76	.531	3rd, AL East
2007	BOSTON	American	96-66	.593	1st, AL East%+
Major League Totals (8 seasons)			660-636	.509	
Minor League Totals (4 seasons)			296-266	.527	
RED SOX TOTALS			375-273	.579	

%Division Champions
*League Champions
#Wild Card
+World Series Champions

TERRY FRANCONA'S MAJOR LEAGUE POST-SEASON MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT.	FINISH
2004	BOSTON	American	11-3	.786	World Series Champions
2005	BOSTON	American	0-3	.000	Lost in ALDS
2007	BOSTON	American	11-3	.786	World Series Champions
Major League Totals			22-9	.710	

TERRY FRANCONA'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Montreal	.274	34	95	11	26	0	1	1	8	3	0	1	5	6	1	0	0
1982	Montreal	.321	46	131	14	42	3	0	0	9	5	0	0	8	11	2	3	3
1983	Montreal	.257	120	230	21	59	11	1	3	22	0	2	0	6	20	0	2	3
1984	Montreal	.346	58	214	18	74	19	2	1	18	1	2	1	5	12	0	0	3
1985	Montreal	.267	107	281	19	75	15	1	2	31	2	0	1	12	12	5	5	6
1986	Chicago (NL)	.250	86	124	13	31	3	0	2	8	0	2	1	6	8	0	1	0
1987	Cincinnati	.227	102	207	16	47	5	0	3	12	1	0	1	10	12	2	0	2
1988	Cleveland	.311	62	212	24	66	8	0	1	12	2	2	0	5	18	0	0	1
1989	Milwaukee	.232	90	233	26	54	10	1	3	23	1	2	0	8	20	2	1	4
1990	Milwaukee	.000	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.274	708	1731	163	474	74	6	16	143	15	10	5	65	119	12	12	22

FIRST SPRING AS "RED SOX"

It was 100 years ago in 1908 that the Boston baseball franchise in the American League was first called the "Red Sox. That spring, the team trained in Little Rock, Arkansas and compiled a 17-2 exhibition game record. The game-by-game record is below. Please note the "Yannigans" represent the team's reserve players.

3/14 @ Little Rock AR: Regulars 4, Yannigans 3 (10 innings)
3/17 @ Little Rock AR: Boston 6, Little Rock 0
3/18 @ Little Rock AR: Regulars 13, Yannigans 0 (5 innings, even with Cy Young pitching for Yannigans)
3/20 @ Little Rock AR: Regulars 6, Yannigans 1 (7 innings)
3/21 @ Little Rock AR: Boston 5, Little Rock 2
3/24 @ Little Rock AR: Boston 3, Little Rock 2 (11 innings)
3/26 @ Memphis TN: Boston 7, Memphis 0
3/27 @ Memphis TN: Boston 5, Memphis 2
3/28 @ Louisville KY: Boston 4, Louisville 2
3/29 @ Louisville KY: Boston 3, Louisville 0
3/30 @ Cincinnati OH: Cincinnati 2, Boston 1
4/3 @ Indianapolis IN: Indianapolis 4, Boston 1
4/4 @ Toledo OH: Boston 1, Toledo 0 (same day, Cy Young's Yannigans play in Indianapolis)
4/5 @ Danville IL: Boston 6, Danville 0 (Eastern League team vs. Cy Young's team)
4/6 @ Toledo OH: Boston 8, Toledo 1
@ Danville IL: "Boston Red Sox No. 2" 18, Danville 1
4/7 @ Fort Wayne IN: Boston 5, Fort Wayne 0
4/9 @ Dayton OH: Boston 5, Dayton 1
4/11 @ Columbus OH: Boston 9, Columbus 3
@ Wheeling WV: Boston 2, Wheeling 1 ("the Boston American League second team")
4/12 @ Columbus OH: Boston 9, Columbus 1
@ Wheeling WV: Boston 13, Wheeling 0

Research by Bill Nowlin

16-LUIS ALICEA First Base Coach

FULL NAME: Luis Rene Alicea De Jesus
OPENING DAY AGE: 42 (Turns 43 on July 29)
BORN: July 29, 1965 in Santurce, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Loxahatchee, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Manager of the Short-Season Single-A Lowell Spinners (2004-05), Manager of the Single-A Greenville Drive (2006), Manager of the Arizona Fall League Peoria Javelinas (2006), First Base Coach of the Boston Red Sox (2007-)

COACHING CAREER

Alicea enters his 2nd season as Red Sox First Base Coach after 3 seasons as a manager in Boston's minor league system...Guided Single-A Greenville of the South Atlantic League to a 67-70 overall record in 2006...Was integral in the development of pitcher Clay Buchholz, Red Sox 2006 and 2007 Minor League Pitcher of the Year, and infielder Jeff Natale, Red Sox 2006 Minor League Offensive Player of the Year...Earned his 100th career minor league managerial victory with a 7-2 win over Kannapolis on June 1...Spent the previous 2 years at Short-Season Single-A Lowell in the New York-Penn League with the Spinners, posting a 74-77 overall record in that span...In 2005 led Lowell to a 42-33 record and 2nd-place finish in the Stedler Division...In the fall after the 2006 minor league season, managed the Peoria Javelinas in the Arizona Fall League...Barry Hertzler, Kyle Jackson, David Pauley, Dusty Brown, Chad Spann, and Jacoby Ellsbury were members of that AFL team.

PLAYING CAREER

Played 13 seasons in the major leagues with St. Louis (1988; 91-94; 96), Boston (1995), Anaheim (1997), Texas (1998-2000), and Kansas City (2001-02), compiling a .260 batting average with 47 homers and 422 RBI in 1341 games...Primarily a second baseman, he also saw action at the other 3 infield positions and in the outfield in his big league career.

The switch-hitter enjoyed his best season with the Rangers in 2000, establishing career highs with a .294 average, 139 games, 85 runs, 159 hits, and 63 RBI...Was Boston's regular second baseman in his lone season with the A.L. East champion Red Sox in 1995 with a .270 batting average in 132 games...Went 6-for-10 (.600) with a home run in Boston's 1995 Division Series loss (0-3) to the Cleveland Indians...His 43 triples from 1992-2000 tied for 15th in the majors in that span...Ranked 4th in the National League with 11 triples in 1992...Tied for 13th in the American League with 22 stolen bases for the Angels in 1997.

Luis was the Cardinals' first-round pick in the 1986 First-Year Player Draft after an outstanding career at Florida State University, where he earned First-Team All-America honors in 1986.

PERSONAL

Luis has 2 children, son Ryan Luis (12/8/92) and daughter Alana Nicole (8/19/94)...Graduated from Liceo International Castro High School in Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico in 1983...Lettered in baseball and track...His brother Edwin also played second base at Florida State and was selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 9th round of the 1988 First-Year Player Draft.

In 2007, took part in the Babe Ruth Coaches Clinic, participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program Sox Talk, and attended a BoSox Luncheon.

LUIS ALICEA'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	ST. LOUIS	.212	93	297	20	63	10	4	1	24	4	2	2	25	32	1	1	14
1991	ST. LOUIS	.191	56	68	5	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	0	1	0
1992	ST. LOUIS	.245	85	265	26	65	9	11	2	32	2	4	4	27	40	2	5	4
1993	ST. LOUIS	.279	115	362	50	101	19	3	3	46	1	7	4	47	54	11	1	11
1994	ST. LOUIS	.278	88	205	32	57	12	5	5	29	1	3	3	30	38	4	5	4
1995	BOSTON	.270	132	419	64	113	20	3	6	44	13	9	7	63	61	13	10	16
1996	ST. LOUIS	.258	129	380	54	98	26	3	5	42	4	6	5	52	78	11	3	24
1997	ANAHEIM	.253	128	388	59	98	16	7	5	37	4	2	8	69	65	22	8	11
1998	TEXAS	.274	101	259	51	71	15	3	6	33	4	3	5	37	40	4	3	6
1999	TEXAS	.201	68	164	33	33	10	0	3	17	3	1	0	28	32	2	1	3
2000	TEXAS	.294	139	540	85	159	25	8	6	63	7	7	5	59	75	1	3	13
2001	KANSAS CITY	.278	113	387	44	106	16	4	4	32	3	1	4	23	56	8	6	13
2002	KANSAS CITY	.228	94	237	28	54	8	2	1	23	3	0	1	32	34	2	3	2
Major Lg. Totals		.260	1341	3971	551	1031	189	53	47	422	49	45	48	500	624	81	50	121

52-JOHN FARRELL Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: John Edward Farrell
OPENING DAY AGE: 45 (Turns 46 on August 4)
BORN: August 4, 1962 in Monmouth Beach, NJ
RESIDES: Westlake, OH
FRONT OFFICE/COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach/Pitching & Recruiting Coordinator at the University of Oklahoma (1997-2001), Director of Player Development for the Cleveland Indians (2001-06), Pitching Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2007-).

COACHING CAREER

In Farrell's first season as Red Sox pitching coach in 2007, the Boston staff posted a 3.87 ERA, lowest in the American League and 2nd-best in the majors to San Diego (3.68)...Prior to 2007, Farrell served as the Cleveland Indians Director of Player Development since November 2001...In that role, oversaw all elements of the Tribe's player development system, including the organization's 6 minor league affiliates and the Latin American programs in Venezuela and the Dominican Republic...Also supervised the signing of all minor league free agents while assisting in major league player acquisitions...With the Indians, was instrumental in the development of such pitchers as Fernando Cabrera, Fausto Carmona, Jason Davis, Jeremy Guthrie, Edward Mujica, Rafael Perez, and Jeremy Sowers...Under Farrell's tutelage, the Indians were named "Organization of the Year" in consecutive seasons in 2003-04 by *USA Today's Sports Weekly* and were named by *Baseball America* as having the number one farm system in professional baseball in 2003.

After his retirement as an active player, spent 5 seasons from 1997-2001 as Assistant Coach/Pitching & Recruiting Coordinator at Oklahoma State University, completing his bachelor's degree at OSU in 1996...With the Cowboys, instilled new disciplines and methods into the program and mentored 14 pitchers that were drafted or signed as non-drafted free agents at the professional level, including righthander Scott Williamson, who earned National League Rookie of the Year honors with Cincinnati in 1999.

PLAYING CAREER

Farrell was selected by Cleveland in the 2nd round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft after an outstanding career at Oklahoma State University...The righthander was 36-46 with a 4.56 ERA in 116 major league games (109 starts) with the Indians (1987-90; 1995), Angels (1993-94), and Tigers (1996).

Went 28-25 with 12 complete games and a 3.86 ERA (209 ER/487.1 IP) in 72 games (all but 2 as a starter) in his first 3 big league seasons from 1987-89...Recorded a career-high 14 wins in 1988 and posted a 3.63 ERA with 7 complete games in 1989 but was hampered by injuries for the remainder of his playing career, missing the entire 1991 and 1992 seasons with right elbow problems...After returning to the big leagues in 1993, combined to go 4-16 with a 7.77 ERA (99 ER/114.2 IP) in 27 games (22 starts) over the remainder of his career...Appeared in just 6 games (5 starts) over his final 3 major league seasons.

PERSONAL

John and his wife, Sue, reside in Westlake, Ohio...They have 3 sons – Jeremy, Shane, and Luke... Jeremy is a senior infielder at the University of Virginia...In 2007, John participated in the Babe Ruth Coaches Clinic; Participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program Sox Talk; Participated in the 2007 Holiday Caravan; and Appeared at Christmas at Fenway.

JOHN FARRELL'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1987	CLEVELAND	5-1	3.39	10	9	1	0	0	69.0	68	29	26	7	5	22	28	1	1
1988	CLEVELAND	14-10	4.24	31	30	4	0	0	210.1	216	106	99	15	9	67	92	2	3
1989	CLEVELAND	9-14	3.63	31	31	7	2	0	208.0	196	97	84	14	7	71	132	4	0
1990	CLEVELAND	4-5	4.28	17	17	1	0	0	96.2	108	49	46	10	1	33	44	1	0
1993	CALIFORNIA	3-12	7.35	21	17	0	0	0	90.2	110	74	74	22	7	44	45	3	0
1994	CALIFORNIA	1-2	9.00	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	16	14	13	2	1	8	10	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	0-0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	4	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
1996	DETROIT	0-2	14.21	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	11	10	10	2	1	5	0	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		36-46	4.56	116	109	13	2	0	698.2	732	383	354	72	31	250	355	12	4

35-DeMARLO HALE Third Base Coach

FULL NAME: DeMarlo Hale
OPENING DAY AGE: 46 (Turns 47 on July 16)
BORN: July 16, 1961 in Chicago, IL
RESIDES: Orlando, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: First Base and Outfield Coach for the Texas Rangers (2002-05), Third Base Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2006-)

COACHING CAREER

2008 marks Hale's 3rd season as Boston's third base coach after spending the previous 4 seasons as the Rangers' first base and outfield coach...Also began both his professional playing and coaching careers with the Red Sox...After spending 4 years as an instructor at the Bucky Dent Baseball School in Boca Raton, FL from 1989-92, made his coaching debut at Double-A New Britain in 1992, the start of an 8-year run in the Red Sox organization...Went 491-471 in 7 seasons as a minor league manager for the Red Sox from 1993-99...Managed at Single-A Ft. Lauderdale (1993), Single-A Sarasota (1994 and 1996), Single-A Michigan (1995), and Double-A Trenton (1997-99)... Was the Midwest League's Manager of the Year at Michigan in '95...Guided 3 clubs into the postseason (Sarasota in 1994, Michigan in 1995, and Trenton in 1999)...The '99 Thunder club, which included David Eckstein, Adam Everett, Shea Hillenbrand, Sun-Woo Kim and Tomo Ohka, finished 92-50 and was named Minor League Team of the Year by *Baseball America*...Hale was selected Minor League Manager of the Year by *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News* and *USA Today Baseball Weekly*...Was also recognized as the Eastern League's Manager of the Year...Managed Texas' Triple-A Oklahoma club to 2nd-place finishes in the Pacific Coast League's East Division in both 2000 and 2001 before being promoted to the Rangers' big league staff in 2002.

Was chosen to manage the A.L. team at the 1997 Double-A All-Star Game, and was a coach for the U.S. team at the 1999 All-Star Futures Game at Fenway Park...Was a coach for Peoria of the Arizona Fall League in 2001...The Red Sox honored Hale with the inaugural Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award in 1994.

PLAYING CAREER

Selected by the Red Sox in the 17th round of the 1983 June draft, Hale played 5 minor league seasons as a first baseman-outfielder in the Red Sox (1983-86) and Athletics (1988) organizations...Batted .267 with 26 homers, 206 RBI and 67 steals in 87 tries in 482 minor league games... After breaking in with Elmira in 1983, enjoyed his finest season in 1984, when he batted .290 with 20 doubles, 9 homers, 53 RBI, 90 runs scored and 24 steals for Winston-Salem, earning Carolina League All-Star honors...Set career highs in virtually every offensive category, appearing in 134 games...Peaked at Double-A New Britain with the Red Sox in 1985 and 1986 and at Double-A Huntsville with the A's in 1988.

PERSONAL

DeMarlo and his wife Carol make their home in Orlando, FL...A 1979 graduate of Chicago Vocational High School, where he played baseball and basketball, DeMarlo played 4 seasons of baseball at Southern University in Baton Rouge, LA.

JOHNNY PESKY AND THE RED SOX

Johnny Pesky begins his 57th year of affiliation with the Boston Red Sox organization in 2008:

1940-52: Minor and Major League Player
1961-64: Minor and Major League Manager
1969-74: Radio-TV Announcer; Red Sox Sales in Off-Season; Spring Training Special Instructor
1975-84: Major League Coach
1985-2008: Special Assistant to the General Manager; Special Assignment Instructor

29-DAVE MAGADAN Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: David Joseph Magadan
OPENING DAY AGE: 45 (Turns 46 on September 30)
BORN: September 30, 1962 in Tampa, FL
RESIDES: Palm Harbor, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Hitting Coach for the San Diego Padres (2003-06), Hitting Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2007-)

COACHING CAREER

Magadan returns for his 2nd season as hitting coach for the Red Sox...In his first season at that post, the Sox led the majors in walks (689), the team's most since 1956 (727)...Boston tied Detroit for the big league lead in doubles (352), while the club's .362 on-base percentage was 2nd in the majors and best since 1956 (.362)...The Sox finished 3rd in the A.L. in runs (867), total bases (2481), and slugging (.444) and placed 5th in average (.279) and hits (1561).

Prior to joining the Sox, the former infielder served as the San Diego Padres major league hitting coach from the start of the 2003 season until June 15, 2006...Began his coaching career as the Padres minor league hitting instructor in 2002 after his retirement as an active player.

PLAYING CAREER

Originally selected by the New York Mets in the 2nd round of the 1983 First-Year Player Draft, Magadan batted .288 with 42 home runs and 495 RBI in 1582 games over 16 major league seasons with the Mets (1986-92), Marlins (1993-94), Mariners (1993), Astros (1995), Cubs (1996), A's (1997-98), and Padres (1999-2001)...Had a career on-base percentage of .390...Had 718 walks while striking out just 546 times in his big league career...The lefthanded hitter batted .300 or better 5 times in his major league career...Saw extensive action at both first and third base.

Had a .292 average (610-2088) in his 7 seasons with the Mets from 1986-92, the 3rd-best lifetime mark in Mets history (min. 2000 AB) behind only Mike Piazza (.296) and Keith Hernandez (.297)... Magadan's top season was with the Mets in 1990, when he finished 2nd in the National League with a .417 on-base percentage, 3rd with a .328 batting average, and 8th with 74 walks...His .328 average is 4th-best for a single season in Mets franchise history (min. 3.1 PA per team game)...He also established a Mets club record with a league-leading .998 fielding percentage at first base.

Had an outstanding 3-year career at the University of Alabama and won the 1983 Golden Spikes Award...Was named the All-Southeastern Conference first baseman in that season, when he batted an NCAA Division 1-leading .525 and led the Crimson Tide to the final game of the College World Series in Omaha, NE...Hit .550 with a homer and 5 RBI in 5 CWS games...Was also selected as the Conference Player of the Year and named an All-American first baseman.

PERSONAL

Dave has 2 sons, Jordan and Christian and a daughter, Peyton and resides in Palm Harbor, Florida with his wife Monique...Graduated from Jesuit High School in Tampa, FL in 1980...Is a cousin and godson of current Cubs manager Lou Piniella.

DAVE MAGADAN'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1986	NY METS	.444	10	18	3	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
1987	NY METS	.318	85	192	21	61	13	1	3	24	1	1	0	22	22	0	0	2
1988	NY METS	.277	112	314	39	87	15	0	1	35	1	3	2	60	39	0	1	6
1989	NY METS	.286	127	374	47	107	22	3	4	41	1	4	1	49	37	1	0	6
1990	NY METS	.328	144	451	74	148	28	6	6	72	4	10	2	74	55	2	1	2
1991	NY METS	.258	124	418	58	108	23	0	4	51	7	7	2	83	50	1	1	5
1992	NY METS	.283	99	321	33	91	9	1	3	28	2	0	0	56	44	1	0	0
1993	FLORIDA	.286	66	227	22	65	12	0	4	29	0	3	1	44	30	0	1	0
	SEATTLE	.259	71	228	27	59	11	0	1	21	2	3	0	36	33	2	0	3
1994	FLORIDA	.275	74	211	30	58	7	0	1	17	0	3	1	39	25	0	0	0
1995	HOUSTON	.313	127	348	44	109	24	0	2	51	1	2	0	71	56	2	1	0
1996	CHI CUBS	.254	78	169	23	43	10	0	3	17	1	2	0	29	23	0	2	0
1997	OAKLAND	.303	128	271	38	82	10	1	4	30	4	1	2	50	40	1	0	0
1998	OAKLAND	.321	35	109	12	35	8	0	1	13	0	1	0	13	12	0	1	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	.274	116	248	20	68	12	1	2	30	0	7	0	45	36	1	3	3
2000	SAN DIEGO	.273	95	132	13	36	7	0	2	21	0	2	0	32	23	0	0	0
2001	SAN DIEGO	.250	91	128	12	32	7	0	1	12	0	1	1	12	20	0	0	1
Major Lg. Totals		.288	1582	4159	516	1197	218	13	42	495	24	50	12	718	546	11	11	28

2-BRAD MILLS Bench Coach

FULL NAME: James Bradley Mills
OPENING DAY AGE: 51
BORN: January 19, 1957 in Exeter, CA
RESIDES: Visalia, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: First Base Coach for the Philadelphia Phillies (1997-2000), Bench Coach for the Montreal Expos (2003), Bench Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2004-)

COACHING CAREER

2008 marks Mills' 5th season as Red Sox bench coach...Was named to the post on January 9, 2004, reuniting with Red Sox manager Terry Francona, his teammate and roommate at the University of Arizona...The pair also played together with the Expos from 1981-83...Mills served as Francona's first base coach with the Phillies from 1997-2000...His other major league coaching experience includes a stint as Frank Robinson's Bench Coach with the Expos in 2003...Mills, who served as the Cubs' Advance Scout in 2001, has also managed 11 seasons in the minor leagues in the Cubs (1987-92), Rockies (1993-96) and Dodgers (2002) organizations, moving into managing immediately upon the completion of his playing career...With the Cubs, he managed Rookie-level Wytheville in 1987, Single-A Charleston, WV in 1988, Single-A Peoria in 1989, Single-A Winston-Salem in 1990-91 and Triple-A Iowa in 1992...He piloted the Rockies' Triple-A club in Colorado Springs from 1993-96, guiding the SkySox to the playoffs in 1994 and to the Pacific Coast League championship in 1995...Received the organization's Player Development Man of the Year award...Mills last managed in 2002, when he guided the Dodgers' Triple-A Las Vegas affiliate to a club-record 85 wins and the PCL's Southern Division championship.

PLAYING CAREER

Montreal's 17th-round pick in 1979, Mills reached the major leagues for the first time on June 8, 1980 and went on to hit .256 with a homer and 12 RBI in 106 big league games for the Expos from 1980-83...Was up and down between Triple-A and the majors in each of those seasons before concluding his career by playing in Triple-A exclusively for the Expos, Astros and Cubs from 1984-86, when 18 games into the season, he sustained a right knee injury that ended his playing career at the age of 29...Primarily a third baseman, Mills--who also saw time at first and second base--batted .288 with 36 home runs and 294 RBI in his minor league career...Before hanging it up, he became forever a part of the major league record books, when on April 27, 1983 he was Nolan Ryan's 3,509th career strikeout victim, lifting Ryan past Walter Johnson as baseball's all-time strikeout king.

PERSONAL

Brad and his wife Ronda have 3 children: Taylor Candice (6/28/81), Rochelle Cathleen (1/18/83) and Beau Bradley (8/15/86)...Beau was drafted by the Red Sox out of high school in 2004 and attended Fresno State University and Lewis-Clark State College...Was selected as a 1B/3B by the Cleveland Indians with the 13th overall pick in the first round of the 2007 draft...Beau batted .261 with 6 homers and 42 RBI in 62 games with 3 clubs in his 1st pro season...Brad graduated from the College of the Sequoias after attending the University of Arizona for 2 years...Was a 2nd-team All-American for U of A in 1978 and a 3rd-team All-American in 1979, when he helped the Wildcats to the College World Series...Graduated from Exeter (CA) High School in 1975...Enjoys golf and reading.

In the community in 2007, Brad made an appearance at the Diamond Dinner in Spring Training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida; Participated in the Babe Ruth Coaches Clinic; Participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program Sox Talk; and attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation.

BRAD MILLS' MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1980	Montreal	.300	21	60	1	18	1	0	0	8	0	1	0	5	6	0	1	1
1981	Montreal	.238	17	21	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
1982	Montreal	.224	54	67	6	15	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	5	11	0	0	2
1983	Montreal	.250	14	20	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.256	106	168	11	43	5	0	1	12	1	1	0	14	21	0	1	4

57-GARY TUCK — Bullpen Coach

FULL NAME: Gary Robert Tuck
OPENING DAY AGE: 53 (Turns 54 on September 6)
BORN: September 6, 1954 in Amsterdam, NY
RESIDES: Nashville, IN
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Catching and Bullpen Coach for the New York Yankees (1990), Catching Instructor for the New York Yankees (1997-99, 2003-04), Bench Coach for the Florida Marlins (2006), Bench Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2007-)

COACHING CAREER

Enters his 2nd season as Red Sox Bullpen Coach after spending the 2006 season as the major league bench coach for the Florida Marlins...Now has 25 years of professional experience as a manager, coach, and catching instructor in the Houston Astros, New York Yankees, Cleveland Indians, Marlins and Red Sox organizations.

Prior to 2006, Tuck's previous major league coaching tenure came in 3 stints with the Yankees: 1990 as catching and bullpen coach and 1997-99 and 2003-04 as catching instructor...Was a part of New York's World Series Champions in 1998 and 1999...Began his Yankees career as a coach at Triple-A Columbus in 1989 and also managed Single-A Oneonta in 1996...Has also spent 3 tours of duty in the Indians organization: 1991 minor league catching instructor and manager of Single-A Watertown and 1993-94 and 2000-02 as a major league scout, national cross-checker, and catching consultant...Spent 8 years as a minor league manager and coach in the Astros system from 1981-88, winning Southern League Manager of the Year honors in 1986 after leading Double-A Columbus to the league championship.

Tuck's collegiate coaching experience includes stops as assistant baseball coach at Arizona State University and the University of Notre Dame...Helped lead ASU to the NCAA National Championship in 1981.

PLAYING CAREER

Caught for 3 seasons in the Montreal Expos organization from 1977-79...Signed as a free agent in 1977 and played for minor league affiliates in Sarasota, FL (1977), Jamestown, NY (1978) and West Palm Beach, FL (1979).

PERSONAL

Gary and his daughter, Shelby, reside in Nashville, IN...Earned a bachelor's degree in physical education from Indiana University in 1979...In 1972, was nominated to the U.S. Military Academy at West Point.

HOW THEY WERE OBTAINED -- 2008 40-MAN ROSTER

Amateur Draft Picks (11): Brown (2000-35th round), Buchholz (2005-sandwich pick between 1st and 2nd rounds), Delcarmen (2000-2nd round), Ellsbury (2005-1st round), Hansen (2005-1st round), Jackson (2001-32nd round), Lester (2002-2nd round), Moss (2002-8th round), Papelbon (2003-4th round), Pedroia (2004-2nd round), Youkilis (2001-8th round).

By Trade (13): Aardsma (From White Sox, Jan. 2008), Beckett (From Marlins, Nov. 2005), Carter (From Nationals, Aug. 2007), Cora (From Indians, July 2005), Corey (From Rangers, July 2006), Crisp (From Indians, Jan. 2006), Kottaras (From Padres, Sept. 2006), Lopez (From White Sox, June 2006), Lowell (From Marlins, Nov. 2005), Mirabelli (From Padres, May 2006), Pauley (From Padres, Dec. 2004), Schilling (From Diamondbacks, Nov. 2003), Varitek (From Mariners, July 1997).

Free Agents (12): Breslow (Feb. 2006), Casey (Feb. 2008), Drew (Jan. 2007), Hansack (Dec. 2005), Lugo (Dec. 2006), Okajima (Nov. 2006), Ortiz (Jan. 2003), Ramirez (Dec. 2000), Tavarez (Jan. 2006), Timlin (Dec. 2002), Van Every (Dec. 2007), Wakefield (April 1995).

Via MLB-NPB Posting System (1): Matsuzaka (Dec. 2006).

Undrafted Free Agent (2): Diaz (July 2003), Martinez (July 1998).

Off Waivers (1): Snyder (From Royals, June 2006).

53-DAVID AARDSMA RHP

FULL NAME: David Allan Aardsma
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: December 27, 1981 in Denver, CO
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 82 days
ACQUIRED: From the Chicago White Sox for RHP Willy Mota and RHP Miguel Socolovich on January 28, 2008
SIGNED BY: Tom Korenek (Giants)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the season between the White Sox and Triple-A Charlotte...Opened the season with Chicago and was 2-0, 1.31 with 26 strikeouts in 20.2 innings in his first 14 appearances through May 12...Led all A.L. relievers with 23 strikeouts in April...Overall, was 2-1, 6.40 with 36 strikeouts in 32.1 innings in his 25 relief appearances with the White Sox...Spent the 2nd half of 2007 at Charlotte and was 3-2, 4.33 with a team-leading 15 saves in 28 games...The 15 saves were 3rd most among Chicago minor leaguers.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Was 0-3 in save situations and notched 3 holds...Recorded a 2.08 ERA (4 ER/17.1 IP) at U.S. Cellular Field and an 11.40 ERA (19 ER/15.0 IP) on the road...ERA rose from 1.72 in April to 9.00 in May and 15.75 in June...Surrendered all 4 home runs to righthanders...Yielded at least one hit or walk in 19 of his 25 appearances...Gave up 9 runs in 3.1 innings during interleague play (24.30 ERA)...Made his 2nd Opening Day roster...Was optioned to Charlotte for the first time on June 3 and was recalled on June 16...Posted a 7.71 ERA (4 ER/4.2 IP) in 3 games with the Sox before being optioned back to the Knights on July 4.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Made his Sox debut on April 2 vs. Cleveland...Matched his career high with 5 strikeouts on April 4 vs. Cleveland...Earned his first American League win on April 11 at Oakland (0 ER/1.0 IP)...Struck out at least one batter in each of his first 13 April appearances (26 SO/19.1 IP)...Suffered the loss and blown save on May 19 at the Cubs (5 ER/0.1 IP), ending his 6-game winning streak dating to 2004.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Made 45 appearances over 4 stints with the Cubs...Was 1-0 with a 5.59 ERA (12 ER/19.1 IP) over his first 3 stints with the club but 2-0 with a 3.21 ERA (12 ER/33.2 IP) in 25 games following his 4th call-up...Held opponents to a .214 (41-192) average...Limited first batters to a .175 (7-40) average and stranded 15 of 20 inherited runners (75.0 percent)...Earned 5 holds but did not face a save opportunity...Went 1-0 with a 5.89 ERA (12 ER/18.1 IP) in the first half but improved to 2-0 with a 3.12 ERA (12 ER/34.2 IP) after the break...Earned his first win with the Cubs on April 24 vs. Florida...Allowed at least 2 earned runs in 3 of 4 outings before he was optioned back to Iowa on April 30...Went 2-3 with 8 saves and a 3.22 ERA (13 ER/36.1 IP) in 29 games over 2 stints with Iowa overall...Was recalled a 2nd time on May 29 and held opponents scoreless in 11 of his next 14 appearances before being optioned again on June 27...Was recalled for the final time on August 3 and spent the rest of the season in the majors...Threw 12.0 consecutive scoreless innings from September 2-19...Set career highs with 3.0 scoreless innings and 5 strikeouts on September 4 vs. Pittsburgh...Was acquired from the Cubs with pitcher Carlos Vasquez in return for pitcher Neal Cotts on November 16.

2005: Split the season between Double-A Norwich in the Giants organization and Double-A West Tennessee in the Cubs system...Began the season with Norwich, going 6-2 with a 2.93 ERA (15 ER/46.0 IP) in 9 games (8 starts)...Was traded to the Cubs on May 28 with pitcher Jerome Williams in return for pitcher LaTroy Hawkins...Was moved to the bullpen in mid-June and was 2-1 with a 4.93 ERA in 30 relief appearances...Pitched in 12 games for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, striking out 18 batters in 18.2 innings...Was named the No. 9 Prospect in the Giants organization by *Baseball America* entering the season.

2004: Made 11 relief appearances over 6 separate stints with San Francisco...Was on the Giants Opening Day roster in just his 2nd professional season...Became the first Giants player since Will Clark in 1986 to make the Opening Day roster in the season following his selection in the draft... Made his major league debut on April 6 at Houston, throwing 2.0 scoreless innings to earn the victory...Allowed just one run over his first 6 games (5.0 IP)...Was optioned to Triple-A Fresno on April 21...Also pitched with the Giants from May 1-7, June 20-23, July 4-5, August 25-28 and September 7 through the end of the season...Was a non-roster invitee to spring training...Made

44 relief appearances for Fresno and was named the club's Pitcher of the Month for May...Pitched for Grand Canyon in the Arizona Fall League.

2003: Made his pro debut at Single-A San Jose, going 1-1 with 8 saves and a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP)...Led the Giants in saves despite spending less than half the season with the club...Was selected by San Francisco in the first round (22nd overall) of the draft.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
3.0 September 4, 2006 vs. PIT

STRIKEOUTS
5 2 times, last April 4, 2007 vs. CLE

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 2 times, last June 2, 2007 at TOR

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 3 times, last June 2, 2007 at TOR

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 4 times, last May 28, 2007 at MIN

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
3 August 18, 2006 vs. STL

WINNING STREAK
6 April 6, 2004-April 12, 2007

PERSONAL

Is single...Parents are Dave and Debbie...His sister, Amanda, is an actress...Is the first player listed alphabetically in the Baseball Encyclopedia, ahead of Hank Aaron...Attended Penn State University for his freshman year in college before transferring to Rice University...Helped the Owls win the 2003 National Championship, retiring 15 of the 16 batters he faced in the College World Series...Went 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA (5.0 IP) and one save at the CWS...Set the school's all-time saves record with 17, breaking the mark of 14 held by Matt Anderson, the first overall selection in the 1997 draft...Also set the school record with 12 saves in 2003 when he was 7-3 with a 2.97 ERA (19 ER/57.2 IP)...Graduated in 2000 from Cherry Creek (CO) High School in Denver.

DAVID AARDSMA'S CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	San Jose	1-1	1.96	18	0	0	0	8	18.1	14	4	4	2	0	7	28	0	0
2004	Fresno	6-4	3.09	44	0	0	0	11	55.1	46	21	19	2	4	29	53	1	0
	SAN FRAN.	1-0	6.75	11	0	0	0	0	10.2	20	8	8	1	2	10	5	0	0
2005	Norwich	6-2	2.93	9	8	0	0	0	46.0	44	17	15	2	0	13	30	2	0
	West Tenn	4-1	3.91	33	3	0	0	2	50.2	48	22	22	3	4	32	43	1	0
2006	Iowa	2-3	3.22	29	0	0	0	8	36.1	31	15	13	1	0	15	36	3	0
	CHI CUBS	3-0	4.08	45	0	0	0	0	53.0	41	25	24	9	1	28	49	1	0
2007	Charlotte	3-2	4.33	28	0	0	0	15	35.1	26	18	17	7	0	11	45	1	0
	CHI SOX	2-1	6.40	25	0	0	0	0	32.1	39	24	23	4	1	17	36	2	0
Major Lg. Totals		6-1	5.16	81	0	0	0	0	96.0	100	57	55	14	4	55	90	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		22-13	3.35	161	11	0	0	44	242.0	209	97	90	17	8	107	235	8	0

2003 Selected by the San Francisco Giants in the first round (22nd overall) of the First-Year Player Draft
2005 Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with RHP Jerome Williams for RHP LaTroy Hawkins on May 28
2006 Acquired by the Chicago White Sox with P Carlos Vasquez for LHP Neal Cotts on November 16
2008 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP Willy Mota and RHP Miguel Socolovich on January 28

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	P	-	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	CHI CUBS	P	1.000	45	0	1	5	0	6	1
2007	CHI WHITE SOX	P	.857	25	0	2	4	1	7	0
	Career Totals	P	.923	81	0	3	9	1	13	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	SAN FRAN.	---	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	CHI CUBS	.000	45	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	CHI SOX	---	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.000	81	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-1-0	6.40	25	32.1	39	23	TOTALS	6-1-0	5.16	81	96.0	100	55
0-0-0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2	vs. BAL	0-0-0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	1.29	4	7.0	3	1	vs. CLE	0-0-0	1.08	5	8.1	4	1
1-0-0	6.75	3	2.2	3	2	vs. DET	1-0-0	8.31	5	4.1	6	4
0-0-0	7.71	2	2.1	6	2	vs. KC	0-0-0	7.71	2	2.1	6	2
0-0-0	0.00	3	5.0	3	0	vs. LAA	0-0-0	0.00	3	5.0	3	0
0-0-0	1.80	4	5.0	4	1	vs. MIN	0-0-0	1.35	5	6.2	4	1
0-0-0	6.75	1	1.1	1	1	vs. NYY	0-0-0	6.75	1	1.1	1	1
1-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	0	0	vs. OAK	1-0-0	4.15	4	4.1	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	45.00	1	1.0	5	5	vs. TOR	0-0-0	45.00	1	1.0	5	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	4.50	2	4.0	4	2
0-1-0	60.75	2	1.1	8	9	vs. CHC	0-1-0	60.75	2	1.1	8	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	6.23	7	4.1	2	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	1-0-0	1.59	4	5.2	5	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	3	0	vs. FLA	1-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	1-0-0	0.00	4	4.1	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-0-0	4.15	4	4.1	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	5.68	6	6.1	7	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	5.40	3	1.2	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	2.45	3	3.2	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	2.25	5	8.0	7	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	0-0-0	9.64	6	9.1	13	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-0	10.80	3	1.2	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
2-1-0	6.40	25	32.1	39	23	Before Break	4-1-0	6.22	53	59.1	72	41
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	2-0-0	3.44	28	36.2	28	14
2-0-0	1.72	11	15.2	8	3	March/April	4-0-0	4.23	22	27.2	25	13
0-1-0	9.00	10	11.0	16	11	May	0-1-0	7.71	15	14.0	19	12
0-0-0	15.75	3	4.0	12	7	June	0-0-0	7.36	14	14.2	22	12
0-0-0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2	July	0-0-0	9.00	4	4.0	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-0-0	5.12	15	19.1	22	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	2-0-0	1.65	11	16.1	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-1-0	6.40	25	32.1	39	23	In Relief	6-1-0	5.16	81	96.0	100	55
0-0-0	2.08	11	17.1	13	4	Home	3-0-0	3.75	39	50.1	43	21
2-1-0	11.40	14	15.0	26	19	Road	3-1-0	6.70	42	45.2	57	34
2-1-0	8.84	15	19.1	25	19	Day	3-1-0	7.13	43	53.0	61	42
0-0-0	2.77	10	13.0	14	4	Night	3-0-0	2.72	38	43.0	39	13
2-1-0	5.40	21	28.1	31	17	Grass	6-1-0	4.88	76	90.1	92	49
0-0-0	13.50	4	4.0	8	6	Turf	0-0-0	9.53	5	5.2	8	6

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	2.08	11	17.1	13	4
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.1	2	0
Comerica Park (DET)	1-0-0	6.75	3	2.2	3	2
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	4	2
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	1.93	4	4.2	3	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	45.00	1	1.0	5	5

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	4.50	2	4.0	4	2
Wrigley Field (CHC)	3-1-0	6.37	25	29.2	30	21
Great American (CIN)	0-0-0	16.20	3	1.2	1	3
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	3.86	1	2.1	3	1
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	3	0
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	1	2
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	2	0
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	5.40	3	1.2	3	1
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	5.40	1	1.2	1	1
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Busch Stadium (STL)	0-0-0	5.40	4	6.2	7	4
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	2	0.2	2	0
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	9.64	5	4.2	8	5
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0

71-JEFF BAILEY 1B/OF

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Todd Bailey * **Non-Roster Invitee**
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: November 26, 1978 in Longview, WA
RESIDES: Kelso, WA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on November 7, 2003
SIGNED BY: Keith Snider (Marlins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Pawtucket, but also made his major league debut with 3 games for Boston from July 6-8 at Detroit...Ranked among PawSox team leaders with 15 home runs (2nd), 60 RBI (2nd), 59 walks (2nd), 64 runs (T3rd), 115 games (4th) and 22 doubles (T4th)...Batted .245 for Pawtucket, seeing action in 85 games at first base and 13 games in the outfield...Marked his lowest batting average since hitting .241 with Double-A Portland in 2001.

MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT: Made his major league debut in his 11th professional season at the age of 28 on July 6...Went hitless in his first 8 big league at-bats before belting a solo home run for his first hit on July 8 at Detroit off Nate Robertson...Became the first Red Sox player to homer for his first major league hit since Kevin Youkilis accomplished the feat in his first big league game, May 15, 2004 at Toronto off Pat Hentgen...Bailey was assigned outright to Pawtucket on July 13 after the All-Star break.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .283 (68-240) with 10 homers and 44 RBI in 69 Triple-A games in May, June and July, but hit just .189 (31-164) with 5 homers and 16 RBI over his other 46 games... Hit mainly from the cleanup spot in the order (52 games), but had his most success batting 6th, hitting .333 (36-107) in 33 games...Hit .301 (37-123) when ahead in the count, but just .141 (18-128) after falling behind.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: In his 10th professional season and 3rd in the Red Sox system, played for Triple-A Pawtucket and tied for 6th in the International League with 22 home runs and was 5th with 82 RBI...also tied for 4th in the league with a .383 on-base percentage, ranked 9th with a .489 slugging percentage, tied for 10th with 5 triples and was 2nd with 74 walks...led all Red Sox minor leaguers in home runs and ranked 3rd in RBI...batted .275 in 134 games overall, drawing a career-high 74 walks... appeared in 76 games at first base and 18 in left field...appeared in 8 major league spring training games with Boston, batting .385 (5-for-13) with a .429 on-base percentage and .615 slugging percentage...was named IL Player of the Week for June 26-July 2, one of only 2 Pawtucket players to earn the weekly honor in 2006 (also David Murphy).

2005: Split the season between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...was a non-roster invitee to major league spring training...began the season with Pawtucket but was sent to Portland in mid April...returned to Pawtucket on June 23, where he remained the rest of the season...with the PawSox, saw action at catcher, first base, third base, left field and designated hitter.

2004: Was a Double-A Eastern League All-Star in his first season in the Red Sox organization, hitting .294 in 91 games for Portland, where he also played as a Marlins farmhand in 2001...after batting .262 (16-for-61) in 19 April games, hit .342 (53-for-155) over his next 48 contests in May and June to earn a trip to Bowie for the All-Star Game as the North Division's starting catcher... went 0-for-1 with a walk...was the Red Sox' Minor League Player of the Month for June, when he hit .349 (29-for-83) with 10 doubles, 4 home runs, 12 RBI and 19 runs scored in 26 games...recorded a career-best 13-game hitting streak June 19-July 1, batting .419 (18-for-43) with 6 doubles, a triple, 4 homers, 11 RBI and 10 runs...earned a promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket July 27, and went 3-for-10 (.300) over 3 games in just his 2nd career Triple-A stint.

2003: In his 7th season of pro ball, earned his first taste of Triple-A action with the Expos' Edmonton club August 27-September 1 after playing 337 games at the Double-A level...batted .375 (21-for-56) with 17 RBI over his last 16 games with Double-A Harrisburg to earn the promotion to the Edmonton Trappers.

2002: Ranked 2nd in the Eastern League with a .416 on-base percentage for Double-A Harrisburg after getting traded to the Expos from the Marlins on March 28...hit .282 with 17 doubles, 13 home runs and 52 RBI, including a .306 (57-for-186) mark on the road.

2001: Slugged 28 doubles for the Marlins' Portland club in his first season at the Double-A level, while matching his career high of 66 RBI from 2000...stole a career-best 7 bases...played in 129 games, including 96 at first base...batted .320 (32-for-100) in May.

2000: Collected 113 hits with the Marlins' Single-A Brevard County affiliate after connecting for a combined 120 in his first 3 years of pro ball...had 4 hitting streaks of 7 games or more, including a season-high 11-game tear July 28-August 9.

1999: Made the jump to Single-A Kane County after 2 seasons with the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Marlins...finished the year with a .462 slugging percentage and recorded double-digit home runs (10) for the first time in his career...notched a season-best 10-game hitting streak August 22-September 4.

1998: Hit .331 (42-for-127) with 28 RBI in 37 games for the rookie-level Gulf Coast Marlins...named GCL Hitter of the Week for the week of July 13-19, batting .500 (10-for-20) with 8 RBI in 6 games.

1997: Played in just 5 Gulf Coast League games after signing with the Marlins July 2.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
1 July 8, 2007 at DET

DOUBLES
None

HOME RUNS
1 July 8, 2007 at DET

RBI
1 July 8, 2007 at DET

RUNS SCORED
1 July 8, 2007 at DET

WALKS
None

STRIKEOUTS
1 July 6, 2007 at DET

STOLEN BASES
None

HITTING STREAK
1 July 8, 2007 - present

PERSONAL

Makes his off-season home in Kelso, WA, where he attended Kelso High School...is a native of Longview, WA...was originally selected by Florida in the 2nd round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft.

JEFF BAILEY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Gulf Coast	143	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1998	Gulf Coast	331	37	127	21	42	10	0	2	28	0	1	7	19	31	3	2	0
1999	Kane County	278	76	277	49	77	19	1	10	53	0	5	6	34	77	1	1	3
2000	Brevard Cty	247	125	458	56	113	19	3	14	66	1	4	7	50	116	3	3	5
2001	Portland	241	129	432	56	104	28	2	13	66	0	3	8	64	136	7	2	10
2002	Harrisburg	282	99	309	45	87	17	1	13	52	1	3	10	63	78	3	3	5
2003	Harrisburg	246	109	362	54	89	18	3	13	57	2	6	8	35	74	2	1	8
	Edmonton	412	5	17	5	7	3	0	1	6	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0
2004	Pawtucket	300	3	10	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
	Portland	294	91	299	57	88	23	3	13	58	0	3	11	46	80	2	0	7
2005	Portland	250	43	132	21	33	7	0	7	26	1	0	8	20	36	3	1	2
	Pawtucket	253	31	95	15	24	5	0	6	12	0	0	1	8	26	1	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	275	134	458	64	126	22	5	22	82	0	6	10	74	116	1	2	5
2007	Pawtucket	245	115	404	64	99	22	1	15	60	0	2	13	59	99	9	6	10
	BOSTON	111	3	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		111	3	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		264	1002	3387	509	893	194	19	129	566	5	33	90	479	879	35	21	55
Red Sox Totals		111	3	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

1997 Selected by the Florida Marlins in the 2nd round of the First-Year Player Draft

2002 Acquired by the Montreal Expos for a player to be named on March 28

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on November 7

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2007	BOSTON	.111	.444	.556	4	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	BOSTON	1B	1.000	3	2	16	2	0	18	1

19-JOSH BECKETT RHP

FULL NAME: Joshua Patrick Beckett
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 222
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 (Turns 28 on May 15)
BORN: May 15, 1980 in Spring, TX **RESIDES:** Cotulla, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 30 days
ACQUIRED: From Florida with 3B Mike Lowell and RHP Guillermo Mota for SS Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia, November 25, 2005
SIGNED BY: Bob Laurie (Marlins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2009 (club/vesting option for 2010

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

WINNING WAYS: Has posted a 51-26 record since the start of 2005, the most wins of any major league pitcher in that span, one more than Minnesota's Johan Santana...His .662 winning percentage in that span is 6th best in the majors...Ranks 2nd in big leagues with 36 wins in 2006-07, 2 behind the Yankees' Chien-Ming Wang...Has a .667 (36-18) winning percentage in his 2 seasons with Boston, 5th best career mark in team history among pitchers with at least 50 decisions.

Has increased his victory total in each of last 4 seasons: 9 in 2004, 15 in 2005, 16 in 2006, and 20 in 2007, one of 4 ML pitchers to win more games each season from 2004-07: Byung-Hyun Kim (2, 5, 8, 10); Braden Looper (2, 4, 9, 12), and Brandon Webb (7, 14, 16, 18).

INNINGS AND STARTS: Topped the 200-inning mark for the 2nd straight season, the 1st Sox pitcher to reach that plateau in back-to-back campaigns since Derek Lowe in 2002 and 2003...made at least 30 starts for the 2nd straight season after not reaching that mark in any of 1st 4 full major league seasons.

MAJOR LEAGUE WIN LEADERS

2005-07

No.	PITCHER	TEAM
51	**Josh Beckett**	**Florida-Boston**
50	Johan Santana	Minnesota
49	Roy Oswalt	Houston
48	Brandon Webb	Arizona
48	Carlos Zambrano	Chicago (NL)

2006-07

No.	PITCHER	TEAM
38	Chien-Ming Wang	New York (AL)
36	**Josh Beckett**	**Boston**
35	Justin Verlander	Detroit
34	Johan Santana	Minnesota
34	Brandon Webb	Arizona
34	Carlos Zambrano	Chicago (NL)

POST-SEASON PLAUDITS: Won all 4 of his 2007 starts and is 6-2, 1.73 in 10 games/9 starts in playoff action...Has held opponents to a .159 batting average, a .209 on-base percentage, and 6.94 baserunners per 9 innings, all lowest all-time among pitchers with at least 40.0 post-season innings...His ERA is 3rd lowest in post-season history among pitchers with 70.0 or more innings behind Mariano Rivera (0.77) and Christy Mathewson (1.06)...Has 3 complete game shutouts, tied with Mordecai Brown and Whitey Ford for 2nd most all-time in post-season, one behind Mathewson...Has won his last 5 playoff starts with a 0.92 ERA (4 ER/39.0 IP) since losing Game 3 of the 2003 World Series to the Yankees.

RED SOX 20-GAME WINNERS SINCE 1950

WINS	PITCHER/YEAR	No. Start-20th win
24	Roger Clemens/1986	27th
23	Pedro Martinez/1999	25th
22	Jim Lonborg/1967	34th
22	Luis Tiant/1974	30th
21	Mel Parnell/1953	33rd
21	Luis Tiant/1976	35th
21	Roger Clemens/1990	27th
21	Derek Lowe/2002	30th
21	Curt Schilling/2004	30th
20	Bill Monbouquette/1963	34th
20	Luis Tiant/1973	35th
20	Dennis Eckersley/1978	35th
20	Roger Clemens/1987	36th
20	Pedro Martinez/2002	30th
20	**Josh Beckett/2007**	**29th**

2007: His 4 wins in 2007 tied for 3rd most all-time in a single post-season and matched the record for most starting playoff victories in one year, the 9th pitcher to accomplish that feat...Was the 1st Red Sox pitcher ever to win 4 games in one post-season...Posted a 1.20 ERA (4 ER/30.0 IP) in the 4 starts, tied for 5th lowest among pitchers with at least 30.0 innings in one post-season...Had 35 strikeouts, tied for 6th most ever in a post-season, and permitted just 2 walks.

ALDS: Went the distance to blank the Los Angeles Angels on 4 hits, 4-0 in Game 1 on October 3 at Fenway Park...Became the 8th pitcher in post-season history to throw CG SHO in consecutive starts (also Game 6 of 2003 WS vs. New York Yankees)...Was 7th CG SHO in Red Sox post-season history, 1st since Luis Tiant in Game 1 of 1975 World Series, and 2nd ever in Sox' post-season opener, the other by Babe

MOST WINS IN A SINGLE POST-SEASON

W-L	Pitcher	Team	Year
5-1*	Randy Johnson	Arizona	2001
5-0	Francisco Rodriguez	Anaheim	2002
4-1*	Burt Hooton	Los Angeles	1981
4-0*	Dave Stewart	Oakland	1989
4-0*	Jack Morris	Minnesota	1991
4-1*	Orel Hershiser	Cleveland	1995
4-1*	John Smoltz	Atlanta	1996
4-0	Livan Hernandez	Florida	1997
4-0*	David Wells	New York (AL)	1998
4-0*	Curt Schilling	Arizona	2001
4-0*	**Josh Beckett**	**Boston**	**2007**

*Won 4 games as starter

LOWEST EARNED RUN AVERAGE IN A SINGLE POST-SEASON

(Minimum 30.0 Innings Pitched)

ERA	IP	Pitcher	Team	Year
0.82	33.0	Burt Hooton	Los Angeles	1981
0.95	38.0	John Smoltz	Atlanta	1996
1.05	42.2	Orel Hershiser	Los Angeles	1988
1.12	58.1	Curt Schilling	Arizona	2001
1.20	30.0	Orlando Hernandez	New York (AL)	1999
1.20	**30.0**	**Josh Beckett**	**Boston**	**2007**

Ruth in Game 1 of 1918 World Series...Was 1st CG SHO in the post-season since Dodgers' Jose Lima in Game 3 of 2004 NLDS...Retired 19 consecutive batters after allowing 1st inning leadoff single, tying the 3rd longest streak in post-season history.

ALCS: Won both starts versus Cleveland with a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) to earn ALCS Most Valuable Player honors...Issued 4 hits and 2 runs in 6.0 innings for a 10-3 Game 1 victory at Fenway Park on October 12...Allowed 1st inning run to end post-season scoreless innings streak at 18.0 innings...Saved Boston from elimination with a 7-1 win in Game 5 on October 18 at Jacobs Field, permitting 5 hits and a run in 8.0 innings...Had not issued a walk in 1st 16.0 frames of post-season before Franklin Gutierrez BB in 2nd inning...His 11 strikeouts in that game were most in a post-season game for any pitcher since Beckett fanned 10 in Game 3 of 2003 World Series...Was 4th game of 10+ strikeouts for a Red Sox pitcher in a playoff game.

WS: Captured his 3rd straight series opener with a 13-1 victory over Colorado on October 24 at Fenway Park...Issued one run in 7.0 innings with 9 strikeouts...Fanned the 1st 4 batters of the game, 3rd most ever to start a World Series game...Became the 19th pitcher to start a World Series game in both leagues.

2003: Was named the MVP of Florida's 2003 World Series victory over the Yankees...Went 2-2 with a 2.11 ERA (10 ER/42.2 IP) and 2 complete-game shutouts in 6 games/5 starts...Tied Randy Johnson (2001) for most strikeouts in one post-season at 47...Dropped Game 1 of NLCS to San Francisco and was 1-0 in 3 games/2 starts in NLCS vs. Chicago Cubs, hurling a 2-hit shutout with 11 strikeouts to win Game 5... Was named the MVP of 2003 World Series, going 1-1, 1.10 with 19 strikeouts in 2 starts...Lost to the Yankees, 6-1 in Game 3, then pitched a complete-game, 5-hit 2-0 win in the 6th and deciding game on October 25 at New York...Pitching on 3 days rest, becoming the first pitcher since Minnesota's Jack Morris in 1991 to go the distance in a deciding World Series game (19th in baseball history)...Was the youngest pitcher (23 years, 5 months, 10 days) to win a deciding World Series game since Kansas City's

HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PERCENTAGES IN RED SOX HISTORY

(Minimum 50 Decisions)

Winning Pct.	W-L	PITCHER
.760	117-37	Pedro Martinez
.695	41-18	Roger Moret
.684	65-30	Dave Ferriss
.674	116-56	Joe Wood
.667	**36-18**	**Josh Beckett**

Bret Saberhagen (21 years, 6 months, 16 days) in 1985...Was 1st WS CG SHO since Arizona's Randy Johnson on October 28, 2001 against New York.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

20-20 VISION: Led the majors with 20 victories, the majors' first 20-game winner since 2005, when 4 pitchers (Dontrelle Willis-22; Chris Carpenter-21; Bartolo Colon-20; Roy Oswalt-20) reached that plateau...Was Boston's 1st 20-game winner since Curt Schilling in 2004 (21-led ML) and 47th in club history, the 15th since 1950...Recorded his 20th win in his 29th start on September 21 at Tampa Bay, fewest since Chris Carpenter in 2005 (28)...Were fewest starts for an A.L. pitcher to win 20th game since Boston's Pedro Martinez (25th) in 1999...Only Martinez and Roger Clemens (27th start in 1986 and 1990) took fewer starts to win 20th by a Red Sox pitcher since 1950.

With 200.2 innings pitched, had 3rd fewest IP ever by a 20-game winner behind the Yankees' Bob Grim in 1954 (20 wins, 199.0 IP) and Martinez in 2002 (20 wins, 199.1 IP).

FEWEST INNINGS PITCHED BY A 20-GAME WINNER IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

WINS	PITCHER/YEAR/TEAM	INNINGS
20	Bob Grim/1954/NYY	199.0
20	Pedro Martinez/2002/BOS	199.1
20	**Josh Beckett/2007/BOS**	**200.2**
20	Tim Hudson/2000/OAK	202.1
20	Scott Erickson/1991/MIN	204.0

LEADING THE WAY: Was 1st Red Sox to lead majors in victories since Schilling (21 in 2004)...Ranked 2nd in the A.L. with a .741 winning percentage and had 6th lowest ERA at 3.27, the lowest ERA for a Red Sox qualifier since Schilling (3.26) in 2004...Also placed among A.L. leaders in strikeouts to walks ratio (3rd, 4.85), fewest baserunners per 9 innings (4th, 10.50), fewest walks per 9 innings (6th, 1.79), strikeouts (7th, 194), lowest opponents batting average (7th, .245), most strikeouts per 9 innings (7th, 8.70), and fewest home runs per 9 innings (10th, 0.76)...Held opponents to a .207 average with runners in scoring position, 3rd lowest in A.L...Leadoff batters had .251 on-base percentage, lowest in the majors.

Topped the Red Sox in wins and ERA, ranked 2nd in inning and strikeouts, and made the 3rd most starts.

HONOR ROLL: Was selected as the Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by Boston BBWAA chapter...Was named the ML Starting Pitcher of the Year in fan voting on mlb.com...Placed 2nd in the BBWAA Cy Young Award voting, receiving 8 1sts, 14 2nds, and 4 3rds for 86 points behind Cleveland's C.C. Sabathia with 119 points (19 1sts, 8 2nds)...Named as one of 4 starting pitchers on *Baseball America*'s ML All-Star Team...Was selected the Red Sox Player of the Month for April, going 5-0, 2.48 ERA in 5 starts.

SEASON SUMMARY: Won 1st 3 starts with 1.80 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) and tied club record with 5 victories in April, matching Babe Ruth (1917) and Pedro Martinez (2000)...Earned a victory in each of 1st 7 outings with a 2.51 ERA (13 ER/46.2 IP) before a no decision on May 13 vs. Baltimore...Left that game after 4.0 innings after tearing skin on right middle finger...Was placed on the disabled list on May 19 (retroactive to May 14) and missed 2 starts before being activated on May 29...Was 2-0 in next 3 starts to improve to 9-0, 2.88 in 11 appearances...Winning streak ended with defeat on June 14 to Colorado.

Captured his next 2 outings and was 11-1, 3.07 through June 24...Went 2-3, 4.28 (19 ER/40.0 IP) in next 5 games...Dropped consecutive decisions for the only time all season, July 25 at Cleveland and July 31 against Baltimore...Finished the year with a 7-2, 3.07 (23 ER/67.1 IP) performance in final 10 games...Was victorious in 4 straight starts, September 4-21, before loss on September 27 vs. Minnesota.

7-FOR-7: Was the first ML pitcher to win at least his 1st 7 starts at the beginning of a season since 2005, when the White Sox' Jon Garland won his 1st 8 games and Florida's Dontrelle Willis was 7-0 after 7 outings...Became just the 6th pitcher in Red Sox history to win at least his first 7 starts in a season...Babe Ruth (1917), Dave Ferriss (1945) and Roger Moret (1973) share the club record with victories in their 1st 8 contests to begin a season.

9 IN A ROW: Was just the 6th Red Sox pitcher ever to win at least his 1st 9 decisions in a season, 1st since Roger Clemens began a Sox record 14-0 in 1986...That career best winning streak from April 4-June 8 tied for 2nd longest in the majors in 2007, behind only Oakland's Dan Haren (10 straight wins, April 18-July 1).

DESERVING OF A BREAK: Carried a 12-2 record into the All-Star break, just the 18th time that a Sox pitcher has recorded at least 12 wins before the break...Derek Lowe was the last to do so with 12 wins at the All-Star break in 2002.

ROAD WARRIOR: Went 11-2, 2.18 in 13 road starts...Tied with John Lackey for 2nd in the majors in road wins (Carlos Zambrano, 12) and had lowest road ERA among ML qualifiers...Since 1995, only 2 other A.L. pitchers have posted a lower road ERA: Toronto's Roy Halladay (2.09) in 2005 and Boston's Pedro Martinez 4 times (1.57/2003; 1.66/2000; 1.88/1999; 1.89/2002)...Last Red Sox pitcher with more road wins was Derek Lowe (12) in 2002...Is 25-13 in 44 road starts from 2005-2007.

SEEING STARS: Was the American League's winning pitcher in the ML All-Star Game on July 10 in San Francisco, striking out 2 with just one hit allowed over 2.0 scoreless relief innings...Was his first career All-Star appearance after receiving the most votes of any A.L. starting pitcher...Was the 3rd Red Sox pitcher to ever win an All-Star Game, 1st in relief...Roger Clemens was the starter and winner for the American League in 1986 at Houston, and Pedro Martinez earned the win after starting the 1999 game at Fenway Park.

TRENDS: Issued 3 or fewer runs 23 times and worked at least 7.0 innings on 15 occasions...Lone complete game in regular season was 8-inning defeat on July 25 at Cleveland...His one CG was the fewest by a 20-game winner since 2003 (4 pitchers) and matches the fewest ever for a Red Sox pitcher with 20 victories (Derek Lowe in 2002)...Had 123 strikeouts in 117.2 innings over his final 17 starts beginning June 24, an average of 9.4 K's per 9 innings...Fanned 7 or more in 4 of his last 5, 7 of his last 10, and 12 of those 17 outings...Recorded regular season best 10 strikeouts on July 20 against the Chicago White Sox, most K's since 11 on April 10, 2005 with Florida vs. Washington...Walked 2 or less in 19 of his final 20 and 27 of 30 overall starts.

ODDS AND ENDS: Went 10-3 when starting after a Boston loss in 2007...Worked 1st 6.0 innings of combined 4-0 shutout on June 19 at Atlanta...Did not return after 48-minute rain delay...Issued just 2 homers over 64.0 innings in 1st 10 starts through June 3...Red Sox scored 147 runs while Beckett was in the game in 30 starts, 8th most in the majors, and averaged 6.59 runs per 9 innings in his games, 4th highest....Has earned the win in 2 straight Red Sox home openers, posting a 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) in the 2 starts, defeating Toronto on April 11, 2006 and Seattle on April 10, 2007...Is the first Sox pitcher to win back-to-back home openers since Dennis Eckersley in 1979-80...Is 7-1 in 8 regular season starts against the National League in 2006-07.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Set career highs with 33 starts and 204.2 innings pitched while leading Red Sox in wins (16), starts and innings in 1st season with club...Ranked 4th in the American League with a .245 batting average against, tied for 6th in starts and tied for 8th in wins...Tied for 2nd in majors in homers allowed (36) and ranked 5th in A.L. in walks (74), both career highs.

STARTING STRONG: Won his 1st 3 starts of the season for the 1st time in big league career, allowing only one earned run in 7.0 innings in each game...Won then career best 4 starts in a row (May 9-25) en route to winning 7 of 1st 8 decisions...Carried a 10-3 record into July and became the majors' first 13-game winner with a 7-3 victory July 24 in Oakland...After 10-3 start, went 6-8 the rest of the way.

HAVING A BLAST: Became the 1st Red Sox pitcher since the adoption of the DH rule in 1973 to hit a home run, connecting for a solo homer off Brett Myers in the 7th inning on May 20 in Philadelphia...Was the 1st homer by a Red Sox hurler since September 26, 1972 (Marty Pattin)...Was 2nd career blast, the other September 8, 2005 at Washington, off John Patterson.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Limited righthanders to a .238 batting average and lefthanders to a .251 mark...Allowed .208 batting average with runners in scoring position...Went 7-6, 4.84 in 17 starts at home and 9-5, 5.21 ERA in 16 starts on the road...Owned 2.22 ERA in his 16 wins, a 10.36 ERA in his 11 losses and a 5.02 ERA in his 6 no-decisions...Defeated Baltimore on 26th birthday on May 15...Issued career high 9 walks on August 19 vs. the Yankees, most by a Red Sox pitcher since Roger Moret (9, August 22, 1975 vs. the White Sox)...Left after 6.0 innings due to small cut on his right middle finger, August 24 at Los Angeles Angels...Tossed 8.0 scoreless innings to combine for 6-0 win and 16th victory on September 21 vs. Minnesota.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Finished 15-8 with 2 complete games (one shutout) and a 3.38 ERA in his final year with the Marlins...Established then career highs in wins, starts (29), innings (178.2) and strikeouts (166), while ranking among league leaders in strikeouts per 9 innings (tied for 7th with 8.4), opponents average (9th at .234), winning percentage (tied for 9th at .652) and ERA (11th).

ON THE FISH FRONT: His 3.46 career ERA with Florida is the lowest in Marlins history among pitchers with at least 500.0 innings...Ranks 4th in strikeouts (607), is 5th in wins (41), and ranks 6th in starts (103) and innings (609.0).

MISCELLANEOUS: Allowed 3 earned runs or less in 23 of his 29 starts, surrendering 2 earned runs or fewer in 19, including each of his final 5 starts, when he went 3-0 with a 2.25 ERA (8 ER/32.0

IP)...Went 10-2 with a 2.47 ERA in 14 starts at Dolphins Stadium, but just 5-6, 4.31 in 15 starts on the road...Was 4-1, 1.36 ERA in 5 April starts...Was disabled from June 15-30 with blister on right middle finger and July 6-23 with strained left oblique.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Posted then-career highs with 26 starts and 156.2 innings and matched career bests with 9 wins and 152 strikeouts...Would have ranked 8th in the N.L. with 8.7 strikeouts per 9 innings and 9th in the league with .235 opponents average, but fell 5.1 innings shy of qualifying...With only 54 walks, posted a 2.8-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...Made 3 trips to the D.L., 1st with a blister on his right middle finger May 31, then with a strained lower back June 24 and finally with a skin tear on his right middle finger July 6.

2003: Had a career-best 3.04 ERA, going 9-8 in 24 games (23 starts) for the Marlins before turning in an MVP performance in the World Series...Averaged 9.6 K's per 9 innings...Struck out 7 or more in a start 14 times, including a season-high 11, September 14 vs. Atlanta...His 2.55 ERA after the All-Star break was 8th-best in the N.L...Made his 1st career Opening Day start in loss March 31 vs. Philadelphia, the 9th-youngest Game 1 starter since 1980 at 22 years, 320 days.

2002: Averaged more than a strikeout per inning pitched in his 1st full big league season, fanning 113 in 107.2 innings...Went 6-7, 4.10 in 23 games/21 starts, limiting opposing batters to a .232 average...Right middle finger blister landed him on the D.L. 3 times: May 1-14, June 5-July 16 and August 23-September 11..Was 4-5 with a 5.12 ERA over his final 15 games after going 2-2 with a 2.90 ERA in his first 8 outings... Fanned 11 or more twice: April 23 vs. Houston (11 K's) and July 21 vs. Montreal (a career-high 12 K's).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
9.0 — 3 times, last August 13, 2005 with FLA vs. SF

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME
4 — August 13, 2005 with FLA vs. SF (9 IP) and July 25, 2007 at CLE (8 IP)

STRIKEOUTS
12 — July 21, 2002 with FLA vs. MON

MOST HITS ALLOWED
13 — August 29, 2007 at NYY

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 — August 19, 2006 vs. NYY and April 27, 2006 at CLE

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
9 — August 19, 2006 vs. NYY

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
4 — May 30, 2006 at TOR

WINNING STREAK
9 — April 4-June 8, 2007

HOME RUNS HIT (2)
May 20, 2006 at PHI and September 8, 2005 at WAS

2001: Was named Marlins Rookie of the Year by the South Florida BBWAA chapter after going 2-2 with a 1.50 ERA in 4 starts after a September 1 promotion from Double-A Portland...Was selected as Florida's Minor League Player of the Year after going 14-1 with a 1.54 ERA in 26 games (25 starts) between Portland and Single-A Brevard County...Was honored as Minor League Pitcher or Player of the Year by *Sportsticker*, *USA Today*, *Baseball Weekly*, *Baseball America* and *The Sporting News*...*Baseball America* labeled Beckett as Florida's top prospect and the 3rd overall prospect in baseball...Was named the organization's Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April, June and August, and earned Pitcher of the Week honors in his league 3 times...Tossed 7.0 innings in a combined no-hitter August 13 with Portland vs. Binghamton...Made major league debut September 4 vs. Chicago, allowing just one hit and walking 3 over 6.0 innings, fanning 5 in Florida's 8-1 win...Became just the 4th Marlins starter to win his major league debut.

2000: In his pro debut, was rated by Midwest League managers as having the league's Best Fastball in *Baseball America*'s Best Tools survey...Pitched in the All-Star Futures Game in Atlanta.

PERSONAL

Became the 1st high school pitcher to be selected in the 1st round by the Marlins when he was the 2nd overall pick in 1999...Prior to the draft, was named the top high school prospect in the country by *Baseball America*...Was the first high school righthander to be selected as high as number 2 in the draft since Montreal took Bill Gullickson with the 2nd pick in 1977...Was named *USA Today*'s High School Pitcher of the Year in 1999 after going 10-1 with a 0.46 ERA as a senior at Spring High School...Enjoys hunting and fishing...Owns a ranch in Southwest Texas.

JOSH IN THE COMMUNITY: Was nominated for *The Sporting News* Good Guy Award in 2002... While with Florida, was active with the Florida Marlins Community Foundation, including sponsorship of the Josh Beckett Baseball Tournament, held for 6 straight years in South Florida...Participated in the Buses for Baseball program sponsored by the MLB Players Association.

In 2007, participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as

part of their road trip to Detroit; Hosted the 1st Annual Beckett Bowl which benefited the Josh Beckett Foundation and Children's Hospital Boston; and Met with children as part of the Make-A-Wish program during the season.

JOSH BECKETT'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Kane Cty	2-3	2.12	13	12	0	0	0	59.1	45	18	14	4	2	15	61	1	1
2001	Brevard Cty	6-0	1.23	13	12	0	0	0	65.2	32	13	9	0	0	15	101	1	1
	Portland	8-1	1.82	13	13	0	0	0	74.1	50	16	15	8	4	19	102	1	1
	FLORIDA	2-2	1.50	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	14	9	4	3	1	11	24	1	0
2002	Jupiter	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0
	Gulf Coast	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	7	1	0
	FLORIDA	6-7	4.10	23	21	0	0	0	107.2	93	56	49	13	1	44	113	5	0
2003	Jupiter	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Carolina	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	0	0	7	0	0
	FLORIDA	9-8	3.04	24	23	0	0	0	142.0	132	54	48	9	2	56	152	6	1
2004	FLORIDA	9-9	3.79	26	26	1	1	0	156.2	137	72	66	16	6	54	152	5	0
2005	FLORIDA	15-8	3.38	29	29	2	1	0	178.2	153	75	67	14	7	58	166	5	0
2006	BOSTON	16-11	5.01	33	33	0	0	0	204.2	191	120	114	36	10	74	158	11	1
2007	BOSTON	20-7	3.27	30	30	1	0	0	200.2	189	76	73	17	5	40	194	3	0
Major Lg. Totals		77-52	3.74	169	166	4	2	0	1014.1	909	462	421	108	32	337	959	36	2
Minor Lg. Totals		17-4	1.75	43	41	0	0	0	216.1	142	51	42	13	6	51	295	4	3
Red Sox Totals		36-18	4.15	63	63	1	0	0	405.1	380	196	187	53	15	114	352	14	1

1999 Signed with the Florida Marlins as a first round pick (2nd overall) in the First-Year Player Draft on September 1

2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with 3B Mike Lowell and RHP Guillermo Mota for SS Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia on November 25

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. NYY	1-1	1.10	2	2	1	1	0	16.1	8	2	2	0	1	5	19	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL	1-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	1	1	0	0	1	9	0	0
World Series Totals		2-1	1.16	3	3	1	1	0	23.1	14	3	3	0	1	6	28	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. CHC	1-0	3.26	3	2	1	1	0	19.1	11	7	7	3	0	2	19	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	2-0	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	9	3	3	1	1	1	18	1	0
LCS Totals		3-0	2.70	5	4	1	1	0	33.1	20	10	10	4	1	3	37	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. SF	0-1	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	1	1	0	0	5	9	1	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	1-0	0.00	1	1	1	1	0	9.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0
Division Series Totals		1-1	0.56	2	2	1	1	0	16.0	6	1	1	0	0	5	17	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	A.L., San Fran	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	FLORIDA	P	1.000	4	4	0	6	0	6	0
2002	FLORIDA	P	.952	23	21	11	9	1	21	0
2003	FLORIDA	P	.962	24	23	6	19	1	26	0
2004	FLORIDA	P	.913	26	26	4	17	2	23	0
2005	FLORIDA	P	.973	29	29	6	30	1	37	1
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	33	33	14	24	0	38	3
2007	BOSTON	P	.938	30	30	18	12	2	32	1
	Career Totals	P	.962	169	166	59	117	7	183	5

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	FLORIDA	.286	4	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	FLORIDA	.032	23	31	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	21	0	0	1
2003	FLORIDA	.152	24	46	3	7	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	14	0	0	1
2004	FLORIDA	.159	26	44	2	7	1	0	0	2	9	0	0	2	18	0	0	2
2005	FLORIDA	.153	29	59	5	9	3	0	1	6	4	1	0	7	17	0	0	1
2006	BOSTON	.429	33	7	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2007	BOSTON	.182	30	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.151	169	205	14	31	9	0	2	15	25	1	0	10	74	0	0	7

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
20-7-0	3.27	30	200.2	189	73	TOTALS	77-52-0	3.74	169	1014.1	909	421
3-1-0	3.28	5	35.2	34	13	vs. BAL	4-1-0	2.95	6	42.2	36	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-0-0	4.63	2	11.2	11	6	vs. CWS	3-0-0	4.64	4	21.1	23	11
1-1-0	1.80	2	15.0	7	3	vs. CLE	1-3-0	6.57	4	24.2	24	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-1-0	7.50	1	6.0	6	5
1-0-0	1.80	1	5.0	2	1	vs. KC	2-0-0	2.33	4	27.0	20	7
1-0-0	1.38	2	13.0	11	2	vs. LAA	2-0-0	2.16	4	25.0	19	6
0-1-0	7.50	1	6.0	10	5	vs. MIN	1-1-0	3.21	2	14.0	16	5
2-1-0	4.39	4	26.2	33	13	vs. NYY	4-3-0	6.56	8	46.2	57	34
1-0-0	3.86	1	7.0	6	3	vs. OAK	2-2-0	5.55	4	24.1	24	15
2-0-0	1.32	2	13.2	10	2	vs. SEA	3-1-0	3.29	4	27.1	26	10
2-0-0	3.00	2	12.0	13	4	vs. TB	3-2-0	4.26	5	31.2	32	15
0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5	vs. TEX	1-1-0	4.67	3	17.1	22	9
2-1-0	2.35	3	23.0	17	6	vs. TOR	3-3-0	4.50	8	52.0	45	26
1-0-0	2.25	1	8.0	5	2	vs. ARI	1-3-0	5.65	5	28.2	37	18
1-0-0	0.00	1	6.0	4	0	vs. ATL	6-7-0	2.45	15	88.1	72	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-3-0	5.79	4	23.1	24	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-2-0	14.14	2	7.0	12	11
0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	10	6	vs. COL	4-1-0	3.89	6	37.0	41	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	2-2-0	2.12	5	34.0	22	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-0-0	3.00	4	24.0	19	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-2-0	9.53	3	11.1	20	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	6-2-0	2.50	13	79.1	55	22
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	8-3-0	3.67	18	95.2	78	39
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	1-1-0	1.54	2	11.2	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	2-2-0	5.11	6	37.0	33	21
1-0-0	2.25	1	8.0	6	2	vs. SD	5-1-0	2.16	6	41.2	33	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	4-3-0	3.35	7	40.1	29	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	7-2-0	2.37	16	95.0	76	25
12-2-0	3.44	16	102.0	95	39	Before Break	40-24-0	3.88	84	492.1	443	212
8-5-0	3.10	14	98.2	94	34	After Break	37-28-0	3.60	85	522.0	466	209
5-0-0	2.48	5	32.2	27	9	March/April	16-8-0	3.25	31	193.2	165	70
3-0-0	2.88	4	25.0	16	8	May	14-7-0	4.02	28	161.1	137	72
3-2-0	4.46	6	38.1	43	19	June	7-5-0	4.35	17	99.1	90	48
2-3-0	3.50	5	36.0	33	14	July	12-10-0	4.32	25	143.2	145	69
3-1-0	2.86	5	34.2	41	11	August	10-14-0	4.19	33	204.0	198	95
4-1-0	3.18	5	34.0	29	12	Sept./Oct.	18-8-0	2.84	35	212.1	174	67
20-7-0	3.27	30	200.2	189	73	As a Starter	77-52-0	3.75	166	1010.1	908	421
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	1	0
9-5-0	4.17	17	110.0	108	51	Home	42-25-0	3.69	91	546.1	470	224
11-2-0	2.18	13	90.2	81	22	Road	35-27-0	3.79	78	468.0	439	197
9-1-0	2.53	11	74.2	65	21	Day	26-10-0	3.33	49	297.2	249	110
11-6-0	3.71	19	126.0	124	52	Night	51-42-0	3.91	120	716.2	660	311
18-7-0	3.40	28	187.2	180	71	Grass	73-48-0	3.75	155	939.1	843	391
2-0-0	1.38	2	13.0	9	2	Turf	4-4-0	3.60	14	75.0	66	30

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	4-0-0	2.05	4	30.2	25	7
Fenway Park (BOS)	16-11-0	4.51	34	219.2	206	110
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-0-0	4.82	3	18.2	21	10
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-2-0	6.94	2	11.2	10	9
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-0-0	2.45	2	11.0	8	3
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	4	1
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-2-0	6.86	4	21.0	30	16
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-1-0	3.46	2	13.0	10	5
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-0-0	1.35	1	6.2	8	1
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-1-0	2.77	2	13.0	11	4
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	7	1
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-1-0	6.16	3	19.0	20	13

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	1-2-0	5.16	4	22.2	29	13
Turner Field (ATL)	3-3-0	1.62	7	44.1	37	8
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-3-0	7.79	3	17.1	23	15
Great American (CIN)	0-1-0	6.00	1	6.0	4	4
Coors Field (COL)	3-0-0	3.60	4	25.0	26	10
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	26-14-0	3.15	56	319.2	260	112
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-1-0	2.92	2	12.1	12	4
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	2.70	2	10.0	7	3
Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-0	8.68	2	9.1	14	9
Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-2-0	2.43	6	37.0	24	10
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	2-1-0	5.29	3	17.0	18	10
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	2-1-0	3.05	3	20.2	19	7
AT&T Park (SF)	2-1-0	2.70	3	20.0	12	6
RFK Stadium (WAS)	1-0-0	2.45	2	14.2	10	4

79-MICHAEL BOWDEN RHP

FULL NAME: Michael Matthew Bowden *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 on September 9)
BORN: September 9, 1986 in Winfield, IL
RESIDES: Aurora, IL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (sandwich round between first and 2nd rounds, 47th overall) in 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Danny Haas (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Single-A Lancaster to Double-A Portland, finishing 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers with a career-high 128 strikeouts, tied for 4th with 10 wins and 5th with a 3.34 ERA (53 ER/142.0 IP)...Began the year with the JetHawks, earning Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors for April after going 1-0 with a 2.33 ERA (7 ER/27.0 IP) in 5 starts...Held opponents scoreless in each of his final 3 starts (19.0 IP) with Lancaster from May 1-12 to earn a May 14 promotion to Portland...Ranked 2nd in the California League with 46 strikeouts and 3rd with a 1.37 ERA (7 ER/46.0 IP) at the time of his call-up...Including his first 3 games with the Sea Dogs, went undefeated in his first 11 starts of the year from April 5-May 29, going 4-0 with a 1.31 ERA (8 ER/55.0 IP)...Was 8-6 with a 4.28 ERA in 19 starts overall with the Sea Dogs.

PROSPECT WATCH: Is the No. 7 prospect in the Red Sox organization, the No. 3 pitcher, according to *Baseball America*...That publication's annual "Best Tools" survey also rates Bowden as having the best control in Boston's minor league system.

CONTROL FREAK: Had 128 strikeouts and only 41 walks in 142.2 innings in 2007, a 3.1-to-1 strikeout to walk ratio...In his minor league career, Bowden has fanned 259 and walked only 77 in 261.1 innings, an average of 8.9 K's and 2.7 walks per 9 innings.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Posted an 8-game unbeaten streak from July 7-August 22, going 5-0 with a 3.48 ERA (16 ER/41.1 IP)...Tossed a 6.0-inning complete game in his final regular season start, September 2 at New Britain...Gave up 3 runs on 6 hits and a walk while fanning 5 in a 3-2 loss vs. Trenton on September 7, his only playoff appearance with Portland.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Ranked 4th among Red Sox farmhands with 121 strikeouts to average 10.5 Ks per 9 innings...Led Single-A Greenville with 118 K's and tied for first with 9 wins...Also ranked 2nd on the staff in starts (24) and innings (107.2)...Earned a no-decision in his lone regular season appearance for Single-A Wilmington, giving up 5 runs over 5.0 innings at Lynchburg on August 26...Went 0-1 despite a 1.69 ERA (1 ER/5.1 ER) for the Blue Rocks in the postseason...Was rated as having the best control in the Red Sox minor league system, according to *Baseball America*'s annual "Best Tools" survey...Also was ranked as the No. 3 prospect in the organization, the No. 2 pitcher.

2005: Made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, tossing 6.0 innings over 4 appearances (2 starts) from August 8-25...Limited opponents to a .190 batting average.

PERSONAL

Went 8-1 with a 0.59 ERA in 10 games for Waubonise Valley (IL) High School as a senior in 2005...Allowed just 4 earned runs and 18 hits in 61.0 innings of work, while recording 135 strikeouts to average 19.9 punchouts per 9 innings...In *Baseball America*'s "Best Tools" survey previewing the 2005 Draft, Bowden was listed as having the 3rd-best breaking ball among draft-eligible high school pitchers...Was ranked the No. 38 overall prospect and the No. 16 pitching prospect in the draft according to *Baseball America* entering the draft.

MICHAEL BOWDEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	1-0	0.00	4	2	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	4	10	0	0
2006	Greenville	9-6	3.51	24	24	0	0	0	107.2	91	50	42	9	2	31	118	9	0
	Wilmington	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	5	5	0	0	1	3	1	0
2007	Lancaster	2-0	1.37	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	35	10	7	1	0	8	46	2	0
	Portland	8-6	4.28	19	19	1	0	0	96.2	105	51	46	9	4	33	82	3	1
Minor Lg. Totals		20-12	3.44	56	54	1	0	0	261.1	244	116	100	19	6	77	259	15	1

54-CRAIG BRESLOW LHP

FULL NAME: Craig Andrew Breslow
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 (Turns 28 on August 8)
BORN: August 8, 1980 in New Haven, CT
RESIDES: Trumbull, CT
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 88 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on February 1, 2006.
SIGNED BY: Tom Tanous (Brewers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched exclusively for Triple-A Pawtucket, earning mid-season International League All-Star honors for the 2nd straight season...Ranked 3rd on the club with 49 appearances (all but one as a reliever), going 2-3 with a 4.06 ERA...Struck out 73 in 68.2 innings, an average of 9.6 K's per 9 innings...Was a September 1 call-up to Boston, but did not pitch before being optioned back to Pawtucket the following day.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Enjoyed most of his success in the first half of the season, posting a 1.85 ERA (9 ER/43.2 IP) in 29 games before the All-Star break and a 7.92 ERA (22 ER/25.0 IP) in 20 appearances after the break...Had ERAs of 2.13 in April, 0.61 in May, 2.03 in June, 9.00 in July, 6.17 in August and 6.75 in September...Was scored upon in 10 of his final 16 outings of the season...Had a streak of 12.1 consecutive innings without allowing an earned run from June 14-July 3 (9 appearances), but lifted his ERA from 1.48 to 4.06 over his final 21 outings (24 ER/26.0 IP)...Held the opposition to a .208 average (30-144) with the bases empty, but was hit at a .325 clip (40-123) with runners on, including a .321 mark (26-81) mark with runners in scoring position and .667 (4-6) with the bases loaded...Worked more than 1.0 inning in 24 of his 48 relief appearances, including a season-high 3.0 innings 3 times (excluding a 3.0-inning start in Game 2 of a doubleheader on August 9 at Scranton/Wilkes-Barre).

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Recorded at least one strikeout in 35 of his 49 games, including a season-high 5 punchouts in 2.0 innings on June 26 vs. Norfolk...Also fanned 4 batters in an outing on 5 occasions...Earned a save and a win in his 3rd and 4th appearances of the season, respectively (April 11 and 19), and then did not record another victory until August 21...Allowed one hit in 0.2 scoreless innings in the Triple-A All-Star Game on July 11 in Albuquerque, NM...His start on August 9 (1 ER/3.0 IP) was the first of his professional career after 231 relief outings.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

WITH BOSTON: Had 3 separate stints with Boston, going a combined 0-2 with 3 holds and a 3.75 ERA (5 ER/12.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances...had 12 strikeouts in his 12.0 innings...9 of his 13 outings came at Fenway Park, where he posted a 3.00 ERA (3 ER/9.0 IP) with all 12 of his strikeouts... originally had his contract purchased from Pawtucket on July 13 and made his Red Sox debut the following night vs. Oakland, allowing just one hit with 2 strikeouts in 1.2 innings...was optioned back to Pawtucket the next day before being recalled on August 14...pitched that night vs. Detroit, fanning 3 in 1.2 scoreless innings, but was again optioned to Pawtucket on August 18...earned a September 1 call-up to Boston, where he stayed for the remainder of the season... appeared in 11 games with the Sox to close the year, going 0-2 with a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP)... allowed one run in 1.0 inning to suffer his first career big league loss on September 9 vs. Kansas City...however, recorded all 3 of his outs via the strikeout in that game...also took the loss in night game of September 16 split doubleheader at Yankee Stadium, giving up 2 runs in 0.1 innings.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Went 7-1 with 7 saves and a 2.69 ERA (20 ER/67.0 IP) in 39 relief appearances with Pawtucket and was selected as the team's Most Valuable Pitcher in a vote of his teammates... was also Pawtucket's lone representative on the International League team for the 2006 Triple-A All-Star Game (did not pitch)...led the PawSox in appearances and ranked 2nd in saves while holding opposing batters to a .200 average...had 77 strikeouts in 67.0 innings, an average of 10.3 K's per 9 innings...did not allow an earned run in his final 11 appearances covering 17.1 innings, going 2-0 with 2 saves in that span.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Made his major league debut with 3 separate stints with the Padres, posting no record and a 2.20 ERA (4 ER/16.1 IP) in 14 games out of the bullpen...with San Diego, limited left-handed hitters to a .063 (1-for-16) average...averaged 8.1 K's per 9 innings between Double-A Mobile, Triple-A Portland and San Diego, recording 70 strikeouts in 77.2 innings...began the season with Mobile, going 2-1 with a 2.90 ERA (16 ER/49.2 IP) in 39 relief appearances to earn a July 23 promotion

to San Diego...made his big league debut that night in Philadelphia, striking out 3 in 1.2 innings of scoreless relief...was optioned back to Mobile the following day before being recalled by the Padres 5 days later...was optioned to Triple-A Portland on August 11, and he made 7 appearances before his 3rd recall to San Diego September 1.

2004: Began his 3rd season in the Brewers organization with Single-A High Desert, going 1-3 with a 7.19 ERA in 23 games before being released July 6...signed with the New Jersey Jackals of the Independent Northeast League in late July, and went on to post a 3-1 record with a save and a 4.10 ERA in 19 games...held Northeast League foes to a .204 average and recorded 37 strikeouts in 26.1 innings, an average of 12.6 K's per 9 innings.

2003: Averaged 11.1 strikeouts per 9 innings for Single-A Beloit, fanning 80 batters in 65.0 innings...issued only 27 walks for a 3-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...held opponents to a .254 average and gave up only 4 home runs in 65.0 innings, an average of one homer per 16.1 innings.

2002: Ranked 5th in the Pioneer League with 6 wins in his first professional campaign, going 6-2 with a 1.82 ERA (11 ER/54.1 IP) in 23 appearances out of the pen for Rookie-level Ogden...struck out 56 in 54.1 innings and limited the opposition to a .218 average.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
3.2 Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL

STRIKEOUTS
3 5 times, last Sept. 9, 2006 vs. KC

MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 July 30, 2005 with SD vs. CIN and Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
2 3 times, last Sept. 16, 2006 at NYY

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 5 times, last Sept. 3, 2006 vs. TOR

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 July 29, 2005 with SD vs. CIN

PERSONAL

Graduated from Yale University in 2002, and in 2005 became the first Bulldog to reach the major leagues since Ron Darling...a molecular biophysics and biochemistry major, Breslow earned All-Ivy honors in a junior season that included a 16-strikeout performance vs. Cornell and a one-hit shutout at Harvard...was named captain of the 2002 squad...is a 1998 graduate of Trumbull High School...hobbies include golf, reading and crossword puzzles.

Attended a BoSox Club Luncheon during the 2006 season and in that off-season participated in the Red Sox Holiday Goodwill Tour, making stops in Vermont, New Hampshire and Connecticut.

CRAIG BRESLOW'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Ogden	6-2	1 82	23	0	0	0	2	54 1	42	15	11	2	1	24	56	7	0
2003	Beloit	3-4	5 12	33	0	0	0	2	65.0	64	43	37	4	1	27	80	1	0
2004	High Desert	1-3	7 19	23	0	0	0	0	41.1	54	39	33	5	2	24	41	4	0
2005	Mobile	2-1	2 75	40	0	0	0	0	52.1	38	16	16	3	1	17	47	2	0
	Portland	0-1	4 00	7	0	0	0	0	9.0	11	4	4	1	0	1	9	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	0-0	2.20	14	0	0	0	0	16.1	15	6	4	1	1	13	14	1	0
2006	Pawtucket	7-1	2.69	39	0	0	0	7	67.0	49	21	20	3	4	24	77	6	1
	BOSTON	0-2	3.75	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	12	5	5	0	1	6	12	2	1
2007	Pawtucket	2-3	4.06	49	1	0	0	1	68.2	70	38	31	6	2	25	73	8	0
	BOSTON					Did Not Pitch												
Major Lg. Totals		0-2	2.86	27	0	0	0	0	28.1	27	11	9	1	2	19	26	3	1
Minor Lg. Totals		21-15	3.82	214	1	0	0	12	357.2	328	176	152	24	11	142	383	28	1
Red Sox Totals		0-2	3.75	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	12	5	5	0	1	6	12	2	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	SAN DIEGO	P	.000	14	0	0	0	1	1	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	13	0	0	1	0	1	0
Career Totals		P	.500	27	0	0	1	1	2	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	SAN DIEGO	.000	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	BOSTON	---	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
--	--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	0-2-0	2.86	27	28.1	27	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-1-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	0-1-0	54.00	1	0.1	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-0-0	4.91	2	3.2	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	0-2-0	2.86	27	28.1	27	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-0-0	1.29	4	7.0	6	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-0-0	1.80	4	5.0	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	0-2-0	3.86	19	16.1	16	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	0-2-0	2.86	27	28.1	27	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	0-1-0	2.93	15	15.1	16	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	0-1-0	2.77	12	13.0	11	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	0-0-0	3.18	6	5.2	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	0-2-0	2.78	21	22.2	23	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	Grass	0-2-0	2.96	26	27.1	26	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	3.00	9	9.0	9	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	54.00	1	0.1	1	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	4.91	1	3.2	3	2
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2002 Signed with the Milwaukee Brewers as a 26th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 6
2005 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent on February 28
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on February 1

80-DUSTY BROWN C

FULL NAME: Dustin William Brown
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 on June 19)
BORN: June 19, 1982 in Orange, CA
RESIDES: Galveston, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 35th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Steve Flores (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the season between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket, batting .260 with 9 homers and 46 RBI in 77 games...Began the season in Portland and appeared in 69 games behind the plate for the Sea Dogs (.268, 9 HR, 43 RBI)...Had an 8-game stint with the PawSox in his Triple-A debut from August 19-September 2 (.185, 0, 3) before returning to Portland on September 3...Was named Boston's Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for July after batting .455 (25-55) with 8 doubles, a triple, 3 homers, 11 RBI and 13 runs in 16 games...Had a .516 on-base percentage and .800 slugging percentage for the month....Gunned down 43% of attempted basestealers prior to his promotion to Pawtucket, the 2nd-highest percentage among qualifying Eastern League catchers...Went 2-for-11 (.182) with a walk in 3 games of Portland's Northern Division Series loss to Trenton.

ARIZONA FALL LEAGUE: Played for the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League after the minor league regular season, batting .273 (15-55) with a .344 on-base percentage in 15 games...The performance earned him a spot on the Arizona Fall League Top Prospects Team, a selection which also factors in major league projectability...The team is chosen by Fall League managers, coaches, and administrators.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .309 (30-for-97) in his final 27 regular season Eastern League games beginning July 2 after compiling a .242 batting average over the season's first 3 months...7 of his 9 home runs came from June 15 through the end of the season...Batted .311 (19-61) when leading off an inning, but hit just .250 (18-72) with runners in scoring position, including a .159 (7-44) mark in those situations and 2 outs and .182 (2-11) with the bases loaded...Batted .339 (19-56) in 14 day games...Played exclusively at catcher during the season.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Had a career-high 5 RBI on August 4 at Harrisburg, when he hit his 2nd career grand slam...Scored 3 runs on June 22 at New Hampshire and August 4 at Harrisburg...Had a season-high 8-game hitting streak from May 5-17...Went 10-for-15 (.667) with 6 doubles, 4 RBI and 4 runs in a 4-game series vs. Connecticut from July 26-29.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: The Red Sox' Minor League Defensive Player of the Month for May, Brown appeared in 85 games for the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs in 2006, including 79 games behind the plate...posted a .986 fielding percentage as a catcher, committing 9 errors and 10 passed balls...also played one game in left field and 5 as the DH...at the plate, hit .224 with 17 doubles, 5 home runs, 40 RBI and 32 runs scored...20 of his 40 RBI came in his final 27 games beginning July 26...spent time on the disabled list from May 11-July 5 with a strained right hamstring...Appeared in 4 post-season games in Portland's Eastern League championship run, going 2-for-11 (.182)...After the minor league season, played for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League.

2005: Batted .256 with a career-high 8 homers and 36 RBI in an injury-shortened season for Single-A Wilmington...missed 2 months from early May to early July with a right hamstring strain...his 8 homers were double the 4 home runs he had hit in his 4 seasons of minor league ball entering 2005...also matched his career best with 32 runs scored...played 34 games in the outfield and caught 29 games after combining to catch 98 games from 2003-04 with 9 appearances in the outfield...batted .301 vs. lefties and just .222 vs. righties.

2004: Began his 4th season in Red Sox system in Sarasota...appeared in 38 contests, 32 of them behind the plate, before landing on the disabled list on June 3 for the remainder of the season with a left thumb sprain...participated in rehab at Fall Instructional League.

2003: Caught 66 games for Single-A Augusta...in a 4-game series at Hickory July 4-7, went 7-for-16 (.438) with 2 doubles, 3 RBI and 3 runs...reached base safely in 13 straight games from August 13-25 (14 hits, 3 doubles, a home run, 9 RBI, 4 walks)...took part in the Fall Instructional League.

2003: Averaged 11.1 strikeouts per 9 innings for Single-A Beloit, fanning 80 batters in 65.0 in-

nings...issued only 27 walks for a 3-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...held opponents to a .254 average and gave up only 4 home runs in 65.0 innings, an average of one homer per 16.1 innings.

2002: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after ranking 8th in the league with a .321 batting average...put together an 11-game hitting streak from July 8-18, going 18-for-39 (.461), including a 4-hit game on July 9 at the Reds and a 4-RBI game on July 11 at the Twins, earning him Gulf Coast League Batter of the Week honors...split time between the outfield (28 games) and catcher (16 games)...was promoted on August 12 to Lowell, where he drove in 3 runs on 2 hits (single and triple) in his first game...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

2001: Spent the entire season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...in his pro debut on June 19, went 3-for-4 with a double, RBI and 2 runs vs. the Twins...recorded a hit in 16 of 21 games from June 27-August 8...batted .318 in July.

PERSONAL

Attended Bradshaw Mountain (AZ) High School before being selected by the Red Sox in the 35th round (1,052nd overall pick) of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

DUSTY BROWN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	GCL Red Sox	.254	36	126	15	32	5	4	0	14	0	2	0	7	24	1	2	1
2002	GCL Red Sox	.321	45	159	28	51	12	2	1	20	0	1	0	23	24	11	4	10
	Lowell	.282	21	78	12	22	3	1	0	12	1	0	3	8	20	1	0	2
2003	Augusta	.263	87	285	27	75	17	6	2	41	1	3	7	37	69	7	1	12
2004	Sarasota	.229	38	118	11	27	3	0	1	8	0	0	1	15	28	2	0	4
2005	Wilmington	.256	62	219	32	56	12	0	8	36	0	2	1	31	52	1	1	7
	GCL Red Sox	.222	6	18	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
2006	Portland	.224	85	295	32	66	17	0	5	40	4	5	3	24	65	2	1	9
2007	Pawtucket	.185	8	27	1	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	2
	Portland	.268	69	254	43	68	16	2	9	43	0	1	2	28	64	0	0	5
Minor League Totals		.257	457	1579	204	406	88	15	26	220	6	14	17	179	358	25	9	52

2000 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 35th round (1,052nd overall pick) of the First-Year Player Draft

RED SOX AND THE RULE 5 DRAFT, 1975-2007

Since 1975, the Red Sox have selected 14 players in the major league portion of the Major League Rule 5 Draft, which takes place in December at the annual Winter Meetings:

Year	Player, POS	Team	Status
1984	Mike Trujillo, RHP	San Francisco	Made Team in 1985
1987	John Trautwein, RHP	Montreal	Returned to Expos/Then Traded to Boston
1989	Reggie Harris, RHP	Oakland	Returned to A's
1994	Vaughn Eshelman, LHP	Baltimore	Made Team in 1995
1995	Joe Crawford, LHP	New York (NL)	Returned to Mets
1998	Joel Adamson, LHP	Oakland	Outrighted to Minors
2002	Javier Lopez, LHP	Arizona	Traded to Colorado
	Matt White, LHP	Cleveland	Started Season on DL
	Adrian Brown, OF	Pittsburgh	Outrighted to Minors
2003	Lenny DiNardo, LHP	New York (NL)	Made Team in 2004
	Colter Bean, RHP	New York (AL)	Returned to Yankees
2004	Adam Stern, OF	Atlanta	Made Team in 2005
2005	Jamie Vermilyea, RHP	Toronto	Returned to Blue Jays
2006	Nick Debarr, RHP	Tampa Bay	Returned to Devil Rays

61-CLAY BUCHHOLZ RHP

FULL NAME: Clay Daniel Buchholz
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on August 14)
BORN: August 14, 1984 in Nederland, TX
RESIDES: Lumberton, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 31 days
ACQUIRED: Boston's 3rd pick (sandwich pick between the first and second rounds, 42nd overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Double-A Portland to the major leagues, pitching a no-hitter in his 2nd big league appearance...Earned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors for the 2nd straight season after combining to go 8-5 with a 2.44 ERA and 171 strikeouts in 125.1 innings in 24 games (23 starts) at Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...Defeated the Los Angeles Angels in a spot start in his major league debut on August 17 before going 2-1, 0.54 in 3 September appearances, including the 1st no-hitter ever by a Boston rookie.

MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT: Had contract purchased from Pawtucket on August 17 and started day game of split doubleheader versus the Angels at Fenway Park...Issued 8 hits and 4 runs (3 ER) in 6.0 innings in an 8-4 victory...At 23 years, 3 days of age, was the youngest Red Sox pitcher to win his ML debut as a starter since Juan Pena on May 8, 1999 (21 years, 315 days)...Daisuke Matsuzaka (April 5, 2007 at Kansas City) is the only other Sox pitcher to win his debut as a starter since Pena's effort...Was the 3rd member of Boston's 2005 draft class to reach the majors, joining Craig Hansen and Jacoby Ellsbury...Was optioned to Pawtucket following that game.

TRIUMPHANT RETURN: Returned to Boston on September 1 and turned in one of the top pitching performances in club history that night against Baltimore at Fenway Park...Tossed a complete game, no-hit, 10-0 victory in just his 2nd major league start...Allowed 4 baserunners: hit by pitch to Nick Markakis in the 1st and walks to Kevin Millar and Aubrey Huff in the 5th and Brian Roberts in the 6th...Retired the final 11 batters in 115-pitch gem and recorded 9 strikeouts...Highlights of the performance:

--Was the 17th official no-hitter in franchise history and the 1st since Derek Lowe, April 27, 2002 versus Tampa Bay at Fenway Park.

--Was the 21st major league rookie and 1st in Red Sox history to pitch a no-hitter, 1st since Florida's Anibal Sanchez, September 6, 2006 vs. Arizona and 1st A.L. rookie since Chicago's Wilson Alvarez, August 11, 1991 also vs. Baltimore.

--Was the 3rd pitcher since 1900 to throw a no-hitter in either his 1st or 2nd major league start, the 2nd pitcher to throw one in his 2nd major league game, joining Wilson Alvarez in 1991... Bobo Holloman threw a no-hitter in his 1st career start for the St. Louis Browns, May 6, 1953 vs. the Philadelphia A's but had pitched in relief prior to that start..

--At 23 years, 18 days, was the 3rd-youngest Red Sox pitcher to throw a no-hitter behind: Joe Wood, 21 years, 277 days on July 29, 1911 vs. St. Louis and Dave Morehead, 23 years, 11 days on September 16, 1965 against Cleveland.

--Was one of 3 no-hitters in majors in 2007: Chicago's Mark Buehrle (April 18 vs. Texas) and Detroit's Justin Verlander (June 12 vs. Milwaukee).

Became the 1st Red Sox rookie pitcher to win each of his 1st 2 major league starts since Juan Pena, May 8 and 14, 1999...His no-hitter was selected as the top single game performance in 2007 in fan balloting in mlb.com's This Year in Baseball Awards.

SCORELESS STREAK: Worked 3.0 scoreless innings in relief in his next appearance to win at Baltimore on September 6...Matched the longest relief outing by a Red Sox pitcher in 2007...Extended his scoreless innings streak to 16.0 in start on September 19 at Toronto before permitting 2 runs in the 5th...Took his 1st major league loss in that game, issuing 5 hits and 2 runs in 4.2 innings.

Did not pitch after that start and was officially shut down for the remainder of the regular season and post-season on September 28 due to fatigue in his pitching shoulder...Held major league batters to a .184 average, .133 (4-30) vs. righthanders and .217 (10-46) against lefthanders.

MINOR LEAGUES: Led all of Minor League Baseball with an average of 12.34 strikeouts per 9 innings and finished 4th in strikeouts at 171...Had the 5th lowest opponents batting average at .191...In addition to winning Red Sox organization's minor league pitcher of the year award,

shared Red Sox minor league player of the year honors with Jacoby Ellsbury in balloting of Boston BBWAA chapter...At season's end, was listed as the number 2 overall prospect, the top pitcher, in the Red Sox according, according to *Baseball America*.

WITH PORTLAND: Spent the 1st half of the season with the Sea Dogs and was leading Eastern League with a 1.77 ERA and 116 strikeouts at the time of his promotion to Pawtucket...Posted a 7-2 record in 16 games (15 starts) for Portland, including a 6-game (5 starts) unbeaten stretch from June 8-July 4 to close his stay with the Sea Dogs...Went 5-0 with a 1.91 ERA (6 ER/28.1 IP) in those 6 contests...Lost just once in his final 15 outings (14 starts), going 7-1 with a 1.54 ERA (14 ER/82.0 IP)...With 116 strikeouts in 86.2 Double-A innings, averaged 12.0 K's per 9 innings, while holding Eastern League hitters to a .180 (55-305) batting average...Recorded 11 strikeouts or more in 4 of his starts, including a career-high 12 over 5.2 innings on June 14 vs. Erie...Established a franchise record by striking out 8 consecutive batters on May 11 vs. Binghamton...Made his 1st 15 outings of the season as a starter before working 1.1 innings out of the bullpen to earn the win in his final game with the Sea Dogs on June 4 at New Britain.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
9.0	September 1, 2007 vs. BAL
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
0	September 1, 2007 vs. BAL
STRIKEOUTS	
9	September 1, 2007 vs. BAL
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
8	August 17, 2007 vs. LAA
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	August 17, 2007 vs. LAA
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
3	2 times, last Sept. 1, 2007 vs. BAL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
	None
WINNING STREAK	
3	August 17-September 6, 2007

Pitched for USA Team in 2007 XM Satellite Radio All-Star Futures Game at AT&T Park in San Francisco on July 8...Struck out 2 and allowed a home run in 1.0 inning of relief...Was selected to play in Eastern League All-Star Game but did not pitch...Was Red Sox minor league pitcher of the month for May after going 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (6 ER/36.0 IP) and 51 strikeouts in 6 starts...Was named Double-A Eastern League Pitcher of the Week for June 25-July 1 after going 1-0 with a 0.79 ERA (1 ER/11.1 IP) in 2 starts.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Was promoted from Portland on July 12 and went 1-3 with a 3.96 ERA (17 ER/38.2 IP) in 8 starts for the PawSox, including an 0-2 record and 6.48 ERA (6 ER/8.1 IP) in 2 starts after being optioned from Boston on August 17...Recorded 55 strikeouts in 38.2 innings, an average of 12.8 K's per 9 innings...Fanned 9 or more in 4 of his 8 Triple-A starts...International League batters managed just a .221 batting average (32-145) against Buchholz...Struck out 9 over 5.0 innings to earn his first Triple-A win on August 12 at Syracuse.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Named the Red Sox minor league pitcher of the year, going 11-4 with a 2.42 ERA (32 ER/119.0 IP) in 24 starts at Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington...Led Red Sox minor leaguers with 140 strikeouts, an average of 10.6 per 9 innings, and tied for lead with 11 wins...After promotion to Greenville on August 15, was named the Carolina League's Pitcher of the Week for August 21-27, going 6.0 scoreless innings and fanning 10 to beat Myrtle Beach, 6-0, on August 24...Finished August at 5-0 with a 1.14 ERA (4 ER/31.2 IP) and 43 strikeouts in 6 starts to earn Red Sox minor league pitcher of the month honors...Won only post-season start for Wilmington on September 6 at Frederick, allowing one run in 6.0 innings with 10 strikeouts.

2005: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 0-1 with a 2.61 ERA in 15 starts...Had 45 strikeouts and walked only 9 in 41.1 innings, an average of 9.8 strikeouts and only 1.96 walks per 9 innings...Limited opponents to a .219 batting average, including a .222 mark by lefties and a .217 mark by righties...Ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League with 15 starts... Finished his season strong, striking out 8 batters in 3.0 scoreless innings September 1 vs. Vermont and fanning 6 in 4.0 shutout frames September 6 at Oneonta...Was the 42nd overall player selected in the June 1st Year Player Draft, taken by Boston with a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds as compensation for free agent Pedro Martinez.

PERSONAL

Was selected as the 2005 Region 14-East Conference Player of the Year for Angelina (TX) Junior College, going 12-1 with a 1.05 ERA (10 ER/85.2 IP) in 15 starts...Earned 1st team all-district and all-state honors...Fanned 129 batters in 85.2 innings, an average of 13.6 strikeouts per 9 innings... Also saw time in the outfield...Helped lead the Roadrunners to a No. 11 ranking in the National Junior College Athletic Association...Was scheduled to play for Weatherford in the Texas Collegiate Summer League before signing with Boston...Attended Lumberton (TX) High School.

In the community in 2007, Buchholz participated in the Red Sox Foundation autograph session at the Souvenir Store; Visited the Jimmy Fund and Children's Hospital as part of the Red Sox Rookie Development program; and Participated in Rally Monday.

CLAY BUCHHOLZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-1	2.61	15	15	0	0	0	41.1	34	15	12	2	1	9	45	0	1
2006	Wilmington	2-0	1.13	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	10	4	2	0	0	4	23	1	0
	Greenville	9-4	2.62	21	21	0	0	0	103.0	78	34	30	10	5	29	117	8	1
2007	Pawtucket	1-3	3.96	8	8	0	0	0	38.2	32	21	17	5	1	13	55	1	3
	Portland	7-2	1.77	16	15	1	0	0	86.2	55	18	17	4	2	22	116	1	1
	BOSTON	3-1	1.59	4	3	1	1	0	22.2	14	6	4	0	1	10	22	0	0
Major Lg Totals		3-1	1.59	4	3	1	1	0	22.2	14	6	4	0	1	10	22	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		19-10	2.46	63	62	1	0	0	285.2	209	92	78	21	9	77	356	11	6
Red Sox Totals		3-1	1.59	4	3	1	1	0	22.2	14	6	4	0	1	10	22	0	0

2005 Signed with the Red Sox as the club's 3rd selection (sandwich pick between the first and second rounds, 42nd overall) in the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	BOSTON	P	.800	4	3	1	3	1	5	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
3-1-0	1.59	4	22.2	14	4	TOTALS	3-1-0	1.59	4	22.2	14	4
2-0-0	0.00	2	12.0	1	0	vs. BAL	2-0-0	0.00	2	12.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3	vs. LAA	1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	1.93	1	4.2	5	1	vs. TOR	0-1-0	1.93	1	4.2	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
3-1-0	1.59	4	22.2	14	4	After Break	3-1-0	1.59	4	22.2	14	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3	August	1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3
2-1-0	0.54	3	16.2	6	1	Sept./Oct.	2-1-0	0.54	3	16.2	6	1
2-1-0	1.83	3	19.2	13	4	As a Starter	2-1-0	1.83	3	19.2	13	4
1-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0	In Relief	1-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0
2-0-0	1.80	2	15.0	8	3	Home	2-0-0	1.80	2	15.0	8	3
1-1-0	1.17	2	7.2	6	1	Road	1-1-0	1.17	2	7.2	6	1
1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3	Day	1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3
2-1-0	0.54	3	16.2	6	1	Night	2-1-0	0.54	3	16.2	6	1
3-0-0	1.50	3	18.0	9	3	Grass	3-0-0	1.50	3	18.0	9	3
0-1-0	1.93	1	4.2	5	1	Turf	0-1-0	1.93	1	4.2	5	1

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	2-0-0	1.80	2	15.0	8	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	1.93	1	4.2	5	1

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

NO-HITTERS BY ROOKIES IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY (21)

Pitcher	Team	Date	Opponent	Score
Christy Mathewson	New York (NL)	July 5, 1901	St. Louis	5-0
Nick Maddox	Pittsburgh	September 20, 1907	Brooklyn	2-1
Jeff Tesreau	New York (NL)	September 6, 1912	Philadelphia	3-0
Charlie Robertson	Chicago (AL)	April 30, 1922	Detroit	2-0 (perfect game)
Paul Dean	St. Louis (NL)	September 21, 1934	Brooklyn	3-0
Vern Kennedy	Chicago (AL)	August 31, 1935	Cleveland	5-0
Bill McCahan	Philadelphia (AL)	September 3, 1947	Washington	3-0
Bobo Holloman	St. Louis (AL)	May 6, 1953	Philadelphia	6-0
Sam Jones	Chicago (NL)	May 12, 1955	Pittsburgh	4-0
Bo Belinsky	Los Angeles (AL)	May 5, 1962	Baltimore	2-0
Don Wilson	Houston	June 18, 1967	Atlanta	2-0
Vida Blue	Oakland	September 21, 1970	Minnesota	6-0
Burt Hooton	Chicago (NL)	April 16, 1972	Philadelphia	4-0
Steve Busby	Kansas City	April 27, 1973	Detroit	3-0
Jim Bibby	Texas	July 30, 1973	Oakland	6-0
Mike Warren	Oakland	September 29, 1983	Chicago	3-0
Wilson Alvarez	Chicago (AL)	August 11, 1991	Baltimore	7-0
Jose Jimenez	St. Louis	June 25, 1999	Arizona	1-0
Bud Smith	St. Louis	September 3, 2001	San Diego	4-0
Anibal Sanchez	Florida	September 6, 2006	Arizona	2-0
Clay Buchholz	**Boston**	**September 1, 2007**	**Baltimore**	**10-0**

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS

A player shall be considered a rookie if:

—He does not have more than 130 at bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues during a previous season or seasons and,

—He has not accumulated more than 45 days on a major league roster during the 25-man limit, excluding time on the disabled list.

77-CHRIS CARTER 1B/OF

FULL NAME: William Chris Carter
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 on September 16)
BORN: September 16, 1982 in Fremont, CA
RESIDES: Concord, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: From the Washington Nationals on August 21, 2007 to complete the trade that sent OF Wily Mo Pena and cash considerations to Washington on August 17, 2007
SIGNED BY: Fred Costello (Diamondbacks)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was acquired by the Red Sox on August 21, 2007 from Washington to complete the trade that sent OF Wily Mo Pena to the Nationals on August 17...Carter was sent to Boston immediately after being acquired by Washington from the Arizona Diamondbacks for RHP Emiliano Fruto...Batted .234 with one homer and 4 RBI in 12 games after joining the PawSox...Prior to the trade, had spent the entire season at Arizona's Triple-A Tucson club, batting .324 with 18 homers and 84 RBI in 126 games...Despite being traded, still finished 5th in the Pacific Coast League in doubles (39) and ranked 6th in batting average and hits (163)...Carter, the PCL Player of the Week for April 16-22, was a non-roster invitee to Arizona's major league spring training camp.

WINTER BALL: Played winter ball for La Guaira in Venezuela with a .336 average, 3 homers and 27 RBI in 41 games...Would have ranked 3rd in the league in batting average if he had enough plate appearances to qualify.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Split his time between first base and left field with Tuscon, but played exclusively at first with Pawtucket...Had his most productive month in July, batting .362 (38-105) with 10 doubles, a triple, 8 home runs, 29 RBI and 22 runs in 28 games...Hit .332 (115-346) before the All-Star break and .289 (59-204) after the break...Batted primarily out of the cleanup spot, and hit .312 (148-475) from that position...Also batted .352 (25-71) from the No. 3 spot in the order...Hit .301 (47-156) with runners in scoring position.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Was a member of the Pacific Coast League champion Tuscon Sidewinders in his first season at the Triple-A level...Ranked among Triple-A leaders in walks (3rd, 78), hits (5th, 153), RBI (6th, 97), runs (6th, 87), total bases (10th, 246) and on-base percentage (11th, .395)...His .301 batting average was 4th best among Triple-A first basemen...Among Arizona farmhands, placed 3rd in RBI and tied for 9th in batting average...Was named the organization's Minor League Player of the Month for June after batting .337 with 9 homers and 35 RBI in 27 games...Also earned PCL Player of the Week honors for June 5-11 after going 10-for-21 (.476) with 4 homers and 11 RBI...Had a 13-game hitting streak from July 7-23...Played in 3 games for Azucareros del Este in the Dominican Winter League.

2005: Led all Arizona minor leaguers with 31 home runs, 115 RBI, 139 games and 540 at-bats between Single-A Lancaster and Double-A Tennessee...Tied for 7th overall in the minors in homers, tied for 4th in RBI, and ranked 10th with 287 total bases...Was named California League Player of the Week for July 18-24...Was promoted to Tennessee on July 27.

2004: Was selected as a Northwest League All-Star and won the league's home run derby as a member of short-season Single-A Yakima...Was named by *Baseball America* as a short-season All-Star and the league's 10th best prospect...Led the league with 148 total bases, 63 RBI, and a .576 slugging percentage, finished 2nd with a .336 batting average and tied for 2nd with 15 home runs...Was transferred to South Bend on August 31 and hit safely in all 6 games...Signed with the Diamondbacks as a 17th round selection in the First-Year Player Draft.

PERSONAL

Resides in Concord, CA where he graduated from De La Salle High School in 2001...Played college ball for Stanford from 2002-04 and compiled a .280 batting average with 24 home runs, 76 RBI, a .400 on-base percentage and .551 slugging percentage in 124 career games (92 starts)... Was named the Cardinals Most Valuable Freshman and was an NCAA All-Regional selection in 2002...During his time at Stanford, the Cardinals won 2 Pac-10 titles (2003, 2004), 2 NCAA Regional Championships (2002, 2003), 2 Super Regional Championships (2002, 2003) and appeared in the College World Series twice (2002, 2003)...As a senior in high school in 2001, was named a pre-season First Team All-American by *Baseball America* and earned team MVP and Bay Valley Athletic League MVP honors...as a junior in 2000, earned honorable mention All-American honors

from *USA Today*...Was a 2-time North Coast Section High School Sports Focus Scholar-Athlete of the Year in 2000 and 2001...Played with the nation's top high school prospects on the 2000 USA Junior National Team and played for Team California in the 2000 Perfect Game/*Baseball America* World Championship.

CHRIS CARTER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	South Bend	.385	6	26	3	10	3	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Yakima	.336	70	256	47	86	15	1	15	63	0	1	1	46	34	2	3	3
2005	Lancaster	.296	103	412	71	122	26	2	21	85	0	6	6	46	66	0	0	12
	Tennessee	.297	36	128	21	38	4	0	10	30	0	1	3	19	11	0	3	4
2006	Tucson	.301	136	509	87	153	30	3	19	97	0	0	1	78	69	10	4	15
2007	Pawtucket	.234	12	47	6	11	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	4	7	0	0	0
	Tucson	.324	126	503	74	163	39	3	18	84	0	6	2	50	68	2	0	16
Minor League Totals		.310	489	1881	309	583	118	9	86	370	0	14	14	243	257	14	10	50

2004 Signed with the Arizona Diamondbacks as a 17th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft

2007 Acquired by the Washington Nationals for RHP Emiliano Fruto on August 21

2007 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox from the Washington Nationals on August 21 to complete the trade that sent OF Wily Mo Pena and cash considerations to Washington on August 17

22-SEAN CASEY 1B

FULL NAME: Sean Thomas Casey
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 33 (Turns 34 on July 2)
BORN: July 2, 1974 in Willingboro, NJ
RESIDES: Pittsburgh, PA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 9 years, 171 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on February 5, 2008
SIGNED BY: Kasey McKeon (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

BATTING: Has produced a .290 or better average 7 times with 5 .300 seasons, including 3 straight with Cincinnati from 1999-2001...His career .301 mark ranks 15th best among active players with at least 4,500 at bats...Had a .305 mark with Cincinnati, 7th best in Reds history among players with 3000 or more plate appearances.

FIELDING: In 2007, ranked 3rd among qualifying A.L. 1st basemen with a .998 (2 E/1036 TC) fielding percentage in 131 games...Went 83 games between errors, May 1-August 10...Had a career high 131-game errorless streak from August 8, 2005-September 24, 2006...Led the majors with a .998 figure (2 E/1210 TC) in 134 games at 1st base in 2005, establishing a Cincinnati record for fewest errors by a 1st baseman...Over last 3 seasons, has posted a .998 fielding percentage (6 E/3220 TC) in 371 games at 1st...His .9955 career mark at 1st base ranks 6th highest all-time among players with at least 1,000 games played.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 1st full season with Detroit, led the Tigers with 11 intentional walks, tied for 8th in the A.L., ranked 4th in batting (.296), and placed 5th in games (143)...Homered a major league low 4 times...Started 105 games at 1st base and 6 as the designated hitter and was 6-for-12 with 3 RBI in a pinch-hit role.

BATTING: Hit just .221 in his 1st 38 games through May 17, concluding that span with an 0-for-8 performance in a May 17 day-night doubleheader in Boston...Posted a .371 (52-140) average over his next 44 contests, improving to season high .302 on July 13...Batted .225 (29-129) in the next 39 games and was at .276 through August 26...Finished the season at a .419 (26-62) clip in his final 22 games, hitting safely in final 7 contests at .458 (11-24)...In 18 games in September, ranked 3rd in the A.L. in batting (.408) and 7th in on-base percentage (.463)...Hit safely in a season best 11 straight games, May 23-June 3 and had 4 hits twice, May 18 vs. St. Louis and June 15 at Philadelphia.

BY THE NUMBERS: Had a career high .365 (23-63) average against lefthanded pitchers to improve career mark versus southpaws to .291 (389-1339)...Batted .316 (71-225) at Comerica Park and had a .345 (20-58) average in 18 games against National League teams...Was 11-fo-23 (.478) versus Texas.

MISCELLANEOUS: Did not homer in his 1st 65 games of the season before going deep on June 19 at Washington...Had gone 229 at bats since last homer on September 28, 2006 versus Toronto... Had a season best 4 RBI in that game against the Nationals...Collected his 300th career double, July 15 at Seattle...Batted everywhere in the Detroit order except 1st and 9th, making a high of 59 starts in the 7th spot.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Combined to bat .272 with 8 homers and 59 RBI in 112 games with Pittsburgh and Detroit...Was placed on Pirates DL on April 15 with 2 fractures of the transverse process in his lower back...Played in 3 games on rehab assignment at Double-A Altoona before being activated on May 29...Hit .315 in final 26 games with the Pirates before trade to Detroit on July 31...Started 47 games at 1st base for the Tigers the rest of the season...Homered in 1st game with Detroit on August 1 at Tampa Bay, ending a span of 193 at bats without a long ball...Batted .432 (16-37) in 10 playoff games, tying the 7th best post-season average ever, tops by a Tiger among players with 35 or more plate appearances...Hit .529 (9-17) in Detroit's 5-game World Series loss to St. Louis, the 2nd highest average ever in a WS of more than 4 games (10 or more PA) to Arizona's Danny Bautista at .615 (7-12) in 2001...Had a pair of homers and 5 RBI in the fall classic with 3 extra base hits in Game 5 at Busch Stadium...Homered in Games 4 and 5.

2005: Ranked 5th in the N.L. with a .312 average in his final season in Cincinnati...Was 6th in the league in road batting (.330) and 7th versus lefthanders (.335)...Fanned once every 12.2 plate appearances, 6th best in the N.L. but grounded into an N.L. high 27 double plays...Missed the final 16 games of the season after sustaining a concussion in a play at 1st base on September 16 at Pittsburgh.

2004: Won the Ernie Lombardi Award as Cincinnati's MVP after ranking among the N.L. leaders in multi-hit games (5th, 57), average (7th, .324), doubles (T7th, 44), and hits (9th, 185)...Set career best for doubles and tied RBI high (99)...Compiled the league's 2nd highest road average (.361) and was 5th with a .332 mark versus righthanders...Was selected to N.L. All-Star Team for the 3rd time but was replaced due to injury...Collected his 1000th career hit on August 5 at San Francisco and his 100th homer on June 23 at the New York Mets...Had 2 homers in a game 5 times...Was selected as the Reds Good Guy Award winner by the Cincinnati BBWAA chapter...Had arthroscopic surgery on right knee on October 5.

2003: Led the Reds in batting (.291), games (147), at bats (573), runs (71), hits (147), and RBI (80)...Was suspended by MLB for 2 games, July 2-3), for role in bench-clearing incident on June 13 against Philadelphia.

2002: Appeared in just 120 games due to a pair of stints on the disabled list with left shoulder problems...Drove in a career low 42 runs...Was 1st sidelined from July 23-August 9 with a slight tear in the teres muscle of his shoulder...Played in 2 games on rehab assignment at Triple-A Louisville before return...Appeared in 27 more games before being sidelined for the season on September 10 with a torn left shoulder muscle...Underwent surgery for the injury on September 12.

2001: Topped the Reds and ranked 17th in the N.L. with a .310 batting average...Tied for 11th in the league with 40 doubles...Hit .356 with runners in scoring position, 9th best in the N.L....Had a pair of 12-game hitting streaks...Fanned as a pinch-hitter in All-Star Game at Seattle.

2000: Hit team best .315, 16th in the N.L....His .367 average with men on 2nd and 3rd was 4th in the league...Opened the season on the disabled list with a broken right hand before being activated on April 19...Hit safely in career high 21 straight games from July 4-30...Batted .378 with 10 homers and 32 RBI in 27 games during September.

1999: In 1st full ML season led the National League in multi-hit games (66) and ranked 4th in batting (.332) and hits (197)...Was 5th in intentional walks (13) and 6th in doubles (42)...Set career highs for average, games (151), at bats (594), runs (103), hits, total bases (320), homers (25), RBI (99-tied), and walks

HIGHEST CAREER BATTING AVERAGE AMONG ACTIVE PLAYERS
(4,500 or More At-Bats)

AVG	Player
.333	Ichiro Suzuki
.332	Todd Helton
.325	Vladimir Guerrero
.317	Derek Jeter
.315	Nomar Garciaparra
.313	Manny Ramirez
.312	Magglio Ordonez
.308	Mike Piazza
.307	Chipper Jones
.306	Alex Rodriguez
.303	Moises Alou
.303	Frank Thomas
.302	Jose Vidro
.301	**Sean Casey**

(61)...Led league with a .356 average against right-handers...Drove in career high 6 runs, May 19 at Colorado...Earned 1st All-Star berth after ranking 2nd in the N.L. with a .371 average at the break.

1998: Began the year with the Reds after being acquired from Cleveland on March 30...Appeared in just 2 games before sustaining an orbital fracture in his right eye when hit by Damian Jackson's throw in batting practice on April 3...Had surgery on April 8...Went 3-for-4 in return to action on May 5 at Montreal but was just 2-for-33 in next 15 games before option to Triple-A Indianapolis on May 22...Was recalled on June 19 and batted .290 in 78 games the rest of the year...Ranked 4th among all N.L. rookies in walks (43) and was 6th in RBI (52)...Connected for 1st ML homer, July 10 at Arizona...Tied ML record with 2 doubles in one inning, August 7 vs. Milwaukee.

1997: Hit a combined .380, tops in the Indians organization, with 84 RBI in 82 games with Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo...Was sidelined from April 4-June 8 with torn cartilage in his right wrist...Was a 2-time Eastern League player of the week...Joined the Indians on September 12 and singled as a pinch-hitter that night in ML debut at the Chicago White Sox...Hit .396 with 3 homers and 34 RBI for Mesa in Arizona Fall League.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	3 times, last May 18, 2005 at NYM
DOUBLES	
3	2 times, last Aug. 10, 2002 vs. SD
HOME RUNS	
2	10 times, last August 5, 2005 vs. ATL
RBI	
6	May 19, 1999 at COL
RUNS SCORED	
5	May 19, 1999 at COL
WALKS	
3	4 times, last Sept. 18, 2001 vs. CHC
STRIKEOUTS	
3	8 times, last June 17, 2003 vs. CHC
STOLEN BASES	
1	17 times, last July 15, 2007 at SEA
HITTING STREAK	
21	July 4-30, 2000

1996: Led the Carolina League in batting (.331) and slugging (.554), was 2nd in on-base percentage (.402), and 3rd in doubles (31) at Single-A Kinston...Earned league all-star honors despite being sidelined for the season with a sprained left ankle on July 23.

1995: Tied for 2nd in the New York-Penn League with a .329 average in professional debut at Single-A Watertown.

PERSONAL

Sean and his wife Mandi have 3 children, Andrew (10/25/01), Jacob (4/17/03) and Carli (11/28/05)...Played 3 seasons at the University of Richmond (VA)...Topped NCAA Division I with a .461 batting average and earned *Baseball America* 2nd team All-American honors in 1995...Hit .371 in 1994 and .386 in 1993...Was named a Cape Cod League all-star after batting .338 at Brewster in 1994...Graduated from Upper St. Clair (PA) High School in 1992, leading baseball team to its 1st Western PA Interscholastic Athletic League title in senior year.

SEAN IN THE COMMUNITY: Has been active throughout his career...Received the 2007 Big Bat/Frank Slocum Award for exemplary service to the Baseball Assistance Team...Was nominated for the Marvin Miller Man of the Year Award in 2002 and 2005...Was Cincinnati's nominee for the Roberto Clemente and Branch Rickey Awards in both 2004 and 2005...Supports the Cor Unum Meal Center in Lawrence, MA, which has served over 160,000 meals to those in need since opening in 2006...The center was founded by Fr. Paul O'Brien, who Sean met while playing in the Cape Cod League in 1994...Also provides assistance to the Labels are for Jars Fund, which raised much of the funding to build the Meal Center.

SEAN CASEY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Watertown	.329	55	207	26	68	18	0	2	37	0	3	1	18	21	3	0	8
1996	Kinston	.331	92	344	62	114	31	3	12	57	0	2	6	36	47	1	1	6
1997	Akron	.386	62	241	38	93	19	1	10	66	0	1	5	23	34	0	1	5
	Buffalo	.361	20	72	12	26	7	0	5	18	0	0	1	9	11	0	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.200	6	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
1998	Indianapolis	.326	27	95	14	31	8	1	1	13	0	0	1	14	10	0	0	2
	CINCINNATI	.272	96	302	44	82	21	1	7	52	0	3	3	43	45	1	1	4
1999	CINCINNATI	.332	151	594	103	197	42	3	25	99	0	5	9	61	88	0	2	6
2000	CINCINNATI	.315	133	480	69	151	33	2	20	85	0	6	7	52	80	1	0	6
2001	CINCINNATI	.310	145	533	69	165	40	0	13	89	0	3	9	43	63	3	1	7
2002	Louisville	.500	2	8	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	CINCINNATI	.261	120	425	56	111	25	0	6	42	0	3	5	43	47	2	1	7
2003	CINCINNATI	.291	147	573	71	167	19	3	14	80	0	3	2	51	58	4	0	6
2004	CINCINNATI	.324	146	571	101	185	44	2	24	99	0	6	10	46	36	2	0	8
2005	CINCINNATI	.312	137	529	75	165	32	0	9	58	0	5	5	48	48	2	0	2

SEAN CASEY, *continued*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Altoona	.273	3	11	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	PITTSBURGH	.296	59	213	30	63	15	0	3	29	0	2	6	23	22	0	0	0
	DETROIT	.245	53	184	17	45	7	0	5	30	0	1	1	10	21	0	1	2
2007	DETROIT	296	143	453	40	134	30	1	4	54	0	2	2	39	42	2	2	2
Major League Totals		.301	1336	4867	676	1467	308	12	130	718	0	39	60	460	552	17	8	50
Minor League Totals		.347	261	978	155	339	83	5	32	196	0	6	14	102	123	4	2	21

1995 - Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a 2nd round pick (53rd overall) in the First-Year Player Draft

1998 - Acquired by the Cincinnati Reds for RHP Dave Burba, March 30

2005 - Acquired by the Pittsburgh Pirates for LHP Dave Williams, December 7

2006 - Acquired by the Detroit Tigers for RHP Brian Rogers, July 31

2008 - Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, February 5

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	CLEVELAND	333	200	533	2	0
1998	CINCINNATI	365	417	782	126	11
1999	CINCINNATI	399	539	938	320	15
2000	CINCINNATI	385	517	902	248	16
2001	CINCINNATI	369	458	827	244	16
2002	CINCINNATI	334	362	696	154	11
2003	CINCINNATI	350	408	758	234	19
2004	CINCINNATI	381	534	915	305	16
2005	CINCINNATI	371	423	795	224	27
2006	PITTSBURGH	377	408	786	87	7
	DETROIT	286	364	650	67	3
2007	DETROIT	353	393	746	178	9
	Major League Totals	366	450	816	2189	150

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DET vs. STL	529	5	17	2	9	2	0	2	5	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DET vs. OAK	333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DET vs. NYY	.353	4	17	1	6	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	N.L., Boston	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	N.L., Seattle	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2004	N.L., Houston							Selected--Did Not Play										
All-Star Game Totals		.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	CLEVELAND	1B	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
1998	CINCINNATI	1B	.994	86	79	643	36	4	683	65
1999	CINCINNATI	1B	.995	148	147	1189	55	6	1250	109
2000	CINCINNATI	1B	.995	129	126	1064	60	6	1130	106
2001	CINCINNATI	1B	.994	136	134	1145	63	7	1215	89
2002	CINCINNATI	1B	.993	108	106	927	70	7	1004	93
2003	CINCINNATI	1B	.996	144	144	1257	75	6	1338	112
2004	CINCINNATI	1B	.994	145	142	1233	56	8	1297	86
2005	CINCINNATI	1B	.998	134	132	1153	55	2	1210	91
2006	PITTSBURGH	1B	1.000	55	55	471	20	0	491	44
	DETROIT	1B	.996	51	47	467	14	2	483	40
2007	DETROIT	1B	.998	131	105	992	42	2	1036	87
Career Totals		1B	.996	1268	1217	10543	546	50	11139	922

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.296	453	134	4	54	TOTALS	.301	4867	1467	130	718
.333	12	4	0	2	vs. BAL	.366	41	15	1	8
.222	18	4	0	2	vs. BOS	.250	36	9	0	6
.292	48	14	0	5	vs. CWS	.288	111	32	2	15
.313	48	15	0	8	vs. CLE	.264	178	47	0	20
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.349	43	15	0	10
.305	59	18	1	4	vs. KC	.319	116	37	4	14
.259	27	7	0	1	vs. LAA	.184	49	9	0	1
.268	41	11	0	1	vs. MIN	.208	106	22	0	7
.208	24	5	0	1	vs. NYY	.234	47	11	1	5
.292	24	7	0	4	vs. OAK	.318	44	14	2	8
.222	27	6	1	3	vs. SEA	.149	47	7	1	3
.300	20	6	1	4	vs. TB	.259	54	14	2	10
.478	23	11	0	4	vs. TEX	.295	61	18	0	9
.250	24	6	0	0	vs. TOR	.273	44	12	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.351	185	65	6	27
.250	8	2	0	1	vs. ATL	.315	197	62	8	33
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.319	357	114	8	47
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.231	13	3	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.357	185	66	10	47
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.348	198	69	4	38
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.308	415	128	16	55
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.237	156	37	3	16
.300	10	3	0	1	vs. MIL	.299	435	130	13	64
.200	10	2	0	2	vs. NYM	.236	182	43	6	26
.400	10	4	0	3	vs. PHI	.265	170	45	6	31
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.274	361	99	10	52
.538	13	7	0	4	vs. STL	.299	435	130	9	56
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.314	204	64	8	34
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.359	206	74	2	23
.286	7	2	1	4	vs. WAS	.398	191	76	6	48
.300	257	77	1	34	Before Break	.309	2615	808	69	379
.291	196	57	3	20	After Break	.293	2252	659	61	339
.192	78	15	0	1	March/April	.310	670	208	17	93
.349	83	29	0	10	May	.316	819	259	23	126
.355	76	27	1	19	June	.310	872	270	25	127
.271	85	23	1	9	July	.285	817	233	16	106
.244	82	20	1	8	August	.305	934	285	23	143
.408	49	20	1	7	Sept./Oct.	.281	755	212	26	123
.500	12	6	0	3	as PH	.274	62	17	0	10
.217	23	5	0	2	as DH	.232	56	13	1	6
.285	390	111	4	40	vs. RHP	.306	3528	1078	96	510
.365	63	23	0	14	vs. LHP	.291	1339	389	34	208
.269	130	35	2	49	RISP	.312	1232	384	27	546
.316	225	71	2	29	Home	.286	2405	689	57	340
.276	228	63	2	25	Road	.316	2462	778	73	378
.235	153	36	0	16	Day	.313	1573	493	51	252
.327	300	98	4	38	Night	.296	3294	974	79	466
.302	411	124	4	53	Grass	.301	3846	1159	95	540
.238	42	10	0	1	Turf	.302	1021	308	35	178

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.143	14	2	0	1
Fenway Park	.200	30	6	0	5
U.S. Cellular Field	.281	64	18	1	7
Progressive Field	.283	99	28	0	13
Comerica Park	.296	334	99	4	46
Kauffman Stadium	.355	62	22	3	11
Angel Stadium	.214	28	6	0	1
Metrodome	.231	52	12	0	3
Yankee Stadium	.190	21	4	0	2
McAfee Coliseum	.333	24	8	1	3
Safeco Field	.308	13	4	1	1
Tropicana Field	.179	28	5	1	3
Rangers Ballpark	.273	22	6	0	0
Rogers Centre	.214	14	3	0	0
Chase Field	.359	92	33	4	15
Turner Field	.230	100	23	0	10
Wrigley Field	.333	189	63	3	22
Great American	.277	849	235	22	103
Coors Field	.415	82	34	8	28
Dolphin Stadium	.388	98	38	4	24
Minute Maid Park	.323	189	61	6	25
Dodger Stadium	.253	87	22	2	10
Miller Park	.353	150	53	4	22
Shea Stadium	.271	96	26	3	16
Citizens Bank Park	.275	40	11	2	9
PNC Park	.314	223	70	6	40
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.320	25	8	1	2
AT&T Park	.469	96	45	0	14
RFK Stadium	.368	19	7	1	4

2-Home Run Games (10)
Last: August 5, 2005 vs. ATL

Game-Ending Home Runs (1)
August 18, 2002 vs. HOU off Ricky Stone

ALL-TIME HIGHEST CAREER FIELDING PERCENTAGES AT FIRST BASE
(1,000 or More Games)

PCT	Player	G	E	TC
.997	Travis Lee	1018	29	8725
.9960	Todd Helton	1537	58	14589
.9959	Steve Garvey	2059	81	19951
.9958	Don Mattingly	1584	64	15316
.9957	Wes Parker	1108	45	10380
.9955	**Sean Casey**	**1268**	**50**	**11139**

36-KEVIN CASH C

FULL NAME: Kevin Forrest Cash *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 WEIGHT: 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 30
BORN: December 6, 1977 in Tampa, FL
RESIDES: Tampa, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 28 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on January 24, 2007
SIGNED BY: Tim Wilken (Blue Jays)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent most of his first season in the Red Sox organization with Triple-A Pawtucket, but closed the season in Boston after having his contract purchased on August 17...Got the call-up when Doug Mirabelli was placed on the disabled list with a strained right calf...Started 8 games for the Red Sox down the stretch, including 4 of 7 Tim Wakefield starts...Went 3-for-27 (.111) with a double and 4 RBI in 12 big league games overall...Batted .176 with 7 homers and 25 RBI in 59 games at Pawtucket...Threw out 46% (23 of 50) of Triple-A baserunners attempting to steal and caught 2 of 11 (18.2 %) attempted basestealers with Boston...Was on Boston's ALDS roster vs. the Angels, but did not appear in the 3-game series.

CATCH THIS: Has caught 25 of 73 (34.2 %) attempted basestealers in his big league career...Threw out 3 of 6 attempted stealers with the Devil Rays in 2005 and gunned down 14 of 33 (42.4 %) for Toronto in 2004.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Made his debut with Boston on August 19 vs. the Angels, his first major league game since July 19, 2005 with Tampa Bay at Boston...Went 2-for-3 with a double and an RBI in the night game on August 24 at the White Sox, his first multi-hit game since April 15, 2004 at Detroit (2) with Toronto and his first RBI since June 21, 2005 at New York...Snapped an 0-for-12 drought with a 2-run single in the 4th inning on September 11 vs. Tampa Bay...Matched his career high with 3 RBI overall, done for the 4th time, first since April 28, 2004 with Toronto at Minnesota...Went 1-for-18 (.056) with 9 strikeouts in his final 9 major league games...Had just 18 hits in his final 123 Triple-A at-bats (.146)...Homered in back-to-back games, May 15 and 16 vs. Durham...Cracked a grand slam and drove in 6 runs on May 15, becoming the first PawSox to have 6 RBI in a game since Chip Ambres on April 20, 2005 vs. Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...Drilled a 2-run homer the next night.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Spent his 2nd season in the Devil Rays organzation, playing exclusively for Triple-A Durham...had spent at least part of each of the previous 4 seasons in the majors...played 50 games at catcher, but also saw action at third base (5 games), first base (2 games), left field (2 games) and pitcher (one game)...earned the win in his one game on the mound, tossing a perfect inning in Durham's 6-5, 14-inning victory on June 9 vs. Norfolk...posted a .992 fielding percentage behind the plate with 3 errors and 12 passed balls...batted .183 with 2 homers and 21 RBI in 78 games... went 3-for-4 (.750) with the bases loaded, including a grand slam on May 26 vs. Richmond...was released by the Devil Rays on December 5.

2005: Began the season on the disabled list with right shoulder tendonitis before being reinstated on May 7 and sent to Triple-A Durham...was recalled to Tampa Bay on June 13 and homered in his first Rays at-bat on June 15 vs. Milwaukee off Victor Santos...was the 5th Ray to accomplish the feat, first since George Lombard on April 19, 2003 at Baltimore...appeared in 13 major league games (10 starts) at catcher...went 5-for-31 (.161), with 3 of the hits going for extra bases (2 homers and a double)...took Randy Johnson deep on June 21 at New York...was the 2nd half of back-to-back home runs with Damon Hollins, the first time the Rays went back-to-back in 2005...was optioned back to Durham on July 22...overall, hit .293 with 9 homers and 47 RBI for the Bulls.

2004: Was Toronto's Opening Day catcher and remained atop the team's depth chart until being sidelined from May 24-June 9 with a rib cage injury...missed 15 games before returning as Gregg Zaun's backup for the rest of the season...appeared in 60 total games (50 starts)...had 13 RBI in 19 April games, tied with Carlos Delgado for the club lead...had just 8 RBI in his final 41 games...hit .266 (17-for-64) in April and just .154 (18-for-177) the rest of the way...threw out 14 of 30 would-be basestealers (42.4 percent)...by comparison, the major league average for 2004 was 25.5 percent...had an 0-for-19 skid from June 29-July 25, matching the longest drought of his career.

2003: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Syracuse, earning International League All-Star honors...was recalled to Toronto on August 11 and remained with the Jays for the rest of

the season...started 32 of Toronto's final 44 games, throwing out 5 of 19 attempted basestealers (26.3 percent)...recorded his first career RBI on August 13 at Seattle...hit his first big league home run on September 27 vs. Cleveland off Terry Mulholland...was 0-for-19 from September 9-17.

2002: Advanced from Double-A Huntsville to Triple-A Syracuse before making his major league debut as a September call-up with the Blue Jays...was selected to replace Josh Phelps at the All-Star Futures Game in Milwaukee...made his major league debut as a defensive replacement on September 6 at Boston...made his first big league start and collected his first hit on September 11 at Cleveland...threw out the first runner attempting to steal on September 27 vs. Detroit.

2001: Was named to the Florida State League All-Star team after leading Single-A Dunedin with 27 doubles, 12 homers and a .453 slugging percentage...threw out 55.7 percent (49 of 88) of attempted basestealers.

2000: Made his pro debut with with Single-A Hagerstown, leading all South Atlantic League catchers by throwing out 55.2 percent (37 of 67) of attempted basestealers...led the club with 10 home runs...homered in 3 straight games from August 26-29.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
4 April 13, 2004 at DET

DOUBLES
3 April 13, 2004 at DET

HOME RUNS
1 7 times, last June 21, 2005 at NYY

RBI
3 4 times, last Sept. 11, 2007 vs. TB

RUNS SCORED
2 4 times, last June 24, 2004 vs. TB

WALKS
2 2 times, last August 25, 2007 at CWS

STRIKEOUTS
3 3 times, last June 21, 2005 at NYY

STOLEN BASES
None

HITTING STREAK
4 April 27-May 3, 2004

PERSONAL

Kevin and his wife Emily have 2 children, Camden and Ella...was a member of the Tampa Northside Little League team that advanced to the 1989 Little League World Series in Williamsport, PA...graduated from Gaither High School in North Tampa, where he was an All-State and All-Western Conference selection...attended Florida State and participated in the 1999 College World Series...was a second-team All-ACC selection and a regional MVP...was a member of the 1999 Cape Cod League All-Star team and his club's MVP.

Was an infielder in high school and college...while playing in the Cape Cod League in 1999, both catchers on his team got hurt and Kevin volunteered to catch...threw out 2 runners in the first inning, catching the eye of Blue Jays scout Tim Wilken...signed with Toronto shortly thereafter.

KEVIN CASH'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Hagerstown	.245	59	196	28	48	10	1	10	27	1	1	1	22	54	5	3	10
2001	Dunedin	.283	105	371	55	105	27	0	12	66	4	1	8	43	80	4	3	12
2002	Tennessee	.277	55	213	38	59	15	1	8	44	0	2	1	36	44	5	2	4
	Syracuse	.220	67	236	27	52	18	0	10	26	2	1	2	25	72	0	1	4
	TORONTO	.143	7	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
2003	Syracuse	.270	93	326	37	88	28	2	8	37	0	3	2	29	81	1	0	1
	TORONTO	.142	34	106	10	15	3	0	1	8	5	1	1	4	22	0	0	1
2004	TORONTO	.193	60	181	18	35	9	0	4	21	0	2	4	10	59	0	0	2
2005	Durham	.293	42	147	25	43	10	0	9	27	1	2	3	12	42	0	0	3
	TAMPA BAY	.161	13	31	4	5	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	13	0	0	0
2006	Durham	.183	78	240	17	44	10	1	2	21	3	1	5	24	74	1	2	5
2007	Pawtucket	.176	59	176	22	31	7	0	7	25	5	2	2	23	56	0	0	2
	BOSTON	.111	12	27	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	1	1	4	13	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.167	126	359	35	60	14	0	7	35	5	4	7	20	111	0	0	5
Minor League Totals		.247	558	1905	249	470	125	5	66	273	16	13	24	214	503	16	11	41
Red Sox Totals		.111	12	27	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	1	1	4	13	0	0	1

1999 Signed with the Toronto Blue Jays as a non-drafted free agent on August 7

2004 Acquired by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays for RHP Chad Gaudin on December 12

2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on January 24, 2007

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	TORONTO	.200	.143	.343	2	1
2003	TORONTO	.179	.198	.377	21	6
2004	TORONTO	249	.309	.558	56	3
2005	TAMPA BAY	212	.387	.599	12	3
2007	BOSTON	242	.148	.391	4	2
	Major League Totals	223	.265	.488	95	15

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. LAA					Did Not Play												

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	TORONTO	C	968	7	4	26	4	1	31	1
2003	TORONTO	C	995	34	31	179	13	1	193	0
2004	TORONTO	C	994	60	50	316	36	2	354	5
2005	TAMPA BAY	C	1 000	13	10	56	8	0	64	1
2007	BOSTON	C	985	12	8	56	8	1	65	2
	Career Totals	C	993	126	103	633	69	5	707	9

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.111	27	3	0	4	TOTALS	167	359	60	7	35
000	9	0	0	0	vs. BAL	146	48	7	1	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	136	44	6	0	5
.400	5	2	0	1	vs. CWS	250	12	3	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CLE	259	27	7	1	3
-	0	0	0	0	vs. DET	235	51	12	1	6
-	0	0	0	0	vs. KC	176	17	3	0	1
000	3	0	0	0	vs. LAA	000	7	0	0	0
000	1	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.222	18	4	0	4
-	0	0	0	0	vs. NYY	143	14	2	1	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. OAK	143	21	3	1	4
-	0	0	0	0	vs. SEA	150	20	3	0	2
.143	7	1	0	3	vs. TB	157	51	8	1	5
000	2	0	0	0	vs. TOR	000	7	0	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. ARI	000	3	0	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	000	5	0	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. MIL	250	4	1	1	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	.333	3	1	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. SF	000	4	0	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	000	3	0	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	Before Break	201	164	33	5	18
.111	27	3	0	4	After Break	138	195	27	2	17
-	0	0	0	0	March/April	266	64	17	2	13
-	0	0	0	0	May	.167	48	8	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	June	.162	37	6	3	3
-	0	0	0	0	July	.103	29	3	0	0
.143	14	2	0	1	August	.152	79	12	0	8
.077	13	1	0	3	Sept./Oct.	137	102	14	2	9
-	0	0	0	0	as PH	000	2	0	0	0
.143	14	2	0	4	vs. RHP	.167	227	38	3	20
.077	13	1	0	0	vs. LHP	.167	132	22	4	15
.286	7	2	0	4	RISP	.144	104	15	0	23
1.000	1	1	0	2	Bases Loaded	.333	12	4	0	8
.071	14	1	0	3	Home	.169	177	30	4	16
.154	13	2	0	1	Road	.165	182	30	3	19
.000	9	0	0	0	Day	.185	135	25	5	13
.167	18	3	0	4	Night	.156	224	35	2	22
.136	22	3	0	4	Grass	.183	153	28	3	19
.000	5	0	0	0	Turf	.155	206	32	4	16

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	200	30	6	1	1
Fenway Park	.125	40	5	0	7
U.S. Cellular Field	333	9	3	0	1
Progressive Field	.176	17	3	0	1
Comerica Park	.364	22	8	1	6
Kauffman Stadium	.143	7	1	0	0
Angel Stadium	-				
Metrodome	.200	10	2	0	3
Yankee Stadium	.100	10	1	1	2
McAfee Coliseum	.000	6	0	0	0
Safeco Field	.125	8	1	0	1
Tropicana Field	.104	48	5	1	1
Rogers Centre	.172	145	25	3	12
Chase Field	-				
Dolphins Stadium	-				
Miller Park	-				
Busch Stadium	-				
SBC Park	.000	4	0	0	0
RFK Stadium	-				

13-ALEX CORA INF

FULL NAME: Jose Alexander Cora
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 32
BORN: October 18, 1975 in Caguas, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Caguas, PR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 161 days
ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians for INF Ramon Vazquez on July 7, 2005
SIGNED BY: Camilo Pascual (Dodgers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

CORA STRENGTH: Begins his 11th major league season and his 4th with the Red Sox following a mid-season trade from Cleveland in 2005...Spent the first 9 seasons of his professional career in the Los Angeles Dodgers system, including his first 7 big league seasons from 1998-2004.

VALUABLE VERSATILITY: Has seen action in his major league career at shortstop (469 games, 374 starts), second base (450 games, 341 starts), third base (16 games, 6 starts), first base (one game) and left field (one game)...Owns a .983 fielding percentage as a second baseman and .971 mark as a shortstop.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Has appeared in 9 career post-season games, going 2-for-15 (.133) with an RBI and a run scored...Played defensively twice at shortstop and twice at 2nd base for his only action of the 2007 postseason...Appeared in 2 ALCS games vs. Cleveland and 2 World Series games vs. Colorado...Also played in 4 games with the Dodgers in the 2004 National League Division Series vs. St. Louis...Started all 4 of those contests at 2nd base and also appeared defensively at shortstop in Game One of Boston's 2005 Division Series loss to the White Sox.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 83 games in his 3rd season in Boston, including 47 games (30 starts) at second base, 33 games (22 starts) at shortstop and his first major league appearance at first base... Made just 4 errors in 260 total chances at second and short, a .985 fielding percentage at those 2 positions...At the plate, batted .246 (51-for-207) with 10 doubles, 5 triples, 3 home runs, 18 RBI and 30 runs...The 5 triples are one shy of his career high set in 2000 with the Dodgers...Tied for 13th in the American League with 7 sacrifice hits...Had 18 extra-base hits in 2007 after only 10 in all of 2006...Was batting .432 (19-for-44) over his first 22 games through May 12, tops in the majors in batting average and slugging percentage (.720) among players with at least 40 at-bats at that point...Went 18-for-37 (.486) in 17 games from April 19-May 12...Hit just .196 (32-for-163) over his final 61 games of the season.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The majority of his playing time came against right-handed pitching, as he had 179 at-bats against righties (.257, 46 H) and only 28 at-bats (.179, 5 H) against lefties...The Red Sox went 11-0 in his first 11 starts through May 13...Saw action in 13 of Boston's 16 games from April 13-29...Homered twice in a span of 4 games, April 25 and 29, after going deep just once in his previous 130 contests...Did not go deep again until September 23 in Tampa Bay, a span of 65 games and 178 at-bats...Made 12 pinch-hit appearances, going 2-for-10 (.200) with 2 RBI, a run and a walk...Saw most of his action out of the No. 9 spot in the lineup, batting .272 (28-for-103) in that slot.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Drove in the game-winning run in consecutive games, April 19 at Toronto (9th inning triple) and April 20 vs. New York (8th inning single)...Had a pinch-hit 2-run single on May 12 vs. Baltimore, Boston's first pinch-hit RBI of the season...Home run on April 25 in Baltimore was his first since August 31, 2006 vs. Toronto and just his 2nd since the start of 2006...Made his first major league appearance at first base as a defensive replacement on May 19.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Appeared in 96 games for the 2nd straight season, batting .238 with 18 RBI and 31 runs... Saw action at shortstop (63 games, 47 starts), second base (18 games, 10 starts) and third (11 games, 4 starts)...Made just 7 total errors for a .976 fielding percentage (292 total chances)...6 of the errors came in 239 chances as a shortstop...Did not make an error in 40 straight games (26 starts) from April 28-July 30...Average peaked at .315 on July 21 (24-for-108 after 48 games), but hit just .173 (22-for-127) over his final 48 games...Had a .408 on-base percentage through July 21... Finished the year with 99 career doubles...Stole 6 bases in 8 tries...Played for Caguas of the Puerto Rican Winter League after the season, batting .256 (10-for-39) in 12 regular season games...Also played for Puerto Rico in the Caribbean Series and the World Baseball Classic.

2005: Acquired from the Indians July 7, Cora appeared in 47 games for the Red Sox, batting .269 with a pair of home runs and 16 RBI...Between Boston and Cleveland, batted .232 with 3 long balls and 24 RBI in 96 games...With the Red Sox, played 35 games (21 starts) at second, 11 (5 starts) at short and 5 (2 starts) at third...Made his first career appearance at third as a defensive replacement for Boston July 15 vs. the Yankees...Made his first career start at third August 7 at Minnesota...With the Indians, made the first outfield appearance of his career, playing one inning in left as a defensive replacement April 21 at Los Angeles (AL)...Between the 2 stops, played 50 games (35 starts) at second, 35 (27 starts) at short, 5 (2 starts) at third and the one game in the outfield...Batted .205 (30-for-146) with 5 doubles, a triple, a homer, 8 RBI and 6 steals in 49 games for Cleveland to open the year.

2004: Set career highs with 10 homers, 47 RBI and 47 runs while batting .264 in 138 games in his 9th and final year in the Dodgers organization...Also drew a career-best 47 walks and struck out just 41 times, posting a .364 on-base percentage and averaging one strikeout per 11.8 plate appearances...Played exclusively at second base, and posted a .987 fielding percentage, 5th-best in the N.L....Set a Dodgers record and ranked 4th in the N.L. with 18 hit-by-pitches... Tied for 8th in the N.L. with 12 sacrifice bunts...entered spring training having recovered from a broken right forearm, which he suffered while playing for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League...Had surgery to repair the forearm January 30, and went on to hit .391 (9-for-23) in 9 spring games...Had an 18-pitch at-bat May 12 vs. the Cubs' Matt Clement...The at-bat lasted 13 minutes, 56 seconds and ended with a 2-run homer...It was the longest at-bat to end with a home run since at least 1987, when STATS, Inc. began tracking pitches...Fouled off 14 consecutive pitches at one point, which is also a record dating to at least 1987.

2003: In his first season as a full-time second baseman, batted .249 while setting career highs in at-bats (477), hits (119) and doubles (24) over a career-best 148 games with the Dodgers...made 122 starts at second base and 5 at shortstop...led N.L. second basemen with 112 double plays turned...ranked 5th among N.L. second basemen with 377 assists...batted .308 (20-for-65) against lefties...grounded into just 5 double plays to average one every 95.4 at-bats, the 5th-best ratio in the N.L.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	July 27, 2000 with LA at COL Sept. 22, 2003 with LA at SD
DOUBLES	
2	4 times, last June 5, 2002 at COL
HOME RUNS	
2	July 27, 2000 with LA at COL
RBI	
5	July 27, 2000 with LA at COL August 24, 2004 with at MON
RUNS SCORED	
3	4 times, last August 18, 2006 vs. NYY
WALKS	
3	April 27, 2003 with LA at PIT August 7, 2004 with LA vs. PHI
STRIKEOUTS	
3	5 times, last April 13, 2003 at SF
STOLEN BASES	
2	August 27, 2000 at CHC July 8, 2006 at CWS
HITTING STREAK	
11	July 18-August 2, 2001

2002: Batted a career-best .291 and set career highs with a .371 on-base percentage and a .434 slugging percentage in 115 games with Los Angeles...appeared in 61 games (53 starts) at shortstop and 40 contests (10 starts) at second base...increased his batting average by 74 points from 2001, accounting for the 2nd-largest gain in the majors from 2001 to 2002 among players with 100 or more games played (Lenny Harris gained 83 points from .222 to .305)...led the Dodgers with 11 pinch hits, batting .344 (11-for-32) with 2 doubles, a homer, 3 walks and 3 RBI as a pinch hitter...hit his first career pinch-hit home run June 14 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz.

2001: In his first full season in the majors, started 119 games at shortstop and one at second base while hitting .217 in 134 games...had a career-high 11-game hitting streak July 18-August 2, batting .395 (15-for-38) with 5 doubles and 7 runs.

2000: Played 109 games over a pair of stints with the Dodgers, starting 94 games at shortstop and 7 games at second base...started the year at Triple-A Albuquerque, where his .373 average in 30 games was leading the Pacific Coast League at the time of his May 5 promotion...optioned back to Albuquerque May 21, recalled again May 31 and remained with L.A. through the end of the year...finished 4th among National League shortstops with 400 or more total chances with a .972 fielding percentage...hit his first major league home run June 26 vs. San Diego off Brian Meadows after going 161 at-bats without a long ball...played for Caguas of the Puerto Rican Winter League, finishing 2nd in MVP voting after leading the league in homers (10) and runs (37).

1999: Started the season on the 60-day D.L. with a fractured right hand, which he suffered after getting hit by a pitch in spring training...began his minor league rehab assignment at Triple-A Albuquerque June 8...batted .308 with 4 homers and 37 RBI in 80 games before getting recalled

September 7...made his season debut the next night at Florida as the starting shortstop.

1998: Enjoyed 3 stints with the Dodgers, appearing in 29 games overall and hitting .121 (4-for-33)...started the year at Triple-A Albuquerque and had his contract purchased June 5...made his big league debut as a defensive replacement at second base in the 8th inning June 7 at Seattle...batted in the top of the 9th and struck out...his brother Joey was playing second for the Mariners that night...was optioned back to Albuquerque June 24 and recalled again July 4, making his first career start that night at San Francisco...his first big league hit came in the 6th off Shawn Estes.

1997: Led Texas League shortstops with 629 total chances and 88 double plays for San Antonio.

1996: Made his pro debut with Single-A Vero Beach, batting .257 in in 61 Florida State League games...had a 13-game hitting streak July 25-August 10, batting .380 (19-for-50) with 5 RBI.

PERSONAL

Makes his off-season home in Caguas, Puerto Rico with wife Nilda, daughter Camila and son Jeriel...is the younger brother of Joey Cora, who played in the majors for 11 seasons from 1987-98 and is now the third base coach for the Chicago White Sox...batted .294 over 3 seasons at the University of Miami from 1994-96...named to the College World Series all-tournament team in both 1995 and 1996...batted .471 (8-for-17) in 4 games in the 1996 CWS, including a 3-for-5, 3-RBI effort in a 9-8 title game loss to Louisiana State University...was rated by *Baseball America* as the best collegiate defensive player going into the 1996 draft...was originally drafted by Minnesota in the 12th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft but opted to attend Miami.

IN THE COMMUNITY: In 2007, made an appearance at the Diamond Dinner in Spring Training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Signed autographs and posed for photos with kids as part of the MLB Players Trust Buses for Baseball program; Spoke to students at the Boston Arts Academy Luncheon; Participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Boston; Served as a Boston Action Team Player as part of the MLB Players Trust Boston Action Team; Participated in BoSox Family Day at Fenway Park; and visited with children attending Camp Harbor View in Boston...In 2006, spoke to students at the Boston Arts Academy Luncheon; met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Atlanta; signed autographs and posed for photos with kids as part of the MLB Players Trust "Buses for Baseball" program; spoke to the Umass Lowell "Politics and Sports" class; and made an appearance at a fundraiser benefiting the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chelsea, MA.

ALEX CORA' S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Vero Beach	.257	61	214	26	55	5	4	0	26	4	0	3	12	36	5	5	16
1997	San Antonio	.234	127	448	52	105	20	4	3	48	7	1	3	25	60	12	9	20
1998	Albuquerque	.264	81	299	42	79	17	5	5	45	6	3	3	15	38	10	7	18
	LOS ANGELES	.121	29	33	1	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	8	0	0	2
1999	Albuquerque	.308	80	302	51	93	11	7	4	37	9	3	8	12	37	9	5	12
	LOS ANGELES	.167	11	30	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	2
2000	Albuquerque	.373	30	110	18	41	8	3	0	20	2	1	2	7	10	5	3	7
	LOS ANGELES	.238	109	353	39	84	18	6	4	32	6	2	7	26	53	4	1	12
2001	LOS ANGELES	.217	134	405	38	88	18	3	4	29	3	2	8	31	58	0	2	20
2002	LOS ANGELES	.291	115	258	37	75	14	4	5	28	2	0	7	26	38	7	2	7
2003	LOS ANGELES	.249	148	477	39	119	24	3	4	34	9	2	10	16	59	4	2	15
2004	LOS ANGELES	.264	138	405	47	107	9	4	10	47	12	2	18	47	41	3	4	8
2005	CLEVELAND	.205	49	146	11	30	5	2	1	8	1	1	4	5	18	6	0	3
	BOSTON	.269	47	104	14	28	3	2	2	16	3	2	1	6	12	1	2	5
2006	BOSTON	.238	96	235	31	56	7	2	1	18	4	0	6	19	29	6	2	7
2007	BOSTON	.246	83	207	30	51	10	5	3	18	7	2	9	7	23	1	1	5
Major League Totals		.244	959	2653	289	647	109	32	34	233	49	13	72	185	343	32	16	86
Minor League Totals		.272	379	1373	189	373	61	23	12	176	28	8	19	71	181	41	29	73
Red Sox Totals		.247	226	546	75	135	20	9	6	52	14	4	16	32	64	8	5	17

1996 Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 3rd round of the First-Year Player Draft
2005 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a free agent on January 25
2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for INF Ramon Vazquez on July 7

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	LOS ANGELES	.194	.182	.376	6	0
1999	LOS ANGELES	.194	.200	.394	6	1
2000	LOS ANGELES	.302	.357	.658	126	6
2001	LOS ANGELES	.285	.306	.591	124	16
2002	LOS ANGELES	.371	.434	.805	112	3
2003	LOS ANGELES	.287	.338	.625	161	5
2004	LOS ANGELES	.364	.380	.745	154	9
2005	CLEVELAND	.250	.288	.538	42	3
	BOSTON	.310	394	.704	41	3
2006	BOSTON	312	298	609	70	4
2007	BOSTON	298	386	684	80	5
	Major League Totals	.309	.348	.657	922	55

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	4	1	4	8	0	12	3
		SS	956	21	4	22	21	2	45	6
1999	LOS ANGELES	2B	857	3	3	3	9	2	14	2
		SS	1.000	8	3	10	11	0	21	2
2000	LOS ANGELES	2B	1 000	8	7	11	13	0	24	5
		SS	972	101	94	152	260	12	424	70
2001	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	2	0
		SS	962	132	119	178	328	20	526	63
2002	LOS ANGELES	2B	976	40	10	30	53	2	85	11
		SS	977	61	53	67	144	5	216	32
2003	LOS ANGELES	2B	978	141	122	286	377	15	678	112
		SS	1 000	15	5	10	18	0	28	4
2004	LOS ANGELES	2B	987	138	122	261	343	8	612	91
2005	CLEVELAND	2B	1 000	15	14	24	47	0	71	11
		SS	974	24	22	29	83	3	115	11
		OF	.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	2B	983	35	21	52	63	2	117	18
		3B	750	5	2	2	7	3	12	0
		SS	1 000	11	5	9	24	0	33	5
2006	BOSTON	2B	977	18	10	18	24	1	43	6
		3B	1 000	11	4	3	7	0	10	2
		SS	975	63	47	66	167	6	239	47
2007	BOSTON	SS	969	33	22	25	69	3	97	18
		1B	500	1	0	1	0	1	2	0
		2B	994	47	30	67	95	1	163	20
	Career Totals	2B	983	450	341	757	1033	31	1821	279
		3B	864	16	6	5	14	3	22	2
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	971	469	374	568	1125	51	1744	258
		1B	500	1	0	1	0	1	2	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs.COL	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. CLE	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	LA vs. STL	.133	4	15	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA							Did Not Play										
Division Series Totals		.133	5	15	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.246	207	51	3	18	TOTALS	.244	2653	647	34	233
.318	22	7	1	4	vs. BAL	.300	60	18	1	6
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	.269	26	7	0	1
.125	16	2	0	0	vs. CWS	.231	65	15	0	3
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. CLE	.333	18	6	0	0
.133	15	2	0	1	vs. DET	.226	62	14	2	8
-	0	0	0	0	vs. KC	.100	30	3	0	2
.400	10	4	0	2	vs.LAA	.259	108	28	2	9
.538	13	7	0	0	vs. MIN	.327	49	16	0	0
.357	14	5	1	4	vs. NYY	.284	67	19	1	7
.100	10	1	0	2	vs. OAK	.222	54	12	0	6
.167	12	2	0	0	vs. SEA	.125	48	6	0	2
.154	26	4	1	2	vs. TB	.247	85	21	2	14
.188	16	3	0	1	vs. TEX	.262	65	17	2	7
.316	19	6	0	1	vs. TOR	.213	61	13	1	5
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. ARI	.244	197	48	2	17
.182	11	2	0	1	vs. ATL	.218	78	17	1	4
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	.190	84	16	1	7
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CIN	.300	80	24	1	2
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. COL	.247	219	54	4	26
-	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.265	83	22	0	5
-	0	0	0	0	vs. HOU	.217	83	18	2	10
-	0	0	0	0	vs. MIL	.293	92	27	1	9
-	0	0	0	0	vs. NYM	.148	61	9	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	.292	89	26	0	10
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PIT	.303	89	27	1	13
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	.186	102	19	1	5
.500	4	2	0	0	vs. SD	.223	278	62	3	20
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. SF	.208	207	43	5	18
-	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	.354	113	40	1	16
.278	126	35	2	15	Before Break	.251	1341	336	17	114
.198	81	16	1	3	After Break	.237	1312	311	17	119
.360	25	9	2	7	March/April	.256	316	81	5	33
.294	51	15	0	6	May	.265	434	115	3	36
.216	37	8	0	1	June	.243	419	102	6	33
.152	33	5	0	1	July	.246	476	117	7	34
.257	35	9	0	2	August	.244	513	125	6	53
.192	26	5	1	1	Sept./Oct.	.216	495	107	7	44
.200	10	2	0	2	as PH	.253	79	20	1	8
.000	2	0	0	0	as DH	.000	3	0	0	0
.257	179	46	3	15	vs. RHP	.24	2311	555	31	195
.179	28	5	0	3	vs. LHP	.269	342	92	3	38
.193	57	11	0	13	RISP	.251	593	149	6	187
.125	8	1	0	2	Bases Loaded	.150	60	9	0	33
.235	102	24	0	10	Home	.248	1262	313	17	108
.257	105	27	3	8	Road	.240	1391	334	17	125
.263	95	25	2	11	Day	.226	838	189	15	81
.232	112	26	1	7	Night	.252	1815	458	19	152
.225	173	39	2	16	Grass	.237	2459	584	31	201
.353	34	12	1	2	Turf	.325	194	63	3	32

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.300	30	9	1	3
Fenway Park	.256	281	72	1	25
U.S. Cellular Field	.289	38	11	0	2
Progressive Field	.219	73	16	1	5
Comerica Park	.270	37	10	1	6
Kauffman Stadium	.167	12	2	0	2
Angel Stadium	.200	60	12	1	4
Metrodome	.360	25	9	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.125	24	3	1	4
McAfee Coliseum	.115	26	3	0	0
Safeco Field	.152	33	5	0	1
Tropicana Field	.239	46	11	2	10
Rangers Ballpark	.185	27	5	0	2
Rogers Centre	.276	29	8	0	2
Chase Field	.243	111	27	0	8
Turner Field	.244	41	10	1	4
Wrigley Field	.189	53	10	0	3
Great American	.357	28	10	0	1
Coors Field	.244	119	29	3	14
Dolphins Stadium	.245	53	13	0	1
Minute Maid Park	.216	37	8	1	4
Miller Park	.286	35	10	0	2
Shea Stadium	.125	32	4	0	1
Citizens Bank Park	.111	9	1	0	0
PNC Park	.296	27	8	0	3
Busch Stadium	.245	53	13	0	3
PETCO Park	.211	38	8	0	1
SBC Park	.209	86	18	3	8
RFK Stadium	-				

Career Multiple-Home Run Games (1)
2-Home Run Games (1)
July 27, 2000 at Colorado

Career Pinch-Hit Home Runs (1)
June 14, 2002 vs. Anaheim off
Ramon Ortiz

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	Puerto Rico	.133	6	15	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	2	0	1

30-BRYAN COREY RHP

FULL NAME: Bryan Scott Corey
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 34
BORN: October 21, 1973 in Thousand Oaks, CA
RESIDES: Mesa, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 167 days
ACQUIRED: From the Texas Rangers for RHP Luis Mendoza on July 30, 2006
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Pawtucket, but had success for Boston down the stretch after his September 1 call-up...Went 6-8 with 3 saves and a 3.69 ERA in 58 relief appearances for Pawtucket and 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA in 9 games with Boston...Ranked 3rd in the International League in appearances...Recorded 73 strikeouts in 77.2 innings between the 2 clubs, an average of 8.5 K's per 9 innings...Posted a 3.20 ERA in his final 24 Triple-A games and a 2.83 figure in his final 48 outings...Allowed a run in just one of 9 major league games (2 ER/9.1 IP), including 7.1 scoreless innings in his first 7 appearances.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Held International League batters to a .228 (57-for-250) average, including a .191 (22-for-115) mark against lefthanders...Allowed only 7 of his 27 inherited runners to score (26 percent)...Compiled an 0-3 record and 9.82 ERA (8 ER/7.1 IP) in 7 day games, but went 6-5 with 3 saves and a 2.95 ERA (20 ER/61.0 IP) in 51 night contests...Allowed an earned run in just 3 of his final 15 appearances, posting a 2.40 ERA (4 ER/15.0 IP) in that span...Suffered 3 of his 8 losses in his first 8 outings through April 29, logging a 6.94 ERA in that time...Worked 2.0 innings or more in an outing 10 times, including a season-high 2.1 frames on 3 occasions.

WITH BOSTON: Pitched 1.0 inning or more in 8 of his 9 major league games, including a high of 1.2 innings on September 23 at Tampa Bay...Allowed just 6 hits in 9.1 innings of work, holding big league hitters to a .231 average...Gave up just 3 hits in his first 7 games (7.1 IP)...Did not issue more than one walk in any of his outings, but did walk a batter in 4 of his final 6 appearances... Worked a scoreless inning on September 11 vs. Tampa Bay to pick up his first major league win since September 17, 2006 at Yankee Stadium...Was not active in the post-season.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Combined to go 2-1 with a 3.69 ERA in 32 relief appearances with Texas and Boston...Had pitched in just 4 major league games in his first 11 pro seasons...Held opponents to a .241 batting average with lefthanders hitting just .225 (16-71)...Was 1-0 with a 2.17 ERA (9 ER/37.1 IP) with 15 saves in 28 minor league outings with the Rangers and Red Sox.

2005: Spent entire season at Triple-A Albuquerque in Florida organization...finished 2nd on the staff in appearances (44)...issued 5 runs in 4.0 innings in lone start, June 24 versus Nashville.

2004: Opened year at Triple-A Iowa in Chicago Cubs organization before being released on May 5...signed with the Central League Yomiuri Giants of Nippon Professional Baseball and was 1-1, 5.48 in 21 relief appearances the rest of the season.

DODGERS ORGANIZATION: Ranked 4th in the Pacific Coast League with 60 appearances at Triple-A Las Vegas in 2003...also spent most of 2002 at Las Vegas...was purchased by Los Angeles on May 27 and worked one perfect inning the following day versus Milwaukee in only appearance for the Dodgers...was placed on the DL on May 29 with a sprained right ankle...was activated on June 13 and sent back to Las Vegas.

2001: Had career highs for starts (12) and innings (106.0) and matched lifetime best for wins (8) at Triple-A Portland in San Diego organization.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
2.2	August 28, 2006 at OAK
STRIKEOUTS	
4	June 10, 2006 at BOS
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
4	September 27, 2006 vs. TB
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
3	September 20, 2006 vs. MIN and September 27, 2006 vs. TB
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
2	3 times, last August 28, 2006 at OAK
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
1	May 13, 1998 vs, MIL and August 1, 2006 vs. CLE
WINNING STREAK	
2	September 17, 2006-present

2000: Posted career high 8 victories at Triple-A Sacramento in lone season in Oakland organization...pitched in relief most of season before ending the year in the rotation...was 2-0, 2.05 in 6 starts...was 2-0, 2.18 at Sacramento and 6-3, 6.18 on the road.

1999: Worked in 48 games in relief for Triple-A Toledo in Detroit organization...had a 1.96 ERA (7 ER/32.1 IP) in last 19 appearances, including 10 scoreless frames over 5 outings, July 19-August 2.

1998: Was selected by Arizona in November 1997 expansion draft and opened season at Triple-A Tucson...was recalled by the Diamondbacks on May 12...made major league debut on May 13 versus Milwaukee, issuing a 2-run homer to Bob Hamelin in one inning of work...pitched 2.0 scoreless innings on May 16 against Pittsburgh and allowed 3 hits and 2 runs in one inning on May 23 versus the Los Angeles Dodgers...returned to Tucson after that game.

TIGERS ORGANIZATION: Ranked 5th in the Southern League in games finished (36) at Double-A Jacksonville in 1997...led the SAL in appearances (60), saves (34), and games finished (53) at Single-A Fayetteville in 1996...was converted from an infielder to a pitcher for 1995 and led the New York-Penn League with 13.18 strikeouts per 9 innings at Single-A Jamestown...was 3rd in the league in games finished (28)...batted .153 (13-85) in 41 games at Jamestown in 1994...in 1st pro season had a .105 (10-95) average with 3 RBI in 39 games at rookie-level Bristol in 1993.

PERSONAL

Bryan and his wife Christine live with their daughter Brooke in Mesa, AZ...pitched at Pierce Junior College in Los Angeles, CA...graduated from Thousand Oaks (CA) High School in 1991...Hobbies: Golf and reading...in the community in 2007, Bryan participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic and participated in the 2007 Holiday Caravan.

BRYAN COREY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Jamestown	2-2	3.86	29	0	0	0	10	28.0	21	14	12	2	1	12	41	4	0
1996	Fayetteville	6-4	1.21	60	0	0	0	34	82.0	50	19	11	2	2	17	101	6	2
1997	Jacksonville	3-8	4.76	52	0	0	0	9	68.0	74	42	36	8	1	21	37	4	0
1998	Tucson	4-6	5.44	39	10	0	0	2	87.2	116	61	53	14	6	24	50	2	2
	ARIZONA	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	4	4	1	1	2	1	0	0
1999	Toledo	5-2	2.86	48	0	0	0	2	69.1	63	27	22	6	2	34	36	2	1
2000	Sacramento	8-3	4.24	47	6	0	0	4	85.0	88	43	40	11	3	29	55	2	1
2001	Portland	8-7	4.67	47	12	0	0	6	106.0	124	55	55	12	3	31	66	1	1
2002	Las Vegas	5-4	4.36	37	0	0	0	1	53.2	79	31	26	5	2	18	33	0	0
	LOS ANGELES	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	Las Vegas	4-5	2.97	60	0	0	0	3	91.0	94	40	30	8	5	29	46	2	0
2004	Iowa	2-0	3.38	10	0	0	0	5	13.1	10	5	5	1	2	5	13	0	0
	Yomiuri	1-1	5.48	21	0	0	0	0	23.0	30	18	14	3	2	10	17	0	0
2005	Albuquerque	3-6	7.65	44	1	0	0	0	60.0	78	52	51	11	2	20	44	1	0
2006	Frisco	1-0	2.08	13	0	0	0	7	17.1	16	7	4	0	2	6	19	1	0
	Oklahoma	0-0	0.60	12	0	0	0	8	15.0	8	1	1	0	1	2	16	1	0
	TEXAS	1-1	2.60	16	0	0	0	0	17.1	15	5	5	0	0	8	13	0	0
	BOSTON	1-0	4.57	16	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	11	11	1	2	7	15	0	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	7.20	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	4	2	2	2	4	0	0
2007	Pawtucket	6-8	3.69	58	0	0	0	3	68.1	57	31	28	6	3	20	67	1	0
	BOSTON	1-0	1.93	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	6	2	2	0	0	4	6	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		3-1	3.71	45	0	0	0	0	53.1	47	22	22	2	3	21	35	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		57-55	4.00	559	29	0	0	94	849.2	885	432	378	88	37	270	628	27	7
Red Sox Totals		2-0	3.77	25	0	0	0	0	31.0	26	13	13	1	2	11	21	0	0

1993 Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 12th round of the First-Year Player Draft
1997 Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the expansion draft on November 18
1998 Claimed on waivers by the Detroit Tigers on December 4
1999 Signed with the Oakland Athletics as a minor league free agent on December 3
2000 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent on November 20
2001 Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers as a minor league free agent on December 27
2003 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on November 12
2004 Signed with the Florida Marlins as a minor league free agent on November 12
2006 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on February 14
Signed with the Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent on March 29
Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP Luis Mendoza on July 30

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	ARIZONA	P	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
2002	LOS ANGELES	P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	TEXAS	P	.750	16	0	1	2	1	4	0
	BOSTON	P	1.000	16	0	0	4	0	4	0
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	9	0	0	4	0	4	1
	Career Totals	P	.917	45	0	1	10	1	12	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	ARIZONA	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	LOS ANGELES	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	TEXAS	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	BOSTON	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOSTON	---	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-0-0	1.93	9	9.1	6	2	TOTALS	3-1-0	3.71	45	53.1	47	22
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	4	5.1	4	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-1-0	4.50	3	4.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	8.31	4	4.1	5	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. NYY	1-0-0	5.40	4	3.1	4	2
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	vs. OAK	0-0-0	4.91	2	3.2	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
1-0-0	0.00	3	3.2	1	0	vs. TB	1-0-0	7.36	4	3.2	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.96	7	9.1	7	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	--	1	0.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	1-0-0	3.06	15	17.2	12	6
1-0-0	1.93	9	9.1	6	2	After Break	2-1-0	4.04	30	35.2	35	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	0-0-0	7.20	4	5.0	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	1-0-0	2.08	8	8.2	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-1-0	3.12	8	8.2	10	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-0-0	2.70	4	6.2	6	2
1-0-0	1.93	9	9.1	6	2	Sept./Oct.	2-0-0	4.07	21	24.1	20	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	1.93	9	9.1	6	2	In Relief	3-1-0	3.71	45	53.1	47	22
1-0-0	3.00	6	6.0	5	2	Home	1-0-0	5.23	27	31.0	33	18
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0	Road	2-1-0	1.61	18	22.1	14	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0	Day	2-1-0	2.08	12	17.1	12	4
1-0-0	2.70	7	6.2	6	2	Night	1-0-0	4.50	33	36.0	35	18
1-0-0	3.00	6	6.0	5	2	Grass	3-1-0	4.10	41	48.1	46	22
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0	Turf	0-0-0	0.00	4	5.0	1	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.1	4	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	2-1-0	5.16	19	22.2	22	13
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	2	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.2	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-0	3.68	7	7.1	8	3
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	9.00	3	4.0	6	4
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

10-COCO CRISP CF

FULL NAME: Covelli Loyce Crisp
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
BORN: November 1, 1979 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Desert Hot Springs, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 158 days
ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians with RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named on January 27, 2006
SIGNED BY: Chuck Fick (Cardinals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2009 (club option for 2010)

CAREER NOTES

DEFENSIVE ACE: Had one of the top defensive seasons ever for a Red Sox outfielder in 2007... Ranked 2nd among all major league outfielders with a .998 fielding percentage (1 E/416 TC) behind Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki (1 E/433 TC)...Ranked as the 7th best fielding mark ever for a ML OF with at least 400 TC...Had 3rd best mark ever for a Red Sox qualifier to Carl Yastrzemski (0 E/303 TC) in 1977 and Ken Harrelson (0 E/249 TC) in 1968.

Was 3rd in ML in total chances in 2007 behind Curtis Granderson (443) and Ichiro...Since 1956, only one Red Sox outfielder has had more TC in a season, Fred Lynn in 1975 (422) and 1978 (426)...Averaged 3.08 TC per 9 innings, 2nd in the majors to Granderson (3.09)...Went 153 games and 429 total chances between errors on July 21, 2006 at Seattle and August 7, 2007 at Los Angeles...Established a club OF record for consecutive errorless chances and produced the 4th longest streak of errorless games. ..Had career best 7 assists...Did not commit a miscue in his final 40 games (110 TC).

His .996 (1 E/250 TC) fielding percentage in 2006 was 2nd best among A.L. outfielders with at least 250 chances...Career fielding percentage with the Red Sox is .997 (2 E/666 TC), highest in team history among OF with at least 200 games...Had a .988 (11 E/921 TC) career fielding percentage with Cleveland.

ON THE BASES: In 2007, ranked 2nd on the club and 9th in the A.L. with 28 stolen bases...Was successful on 82.4% of his steal attempts, the league's 10th best percentage...Beat the throw in 9 of 1st 10 and 13 of 1st 15 tries...Had a pair of steals, August 2 vs. Baltimore...Led Boston with 22 SB in 2006, tied for 11th in the A.L....Was caught only 4 times, an 86.6% success rate that was 5th best in the league...In 2 seasons with Boston has been successful on 83.3% (50 of 60) of his steal attempts, the best career percentage in club history among players with at least 50 attempts...Johnny Damon is 2nd at 82.4% (98 of 119).

SWITCH-HITTING: In 2 seasons with the Red Sox, is hitting .273 (71-260) versus lefthanders and .264 (179-679) against righthanded pitchers...Career figures are .283 (22-788) from the right side and .278 (494-1777) batting lefthanded...Hit a career best .324 against righthanders in 2005.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Rebounded from an injury-plagued 1st season in Boston to start 137 games in center field...Led the club with 7 triples and was 2nd with 28 steals, both career highs...Tied for 3rd in runs (85) and tied for 4th in games (145), the latter matching his career best...Finished among the A.L. leaders in sacrifice bunts (T7th, 9), triples (T9th), bunt hits (T5th, 8), and steals (9th).

BATTING: After going 4-for-36 in 1st 10 games, hit .375 (15-40) over his next 11 contests...Had just a .206 (29-141) mark over next 38 games, falling from .250 to .221 through June 13...Batted .360 (48-161) in his next 43 contests to improve to .280 on August 5...Had a .236 (35-148) mark in his final 43 games.

BY THE NUMBERS: Compiled a season-best 9-game hitting streak, June 24-July 7...Tied his career best with 4 hits on June 18 at Atlanta and July 23 in Cleveland...Hit 2 homers in a game for 1st time in career, June 18 at Atlanta...Matched career best with 5 RBI, July 5 vs. Tampa Bay and July 21 against Chicago...Walked 4 times, August 1 vs. Baltimore...Had a pair of bunt hits on April 19 in Toronto, the 1st Red Sox to accomplish that feat since Darren Lewis on July 16, 1998...Had 2nd career grand slam, July 5 against Tampa Bay, then went next 54 games without a long ball through September 5...Was 9-for-20 (.450) with the bases loaded...Batted .323 (31-96) in 24 games in the leadoff spot...Hit everywhere in lineup except 3rd.

POST-SEASON: Had a .182 (6-33) average with2 RBI in 13 playoff games/8 starts...Was 5-for-19 in 1st 5 games but just 1-for-14 in final 8 contests...Started all 3 ALDS and 1st 5 ALCS games in center field...Had 2 hits in Game 2 of ALCS...Was a defensive replacement in center in final 2 LCS games...Suffered a bruised right knee hitting the wall to catch Casey Blake's ball for final out of

ALCS Game 7...Saw action defensively in center in Games 1, 3, and 4 of the World Series.

ODDS AND ENDS: Was hit by a pitch for just 2nd time in ML career, April 29 at New York...Missed time in April with a tight left oblique, in late July with a bruised left thumb and in September with tightness in his back and left side and a viral infection...Was ejected on April 28 by Bruce Froemming.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Started 100 games in center field in his 1st season with the Red Sox but was bothered much of the season with a left finger injury...Topped the club in steals and tied for 1st in sacrifice hits (7)...Hit .434 in 19 exhibition games and was hitting .333 with a double, triple, and 6 runs scored in 5 games to start the regular season before sustaining a non-displaced fracture at the base of his left index finger on April 8 at Baltimore on a stolen base attempt of 3rd...Was placed on the disabled list on April 11 (retroactive to April 9) and missed 41 games before being activated on May 28...Played in a pair of games in extended spring and one at Triple-A Pawtucket on rehab assignment before return....Continued to be bothered by the finger injury after being reinstated and did not play after September 20 due to the problem...Underwent surgery on September 26 to ensure full healing of the fracture...Hit safely in his 1st 10 games with Boston from April 3-June 2...Began season as the club's leadoff hitter but saw most of action in 7th and 8th spots in the order in season's 2nd half.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	8 times, last July 23, 2007 at CLE
DOUBLES	
3	July 22, 2003 at CWS
HOME RUNS	
2	June 18, 2007 at ATL
RBI	
5	3 times, last July 21, 2007 vs. CWS
RUNS SCORED	
4	5 times, last August 9, 2005 at KC
WALKS	
4	August 1, 2007 vs. BAL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	2 times, last August 6, 2006 at TB
STOLEN BASES	
3	June 20, 2004 at ATL
HITTING STREAK	
14	July 27-August 13, 2004 with CLE

2005: Established career bests in most offensive categories including a .300 average, 42 doubles, 16 homers and 86 runs in final season with the Indians...Led the A.L. with 13 sacrifice bunts and ranked among the league's leaders in doubles (T5th), bunts in play (T3rd, 28), batting vs. righthanders (5th, .324), and road average (5th, .323)...Started 133 games in left and 10 in center...Hit .309 with 37 doubles, 15 homers and 64 RBI over his final 122 games with a .331 mark in September...Was named A.L. Player of the Week for September 6-12 after hitting with 3 homers and 7 RBI...Had a pair of 10-game hitting streaks, May 5-15 and July 3-14...Hit an inside-the-park homer, July 4 vs. Detroit...Was on the DL from May 18-June 2 with a sprained right thumb.

2004: Made his first opening day roster after trade of Milton Bradley on April 4 and became Cleveland's regular centerfielder in late May...Overall, made 90 starts in center, 31 in left and 3 at designated hitter...Batted .316 with 15 homers and 65 RBI in final 110 games beginning May 21 and ranked 9th in the A.L. with a .318 batting average after the All-Star break...Drove in a career high 71 runs...Posted hitting streaks of 14 (July 27-August 13) and 12 (June 11-22) games.

2003: Was leading the International League with a .360 batting average, 81 hits, and 42 runs at Triple-A Buffalo when promoted to Cleveland on June 10...Went to rank among A.L. rookies in triples (3rd, 6), stolen bases (3rd, 15), runs (7th, 55), and batting average (8th, .266)...Put 37 bunts in play, 3rd overall in A.L....Hit .400 during a 13-game hitting streak, July 18-31 and batted .351 overall in 26 July games...Made 51 starts in center field, 38 in left and 7 at designated hitter.

2002: Began the season with St. Louis' Double-A New Haven affiliate and hit .301 in 89 games before trade to Cleveland on August 6....Was assigned to Double-A Akron and batted .406 in 7 games to earn promotion to the Indians on August 15...Made major league debut that day at Tampa Bay and collected 1st hit the next night in Anaheim off John Lackey, going 3-for-5...Was sent to Triple-A Buffalo on August 30 to play in the International League playoffs but returned to the Indians after 7 games...Hit 1st ML home run September 11 vs. Toronto off Scott Wiggins...Played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League but was limited to 7 games due to an injured big right toe.

2001: Earned Cardinals Minor League Player of the Year honors and was a Carolina League All-Star after a stellar season with Single-A Potomac...Led the league with 162 hits, 224 total bases, 139 games played and 530 at-bats, was 2nd with 80 runs scored and 39 stolen bases and placed 3rd with a .306 batting average.

2000: Split the season between short-season Single-A New Jersey and Single-A Peoria...Began year in extended spring training making the conversion to an outfielder...Played exclusively at 2nd base during his 1st pro campaign in 1999...Combined to steal 32 bases in 38 attempts between the stops...Appeared in 52 games in the outfield and 4 at 2nd base.

1999: Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Johnson City after being selected by St. Louis in the 7th round and signing with the organization on June 7...Appeared in 64 games at second base (committing 24 errors) and ranked 4th in the Appalachian League with 27 stolen bases.

PERSONAL

As a youngster, Covelli Crisp's great grandmother Wilda Smith called him "Co"...His sister Sheileah and godbrother Marcus, inspired by Cocoa Krispies cereal, lengthened it to "Coco," and the nickname stuck...Attended Los Angeles' Pierce Junior College following his graduation from Inglewood High School in Los Angeles, where he played 3rd base...Is one of 8 MLB RBI (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities) Program alumni to play in the majors...Was inducted into the RBI League Hall of Fame in 2006...Narrated ESPN Special on MLB RBI program in August 2007.

COCO IN THE COMMUNITY: In the community in 2007, Crisp participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Spring Training; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Visited an elementary school in Vermont as part of the Hood Sox Tops event; Visited Maine Medical Center/Barbara Bush Children's Hospital; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Detroit; and visited with children at Camp Harbor View in Boston...Coco was also quite active in the community during his first season in Boston...was the Red Sox Nation spokesman, made an appearance in spring training at the Diamond Dinner to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida, participated in the BoSox Family Day at Fenway Park and met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Atlanta...with the Indians, participated in the Major League Lunch Program, and donated his time to a free baseball clinic with Cleveland State University for kids from the RBI Program and Cleveland Baseball Federation, the Western Reserve Heritage Festival and attended the awards ceremony in 2003 for the Larry Doby RBI program.

HIGHEST SINGLE SEASON OUTFIELD FIELDING PERCENTAGES IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY (400 or more total chances)

PCT	E/TC	Player	Team	Year
.998	1/464	Darin Erstad	Anaheim	2002
.998	1/457	Brett Butler	Cleveland	1985
.998	1/449	Devon White	Toronto	1991
.998	1/433	Ichiro Suzuki	Seattle	2007
.998	1/428	Gerald Young	Houston	1989
.998	**1/416**	**Coco Crisp**	**Boston**	**2007**
.998	1/415	Randy Winn	Seattle-San Francisco	2005
.998	1/410	Jim Edmonds	California	1995
.998	1/409	Darin Erstad	Anaheim	2001

COCO CRISP'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Johnson City	.258	65	229	55	59	5	4	3	22	8	2	2	44	41	27	5	24
2000	New Jersey	.239	36	134	18	32	5	0	0	14	5	0	1	11	22	25	3	2
	Peoria	.276	27	98	14	27	9	0	0	7	4	0	0	16	15	7	3	0
2001	Potomac	.306	139	530	80	162	23	3	11	47	7	1	1	52	64	39	21	6
2002	Akron	.406	7	32	9	13	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	4	0	0
	New Haven	.301	89	355	61	107	16	1	9	47	5	1	0	36	56	26	10	3
	Buffalo	.238	4	21	3	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.260	32	127	16	33	9	2	1	9	3	2	0	11	19	4	1	1
2003	Buffalo	.360	56	225	42	81	19	6	1	24	9	2	5	26	24	20	8	3
	CLEVELAND	.266	99	414	55	110	15	6	3	27	7	3	0	23	51	15	9	1
2004	CLEVELAND	.297	139	491	78	146	24	2	15	71	9	2	0	36	69	20	13	4
2005	CLEVELAND	.300	145	594	86	178	42	4	16	69	13	5	0	44	81	15	6	5
2006	Pawtucket	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.264	105	413	58	109	22	2	8	36	7	0	1	31	67	22	4	1
2007	BOSTON	.268	145	526	85	141	28	7	6	60	9	5	1	50	84	28	6	1
Major League Totals		.280	665	2565	378	717	140	23	49	272	48	17	2	195	371	104	39	13
Minor League Totals		.299	424	1627	282	487	79	14	25	169	39	6	9	189	227	149	50	38
Red Sox Totals		.266	250	939	143	250	50	9	14	96	16	5	2	81	151	50	10	2

1999 Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a 7th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 7

2002 Acquired by the Cleveland Indians on August 6 as the player to be named in the July 19 trade that sent LHP Chuck Finley to the St. Louis Cardinals for OF Luis Garcia

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named, January 27

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	CLEVELAND	314	.386	.700	49	0
2003	CLEVELAND	302	.353	655	146	4
2004	CLEVELAND	344	446	.790	219	8
2005	CLEVELAND	345	465	.810	276	7
2006	BOSTON	317	385	.702	159	5
2007	BOSTON	330	382	712	201	12
	Major League Totals	329	409	738	1050	36

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	CLEVELAND	OF	988	32	31	82	1	1	84	1
2003	CLEVELAND	OF	995	90	89	213	5	1	219	2
2004	CLEVELAND	OF	986	128	121	286	5	4	295	1
2005	CLEVELAND	OF	985	145	143	315	3	5	323	0
2006	BOSTON	OF	996	103	100	246	3	1	250	3
2007	BOSTON	OF	998	144	137	408	7	1	416	4
	Career Totals	OF	992	642	621	1550	24	13	1587	11

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs CO	500	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs CLE	143	7	21	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs LAA	200	3	10	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0

RED SOX ALL-TIME LEADERS IN HIGHEST STOLEN BASE PERCENTAGE

(Minimum 50 SB Attempts)

PCT	SB	CS	Player	Years
83.3%	50	10	Coco Crisp	2006-07
82.4	98	21	Johnny Damon	2002-05
80.8	42	10	Otis Nixon	1994
76.4	107	33	Tommy Harper	1972-74
75.0	84	22	Nomar Garciaparra	1996-2004
73.1	57	21	Marty Barrett	1982-90
72.8	107	40	Bill Werber	1933-36
71.9	41	16	George Metkovich	1943-46
70.9	95	39	Jackie Jensen	1954-61
70.4	57	24	Gary Geiger	1959-65

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.268	526	141	6	60	TOTALS	.280	2565	717	49	272
.277	47	13	1	7	vs. BAL	.270	111	30	2	19
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	.158	57	9	0	3
.371	35	13	0	10	vs. CWS	.319	229	73	8	33
.233	30	7	0	1	vs. CLE	.311	45	14	0	1
.286	28	8	0	2	vs. DET	.324	259	84	6	27
.150	20	3	0	2	vs. KC	.243	263	64	3	34
.103	29	3	0	0	vs.LAA	.273	132	36	5	11
.250	16	4	0	1	vs. MIN	.284	268	76	5	20
.283	60	17	1	6	vs. NYY	.275	189	52	3	18
.167	18	3	0	0	vs. OAK	.279	129	36	2	9
.265	34	9	0	4	vs. SEA	.273	139	38	2	12
.281	64	18	1	14	vs. TB	.275	178	49	3	24
.261	23	6	0	2	vs. TEX	.256	117	30	0	6
.264	53	14	0	4	vs. TOR	.250	152	38	3	12
.200	15	3	0	0	vs. ARI	.250	24	6	0	1
.417	24	10	3	7	vs. ATL	.367	49	18	3	9
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CIN	.360	50	18	2	16
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. COL	.176	34	6	0	5
-	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.056	18	1	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. LAD	.200	10	2	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. NYM	.400	20	8	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	.308	13	4	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PIT	.375	8	3	0	0
.308	13	4	0	0	vs. SD	.297	37	11	1	3
.571	7	4	0	0	vs. SF	.286	21	6	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	.385	13	5	1	3
.265	287	76	5	28	Before Break	.274	1123	308	22	114
.272	239	65	1	32	After Break	.284	1442	409	27	158
.235	68	16	0	7	March/April	.246	248	61	1	16
.224	107	24	1	8	May	.266	214	57	4	19
.330	88	29	3	7	June	.285	467	133	12	57
.323	99	32	1	20	July	.299	518	155	7	60
.227	97	22	0	6	August	.264	594	157	14	60
.269	67	18	1	12	Sept./Oct.	.294	524	154	11	60
-	0	0	0	0	as PH	.143	7	1	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	as DH	.205	39	8	0	3
.267	378	101	2	41	vs. RHP	.278	1777	494	30	181
.270	148	40	4	19	vs. LHP	.283	788	223	19	91
.272	125	34	3	55	RISP	.284	577	164	12	222
.450	20	9	1	22	Bases Loaded	.328	61	20	2	55
.283	237	67	1	31	Home	.280	1235	346	21	143
.256	289	74	5	29	Road	.279	1330	371	28	129
.287	164	47	0	19	Day	.262	762	200	9	69
.260	362	94	6	41	Night	.287	1803	517	40	203
.275	455	125	6	52	Grass	.286	2250	644	45	248
.225	71	16	0	8	Turf	.232	315	73	4	24

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.309	55	17	1	11
Fenway Park	.274	464	127	5	48
U.S. Cellular Field	.286	133	38	6	17
Progressive Field	.282	820	231	16	98
Comerica Park	.339	121	41	2	11
Kauffman Stadium	.268	127	34	2	13
Angel Stadium	.357	70	25	4	8
Metrodome	.222	144	32	2	7
Yankee Stadium	.283	106	30	2	9
McAfee Coliseum	.271	70	19	1	4
Safeco Field	.293	82	24	1	7
Tropicana Field	.263	99	26	1	13
Rangers Ballpark	.254	67	17	0	3
Rogers Centre	.208	72	15	1	4
Chase Field	.200	15	3	0	0
Turner Field	.395	38	15	3	7
Great American	.357	14	5	1	6
Coors Field	-				
Dolphins Stadium	.000	11	0	0	0
Dodger Stadium	-				
Shea Stadium	.364	11	4	0	2
Citizens Bank Park	-				
PNC Park	.375	8	3	0	0
PETCO Park	.375	24	9	1	2
SBC Park	.143	14	2	0	2
RFK Stadium	-				

Leadoff Home Runs (2)
Last: August 18, 2003

Inside-the-Park Home Runs (1)
July 4, 2005 vs. DET
off Fernando Rodney

2-Home Run Games (1)
June 18, 2007 at ATL

Grand Slams (2)
Last: July 5, 2007 vs. TB
off J.P. Howell

17-MANNY DELCARMEN RHP

FULL NAME: Manuel Delcarmen
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: February 16, 1982 in Boston, MA
RESIDES: East Bridgewater, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 133 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd Round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the majority of the season in Boston, posting a major league career best 2.05 ERA in 44 relief appearances...Ranked 2nd among Sox relievers in ERA (minimum 10.0 IP) and was 6th in appearances...Did not get a win or loss in his 44 outings, a Sox club record for most games in a season without a decision and 2nd most of any major league pitcher in 2007 to Houston's Trever Miller (76)...Previous club record was 32 by Johnny Murphy in 1947...Worked 9.1 scoreless innings in his final 10 appearances and posted a 0.98 ERA (2 ER/18.1 IP) in his last 18 games to go from 2.81 to 2.05.

Started the season at Triple-A Pawtucket, but joined the big league club for good on June 17 when Brendan Donnelly was placed on the disabled list...Was 3-2 with a 3.38 ERA (11 ER/29.1 IP) in 20 appearances for the PawSox, tossing 15.2 scoreless innings in his final 10 outings, and went on to post a 2.09 ERA (10 ER/43.0 IP) in 43 games over the remainder of the season in Boston... Was first recalled from Pawtucket on May 21 and retired the side in order in the 7th inning that night at Yankee Stadium...Was his lone game before option on May 28.

2007 WITH BOSTON: Was scored upon in just 7 of his 44 major league games, striking out 41 in 44.0 innings...Allowed only 5 of 26 inherited runners to score (19.2 percent)...Held the opposition to a .183 (28-for-153) batting average...Recorded at least one strikeout in 28 of his 44 games, including more than one K 9 times...7 of his 10 total earned runs allowed came in 3 games (June 26 in Seattle, July 29 in Tampa Bay, and August 17 vs. the Angels)...Worked at least 1.0 inning in 33 of his 44 games, including a season-high 2.0 innings twice...Allowed runs in just one of his first 14 games with the Sox, posting a 1.15 ERA (2 ER/15.2 IP)...That stretch included a 10.2 scoreless innings streak in 9 games from June 29-July 19...Had 23 strikeouts in 17.0 innings over 17 appearances from July 4-August 12...Struck out a major league career-high 4 batters on July 14 vs. Toronto...Earned his first major league save on July 23 in Cleveland.

2007 WITH PAWTUCKET: Finished his Triple-A stint with 15.2 scoreless innings over his final 10 appearances, but owned a 7.24 ERA (11 ER/13.2 IP) in his first 10 games with Pawtucket through May 3...Had 37 strikeouts in 29.1 innings overall, an average of 11.4 K's per 9 innings...Struck out 2 or more in 12 of his 20 outings, including 3 strikeouts 4 times and 4 K's twice...Worked at least 1.0 inning in 18 of his 20 Triple-A games, including 2.0 innings or more 8 times.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Made his post-season debut with 6 appearances during Boston's World Championship run in 2007...Appeared in one Division Series game vs. the Angels, 3 Championship Series games vs. the Indians and 2 World Series games vs. the Rockies...Allowed 4 runs on 7 hits in 4.1 total innings (8.31 ERA), striking out 5 with 3 walks...Gave up runs in 3 of the 6 outings...Had one hold and one game finished.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent nearly all of his 6th professional season with Boston, going 2-0 with a 5.06 ERA in 50 relief appearances...had 14 holds, tied for 2nd-most on the club with Keith Foulke behind only Mike Timlin (21)...was not a member of Boston's Opening Day roster but was quickly recalled from Triple-A Pawtucket on April 23...returned to Triple-A on May 7 but was back in the big leagues to stay 3 weeks later upon his May 28 recall...had a strong first half of the season, going 1-0 with a 3.52 ERA (9 ER/23.0 IP) in 22 outings before the All-Star break but then turned in a 1-0 record with a 6.23 ERA (21 ER/30.1 IP) in 28 outings after the break...in his brief time with Pawtucket, went 0-1 with a 2.12 ERA in 10 relief appearances.

HOME, SWEET HOME: Became only the 3rd pitcher born in Massachusetts to make 50 appearances in a season with the Red Sox in the history of the franchise...Jeff Reardon (Dalton) made 57 appearances in 1991 and Jim Corsi (Newton) made 52 outings in 1997 and 59 in 1998.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned his first big league win June 11, 2006 vs. Texas, as he tossed 2.0 scoreless innings leading to David Ortiz's walk-off, 3-run homer in the bottom of the 9th.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Having never before pitched above Single-A, the Boston native opened his 5th pro season at Double-A Portland and advanced to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut with 10 appearances for the Red Sox...between the 3 stops, made a then career-high 56 appearances...at the 2 minor league stops, combined to go 7-5 with 5 saves, a 2.55 ERA (17 ER/60.0 IP), a .214 average allowed (48-224), 3 home runs and 72 strikeouts, an average of 10.8 K's per 9 innings...following the season, was named the No. 8 prospect in the organization heading into 2006 by *Baseball America*...enjoyed 3 stints with the Red Sox: July 26-August 15, August 30 for one day and September 6 through the end of the season...did not allow a run his first 3 times out (3.0 IP) and in 9 of his 10 appearances, including his final 6 games (5.1 IP)...made his major league debut July 26 at Tampa Bay, working a 1-2-3 8th inning in a 10-9, 10-inning win...recorded his first big league strikeout, fanning Jonny Gomes, the first man he faced...opened the season in the Eastern League, and went 4-4 with 3 saves and a 3.23 ERA in 31 relief appearances with Portland... walked 20 and fanned 49, an average of 11.3 K's per 9 innings...promoted from Portland on July 6, Delcarmen went 3-1 with a pair of saves and a 1.29 ERA (3 ER/21.0 IP) in 15 Triple-A outings.

2004: Went 3-6 with a 4.68 ERA in 19 appearances (18 starts) with Single-A Sarasota in his return from 2003 "Tommy John" surgery...struck out 76 and walked only 20 in 73.0 innings, an average of 9.4 strikeouts and 2.5 walks per 9 innings...after going 0-5 with a 5.67 ERA (25 ER/39.2 IP) in his first 12 starts, was 3-1 with a 3.41 ERA (13 ER/34.1 IP) over his final 7 games (6 starts).

2003: Appeared in just 4 games (3 starts) with Sarasota due to an elbow injury suffered April 22 at Dunedin...underwent "Tommy John" ligament replacement surgery and missed the rest of 2003...held the opposition to a .200 (16-for-80) average...earned his lone win with 7.0 shutout innings of 2-hit ball April 11 vs. Vero Beach, fanning a season-high 11.

2002: Went 7-8 with a 4.10 ERA in 26 games (24 starts) for Single-A Augusta...led all Red Sox minor leaguers with 136 strikeouts...held opponents to a .242 average...took a no-hitter into the 8th inning before allowing a leadoff home run in a 3-1 win May 29 at Macon.

2001: Was named the Gulf Coast Red Sox Pitcher of the Year and a GCL All-Star after going 4-2 with a save and a 2.54 ERA in 11 games (8 starts) in his pro debut...struck out 62 (4th in the GCL) in 46.0 innings, an average of 12.1 K's per 9 innings...did not allow a homer and limited foes to a .211 average...struck out a season-high 10 in 5.0 innings July 27 at the Twins.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
2.0	7 times, last July 27, 2007 at TB
STRIKEOUTS	
4	July 14, 2007 vs. TOR
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
4	3 times, last Sept. 8, 2006 vs. KC
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	April 27, 2006 at CLE and Sept. 9, 2006 vs. KC
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
2	7 times, last August 31, 2007 vs. BAL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	July 27, 2007 at TB

PERSONAL

Manny and his wife Anna had their first child, son Manuel III on September 9, 2007...Manny was born in Boston and graduated from West Roxbury High School in 2000.

MANNY IN THE COMMUNITY: In 2007, hosted the 2nd and 3rd annual Manny Delcarmen Bowlin' Strikes for Schools Tournaments; Participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program – Sox Talk; Visited with children attending Camp Harbor View in Boston; Attended a BoSox Luncheon; Made an appearance at the Red Sox Kids Camp; Attended the Mandela Crew Reception before a game at Fenway; and Hosted the Manny Delcarmen Bowlin' Strikes for Schools III in November... Led all Red Sox players in community appearances in 2006.

MANNY DELCARMEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Gulf Coast	4-2	2.54	11	8	0	0	1	46.0	35	16	13	0	7	19	62	2	0
2002	Augusta	7-8	4.10	26	24	0	0	0	136.0	124	77	62	15	14	56	136	3	1
2003	Sarasota	1-1	3.13	4	3	0	0	0	23.0	16	9	8	1	3	7	16	0	0
2004	Sarasota	3-6	4.68	19	18	0	0	0	73.0	84	43	38	10	4	20	76	1	0
2005	Portland	4-4	3.23	31	0	0	0	3	39.0	31	23	14	3	0	20	49	6	0
	Pawtucket	3-1	1.29	15	0	0	0	2	21.0	17	3	3	0	1	13	23	1	1
	BOSTON	0-0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	7	9	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	0-1	2.12	10	0	0	0	0	17.0	9	4	4	0	1	6	19	0	0
	BOSTON	2-0	5.06	50	0	0	0	0	53.1	68	32	30	2	2	17	45	0	0
2007	Pawtucket	3-2	3.38	20	0	0	0	0	29.1	28	13	11	1	0	14	37	3	0
	BOSTON	0-0	2.05	44	0	0	0	1	44.0	28	11	10	4	2	17	41	0	0
Major Lg Totals		2-0	3.64	104	0	0	0	1	106.1	104	46	43	6	5	41	95	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		25-25	3.58	136	53	0	0	6	384.1	344	188	153	30	30	155	418	16	2
Red Sox Totals		2-0	3.64	104	0	0	0	1	106.1	104	46	43	6	5	41	95	0	0

2000 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 2nd round of the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	10	0	1	1	0	2	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	50	0	4	5	0	9	0
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	44	0	2	6	0	8	0
	Career Totals	P	1.000	104	0	7	12	0	19	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-1	2.05	44	44.0	28	10	TOTALS	2-0-1	3.64	104	106.1	104	43
0-0-0	0.00	5	3.2	2	0	vs. BAL	0-0-0	2.35	9	7.2	6	2
0-0-0	2.70	4	3.1	4	1	vs. CWS	0-0-0	1.17	7	7.2	7	1
0-0-1	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	vs. CLE	0-0-1	9.00	4	4.0	8	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	1	0	vs. DET	0-0-0	6.00	3	3.0	3	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. KC	0-0-0	14.40	5	5.0	9	8
0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	vs. LAA	0-0-0	9.82	4	3.2	6	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	4.91	7	7.1	7	4
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	1	0	vs. NYY	0-0-0	1.23	8	7.1	8	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	1.35	6	6.2	6	1
0-0-0	5.40	3	3.1	2	2	vs. SEA	0-0-0	4.70	6	7.2	7	4
0-0-0	2.61	9	10.1	8	3	vs. TB	0-0-0	2.50	18	18.0	15	5
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	vs. TEX	1-0-0	0.00	5	6.0	6	0
0-0-0	2.70	6	6.2	4	2	vs. TOR	1-0-0	3.46	11	13.0	10	5
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. ATL	0-0-0	3.86	3	2.1	2	1
-----		-			-	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
-----		-		-	-	vs. NYM	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
-----		-		-	-	vs. PHI	0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
-----					-	vs. WSH	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
0-0-0	1.69	10	10.2	5	2	Before Break	1-0-0	2.94	32	33.2	29	11
0-0-1	2.16	34	33.1	23	8	After Break	1-0-1	3.96	72	72.2	75	32
-----		-		-	-	March/April	0-0-0	13.50	3	2.2	8	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	May	0-0-0	0.00	4	5.0	1	0
0-0-0	4.15	5	4.1	2	2	June	1-0-0	4.30	15	14.2	14	7
0-0-1	2.40	13	15.0	12	4	July	0-0-1	2.84	29	31.2	29	10
0-0-0	1.46	13	12.1	8	2	August	1-0-0	3.03	28	29.2	29	10
0-0-0	1.59	12	11.1	6	2	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	4.76	25	22.2	23	12
0-0-1	2.05	44	44.0	28	10	In Relief	2-0-1	3.64	104	106.1	104	43
0-0-0	2.25	21	20.0	15	5	Home	2-0-0	3.72	49	48.1	45	20
0-0-1	1.88	23	24.0	13	5	Road	0-0-1	3.57	55	58.0	59	23
0-0-0	4.15	10	8.2	8	4	Day	1-0-0	5.14	30	28.0	31	16
0-0-1	1.53	34	35.1	20	6	Night	1-0-1	3.10	74	78.1	73	27
0-0-1	1.75	37	36.0	23	7	Grass	2-0-1	3.38	84	85.1	83	32
0-0-0	3.38	7	8.0	5	3	Turf	0-0-0	4.71	20	21.0	21	11

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	16.20	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	0

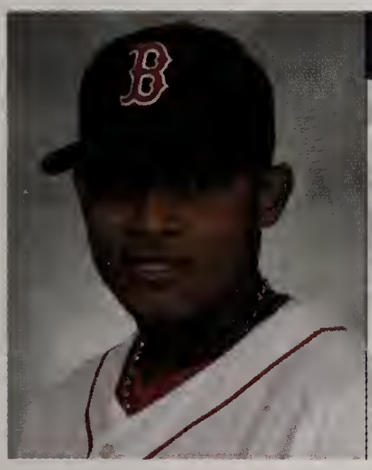
DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. LAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	4	3.1	3	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	2-0-0	3.72	49	48.1	45	20
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	0.00	4	5.0	2	0
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-1	12.00	3	3.0	8	4
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	6.00	3	3.0	3	2
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	2	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	9.00	3	4.0	7	4
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	0.00	4	5.0	4	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	5	1
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	4.70	6	7.2	7	4
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	3.75	12	12.0	9	5
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	3.60	5	5.0	5	2

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	3.86	3	2.1	2	1
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--



76-ARGENIS DIAZ SS

FULL NAME: Argenis Jose Diaz
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 21
BORN: February 12, 1987 in Guatire, VZ
RESIDES: Guatire, VZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted on July 22, 2003
SIGNED BY: Fernando Veracierto (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the entire minor league regular season at Single-A Greenville, hitting .279 with 2 home runs and 40 RBI in 99 games...Batted .333 (21-for-63) in his final 15 games of the season and then went on to have an outstanding season in the Hawaiian Winter League for the Honolulu Sharks...Batted .358 with 16 RBI in 32 games for Honolulu, leading the league with a .421 on-base percentage and placing 2nd in batting average and hits (38)...Played exclusively in the field as a shortstop during the regular season and Winter League play...Was added to Boston's major league roster on November 20, 2007, when his contract was purchased from Greenville.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had his best regular season month in June, when he hit .320 (33-103) with 8 doubles, a home run, 17 RBI and 19 runs in 24 games...Hit .316 (42-133) when leading off an inning...In the Hawaiian Winter League, batted .448 (13-29) with runners in scoring position, including a .417 (5-12) in those situations with 2 outs...Hit at a .432 (19-44) clip with runners on base overall for the Sharks.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: In *Baseball America*'s annual "Best Tools" survey, was rated as the Best Defensive Infielder in the Red Sox system heading into the 2008 season.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Played 34 games at shortstop and one at third base for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in his first professional season in the United States...Was rated by *Baseball America* as the best defensive infielder in the Red Sox minor league system following the season, and earned Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Month honors for July...Also batted .344 (21-61) with 11 runs scored for the month...Went 2-for-12 in 3 post-season games.

2005: In his 2nd year of pro ball, batted .266 with 2 homers and 26 RBI in 58 games for Boston's Venezuelan Summer League squad...His batting average marked a 30-point improvement over his first campaign...Played 54 games at shortstop and one in the outfield.

2004: Made his professional debut with the VSL Red Sox, batting .236 with 12 doubles and 22 RBI in 50 games.

ARGENIS DIAZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Sox	.236	50	165	28	39	12	0	0	22	4	4	6	20	29	7	2	16
2005	VSL Sox	.266	58	203	37	54	10	2	2	26	5	3	5	38	25	14	2	25
2006	GCL Sox	.263	37	133	16	35	2	1	0	11	2	0	1	6	23	3	1	10
2007	Greenville	.279	99	405	62	113	25	5	2	40	0	2	4	36	92	5	9	24
Minor League Totals		275	136	538	78	148	27	6	2	51	2	2	5	42	115	8	10	34

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent on July 22.

7-J.D. DREW OF

FULL NAME: David Jonathan Drew
THROWS: Right
BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 32
BORN: November 11, 1975 in Valdosta, GA
RESIDES: Hahira, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 9 years, 20 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on January 26, 2007
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

CAREER NOTES

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE: While his .373 on-base percentage in 2007 was his lowest since 2002 (.329), has posted a .404 figure over the last 4 seasons (2004-07), 9th best in the majors (1,250 or more plate appearances) and his .390 career figure is 14th highest among active players with at least 3,000 plate appearances...Posted a career best .436 OBP, 4th best in the N.L., in 2004.

TAKE A WALK: His 79 walks in 2007 were 13th best in the A.L. and 2nd most on the club...Averaged a walk every 6.99 plate appearances, 7th best among A.L. qualifiers...Received 3 walks on 3 occasions and earned 10 BB over 7 games, June 25-July 2...Over last 4 seasons, ranks 13th in the majors with 337 walks, an average of one every 6.24 plate appearances, the 8th best ratio in that span (1250 or more PA)...His career figure of one walk every 7.12 PA places 12th among active players with at least 3,000 plate appearances... Ranked 5th in the N.L. with a career high 118 walks in 2004...His 89 BB in 2006 were 14th best in the N.L. and most by a Dodger since Shawn Green (93 in 2002).

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-07

— ON-BASE PERCENTAGE —
(Minimum 1,250 Plate Appearances)

OBP	PLAYER
.519	Barry Bonds
.438	Todd Helton
.426	Albert Pujols
.417	Lance Berkman
.410	Travis Hafner
.408	David Ortiz
.407	Nick Johnson
.406	Bobby Abreu
.404	**J.D. Drew**

FIELDING: Appeared in 133 games (123 starts) in right field in 2007 with a .977 fielding percentage (5 E/220 TC), 9th among qualifying A.L. rightfielders...Also started 3 games in center with contest on August 8 in Anaheim being his 1st appearance at that position since July 3, 2005 with the Dodgers vs. Arizona...Appeared in 4 games in center overall, making one error in 13 chances...Ended season with stretch of 37 consecutive errorless games beginning August 17...Has a .980 career fielding percentage, .982 in 822 games in right, .977 in 219 games in center, and .955 in 33 games in left...Led N.L. right fielders with a .990 fielding percentage and ranked 5th overall among league outfielders with 12 assists, both career highs, in 2004...Compiled a .983 mark, 2nd best percentage among N.L. qualifying right fielders, in 2006.

OPPONENTS: Drove in career-high 7 runs on June 8 at Arizona, most by a Red Sox player since Bill Mueller drove in 9 runs on July 29, 2003 vs. Texas...Went 3-for-5 with 2 home runs and a double in that game and was 6-for-11 in the 3-game series at Chase Field...Is batting .396 (57-for-144) with 14 homers and 40 RBI in 38 games against the Diamondbacks since beginning of 2004 season...Had 7 homers and 20 RBI in 18 games versus Arizona in 2006, the most single season RBI ever by an opponent against the Diamondbacks and matching the 4th most homers...His .350 average, 18 homers, and 52 RBI against Arizona are all career bests vs. a single opponent...Among A.L.

foes in 2007, batted .382 (13-34) versus Los Angeles and drove in 8 runs against Tampa Bay...Is just 2-for-37 lifetime at Yankee Stadium, snapping an 0-for-28 drought with 6th inning single on August 29, 2007.

POST-SEASON: Has a career .263 (36-137) average with 4 homers and 17 RBI in 41 post-season games...Has posted a .360 (18-50) mark in 17 LCS contests, 6th best in history among players with at least 50 LCS at bats.

2007: Batted .314 (16-51) with a homer and 11 RBI while appearing in all 14 of Boston's post-season contests with 12 starts in right...Went 2-for-11 while starting all 3 games of the ALDS vs. Los Angeles and had just 2 hits in 1st 15 total at bats in the post-season...Beginning with single in 5th inning of ALCS Game 2, had 14 hits in final 36 at bats...Ranked 2nd among the regulars with a .360 (9-25) mark in the ALCS...Started 5 of 7 games and appeared in all 7 contests, hitting safely in final 6...Went 3-for-5 with 5 RBI, including a 1st inning grand slam in Game 6 at Fenway Park...Was the 6th slam in ALCS history and the 3rd homer with the bases loaded in Red Sox post-season annals...Hit safely in 1st 3 World Series game versus Colorado before going 0-for-4 in Game 4 and batted .333 (5-15) while starting all 4 games...His ALCS grand slam was selected as the top post-season moment in fan balloting in mlb.com's This Year in Baseball Awards.

Hit .385 (5-13) for St. Louis in the 2002 NLCS against San Francisco, including an 8th inning pinch homer off Tim Worrell in Game 1...Batted .333 (4-12) for the Cardinals in the 2000 NLCS versus the Mets...Is hitting just .181 (13-72) in 20 Division Series games...Both DS homers came off Arizona's Curt Schilling, Game 2 in 2002 and Game 5 in 2001.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 140 games, including 123 starts in right field and 3 starts in center, in his 1st season in Boston...Ranked 2nd on the club in walks (79) and ranked 3rd in sacrifice flies (6)...Had 2nd highest totals of major league career for runs (84)-tied) and doubles (30)...His .270 batting average was his lowest since 2002 (.252) while he connected for just 11 homers, fewest ever in a full season.

STARTING ON A HIGH NOTE: Began his Red Sox career with a 9-game hitting streak from April 2-13, during which he hit .419 (13-for-31) with 2 doubles, a home run, 7 RBI, 6 runs and 4 walks... Was his longest hitting streak ever to start a season, with his previous high 6 games in 2002...Was leading the American League and 2nd in the majors to Miguel Cabrera (.429) after the season's first 9 games...Matched his longest hitting streak of the season, also June 20-July 1.

MORE BATTING: Was still hitting .375 on April 20 before batting just .189 (17-90) over next 32 games to drop to .221 through June 1...Had a .345 (30-87) mark over next 26 contest to improve to .265 on July 5...Hit .231 (37-160) in next 51 games and was at .252 through September 6.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER LEADERS, ACTIVE PLAYERS

— ON-BASE PERCENTAGE —

(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

OBP	PLAYER
.467	Barry Bonds
.430	Todd Helton
.421	Frank Thomas
.420	Albert Pujols
.412	Lance Berkman
.411	Jason Giambi
.409	Manny Ramirez
.409	Jim Thome
.408	Bobby Abreu
.404	Brian Giles
.403	Chipper Jones
.402	Gary Sheffield
.391	Vladimir Guerrero
.390	**J.D. Drew**

FAST FINISH: Closed the season by batting .393 (24-61) with 6 doubles, a triple, 4 home runs, 15 RBI, 14 runs and 14 walks in his final 18 games beginning September 7...Posted the 2nd best on-base percentage (.500) among major league qualifiers in that span behind David Ortiz (.534) and had the 6th best batting average...Had 3 homers and 12 RBI in his final 8 games, driving in at least one run in each contest, and hit safely in the season's final 5 contests.

HOMERS/RBI: Had a career-low 11 home runs, including a 33-game drought from April 23-June 7 and a career long 51-game homerless streak from June 23-August 25, going 166 at-bats in that drought, also a career high...Homered twice in his 1st 8 home games, including his Fenway Park debut as a member of the Red Sox on April 10 vs. Seattle, but went 47 home games between blasts on April 22 vs. the Yankees and September 11 vs. Tampa Bay...Had his 12th career 2-homer game, June 8 at Arizona and 2nd lifetime 1st inning leadoff blast, June 20 at Atlanta...In addition to career high 7 RBI contest on June 8, drove in 3 runs on 4 occasions...Had just one RBI in 15-game span, June 26-July 17 and 2 in 19 games, August 12-September 2.

Had the 2nd of Red Sox ML record tying 4 consecutive homers in 3rd inning, April 22 against New York...

Also hit the 2nd of 4 consecutive 9th inning homers for the Los Angeles Dodgers on September 18, 2006 vs. San Diego.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had season high 3 hits 12 times...Hit .237 (33-139) with runners in scoring position, .213 (16-75) in those situations with 2 outs and .118 (2-17) with the bases loaded...Batted .286 (100-350) against righties, but .224 (26-116) versus lefthanders, his lowest since 2003 (.218)... Started 95 games in the 5th spot in the lineup, but also started 14 games as Boston's leadoff hitter...Hit .328 (19-58) with 4 homers and 13 RBI in 16 interleague games.

MISCELLANEOUS: Had Boston's only hit, a leadoff single in 8th, on April 11 vs. Seattle's Felix Hernandez... Recorded 1000th career hit with single on August 18 against Los Angeles...Missed games with a bruised lower back and strained right hamstring...Has appeared in 140 or more games in 3 of last 4 seasons...Was 1-for-9 as a pinch-hitter.

RED SOX POST-SEASON GRAND SLAMS

PLAYER	DATE/SERIES/GAME	OPPONENT
Troy O'Leary	October 11, 1999/ALDS/Game 5	at Cleveland
Johnny Damon	October 20, 2004/ALCS/Game 7	at New York
J.D. Drew	October20, 2007/ALCS/Game 6	vs. Cleveland

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Led the Los Angeles Dodgers in doubles (34), RBI (100), walks (89), and on-base percentage (.393, 10th in N.L.) and tied for 1st in homers (20)...Had most RBI for a Dodger outfielder since Shawn Green (114 in 2002)...Ranked 2nd on the club in games (146) and at bats (494)...Established career bests for games, doubles, RBI, and sac flies (6)...Grounded into just 4 double plays, one every 123.5 at bats that ranked as the 3rd best ratio in the National League...Started 131 games in right field and 4 as the designated hitter...Was selected as the Dodgers April player of the month, hitting .306 (26-85) with 4 homers and 18 RBI in 22 contests and finished the year with a .333 (26-78) average, 6 homers, and 23 RBI in final 25 games...Ended Andy Pettitte's no-hit bid with 7th inning homer, April 24 at Houston.

2005: In 1st season with the Dodgers, appeared in career low 72 games due to injuries...Started 44 games in right and 28 in center...Played in 66 of Los Angeles' 1st 70 contests before missing 5 games with left knee trouble, June 22-26...Was sidelined for the season on July 3 after breaking a bone in his left wrist when hit by a pitch from Arizona's Brad Halsey...At time of injury ranked 5th in the N.L. in walks (51) and 8th in on-base percentage (.412)...Was hitless in season's 1st 25 at bats before batting .317 in final 67 games, including .358 with 8 homers in last 24 contests...Had arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder and right wrist on September 20.

2004: Ranked 4th in the National League with 118 runs and a .436 on-base percentage, was 5th with 118 walks, tied for 5th with 8 triples, and had the 9th best slugging percentage at .569 in only year with Atlanta...Had league's 16th best average at .305...Set career bests for runs, hits (158), triples, homers (31), and walks...Was one of 4 major leaguers to bat .300 with at least 100 runs, 30 homers, 90 RBI, and 10 stolen bases...Finished 6th in the BBWAA National League MVP voting...Hit safely in a career high 22 consecutive games from June 30-July 26, the 2nd longest streak in the N.L. for the season.

2003: Opened final year in St. Louis on disabled list recovering from off-season knee surgery...Played in 8 games on rehab assignment at Single-A Palm Beach before being activated on April 20...Started 47 games in right, 22 in center, and one in left... Was also on the DL with a right oblique strain, August 9-September 1.

HIGHEST M.L. BATTING AVERAGES BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 7, 2007

AVG.	PLAYER	TEAM
.438 (32-73)	Magglio Ordonez	Detroit
.431 (31-72)	David Ortiz	Boston
.425 (37-87)	Aaron Hill	Toronto
.409 (38-93)	Garrett Atkins	Colorodo
.403 (29-72)	Albert Pujols	St. Louis
.393(24-61)	**J.D. Drew**	**Boston**

2002: Was in the starting lineup for 107 games in right and one in center...Ranked 2nd on the Cardinals in game-winning RBI (12) and tied for 3rd in home runs (18)...Was disabled from June 28-July 13 with tendonitis in his right knee...Had surgery to remove part of patella tendon in right knee on October 17 and minor surgery to remove a cyst from the ball of his left foot on January 31, 2003.

2001: Hit a career best .323, 2nd on the club...Was also 2nd on the Cardinals in triples (5) and walks (57), placed 3rd in stolen bases (13), and ranked 4th in homers (27)...Finished 3rd in the

N.L. with a .360 batting average with runners on base and hit .337 with men in scoring position...Started 91 games in right and 13 in center...Was disabled from June 18-July 30 with a broken right little finger after being hit by a David Wells pitch on June 17 versus the White Sox and missed 12 games in August with a lower back sprain.

2000: Was 2nd on the Cardinals in steals (17), placed 3rd in games (135) and walks (67), and tied for 4th in home runs (18)...Started 78 games in right, 17 in center, and 13 in left...Hit all 18 homers off righthanders...Was on the DL from July 8-27 with a sprained left ankle.

1999: Began season in St. Louis and was placed on the disabled list May 20 with a strained right quadriceps...Was sent to Triple-A Memphis on rehab assignment on May 28, then activated and optioned to Memphis on June 17...Was recalled for rest of year on June 30...Led the Cardinals in triples (6), ranked 3rd in steals (career high 19) and was 4th in homers (13)...Ranked 2nd among N.L. rookies in triples and steals, was 4th in walks (50), and placed 5th in homers...Started 92 games in center and one in left and led the Cardinals with 9 assists...Tied a St. Louis club record with 5 runs scored, May 1 at Montreal...Hit an inside-the-park homer, July 1 at Houston.

1998: Began season with St. Paul Saints of Independent Northern League, hitting .386 in 30 games...Was picked by St. Louis in the 1st round of the 1st Year Player Draft, the 5th overall selection...Signed with the Cardinals on July 3 and was assigned to Double-A Arkansas...Was promoted to Triple-A Memphis on August 10 before joining the Cardinals on September 8...Was 0-for-2 in major league debut on that date versus the Chicago Cubs, the game in which Mark McGwire set the ML single season home run record with his 62nd blast...Homered for 1st major league hit on September 9 at Cincinnati...Hit a pair of homers on September 15 versus Pittsburgh (Game 1)...Started 4 games each in left and in right...Batted .248 with 4 homers and 15 RBI for Peoria Javelinas in Arizona Fall League...Was named to the AFL's Team of the Decade in 2002.

1997: Was the 2nd overall player selected in the 1st Year Player Draft by Philadelphia...Did not sign with the Phillies and played 2nd half of season with St. Paul Saints...Was named the Northern League's rookie of the year after batting .341 with 18 homers and 50 RBI in 44 games.

COLLEGIATE AND AMATEUR CAREER: Had an outstanding 3-year career at Florida State University in Tallahassee...Concluded career as FSU's all-time leader in batting (.391), slugging (.789), and grand slams (3) and the Atlantic Coast Conference's leader in homers (69) and slugging...Was a consensus Player of the Year selection in 1997, setting ACC single season marks for runs (110), homers (31), slugging (.961), and walks (84), and tying for 1st in total bases (224)...Had school record .455 average, 106 hits, 100 RBI, and 32 steals in 67 games...Became the 1st player in NCAA Division I history with at least 30 homers and 30 steals in one season...Had a 34-game game hitting streak...Won USA Baseball's Golden Spikes Award and the ABCA's Dick Howser Award and was also selected as the Player of the Year by *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News*, *Collegiate Baseball*, and the ACC...Led the ACC in homers and RBI and ranked 2nd in batting (.386) in 1996...Was a consensus all-America selection in both sophomore and junior years...Was named to *Baseball America*'s and *Collegiate Baseball*'s Freshman All-America teams and to College World Series All-Tournament team in 1995...Became 1st player to homer 3 times in a College World Series game, June 6, 1995 versus USC...Was named to College World Series All-Decade Team for the 1990's...Placed 8th in voting in *Baseball America*'s Collegiate Player of the Century poll in 1999...Was a finalist for the 1996 United States Olympic team, batting .268 with 6 homers and 9 RBI on pre-Olympic tour.

Played baseball at Lowndes County High School in Valdosta, GA (graduated in 1994)...Did not start playing baseball until the age of 12.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	7 times, last April 20, 2005 at SD
DOUBLES	
3	July 19, 1999 vs. MIN
HOME RUNS	
2	12 times, last June 8, 2007 at ARI
RBI	
7	June 8, 2007 at ARI
RUNS SCORED	
5	May 1, 1999 at MON
WALKS	
4	4 times, last Sept. 5, 2004 at MON
STRIKEOUTS	
4	4 times, last Sept. 19, 2006 vs. PIT
STOLEN BASES	
2	4 times, last Sept. 30, 2001 vs. PIT
HITTING STREAK	
22	June 30-July 26, 2004

PERSONAL

J.D. and his wife, Sheigh, have a son Jack David (2/19/06) and a daughter Ella (11/7/07)...His hometown of Hahira, GA has a population of 1,800...Was actively involved in the community during his years with the Dodgers and is also involved in numerous faith-driven organizations in his

hometown, where he still resides...Has 2 brothers who were selected the 1st round of the MLB 1st Year Player Draft...RHP Tim was drafted out of high school by Cleveland in 1997 to join J.D. as the 1st-ever brother tandem to be selected in the 1st round of the same draft...Tim was 2-4 in 35 career ML games with Cleveland, Montreal, and Atlanta from 2000-04...SS Stephen was drafted by Arizona in 2004 after also starring at Florida State...Stephen spent 1st full season in majors in 2007, batting .238 with 12 homers and 60 RBI in 150 games with the Diamondbacks...Hit .387 (12-31) in 7 post-season games with 2 homers...J.D. and Stephen were just the 3rd set of brothers to ever homer in the same post-season, joining Clete and Ken Boyer in 1964 and Roberto and Sandy Alomar in 1997.

J.D. IN THE COMMUNITY: In 2007, J.D. attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Served as the Spokesman of the Imove! program, an incentive program that rewards children for making healthy food choices; and attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation.

J.D. DREW'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	St. Paul	.341	44	170	51	58	6	1	18	50	0	1	2	30	40	5	3	4
1998	St. Paul	.386	30	114	27	44	11	2	9	33	0	0	6	21	32	8	1	3
	Arkansas	.328	19	67	18	22	3	1	5	11	0	0	1	13	15	2	1	1
	Memphis	.316	26	79	15	25	8	1	2	13	0	0	1	22	18	1	3	2
	ST LOUIS	.417	14	36	9	15	3	1	5	13	0	1	0	4	10	0	0	0
1999	Memphis	.299	25	87	11	26	5	1	2	15	0	0	2	8	20	6	1	0
	ST LOUIS	.242	104	368	72	89	16	6	13	39	3	3	6	50	77	19	3	7
2000	ST LOUIS	.295	135	407	73	120	17	2	18	57	5	1	6	67	99	17	9	9
2001	Peoria	.545	3	11	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	ST LOUIS	.323	109	375	80	121	18	5	27	73	3	4	4	57	75	13	3	6
2002	ST LOUIS	.252	135	424	61	107	19	1	18	56	3	4	8	57	104	8	2	3
2003	Palm Beach	.368	8	19	4	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	7	4	0	0	0
	ST LOUIS	.289	100	287	60	83	13	3	15	42	2	0	3	36	48	2	2	1
2004	ATLANTA	.305	145	518	118	158	28	8	31	93	1	3	5	118	116	12	3	3
2005	LA DODGERS	.286	72	252	48	72	12	1	15	36	0	3	5	51	50	1	1	2
2006	LA DODGERS	.283	146	494	84	140	34	6	20	100	1	6	4	89	106	2	3	5
2007	BOSTON	.270	140	466	84	126	30	4	11	64	0	6	1	79	100	4	2	6
Major League Totals		.284	1100	3627	689	1031	190	37	173	573	18	31	42	608	785	78	28	42
Minor League Totals		.344	155	547	129	188	35	6	37	125	0	1	13	102	129	22	9	10
Red Sox Totals		.270	140	466	84	126	30	4	11	64	0	6	1	79	100	4	2	6

1994 Selected by the San Francisco Giants in the 20th round of the First-Year Player Draft (Did not sign)
1997 Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the first round (2nd overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (Did not sign)
1998 Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the first round (5th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft
2003 Acquired by the Atlanta Braves with C/OF Eli Marrero for P Jason Marquis, P Ray King and P Adam Wainwright on December 13
2004 Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers as a free agent on December 23
2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on January 26, 2007

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	ST. LOUIS	.463	.972	1.436	35	4
1999	ST. LOUIS	.340	.424	.763	156	4
2000	ST. LOUIS	.401	.479	.880	195	3
2001	ST. LOUIS	.414	.613	1.027	230	6
2002	ST. LOUIS	.349	.429	.778	182	4
2003	ST. LOUIS	.374	.512	.886	147	6
2004	ATLANTA	.436	.569	1.006	295	7
2005	LA DODGERS	.412	.520	.931	131	3
2006	LA DODGERS	.393	.498	.891	246	4
2007	BOSTON	.373	.423	.796	197	12
	Major League Totals	.390	.500	.890	1814	53

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	ST. LOUIS	OF	1.000	11	8	19	1	0	20	1
1999	ST. LOUIS	OF	.972	98	93	235	9	7	251	6
2000	ST. LOUIS	OF	.966	127	108	248	6	9	263	2
2001	ST. LOUIS	OF	.973	107	104	209	7	6	222	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	OF	.987	120	108	223	4	3	230	1
2003	ST. LOUIS	OF	.994	75	70	154	7	1	162	1
2004	ATLANTA	OF	.990	142	142	296	12	3	311	0
2005	LA DODGERS	OF	.987	72	72	147	3	2	152	0
2006	LA DODGERS	OF	.983	135	131	284	3	5	292	0
2007	BOSTON	OF	.974	135	126	224	3	6	233	1
	Career Totals	OF	.980	1022	962	2039	55	42	2136	13

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. COL	.333	4	15	1	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	STL vs. NYM	.333	5	12	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2002	STL vs. SF	.385	5	13	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.360	7	25	5	9	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.360	17	50	8	18	2	0	2	8	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	STL vs. ATL	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0
2001	STL vs. ARI	.154	5	13	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
2002	STL vs. ARI	.222	2	9	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2004	ATL vs. HOU	.200	5	20	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	1	1	1
2006	LAD vs. NYM	.154	3	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.181	20	72	6	13	0	0	2	7	2	0	0	10	15	3	1	1

2007						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.270	466	126	11	64	TOTALS	.284	3627	1031	173	573	
.300	40	12	0	3	vs. BAL	.317	60	19	1	5	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.250	20	5	3	8	
.222	18	4	1	4	vs. CWS	.292	65	19	4	15	
.095	21	2	0	3	vs. CLE	.132	38	5	1	6	
.111	18	2	0	1	vs. DET	.128	47	6	1	2	
.227	22	5	0	2	vs. KC	.277	94	26	4	14	
.382	34	13	0	4	vs. LAA	.299	77	23	1	10	
.333	21	7	1	7	vs. MIN	.346	52	18	2	8	
.161	56	9	1	3	vs. NYY	.156	64	10	1	3	
.368	19	7	0	3	vs. OAK	.308	26	8	0	3	
.292	24	7	1	6	vs. SEA	.255	47	12	1	7	
.327	52	17	2	8	vs. TB	.327	52	17	2	8	
.333	33	11	0	3	vs. TEX	.333	33	11	0	3	
.220	50	11	1	4	vs. TOR	.222	54	12	1	4	
.545	11	6	2	7	vs. ARI	.350	220	77	18	52	
.278	18	5	2	2	vs. ATL	.219	146	32	3	18	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.296	216	64	15	42	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.261	230	60	11	29	
.000	11	0	0	1	vs. COL	.321	184	59	7	37	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.335	164	55	7	28	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.294	221	65	15	38	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.277	101	28	4	17	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.284	243	69	17	38	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.305	151	46	6	22	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.298	161	48	6	26	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.298	242	72	12	40	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.154	52	8	2	6	
.429	7	3	0	0	vs. SD	.228	189	43	8	21	
.455	11	5	0	3	vs. SF	.253	186	47	9	36	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.349	192	67	11	27	
.258	256	66	6	33	Before Break	.287	2046	587	112	340	
.286	210	60	5	31	After Break	.281	1581	444	61	233	
.278	79	22	2	8	March/April	.283	579	164	31	95	
.171	76	13	0	9	May	.278	708	197	35	118	
.325	77	25	4	15	June	.286	583	167	34	102	
.213	75	16	0	8	July	.288	503	145	26	75	
.289	83	24	1	6	August	.283	593	168	16	66	
.342	76	26	4	18	Sept./Oct.	.287	661	190	31	117	
.111	9	1	0	0	as PH	.241	83	20	4	15	
.000	1	0	0	0	as DH	.158	19	3	0	1	
.286	350	100	9	46	vs. RHP	.293	2745	803	146	437	
.224	116	26	2	18	vs. LHP	.259	882	228	27	136	
.237	139	33	4	52	RISP	.286	929	266	39	385	
.284	215	61	4	34	Home	.293	1775	520	91	298	
.259	251	65	7	30	Road	.276	1852	511	82	275	
.263	133	35	2	17	Day	.287	1169	336	66	203	
.273	333	91	9	47	Night	.283	2458	695	107	370	
.276	399	110	9	55	Grass	.284	3332	946	162	540	
.239	67	16	2	9	Turf	.288	295	85	11	33	

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.342	38	13	1	4
Fenway Park	.281	224	63	6	39
U.S. Cellular Field	.194	31	6	2	5
Progressive Field	.091	11	1	0	1
Comerica Park	.061	33	2	1	1
Kauffman Stadium	.265	49	13	1	5
Angel Stadium	.364	22	8	0	2
Metrodome	.235	17	4	0	2
Yankee Stadium	.054	37	2	0	0
McAfee Coliseum	.214	14	3	0	0
Safeco Field	.276	29	8	0	3
Tropicana Field	.267	30	8	1	6
Rangers Ballpark	.304	23	7	0	3
Rogers Centre	.222	27	6	1	1
Chase Field	.355	121	43	9	29
Turner Field	.283	315	89	16	52
Wrigley Field	.271	107	29	6	21
Great American	.342	38	13	2	5
Coors Field	.368	87	32	2	18
Dolphin Stadium	.386	70	27	3	11
Minute Maid Park	.280	75	21	4	10
Dodger Stadium	.304	434	132	25	86
Miller Park	.310	84	26	7	14
Shea Stadium	.257	74	19	3	9
Citizens Bank Park	.333	45	15	2	8
PNC Park	.267	86	23	2	12
Busch Stadium	.200	15	3	0	1
PETCO Park	.175	57	10	2	6
AT&T Park	.250	84	21	6	24
RFK Stadium	.000	5	0	0	0

Inside-the-Park Home Runs (1)
July 1, 1999 at HOU off Trever Miller

Grand Slams (3)
Last: July 28, 2006 vs. WAS off Roy Corcoran

Leadoff Home Runs (2)
Last: June 20, 2007 at ATL off Buddy Carlyle

Game-Ending Home Runs (2)
Last: June 1, 2004 vs. MON off Rocky Biddle

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (4)
Last: Sept. 20, 2006 vs. PIT off Shawn Chacon

2-Home Run Games (12)
Last: June 8, 2007 at Arizona

46-JACOBY ELLSBURY OF

FULL NAME: Jacoby McCabe Ellsbury
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on September 11)
BORN: September 11, 1983 in Madras, OR
RESIDES: Madras, OR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 37 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: John Booher (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Boston's first pick in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft, Ellsbury reached the majors in 2007 in just his 3rd pro season and helped lead Boston to the World Series championship...A career .314 hitter in the minors, Jacoby batted .353 in 33 major league regular season games and .360 in 11 post-season contests in 2007...Included a .438 (7-16) mark in the World Series.

AWARDS AND HONORS: Earned American League Rookie of the Month honors for September 2007, his first full month in the major leagues...Was also named Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Year and Baserunner of the year, receiving both awards for the 2nd straight season... Was selected to play for the United States Team in the 9th annual Major League All-Star Futures Game on July 8, 2007 in San Francisco...In 2006, was honored as the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America and repeated as a co-winner with Clay Buchholz in 2007.

TOP PROSPECT: Enters 2008 as the No. 2 prospect overall and the No. 1 position player in the Red Sox organization, according to *Baseball America*...The same publication also rates him as the Fastest Baserunner, Best Athlete, and Best Defensive Outfielder in the Sox system.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared in 11 post-season games in 2007, including the start in each of Boston's final 6 contests...Batted .360 (9-25) with 4 doubles, 4 RBI, 8 runs, 3 walks and 2 stolen bases...His 4 doubles all came in the World Series, 2 shy of the most doubles ever in a single World Series by a rookie (6), established by Detroit's Pete Fox in 1934...All 6 of his starts came in centerfield, but also saw action at both of the corner outfield positions in the playoffs.

Went a combined 6-for-9 with 4 doubles, 2 RBI and 3 runs in Games 3 and 4 of the World Series, his only 2 starts of the post-season from the leadoff spot in the order...That included going 4-for-5 with 3 doubles, 2 RBI and 2 runs in Game 3 on October 27 at Coors Field...Became just the 3rd rookie ever to collect 4 hits in a post-season game, joining Fred Lindstrom (1924 Game 5 for NY Giants) and Joe Garagiola (1946 Game 4 for STL)...His 3 doubles tied for 2nd most ever in a WS game behind Frank Isbell (CWS) on October 13, 1906...Had 2 doubles in the 3rd inning, becoming the 2nd player in WS history to have 2 doubles in an inning, joining Arizona's Matt Williams on November 3, 2001 (3rd inning)...Became the first rookie to bat leadoff in a World Series game since Timo Perez led off for the Mets in Game 4 of the 2000 WS vs. Yankees.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

MAJOR LEAGUE SUMMARY: Advanced from Double-A Portland to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut over 3 stints with Boston...Hit safely in 27 of his 32 major league games with an at-bat, including a 13-game hitting streak from September 1-15, during which he hit .426 (20-47) with 3 doubles, a triple, 3 home runs, 13 RBI, 11 runs, 4 stolen bases and 2 walks... Reached base via hit, walk, or hit-by-pitch in 29 of 32 overall big league games with a plate appearance, including 26 straight games from July 2-September 26...Had the A.L.'s 10th highest batting average for September at .361 (35-for-97), tied for 4th with 8 steals, and tied for 9th in hits...Hit safely 23 of 26 games after final recall from Triple-A Pawtucket on September 1 with 6 doubles, a triple, 3 homers, 17 RBI, 16 runs, and 8 stolen bases...Homered 3 times in 116 major league at-bats after producing just 2 homers in 436 minor league at bats all year...Went 9-for-9 in stolen base attempts with the Sox, the first Boston player to be successful in as many as his first 9 major league steal attempts since Nomar Garciaparra in 1996-97...Went 6-for-19 (.316) in 7 games over his first two stints (June 30-July 5; August 17) with Boston.

MINOR LEAGUE SUMMARY: Combined to bat .323 with 82 runs, 2 homers, 41 RBI, and 41 stolen bases in 104 games with Portland and Pawtucket...Led all Red Sox minor leaguers in stolen bases and ranked 4th in batting average...After hitting .452 in 17 games to open the year at Portland, had a .298 average with 33 stolen bases, tied for the International League lead at the time, in 87 games with the PawSox...Established a Pawtucket franchise record with a 25-game hitting streak from July 21-August 30...Overall, hit safely in 38 of 40 games between Pawtucket and Boston

from July 21-September 15.

STREAKING SUCCESS: His 13-game hitting streak with Boston was the longest by a Red Sox rookie outfielder since Jim Rice (13) in 1975...Tied for the 2nd longest streak by a major league rookie in 2007, one game shy of Dustin Pedroia's 14-game run from May 19-June 4...Marked the first time 2 Red Sox rookies had hitting streaks of 13 or more games in the same season since Fred Lynn (20) and Rice (13) in 1975.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS WITH BOSTON: Appeared in 22 games (15 starts) in left field, 16 games (12 starts) in center and made one start in right...Batted in every spot in the order except 3rd and 5th, with most of his action coming out of the leadoff spot (13 games)... Originally had his contract purchased on June 30, when Joel Pineiro was placed on the disabled list... Made his major league debut that night vs. Texas, collecting an infield single in the 3rd inning off Robinson Tejeda for his first major league hit...Went 6-for-16 (.375) in 6 games before being optioned back to Pawtucket on July 5...Was recalled in between games of a doubleheader on August 17...Played the night game vs. the Angels before being optioned again after the game...Stayed with Boston for the remainder of the season after being recalled again on September 1... His first major league home run was a solo shot off Daniel Cabrera on September 2 vs. Baltimore...Fell a double shy of the cycle on September 4 vs. Toronto, going 3-for-3 with 2 RBI and a stolen base... Also matched his season high with 3 hits in the final game of the regular season, September 30 vs. Minnesota.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
3	2 times, last Sept. 30, 2007 vs. MIN
DOUBLES	
1	7 times, last Sept. 30, 2007 vs. MIN
HOME RUNS	
1	3 times, last Sept. 11 vs. TB
RBI	
3	Sept. 15, 2007 vs. NYY
RUNS SCORED	
3	Sept. 3, 2007 vs. TOR
WALKS	
2	July 2, 2007 vs. TEX
STRIKEOUTS	
3	September 18, 2007 at TOR
STOLEN BASES	
1	9 times, last Sept. 23, 2007 at TB
HITTING STREAK	
13	September 1-15, 2007

WITH PAWTUCKET: Was promoted to Boston for the 3rd and final time the day after his 25-game Pawtucket hitting streak was snapped...Departed in a 3-way tie for the International League lead with 33 stolen bases...In 87 games with Pawtucket, hit .298 with 14 doubles, 5 triples, 2 home runs, 28 RBI, and 33 steals in 39 attempts...Played 84 of his 87 games in the outfield (65 in center, 12 in left, and 7 in right) and batted exclusively out of the leadoff spot...His 25-game streak started on July 21, was then interrupted by disabled list stint due to a groin strain, and continued from August 5-30...Eclipsed the previous franchise-record 19-game hitting streaks by Dave Stapleton in 1979 and Dave Berg in 2005...Ellsbury batted .377 (40-for-106) during his streak, which was the 2nd longest streak in the International League in 2007 behind only Brandon Watson of Columbus, who put together a 43-game hitting streak earlier in the season.

WITH PORTLAND: Hit .452 with 13 RBI in 17 games for the Sea Dogs...At the time of his May 4 promotion to Pawtucket, had the highest batting average in minor league baseball and produced a 19-game hitting streak from April 11-May 7 with the 2 teams...Was selected as the April Player of the Month in both the Eastern League and the Red Sox minor league system...Hit .455 (30-for-66) with 10 doubles, 2 triples, 12 RBI, 13 runs and 6 steals in 15 April games with Portland.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Hit a combined .303 (134-for-442) with 7 homers and 51 RBI in 111 regular season games with Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...had 41 stolen bases and committed just 2 errors in 109 total starts in centerfield...led all Red Sox minor leaguers in stolen bases and ranked 3rd in batting average despite spending time on the disabled list from April 27-May 21 with a strained right quadriceps muscle.

WITH WILMINGTON: One of 3 Blue Rocks named to the mid-season Carolina League All-Star team, batted .299 (73-for-244) with 4 homers, 5 triples, 32 RBI and 25 stolen bases in 61 games for Wilmington to earn a July 12 promotion to Portland...hit .304 (21-for-69) with 3 doubles, 2 triples, a homer, 11 RBI, 11 runs and 7 steals in 17 games before going on the D.L. and batted .297 (52-for-175) with 4 doubles, 3 triples, 3 home runs, 21 RBI, 24 runs and 18 steals in 44 games after being reinstated...earned the Sox' Base Runner of the Month Award in April after legging out 3 doubles, 2 triples and going 7-for-8 in stolen base attempts...hit safely in 12 of his first 13 games of the season, batting .357 (20-for-56) with 10 RBI, 10 runs scored and 6 stolen bases...was also hot after coming back from the D.L., hitting .355 (39-for-110) in 27 games from May 22-June 20...hit safely in 8 of his final 10 games with Wilmington, going 12-for-41 (.293), but closed his Single-A stint by hitting just .200 (13-for-65) over his final 17 contests...overall with Wilmington,

batted .315 (17-for-54) with runners in scoring position, including .333 (10-for-30) in those situations with 2 outs.

WITH PORTLAND: Joined the eventual Eastern League champion Sea Dogs on July 13 and went on to hit .308 (61-for-198) with 10 doubles, 3 triples, 3 home runs, 19 RBI, 29 runs and 16 stolen bases in 50 games over the remainder of the season...the left-handed hitter batted .389 (21-for-54) against lefties and .278 (40-for-144) off righties...got off to a fast start with Portland, hitting safely in his first 10 games with an at-bat, going 16-for-45 (.356) with 3 doubles, 6 RBI, 6 runs and 6 stolen bases...was batting .333 in his first 31 Double-A contests through August 13, a period that saw him earn Eastern League Player of the Week honors for August 7-13...batted .400 (10-for-25) with a double, 2 triples, his first Double-A home run, 7 runs scored and 3 RBI during the week...went 8-for-10 in stolen base attempts in July to earn the Sox' Minor League Base Stealer of the Month Award...put together his 2nd 10-game hitting streak with Portland from August 6-18, when he went 15-for-39 (.385) with 2 homers, 6 RBI and 9 runs...with the Sea Dogs, hit .333 (14-for-42) with runners in scoring position.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: Started and batted leadoff in all 9 of Portland's playoff games, batting .282 (11-for-39) with a home run, 6 RBI and 8 runs scored...went 4-for-16 (.250) in Portland's 4-game series win over Trenton in the EL Northern Division Championship Series and 7-for-23 (.304) in the Sea Dogs' 5-game EL Championship series win over Akron.

ARIZONA FALL LEAGUE: Appeared in 26 games for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, batting .276 (29-for-105) with 4 doubles, 3 triples, 3 RBI, 18 runs and 7 stolen bases.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Boston's top pick in the 2005 draft made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .317 with 5 triples, one homer, 19 RBI, 28 runs scored and 23 stolen bases in 35 games... had 24 walks and just 20 strikeouts to contribute to a .418 on-base percentage...ranked 2nd in the New York/Penn League in stolen bases and 5th with 5 triples...hit .371 (13-for-35) with runners in scoring position...was named Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for July, when he went a perfect 9-for-9 in stolen base attempts...had a season-high 3 stolen bases in his season finale September 8 at Oneonta...finished his season strong, hitting safely in 17 of his last 20 games, including a .412 mark (14-for-34) in 8 games in September...fell a homer shy of the cycle on September 1 vs. Vermont as part of a 4-for-5 effort.

AMATEUR BACKGROUND

Was named the 2005 Pac-10 Co-Player of the Year and was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger All-America Second Team and the College Baseball Foundation's National Honors Team...also received 2005 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention...hit .368 (229-for-623) with 56 stolen bases, 162 runs scored, 36 doubles, 16 homers and 99 RBI in 3 seasons at Oregon State University with a .466 on-base percentage, .528 slugging percentage and .989 fielding percentage, committing only 4 errors in 372 total chances...holds the Oregon State record for career runs scored and his 86 hits during the 2005 regular season are the most in a single season in Beavers history...as a sophomore in 2004, Ellsbury hit .352 in 49 games for the Beavers and was selected to the All-Pac-10 First Team and *Baseball America*'s Mid-season Sophomore All-America Team...he also received Pac-10 All-Academic Honorable Mention...played in 155 collegiate games and competed for Falmouth of the Cape Cod League in 2004...was originally drafted by Tampa Bay in the 23rd round in 2002 out of Madras (OR) High School...hit .430 with 3 homers and 20 RBI in his senior year to earn league Co-Player of the Year honors.

PERSONAL

Is believed to be the first Native American of Navajo descent to play in the major leagues...Hometown of Madras, OR had a parade in his honor in November 2007.

JACOBY ELLSBURY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.317	35	139	28	44	3	5	1	19	0	1	1	24	20	23	3	1
2006	Wilmington	.299	61	244	35	73	7	5	4	32	4	1	7	25	28	25	9	1
	Portland	.308	50	198	29	61	10	3	3	19	0	1	2	24	25	16	8	1
2007	Pawtucket	.298	87	363	66	108	14	5	2	28	1	1	4	32	47	33	6	3
	Portland	.452	17	73	16	33	10	2	0	13	0	0	4	6	7	8	1	2
	BOSTON	.353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	0	2	1	8	15	9	0	0
Major League Totals		.353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	0	2	1	8	15	9	0	0
Minor League Totals		.314	250	1017	174	319	44	20	10	111	5	4	18	111	127	105	27	8
Red Sox Totals		.353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	0	2	1	8	15	9	0	0

2005 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the first round (23rd overall) of the First-Year Player Draft

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2007	BOSTON	.394	.509	.902	59	2

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	BOSTON	OF	1.000	33	28	75	0	0	75	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. COL	.438	4	16	4	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.250	5	8	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.353	116	41	3	18	TOTALS	.353	116	41	3	18
.350	20	7	1	4	vs. BAL	.350	20	7	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	vs. BOS	-	-	-	-	-
.000	3	0	0	0	vs.LAA	.000	3	0	0	0
.308	13	4	0	0	vs. MIN	.308	13	4	0	0
.364	11	4	0	4	vs. NYY	.364	11	4	0	4
.222	9	2	0	3	vs. OAK	.222	9	2	0	3
.423	26	11	1	4	vs. TB	.423	26	11	1	4
.300	10	3	0	0	vs. TEX	.300	10	3	0	0
.417	24	10	1	3	vs. TOR	.417	24	10	1	3
.375	16	6	0	1	Before Break	.375	16	6	0	1
.350	100	35	3	17	After Break	.350	100	35	3	17
.250	4	1	0	0	June	.250	4	1	0	0
.417	12	5	0	1	July	.417	12	5	0	1
.000	3	0	0	0	August	.000	3	0	0	0
.361	97	35	3	17	Sept./Oct.	.361	97	35	3	17
1.000	1	1	0	0	as PH	1.000	1	1	0	0
.356	90	32	3	11	vs. RHP	.356	90	32	3	11
.346	26	9	0	7	vs. LHP	.346	26	9	0	7
.455	33	15	0	14	RISP	.455	33	15	0	14
.400	5	2	0	7	Bases Loaded	.400	5	2	0	7
.368	76	28	3	16	Home	.368	76	28	3	16
.325	40	13	0	2	Road	.325	40	13	0	2
.400	25	10	1	5	Day	.400	25	10	1	5
.341	91	31	2	13	Night	.341	91	31	2	13
.348	92	32	3	17	Grass	.348	92	32	3	17
.375	24	9	0	1	Turf	.375	24	9	0	1

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.250	16	4	0	1
Fenway Park	.368	76	28	3	16
Angel Stadium	-				
Metrodome	-				
Yankee Stadium	-				
McAfee Coliseum	-				
Tropicana Field	.417	12	5	0	1
Rangers Ballpark	-				
Rogers Centre	.333	12	4	0	0

11-KEITH GINTER INF

FULL NAME: Keith Michael Ginter * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 31 (Turns 32 on May 5)
BORN: May 5, 1976 in Norwalk, CA
RESIDES: Chandler, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 year, 61 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 13, 2007
SIGNED BY: Ralph Bratton (Astros)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: A veteran of 10 professional seasons, has played in the majors with Houston (2000-02), Milwaukee (2002-04) and Oakland (2005)...Is a career .243 hitter with 38 home runs and 140 RBI in 325 major league games...Had his best campaign with the Brewers in 2004, establishing career highs with 19 homers, 60 RBI and 101 hits...Has primarily split his time between 2nd base and 3rd base, but has also seen action in the majors at shortstop and both corner outfield positions.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Signed a minor league contract with Cleveland on January 2, 2007 and spent the entire season with Triple-A Buffalo...Collected 15 doubles, 15 homers and 62 RBI in 106 games...His .247 batting average included a .281 mark after the All-Star break...Saw action at all 4 infield positions, but split his time in the field mainly between first (26 games) and third base (48 games).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Hit .317 (33-104) with runners in scoring position...Had his best month in July, batting .324 (24-74) with 16 RBI in 21 games...Batted .310 in 52 home games, but just .194 in 54 contests on the road...Hit safely in 15 of 17 games from July 22-August 19, batting .426 (26-61) with 18 RBI and 14 runs scored.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Spent the entire season with Triple-A Sacramento in the Oakland organization, batting .268 with 29 doubles, 13 homers and 68 RBI in 114 games...Hit .326 in May, .330 against lefthanders, .354 with RISP and .320 with RISP and 2 outs...Played mainly at 2nd base, but also appeared in 6 games at 3rd.

2005: Was acquired by the A's from Milwaukee for RHP Justin Lehr and OF Nelson Cruz on December 15, 2004...Spent the majority of the season with Oakland over 3 stints...Batted .161 with 3 homers and 25 RBI in 51 major league games...Was the 3rd lowest batting average in Oakland history among players with at least 150 plate appearances...His 25 RBI came on just 22 hits...RBI total was the 2nd highest in Oakland history by a player with more RBI than hits...Appeared in 25 games at 2nd base, 12 at 3rd, 9 at DH and 2 in left field...Was on the A's Opening Day roster.

2004: Signed a 3-year contract with Milwaukee on March 4 and went on to hit .262 with 19 homers and 60 RBI in 113 games...Set career bests in batting average, at-bats (386), hits (101), doubles (23), home runs, RBI, stolen bases (8) and slugging percentage (.479)...Ranked 2nd on the club in homers...Started 52 games at 2nd base, 41 at 3rd and 2 in right...Was on the disabled list from July 29-August 27 with a sprained left wrist...Was the National League Player of the Week for September 27-October 3 after batting .407 (11-27) with 3 homers and 11 RBI.

2003: Spent his first full season in the majors, batting .257 with 14 homers and 44 RBI in 127 games for the Brewers...Led N.L. rookies in homers and was also among rookie leaders in runs (4th, 51), total bases (5th, 153), OBP (5th, .352), slugging (5th, .427), walks (T5th, 37), extra-base hits (6th, 31), RBI (7th) and multi-hit games (T9th, 21).

2002: Spent most of the season in the Houston Astros system before being traded to Milwaukee on September 5...Played 121 games for Triple-A New Orleans and 7 games with Houston prior to the trade...Also appeared in 21 games for the Brewers down the stretch.

2001: Was a Triple-A Pacific Coast League All-Star after leading his New Orleans squad in runs (76), doubles (31), hits (123) and walks (61)...Was recalled to Houston on May 5 and spent 3 days with the big league club being before optioned back to New Orleans...Popped out in his only major league plate appearance, May 6 at Montreal.

2000: Was named the Double-A Texas League MVP while playing for Round Rock and reached the majors in only his 3rd professional season...Was also named team MVP for the Express after batting .333 with 30 doubles, 26 homers and 92 RBI in 125 games...Helped lead Round Rock to the league title in the franchise's first year of existence...Led the league in batting average and

OBP, ranked 4th in RBI and 5th in homers...Also finished 2nd with a .580 slugging percentage...Became one of just 37 players in Texas League history to have 20 homers and 20 steals in the same season...Had his contract purchased by Houston on September 16 and made his major league debut on September 20 at St. Louis...Recorded his first RBI in that contest with a sacrifice fly...Hit his first home run on September 30 vs. Milwaukee off Jimmy Haynes.

1999: Played most of the season for Single-A Kissimmee, but also reached Double-A for the first time with 9 games for Jackson.

1998: Earned team MVP honors for short-season Single-A Auburn in his first pro season...Tied for the New York-Penn League lead with 55 runs scored.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Fullerton (CA) High School...Was a 2-time collegiate All-American at Texas Tech University, including consensus first team as a junior for the Red Raiders...Helped lead Texas Tech to NCAA Regional action in both of his 2 years in Lubbock...Keith and his wife Annette have one daughter, Maya (2)...Was originally selected by the Houston Astros in the 10th round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
3	10 times, last Sept. 28, 2004 at ARI
DOUBLES	
2	6 times, last October 3, 2004 at STL
HOME RUNS	
2	July 10, 2003 vs. PIT
RBI	
5	May 20, 2005 at SF
RUNS SCORED	
4	April 8, 2004 at STL
WALKS	
3	2 times, last August 30, 2003 at CHC
STRIKEOUTS	
4	3 times, last July 19, 2004 at CIN
STOLEN BASES	
1	9 times, last Sept. 24, 2004 vs. HOU
HITTING STREAK	
9	August 5-14, 2003

KEITH GINTER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Auburn	.315	71	241	55	76	22	1	8	41	0	2	7	60	68	10	7	8
1999	Kissimmee	.263	103	376	66	99	15	4	13	46	2	2	12	61	90	9	10	21
	Jackson	.382	9	34	9	13	1	0	1	6	0	1	2	4	6	0	0	2
2000	Round Rock	.333	125	462	108	154	30	3	26	92	0	1	24	82	127	24	11	17
	HOUSTON	.250	5	8	3	2	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0
2001	New Orleans	.269	132	457	76	123	31	5	16	70	2	4	23	61	147	8	6	12
	HOUSTON	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	New Orleans	.264	121	435	70	115	28	1	12	54	0	2	12	56	97	3	4	22
	HOUSTON	.200	7	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1
	MILWAUKEE	.237	21	76	6	18	8	0	1	8	0	0	0	15	14	0	0	2
2003	MILWAUKEE	.257	127	358	51	92	15	2	14	44	0	3	17	37	87	1	1	8
2004	Indianapolis	.214	4	14	3	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
	MILWAUKEE	.262	113	386	47	101	23	2	19	60	4	4	6	37	100	8	1	9
2005	Sacramento	.333	14	57	9	19	8	0	3	12	1	0	1	4	11	0	0	1
	OAKLAND	.161	51	137	12	22	5	0	3	25	2	3	1	13	25	0	0	6
2006	Sacramento	.268	114	422	71	113	29	0	13	68	4	7	15	58	74	3	0	15
2007	Buffalo	.247	106	369	50	91	15	1	15	62	1	7	9	63	68	3	3	6
Major League Totals		.243	325	971	120	236	52	4	38	140	6	11	25	105	230	9	2	26
Minor League Totals		.281	799	2867	517	806	181	15	108	454	10	26	105	450	692	60	41	104

1998 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 10th round of the First-Year Player Draft

2002 Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers with LHP Wayne Franklin from the Houston Astros as the 2 players to be named later in the trade for INF Mark Loretta and cash considerations on September 5

2004 Acquired by the Oakland Athletics from the Milwaukee Brewers for RHP Justin Lehr and OF Nelson Cruz on December 15

2006 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a free agent on December 28

2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2000	HOUSTON	.300	.625	.925	5	0
2001	HOUSTON	.000	.000	.000	0	0
2002	HOUSTON	.500	.400	.900	2	0
	MILWAUKEE	.363	.382	.744	29	0
2003	MILWAUKEE	.352	.427	.779	153	8
2004	MILWAUKEE	.333	.479	.812	185	9
2005	OAKLAND	.234	.263	.497	36	5
	Major League Totals	.329	.422	.751	410	22

KEITH GINTER, *continued*

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	HOUSTON	2B	1.000	2	2	4	5	0	9	2
2002	HOUSTON	3B	.875	4	1	3	4	1	8	1
		SS	1.000	1	0	2	1	0	3	0
	MILWAUKEE	3B	.961	21	21	18	31	2	51	3
2003	MILWAUKEE	2B	.991	53	49	103	128	2	233	35
		3B	.921	40	32	19	51	6	76	6
		SS	1.000	2	1	4	3	0	7	1
		OF	1.000	2	2	1	0	0	1	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	2B	.973	54	52	91	127	6	224	19
		3B	.973	47	41	28	80	3	111	10
		OF	1.000	2	2	5	0	0	5	0
2005	OAKLAND	2B	.975	25	24	49	69	3	121	17
		3B	.885	12	5	12	11	3	26	0
		OF	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Career Totals	2B	.981	134	127	247	329	11	587	73
		3B	.945	124	100	80	177	15	272	20
		OF	1.000	6	4	6	0	0	6	0
		SS	1.000	3	1	6	4	0	10	1

2007						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	.243	971	236	38	140	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.143	14	2	1	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.150	20	3	0	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.300	10	3	0	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.000	5	0	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.000	5	0	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.500	2	1	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.174	23	4	0	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.379	29	11	0	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.143	21	3	0	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.500	2	1	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.063	16	1	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.286	7	2	1	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.167	12	2	0	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.143	7	1	0	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.286	49	14	3	9	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.292	24	7	1	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.286	56	16	4	12	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.229	118	27	7	18	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.364	22	8	0	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.273	22	6	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.282	110	31	5	18	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.308	26	8	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.286	7	2	1	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.268	41	11	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.381	21	8	2	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.215	79	17	4	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.214	98	21	5	17	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.261	23	6	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.167	54	9	2	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.229	48	11	0	3	
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	.240	530	127	18	76	
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.247	441	109	20	64	
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	.244	123	30	6	18	
--	--	--	--	--	May	.228	189	43	4	26	
--	--	--	--	--	June	.272	147	40	3	21	
--	--	--	--	--	July	.214	145	31	8	17	
--	--	--	--	--	August	.237	93	22	3	12	
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.255	274	70	14	46	
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.245	49	12	2	10	
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.138	29	4	0	5	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. RHP	.245	731	179	28	106	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	.238	240	57	10	34	
--	--	--	--	--	RISP	.258	240	62	9	103	
--	--	--	--	--	Home	.253	475	120	20	74	
--	--	--	--	--	Road	.234	496	116	18	66	
--	--	--	--	--	Day	.234	368	86	16	50	
--	--	--	--	--	Night	.249	603	150	22	90	
--	--	--	--	--	Grass	.236	910	215	36	126	
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.344	61	21	2	14	

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.143	14	2	1	1
Fenway Park	.167	6	1	0	2
U.S. Cellular Field	.000	3	0	0	1
Progressive Field	.000	4	0	0	0
Comerica Park	.000	2	0	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.500	2	1	0	0
Angel Stadium	.211	19	4	0	2
Metrodome	.444	18	8	0	3
Yankee Stadium	.000	8	0	0	1
McAfee Coliseum	.208	77	16	0	12
Safeco Field	.000	5	0	0	0
Tropicana Field	.286	7	2	1	3
Rangers Ballpark	.000	3	0	0	0
Rogers Centre	.000	2	0	0	0
Chase Field	.321	28	9	1	6
Turner Field	.200	5	1	0	1
Wrigley Field	.300	30	9	2	6
Great American	.220	59	13	2	5
Coors Field	.000	5	0	0	0
Dolphin Stadium	.000	4	0	0	0
Minute Maid Park	.212	52	11	3	5
Dodger Stadium	.267	15	4	0	0
Miller Park	.263	392	103	19	60
Shea Stadium	.308	26	8	1	2
Citizens Bank Park	.000	3	0	0	0
PNC Park	.163	49	8	1	1
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.111	9	1	1	1
AT&T Park	.207	29	6	1	5
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (2)

Last: July 24, 2003 vs. Houston off Ron Villone

81-TONY GRANADILLO INF

FULL NAME: Antonio Jose Granadillo ***Non-Roster Invitee**
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on August 10)
BORN: August 10, 1984 in Carabobo, VZ
RESIDES: Carabobo, VZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the Double-A phase of the 2004 Rule 5 Draft from the St. Louis Cardinals on December 13, 2004
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 3rd season in the Red Sox organization, was a mid-season Single-A California League All-Star for Lancaster and ranked 3rd among all Boston minor leaguers with a .326 combined batting average for the JetHawks and the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs...Ranked 4th in the CL in average, as each of the league's top 5 batters were members of the JetHawks...Also ranked among league leaders in runs (T3rd, 104), on-base percentage (4th, .411), doubles (4th, 36), triples (T5th, 7), hits (T9th, 145), and OPS (10th, .903)...Earned an August 28 promotion to Portland, where he went 9-for-27 (.333) in 9 regular season games and 1-for-12 (.083) in 3 playoff contests...Also appeared in one game for Tigres de Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Appeared in a combined 99 games at second base, 15 games at third, and 2 at shortstop...Batted .333 or better in each of the season's first 4 months, including a .381 mark in April...With Lancaster, batted .376 (85-226) in 54 home games, but just .274 (60-219) on the road...Hit .358 (78-218) before the All-Star break and .295 (67-227) after the break...Had a pair of 10-game hitting streaks: June 5-14 and July 3-14.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Led Single-A Greenville with 70 runs scored and 68 RBI and ranked 2nd on the club with 119 hits, 29 doubles and 13 home runs...Had a 15-game hitting streak from August 12-27, batting .368 (21-57) with 10 RBI...Hit .325 (40-123) with runners in scoring position...Played for Tigres de Aragua of the Venezuelan Winter League.

2005: In his first season in the Red Sox system, batted .291 in 67 games for Single-A Greenville and .269 in 14 games for the Gulf Coast Red Sox...Missed time from late June to late August due to injury.

2004: Played in the St. Louis Cardinals system for rookie-level Johnson City and short-season Single-A New Jersey...Batted .315 with 10 homers and 30 RBI in 50 games for Johnson City...Was selected by the Red Sox in the Double-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft on December 13.

2003: Spent his 2nd professional season with the Dominican Summer League Cardinals, batting .314 in 61 games.

2002: Began his professional career in the Venezuelan Summer League for St. Louis' Carona squad...Hit .261 in 50 games.

PERSONAL

Originally signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a non-drafted free agent on May 1, 2001, but did not play professionally during the 2001 season.

TONY GRANADILLO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	VSL Cardinals	.261	50	134	20	35	9	4	2	15	2	1	4	26	26	4	4	15
2003	DSL Cardinals	.314	61	204	32	64	10	3	3	33	5	7	9	26	39	13	4	
2004	Johnson City	.315	50	168	40	53	10	1	10	30	0	0	6	22	37	3	1	13
	New Jersey	.235	14	51	6	12	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	11	0	0	3
2005	Gulf Coast	.269	14	52	9	14	3	0	1	9	0	0	1	11	10	0	1	1
	Greenville	.291	67	234	43	68	11	3	5	31	0	1	9	27	52	2	0	8
2006	Greenville	.283	116	420	70	119	29	2	13	68	5	7	11	43	79	3	0	22
2007	Portland	.333	9	27	4	9	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1
	Lancaster	.326	109	445	104	145	36	7	8	63	0	4	13	54	65	2	0	14
Minor League Totals		.299	490	1735	328	519	114	20	42	253	13	20	53	214	322	27	11	77

2001 Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a non-drafted free agent on May 1

2004 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the Double-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft on December 13

68-LEE GRONKIEWICZ RHP

FULL NAME: Lee Matthew Gronkiewicz *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on August 21)
BORN: August 21, 1978 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Lancaster, SC
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 13, 2007
SIGNED BY: Dave Miller (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched at 3 levels of the Toronto Blue Jays organization, going 3-2 with 11 saves and a 1.80 ERA in 24 games at Double-A New Hampshire and 3-1 with 2 saves and a 2.82 ERA in 23 contests (one start) at Triple-A Syracuse...Also made his major league debut with Toronto, allowing one run in 4.0 innings in his lone outing on June 19 vs. the Dodgers...Went a combined 6-3 with 13 saves and a 2.40 ERA (21 ER/78.2 IP) in 48 games (one start) between the 3 stops, striking out 85 with only 12 walks in 78.2 innings...That is a strikeout to walk ratio of 7.1 to 1, and an average of 9.7 K's and 1.4 walks per 9 innings...Posted a 1.23 ERA in a team high 6 games for the gold-medalists Team USA in the 2007 World Cup.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Pitched in Double-A from April 7 through June 12 and led his New Hampshire squad with 11 saves despite making only 24 appearances...Made his first appearance for Syracuse on June 23, earning the save with a scoreless inning at Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...Allowed an earned run in only 7 of his 23 Triple-A games...Made his first career start in the 2nd game of a DH on August 23 vs. Ottawa, working 4.0 shutout innings with only 3 hits allowed.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Spent the entire season with Triple-A Syracuse, going 2-3 with 17 saves and a 3.27 ERA in 41 relief appearances...Had 33 strikeouts and only 8 walks in 44.0 innings...Had a 12.2-inning scoreless streak over 11 games from May 5-June 24 and closed the season with 6.2 shutout frames over his final 7 outings.

2005: Split the year between Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-A Syracuse, going a combined 2-1 with 30 saves and a 1.76 ERA (13 ER/66.2 IP) in a career-high 66 games...Ranked 3rd in the Eastern League with 24 saves...Was his first season in the Blue Jays system after being taken by Cleveland in the Triple-A phase of the Rule 5 draft on December 13, 2004.

2004: Pitched for Double-A Akron in his final season in the Cleveland system, ranking 3rd in the league with 20 saves and 45 games finished...Was 1-4 with a 3.03 ERA in 52 games, fanning 68 in 65.1 innings.

2003: Pitching for Single-A Kinston, was a Single-A Carolina League All-Star after leading the league in saves (37) and games finished (47) and ranking 4th with 51 appearances...Was also selected to *Baseball America*'s Carolina League All-Star squad.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
4.0	June 19, 2007 vs. LAD
STRIKEOUTS	
2	June 19, 2007 vs. LAD
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
2	June 19, 2007 vs. LAD
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
1	June 19, 2007 vs. LAD
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
2	June 19, 2007 vs. LAD
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
1	June 19, 2007 vs. LAD
WINNING STREAK	
None	

2002: In his 2nd professional season, led the Single-A South Atlantic League in saves (27) and games finished (48) for Columbus...Also ranked 5th in the league with 50 appearances, going 4-2 with a 2.35 ERA.

2001: Spent his first pro season primarily with rookie-level Burlington in the Appalachian League, ranking 2nd in the league in appearances (25), games finished (23) and opponents batting average (.161), 3rd in saves (11) and 5th in strikeouts per 9 innings (13.36)...Fanned 47 in 31.2 innings...Also worked 2.0 scoreless innings in 2 appearances for Double-A Akron.

PERSONAL

Was originally signed by the Cleveland Indians as a non-drafted free agent on June 9, 2001...Attended the University of South Carolina.

LEE GRONKIEWICZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Burlington	3-3	2.56	25	0	0	0	10	31.2	18	11	9	1	2	8	47	2	0
	Akron	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2002	Columbus	4-2	2.35	50	0	0	0	27	61.1	58	19	16	4	5	27	72	5	0
2003	Kinston	2-3	2.41	51	0	0	0	37	56.0	50	19	15	4	0	14	46	3	0
2004	Akron	1-4	3.03	52	0	0	0	20	65.1	65	24	22	5	4	21	68	1	0
	Buffalo	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	New Hamp.	2-0	1.41	38	0	0	0	24	38.1	24	7	6	2	0	10	45	0	0
	Syracuse	0-1	2.22	28	0	0	0	6	28.1	21	9	7	3	0	13	26	1	0
2006	Syracuse	2-3	3.27	41	0	0	0	17	44.0	47	18	16	4	0	8	33	1	0
2007	Syracuse	3-1	2.82	23	1	0	0	2	44.2	38	19	14	4	3	6	46	1	0
	New Hamp.	3-2	1.80	24	0	0	0	11	30.0	31	7	6	3	1	4	37	0	0
	TORONTO	0-0	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		0-0	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		20-19	2.48	335	1	0	0	154	402.2	356	133	111	30	15	111	421	14	0

2001 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a non-drafted free agent on June 9

2004 Selected by the Toronto Blue Jays from the Cleveland Indians in the Rule 5 minor league draft on December 13

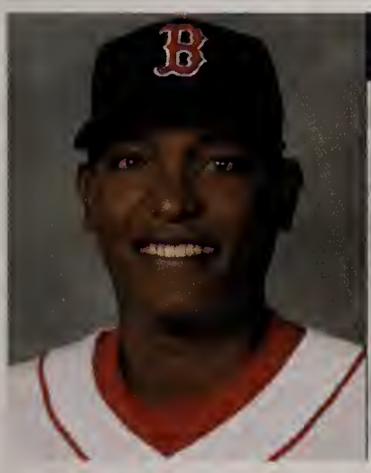
2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 13

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	TORONTO	P	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	TORONTO	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



43-DEVERN HANSACK RHP

FULL NAME: Devern Brandon Hansack
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on August 5)
BORN: August 5, 1978 in Pearl Lagoon, Nicaragua
RESIDES: Pearl Lagoon, Nicaragua
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 50 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 9, 2005
SIGNED BY: Andres Reiner and Calixto Vargas (Astros)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 10-7 with a 3.61 ERA in 25 games (23 starts) for Triple-A Pawtucket, leading the team in wins, innings (139.2) and strikeouts (131)...Also posted an 0-1 record and 4.70 ERA in 3 games (one start) over 3 stints with Boston (May 3-11; May 19; September 4-end of season)...Won 3 straight and 9 of his final 10 decisions with Pawtucket...Played for Aguilas of the Dominican Winter League, going 1-0 with a 2.70 ERA (2 ER/6.2 IP) in 5 relief appearances.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Ranked 2nd in the International League in strikeouts and finished 8th in ERA...Was named IL Player of the Week for June 18-24 after going 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) and 13 strikeouts in 2 starts...In his June 23 start at Louisville, took a perfect game into the 8th inning, retiring the first 21 batters he faced...Went 9-2 with a 3.31 ERA (37 ER/100.2 IP) in his final 18 games (16 starts) beginning June 1...Struck out 10 or more in a start 3 times, including a season-high 11 K's on August 19 vs. Syracuse.

WITH BOSTON: Was first recalled on May 3 and made one relief appearance on May 8 at Toronto (1 ER/0.2 IP) before being optioned back on May 11...Was recalled again on May 19 and started the night game of a doubleheader vs. Atlanta, taking the loss after allowing 4 runs (3 earned) on 6 hits in 4.0 innings...Was optioned back after the game...Joined the Red Sox again after the conclusion of the minor league season and pitched 3.0 scoreless innings on September 8 at Baltimore, matching the longest relief appearance of the season by a Red Sox...Was his lone appearance after his final recall.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Joined the Boston organization after a 2-year absence from professional baseball and earned pitcher of the year honors for Double-A Portland...went on to win 2 games in the SeaDogs' Eastern League championship series victory...was rewarded with a promotion to Boston and went 1-1 in 2 starts, including a 5-inning no-hit complete game win over Baltimore on the final day of the season...did not play winter ball in Nicaragua after pitching career high 163.2 innings in 2006.

MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT: Had contract purchased from Portland on September 19 and was the starter and 5-3 loser in major league debut on September 23 at Toronto...issued 6 hits and 3 runs in 5.0 innings with 2 walks...surrendered homers to Lyle Overbay and Troy Glaus.

THE NINTH NICARAGUAN: Was the 9th native of Nicaragua to appear in a major league game...others are pitchers Porfi Altamirano, Tony Chevez, Oswaldo Mairena, Dennis Martinez, Vicente Padilla, and Al Williams and outfielders Marvin Bernard and David Green...only other active player among that group is Padilla, who pitched for Texas in 2007.

A NON "NO-NO": Pitched 5 hitless innings in a 9-0 rain-shortened complete game victory over Baltimore on the final day of the regular season, October 1 at Fenway Park...was his 1st major league win...recorded 6 strikeouts and allowed just one baserunner, a 2nd inning walk to Fernando Tatis, who was then erased on a double play...retired the final 10 batters he faced and threw just 61 pitches...the game was delayed 3:23 at the start due to rain before beginning at 5:28 p.m...play was suspended at 7:05 p.m. because of rain, and the game was officially called at 7:46 p.m.

That effort was a complete game and a shutout but is not considered an official no-hitter under baseball rules that were amended in 1991 to indicate that a no-hitter must go at least 9 innings...was the 24th no-hitter of less than 9 innings since 1900, the 11th in the American League, the 1st since Boston's Matt Young worked 8 hitless frames in a 2-1 CG loss on April 12, 1992 at Cleveland...was the 1st complete game shutout for a Red Sox pitcher since Pedro Martinez won, 6-0 on April 12, 2004 versus Tampa Bay (9 IP) and the 1st CG SHO for a Boston rookie since Paul Quantrill was a 6-0 winner on July 4, 1993 at Seattle (9 IP).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
5.0	September 23, 2006 at TOR and October 1, 2006 vs. BAL (CG)
STRIKEOUTS	
6	October 1, 2006 vs. BAL
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
6	2 times, last May 19, 2007 vs. ATL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	May 19, 2007 vs. ATL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
3	May 8, 2007 at TOR
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	2 times, last May 19, 2007 vs. ATL
WINNING STREAK	
1	October 1, 2006 vs. BAL

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004-2005: Did not pitch professionally after being released by Houston on March 29, 2004...was a member of Nicaragua's national team...was 1-1, 3.38 (5 ER/13.1 IP) in 3 games/2 starts in the 2005 IBAF World Cup in the Netherlands...pitched 6.2 shutout innings to defeat Australia, 2-0, in pool play...also pitched in the Nicaraguan winter league.

2003: Ranked 3rd in wins (10) and 4th in games started (16) at Single-A Lexington in final season in Houston organization...was 7-5, 4.38 in 16 starts and 3-1, 5.27 in 6 relief appearances...went 4-1 in season's final 7 starts...was 6-0, 2.38 at home...fanned season high 9 batters, July 23 against Hagerstown.

2002: Went 2-4, 3.30 in 10 starts and 1-0, 7.36 in 2 bullpen outings for Single-A Tri-City...won 3 of 1st 4 decisions but was 0-3 in his last 4 starts...held opposition to a .240 batting average.

2001: Made 13 relief appearances for Houston's team in the Venezuelan Summer League.

2000: Appeared in 10 games for Houston's team in the Dominican Summer League.

PERSONAL

Is single...Played amateur baseball in his native Nicaragua...worked as a lobsterman in Nicaragua in 2004-05...Particpated in the 2008 Red Sox Rookie Development program.

DEVERN HANSACK'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	DSL Astros	1-2	2.67	8	4	1	0	2	27.0	14	9	8	-	-	6	20	-	-
2001	VSL Astros	2-3	4.98	13	0	0	0	2	21.2	23	14	12	-	-	8	13	-	-
2002	Tri-City	3-4	3.60	12	10	0	0	0	50.0	44	21	20	6	2	17	37	0	1
2003	Lexington	10-6	4.52	22	16	0	0	0	91.2	100	53	46	10	1	32	76	6	1
2006	Portland	8-7	3.26	31	18	0	0	1	132.1	122	55	48	14	8	36	124	10	0
	BOSTON	1-1	2.70	2	2	1	1	0	10.0	6	3	3	2	0	1	8	0	0
2007	Pawtucket	10-7	3.61	25	23	0	0	0	139.2	126	62	56	16	3	40	131	7	2
	BOSTON	0-1	4.70	3	1	0	0	0	7.2	9	5	4	2	0	5	5	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		1-2	3.57	5	3	1	1	0	17.2	15	8	7	4	0	6	13	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		31-24	3.70	90	67	0	0	1	413.2	392	191	170	46	14	125	368	23	4
Red Sox Totals		1-2	3.57	5	3	1	1	0	17.2	15	8	7	4	0	6	13	0	0

1999 Signed with the Houston Astros as a non-drafted free agent on October 21

2005 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 9

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	2	2	2	0	0	2	0
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	3	1	0	2	0	2	0
	Career Totals	P	1.000	5	3	2	2	0	4	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-1-0	4.70	3	7.2	9	4	TOTALS	1-2-0	3.57	5	17.2	15	7
0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0	vs. BAL	1-0-0	0.00	2	8.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	1	1	vs. TOR	0-1-0	6.35	2	5.2	7	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3	vs. ATL	0-1-0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	7.71	2	4.2	7	4	Before Break	0-1-0	7.71	2	4.2	7	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0	After Break	1-1-0	2.08	3	13.0	8	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	7.71	2	4.2	7	4	May	0-1-0	7.71	2	4.2	7	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	2.08	3	13.0	8	3
0-1-0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3	As a Starter	1-2-0	3.86	3	14.0	12	6
0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	3	1	In Relief	0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	3	1
0-1-0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3	Home	1-1-0	3.00	2	9.0	6	3
0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	3	1	Road	0-1-0	4.15	3	8.2	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3
0-1-0	4.70	3	7.2	9	4	Night	0-1-0	4.70	3	7.2	9	4
0-1-0	3.86	2	7.0	8	3	Grass	1-1-0	2.25	3	12.0	8	3
0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	1	1	Turf	0-1-0	6.35	2	5.2	7	4

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-1-0	3.00	2	9.0	6	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	6.35	2	5.2	7	4

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

56-CRAIG HANSEN RHP

FULL NAME: Craig Robert Hansen
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: November 15, 1983 in Glen Cove, NY
RESIDES: Boston, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 108 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (26th overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: Less than 5 months removed from the campus of St. John's University, made his major league debut for the Red Sox in 2005, in the process becoming the first player in Red Sox history to reach the majors the year he was drafted...Became the 3rd member of the 2005 draft class to reach the big leagues, following Braves righthander Joey Devine and Nationals third baseman Ryan Zimmerman...Pitched at 3 levels in Boston's system in both 2005 and 2006, including 42 major league relief appearances, before pitching exclusively for Triple-A Pawtucket in 2007.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Ranked 5th on his Pawtucket club with 40 relief appearances despite not pitching from August 2-23 with a right forearm contusion (Placed on disabled list on August 6 and activated on August 22)...Went 3-1 with 3 saves and a 3.86 ERA, striking out 48 in 51.1 innings of work...Did not allow an earned run in his final 9 appearances, a span of 15.1 innings, to lower his ERA from 5.50 to 3.86...Made 5 appearances for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, going 0-1 with one save and a 5.40 ERA.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had a 5.46 ERA (19 ER/31.1 IP) in 27 games before the All-Star break, but rebounded to post a 1.35 ERA (3 ER/20.0 IP) in 13 appearances after the break...Held righthanders to a .223 (23-103) batting average, but allowed a .324 (35-108) average to lefties...Worked at least 1.0 inning in 35 of his 40 appearances, including 2.0 innings or more 9 times (threw season-high 3.0 innings on July 21 vs. Louisville)...Had 23 strikeouts in his final 18.2 innings beginning July 15, an average of 11.1 K's per 9 innings in that period...Had an 8.0-inning scoreless streak from May 8-24...Struck out 5 batters in an outing twice, both in a span of 4 appearances, July 21 and July 30...Gave up only 2 homers all season, both coming on June 21 at Indianapolis (1.0 IP).

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Suffered his lone loss in his 3rd appearance of the season, April 12 at Durham...Earned the win in back-to-back outings at Toledo, July 24 and 27...Allowed just one run in his first 5 outings of the season from April 6-21, a span of 8.1 innings...Ended that streak by allowing 7 runs (3 earned) without recording an out on April 23 at Buffalo...Was the first of 6 appearances on the season in which he gave up 2 earned runs or more. Had surgery to correct sleep apnea in November 2007.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Had 3 stints with Boston in 2006 (June 6-9; June 20-August 21; September 5-end of season), going 2-2 with 8 holds and a 6.63 ERA (28 ER/38.0 IP) in 38 relief appearances...allowed only 16.7 percent (3 of 18) of his inherited runners to score, tied with Jonathan Papelbon (4 of

24) for the best percentage on the team...in the minors, was 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA in 5 games at Double-A Portland and 1-2 with a 2.75 ERA in 14 games (4 starts) at Triple-A Pawtucket...at the major league level, had no record and a 13.50 ERA (1 ER/0.2 IP) in one appearance in his first stint; was 1-1 with a 6.44 ERA (21 ER/29.1 IP) in 27 appearances in his 2nd stint; and 1-1 with a 6.75 ERA (6 ER/8.0 IP) in 10 appearances in his 3rd stint.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Spent 3 portions of the season in Pawtucket (April 27-June 5; June 10-19; August 22-September 4), going a combined 1-2 with a 2.75 ERA (11 ER/36.0 IP) in 14 games (4 starts)...did not allow a home run in 36.0 Triple-A innings...limited the opposition to a .238 batting average, including a .200 (13-for-65) mark by righties...all 4 of his starts came from May 15-June 2 leading up to his first big league call-up...was 0-2 despite a 2.30 ERA (4 ER/15.2 IP) in his 4 starts.

WITH PORTLAND: Started the season in Portland, going 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0 IP) in 5 relief appearances...began the year by pitching 10.0 scoreless innings for the Sea Dogs before allowing his first run on April 24...that was the first run he had surrendered in his minor league career, a span of 22.2 innings over 2 seasons...also set a Sea Dogs franchise record with 20.1 consecutive scoreless innings with the club dating to the 2005 season.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned his first career major league win on June 26 vs. Philadelphia, working 0.2 scoreless innings in Boston's 8-7 win...picked up his 2nd victory on September 12 at Baltimore (1 ER/0.2 IP)...suffered his first 2 major league losses on August 20 vs. New York (3 ER/1.0 IP) and September 20 vs. Minnesota (4 ER/0.0 IP).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
2.0	June 20, 2006 vs. WAS
STRIKEOUTS	
3	July 5, 2005 at TB
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
4	September 24, 2005 at BAL and July 21, 2006 at SEA
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	September 20, 2006 vs. MIN
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
2	July 6, 2006 at TB
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	August 20, 2006 vs. NYY
WINNING STREAK	
1	2 times, last Sept. 12, 2006 at BAL

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Signed a major league contract and reached the big leagues in his first pro season...made 2 appearances for the Rookie-level Gulf Coast Red Sox before pitching 10 times in the regular season and 3 times in the Eastern League playoffs for Double-A Portland...including his post-season outings, did not allow a run in the 15 minor league games (15.2 IP)...was recalled by Boston September 19 and recorded no record and a 6.00 ERA in 4 relief games, allowing 2 runs on 6 hits and a walk in 3.0 innings with 3 strikeouts.

FIRST TIME FOR EVERYTHING: Made his major league debut on September 19...entered the game at Tampa Bay in the bottom of the 5th, with the Red Sox trailing 5-4...worked a 1-2-3 inning, striking out Toby Hall, the first batter he faced in the majors...induced Damon Hollins to pop to shortstop before striking out Julio Lugo...in his 2nd outing, September 24 at Baltimore, allowed 4 hits, including a Melvin Mora 2-run homer in 0.2 innings...rebounded to not allow a run in 1.1 innings over his final 2 outings.

2005 IN THE MINORS: Held opponents to a .229 average (11-for-48) with one walk and 14 K's in 12.2 shutout regular season innings in the minors...made his pro debut August 4 for the GCL Sox and earned a win against the Reds with a perfect inning that featured 2 K's...after allowing 2 hits and fanning 2 in a 2.0-inning start 4 days later, was promoted to Portland...with the North Division champion Sea Dogs, allowed 9 hits and no runs with a walk and 10 K's in 9.2 innings over 8 regular season relief outings before hurling 3.0 scoreless innings over 3 appearances in the postseason...picked up his first pro save in his August 11 Double-A debut vs. Norwich...allowed one hit and struck out one in 1.0 inning...after blanking New Hampshire for 1.1 innings August 26, was shut down with mild arm fatigue...did not pitch again until September 11, when he made the first of 3 scoreless post-season outings...threw 2.0 innings over 2 games in the North Division playoffs against Trenton and 1.0 inning in Game 3 of the Eastern League Championship Series at Akron prior to his recall by the Red Sox.

PERSONAL

Pitched 3 seasons at St. John's University...was named the 2005 Big East Pitcher of the Year after going 3-2 with a school-record 14 saves and a 1.68 ERA in 31 appearances (all but one in relief) for the Red Storm...was honored as a First-Team All-Big East selection and Third-Team Louisville Slugger All-American...as a sophomore in 2004, led the Big East with a team-best 31 appearances and ranked 2nd in the conference with 10 saves...did not allow an earned run in 69.0 innings in his senior campaign at Glen Cove (NY) High School, going 8-0 with 3 saves to earn conference MVP honors...was an All-County selection as a junior and senior...also played 4 years of basketball

in high school, earning All-Conference distinction as a junior and senior.

Made an appearance at the 2006 Diamond Dinner in spring training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida...participated in the Winter Caravan in January of 2006 and the 2006 Holiday Goodwill Tour.

CRAIG HANSEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Gulf Coast	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Portland	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	9.2	9	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	1-2	2.75	14	4	0	0	0	36.0	31	14	11	0	0	19	26	2	0
	Portland	1-0	0.82	5	0	0	0	0	11.0	4	1	1	0	3	4	12	0	0
	BOSTON	2-2	6.63	38	0	0	0	0	38.0	46	32	28	5	4	15	30	1	0
2007	Pawtucket	3-1	3.86	40	0	0	0	3	51.1	58	29	22	2	3	32	48	5	0
Major League Totals		2-2	6.59	42	0	0	0	0	41.0	52	34	30	6	4	16	33	1	0
Minor League Totals		6-3	2.76	69	5	0	0	4	111.0	104	44	34	2	6	56	100	7	0
Red Sox Totals		2-2	6.59	42	0	0	0	0	41.0	52	34	30	6	4	16	33	1	0

2005 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a first-round selection (26th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft on July 25

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

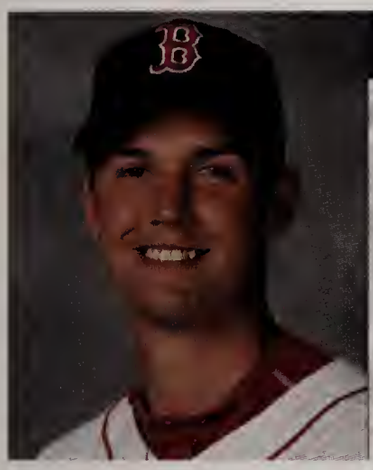
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P		4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	P	857	38	0	4	2	1	7	0
Career Totals		P	857	42	0	4	2	1	7	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
--	--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	2-2-0	6.59	42	41.0	52	30
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	1-0-0	9.00	5	4.0	8	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	0-0-0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-1-0	-	1	0.0	3	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	0-1-0	15.75	5	4.0	7	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-0-0	2.08	4	4.1	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-0-0	7.20	5	5.0	2	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	1-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	9.00	1	2.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	1-0-0	4.63	11	11.2	12	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	1-2-0	7.36	31	29.1	40	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	1-0-0	6.35	6	5.2	8	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-0-0	4.20	13	15.0	16	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-1-0	10.61	9	9.1	15	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	6.55	14	11.0	13	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	2-2-0	6.59	42	41.0	52	30
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	1-2-0	8.14	23	21.0	32	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	1-0-0	4.95	19	20.0	20	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	1-0-0	5.23	12	10.1	18	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	1-2-0	7.04	30	30.2	34	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	Grass	2-2-0	6.62	37	35.1	49	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	0-0-0	6.35	5	5.2	3	4

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-0	11.57	3	2.1	5	3
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-2-0	8.14	23	21.0	32	19
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	3.86	2	2.1	4	1
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	5	2
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	7.71	4	4.2	2	4
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--



83-KYLE JACKSON RHP

FULL NAME: Kyle Ovila Jackson
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on April 9)
BORN: April 9, 1983 in Nashua, NH
RESIDES: Litchfield, NH
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 32nd round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the entire season with Double-A Portland, tying for 2nd on the team with 42 relief appearances and ranking 2nd with 83 strikeouts...That strikeout total came in just 70.2 innings, an average of 10.6 K's per 9 innings...Went 4-9 with one save and a 5.99 ERA, but posted a 3.24 ERA (9 ER/25.0 IP) in 16 appearances after the All-Star break...Worked at least 1.0 innings in all but one of his outings, including a season-high 3.0 innings twice...Did not pitch in the postseason after being placed on the disabled list on August 30 with right forearm soreness.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held Eastern League hitters to a .254 batting average, but allowed a .299 (26-87) average with runners in scoring position, including .326 (14-43) in those situations with 2 outs...Held righthanders to a .228 (37-162) average, but was hit at a .291 (32-110) clip by lefties... Had a 3.72 ERA (4 ER/9.2 IP) in 5 day games, but compiled a 6.34 ERA (43 ER/61.0 IP) in 37 night contests...Issued 48 walks in 70.2 innings, an average of 6.1 free passes per 9 innings...Struck out 3 batters or more in 15 of his 42 outings...Posted a 7.23 ERA (30 ER/37.1 IP) in 21 road games.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Struck out a season-high 6 over 3.0 shutout innings on August 1 at Bowie...His lone save came on June 24 at New Hampshire, allowing one run in 3.0 innings...6 of his 9 home runs allowed came on the road.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Advanced from Single-A Wilmington to Double-A Portland, going 6-0 with one save and a 1.59 ERA in 24 relief appearances for the Blue Rocks and 3-1 with one save and a 2.45 ERA in 22 outings for the Sea Dogs...Had a combined 103 strikeouts in 82.0 innings between the 2 clubs, an average of 11.3 K's per 9 innings...Led the Arizona Fall League in victories, going 6-0 in his 11 relief appearances with the Peoria Javelinas...Was added to the major league roster on November 20, when his contract was purchased from Portland.

2005: Spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Greenville before an end-of-year promotion to Portland, his first stop at Double-A...Dropped his first 4 starts of the season, switched to relief, and rebounded to go 3-1 with 2 saves in 22 outings (one start) the rest of the way...Had a 3.94 ERA in 21 relief appearances and a 7.40 ERA in 5 starts...Combined to strike out 99 batters in 91.2 innings, an average of 9.7 punchouts per 9 frames...Had 54 strikeouts and only 5 walks in his final 44.0 innings of the season starting June 30...Notched one save in 3 appearances for the Sea Dogs after his September 1 promotion.

2004: In his 3rd season in the Red Sox system, made 21 starts (31 appearances overall) for Single-A

Augusta...Was part of a combined shutout on May 15 vs. Lexington, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings with just 3 hits allowed...Struck out 9 batters in back-to-back starts, June 4 and 9...Moved to the bullpen on July 29 and finished the season as a reliever.

2003: Was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after tying for the league lead with 12 starts, finishing 3rd with a 1.85 ERA and tying for 4th with 5 wins...Ranked 5th among GCL starters in batting average against (.195) and walks per 9 innings (1.70)...Was also selected as the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July...Was promoted to Short-Season Single-A Lowell to end the season.

2002: Appeared in just one game for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...Participated in the Fall Instructional League after the season.

PERSONAL

Attended Alvirne (NH) High School and St. Petersburg Junior College...Was drafted by the Red Sox in the 32nd round (963rd overall pick) of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...Has given pitching lessons in each of the past 3 off-seasons at the New Hampshire Grizzlies AAU baseball camp...His family – parents Mike and Connie and brothers A.J. and Nick – runs 3 AAU baseball teams in New Hampshire...Hobbies include movies, bowling, pool, sailing and golf.

KYLE JACKSON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	GCL Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2003	GCL Sox	5-2	1.85	12	12	0	0	0	58.1	40	14	12	3	5	11	37	2	0
	Lowell	1-1	0.93	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	7	6	1	0	2	2	2	0	0
2004	Augusta	3-13	4.64	31	21	0	0	1	141.2	156	87	73	20	13	36	130	6	2
2005	Wilmington	3-5	4.78	26	5	0	0	2	84.2	96	51	45	5	4	25	92	7	0
	Portland	0-0	6.43	3	0	0	0	1	7.0	10	5	5	4	0	0	7	2	0
2006	Greenville	6-0	1.59	24	0	0	0	1	45.1	24	9	8	1	0	24	67	6	2
	Portland	3-1	2.45	22	0	0	0	1	36.2	32	11	10	2	1	25	36	0	0
2007	Portland	4-9	5.99	42	0	0	0	1	70.2	69	54	47	9	6	48	83	5	0
Minor Lg Totals		25-31	3.97	163	41	0	0	7	456.0	434	237	201	44	31	171	455	28	4

75-HUNTER JONES — LHP

FULL NAME: David Hunter Jones *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: January 10, 1984 in Palm Beach Gardens, FL
RESIDES: Palm Beach Gardens, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent on July 23, 2005
SIGNED BY: Jason McLeod (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the season between Single-A Lancaster and Double-A Portland, going a combined 6-2 with 2 saves and a 2.62 ERA (26 ER/89.1 IP) in 47 relief appearances...His ERA would have been 3rd-best among all Red Sox minor leaguers if he had enough innings to qualify...Began the season with the JetHawks, posting a 2.11 ERA (11 ER/47.0 IP) in 24 outings to earn a June 24 promotion to Portland...Compiled a 3.19 ERA (15 ER/42.1 IP) in 23 games for the Sea Dogs over the remainder of the season...Struck out 2 in 1.0 inning in his lone post-season appearance, Game 4 of the Eastern League Northern Division Championship Series vs. Trenton...Pitched for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, going 0-1 with an 8.78 ERA (13 ER/13.1 IP) in 10 games.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held California League batters to a .212 average and limited Eastern League foes to a .226 mark...Struck out a combined 83 batters in 89.1 innings, an average of 8.4 K's per 9 innings...Allowed an earned run in just 2 of his final 13 Single-A appearances, posting a 1.05 ERA (3 ER/25.2 IP) in that span...Was scored upon in each of his first 3 Double-A outings, but allowed earned runs in just 2 of his next 16 games from July 6-August 22, compiling a 1.80 ERA (6 ER/30.0 IP) during that time...The lefthanded pitcher was actually tougher on righties, holding them to a .182 average with Lancaster and a .220 mark with Portland...Lefties batted .273 and .243 against Hunter at Lancaster and Portland, respectively.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Spent the entire season with Single-A Greenville in his 2nd professional season, striking out a career-high 100 in 94.1 innings...Posted a 4-5 record and 3.34 ERA in 35 games (5 starts)...Tallied 5 saves and 18 games finished, while holding South Atlantic League hitters to a .246 batting average...Gave up just 3 earned runs over a span of 13 games (24.0 IP) from July 14-September 4...Posted a save in 4 straight appearances from May 23-June 7.

2005: Signed with the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent on July 23 and spent the remainder of the campaign with short-season Single-A Lowell...Had 30 strikeouts and only 5 walks in 28.0 innings, going 1-1 with a 3.21 ERA in 12 games (one start).

PERSONAL

Participated in the 2008 Red Sox Rookie Development Program...Attended Florida State University in his home state and W.T.D. (FL) High School.

HUNTER JONES' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	1-1	3.21	12	0	0	0	1	28.0	29	12	10	2	0	5	30	2	0
2006	Greenville	4-5	3.34	35	5	0	0	5	94.1	87	41	35	8	5	20	100	7	0
2007	Lancaster	4-1	2.11	24	0	0	0	0	47.0	35	16	11	2	3	21	40	1	0
	Portland	2-1	3.19	23	0	0	0	2	42.1	35	17	15	3	1	16	43	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		11-8	3.02	94	6	0	0	8	211.2	186	86	71	15	9	62	213	13	0

32-BOBBY KIELTY — OF

FULL NAME: Robert Michael Kielty — *** Non-Roster Invitee**
THROWS: Right — **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 6-1 — **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 31 (Turns 32 on August 5)
BORN: August 5, 1976 in Fontana, CA
RESIDES: Canyon Lake, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 40 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on February 6, 2008
SIGNED BY: John Leavitt (Twins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was bothered by injuries much of the season and combined for a .218 (19-87) average with one homer and 12 RBI in 33 games with Oakland and Boston.

OAKLAND: Missed most of spring training with a cartilage tear in his left knee...Opened the season with the A's, going 4-for-22 in 9 games before being disabled on May 1 with a torn left calf muscle...Was moved from the 15 to the 60-day disabled list on May 16 and sent to Triple-A Sacramento on rehab assignment on June 27...Batted .394 in 9 games for the River Cats before being activated on July 8...Appeared in 4 more games for Oakland, going 3-for-12, before being designated for assignment on July 23 and released on July 31...Overall, started 6 games in right and 2 in left for the A's...Lone extra base hit was a double on April 5 at the Los Angeles Angels.

BOSTON: Signed a contract with Triple-A Pawtucket on August 7 and hit .237 in 10 games with the PawSox...Was purchased by Boston on August 18 and started 6 games in right and 5 in left the rest of the season...Went 2-for-3 in his Red Sox debut on August 19 vs. the Angels...Robbed Casey Kotchman of a home run with a leaping catch in front of the RF bullpen in the 1st inning of that game and sustained a bruised lower back that would bother him for the remainder of the year...Batted .333 (10-30) in his 1st 10 games through September 1...Had a pair of sacrifice flies, August 24 (day game) in Chicago...Went 5-for-9 with 6 RBI in consecutive games vs. the White Sox, August 25-26...Had 3 hits and 4 RBI on August 25 at the White Sox, his most hits since August 28, 2006 vs. Boston (3) and most RBI since September 19, 2006 vs. Cleveland (4)... Homer on August 26 vs. Javier Vazquez was his 1st since September 16, 2006 against the Indians...Was just 2-for-22 with one RBI in final 9 games.

POST-SEASON: Was 3-for-6 with 3 RBI in 3 playoff games...Started Games 1 and 5 of the ALCS versus Cleveland's C.C. Sabathia, going 2-for-5 with a 5th inning, 2-run single in the opener...In lone World Series at bat, connected for an 8th inning pinch homer off Brian Fuentes in Game 4 at Colorado...Was the 21st pinch homer in World Series history...Became the 32nd player to homer in 1st career 1st World Series at bat.

MISCELLANEOUS: Hit .260 (13-50) against lefthanders and has a career .296 (208-702) batting average vs. southpaws with 30 of 52 homers...Handled 43 total chances without an error between the A's and Red Sox...Has gone 102 games since last outfield miscue, April 19, 2006.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Started 40 games in left, 27 in right, and 2 as the designated hitter...Opened the season at Sacramento before recall by the A's on April 14...His .270 batting average and .441 slugging percentage were the 2nd highest figures of his ML career...Batted .357 with 3 homers and 14 RBI over 22-game stretch, June 7-July 16...Belted 1st career grand slam, September 19 vs. Cleveland...Appeared in 2 games in ALCS against Detroit.

2005: Tied career high with 57 RBI...Started 52 games in left and 37 in right...Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with a .368 batting average and .442 on-base percentage when leading off an inning...His .393 average in interleague play ranked as 6th best in the majors...Hit safely in 14 atraight games, July 3-22...Was sidelined from September 5-21 with a strained left oblique muscle.

2004: Made 40 starts in left, 10 in right, and 9 as the DH in 1st season with Oakland...Started 23 of A's 1st 39 games through May 19 but was in the lineup for just 36 of final 123 contests...Hit .190 in final 57 games, including 0-for-22 from July 21-31...Had 2nd career 2-homer game, May 19 against Detroit...Oakland won all 6 games in which he homered.

2003: Combined for a .244 average with 13 homers and 57 RBI in 137 games with Minnesota and Toronto...Hit .357 (5-14) with a homer and 7 RBI as a pinch-hitter, tying for 2nd in the A.L. in pinch RBI...Set career highs for games, at bats (427), runs (71), hits (104), doubles (26), homers, RBI (tied), and walks (61)...Opened the season with the Twins, starting 31 games in right, 2 in center, and one in left...Hit safely in 1st 12 games of the year, extending his streak over 2 seasons to 18 games...Batted just .224 in final 56 games with the Twins and was traded to the Blue Jays on July 16...Made 45 starts in right, 3 in left, and 1 at 1st with Toronto.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	4 times, last May 20, 2005 at SF
DOUBLES	
2	10 times, last June 16, 2006 vs. LAD
HOME RUNS	
2	2 times, last May 19, 2004 vs. DET
RBI	
5	May 16, 2003 vs. CWS
RUNS SCORED	
4	July 20, 2002 at DET
WALKS	
3	5 times, last August 9, 2004 at MIN
STRIKEOUTS	
3	14 times, last August 8, 2006 vs. TEX
STOLEN BASES	
2	September 21, 2003 at BAL
HITTING STREAK	
18	September 18, 2002-April 21, 2003

2002: Opened the year at Triple-A Edmonton but appeared in just 2 games before spending rest of season with the Twins...Was selected as Minnesota's Outstanding Rookie and finished 4th in A.L. Rookie of the Year voting...Set career highs with a .291 batting average and 3 triples...Started 42 games in right, 16 in center, 5 in left, and 4 at 1st base...Was hitless in 7 at bats in 7 post-season contests.

2001: Was purchased from Edmonton on April 10, making major league debut that night versus Detroit...Doubled off Chicago's Mark Buehrle for 1st ML hit on April 13...Returned to Edmonton on April 21 but was also with the Twins from July 31-August 17 and from September 4 through end of season...Started 10 games each in center and right and 8 in left...Hit 1st ML homer off Chris Carpenter, August 2 at Toronto.

2000: Spent most of season at Double-A New Britain, leading the Eastern League in walks (98)...Topped the club in homers (14) and ranked 2nd in RBI (65)...Was promoted to Triple-A Salt Lake on August 26...Played for Grand Canyon in Arizona Fall League.

1999: Played for Class-A Quad City in 1st pro season...Was on the disabled list with eye problems, May 21-June 24 and with a right hamstring strain, August 25-September 3...Homered in 3 consecutive games, August 14-16.

PERSONAL

Bobby is married to the former Meredith Baxter...Attended the University of Southern California (1994-95), Riverside Junior College (1996-97), and the University of Mississippi (1998)...Was the 1998 Cape Cod League most valuable player, leading the league in batting (.384) and RBI (45)...Was named Baseball America's Summer League Player of the Year...Graduated from Canyon Springs (CA) High School in 1994.

BOBBY KIELTY' S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Quad City	.294	69	245	52	72	13	1	13	43	2	3	3	43	56	12	3	3
2000	Salt Lake	.242	9	33	8	8	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	10	0	0	1
	New Britain	.262	129	451	79	118	30	3	14	65	0	4	5	98	109	6	4	3
2001	Edmonton	.287	94	341	58	98	25	2	12	50	2	2	6	53	76	5	0	2
	MINNESOTA	.250	37	104	8	26	8	0	2	14	0	5	1	8	25	3	0	3
2002	Edmonton	.429	2	7	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	MINNESOTA	.291	112	289	49	84	14	3	12	46	0	2	5	52	66	4	1	0
2003	MINNESOTA	.252	75	238	40	60	13	0	9	32	0	1	3	42	56	6	2	2
	TORONTO	.233	62	189	31	44	13	1	4	25	0	3	4	29	36	2	1	1
2004	OAKLAND	.214	83	238	29	51	14	1	7	31	1	1	3	35	47	1	0	1
2005	OAKLAND	.263	116	377	55	99	20	0	10	57	2	2	2	50	67	3	2	3
2006	Sacramento	.222	10	36	5	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	7	12	0	0	1
	OAKLAND	.270	81	270	35	73	20	1	8	36	2	1	2	22	49	2	0	1
2007	Pawtucket	.237	10	38	7	9	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	14	0	0	1
	Sacramento	.394	9	33	6	13	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0
	OAKLAND	.200	13	35	4	7	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	9	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.231	20	52	6	12	2	0	1	9	0	3	1	5	17	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.254	599	1792	257	456	105	6	53	253	5	19	22	246	372	21	6	11
Minor League Totals		.278	332	1184	215	329	78	6	42	170	5	9	14	218	285	23	7	11
Red Sox Totals		.231	20	52	6	12	2	0	1	9	0	3	1	5	17	0	0	0

1999 Signed with the Minnesota Twins as a non-drafted free agent on February 16
2003 Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays for OF Shannon Stewart and a player to be named later on July 16
Acquired by the Oakland Athletics with cash for LHP Ted Lilly on November 18
2007 Signed a minor league contract with the Boston Red Sox on August 6
2008 Signed a minor league contract with the Boston Red Sox on February 6

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2001	MINNESOTA	.297	.385	.681	40	2
2002	MINNESOTA	.405	.484	.890	140	4
2003	MINNESOTA	.370	.420	.790	100	5
	TORONTO	.342	.376	.718	71	6
2004	OAKLAND	.321	.370	.691	88	5
2005	OAKLAND	.350	.395	.746	149	14
2006	OAKLAND	.329	.441	.770	119	9
2007	OAKLAND	.275	.229	.504	8	1
	BOSTON	.295	.327	.622	17	3
Major League Totals		.348	.408	.757	732	49

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. COL	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. ANA	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2006	OAK vs. DET	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.200	8	10	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. OAK	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA							Did Not Play										
LDS Totals		.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	MINNESOTA	OF	.956	34	28	63	2	3	68	1
2002	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	5	4	27	2	0	29	4
	MINNESOTA	OF	1.000	82	63	159	4	0	163	0
2003	MINNESOTA	OF	972	36	34	68	1	2	71	0
	TORONTO	18	1 000	3	2	19	2	0	21	2
		OF	989	60	48	87	2	1	90	0
2004	OAKLAND	OF	990	67	50	97	1	1	99	0
2005	OAKLAND	OF	983	96	89	166	5	3	174	1
2006	OAKLAND	OF	993	73	67	136	3	1	140	1
2007	OAKLAND	OF	1 000	10	8	13	1	0	14	1
	BOSTON	OF	1 000	20	11	28	1	0	29	0
	Career Totals	OF	987	478	398	817	20	11	848	4
		18	1.000	8	6	46	4	0	50	6

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
218	87	19	1	12	TOTALS	254	1792	456	53	253
200	15	3	0	0	vs BAL	183	109	20	0	4
					vs BOS	299	67	20	2	14
313	16	5	1	8	vs CWS	296	169	50	9	36
					vs CLE	265	147	39	6	22
					vs DET	297	118	35	8	26
					vs KC	242	124	30	2	16
500	8	4	0	1	vs LAA	241	133	32	4	13
222	9	2	0	0	vs MIN	163	49	8	2	6
077	13	1	0	2	vs NYY	256	117	30	4	14
000	1	0	0	1	vs OAK	191	47	9	2	12
143	7	1	0	0	vs SEA	228	149	34	2	23
200	15	3	0	0	vs TB	229	153	35	4	20
000	2	0	0	0	vs TEX	252	147	37	2	13
000	1	0	0	0	vs TOR	315	92	29	4	16
					vs ARI	143	7	1	0	0
					vs. ATL	300	10	3	0	1
					vs CHC	000	4	0	0	0
					vs CIN	000	5	0	0	0
					vs COL	211	19	4	0	1
					vs FLA	667	3	2	1	2
					vs HOU					
					vs LAD	250	12	3	0	3
					vs MIL	250	20	5	0	2
					vs NYM	364	11	4	0	2
					vs PHI	250	16	4	0	0
					vs PIT	000	1	0	0	0
					vs STL	000	2	0	0	0
					vs SD	273	11	3	0	1
					vs SF	415	41	17	1	6
					vs WAS	222	9	2	0	0
154	26	4	0	3	Before Break	267	963	257	28	140
246	61	15	1	9	After Break	.240	829	199	25	113
.174	23	4	0	3	March/April	.242	252	61	7	39
					May	288	320	92	10	51
					June	.268	265	71	9	44
250	12	3	0	0	July	.263	350	92	9	34
308	26	8	1	8	August	207	343	71	8	48
.154	26	4	0	1	Sept./Oct.	.263	262	69	10	37
.000	3	0	0	1	as PH	.250	76	19	2	11
.000	3	0	0	0	as DH	.225	222	50	5	33
.162	37	6	1	5	vs. RHP	.228	1090	248	23	139
.260	50	13	0	7	vs. LHP	.296	702	208	30	114
.190	21	4	0	10	RISP	.261	475	124	11	187
.174	46	8	0	3	Home	.250	895	224	32	132
.268	41	11	1	9	Road	.259	897	232	21	121
.320	25	8	1	9	Day	.234	591	138	19	83
.177	62	11	0	3	Night	.265	1201	318	34	170
.222	72	16	1	12	Grass	.258	1228	317	32	172
.200	15	3	0	0	Turf	.246	564	139	21	81

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.167	48	8	0	3
Fenway Park	.284	74	21	1	9
U S Cellular Field	.325	77	25	4	17
Progressive Field	.242	66	16	1	7
Comerica Park	286	49	14	2	11
Kauffman Stadium	.333	57	19	1	10
Angel Stadium	236	89	21	2	10
Metrodome	.243	329	80	13	48
Yankee Stadium	.259	54	14	2	5
McAfee Coliseum	.254	489	124	18	75
Safeco Field	.197	76	15	1	6
Tropicana Field	.177	79	14	2	6
Rangers Ballpark	.216	74	16	0	11
Rogers Centre	.287	150	43	6	27
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.333	6	2	0	1
Wrigley Field	.000	4	0	0	0
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.400	10	4	0	1
Dolphin Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	.222	9	2	0	2
Shea Stadium	.250	4	1	0	0
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.250	4	1	0	1
AT&T Park	.500	20	10	0	3
RFK Stadium	.222	9	2	0	0

2-Home Run Games (2)
Last: May 19, 2004 vs. DET

Career Grand Slams (1)
September 19, 2006 vs. CLE off Cliff Lee

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (2)
Last: May 27, 2003 vs. OAK off Barry Zito

Game-Ending Home Runs (2)
June 1, 2004 vs. CWS off Neal Cotts
July 17, 2005 vs. TEX off Kameron Loe

41-DAN KOLB RHP

FULL NAME: Daniel Lee Kolb *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: March 29, 1975 in Sterling, IL
RESIDES: Union Grove, WI
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 134 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on January 23, 2008
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Has a career major league record of 11-23 with a 4.36 ERA and 73 saves in 290 games with Texas (1999-2002), Milwaukee (2003-04; 2006), Atlanta (2005), and Pittsburgh (2007)...Was a National League All-Star in 2004, when he set a then Brewers club record with 39 saves...Had 60 saves in 67 opportunities over a 2-year span with Milwaukee from 2003-04, posting a 2.55 ERA in that span.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent most of 2007 at Triple-A Indianapolis in the Pittsburgh organization, compiling a 2-1 record with a 3.15 ERA and 4 saves in 18 games...Also appeared in 3 games with the Pirates with a 9.00 ERA...Was designated for assignment on June 22 and outrighted to Indianapolis on June 26, but did not pitch again...Was placed on the voluntarily retired list on June 30, reinstated on October 3 and entered free agency on October 8.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Began the season with 12.1 consecutive scoreless innings over his first 10 outings, collecting a win and 2 saves in that span...Spent time on the disabled list from May 12-30...Was scored upon in 4 of his final 8 outings with Indianapolis before being called up to Pittsburgh on June 12...Allowed one run on 2 hits in 1.0 inning in each of his 3 major league games.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Spent the entire season with Milwaukee, working in at least 50 games for the 3rd straight season...Posted a 2.75 ERA (6 ER/19.2 IP) after the All-Star break after compiling a 6.28 ERA (20 ER/28.1 IP) before the break...Stranded 14 of his 26 inherited runners...Did not allow a run in his first 8 appearances, a span of 7.2 innings...Made a season-high 14 consecutive scoreless innings (13.1 IP) from July 8-August 24...Picked up his first win of the season on April 8 vs. Arizona and notched his lone save on July 23 at Cincinnati.

2005: Set career bests with 65 appearances and 57.2 innings pitched in his only season in Atlanta...Went 11-for-18 in save opportunities...Was acquired by the Brewers on December 7 from Kansas City for RHP Wes Obermueller...Was not tendered a contract and signed with Milwaukee as a free agent on January 4, 2006.

2004: Was selected to the National League All-Star team...went 39-for-44 in save opportunities, establishing a then Brewers saves record...Struck out only 21 batters in 57.1 innings, becoming the first major league pitcher since 1969 (when saves were first tracked as an official statistic) to record at least 30 saves with 30 strikeouts or less...Finished the season ranked 7th on the Brewers all-time saves list with 60...Converted his first 13 save opportunities of the season...Also was successful in 17 straight save tries from June 1-July 28...Worked a scoreless 2nd inning in the All-Star Game, allowing just a single to Detroit's Ivan Rodriguez.

2003: Earned Milwaukee's Unsung Hero Award after going 21-for-23 in save opportunities with a career-best 1.96 ERA...Finished the season as the Brewers closer after beginning the year with Triple-A Indianapolis...Compiled a 1.37 ERA in 26 Triple-A games before having his contract purchased on June 17...Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings in his Brewers debut on June 18 vs. St. Louis...Set the club's NL franchise record with 18 straight save conversions from July 19-September 13.

2002: Appeared in only 34 games with the Rangers after spending the first half of the season on the disabled list with a tear of his right rotator cuff...Opened the season on the 60-day D.L. and had rehab stints with Single-A Charlotte and Double-A Tulsa before being activated by Texas on July 16...Earned his first major league save on July 24 at Seattle.

2001: Began the season on the D.L. after straining a muscle in his right elbow during spring training...Was activated and outrighted to Triple-A Oklahoma on July 11 before having his contract purchased by Texas on August 19...Was scored upon in only 4 of his 17 big league games.

2000: Pitched in 14 games for Texas and Triple-A Oklahoma before being sidelined for the season

in May...Had ligament reconstruction surgery on his right elbow on June 13.

1999: Combined to go 8-6 with a 4.30 ERA in 34 games (15 starts) with Texas, Triple-A Oklahoma and Double-A Tulsa...Had 4 stints with the Rangers, including his major league debut on June 4 at Arizona...Recorded his first big league win on July 23 at Tampa Bay...Experience right elbow trouble and closed the season on the D.L.

1998: Tied for the Double-A Texas League lead in starts (28), ranked 3rd in innings (162.1), tied for 3rd in wins (12) and was 10th in ERA (4.82) for Tulsa... Made one appearance for Triple-A Oklahoma late in the season before returning to Tulsa for the Texas League Championship Series vs. Wichita...Suffered a complete game loss in Game 5.

1997: Spent most of the season at Single-A Charlotte, tossing 3 complete games in 23 starts...Also made 2 starts for Double-A Tulsa.

1996: Combined to go 11-8 with a 2.82 ERA in 28 starts for Single-A Charleston and Charlotte and Double-A Tulsa...Posted the lowest ERA among Rangers minor leaguers (minimum 100 innings) and ranked 2nd in strikeouts (162)...Held opponents to a .197 batting average, 4th-best among all full season minor league pitchers.

1995: Went 1-7 despite a 2.21 ERA for the Gulf Coast Rangers...Ranked 8th in the league in ERA...Held opponents to a .202 average, 4th lowest among league starters.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
5.1 August 19, 1999 at CLE

STRIKEOUTS
4 September 19, 1999 vs. TB

MOST HITS ALLOWED
6 3 times, last Sept. 28, 2005 vs. COL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 3 times, last June 28, 2006 at CHC

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 2 times, last August 19, 1999 at CLE

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2 July 11, 2004 vs. CIN

WINNING STREAK
2 2 times, last July 27-August 3, 2002

PERSONAL

Dan and his wife Joy Ann have 2 daughters, Sidney and Kamryn...Is a 1993 graduate of Walnut (IL) High School, where he played basketball (school did not have a baseball team)...Participated in American Legion and other amateur programs...Attended Illinois State University and Sauk Valley Community College...Is the cousin of former big league outfielder Gary Kolb, who played from 1960-69...Was featured on *This Week in Baseball* during the 2004 season to showcase his collection of muscle cars.

DAN KOLB'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Gulf Coast	1-7	2.21	12	11	0	0	0	53.0	38	22	13	0	3	28	46	8	2
1996	Charleston	8-6	2.57	20	20	4	2	0	126.0	80	50	36	5	6	60	127	22	4
	Charlotte	2-2	4.26	6	6	0	0	0	38.0	38	18	18	1	1	14	28	2	0
	Tulsa	1-0	0.77	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	5	1	1	0	1	8	7	0	0
1997	Tulsa	0-2	4.76	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	7	7	6	1	0	11	6	4	0
	Charlotte	4-10	4.87	24	23	3	0	0	133.0	146	91	72	10	8	62	83	12	0
1998	Tulsa	12-11	4.82	28	28	2	0	0	162.1	187	104	87	11	8	76	83	8	1
	Oklahoma	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	Tulsa	1-2	2.79	7	7	1	1	0	38.2	38	16	12	0	2	18	32	2	0
	Oklahoma	5-3	5.10	11	8	0	0	0	60.0	74	35	34	4	1	27	21	2	0
	TEXAS	2-1	4.65	16	0	0	0	0	31.0	33	18	16	2	1	15	15	2	0
2000	Oklahoma	4-1	0.98	13	0	0	0	4	18.1	11	6	2	0	0	8	18	1	0
	TEXAS	0-0	67.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	5	5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
2001	Charlotte	1-2	3.86	7	3	0	0	0	18.2	21	8	8	1	0	2	16	0	0
	Tulsa	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Oklahoma	0-1	1.42	12	0	0	0	3	19.0	13	3	3	1	0	4	21	1	0
	TEXAS	0-0	4.70	17	0	0	0	0	15.1	15	8	8	2	0	10	15	3	0
2002	Charlotte	1-0	1.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	4	2	0	0
	Tulsa	0-1	2.16	5	1	0	0	0	8.1	9	2	2	0	0	3	4	0	0
	TEXAS	3-6	4.22	34	0	0	0	1	32.0	27	17	15	1	1	22	20	6	0
2003	Indianapolis	0-1	1.37	26	0	0	0	4	39.1	26	10	6	1	0	13	46	3	0
	MILWAUKEE	1-2	1.96	37	0	0	0	21	41.1	34	10	9	2	1	19	39	1	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	0-4	2.98	64	0	0	0	39	57.1	50	22	19	3	3	15	21	2	0
2005	ATLANTA	3-8	5.93	65	0	0	0	11	57.2	78	39	38	5	1	29	39	5	0
2006	MILWAUKEE	2-2	4.84	53	0	0	0	1	48.1	53	28	26	4	1	20	26	5	0
2007	Indianapolis	2-1	3.15	18	0	0	0	4	20.0	19	7	7	0	3	9	16	2	0
	PITTSBURGH	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	3	1	0	2	2	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		11-23	4.36	290	0	0	0	73	286.2	301	150	139	20	8	134	177	24	0
Minor Lg. Totals		43-50	3.62	199	111	10	3	15	766.2	718	381	308	35	33	349	556	67	7

1993 Selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 17th round of the First-Year Player Draft (Did not sign)
1995 Selected by the Texas Rangers in the 6th round of the First-Year Player Draft
2003 Signed with the Milwaukee Brewers as a minor league free agent on April 2
2004 Acquired by the Atlanta Braves for RHP Jose Capellan and a player to be named later (RHP Alec Zumwalt) on December 11
2006 Signed with the Milwaukee Brewers as a minor league free agent on January 4
2007 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a minor league free agent on February 3
2008 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on January 23

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	N.L., Houston	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1999	TEXAS	P	1.000	16	0	1	7	0	8	0
2000	TEXAS	P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	TEXAS	P	-	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	TEXAS	P	1.000	34	0	2	6	0	8	0
2003	MILWAUKEE	P	1.000	37	0	2	4	0	6	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	P	.923	64	0	2	10	1	13	1
2005	ATLANTA	P	.857	65	0	2	4	1	7	0
2006	MILWAUKEE	P	.800	53	0	0	4	1	5	0
2007	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Career Totals	P	.938	290	0	9	36	3	48	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	TEXAS	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	TEXAS	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	TEXAS	---	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	TEXAS	---	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	MILWAUKEE	---	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	---	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2005	ATLANTA	.000	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2006	MILWAUKEE	---	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2007	PITTSBURGH	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	290	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	3.86	3	2.1	3	1
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-1-0	4.05	3	6.2	7	3
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	6.43	5	7.0	8	5
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-1	0.00	5	5.2	2	0
Metrodome (MIN)	1-0-0	10.13	5	5.1	11	6
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	7.71	3	2.1	3	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	0.00	5	3.0	0	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-1	7.94	6	5.2	12	5
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-0-0	5.06	2	5.1	6	3
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	3-2-0	5.11	32	37.0	39	21
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	9.82	6	3.2	8	4
Turner Field (ATL)	3-2-7	5.91	35	32.0	41	21
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-1-3	10.13	8	5.1	10	6
Great American (CIN)	0-1-4	5.06	11	10.2	14	6
Coors Field (COL)	0-1-3	4.91	5	3.2	5	2
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-2-3	5.68	7	6.1	9	4
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-3	9.00	6	5.0	5	5
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-2	4.50	6	6.0	5	3
Miller Park (MIL)	2-5-28	2.80	83	80.1	66	25
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-3	2.70	7	6.2	9	2
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-1-0	3.00	6	6.0	4	2
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-4	1.46	11	12.1	10	2
Busch Stadium (STL)	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	2	0
PETCO Park (SD)	1-1-1	7.71	3	2.1	4	2
AT&T Park (SF)	0-1-2	3.38	6	5.1	5	2
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-1-1	18.00	3	2.0	4	4

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	TOTALS	11-23-73	4.36	290	286.2	301	139
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-1-0	7.20	6	5.0	5	4
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	vs. CWS	0-0-0	5.40	4	3.1	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-1-0	3.52	4	7.2	9	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-1-0	4.50	3	4.0	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-0-0	5.63	6	8.0	8	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-0-1	2.16	8	8.1	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	1-0-2	7.71	9	9.1	14	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	0-0-0	3.52	7	7.2	7	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	1-2-0	3.24	12	8.1	1	3
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	vs. SEA	0-1-3	4.82	15	18.2	24	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	1-1-0	9.00	5	10.0	16	10
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	vs. TEX	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	1-0-0	0.00	3	4.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	1-0-2	4.00	11	9.0	11	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-2	0.00	4	4.0	4	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	0-1-7	6.00	16	12.0	16	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-3-7	7.36	21	18.1	26	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-3	6.23	10	8.2	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-2-6	3.77	15	14.1	18	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-2-6	3.50	17	18.0	12	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-3	2.70	10	10.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	1-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-5	3.27	12	11.0	15	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-2-4	3.86	15	14.0	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	1-0-6	1.71	21	21.0	14	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-1-7	2.60	18	17.1	16	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-1-2	7.50	7	6.0	9	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-1-2	4.00	10	9.0	7	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	1-2-5	5.40	15	13.1	18	8
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	Before Break	4-8-37	4.73	121	120.0	124	63
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	7-15-36	4.10	169	166.2	177	76
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	2-2-11	3.28	26	24.2	22	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	1-2-13	4.78	36	32.0	35	17
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	June	0-3-10	5.57	40	42.0	48	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	4-3-13	3.13	50	54.2	48	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	3-6-15	3.89	71	74.0	70	32
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	1-7-11	5.46	67	59.1	78	36
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	In Relief	11-23-73	4.36	290	286.2	301	139
0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	Home	8-9-34	4.19	149	148.1	146	69
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	Road	3-14-39	4.55	141	138.1	155	70
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	2-7-29	4.10	98	94.1	99	43
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	Night	9-16-44	4.49	192	192.1	202	96
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	Grass	9-23-70	4.31	279	271.2	280	130
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	2-0-3	5.40	11	15.0	21	9

RED SOX PLAYERS LOST IN EXPANSION DRAFTS

1960 -- To Los Angeles Angels: Jerry Casale, RHP; Jim Fregosi, INF; Fred Newman, RHP; Ed Sadowski, C; To Washington Senators: Jim Mahoney, INF; Tom Sturdivant, RHP; Haywood Sullivan, C; Willie Tasby, OF.

1968 -- To Kansas City Royals: Jerry Adair, INF; Joe Foy, INF; Dave Morehead, RHP; To Seattle Pilots: Dick Baney, RHP; Gary Bell, RHP; Darrell Brandon, RHP.

1976 -- To Seattle Mariners: Steve Burke, RHP; Luis Delgado, OF; Rick Jones, LHP; Dick Pole, RHP; To Toronto Blue Jays: Ernie Whitt, C.

1992 -- To Colorado Rockies: Jody Reed, INF; Eric Wedge, C.

1997 -- To Arizona Diamondbacks: Jeff Suppan, RHP; To Tampa Bay Devil Rays: Jim Mecir, RHP.

72-GEORGE KOTTARAS C

FULL NAME: George Kottaras
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on May 16)
BORN: May 10, 1983 in Scarborough, Ontario, Canada
RESIDES: Markham, Ontario, Canada
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: From the San Diego Padres on September 5, 2006 to complete the deal that sent LHP David Wells to San Diego on August 31, 2006
SIGNED BY: Lane Decker and John Ferracuti (Padres)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his first full season in the Red Sox organization with Triple-A Pawtucket, batting .241 with 9 homers and 39 RBI in 87 games...Appeared in 83 games behind the plate and 4 as a pinch-hitter....Had most of his success after the All-Star break, hitting .318 (35-110) as opposed to a .196 (36-184) mark before the break...Hit safely in 14 of his first 15 games, including each of his first 8 contests, after the break, batting .382 (21-55) with 7 doubles, 3 home runs, 12 RBI and 12 runs scored in those 15 games...Threw out 23 of 114 attempted basestealers (20%).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .292 (21-72) against lefties and .225 (50-222) against righties, but hit 8 of his 9 home runs against righthanders...Fared considerably better on the road, batting .309 (42-136) compared to a .184 (29-158) mark at McCoy Stadium...Batted .323 (21-65) when leading off an inning, but hit just .172 (15-87) with runners in scoring position, including a .119 (5-42) mark in those situations with 2 outs...Was 2-for-13 (.154) with the bases loaded.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Had 2 walk-off home runs: a 3-run blast off Brian Sanches in a 6-5 win over Ottawa on June 11 and a solo shot off Jeff Bennett in a 4-3 win over Richmond on June 16...Was 0-for-13 in 10 spring training games with Boston.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from San Diego on September 5, Kottaras was added that day to Boston's 40-man roster and assigned to Double-A Portland, where he helped lead the Sea Dogs to the Eastern League championship...prior to the trade, combined for a .255 batting average with 10 homers and 50 RBI in 111 games at Double-A Mobile (Southern League) and Triple-A Portland (Pacific Coast League)...had 29 doubles with a .361 on-base percentage and 62 walks with the 2 Padres farm clubs...was named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star Team and played for the World Team in the 2006 MLB All-Star Futures Fame on July 9...named by *Baseball America* as San Diego's number 2 prospect at the start of 2006, Kottaras hit .276 with 8 homers and 33 RBI in 78 games at Mobile while throwing out 24 of 76 runners (32%) attempting to steal to earn a promotion to Portland on July 14...hit .210 with 2 homers and 17 RBI in 33 games with Portland.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: Went 8-for-29 (.276) with 2 doubles, 2 home runs, 8 RBI, 5 runs and 6 walks in 8 games for the Sea Dogs in the EL playoffs...in his first game with the Sea Dogs in the Northern Division championship on September 7 at Trenton, walked in his first plate appearance and then homered in his first official at-bat, a 2-run shot in the 3rd inning in Portland's 10-3 victory...went 3-for-9 (.333) with a double, homer, 3 RBI and 3 runs in the series vs. Trenton and 5-for-20 (.200) with a double, homer, 5 RBI and 2 runs in the EL championship series vs. Akron.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: In just his 3rd minor league season, hit a combined .299 for Single-A Lake Elsinore and Double-A Mobile...started the year with the Storm and hit .323 (21-for-65) in April...hit .306 (57-for-186) in 50 games from June 1-July 30 to earn an August 2 promotion to Mobile...appeared in 29 games for the BayBears, hitting .287 with 2 homers and 15 RBI...in August, his first full month in Double-A, hit .310 (27-for-87) with a pair of homers...caught a total of 109 games, committing just 9 errors in 759 total chances (.988 percentage).

2004: Led all Padres farmhands in batting average, hitting .310 (84-for-271) with 18 doubles, 7 home runs and 46 RBI in 78 games at Single-A Fort Wayne...ranked 2nd on the Wizards with 51 walks...posted a .360 (31-for-86) batting average with runners in scoring position...had a season-high 8-game hitting streak from July 23-31, going 11-for-30 (.367) with 5 RBI...reached base safely in his final 24 games with Fort Wayne from July 10-September 6...played for Greece in the 2004 Olympic Games, going 3-for-12 (.250) with a double, 2 RBI and a run scored in 4 games.

2003: Debuted with Rookie-level Idaho Falls, batting .259 (37-for-143) with 8 doubles, 7 homers and 24 RBI in 42 games...ranked 2nd on the club in homers and runs scored (27) and 3rd in slugging percentage (.476)...caught 12 of 33 would-be basestealers (.364).

PERSONAL

Entered the 2006 season as the Padres' No. 2 prospect, accoring to *Baseball America*...attended Milliken Mills High School in Markham, Ontario...was a member of the 2004 Greek Olympic Baseball team...was selected by the San Diego Padres in the 20th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft...attended Connors St. (OK) Junior College.

GEORGE KOTTARAS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Idaho Falls	.259	42	143	27	37	8	1	7	24	0	1	1	19	36	1	1	0
2004	Fort Wayne	.310	78	271	40	84	18	1	7	46	1	3	0	51	41	0	0	-
2005	Lake Elsinore	.303	91	337	54	102	29	0	9	50	2	4	1	50	60	2	1	8
	Mobile	.287	29	101	16	29	7	0	2	15	0	1	0	19	23	0	0	1
2006	Mobile	.276	78	257	40	71	19	1	8	33	0	2	1	50	68	0	1	5
	Portland	.210	33	119	14	25	10	1	2	17	0	1	1	12	30	0	0	2
2007	Pawtucket	.241	87	294	32	71	22	0	9	39	2	4	2	32	71	1	1	10
Minor League Totals		.275	438	1522	223	419	113	4	44	224	5	16	6	233	329	4	4	30

2002 Selected by the San Diego Padres in the 20th round of the First-Year Player Draft, Signed on May 26, 2003

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox from the San Diego Padres on September 5 to complete the deal that sent LHP David Wells to San Diego on August 31

31-JON LESTER LHP

FULL NAME: Jonathan Tyler Lester
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: January 7, 1984 in Tacoma, WA
RESIDES: Atlanta, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 72 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: The winning pitcher in Boston's 2007 decisive Game 4 World Series victory at Colorado, Lester successfully completed his comeback from a battle with lymphoma during the previous offseason...Spent the majority of the 2nd half of 2007 with Boston, but also had stints with 3 of the Sox' minor league affiliates while working his way back from treatments.

The No. 1 prospect in Boston's system going into the 2006 season, according to *Baseball America,* Lester reached the majors that year in just his 5th pro campaign...Began his big league career with a 5-0 record and was 7-2 before seeing his season cut short due to the anaplastic large cell lymphoma diagnosis in late August 2006...After undergoing treatment, was pronounced cancer-free in December 2006...Had his best minor league season in 2005, when he was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Double-A Portland.

WINNING WAYS: Including a 4-0 record in 2007, is unbeaten in his last 15 major league games (14 starts) beginning August 13, 2006, going 6-0 with a 5.40 ERA (46 ER/76.2 IP)...Is 11-2 (.846) in 27 career big league games (26 starts), the highest winning percentage in Red Sox history among pitchers with at least 25 starts...Has not suffered a loss since August 8, 2006 at Kansas City...Has taken a no-decision in 13 of his 26 major league starts.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared in 3 post-season games (one start) for the Red Sox in 2007, including the start and win in the decisive Game 4 of the World Series at Colorado on October 28...Tossed 5.2 shutout innings in that contest, allowing just 3 hits and 3 walks with 3 strikeouts... Became the 4th straight Red Sox starter to win a game in the World Series...Marked his first start since September 26 and his first win since September 7.

Combined with 3.0 scoreless relief innings in Game 4 of the ALCS at Cleveland, Lester worked 8.2 shutout innings with just 4 hits allowed in his final 2 post-season outings...Was touched for 2 runs, including a home run, in 0.2 innings in his post-season debut in Game 2 of the ALCS, October 13 at Fenway Park...Was eligible for the ALDS but did not pitch.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Had success down the stretch for the Red Sox, going 3-0 with a 3.64 ERA (17 ER/42.0 IP) in his final 8 games (7 starts), including a 2-0 record and 3.34 ERA (11 ER/29.2 IP) in his last 6

times out (5 starts)...Was recalled from Triple-A Pawtucket on July 23 for his first major league stint of 2007...Began the year on the disabled list and was sent to Single-A Greenville on rehab assignment on April 5...Made 3 starts for the Drive, posting a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP)...Was sent to Pawtucket to continue rehabbing on April 27 and was 0-1, 2.25 (2 ER/8.0 IP) before experiencing muscle cramping in his left forearm on May 2 vs. Indianapolis...Was recalled from the rehab assignment after that start and spent the next 2 weeks undergoing treatment before beginning a 2nd rehab stint with the PawSox...Was activated from the D.L. on June 11 and optioned to Pawtucket, where he went 4-5 with a 3.89 ERA in 14 starts overall.

ROAD-TESTED: 7 of his 12 major league appearances in 2007 came on the road...Went 3-0 with a 4.73 ERA (21 ER/40.0 IP) on the road and 1-0 with a 4.30 ERA (11 ER/23.0 IP) at Fenway Park...Has gone 5-1 with a 4.60 ERA (37 ER/72.1 IP) in 14 career games (13 starts) at Fenway as opposed to a 6-1 mark and 4.75 ERA (38 ER/72.0 IP) in 13 away starts.

WALK THIS WAY: Issued 3 walks or more in 7 of his 11 major league starts, including a season-high 4 free passes in 4 of his final 6 starts...With 31 walks in 63.0 innings, averaged 4.4 bases on balls per 9 frames...Had 50 strikeouts for an average of 7.1 K's per 9 innings.

PIT-STOP IN PORTLAND: Made one start for Double-A Portland after being optioned from Boston on August 23...Earned the win on August 27 vs. Trenton after allowing just one run on 5 hits in 6.0 innings...Lowered his career ERA with Portland to 2.57, surpassing Marc Valdes (2.59 from 1995-96) for the lowest career mark in franchise history...Was his first Double-A start since winning Game 1 of the EL Championship Series for Portland on September 2, 2005 at Akron.

MORE HIGHLIGHTS: Made his first career major league relief appearance in the final game of the regular season, September 30 vs. Minnesota, tossing 2.0 perfect innings with 2 strikeouts... Struck out a season-high 9 batters over 4.1 innings on September 26 vs. Oakland, one shy of his career high... Became just the 2nd Red Sox pitcher since 1957 to record 9 or more strikeouts in a start of less than 5.0 innings, joining Hideo Nomo (9 K's in 4.2 IP on August 6, 2001 vs. Texas)...Allowed one run on 3 hits over 6.2 innings on September 18 at Toronto, but took a no-decision in Boston's 4-3 loss...Won his 3rd straight start with 7.0 shutout innings of 4-hit ball on September 7 in Baltimore...The 7.0 innings matched his season high (also August 14 vs. Tampa Bay) and marked his longest shutout performance since 8.0 scoreless innings on July 18, 2006 vs. Kansas City (1 H)...Was a 3-2 winner over the Orioles on September 2 at Fenway Park, allowing just 2 runs on 6 hits over 6.0 innings...Allowed just one run on 2 hits over 7.0 innings on August 14 vs. Tampa Bay, but took a no-decision in Boston's 2-1, walk-off win...Retired his final 12 batters faced...Was his first start at Fenway Park since August 18, 2006 vs. the Yankees...Was recalled from Triple-A Pawtucket on July 23 for his first major league stint of 2007...Earned the win that night in Cleveland, his first big league win since August 23, 2006 in Anaheim...Gave up 2 runs on 5 hits in 6.0 innings, walking 3 and striking out 6 in Boston's 6-2 win...Both runs came on a Grady Sizemore homer in the 3rd inning.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
8.0	July 18, 2006 vs. KC
STRIKEOUTS	
10	June 21, 2006 vs. WAS
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
10	July 28, 2006 vs. LAA
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
7	August 18, 2006 vs. NYY
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
5	June 27, 2006 vs. NYM and July 13, 2006 vs. OAK
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	3 times, last Sept. 26, 2007 vs. OAK
WINNING STREAK	
6	August 13, 2006-current

INSIDE THE NUMBERS WITH PAWTUCKET: Held International League batters to a .250 average, including identical .250 marks to righties (49-196) and lefties (18-72)...Posted a 1.26 ERA (4 ER/28.2 IP) in his first 6 Triple-A starts through June 4, but had a 5.65 ERA (27 ER/43.0 IP) in his last 8 starts...Had 51 strikeouts and 31 walks in 71.2 Triple-A innings...Won 3 of his last 4 Triple-A starts, posting a 4.12 ERA (11 ER/24.0 IP) in that span.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 7-2 with a 4.76 ERA in 15 starts with the Red Sox after his June 10 call-up from Triple-A Pawtucket...despite only 15 starts and 81.1 innings, tied for 4th among A.L. rookies with 7 wins...became the first Red Sox rookie to win 7 games since Ken Ryan and Aaron Sele in 1993, the first to win 7 starts since Sele went 7-2 in 1993...after undergoing treatment, was pronounced cancer-free in December.

A 5-0 START: Became the first Red Sox rookie left-handed pitcher in club history to win his first 5 decisions, securing his 5th win with a 1-0 win July 18 vs. Kansas City...was the first Red Sox rookie overall to win his first 5 decisions since Aaron Sele won his first 6 decisions in 1993...in his big

league debut at Fenway Park June 10, recorded a no-decision in Boston's 7-4 loss to Texas...his debut, originally scheduled to be in the first game of a day-night DH, was delayed 4 hours, 47 minutes due to rain (2nd game was PPD)...earned his first win June 16 in Atlanta, defeating Tim Hudson, 4-1...limited the Braves to one run on 5 hits and 3 walks in 6.0 innings, fanning 5...at 22 years, 160 days of age, became the youngest Red Sox starter to win a game since Juan Pena on May 14, 1999 vs. Anaheim (21 years, 321 days)...became the first Sox pitcher with 10 strikeouts in a game in 2006 en route to a 9-3 win vs. Washington on June 21, his first win at Fenway...was the first Sox rookie to strike out 10 since Casey Fossum on September 18, 2002 vs. Cleveland...did not suffer his first big league loss until his 10th start July 28 vs. the Angels...won his final start on August 23 at Angel Stadium before being placed on the disabled list August 28.

ONE-HIT WONDER: On July 18, tossed 8.0 innings and combined with Jonathan Papelbon (1.0 IP) to one-hit the Royals in a 1-0 win at Fenway Park...Mark Teahen accounted for Kansas City's lone hit in the 2nd inning, a clean single to center field...was Boston's first one-hitter since June 14, 2005 vs. Cincinnati when David Wells (7.0 IP), Mike Timlin (1.0 IP) and Keith Foulke (1.0 IP) turned the trick...Lester was the first Red Sox rookie to start a one-hitter since Billy Rohr tossed a one-hit shutout April 14, 1967 at Yankee Stadium.

YOUNG GUNS: Lester and Papelbon were the first Sox rookies to combine on a shutout since Dana Kiecker (8.0 IP) and Jeff Gray (1.0 IP) on August 24, 1990, a 2-0 win at Toronto...was the first combined one-hitter by major league rookies since May 25, 1979 by the White Sox' Ross Baumgarten (8.0 IP, 1 H) and Randy Scarbery (1.0 IP) in a 6-1 win vs. the Angels.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Made the jump to the majors with only 11 Triple-A starts under his belt, going 3-4 with a 2.70 ERA (14 ER/46.2 IP) for Pawtucket...at the time of his call-up, would have ranked 10th in the league in ERA if he had enough innings to qualify...allowed one earned run or less in each of his final 6 starts, going 3-0 with a 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP)...foes batted just .094 (5-for-53) with runners in scoring position.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: After posting an 11-6 record, a league-leading 2.61 ERA and a league-best 163 strikeouts for Double-A Portland, was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year...was selected as the left-handed pitcher on the Eastern League's year-end All-Star team and on the year-end *Topps* Double-A All-Star squad...also earned mid-season All-Star honors, but did not appear in the game...was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in both June and July, going 3-1 with a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) in 6 starts in June and 2-2 with a 1.54 ERA (4 ER/23.1 IP) in 4 starts in July.

LEADER IN THE FARM: Ranked first in the organization with his 163 strikeouts and first among full-season pitchers with his 2.61 ERA...was one of 3 Sox farmhands with an organization-best 11 wins, joining Pawtucket's Abe Alvarez and Tim Kester.

INNINGS EATER: Pitched a career-high 148.1 innings over 26 starts...tossed 3 complete games, including a pair of 7-inning complete-game efforts.

"K" MAN: Struck out 163 in 148.1 innings to average 9.9 K's per 9 innings...fanned a career-best 13 in his 7-inning complete game July 11 at New Hampshire...the 13-K effort was the 4th performance of 10 or more strikeouts in a string of 5 starts...had 50 strikeouts in 29.0 innings during that span, an average of 15.5 K's per 9 innings.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Went 7-6 with a 4.28 ERA in 21 games (20 starts) for Single-A Sarasota...struck out 97 in 90.1 innings, an average of 9.7 K's per 9 innings...held opponents to a .244 average...in his first start April 10 vs. Fort Myers, allowed 3 runs on 9 hits in 4.0 innings...then allowed 9 runs on 6 hits and 3 walks while not recording an out in his only relief appearance of the year April 15 vs. Tampa... followed that outing by going 3-0 with a 0.59 ERA (2 ER/30.1 IP) in his next 4 starts...posted the first double-digit strikeout game of his career, fanning 10, May 23 vs. Lakeland.

2003: Appeared in 24 games (21 starts) for Single-A Augusta, going 6-9 with a 3.65 ERA...was 1-1 with a 1.85 ERA (5 ER/24.1 IP) in 5 April starts to earn Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors...following an 0-2 mark and a 6.00 ERA (14 ER/21.0 IP) in 5 starts in May, went 1-3 in 5 June starts but posted a 1.46 ERA (4 ER/24.2 IP) in that span.

2002: Started one game after being selected in the 2nd round of the draft, taking the loss August 23 vs. the Gulf Coast League Rangers after allowing 6 runs (one earned) on 5 hits and a walk in 0.2 innings...participated in the Fall Instructional League following the season.

PERSONAL

Was the recipient of the 2007 Tony Conigliaro Award for overcoming adversity...graduated from Bellarmine Preparatory School in Tacoma, WA, where he was a 3-time MVP and 3-time All-Area selection...named Gatorade State Player of the Year for Washington in 2000.

In the community in 2007, participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Participated in the Jimmy Fund Radio-Telethon; and Participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Boston.

JON LESTER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Gulf Coast	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2003	Augusta	6-9	3.65	24	21	0	0	0	106.0	102	54	43	7	8	44	71	2	0
2004	Sarasota	7-6	4.28	21	20	0	0	0	90.1	82	46	43	2	3	37	97	1	0
	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
2005	Portland	11-6	2.61	26	26	3	1	0	148.1	114	52	43	10	4	57	163	10	1
2006	Pawtucket	3-4	2.70	11	11	0	0	0	46.2	43	17	14	5	0	25	43	0	0
	BOSTON	7-2	4.76	15	15	0	0	0	81.1	91	43	43	7	5	43	60	5	0
2007	Pawtucket	4-5	3.89	14	14	2	0	0	71.2	67	32	31	4	3	31	51	4	0
	Portland	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0
	Greenville	0-0	2.08	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	11	3	3	2	0	2	15	0	0
	BOSTON	4-0	4.57	12	11	0	0	0	63.0	61	33	32	10	1	31	50	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		11-2	4.68	27	26	0	0	0	144.1	152	76	75	17	6	74	110	6	0
Minor Lg. Totals		32-31	3.33	102	98	5	1	0	483.2	429	211	179	30	18	203	446	18	1
Red Sox Totals		11-2	4.68	27	26	0	0	0	144.1	152	76	75	17	6	74	110	6	0

2002 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as their first pick (2nd round, 57th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	15	15	0	11	0	11	0
2007	BOSTON	P	.909	12	11	6	4	1	11	0
	Career Totals	P	.955	27	26	6	15	1	22	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	BOSTON	.000	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2007	BOSTON	---	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.000	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	1	0	1	5	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. LAA						Did Not Play											

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
4-0-0	4.57	12	63.0	61	32	TOTALS	11-2-0	4.68	27	144.1	152	75
2-0-0	1.38	2	13.0	10	2	vs. BAL	3-0-0	3.00	3	18.0	19	6
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. CWS	1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2
1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	5	2	vs. CLE	1-0-0	3.75	2	12.0	13	5
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. KC	1-1-0	2.77	2	13.0	7	4
0-0-0	13.50	1	3 1	8	5	vs. LAA	1-1-0	7.98	3	14.2	24	13
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
-----		-		-	-	vs. NYY	0-0-0	17.18	1	3.2	8	7
0-0-0	8.31	1	4 1	7	4	vs. OAK	0-0-0	4.82	2	9.1	12	5
0-0-0	7 20	1	5 0	8	4	vs. SEA	0-0-0	8.10	2	10.0	16	9
1-0-0	5 56	4	22.2	20	14	vs. TB	1-0-0	5.56	4	22.2	20	14
-----		.		-	-	vs. TEX	0-0-0	6.23	1	4.1	5	3
0-0-0	1 35	1	6 2	3	1	vs. TOR	0-0-0	1.35	1	6.2	3	1
-----		-		-	-	vs. ATL	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1
-----		-		-	-	vs. FLA	0-0-0	3 60	1	5.0	7	2
-----		-		-	-	vs. NYM	1-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	4	2
-----		-			-	vs. WSH	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
-----				-	-	Before Break	4-0-0	3.06	6	32.1	30	11
4-0-0	4 57	12	63 0	61	32	After Break	7-2-0	5 14	21	112.0	122	64
-----		-		-	-	June	3-0-0	2 95	4	21.1	17	7
1-0-0	4 26	2	12 2	11	6	July	3-1-0	3.94	8	48.0	48	21
1-0-0	6 53	4	20 2	22	15	August	3-1-0	7 15	9	45.1	59	36
2-0-0	3 34	6	29 2	28	11	Sept Oct	2-0-0	3 34	6	29.2	28	11
4-0-0	4 72	11	61 0	61	32	As a Starter	11-2-0	4 74	26	142.1	152	75
0-0-0	0 00	1	2 0	0	0	In Relief	0-0-0	0 00	1	2.0	0	0
1-0-0	4.30	5	23 0	23	11	Home	5-1-0	4.60	14	72.1	76	37
3-0-0	4 73	7	40 0	38	21	Road	6-1-0	4 75	13	72.0	76	38
1-0-0	2 25	2	8 0	6	2	Day	2 0-0	5 27	6	27.1	35	16
3-0-0	4 91	10	55 0	55	30	Night	9-2-0	4 54	21	117.0	117	59
3-0-0	4 47	9	44 1	48	22	Grass	10-2-0	4 66	24	125.2	139	65
1 0-0	4 82	3	18 2	13	10	Turf	1-0-0	4 82	3	18.2	13	10

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0 0	0 00	1	7.0	4	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	5 1-0	4 60	14	72 1	76	37
U S Cellular Field (CWS)	1 0 0	3 00	1	6 0	6	2
Progressive Field (CLE)	1-0 0	3 00	1	6 0	5	2
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	-	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	7 20	1	5 0	6	4
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-0-0	8 64	2	8 1	14	8
Metrodome (MIN)		--	--	--	--	-
Yankee Stadium (NYY)		--	--	--		
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)			--	-	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	8 10	2	10 0	16	9
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-0-0	6 75	2	12 0	10	9
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	1 35	1	6 2	3	1

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	1-0-0	1 50	1	6.0	5	1
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	7	2
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	---

QUALIFYING MARKS

Batting Championship: A player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances (3.1 PA for each of the scheduled 162 games).

Earned Run Average Title: A pitcher must have at least 162 innings pitched.

Fielding Percentage Leaders: For the positions of 1st base, 2nd base, 3rd base, shortstop, and the outfield, a player must have appeared in a minimum of two-thirds of his team's game. For catcher, a player must have appeared in a minimum of one half of his team's games. For pitcher, the player with the highest percentage and the greatest number of total chances qualifies as the leader.

48-JAVIER LOPEZ LHP

FULL NAME: Javier Alfonso Lopez
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 30 (Turns 31 on July 11)
BORN: July 11, 1977 in San Juan, PR
RESIDES: Golden, CO
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 years, 126 days
ACQUIRED: From the White Sox for RHP David Riske on June 15, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mac Seibert (Diamondbacks)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Begins his 3rd season in the Red Sox organization following a June 2006 trade from the Chicago White Sox...Has spent time in the majors in each of the last 5 seasons, including 61 relief appearances for the Red Sox in 2007...Has also played in the big leagues with Colorado (2003-05) and Arizona (2005)...A veteran of 10 professional seasons, Lopez was originally selected by the Diamondbacks in the 4th round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Pitched 5 times during Boston's 2007 World Championship run, including 3 appearances in the ALCS vs. Cleveland...Gave up 4 runs on 5 hits in 2.1 total innings...3 of his 4 runs allowed came in Game 2 of the LCS vs. the Indians, when he surrendered 2 hits and a walk without recording an out...Was not scored upon in the Division Series vs. the Angels or the World Series vs. the Rockies.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Ranked 2nd on the club with 61 relief appearances over 3 stints with Boston in 2007, going 2-1 with a 3.10 ERA (Hideki Okajima led with 66 games)...Had appeared in only 59 major league games in his previous 2 seasons combined...Was also 2nd to Okajima with 13 holds..Also posted a 2-1 record and 3.78 ERA in 17 outings for Triple-A Pawtucket...Opened the season with Boston and pitched 3.0 scoreless innings in 4 games before being optioned to Pawtucket on April 9...Was recalled by the Red Sox on May 11 and compiled a 3.18 ERA (10 ER/28.1 IP) in 40 appearances before being sent to Pawtucket on August 5...Did not allow a run in his final 8 games with Boston before the option, issuing just 3 hits and no walks in 5.1 total innings in that span...Also did not give up a run in his final 7 outings with the PawSox, covering 3.1 innings, before being called up to Boston for the remainder of the season on August 23...Had no record and a 3.86 ERA (4 ER/9.1 IP) in 17 games for the Red Sox following the last promotion...Was scored upon in just one of his final 10 major league games, posting a 1.80 ERA (1 ER/5.0 IP) in that span.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
2.0	May 4, 2004 at MON
STRIKEOUTS	
3	May 1, 2003 vs. CIN
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
8	June 12, 2003 at MON
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
7	June 12, 2003 at MON
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
2	12 times, last July 17, 2007 vs. KC
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	June 12, 2003 at MON

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Allowed runs in just 11 of his 61 major league games in 2007...Had scoreless steaks of 6.1 innings over 8 appearances from April 2-May 17 and a season-high 8.0 consecutive shutout innings spanning 12 games from July 19-August 29... Allowed only 15 of 49 inherited runners to score (30.6 percent)...Worked less than an inning in 36 of his 61 games with Boston...Compiled a 1.89 ERA (4 ER/19.0 IP) in 28 road games, but owned a 4.15 ERA (10 ER/21.2 IP) in 33 games at Fenway Park...Held the opposition to a .240 batting average, including a .176 mark by righthanders and .293 average by lefthanders.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Both of his wins with Boston came against the Orioles at Fenway Park, May 12 and August 1...The May 12 victory was his first at the major league level since the night game on September 17, 2006 at New York...His loss came at Seattle on June 26 (2 ER/1.1 IP), his first defeat in the majors since June 12, 2005 at Kansas City...Allowed homer to Carlos Pena on September 22 in Tampa Bay, Lopez's first homer issued to a left-handed batter since Pittsburgh's Matt Lawton went deep on May 8, 2005, and just the 4th of his career...Was just his 2nd homer allowed in 2007, other on June 26 in Seattle (Richie Sexson).

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 1-0 with one save and a 2.70 ERA in 27 relief appearances covering 4 stints with the Red Sox...his 2.70 ERA was 2nd-lowest by any Red Sox reliever in 2006, trailing only Jonathan Papelbon's 0.92 ERA, and was the best ERA posted by Lopez in any of his 4 big league campaigns (had a 3.70 ERA in his rookie season of 2003 with Colorado)...began the year as a non-roster invitee to major league spring training with the Chicago White Sox and pitched exclusively for their Triple-A Charlotte affiliate before being acquired by the Red Sox on June 15...combined between Triple-A Charlotte and Pawtucket, went 3-1 with 16 saves (in 16 opportunities) and a 1.99 ERA in 39 outings...is his 2nd stint in the Boston organization, as he was selected by the Red Sox in the 2002 Rule 5 Draft but traded to Colorado on March 18, 2003 for righthander Ryan Cameron.

WITH CHARLOTTE: Began the season with Chicago's Triple-A affiliate and went 2-1 with 12 saves and a 0.55 ERA in 26 relief appearances with the Knights...at the time of his June 15 trade to Boston, he ranked 4th in the International League in saves and 8th in appearances.

WITH BOSTON: Had his contract purchased by the Red Sox upon his acquisition from the White Sox on June 15 and made his Boston debut that night at Minnesota, tossing a scoreless inning... was one of 4 stints with the Red Sox in 2006: June 15-July 17, July 28-August 1, August 20-22 and September 4 through the end of the season...boasted a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) in 15 appearances after the All-Star Break.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Combined to go 1-1 with an 11.02 ERA (20 ER/16.1 IP) in 32 relief outings for Arizona and Colorado...the 11.02 ERA was highest among all major league relievers with at least 30 games... righthanders hit .410 (16-39), while left-handers batted .286 (10-35)...allowed 12 of his 29 inherited runners to score...worked less than 1.0 IP in 25 of his 32 appearances...made his 3rd consecutive Opening Day roster with the Rockies...suffered a blown save on Opening Day vs. San Diego (2 ER/0.1 IP)...made 2 additional appearances with the Rockies before being optioned to Triple-A Colorado Springs on April 11...was claimed off waivers by Arizona on April 14 and recalled by the D'Backs on April 24...was designated for assignment on July 5...went 0-1 with a 2.22 ERA and 2 saves in 27 games with Triple-A Tucson to end the season.

2004: Made 64 appearances with the Rockies...ranked 2nd in the majors in inherited runners scored percent (13.1, 6 of 46), trailing only Houston's Brad Lidge (9.3)...his 64 games ranked 13th among NL lefties...his 7.52 ERA was the highest among all relievers with at least 40 games...was scored upon in only 15 of 64 outings, but allowed 3 or more runs on 6 occasions...did not allow a run when pitching on back-to-back days (15 G/9.1 IP)...lefties batted .221, while right-handers hit .350...was optioned to Triple-A Colorado Springs on July 18 despite leading the Rockies in games (46)...was recalled on August 8...was 1-0 with a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in his last 18 games after returning to Colorado.

2003: Established a Colorado rookie record with 75 appearances...trailed only Arizona's Oscar Villarreal (86) and Houston's Brad Lidge (78) in games by a rookie hurler...tied for the club lead in games pitched and ranked 2nd with 15 holds...recorded a 5.35 ERA in the first half and a 1.49 ERA after the break...ERA was 1.71 at home and 6.08 on the road...1.71 home ERA was the lowest ever by a Rockies reliever at Coors Field with at least 10 games...inherited a team-high 43 runners, allowing just 18.6 percent to score, the 4th-best mark in the N.L....63 of 75 appearances were scoreless...made his major-league debut on Opening Day at Houston (1.0 IP)...picked up his first win on April 10 vs. St. Louis...compiled an 18.2 scoreless IP streak from April 22-June 8, 5th-longest in club history...worked a scoreless month of May (12.0 IP)...allowed just two earned runs in his first 30 appearances, the first major league reliever since 1980 to accomplish the feat.

2002: Appeared in 61 games with Double-A El Paso, compiling a 2.72 ERA...ranked 2nd in the Texas League in games...opponents batted just .204...made 21 consecutive scoreless appearances from July 21 to the end of the season...was 1-0 with a 1.80 ERA for Santurce of the Puerto Rican Winter League...was taken by Boston in the Rule 5 Draft on December 16.

2001: Combined to go 2-4 with a 5.63 ERA in 37 games (one start) for El Paso and Single-A Lancaster...began the year with El Paso, posting a 9.19 ERA before being sent to Lancaster...was on the disabled list from May 30-June 24 with a right elbow contusion.

2000: Went 4-8 with a 5.22 ERA and 2 saves in 30 games (21 starts) for Single-A High Desert... earned his first 2 professional saves in back-to-back outings on August 21 and August 24.

1999: Made 20 starts with Single-A South Bend, going 4-6 with a 6.00 ERA...struck out 4 batters in one inning on April 20 at Lansing (4th inning).

1998: Made his professional debut with South Bend...went 2-4 with a 6.55 ERA in 16 games.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Robinson High School in Fairfax, VA in 1995...attended the University of Virginia, going 12-9 with a 6.30 ERA in 40 games (31 starts)...also hit .319 with 15 home runs, 71 RBI and 22 stolen bases...graduated from Virginia with a degree in Psychology...served as Colorado's player representative in 2004-05...is married to Renee.

In 2007, Participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Made an appearance at a fundraiser benefiting the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chelsea, MA; Participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program – Sox Talk; Attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; and Participated in Rally Monday.

JAVIER LOPEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	South Bend	2-4	6.55	16	9	0	0	0	44.0	60	36	32	2	0	30	31	7	0
1999	South Bend	4-6	6.00	20	20	0	0	0	99.0	122	74	66	8	3	43	70	9	0
2000	High Desert	4-8	5.22	30	21	0	0	2	136.1	152	87	79	14	6	57	98	8	2
2001	Lancaster	1-3	2.63	17	0	0	0	1	24.0	30	9	7	2	0	5	18	1	1
	El Paso	1-0	7.43	22	1	0	0	0	40.0	64	39	33	6	0	14	21	1	0
2002	El Paso	2-2	2.72	61	0	0	0	6	46.1	34	16	14	3	0	16	47	1	0
2003	COLORADO	4-1	3.70	75	0	0	0	1	58.1	58	25	24	5	4	12	40	1	3
2004	Col. Springs	0-1	4.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	10	4	4	2	0	2	9	0	0
	COLORADO	1-2	7.52	64	0	0	0	0	40.2	45	34	34	1	3	26	20	3	0
2005	Tucson	0-1	2.22	27	0	0	0	2	24.1	17	7	6	0	1	12	16	1	0
	COLORADO	0-0	22.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
	ARIZONA	1-1	9.42	29	0	0	0	2	14.1	19	15	15	2	1	11	11	0	0
2006	Charlotte	2-1	0.55	26	0	0	0	12	33.0	28	2	2	1	1	6	26	1	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	4.86	13	0	0	0	4	16.2	20	10	9	1	1	8	12	1	0
	BOSTON	1-0	2.70	27	0	0	0	1	16.2	13	10	5	1	2	10	11	0	0
2007	Pawtucket	2-1	3.78	17	0	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	7	0	2	8	15	1	1
	BOSTON	2-1	3.10	61	0	0	0	0	40.2	36	16	14	2	4	18	26	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		9-5	5.06	259	0	0	0	4	172.2	178	105	97	11	14	77	109	5	3
Minor Lg. Totals		18-27	4.76	257	51	0	0	27	489.1	556	291	259	39	14	201	363	31	4
Red Sox Totals		3-1	2.98	88	0	0	0	1	57.1	49	26	19	3	6	28	37	1	0

1998 Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the 4th round of the First-Year Player Draft
2002 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the Rule 5 Major League Draft on December 16
2003 Acquired by the Colorado Rockies for a player to be named (P Ryan Cameron) on March 18
2005 Claimed off waivers by the Arizona Diamondback on April 14
Signed with the Chicago White Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20
2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP David Riske on June 15

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003	COLORADO	P	1.000	75	0	5	13	0	18	0
2004	COLORADO	P	.958	64	0	6	17	1	24	2
2005	COLORADO	P	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
	ARIZONA	P	1.000	29	0	1	2	0	3	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	27	0	1	2	0	3	0
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	61	0	5	6	0	11	1
	Career Totals	P	.983	259	0	19	40	1	60	3

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	COLORADO	.200	75	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2004	COLORADO	.000	64	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2005	COLORADO	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ARIZONA	---	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOSTON	---	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		.143	259	7	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	0-0	-	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	18.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	4	4	0	0	2	0	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. LAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

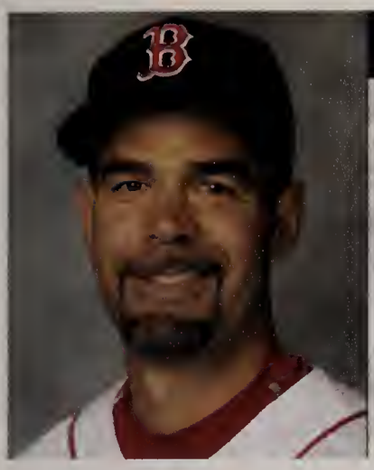
2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-1-0	3.10	61	40.2	36	14	TOTALS	9-5-4	5.06	259	172.2	178	97
2-0-0	1.23	8	7.1	2	1	vs. BAL	2-0-1	0.82	14	11.0	6	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	4	3.1	4	0	vs. CWS	0-0-0	1.80	7	5.0	5	1
0-0-0	0.00	4	2.1	1	0	vs. CLE	0-0-0	0.00	7	4.0	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	4	3.2	2	0	vs. DET	0-0-0	4.50	9	6.0	7	3
0-0-0	7.71	3	2.1	3	2	vs. KC	0-1-0	6.00	9	6.0	5	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	15.75	5	4.0	10	7
0-0-0	1.93	8	4.2	5	1	vs. NYY	1-0-0	5.40	12	6.2	7	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	4	3.0	5	0
0-1-0	5.40	3	3.1	3	2	vs. SEA	0-1-0	5.40	3	3.1	3	2
0-0-0	6.00	6	3.0	6	2	vs. TB	0-0-0	2.57	12	7.0	8	2
0-0-0	2.45	7	3.2	1	1	vs. TEX	0-0-0	2.45	7	3.2	1	1
0-0-0	27.00	3	0.2	2	2	vs. TOR	0-0-0	18.00	4	1.0	2	2
0-0-0		1	0.0	0	0	vs. ARI	1-0-0	3.09	15	11.2	12	4
0-0-0	11.57	3	2.1	4	3	vs. ATL	0-0-0	8.53	10	6.1	7	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	0-0-0	0.00	3	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	3	0
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	vs. COL	0-0-0	19.29	4	2.1	6	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	5.06	5	5.1	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	1.93	6	4.2	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-1-1	6.10	22	10.1	13	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-1-0	21.60	6	3.1	5	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	1.69	6	5.1	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	1-0-1	0.82	13	11.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-1-0	17.55	7	6.2	14	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-0-0	0.00	7	5.0	4	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0	vs. SD	2-0-0	7.43	26	13.1	17	11
0-0-0	--	1	0.0	0	0	vs. SF	1-0-0	6.35	20	11.1	16	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-1	2.16	9	8.1	7	2
1-1-0	3.00	34	24.0	21	8	Before Break	4-4-2	6.83	166	109.1	124	83

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-0-0	3.24	27	16.2	15	6	After Break	5-1-2	1.99	93	63.1	54	14
0-0-0	0.00	4	3.0	2	0	March/April	1-0-1	4.38	34	24.2	20	12
1-0-0	4.70	11	7.2	5	4	May	2-1-0	6.27	50	37.1	38	26
0-1-0	3.00	13	9.0	10	3	June	0-3-1	7.56	55	33.1	42	28
0-0-0	2.61	14	10.1	9	3	July	1-1-0	6.67	48	28.1	41	21
1-0-0	1.93	7	4.2	4	1	August	2-0-1	1.80	25	20.0	15	4
0-0-0	4.50	12	6.0	6	3	Sept./Oct.	3-0-1	1.86	47	29.0	22	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-1-0	3.10	61	40.2	36	14	In Relief	9-5-4	5.06	259	172.2	178	97
2-0-0	4.15	33	21.2	21	10	Home	7-2-0	4.73	136	91.1	95	48
0-1-0	1.89	28	19.0	15	4	Road	2-3-4	5.42	123	81.1	83	49
1-0-0	1.80	14	10.0	8	2	Day	4-2-1	3.88	82	55.2	50	24
1-1-0	3.52	47	30.2	28	12	Night	5-3-3	5.62	177	117.0	128	73
2-1-0	3.03	57	38.2	34	13	Grass	9-5-3	4.90	242	159.2	159	87
0-0-0	4.50	4	2.0	2	1	Turf	0-0-1	6.92	17	13.0	19	1

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-1	0.00	2	1.1	0	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	2-0-0	3.06	48	32.1	28	11
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	5.40	4	1.2	3	1
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.00	4	2.2	0	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	5.40	4	3.1	5	2
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	37.80	2	1.2	9	7
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	7.36	6	3.2	3	3
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	5.40	3	3.1	3	2
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	1.93	8	4.2	4	1
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-0	5.40	4	1.2	1	1
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	2	0.2	0	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	1-1-0	6.92	23	13.0	16	10
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	3.38	5	2.2	1	1
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0
Great American (CIN)	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0
Coors Field (COL)	4-1-0	6.02	75	52.1	61	35
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	5.40	3	3.1	3	2
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	0.00	4	2.1	0	0
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-1-1	3.86	12	4.2	6	2
Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-0	72.00	3	1.0	5	8
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-1	2.08	5	4.1	2	1
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	13.50	2	1.1	4	2
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	4.91	8	3.2	3	2
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	5.40	9	6.2	6	4
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--



25-MIKE LOWELL 3B

FULL NAME: Michael Averett Lowell
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 34
BORN: February 24, 1974 in San Juan, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Pinecrest, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 9 years, 20 days
ACQUIRED: From the Florida Marlins with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia on November 24, 2005
SIGNED BY: Rudy Santin (Yankees)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2010

CAREER NOTES

NUMBERS AT THIRD: Since the start of the 2000 season, has appeared in the 2nd most games of any major league 3rd baseman with 1163 behind Adrian Beltre (1188)...In that span, leads ML 3rd basemen (while playing 3B only) with 302 doubles and ranks 2nd in at bats (4336), hits (1222), and RBI (720)... Is the only major league 3rd baseman in this decade with as many as 5 seasons with at least 35 doubles, 20 homers, and 80 RBI (2000-02-04-06-07).

MOST RBI BY A.L. 3RD BASEMEN SINCE 1950

No.	PLAYER	TEAM	YEAR
156	Alex Rodriguez	New York (AL)	2007
145	Al Rosen	Cleveland	1953
130	Alex Rodriguez	New York (AL)	2005
121	Alex Rodriguez	New York (AL)	2006
120	**Mike Lowell**	**Boston**	**2007**

MR. CONSISTENCY: Has appeared in at least 140 games in 7 of the last 8 seasons with 4 straight years of at least 150 contests...Has connected for 20+ homers in 5 of the last 6 and 6 of his last 8 campaigns while driving in at least 80 runs and producing 35 or more doubles in 7 of the last 8 seasons...His 310 total doubles since the start of 2000 rank 3rd in the majors behind Todd Helton (377) and Bobby Abreu (340).

WITH THE LEATHER: Is the all-time major league leader at 3rd base (1000 or more games) with a .976 (82 E/3349 TC) fielding percentage in 1253 games...Brooks Robinson ranks 2nd with a .971 mark...In 2007, placed 8th among A.L. 3B with a .961 (15 E/384 TC) fielding percentage...The 15 errors were a career high (14 in 2002), 9 more than his 2006 total, and 3rd most by an A.L. 3B...Committed 8 errors in his 1st 22 games, including his 1st career 3-error contest, April 4 at Kansas City...Also had a pair of miscues, April 28 at New York...Made just one error in last 66 games beginning July 19.

Has posted a fielding percentage of at least .970 6 times...Posted the 6th best single season figure ever for a qualifying 3B in 2006 at .9870, 2nd in the majors that season to Oakland's Eric Chavez at .9872...Went 70 games between miscues on May 24 and August 18, the 2nd longest errorless streak by a 3B in Red Sox history (Rico Petrocelli, 77 games in 1971)...Earned 1st Rawlings Gold Glove in 2005 after leading the N.L. with a .983 percentage...His 6 errors that season matched N.L. mark for fewest by a 3B with at least 135 games played...Also topped the N.L. with a .973 mark in 2003 and was 2nd in 2004 (.982) and 2001 (.976)...Led N.L. 3B in putouts in 2002 (150) and 2001 (107) and in double plays in 2005 (34) and 2001 (35).

ALL-STAR: Was elected as a reserve to the A.L. All-Star team in 2007, his 4th overall selection after 3 with Florida (2002-03-04)...Had an 8th inning single off Billy Wagner in lone at bat...Was the 1st Red Sox 3B named since Shea Hillenbrand started in 2002...Has hit safely in 3 of his 4 appearances in the Mid-Summer Classic at .571 (4-7).

AWARDS: Was selected as the recipient of the 2007 Thomas A. Yawkey Award as the Red Sox Most Valuable Player in voting by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America...Is just the 4th time a 3rd basemen has been honored, joining Frank Malzone (1957 and 1959) and Wade Boggs (1985)...Finished 5th in 2007 A.L. BBWAA Most Valuable Player Award voting with 126 points...Also won the Boston BBWAA chapter's 2007 Good Guy Award...Was the recipient of the Boston BBWAA 2006 Jackie Jensen Award for spirit and determination...Was also honored by the Red Sox with the 1999 Tony Conigliaro Award as a testicular cancer survivor.

POSTSEASON: Started all 14 games at 3rd base during Boston's 2007 postseason run, batting .353 (18-51) with 2 homers and 15 RBI...Topped the club in doubles (7) and ranked 2nd in hits and RBI...Was 3-for-9 in the ALDS vs. Los Angeles, driving in a run in each game and producing a pair of doubles in Game 3...Hit safely in 6 of 7 contests in the ALCS against Cleveland at .333 (9-27) with 8 RBI, 6 of those in the 1st 2 games...Homered in 5th inning of Game 2 off Rafael Per-

ez...Batted safely in all 4 games of the World Series versus Colorado at .400 (6-15) with 4 RBI to win World Series MVP honors...Went 4-for-9 with 3 RBI in final 2 games, homering off Aaron Cook in 7th inning of Game 4...Was the 8th time a 3rd baseman has won WS MVP honors, 1st since Anaheim's Troy Glaus in 2002.

Batted .196 (9-46) with 2 homers and 5 RBI in 15 games in Florida's run to the World Championship in 2003...Started just one of 1st 7 games (Game 3 of DS) as he continued to recover from a broken finger on his left hand sustained on August 30...Was in the lineup for final 4 NLCS games and all 6 World Series contests...Did not start Game 1 of the NLCS but became the 6th player in post-season history to hit an extra-inning pinch homer, leading off the 11th with the game-winning blast of Mark Guthrie at Wrigley Field...Hit safely in 4 of 6 games vs. New York in the World Series, including a 2-for-3 effort with a double in the Marlins' Game 6 clincher at Yankee Stadium.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE FIELDING PERCENTAGE LEADERS AT THIRD BASE (1000 or more games)

Pct.	G	TC	E	Player
.976	1253	3349	82	**Mike Lowell**
.971	2870	9165	263	Brooks Robinson
.970	1321	3582	109	Ken Reitz
.969	1692	5294	166	George Kell
.968	1210	3455	109	Eric Chavez
.968	1269	3280	104	Steve Buechele
.968	1025	3055	97	Don Money
.968	1043	2998	97	Don Wert

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Had the American League's 7th highest batting average at .324 and ranked 5th with 120 RBI, both career bests...Led the Red Sox in games (154), at bats (589), hits (career high 191), and RBI, tied for 1st in sacrifice flies (8), placed 2nd in average, total bases (295), homers (21), and slugging (.501), and ranked 3rd in doubles (37)...Was also among the A.L. leaders in sacrifice flies (T8th), hits (T7th), total bases (11th), and slugging (13th)...Started 150 games at 3rd base.

Among major league 3rd basemen, was 2nd to Alex Rodriguez in RBI and 3rd in batting among qualifiers to Chipper Jones (.336) and Chone Figgins (.332).

BATTING: Posted a .289 average in his 1st 30 games through May 8 before going on a .408 (31-76) tear in his next 21 contests, improving to .337 through June 2...Had a .195 (17-87) mark in next 21 games before batting .350 (113-323) in final 82 games...That included a .366 (56-153) average in his last 39 contests...Ranked 4th in the A.L. with a .393 average for August.

Produced a career-best 5 hits on July 5 vs. Tampa Bay and had 4 hits on 5 occasions...Tied Magglio Ordonez for the major league lead with 6 games of 4+ hits...Had just 5 career 4-hit games entering 2007...Tied his career best with a 16-game hitting streak from August 18-September 3...Also hit safely in 14 consecutive games, April 13-28.

RECORD RBI: Drove in 120 runs, surpassing his career best of 105 in 2003...Was his 3rd 100+ RBI season...Of 2007 total, all but one came while playing 3rd base, the most ever by a Red Sox 3rd sacker, breaking the mark of 112 set by Butch Hobson in 1977...Since 1950, is one of 3 different A.L. 3B with at least 120 RBI in a season...Were the most RBI for a Boston infielder since Nomar Garciaparra (120) in 2002 and the most for a Sox RHB since Manny Ramirez (144) in 2005...Ranked 8th in the A.L. with an RBI every 4.9 at bats...Had 3 5-RBI games, May 19 (D) vs. Atlanta, July 5 vs. Tampa Bay, and September 26 vs. Oakland...Drove in 24 runs over 21 games, August 13-September 3.

THE LONG BALL: Finished with 21 homers, one more than his 2006 total, becoming the 1st Red Sox 3B ever with 20+ long balls in back-to-back years...Was his 6th overall 20-homer campaign...Had a pair of homers on April 22 vs. New York and connected for his 6th grand slam, May 19 (D) vs. Atlanta...Went deep in 3 straight games, May 8-10...Hit the 3rd of Boston's ML record tying 4 consecutive homers in the 3rd inning on April 22 versus New York.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2000-07

Doubles

1. Todd Helton	377
2. Bobby Abreu	340
3. Mike Lowell	**310**
4. Jeff Kent	304
5. Orlando Cabrera	302

MORE NUMBERS: Finished 3rd among major league qualifiers with a .373 (109-292) batting average at home behind Detroit's Magglio Ordonez (.389) and Colorado's Matt Holliday (.377)...Was the highest Fenway figure by a Red Sox since Mo Vaughn (.381) in 1996...Hit safely in 22 consecutive home games, April 13-May 30...Batted .333 (45-135) over final 31 road games to finish at .276...Hit .356 (67-188) with

runners in scoring position, 7th best in the A.L., and finished 9th in the league with a .325 mark versus righthanders...Drove in Boston's only run with 4th inning single off C.C. Sabathia in 1-0 win on July 24 at Cleveland.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: In his 1st season with the Red Sox, established a career high with 47 doubles, 3rd in the American League behind Grady Sizemore (53) and Michael Young (52)...Led Boston in doubles, ranked 2nd in games (153), at bats (573), and hits (163), placed 3rd in homers (20), RBI (80), and runs (79-tied), and was 4th in batting (.284)...Started 148 games at 3rd base...Was the 4th Red Sox since 1960 to reach 30 doubles by the All-Star Break...Hit 5th career grand slam, August 13 vs. Baltimore...Hit .350 in season's 1st 27 games through May 5 and batted .261 in his final 77 games starting July 3.

FLORIDA: Is the Marlins all-time franchise leader in doubles (241), homers (143), RBI (578), total bases (1641), and extra base hits (387), ranks 2nd in at bats (3554) and runs (477), and places 3rd in games (981) and hits (965).

2005: In his final season with the Marlins, won Gold Glove while leading N.L. 3rd basemen with a .983 fielding percentage...Was 4th different Marlin and 1st Marlins 3rd baseman to win the award...Hit just .236 with 8 home runs and 58 RBI, his lowest totals since becoming Florida's everyday 3rd baseman in 2000...Fanned career low 58 times...Also played 8 games at 2nd base, the only time in his major league career has appeared at a position other than 3B.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	July 5, 2007 vs. TB
DOUBLES	
3	7 times, last August 8, 2007 at LAA
HOME RUNS	
3	April 21, 2004 with FLA at PHI
RBI	
6	June 3, 2003 with FLA vs. OAK
RUNS SCORED	
3	11 times, last Sept. 11, 2007 vs. TB
WALKS	
4	April 27, 2003 with FLA vs. STL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	July 8, 1999 with FLA at ATL and August 10, 2002 with FLA at ARI
STOLEN BASES	
1	26 times, last Sept. 3, 2007 vs. TOR
HITTING STREAK	
16	3 times, last August 18-Sept. 3, 2007

2004: Tied for 2nd in the league with 31 go-ahead RBI and 18 game-winning RBI...Also ranked among the N.L. leaders in batting average vs. lefties (4th, .344), doubles (T7th, 44), and extra-base hits (T12th, 72)...Hit .300 or better in 4 of the season's 6 months including .373 in May, 3rd best in N.L. and was at .346 overall through end of May...Became the 1st Marlin to hit 3 homers in a game April 21 at Philadelphia, connecting for blasts off Eric Milton, Tim Worrell and Billy Wagner...Became the 1st Marlin to reach 500 RBI, August 16 at Los Angeles.

2003: Set career high with 32 homers and then career best 105 RBI in just 130 games...Named to N.L. Silver Slugger team at 3rd base....Entered the All-Star Break with a career-high 28 homers, tied for 2nd in the N.L. and 3rd in the majors, and 76 RBI, 4th in the league...Set Marlins pre-All Star break records in homers and RBI...Fractured the 4th metacarpal on his left hand when hit by a Hector Almonte pitch on August 30 vs. Montreal and was placed on the disabled list the next day...Was activated on September 28 and played in regular finale...Went on to appear in 15 of Florida's post-season contests, helping to lead the Marlins to the World Championship.

2002: Became an All-Star for the first time and set career highs with 160 games, 88 runs, and 65 walks...His 44 doubles ranked 2nd in the National League (behind Bobby Abreu's 50) and, at the time, tied for the 2nd-most doubles by a Marlin in a single season in club history...Was hitting .311 mark at the All-Star break, the 11th-best average in the N.L....Had a 16-game hitting streak in September, matching his career best.

2001: Batted .283 with 18 homers and 100 RBI in 146 games...Became the 6th Marlin in club history to reach 100 RBI...Ranked 3rd in the majors with a .976 fielding percentage at 3rd base with his 9 errors being fewest in club history at the time.

2000: Batted .270 with 38 doubles, 22 homers and 91 RBI in 140 games with the Marlins in 1st full big league campaign...Led the club in doubles and became the 2nd player in club history with 20 homers, 35 doubles and 90 RBI, joining Cliff Floyd (1998)...Earned the Charlie Hough "Good Guy" Award by the South Florida chapter of the BBWAA.

1999: Joined the Marlins in a trade with the Yankees February 1...Underwent testicular cancer surgery on February 21 to remove a mass found during a routine physical on February 19...Cancer free ever since, Mike returned to the club on May 29 and batted .253 with 12 homers and 47 RBI in 97 games...Collected a single, double and his 1st major league RBI with a sacrifice fly May

30 vs. Cincinnati...Hit 1st big league home run off Darren Oliver June 3 vs. St. Louis...Delivered a game-tying grand slam in the bottom of the 8th August 9 vs. San Francisco, one of a major league record 5 grand slams hit in the game...Mike's bat was sent to the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY.

1998: Made his M.L. debut with the Yankees in September after spending most of the season at Triple-A Columbus...Hit .304 with 26 homers and 99 RBI in 126 games with the Clippers...Earned MVP honors at the Triple-A All-Star Game...Led all Yankee minor leaguers in hits, home runs, RBI and total bases..Made his big league debut September 13 vs. Toronto and singled off Kelvim Escobar in 1st at bat.

1997: Was named the Yankees Minor League Player of the Year after combining to bat .315 with 96 runs, 30 homers and 92 RBI between Double-A Norwich and Triple-A Columbus...Among Yankee minor leaguers, tied for 1st in runs and homers and ranked 2nd in average and RBI...Was leading the Eastern League with a .360 batting average and a .448 OBP upon his promotion to Columbus...Was voted the best Double-A batting prospect in Baseball America's Managers Survey.

1996: Split the season between Single-A Greensboro and Tampa, batting a combined .282 with 8 homers and 64 RBI...Topped all Yankee farmhands with 38 doubles and was 2nd with 144 hits... Placed among FSL leaders with 33 doubles (3rd) and a .282 batting average (7th).

1995: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Oneonta.

PERSONAL

Mike and his wife Bertica have 2 children, Alexis (6) and Anthony (3) and reside in Pinecrest, FL... Earned his degree in finance from Florida International University, where he was All-Conference 3 times...Had his uniform number 15 retired, the first active Golden Panther baseball player to receive the honor...Posted a .353 career average, 5th-best in school history...Was the Trans-America Athletic Conference's Student of the Year and was an academic All-American honoree in 1995... Graduated in 1991 from Coral Gables (FL) High School, where he earned All-State honors in baseball...Enjoys fishing and spending time with his family in the off-season...Was a guest at a White House dinner in January 2008...Is writing a book on 2007 season that is expected to be published in early 2008.

MIKE IN THE COMMUNITY: Is the president of the Mike Lowell Foundation, which aids in part of cancer treatments for children and helps youth sports programs...In 2007, Mike participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Spring Training, Texas and Arizona; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Participated in the Bank of America Play Ball Youth Baseball Clinic; Participated in the Jimmy Fund Radio-Telethon; and Participated in the Red Cross Blood Drive press conference...Was named the "Person of the Year" by the Boys and Girls Club of Miami in 2003.

MIKE LOWELL'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Oneonta	260	72	281	36	73	18	0	1	27	0	6	3	23	34	3	1	24
1996	Greensboro	.282	113	433	58	122	33	0	8	64	2	2	4	46	43	10	3	32
	Tampa	282	24	78	8	22	5	0	0	11	1	3	0	3	13	1	1	3
1997	Norwich	.344	78	285	60	98	17	0	15	47	1	5	4	48	30	2	1	15
	Columbus	.276	57	210	36	58	13	1	15	45	1	6	3	23	34	2	4	8
1998	Columbus	.304	126	510	79	155	34	3	26	99	0	5	6	37	85	4	0	21
	NY YANKEES	.267	8	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	Calgary	.313	24	83	11	26	3	0	2	9	0	0	0	8	19	0	0	4
	FLORIDA	.253	97	308	32	78	15	0	12	47	0	5	5	26	69	0	0	4
2000	FLORIDA	.270	140	508	73	137	38	0	22	91	0	11	9	54	75	4	0	12
2001	FLORIDA	.283	146	551	65	156	37	0	18	100	0	10	10	43	79	1	2	9
2002	FLORIDA	.276	160	597	88	165	44	0	24	92	0	11	4	65	92	4	3	14
2003	FLORIDA	.276	130	492	76	136	27	1	32	105	0	6	3	56	78	3	1	9
2004	FLORIDA	.293	158	598	87	175	44	1	27	85	0	3	6	64	77	5	1	7
2005	FLORIDA	.236	150	500	56	118	36	1	8	58	1	9	2	46	58	4	0	7
2006	BOSTON	.284	153	573	79	163	47	1	20	80	0	7	4	47	61	2	2	6
2007	BOSTON	.324	154	589	79	191	37	2	21	120	0	8	3	53	71	3	2	15
Major League Totals		.280	1296	4731	636	1323	325	6	184	778	1	70	46	454	661	26	11	83
Minor League Totals		.295	494	1880	288	554	123	4	67	302	5	27	20	188	258	22	10	107
Red Sox Totals		.305	307	1162	158	354	84	3	41	200	0	15	7	100	132	5	4	21

1995 Signed with the New York Yankees as a 20th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 8
1999 Acquired by the Florida Marlins for RHP Todd Noel, RHP Mark Johnson and LHP Ed Yarnall on February 1
2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Harvey Garcia and RHP Jesus Delgado on November 24
2007 Signed a 3-year contract with the Boston Red Sox on November 20

MIKE LOWELL, *continued*

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	NY YANKEES	.267	.267	.533	4	0
1999	FLORIDA	.317	.419	.736	129	8
2000	FLORIDA	.344	.474	.818	241	4
2001	FLORIDA	.340	.448	.789	247	9
2002	FLORIDA	.346	.471	.816	281	16
2003	FLORIDA	.350	.530	.881	261	14
2004	FLORIDA	.365	.505	.870	302	17
2005	FLORIDA	.298	.360	.658	180	14
2006	BOSTON	.339	.475	.814	272	22
2007	BOSTON	.378	.501	.879	295	19
	Major League Totals	.344	.468	.811	2212	123

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. NYY	.217	6	23	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL	.400	4	15	6	6	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1
World Series Totals		.289	10	38	7	11	4	0	1	6	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. CHC	.200	7	20	5	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.333	7	27	3	9	2	0	1	8	0	2	1	2	3	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.277	14	47	8	13	2	0	3	11	0	2	1	5	7	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. SF	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.333	3	9	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Division Series Totals		.250	5	12	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1

ALL-STAR RECORD

YEAR	LG., SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	N.L., Milw.	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	N.L., Chi.	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	N.L., Hou.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	A.L., San Fran.	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.571	4	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	NY YANKEES	3B	1.000	7	3	2	5	0	7	1
1999	FLORIDA	3B	.981	83	81	59	143	4	206	12
2000	FLORIDA	3B	.968	136	135	102	260	12	374	19
2001	FLORIDA	3B	.976	144	142	107	261	9	377	35
2002	FLORIDA	3B	.969	159	159	150	286	14	450	36
2003	FLORIDA	3B	.973	128	128	84	243	9	336	27
2004	FLORIDA	3B	.982	154	153	117	272	7	396	30
2005	FLORIDA	2B	.969	8	9	18	13	1	32	3
		3B	.983	135	126	107	243	6	356	34
2006	BOSTON	3B	.987	153	148	143	314	6	463	39
2007	BOSTON	3B	.961	154	150	105	264	15	384	34
	Career Totals	2B	.969	8	8	18	13	1	32	3
		3B	.976	1253	1225	976	2291	82	3349	267

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.324	589	191	21	120	TOTALS	.280	4731	1323	184	778
.292	65	19	0	11	vs. BAL	.301	163	49	4	33
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	.220	41	9	3	7
.438	32	14	1	11	vs. CWS	.362	69	25	5	20
.346	26	9	1	6	vs. CLE	222	81	18	2	9
259	27	7	0	1	vs. DET	227	66	15	1	5
.391	23	9	0	2	vs KC	.299	67	20	0	7
361	36	13	0	9	vs LAA	293	82	24	0	11
148	27	4	1	4	vs. MIN	246	61	15	3	10
.382	68	26	5	18	vs NYY	323	164	53	7	29
.233	30	7	0	7	vs. OAK	274	84	23	3	18
.297	37	11	0	6	vs SEA	273	77	21	2	9
.418	67	28	5	14	vs. TB	308	273	84	12	45
242	33	8	0	2	vs TEX	250	100	25	5	18
333	66	22	6	17	vs TOR	355	172	61	11	41
.143	7	1	0	2	vs ARI	285	179	51	7	35
385	13	5	1	5	vs ATL	276	420	116	14	69
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	261	115	30	4	16
-	0	0	0	0	vs CIN	327	156	51	5	17
.385	13	5	1	2	vs. COL	298	168	50	9	29
	0	0	0	0	vs FLA	444	9	4	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. HOU	277	141	39	8	26
-	0	0	0	0	vs LAD	245	151	37	2	21
-	0	0	0	0	vs MIL	257	148	38	2	18
-	0	0	0	0	vs NYM	238	366	87	14	51
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	273	392	107	25	70
-	0	0	0	0	vs PIT	267	135	36	3	18
-	0	0	0	0	vs STL	275	142	39	9	27
250	8	2	0	2	vs. SD	231	147	34	6	22
091	11	1	0	1	vs SF	237	173	41	6	40
-	0	0	0	0	vs WSH	311	389	121	12	56
300	303	91	14	63	Before Break	283	2569	727	116	452
350	286	100	7	57	After Break	276	2162	596	68	326
314	86	27	4	20	March/April	307	745	229	36	148
.343	99	34	6	21	May	282	723	204	32	117
227	88	20	2	14	June	262	828	217	36	139
330	100	33	3	18	July	286	795	227	26	124
393	112	44	2	21	August	264	859	227	22	123
317	104	33	4	26	Sept./Oct.	280	781	219	32	127
500	2	1	0	1	as PH	270	37	10	1	8
-	0	0	0	0	as DH	182	22	4	1	5
325	428	139	18	87	vs. RHP	278	3617	1006	133	580
323	161	52	3	33	vs. LHP	285	1114	317	51	198
356	188	67	8	102	RISP	287	1348	387	48	593
.318	22	7	1	24	Bases Loaded	295	122	36	6	115
.373	292	109	14	73	Home	288	2331	671	99	419
.276	297	82	7	47	Road	272	2400	652	85	359
.327	162	53	4	40	Day	292	1279	373	46	227
.323	427	138	17	80	Night	275	3452	950	138	551
.332	512	170	15	106	Grass	281	4128	1161	163	692
.273	77	21	6	14	Turf	.269	603	162	21	86

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.241	83	20	1	11
Fenway Park	.316	611	193	26	122
U.S. Cellular Field	.488	41	20	2	12
Progressive Field	.231	39	9	0	5
Comerica Park	.156	32	5	0	2
Kauffman Stadium	.257	35	9	0	5
Angel Stadium	.306	36	11	0	2
Metrodome	.265	34	9	1	5
Yankee Stadium	.278	90	25	3	11
McAfee Coliseum	216	37	8	0	1
Safeco Field	.255	47	12	2	7
Tropicana Field	.278	133	37	5	17
Rangers Ballpark	283	46	13	4	8
Rogers Centre	.303	89	27	6	20
Chase Field	.289	90	26	7	23
Turner Field	.258	225	58	7	36
Wrigley Field	.288	73	21	1	8
Great American	.429	35	15	2	4
Coors Field	256	86	22	1	9
Dolphins Stadium	.280	1741	487	76	305
Minute Maid Park	295	61	18	4	12
Dodger Stadium	247	73	18	1	9
Miller Park	294	68	20	1	10
Shea Stadium	236	174	41	7	27
Citizens Bank Park	.353	68	24	7	14
PNC Park	232	56	13	2	8
Busch Stadium	316	79	25	4	14
PETCO Park	250	28	7	0	4
SBC Park	.250	72	18	2	13
RFK Stadium	.412	17	7	0	1

Career 3-Home Run Games (1)
April 21, 2004 at Philadelphia

Career 2-Home Run Games (11)
Last: April 22, 2007 vs. New York (AL)

Career Grand Slams (6)
Last. May 19, 2007 vs. Atlanta
off Mark Redman

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (1)
August 11, 1999 vs. San Francisco
off Shawn Estes

Walk-Off Home Runs (2)
Last. May 29, 2004 vs. New York (NL)
off Braden Looper

WORLD SERIES MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS – THIRD BASEMEN

Year	Player	Team
1970	Brooks Robinson	Baltimore
1975	Pete Rose	Cincinnati
1980	Mike Schmidt	Philadelphia
1981	Ron Cey*	Los Angeles
1986	Ray Knight	New York (NL)
1998	Scott Brosius	New York (AL)
2002	Troy Glaus	Anaheim
2007	Mike Lowell	Boston

* Shared MVP honors with Steve Yeager and Pedro Guerrero.

82-JED LOWRIE INF

FULL NAME: Jed Carlson Lowrie ***Non-Roster Invitee**
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on April 17)
BORN: April 17, 1984 in Salem, OR
RESIDES: Salem, OR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (sandwich pick between the first and 2nd rounds, 45th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Nakia Hill (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Year, splitting the season between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...Ranked 4th in the Eastern League with 7 triples and 10th with a .297 batting average...Reached base safely in 38 straight games from April 29-June 9, the 2nd longest streak in the EL since 2005 and the 3rd longest run in franchise history...Was one of 4 Sea Dogs selected to the EL All-Star Game in Norwich, CT on July 11...Earned a July 27 promotion to Pawtucket, where he played for the remainder of the season...Combined to play 116 games at shortstop, 9 at 2nd base and 2 at 3rd...The switch-hitter batted a combined .345 (51-148) with 4 homers from the right side and .275 (92-334) with 9 homers from the left... Played for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, batting .163 (16-98) in 24 games.

PROSPECT WATCH: Is the No. 5 prospect in the Red Sox organization, including the No. 3 position player and No. 1 middle infielder, according to *Baseball America*.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Set a Portland club record for any month with 28 walks in May...Also hit .333 (33-for-99) with 11 doubles, 17 RBI and a .484 OBP in that span to earn the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month Award...Was named the Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Month for August/September...Posted a season-high 10-game hitting streak with Pawtucket from July 29-August 6, batting .381 (16-for-42).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Ranked 4th in the Carolina League and 2nd on his Single-A Wilmington club with 6 triples... Set then career highs and finished 3rd on the club with 50 RBI and 54 walks...For the 2nd time in 2 years, won the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award for the month of August, batting .327 (34-for-104) with 9 doubles, 3 triples, 2 home runs and 12 walks...Reached base safely in 19 straight games, with hits in 17 of those contests, from August 5-27...Played exclusively at shortstop (88 games) after spending 11 of his 53 games at 2nd base in 2005...Hit .231 (3-for-13) in 3 post-season games for the Blue Rocks.

2005: Entered 2006 as the No. 9 prospect in the Red Sox system, according to *Baseball America*...A New York-Penn League All-Star in his first pro campaign, Lowrie led the short-season league with a .429 on-base percentage and tied for 6th with a .328 batting average...Won the organization's Quality Plate Appearances Award in August, when he hit .341 (30-88) with 21 walks and only 13 strikeouts in 25 games.

PERSONAL

Participated in the 2008 Red Sox Rookie Development Program...Attended Stanford University, where he earned First-Team All-American and All-Pac-10 honors from *Baseball America* in both 2004 and 2005...Hit .338 with 47 doubles, 31 homers, 162 RBI and 143 runs in 179 games over 3 seasons for Stanford...Posted a .565 slugging percentage and .428 on-base percentage in that time...In 2005, led the Cardinal with 14 homers, 66 RBI, a .594 slugging percentage and .416 on-base percentage, while batting .317 and starting all 59 of Stanford's games...As a sophomore in 2004, captured Pac-10 Player of the Year honors after winning the conference Triple Crown with a .399 batting average, 17 home runs and 68 RBI...A 3-time *Baseball America* Pre-season First-team All-American, Lowrie was a 2004 national semifinalist for the Dick Howser Trophy, presented annually to the nation's top collegiate player...Attended North Salem (OR) High School.

JED LOWRIE'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.328	53	201	36	66	12	0	4	32	2	1	2	34	30	7	5	10
2006	Wilmington	.262	97	374	43	98	21	6	3	50	0	8	2	54	65	2	2	25
2007	Portland	.297	93	337	61	100	31	7	8	49	3	2	1	65	58	5	3	13
	Pawtucket	.300	40	160	21	48	16	1	5	21	0	2	3	12	33	0	1	7
Minor Lg. Totals		.291	283	1072	161	312	80	14	20	152	5	13	8	165	186	14	11	55

23-JULIO LUGO SS

FULL NAME: Julio Caesar Lugo
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 32
BORN: November 16, 1975 in Barahona, DR
RESIDES: Kissimmee, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 152 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 13, 2006
SIGNED BY: Chuck Edmonson (Astros)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2010

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

BACK FOR SECONDS: The 8-year major league veteran begins his 2nd season in Boston after signing a 4-year contract extending through the 2010 season on December 13, 2006...Enters 2008 with a career batting average of .271 with 76 home runs, 409 RBI and 172 stolen bases in 1067 major league games with Houston (2000-03), Tampa Bay (2003-06), Los Angeles Dodgers (2006), and Boston (2007).

A NEED FOR SPEED: Has 172 career stolen bases, including 4 straight seasons of 20 or more steals... Ranked 4th in the American League with a career-high 39 swipes for Tampa Bay in 2005 and tied for 6th in the A.L. with 33 thefts for Boston in 2007.

DOUBLE TROUBLE: Owns 6 career seasons of 20 doubles or more, including a career-high 41 in 2004 and 36 doubles apiece in 2005 and 2007.

NO SHORT FEAT: Ranks 5th among major league shortstops with 89 total stolen bases from 2005-07 (as shortstop) and places 8th with 128 doubles as a SS from 2004-07.

AT FENWAY PARK: In 102 career games at Fenway Park, is batting .299 (117-391) with 31 doubles, 49 RBI, 57 runs and 25 stolen bases...Has a lifetime .360 on-base percentage and .425 slugging percentage at Fenway.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Started all 14 of Boston's post-season games in 2007 at shortstop, committing just one error in 67 total chances (.985 fielding percentage)...Batted .271 (13-48) with 3 doubles, 3 RBI, 7 runs, 5 walks and a stolen base...Hit safely in 6 of his final 7 games, going 8-for-24 (.333) with 2 doubles, 3 RBI, 4 runs and 3 walks...Was 5-for-13 (.385) in Boston's 4-game World Series sweep over the Rockies.

Had his best offensive performance of the 2007 playoffs in Game 1 of the World Series on October 24 at Fenway Park...Reached base in 4 of his 5 plate appearances in that contest, going 3-for-4 with an RBI and a walk...Was his lone multi-hit game in the 2007 postseason.

Previously had appeared in 5 Division Series games with Houston (3 games in 2001) and Los Angeles (2 games in 2006).

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Had 73 RBI and 33 stolen bases, the 2nd highest totals of his career in both categories...Also had 36 doubles, tied for 2nd most in his career...Tied for 3rd among A.L. shortstops in doubles and tied for 5th in RBI...Struggled offensively for much of the first half, batting just .197 (59-for-299) in 80 games before the All-Star break, but rebounded to hit .280 (76-for-271) in 67 games after the break...Played exclusively at shortstop, starting 139 games at that position, after appearing at 4 different positions for the Devil Rays and Dodgers in 2006...Hit leadoff in each of his first 56 starts and appeared in 84 total games from that slot...Also saw much of his action from the No. 9 hole, batting .305 (53-for-174) in 49 games.

CHECKING THE LEADERBOARD: Ranked among American League leaders in 2007 in infield hits (T3rd, 27), bunt hits (4th, 9), stolen bases (T6th, 33) and sacrifice bunts (T9th, 8).

2007 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

STOLEN BASES

1. Carl Crawford, TB	50
Brian Roberts, BAL	50
3. Chone Figgins, LAA	41
4. Ichiro Suzuki, SEA	37
Corey Patterson, BAL	37
6. Julio Lugo, BOS	**33**
Grady Sizemore, CLE	33
8. Jerry Owens, CWS	32
9. Coco Crisp, BOS	27
Reggie Willits, LAA	27
Johnny Damon, NYY	27

SPEED DEMON: Went 33-for-39 (84.6 percent) in stolen base attempts, the 7th best percentage in the American League...Marked the 14th season of

33 steals or more in Red Sox history, with Lugo just the 9th different player to reach the mark... Since 1935, only Tommy Harper (54 in 1973) and Otis Nixon (42 in 1994) have swiped more in a season for the Sox...Lugo was successful in each of his first 20 steal tries, the longest such streak in Red Sox history at any point in the season.

STREAKS -- THE GOOD AND THE BAD: Put together a career high 15-game hitting streak from July 8-26, during which he hit .400 (24-for-60) with 6 doubles, 2 home runs, 9 RBI, 9 runs, 4 stolen bases and 3 walks...Eclipsed his previous high of 14 straight games from September 3-16, 2000 with Houston...The streak this season followed a 3-for-46 (.065) stretch in his previous 18 games.

Went hitless in 33 straight at-bats between singles on June 14 vs. Colorado and July 3 vs. Tampa Bay...Was the longest hitless streak of his career, with the previous high being 20 straight hitless at-bats twice, May 18-24, 2003 and June 26-July 3, 2005...Was the longest such streak for a Red Sox player since Tim Naehring went hitless in 39 straight at-bats from April 13-May 14, 1991.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Lowest average of the season was .189 (56-for-296) on July 7 through 79 games, but hit .288 (79-for-274) in his final 68 games...Had most of his success at Fenway Park, batting .286 (79-for-276) in 72 home games as opposed to a .190 (56-for-294) average in 75 road games...Batted .277 (44-for-159) with runners in scoring position, including a .409 (9-for-22) mark with the bases loaded.

DEFENSIVE DETAILS: Appeared in 145 games (139 starts) at shortstop, committing 19 errors in 593 total chances for a .968 fielding percentage, 7th among qualifying A.L. shortstops...12 of his 19 errors came on the road...Had a season high 33-game errorless streak from June 14-July 25, but made 10 errors in 53 games the rest of the way.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Fell a triple shy of the cycle in his 1,000th career game, July 8 in Detroit, going 3-for-3 with a double, home run, 2 RBI, 2 runs, a walk and a steal...Collected the 1,000th hit of his big league career with a single off Dustin McGowan, July 14 vs. Toronto...Successfully used the hidden ball trick on June 8 in Arizona, tagging out Alberto Callaspo at 2nd base in the 3rd inning...It was the 18th hidden ball play ever by Red Sox players, first since Steve Lyons tagged out the White Sox' Ozzie Guillen at 2nd base in the 4th inning on May 13, 1991...It is believed to be the first successful hidden ball play in the majors since August 10, 2005, when the Marlins' Mike Lowell caught the Diamondbacks' Luis Terrero at 3rd base in the 8th inning...Cracked a game-winning 2-run homer to help the Red Sox clinch a playoff spot on September 22 in Tampa Bay...Had 2 homers in final 10 games after going 48 games without a long ball.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Combined for a .278 batting average with 12 home runs, 37 RBI, and 24 stolen bases in 122 games for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays and Los Angeles Dodgers in 2006...his home run total was the 2nd-highest for a season in his major league career...began the season with Tampa Bay, compiling a .308 average with 12 homers, 27 RBI and 18 steals in 73 games... started 72 games at shortstop with the Devil Rays... at the time of his July 31 trade to the Dodgers, was leading Tampa Bay in hitting and ranked 9th in the American League in stolen bases...acquired by Los Angeles for infielder Joel Guzman and outfielder Sergio Pedroza, Lugo made starts at second base (14), third base (13), shortstop (2), right field (2) and left field (1) over the final 2 months of the season...batted .276 (16-for-58) in his first 19 games with the Dodgers but finished with a .219 overall average with 10 RBI in 49 contests with Los Angeles...was placed on the D.L. on April 7 after suffering an abdominal strain in the first game of the season...was activated on May 6.

2005: Established career bests with a .295 batting average, 185 hits and 39 stolen bases, the latter ranking 4th-best in the American League...started a team-high 155 games...led the Rays in games and walks... led all major league shortstops in batting average, doubles, triples, RBI and steals...became only the 5th Devil Ray ever with 180 or more hits in a season, joining Carl Crawford, Aubrey Huff, Rocco Baldelli and Randy Winn...his 39 steals were most among

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	3 times, last June 24, 2004 at TOR
DOUBLES	
3	September 11, 2004 at KC
HOME RUNS	
2	4 times, last July 22, 2006 vs. BAL
RBI	
5	3 times, last May 14, 2004 at CLE
RUNS SCORED	
4	June 18, 2001 vs. COL and
WALKS	
3	2 times, last April 22, 2007 vs. NYY
STRIKEOUTS	
4	June 18, 2003 at NYY
STOLEN BASES	
2	17 times, last Sept. 30, 2007 vs. MIN
HITTING STREAK	
15	July 8-26, 2007

A.L. shortstops...stole third base a club-record 12 times...batted .314 with runners in scoring position, 3rd-best on the team behind Jorge Cantu and Carl Crawford.

2004: Tied for 6th in the A.L. with 41 doubles, tied for 8th with 21 steals, and drove in a career high 75 runs...made 155 starts, tied with Aubrey Huff for the team high: 142 at shortstop, 8 at second base and 5 at DH...his 41 doubles ranked 3rd among M.L. shortstops...his .314 road batting average was tied for 11th-best in the A.L...batted .309 (47-for-142) with runners in scoring position and .421 (8-for-19) with the bases loaded, both club highs...also led the team with 8 bunt singles...his 25 errors were 2nd-most among A.L. shortstops...batted .316 (31-for-98) in June when the Rays went 20-6, their best month ever...had Tampa Bay's first-ever 5-hit game on June 24 at Toronto...June 4 at Baltimore became the first Ray to score 4 runs in a game.

2003: Set a career best with 15 homers in 139 combined games with Houston and Tampa Bay in 2003...batted a combined .271 with 15 homers and 55 RBI...his 52 RBI with Tampa Bay was a then club record for a shortstop...started the season with Houston before being released on May 9 and signing with Tampa Bay on May 16...started 114 of 118 games after joining the Rays...hit 10 home runs in his final 38 games of the season, including 4 straight games at Toronto from September 22-25...batted .300 with 12 homers and 37 RBI after the All-Star break...led the Rays with 8 bunt hits and 7 sac bunts.

2002: Missed the final 6 weeks of the season after breaking a bone in his left forearm when hit by a pitch on August 12 at Chicago (Kerry Wood)...underwent season-ending surgery on August 14 to repair the fracture, performed by Dr. Tom Mehlhoff...became the everyday shortstop on April 17 when Adam Everett was optioned to the minors...had 8 errors in 81 games as a shortstop, including none in his first 18 games...cracked his first leadoff home run and 3rd of his career on July 12 vs. Cincinnati...recorded the first multi-homer game of his career on June 16 vs. Texas.

2001: Scored a career-high 93 runs with Houston...marked his first full season as Houston's starting shortstop, but also appeared in 6 games in left field, 2 in right and 2 at second base...led off consecutive games (May 13-14) at Cincinnati with a home run, becoming the first Astro to do so since Brian L. Hunter in 1996...tied a Houston club record for most hits in a 9-inning game when he went 5-for-5 on May 6 at Montreal...his grand slam on April 27 vs. Florida (Brad Penny) was the first of his career...had a 26-game errorless streak from June 18-July 17.

2000: Made his major league debut with the Astros, ranking 2nd among National League rookies with 5 triples and 22 stolen bases...also finished among N.L. rookie leaders in home runs (6th with 10), RBI (5th with 40), multi-hit games (3rd with 31), runs (3rd with 78), hits (4th with 119), total bases (T3rd with 181), doubles (4th with 22), hitting streak (T3rd at 14), walks (5th with 37) and extra-base hits (T3rd with 27)...made 57 starts at shortstop, 40 at second base, one in centerfield and one in rightfield...was Houston's leadoff batter in 46 games...was recalled from Triple-A New Orleans on April 11 and made his major league debut as a pinch runner on April 15 at San Diego... recorded his first career major league hit and scored his first run on April 19 at Los Angeles...had his first RBI and stolen base on April 26 vs. the Cubs...recalled for a 2nd time on May 27...made his first Astros start at shortstop on May 28 vs. Atlanta...hit his first big league home run on June 21 vs. Los Angeles off Carlos Perez...hit safely in a then career-high 14 straight games from September 3-16, batting .452.

1999: Was named to the Texas League All-Star team after leading Double-A Jackson in hitting (.319, 6th in league) and stolen bases (25) and ranking 2nd in runs scored (77).

1998: Was a Florida State League All-Star after setting a club record at Single-A Kissimmee with 223 total bases and leading the league with 14 triples...led all Astros farmhands and ranked 5th in the FSL with 51 stolen bases...also paced the team with 81 runs, 154 hits and 45 multi-hit games.

1997: Led the Florida State League with 14 triples and ranked 3rd with 89 runs scored...led all Astros farmhands with 35 stolen bases at Single-A Kissimmee.

1996: Spent his 2nd professional season at Single-A Quad City, ranking among Astros minor league leaders in batting average (9th at .295) and stolen bases (tied for 3rd with 24).

1995: Began his professional career at Single-A Auburn, stealing a club-high 17 bases.

PERSONAL

Julio and his wife Sulky have 2 sons...Was born in the Dominican Republic, but his mother, a teacher, moved to New York City where Julio attended Fort Hamilton High School in Brooklyn... his mother worked 2 jobs in New York...as soon as he was able, Julio bought his mother a home in Orlando.

Was drafted in the 43rd round by the Astros in 1994, the lowest-round draft pick to come through Houston's system and reach the majors...attended Connors State College in Warner, OK.

JULIO LUGO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Auburn	.291	59	230	36	67	6	3	1	16	2	0	2	26	31	17	7	12
1996	Quad City	.295	101	393	60	116	18	2	10	50	4	4	3	32	75	24	11	29
1997	Kissimmee	.267	125	505	89	135	22	14	7	61	8	4	2	46	99	35	8	41
1998	Kissimmee	.303	128	509	81	154	20	14	7	62	6	2	4	49	72	51	18	42
1999	Jackson	.319	116	445	77	142	24	5	10	42	1	4	3	44	53	25	11	29
2000	New Orleans	.327	24	101	22	33	4	1	3	12	2	0	0	11	20	12	7	4
	HOUSTON	.283	116	420	78	119	22	5	10	40	3	1	4	37	93	22	9	17
2001	HOUSTON	.263	140	513	93	135	20	3	10	37	15	7	5	46	116	12	11	22
2002	HOUSTON	.261	88	322	45	84	15	1	8	35	4	2	2	28	74	9	3	8
2003	HOUSTON	.246	22	65	6	16	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	12	2	1	3
	TAMPA BAY	.275	117	433	58	119	13	4	15	53	7	3	4	35	88	10	3	17
2004	TAMPA BAY	.275	157	581	83	160	41	4	7	75	7	8	5	54	106	21	5	26
2005	TAMPA BAY	.295	158	616	89	182	36	6	6	57	3	4	6	61	72	39	11	24
2006	TAMPA BAY	.308	73	289	53	89	17	1	12	27	3	0	3	27	47	18	4	14
	LA DODGERS	.219	49	146	16	32	5	1	0	10	2	3	1	12	29	6	5	5
2007	BOSTON	.237	147	570	71	135	36	2	8	73	8	4	0	48	82	33	6	19
Major League Totals		.271	1067	3955	592	1071	208	27	76	409	52	32	30	357	719	172	58	155
Minor League Totals		.296	553	2183	365	647	94	39	38	243	23	14	14	208	350	164	62	157
Red Sox Totals		.237	147	570	71	135	36	2	8	73	8	4	0	48	82	33	6	19

1994 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 43rd round of the First-Year Player Draft

2003 Signed with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a free agent on May 15

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2000	HOUSTON	.346	.431	.777	181	9
2001	HOUSTON	.326	.372	.698	191	7
2002	HOUSTON	.322	.388	.710	125	6
2003	HOUSTON	.338	.292	.630	19	2
	TAMPA BAY	.333	.427	.760	185	5
2004	TAMPA BAY	.338	.396	.734	230	8
2005	TAMPA BAY	.362	.403	.765	248	5
2006	TAMPA BAY	.373	.498	.871	144	7
	LA DODGERS	.278	.267	.545	39	2
2007	BOSTON	.294	.349	.643	199	9
	Major League Totals	.333	.395	.728	1561	60

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	HOUSTON	2B	.976	45	40	92	108	5	205	26
		SS	.951	60	53	93	141	12	246	30
		OF	1.000	6	2	4	0	0	4	0
2001	HOUSTON	2B	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	.964	133	124	211	373	22	606	74
		OF	1.000	8	1	2	0	0	2	0
2002	HOUSTON	SS	.976	84	81	121	205	8	334	32
2003	HOUSTON	SS	.966	22	21	30	55	3	88	10
	TAMPA BAY	SS	.970	117	116	211	336	17	564	75
2004	TAMPA BAY	2B	.970	8	8	16	16	1	33	3
		SS	.963	143	142	236	422	25	683	91
2005	TAMPA BAY	SS	.968	156	155	310	424	24	758	94
2006	TAMPA BAY	SS	.957	73	72	113	201	14	328	42
	LA DODGERS	2B	.980	29	14	37	63	2	102	11
		3B	.975	16	13	10	29	1	40	4
		SS	.875	8	2	3	11	2	16	0
		OF	1.000	3	3	1	0	0	1	0
2007	BOSTON	SS	.968	145	139	214	360	19	593	70
	Career Totals	2B	.976	84	62	145	187	8	340	40
		3B	.975	16	13	10	29	1	40	4
		OF	1.000	17	6	7	0	0	7	0
		SS	.965	941	905	1542	2528	146	4216	518

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. COL	.385	4	13	2	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.200	7	25	3	5	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	HOU vs. ATL	.000	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
2006	LAD vs. NYM	.250	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0
Division Series Totals		.182	8	22	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	1	1	3

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.237	570	135	8	73	TOTALS	271	3955	1071	76	409
279	68	19	0	11	vs. BAL	277	260	72	5	26
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	304	217	66	3	21
281	32	9	1	7	vs. CWS	267	116	31	4	18
261	23	6	0	1	vs. CLE	254	138	35	6	20
250	20	5	1	5	vs. DET	297	101	30	3	11
391	23	9	0	3	vs. KC	349	146	51	2	21
361	36	13	0	3	vs. LAA	333	156	52	1	11
100	20	2	0	0	vs. MIN	172	99	17	1	7
188	69	13	1	11	vs. NYY	252	278	70	2	28
100	30	3	0	2	vs. OAK	197	142	28	1	14
276	29	8	0	3	vs. SEA	258	120	31	1	11
282	71	20	1	15	vs. TB	282	71	20	1	15
115	26	3	0	3	vs. TEX	245	139	34	3	16
288	66	19	2	5	vs. TOR	303	284	86	11	39
154	13	2	1	1	vs. ARI	186	118	22	3	8
118	17	2	1	3	vs. ATL	296	108	32	2	13
	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	252	131	33	3	10
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CIN	261	176	46	6	14
182	11	2	0	0	vs. COL	308	78	24	0	8
-	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	278	162	45	4	17
-	0	0	0	0	vs. HOU	182	11	2	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. LAD	212	33	7	1	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. MIL	263	137	36	1	12
	0	0	0	0	vs. NYM	236	89	21	1	6
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	396	53	21	2	7
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PIT	267	176	47	4	22
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	240	146	35	4	10
000	10	0	0	0	vs. SD	265	83	22	0	6
000	6	0	0	0	vs. SF	286	105	30	0	10
-	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	305	82	25	1	5
197	299	59	5	40	Before Break	266	2052	545	40	218
280	271	76	3	33	After Break	276	1903	526	36	191
256	90	23	1	9	March/April	279	452	126	8	50
209	110	23	2	21	May	247	677	167	14	81
089	79	7	1	4	June	268	691	185	13	63
313	96	30	2	15	July	291	746	217	15	78
286	105	30	0	15	August	261	727	190	13	75
244	90	22	2	9	Sept./Oct.	281	662	186	13	62
000	1	0	0	0	as PH	233	30	7	0	2
250	4	1	0	0	as DH	217	23	5	0	1
241	415	100	5	50	vs. RHP	272	2909	790	58	308
226	155	35	3	23	vs. LHP	269	1046	281	18	101
277	159	44	2	64	RISP	273	922	252	15	315
.409	22	9	1	22	Bases Loaded	.323	93	30	3	78
286	276	79	2	40	Home	.275	1930	531	35	222
.190	294	56	6	33	Road	267	2025	540	41	187
.283	145	41	2	20	Day	291	1113	324	20	110
221	425	94	6	53	Night	.263	2842	747	56	299
.245	494	121	5	62	Grass	.268	2709	725	48	263
.184	76	14	3	11	Turf	.278	1246	346	28	146

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.264	140	37	2	15
Fenway Park	.299	391	117	4	49
U.S. Cellular Field	.250	52	13	1	9
Progressive Field	.282	78	22	5	15
Comerica Park	.258	62	16	3	5
Kauffman Stadium	.338	74	25	2	13
Angel Stadium	.342	73	25	0	5
Metrodome	.127	63	8	0	1
Yankee Stadium	.259	143	37	1	12
McAfee Coliseum	.181	72	13	0	4
Safeco Field	.323	65	21	1	6
Tropicana Field	.273	927	253	16	115
Rangers Ballpark	.176	68	12	1	5
Rogers Centre	.340	147	50	8	21
Chase Field	.173	75	13	1	4
Turner Field	.225	40	9	0	5
Wrigley Field	.259	81	21	2	6
Great American	.304	23	7	0	1
Coors Field	.391	23	9	0	2
Dolphins Stadium	.325	83	27	1	6
Minute Maid Park	.277	697	193	18	69
Dodger Stadium	.213	80	17	0	4
Miller Park	.194	62	12	1	5
Shea Stadium	.191	47	9	0	4
Citizens Bank Park	.385	13	5	2	3
PNC Park	.274	62	17	0	2
Busch Stadium	.160	75	12	1	3
PETCO Park	.200	25	5	0	0
SBC Park	.342	38	13	0	5
RFK Stadium	.333	9	3	0	0

Career 2-Homer Games (4)
Last: July 22, 2006 vs. BAL

Grand Slams (3)
Last: July 20, 2007 vs. Chicago (AL) off Jose Contreras

Leadoff Home Runs (9)
Last: June 8, 2007 at Arizona off Doug Davis

74-EDGAR MARTINEZ RHP

FULL NAME: Edgar Ramon Martinez
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 222
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: October 23, 1981 in Guigue, Carabobo, Venezuela
RESIDES: Guigue, Carabobo, Venezuela
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 1998
SIGNED BY: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

CAREER CHANGE: A catcher for his first 5-plus minor league seasons, Martinez moved to the mound in the middle of 2004 and has gone 8-10 with 21 saves and a 3.21 ERA in 143 relief appearances over the last 4 seasons...In 199.1 innings, he has fanned 181 and allowed only 160 hits and 71 earned runs.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched for Pawtucket in his first season at the Triple-A level, ranking 4th on the club with 42 relief appearances...Went 2-6 with one save and a 5.16 ERA...Had 58 strikeouts in 68.0 innings, an average of 7.7 K's per 9 innings...Was 2-2 with one save and a 3.61 ERA (17 ER/42.1 IP) in 25 games before the All-Star break, but went 0-4 with a 7.71 ERA (22 ER/25.2 IP) in 17 outings after the break...Had a 1.95 ERA (7 ER/32.1 IP) in 20 games on the road, but was touched for a 8.07 ERA (32 ER/35.1 IP) in 22 outings at McCoy Stadium...Made 8 appearances for Bravos de Margarita in the Venezuelan Winter League, posting no record and a 9.53 ERA (6 ER/5.2 IP).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held lefthanders to a .230 (28-122) batting average, but allowed a .295 (41-139) average to righties...Had ERAs of 4.09 in April, 3.07 in May, 3.38 in June, 6.57 in July, 8.04 in August and 9.00 in September...Worked 2.0 innings or more 18 times, including a season-high 4.0 innings on May 17 vs. Durham...Struck out a season-high 6 batters in that contest...Gave up runs in 10 of his final 19 appearances.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Pitched for the Eastern League champion Portland Sea Dogs, going 5-3 with a 2.61 ERA (20 ER/69.0 IP) and team-leading 12 saves...his ERA was best among all Sea Dogs relievers with at least 38.0 innings pitched...was selected to play for the World Team at the 2006 XM Satellite Radio All-Star Futures Game on July 9 at PNC Park in Pittsburgh...was the lone representative from the Red Sox organization...had 59 strikeouts in 69.0 innings and held opponents to a .205 batting average...had 2 saves in the postseason...posted a 2.40 ERA (4 ER/15.0 IP) in 14 games for Pastora de los Llanos of the Venezuelan Winter League.

2005: *At the Yard* magazine honored Martinez as its Breakout Player of the Year after the catcher-turned-pitcher posted a combined 1.89 ERA and 59 strikeouts in 52.1 innings over 43 appearances with Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...opponents hit just .175 (32-for-183) with 3 home runs...opened the year 1-1 with 7 saves and a 2.10 ERA (8 ER/34.1 IP) in 25 outings at Wilmington...had no record, one save and a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) in 15 games with Portland...allowed 2 runs in 6.1 innings over 5 post-season outings for the Sea Dogs...tossed 3.0 shutout innings over 2 games in the Eastern League Championship Series vs. Akron.

2004: Started the season at Double-A Portland, where he played in 52 games behind the plate... hit .163 with one homer and 10 RBI before being sent to Single-A Augusta August 3 to begin his pitching career...made 9 appearances out of the bullpen, including 6 straight scoreless outings (6.0 innings) out of the gate...allowed only one run in 10.0 innings overall for a 0.90 ERA...pitched in the Venezuelan Summer League.

2003: Hit .201 with no homers and 11 RBI in 66 games for Single-A Sarasota...had a career-high 6 steals.

2002: Batted .249 with 2 home runs and 29 RBI in 77 games with Single-A Augusta.

2001: In his finest offensive season, hit .320 with 25 RBI in 49 games for short-season Single-A Lowell.

2000: Began the year at Single-A Augusta, going just 5-for-50 (.100) in 16 games before being reassigned to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...batted .168 with 3 homers.

1999: At the age of 17, played for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in his first pro season.

PERSONAL

Attended Escuela Fecnica High School in his native Venezuela...signed with the Red Sox July 2, 1998 at the age of 16, and just less than one year later made his pro debut with the GCL Red Sox.

EDGAR MARTINEZ'S CAREER PITCHING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Augusta	0-0	0 90	9	0	0	0	0	10.0	8	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	0
2005	Wilmington	1-1	2 10	28	0	0	0	7	34 1	20	10	8	3	2	12	46	1	2
	Portland	0-0	1 50	15	0	0	0	1	18 0	12	3	3	0	0	8	13	1	2
2006	Portland	5-3	2 61	49	0	0	0	12	69 0	51	23	20	9	4	18	59	2	1
2007	Pawtucket	2-6	5 16	42	0	0	0	1	68 0	69	46	39	11	5	28	58	3	1
Minor League Totals		8-10	3 21	143	0	0	0	21	199 1	160	83	71	23	11	70	181	7	6

1998 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent on July 2

EDGAR MARTINEZ'S CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	GCL Red Sox	239	33	113	12	27	3	0	1	20	0	0	1	9	13	1	2	12
2000	Augusta	100	16	50	4	5	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	13	0	0	4
	GCL Red Sox	168	35	119	12	20	3	0	3	14	0	1	4	5	23	0	2	3
2001	Lowell	320	49	175	21	56	12	2	3	25	0	2	5	10	23	1	0	9
2002	Augusta	249	77	265	30	66	13	1	2	29	0	2	7	19	34	1	1	13
2003	Sarasota	201	66	199	17	40	6	0	0	11	0	1	4	13	24	6	3	7
2004	Portland	.163	53	141	9	23	3	0	1	10	4	1	5	3	20	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		223	372	1,062	105	237	41	3	11	113	4	7	27	62	150	9	8	48

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL BRINGS 2008 OPENING SERIES TO JAPAN

The Red Sox will face the Oakland Athletics in Tokyo, Japan to open the 2008 Major League Baseball Championship Season. The Ricoh Japan Opening Series 2008 features the Red Sox beginning their World Series title defense in a two-game set versus the nine-time World Series Champion Athletics on March 25 and 26 at the Tokyo Dome. The games will mark the third time MLB has opened its season in Tokyo.

As part of Ricoh Japan Opening Series 2008, both MLB Clubs will also compete against Nippon Professional Baseball (NPB) teams in day/night doubleheaders scheduled for March 22 and 23 The following is a schedule of events (times are Japan time) with all games to be played at the Tokyo Dome:

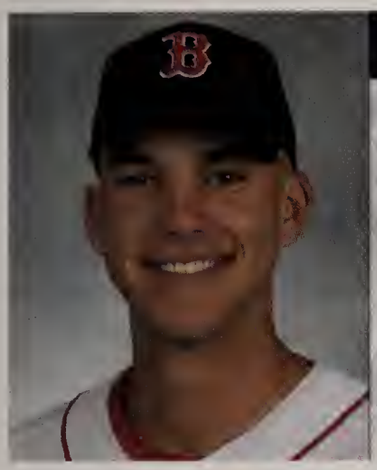
Saturday, March 22	Boston Red Sox vs. Hanshin Tigers, 12:07 p.m.
Saturday, March 22	Oakland Athletics vs. Yomiuri Giants, 7:07 p.m.
Sunday, March 23	Oakland Athletics vs. Hanshin Tigers, 12:07 p.m.
Sunday, March 23	Boston Red Sox vs. Yomiuri Giants, 7:07 p.m.
Tuesday, March 25	Boston Red Sox vs. Oakland Athletics, 7:07 p.m.
Wednesday, March 26	Boston Red Sox vs. Oakland Athletics, 7:07 p.m.

NOTE: The Athletics will be the home team and the Red Sox the visitor for both MLB Championship Season games.

Upon conclusion of Japan Opening Series 2008, the Red Sox and Athletics will travel back to the United States to complete an abbreviated exhibition schedule before resuming the Championship Season schedule with a series at Oakland's McAfee Coliseum, April 1-2.

Organizers of Japan Opening Series 2008 include MLB, MLBPA, NPB and The Yomiuri Shimbun. Major League Baseball International sponsors of the event include EMC and State Street. As part of EMC's partnership with MLB Japan, the Red Sox will wear a specially designed sleeve patch on their uniforms for the games the team will play in Japan. It marks the first time that the Red Sox will have worn a sponsor patch on their uniforms.

Ricoh Japan Opening Series 2008 will mark the first MLB season opener in Japan since the New York Yankees and Tampa Bay Rays played in front of sell-out crowds at the Tokyo Dome in 2004. Over the past decade, eight MLB Clubs (Colorado Rockies, San Diego Padres, New York Mets, Chicago Cubs, Texas Rangers, Toronto Blue Jays, New York Yankees and Tampa Bay Rays) have experienced international openers. Overall, nearly 700,000 fans have attended 15 MLB Opening Series games in Monterrey, Mexico (Rockies vs. Padres – 1999), Tokyo, Japan (Mets vs. Cubs – 2000 and Yankees vs. Rays – 2004), and San Juan, Puerto Rico (Rangers vs. Blue Jays – 2001).



73-JUSTIN MASTERSON RHP

FULL NAME: Justin Daniel Masterson *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 250
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: March 22, 1985 in Kingston, Jamaica
RESIDES: Beaver Creek, OH
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (2nd round, 71st overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Single-A Lancaster to Double-A Portland in just his 2nd professional season, finishing 2nd among all Red Sox minor leaguers with 12 wins...Was 8-5 with a 4.33 ERA in 17 starts for the JetHawks and 4-3 with a 4.34 ERA in 10 starts for the Sea Dogs...Won 6 straight starts from June 7-July 4, posting a 2.06 ERA (9 ER/39.1 IP) to earn a July 7 promotion to Portland... Won each of his first 4 starts with the Sea Dogs to run his combined winning streak to 10 games, and was unbeaten over a 12-start span from June 7-August 5, posting a 1.72 ERA (15-ER/78.1 IP).

AWARDS AND HONORS: Earned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors in both June and July, when he combined to go 10-1 with a 2.09 ERA (18 ER/77.1 IP)...Was also named the Eastern League Pitcher of the Week for July 9-15 after going 2-0 with just 3 hits and 3 walks allowed, while striking out 16 over 2 scoreless starts (12.2 IP).

PROSPECT WATCH: Is the No. 4 prospect in the Red Sox organization, including the No. 2 pitcher behind Clay Buchholz, according to *Baseball America*...That publication's annual "Best Tools" survey rates Masterson as having the Best Fastball among all Boston minor leaguers.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had 115 strikeouts and only 40 walks in 153.2 innings...Held Eastern League hitters to a .225 average...Was 2-3 with a 6.31 ERA after his first 9 starts with Lancaster, but settled down to go 6-2 with a 2.52 ERA over his final 8 starts leading to his promotion...After winning his first 4 Double-A starts, was winless in his final 6 outings, going 0-3 with a 7.03 ERA (25 ER/32.0 IP)...Went 8-2 with a 3.21 ERA (22 ER/61.2 IP) over a 10-start stretch from May 16-July 4.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Allowed just one run on 4 hits and fanned 7 vs. Inland Empire on June 17 to earn the win and help the JetHawks secure a first place tie with the 66ers atop the California League South...Started Game 1 of the Eastern League Northern Division Championship Series at Trenton, but suffered the 3-1 loss after allowing 2 runs on 7 hits over 5.0 innings.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, working scoreless ball in 11 of his 14 relief appearances...Posted a 0.85 ERA (3 ER/31.2 IP), best on the club among pitchers with at least 30.0 innings pitched...Went 7 consecutive outings without surrendering an earned run (12.2 IP) from July 15-August 14...Struck out 33 and walked just 2, a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 16.5... Averaged 9.4 strikeouts and 0.6 walks per 9 innings...Was promoted to Single-A Wilmington on September 6 and pitched for the Blue Rocks the following day in Game 2 of the Carolina League Division Series, going 3.2 scoreless innings with a walk and 2 strikeouts in a 2-1 loss vs. Frederick.

PERSONAL

He and his wife Meryl were married on November 3, 2007...Was ranked as the No. 24 overall draft-eligible prospect in 2006, according to *Baseball America*...Went 6-7 with a 4.81 ERA in 17 games (16 starts) as a junior for San Diego State in 2006...Recorded 108 strikeouts in 116.0 innings pitched, an average of 8.4 strikeouts per 9 innings...Represented the Wareham Gatemen in the 2005 Cape Cod Baseball League All-Star Game...Attended Beaver Creek (OH) High School.

JUSTIN MASTERSON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	3-1	0.85	14	0	0	0	0	31.2	20	4	3	0	3	2	33	1	0
2007	Lancaster	8-5	4.33	17	17	0	0	0	95.2	103	56	46	4	6	22	56	1	0
	Portland	4-3	4.34	10	10	0	0	0	58.0	49	29	28	4	2	18	59	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		15-9	3.74	41	27	0	0	0	185.1	172	89	77	8	11	42	148	5	0

18-DAISUKE MATSUZAKA RHP

FULL NAME: Daisuke Matsuzaka
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 (Turns 28 on September 13)
BORN: September 13, 1980 in Tokyo, Japan
RESIDES: Tokyo, Japan
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 14, 2006
SIGNED BY: Craig Shipley and Jon Deeble (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2012

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 1st major league season, led the Red Sox with 32 starts, 204.2 innings, and 201 strikeouts while finishing 3rd with 15 wins...Ranked among American League leaders in strikeouts (6th), strikeouts per 9 innings (6th, 8.84), lowest opponents batting average (8th, .246), lowest BA with runners in scoring position (8th, .229), fewest hits per 9 innings (9th, 8.40), wins (T11th, 15), and innings pitched (14th, 204.2)...Was just the 8th rookie in major league history to record at least 30 starts, 15 wins, 200.0 innings, and 200 strikeouts in a season.

ROOKIE ROYALTY: Led all major league rookies in wins, innings, and strikeouts...Was the 11th Red Sox rookie pitcher to record as many as 15 wins in a season, the 1st since Don Schwall in 1961 (15)...Were the most wins ever in a season by a Japanese-born rookie pitcher, one more than Kazuhisa Ishii's total in 2002 with the Dodgers...Hideo Nomo holds the overall single-season wins record by a Japanese-born pitcher with 3 seasons of 16 victories (1996, 2002, 2003).

ALL-TIME RED SOX SINGLE SEASON ROOKIE LEADERS

STRIKEOUTS

1. Daisuke Matsuzaka, 2007	**201**
2. Ken Brett, 1970	155
3. Dutch Leonard, 1913	144
Dick Radatz, 1962	144

STARTS

1. Buck O'Brien, 1912	34
2. Daisuke Matsuzaka, 2007	**32**
3. Boo Ferriss, 1945	31
Jim Lonborg, 1965	31

Was 2nd Boston rookie to make at least 32 starts in a season, joining Buck O'Brien (34) in 1912... Was the 14th rookie in club history to throw 200.0+ innings in a season, 1st since Frank Sullivan (206.1 IP) in 1954... O'Brien holds the Sox rookie record with 275.2 IP in 1912.

STRIKEOUTS: His 201 strikeouts were a Red Sox rookie record surpassing Ken Brett's mark of 155 in 1970...Was the 14th highest total for a rookie since 1900, 5th most in the A.L., and the most for a ML pitcher since Nomo (236) in 1995...Was the 1st Red Sox pitcher with 200 or more strikeouts in a season since Pedro Martinez (227) and Curt Schilling (203) in 2004...Was 1st ML rookie to reach the 200 inning/200 strikeout plateau since Mark Langston and Dwight Gooden both did it in 1984.

Fanned 10 batters in winning his major league debut on April 5 at Kansas City, the most strikeouts for a pitcher in his 1st game since Oakland's Aaron Harang fanned 10 on May 25, 2002 against Tampa Bay...Were the most by a Boston pitcher since Don Aase set the club record with 11 strikeouts in his ML debut on July 26, 1977 against Milwaukee...Also recorded 10 strikeouts in his 3rd start on April 17 at Toronto to become 1st pitcher with 10+ strikeouts twice in his 1st 3 major league starts since the Dodgers' Fernando Valenzuela, who had 10 K's in his 2nd and 3rd starts, April 14 and 18, 1981, then added 11 in his 4th start on April 22...Had his 3rd 10-strikeout game of 2007 on August 4 at Seattle, tying club rookie for double digit strikeout games with Dave Morehead in 1963; Roger Clemens in 1984; and Aaron Sele in 1993...Overall had 8 or more strikeouts 12 times, including 6 straight starts from June 5-July 3...Led the majors with 126 strikeout on the road, most by a Red Sox since Pedro Martinez (150) in 2000.

SINGLE SEASON AMERICAN LEAGUE ROOKIE LEADERS

STRIKEOUTS

No.	PITCHER	TEAM	YEAR
245	Herb Score	CLE	1955
209	Russ Ford	NYY	1910
206	Bob Johnson	KC	1970
204	Mark Langston	SEA	1984
201	**Daisuke Matsuzaka**	**BOS**	**2007**

YEAR IN REVIEW: After losing 2 of 1st 3 starts, was 6-0, 5.17 (27 ER/47.0 IP) in next 7 starts, despite allowing 5 or more runs 3 times in that span, and was

7-2, 4.43 through May 25...Dropped his next 3 outings, allowing 10 earned runs in 18.2 innings...Went 6-3, 2.49 (20 ER/72.1 IP) in next 11 starts to improve to 13-8, 3.59 through August 10...Over next 7 games, was just 1-4, 8.15 (35 ER/38.2 IP), issuing 5 or more runs in 5 of those contests...Concluded the regular season by allowing 2 runs in 8.0 to beat Minnesota on September 28.

MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT: Was a 4-1 winner in his major league debut on April 5 in Kansas City...Allowed 6 hits and one run (6th-inning homer to David DeJesus) over 7.0 innings, walking one and striking out 10... Was the 1st Red Sox pitcher to start and win his ML since Juan Pena beat the Angels on May 8, 1999...Was the 12th native of Japan to ever start a major league game, the 3rd for the Red Sox, joining Hideo Nomo (33 in 2001) and Tomo Ohka (25 from 1999-01)...Was the 7th native of Japan to make his major league debut in a starting role and the 4th to record a win.

THE RUN REPORT: Issued 2 or fewer runs in 17 of 32 starts, including 6 straight games from June 5-July 3...Lone complete game was a 6-hit, 7-1 victory on May 14 vs. Detroit, the 1st CG win by a Boston rookie in a regulation game since Tim VanEgmond on July 29, 1994 vs. Milwaukee...Worked the 1st 7 innings in a pair of combined shutouts, June 16 vs. San Francisco and July 24 at Cleveland, both 1-0 games...Also pitched 8.0 scoreless innings in a 4-1 win versus Tampa Bay on July 3.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
9.0	May 14, 2007 vs. DET
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
6	May 14, 2007 vs. DET
STRIKEOUTS	
10	3 times, last August 4, 2007 at SEA
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
12	May 30, 2007 vs. CLE
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
8	September 8, 2007 at BAL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
6	July 19, 2007 vs. CWS
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
3	July 8, 2007 at DET
WINNING STREAK	
6	April 22-May 25, 2007

Also permitted 5 or more runs in a start on 10 occasions...Surrendered 4 or more runs in an inning 8 times with 39 of his 100 runs allowed (39%) coming in those 8 innings...Issued just 61 runs in his other 196.2 innings, good for a 2.79 ERA...Defeated Toronto on September 3 despite allowing 7 runs over 5.1 innings, the most runs issued by a Sox pitcher in a win since Tim Wakefield on August 8, 2004 at Detroit (7 ER/5.0 IP).

SUPPORT STORY: The Red Sox scored 2 runs or less while he was in the game in 12 of his final 22 starts beginning May 30, giving him a combined 67 runs of support in those 22 contests, tied for 9th fewest in the American League (minimum 100.0 IP) during that stretch...Still, received 130 runs of support in his 32 starts, tied for 9th most in the A.L...Ranked 12th in the league with an average of 5.72 (130 runs in 204.2 IP) runs per 9 innings...Boston managed just 16 total runs while he was in the game in his 12 losses, but scored 91 runs while he was in the game in his 15 wins, an average of 6.1 runs per game.

HONOR ROLL: Earned Red Sox Player of the Month honors for June after going 2-2 with a 1.59 ERA (6 ER/34.0 IP) and 42 strikeouts in 5 starts, ranking among A.L. leaders for the month in K's (T1st), ERA (2nd), and opponents batting average (2nd, .179)...Named the A.L. Player of the Week for May 14-20...Combined to throw 17.0 innings in his 2 starts during the week, including one complete game, going 2-0 with a 2.12 ERA (4 ER/17.0 IP)...Placed 4th in BBWAA A.L. Rookie of the Year voting with 12 points.

2007 NOTES: Went 7-8 with a 4.02 ERA in 18 road starts and 8-4 with a 4.86 ERA in 14 starts at Fenway Park...Was the first Red Sox rookie ever to win 10 games before the All-Star break (10-6, 3.84)... Earned the win on May 25 in Texas despite leaving after 5.0 innings with a stomach illness...Allowed 8 runs over 2.2 innings on September 8 at Baltimore, the shortest outing by a Boston starter in 2007...Led the majors with an average of 108.8 pitches per start with his 130 pitches on June 5 at Oakland matching the most by an ML pitcher in 2007...Also placed among the A.L. leaders in hit by pitches (4th, 13), walks (6th, 80), most earned runs (T6th, 100), and most home runs allowed (T9th, 25).

POST-SEASON: Was 2-1, 5.03 (11 ER/19.2 IP) in 4 playoff starts...Had no decision in Game 2 of the ALDS versus Los Angeles, issuing 3 runs in 4.2 innings, permitting all 3 runs in the 3rd inning...Also lasted just 4.2 innings and allowing 4 runs in a 4-2 loss at Cleveland in Game 3 of the ALCS...Surrendered just 4 runs in 10.1 frames in winning his last 2 post-season outings...Defeated Cleveland, 11-2 in Game 7 of the ALCS (2 R/5.0) at Fenway Park and won at Colorado, 10-5 in Game 3 of the World Series (2 R/5.1 IP)...Was the 1st native of Japan to ever win a post-season game and the 1st Japanese native to ever start a World Series game...Is just the 2nd Red Sox rookie to ever earn a post-season win, joining Hugh Bedient (Game 5 of 1912 World Series)...Recorded his 1st major

league hit with a 2-run single in the 3rd inning of WS Game 3, the 1st WS hit by a Boston pitcher since Bill Lee in Game 7 of the 1975 fall classic...Was the 1st WS RBI by a Sox pitcher since Jose Santiago homered in Game 1 of the 1967 Series.

CAREER NOTES IN JAPAN

NPB STANDOUT: Joined the Red Sox after a standout 8-year career with the Pacific League's Seibu Lions of Nippon Professional Baseball...Compiled a 108-60 record, 2.95 ERA, and 1,355 strikeouts over 1,402.2 innings in 204 games/190 starts with the Lions...Led the Pacific League in strikeouts 4 times, finished 1st in victories on 3 occasions, and was a 2-time ERA champion...Recorded at least 14 wins 6 times and fanned 200 or more batters in 4 different seasons...At the plate, had a .211 (4-19) career average with 3 RBI and homer on June 9, 2006 off former major leaguer Darwin Cubillan of Hanshin.

4-YEAR RUN: In final 4 seasons at Seibu (2003-06), had a 57-31 record for a .648 winning percentage with a 2.51 ERA (207 ER/741.1 IP) and 768 strikeouts in 741.1 innings.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Was instrumental in Japan's victory in the inaugural World Baseball Classic in March 2006...Was selected as the WBC's Most Valuable Player, winning all 3 of his starts with a 1.38 ERA (13.0 IP, 8 H, 2 R-ER)...Was the only pitcher in the tournament to record 3 wins and pitched the 4th most innings...Earned wins against Chinese Taipei in Round 1 on March 4 at Tokyo (4 IP, 3 H, 1 R-ER); Mexico in Round 2 on March 14 at Anaheim (5 IP, 1 H, 0 R); and Cuba in the Championship Game on March 20 at San Diego (4 IP, 4 H, 1 R-ER)...Held opposition to a .178 batting average in the 3 games.

MORE INTERNATIONAL SUCCESS: Was a member of Japan's national team for both the 2000 and 2004 Summer Olympic Games...Had a 1-1 record and 1.69 ERA in 2 starts in 2004 at Athens, defeating Cuba, 6-3 in pool play (2 ER/8.1 IP) and losing to Australia, 1-0 in the semifinals (1 ER/7.2 IP)...Became 1st Japanese pitcher to be clocked at 100 miles per hour on radar gun during Athens Olympics...Was 0-1, 2.33 in 3 starts in 2000 at Sydney...Recorded no decisions in pool play versus the United States (2 ER/10 IP) and Korea (5 ER/9 IP) and lost to Korea, 3-1 in the Bronze Medal Game (3 ER/8 IP CG)...Pitched in 3 games in the 2000 Regional Olympic Qualifying tournament with a 1-1 record.

VERSUS MLB: Was a member of the NPB All-Star team that faced the Major League Baseball All-Star squad in its 2004 Japan tour...Pitched a 5-hit complete game to defeat the MLB club, 5-1 on November 11 at the Sapporo Dome...Did not allow a walk and fanned 6 in 9 innings with the lone MLB extra base hit being a double by Jack Wilson.

JOINING THE RED SOX: On November 2, 2006, the Seibu Lions officially granted permission for Matsuzaka to participate in the "posting" process as outlined in the agreement between Major League Baseball and Nippon Professional Baseball...On November 14, Seibu informed Major League Baseball that they had accepted the highest bid, submitted by the Red Sox, for the negotiating rights to Matsuzaka...As a result, the Red Sox had a 30-day period in which to negotiate an agreement with the pitcher...The signing was completed and announced on December 14.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: In final season at Seibu, led all NPB teams with 13 complete games, ranked 2nd in the Pacific League with 17 wins, a 2.13 earned run average, and 200 strikeouts...Placed 3rd in the PL with 186.1 innings, and tied for 5th with two shutouts...Established a lifetime best for victories, posted the lowest ERA of his pro career and finished 3rd in the Pacific League's Most Valuable Player Award voting...Was 7-0, 2.12 over 8 starts from April 5-May 26 and won 6 consecutive starts with 1.41 ERA from August 16-September 19...Had a pair of CG shutouts, a 3-hitter on May 26 versus Hanshin and a 5-hitter on September 13 against Hokkaido...Fanned 10 or more batters in a game 10 times with season best 14 on 3 occasions...Finished 2nd to Fukuoka's Kazumi Saitoh in all 3 triple crown pitching categories (wins, ERA, strikeouts)...Defeated Fukuoka, 1-0 in opening game of Pacific League playoffs on October 7, with a 6-hit, 14-strikeout CG performance in final game with the Lions ...Seibu dropped the next 2 games of the best of 3 series to the Hawks.

2005: Topped the Pacific League with 15 complete games and 226 strikeouts, both career highs, and 215 innings...Tied for league lead in shutouts (3), had the 3rd lowest ERA (2.30), and tied for 5th in wins (14) despite limited run support...His 15 complete games were 2 less than combined total for PL's 2nd and 3rd place finishers...Recorded 1000th career strikeout in May in 5th fewest innings in NPB history...Won his 6th Gold Glove for defensive excellence with no errors in 33 total chances.

2004: Was the Pacific League's ERA champion at 2.90...Of his 10 victories, 5 were complete game shutouts...Did not make an error in 29 regular season fielding chances...Went 1-1 in 2 starts in the Japan Series against Chunichi...Lost Game 2 but issued just 6 hits and 2 runs in 8 innings to defeat the Dragons, 4-2 in Game 6 as Seibu went on to win its 1st championship in 14 years.

2003: Returned from injury the previous season to lead Pacific League with 215 strikeouts...Tied Fukuoka's Kazumi Saitoh for the ERA crown at 2.83, the 1st such tie in NPB history...Ranked 2nd in the league in wins.

2002: Was limited to just 14 games and 73.1 innings due to a right elbow injury...Recorded 78 strikeouts for 9.57 K's per 9 innings...Marked only pro season where failed to finish 1st in the PL in at least one major pitching category.

2001: Finished as the Pacific League leader in wins (15), losses (15), complete games (12), shutouts (2), innings (career high 240.1), walks (117), strikeouts (214), and home runs allowed (27)...Won the Sawamura Award as the top pitcher in Japan...Was selected to the Best Nine at season's end for 3rd consecutive year.

2000: Ranked 1st in the Pacific League with 14 wins, 144 strikeouts, and 2 shutouts...Started on opening day at the age of 19 years, 11 months, the NPB's 1st teenage opening day starter in 15 years.

1999: Was the 1st player selected in the 1998 NPB draft...Went on to be named as the Pacific League's Rookie of the Year...Topped the PL with 16 wins and placed 3rd with a 2.60 ERA...Became 1st rookie to come directly from high school and be selected to Best Nine...Pitched 5 perfect innings in his regular season debut for Seibu on April 7 and became the 1st rookie a year out of high school to pitch a shutout in April in 44 years...In 1st matchup versus Ichiro Suzuki, fanned the Orix outfielder in 3 straight at bats...Tied NPB rookie record with 15 strikeouts in one game...Received the most all-star votes of any pitcher, the 1st time for a rookie since 1970, and had a rookie record 5 strikeouts in the all-star game.

HIGH SCHOOL: Had an outstanding career at Yokohama High School...Finished 1998 unbeaten with a then Japan high school record 208 strikeouts...Led Yokohama to the championship of the 1998 Koshien National High School Tournament with a legendary performance...Defeated traditional powerhouse P.L. Gakuen in the quarterfinals with a 17-inning, 250-pitch complete game effort...The following day in the semifinals played the outfield but came on in relief to record a save as Yokahama rallied from a 6-run deficit to win...Completed the tournament with a no-hitter in the final versus Kyoto Seisho High School, the 2nd no-hitter ever pitched in the Koshien championship game...Established a Koshien single game record with 14 strikeouts...Led Japan to the world amateur championship title that summer, earning MVP honors for the tournament.

PERSONAL

Daisuke and his wife Tomoyo have one daughter...Tomoyo is a former network television broadcaster in Japan...Daisuke graduated from Yokohama High School in 1998...Was born on September 13, 1980 and individuals born in Japan's 1980 fiscal year (April 2, 1980-April 1, 1981) are often referred to being from the "Matsuzaka generation"...Spent the month prior to the start of 2007 spring training working out at facility in Southern California.

DAISUKE IN THE COMMUNITY: In 2007, Daisuke participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; and before a game in April, met with students from Showa Boston who created Senbazuru which are 1,000 paper cranes that have been tied together (symbolic in Japan).

DAISUKE MATSUZAKA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Seibu	16-5	2.60	25	24	6	2	0	180.0	124	55	52	14	8	87	151	5	2
2000	Seibu	14-7	3.97	27	24	6	2	1	167.2	132	85	74	12	4	95	144	2	0
2001	Seibu	15-15	3.60	33	32	12	2	0	240.1	184	104	96	27	8	117	214	9	1
2002	Seibu	6-2	3.68	14	11	2	0	0	73.1	60	30	30	13	7	15	78	2	1
2003	Seibu	16-7	2.83	29	27	8	2	0	194.0	165	71	61	13	9	63	215	4	0
2004	Seibu	10-6	2.90	23	19	10	5	0	146.0	127	50	47	7	6	42	127	5	0
2005	Seibu	14-13	2.30	28	28	15	3	0	215.0	172	63	55	13	10	49	226	9	0
2006	Seibu	17-5	2.13	25	25	13	2	0	186.1	138	50	44	13	3	34	200	5	0
2007	BOSTON	15-12	4.40	32	32	1	0	0	204.2	191	100	100	25	13	80	201	5	0
Japan Totals		108-60	2.95	204	190	72	18	1	1402.2	1102	508	459	112	55	502	1355	41	4
Major Lg. Totals		15-12	4.40	32	32	1	0	0	204.2	191	100	100	25	13	80	201	5	0
Red Sox Totals		15-12	4.40	32	32	1	0	0	204.2	191	100	100	25	13	80	201	5	0

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 14, 2006

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO
2006	Japan	3-0	1.38	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	8	2	2	1	2	3	10

DAISUKE MATSUZAKA, *continued*

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	32	32	11	23	0	34	3

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOSTON	.000	32	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	1-0	3.38	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	3	2	2	0	1	3	5	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	1-1	5.59	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	12	6	6	1	0	2	9	2	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. LAA	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	7	3	3	0	0	3	3	1	0

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	8.38	2	9.2	10	9
Fenway Park (BOS)	8-4-0	4.86	14	92.2	94	50
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field (CLE)	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	4	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	10	6
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-1-0	6.57	2	12.1	11	9
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-0-0	1.80	2	15.0	9	3
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-2-0	4.26	3	19.0	16	9
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	1-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-1-0	2.08	2	13.0	8	3

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	8.38	2	9.2	10	9
Fenway Park (BOS)	8-4-0	4.86	14	92.2	94	50
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	4	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	10	6
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-1-0	6.57	2	12.1	11	9
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-0-0	1.80	2	15.0	9	3
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-2-0	4.26	3	19.0	16	9
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	1-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-1-0	2.08	2	13.0	8	3

PLAYERS BORN IN JAPAN WHO HAVE PLAYED FOR THE RED SOX (Through 2007)

PLAYER	POSITION	YEARS	BORN	BIRTHPLACE
Daisuke Matsuzaka	RHP	2007	September 13, 1980	Tokyo
Hideki Okajima	LHP	2007	December 25, 1975	Kyoto
Dave Roberts	OF	2004	May 31, 1972	Okinawa
Hideo Nomo	RHP	2001	August 31, 1968	Osaka
Tomo Ohka	RHP	1999-2001	March 18, 1976	Kyoto

DAVE ROBERTS

HIDEO NOMO

TOMO OHKA

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
15-12-0	4.40	32	204.2	191	100	TOTALS	15-12-0	4.40	32	204.2	191	100
0-1-0	8.38	2	9.2	10	9	vs. BAL	0-1-0	8.38	2	9.2	10	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	2	3	vs. CWS	0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	2	3
1-1-0	4.26	2	12.2	16	6	vs. CLE	1-1-0	4.26	2	12.2	16	6
1-1-0	4.50	2	14.0	16	7	vs. DET	1-1-0	4.50	2	14.0	16	7
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1	vs. KC	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	2.25	1	8.0	6	2	vs. MIN	1-0-0	2.25	1	8.0	6	2
2-1-0	6.12	4	25.0	23	17	vs. NYY	2-1-0	6.12	4	25.0	23	17
0-1-0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2	vs. OAK	0-1-0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2
1-1-0	4.33	4	27.0	22	13	vs. SEA	1-1-0	4.33	4	27.0	22	13
1-3-0	4.09	5	33.0	28	15	vs. TB	1-3-0	4.09	5	33.0	28	15
1-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5	vs. TEX	1-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5
3-1-0	5.18	4	24.1	27	14	vs. TOR	3-1-0	5.18	4	24.1	27	14
0-1-0	3.00	1	6.0	4	2	vs. ARI	0-1-0	3.00	1	6.0	4	2
1-0-0	3.38	1	8.0	9	3	vs. ATL	1-0-0	3.38	1	8.0	9	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1	vs. SD	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	vs. SF	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
10-6-0	3.84	18	119.2	110	51	Before Break	10-6-0	3.84	18	119.2	110	51
5-6-0	5.19	14	85.0	81	49	After Break	5-6-0	5.19	14	85.0	81	49
3-2-0	4.36	5	33.0	30	16	March/April	3-2-0	4.36	5	33.0	30	16
4-1-0	5.22	6	39.2	44	23	May	4-1-0	5.22	6	39.2	44	23
2-2-0	1.59	5	34.0	22	6	June	2-2-0	1.59	5	34.0	22	6
3-3-0	3.62	6	37.1	37	15	July	3-3-0	3.62	6	37.1	37	15
1-3-0	4.45	5	32.1	26	16	August	1-3-0	4.45	5	32.1	26	16
2-1-0	7.62	5	28.1	32	24	Sept./Oct.	2-1-0	7.62	5	28.1	32	24
15-12-0	4.40	32	204.2	191	100	As a Starter	15-12-0	4.40	32	204.2	191	100
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	--	--	--	--	--	--
8-4-0	4.86	14	92.2	94	50	Home	8-4-0	4.86	14	92.2	94	50
7-8-0	4.02	18	112.0	97	50	Road	7-8-0	4.02	18	112.0	97	50
3-4-0	3.54	8	53.1	51	21	Day	3-4-0	3.54	8	53.1	51	21
12-8-0	4.70	24	151.1	140	79	Night	12-8-0	4.70	24	151.1	140	79
14-9-0	4.59	27	172.2	167	88	Grass	14-9-0	4.59	27	172.2	167	88
1-3-0	3.38	5	32.0	24	12	Turf	1-3-0	3.38	5	32.0	24	12

MAJOR LEAGUE ROOKIES SINCE 1900 WITH 15 WINS/200 K's/200 IP/30 GS

YEAR	PLAYER	TEAM	TOTALS
1901	Christy Mathewson	NYG	20-17, 221 K's, 336.0 IP, 38 GS
1910	Russ Ford	NYY	26-6, 209 K's, 299.2 IP, 33 GS
1911	Pete Alexander	PHI	28-13, 227 K's, 367.0 IP, 37 GS
1955	Herb Score	CLE	16-10, 245 K's, 227.1 IP, 32 GS
1975	John Montefusco	SF	15-9, 215 K's, 243.2 IP, 34 GS
1984	Dwight Gooden	NYM	17-9, 276 K's ,218.0 IP, 31 GS
1984	Mark Langston	SEA	17-10, 204 K's, 225.0 IP, 33 GS
2007	**Daisuke Matsuzaka**	**BOS**	**15-12, 201 K's, 204.2 IP, 32 GS**

28-DOUG MIRABELLI C

FULL NAME: Douglas Anthony Mirabelli
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 37
BORN: October 18, 1970 in Kingman, AZ
RESIDES: Traverse City, MI
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 9 years, 34 days
ACQUIRED: From San Diego for C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith and cash considerations and/or a player to be named later on May 1, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mike Keenan (Giants)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

BOSTON BACKSTOP: Returns for his 8th season with the Red Sox after signing a one-year contract for the 2008 season on January 16...Originally acquired from Texas in June 2001, Mirabelli has spent all but the first month of the 2006 season with Boston since that time...Overall, Mirabelli has a .231 batting average with 58 homers and 206 RBI in 566 career major league games with San Francisco (1996-2000), Texas (2001), San Diego (2006), and Boston (2001-07).

STICKING TOGETHER: Has been Tim Wakefield's regular catcher for much of his Red Sox tenure and was behind the plate for 28 of the knuckleballer's 31 starts in 2007, missing the other 3 due to injuries...Has been behind the plate for 46 of Wakefield's 49 starts since being re-acquired by Boston from San Diego on May 1, 2006...Since start of 2003, Wakefield is 13-2 with 5 NDs in 20 games when Doug has homered, going 9-1 with 2 NDs in the last 12 games starting August 24, 2004.

SOMETHING EXTRA: 138 of his 337 career major league hits (41 percent) have gone for extra bases: 78 doubles, 2 triples and 58 home runs...104 of his 244 hits (43 percent) with the Red Sox have been for extra bases: 56 doubles and 48 home runs.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has appeared in 11 career post-season games, including 7 starts at catcher...Is batting .238 (5-21) with a double and 3 runs scored in his post-season career...His lone post-season appearance during Boston's World Championship run in 2007 was a start in ALCS Game 3 at Cleveland (Tim Wakefield's only start), when he went hitless in 2 at-bats...Has seen action in 9 career playoff games with Boston, including 5 in 2003, 2 in 2004 and one in 2005.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Started 33 games behind the plate for the Red Sox, 27 of which came in games started by Tim Wakefield...At the plate, batted .202 with 5 homers and 16 RBI...Marked his 8th straight season with at least 5 home runs...Appeared in 48 games overall, but also spent time on the disabled list from August 17-31 with a strained right calf muscle...Had caught 42 straight Wakefield starts before suffering the calf injury...Strained his left hamstring in his first start after being activated on September 6 and did not see action again until entering defensively on September 17...Did not make his next start until September 23 in Tampa Bay.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Caught a total of 292.2 innings, committing just one error in 214 total chances for a .995 fielding percentage...Had only 6 passed balls after 12 in 2006...Threw out 10 of 45 attempted basestealers (22.2 percent), his best caught stealing percentage since 32.7 percent (18 of 55) in his first season with the Red Sox in 2002.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Homered in consecutive games, April 13 vs. the Angels and April 18 at Toronto, his longest streak since a career best 3 straight contests with a long ball, August 10-13, 2006...Did not go deep again until July 6 in Detroit...Collected 2 hits in 3 straight starts from April 13-23, going 6-for-11 (.545) with 2 homers, 4 RBI, 2 runs and a walk...Went 3-for-3 with a home run, 2 RBI, 2 runs and a walk on August 2 vs. Baltimore...Was his first 3-hit game since August 25, 2004 at Toronto...Also went deep in his next start, August 7 in Anaheim...Had 11 RBI in a span of 12 games with an at-bat from July 4-August 17, but then strained his right calf muscle while running the bases in the day game on August 17 vs. the Angels...Was placed on the D.L. in between games of the doubleheader...Was activated when rosters expanded on September 1.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Began the season with San Diego before being re-acquired on May 1 by Boston, where he spent the previous 4-plus seasons (2001-05)...arrived at Fenway just in time to start behind the plate on May 1 vs. New York, as he was reunited with batterymate Tim Wakefield...18 of his 45 starts behind the plate with Boston came with Wakefield on the mound (all of Wakefield's 18 starts beginning May 1)...made 50 starts at catcher between the 2 clubs, his most since 59 starts with Texas and Boston in 2001...at the plate, batted a combined .191 (35-for-183) with 7 doubles, 6 homers, 25 RBI and 13 runs scored in 73 games for Boston and San Diego...hit .193 (31-for-161)

with 6 doubles, 6 homers, 25 RBI and 12 runs in 59 games with the Red Sox and .182 (4-for-22) in 14 games (5 starts) with the Padres...started at catcher for the Red Sox 15 times from August 1-September 2 while Jason Varitek was on the disabled list.

2005: Appeared in 50 games, making 33 starts behind the plate, in his 4th full season with the Red Sox, batting .228 with 6 homers and 18 RBI...batted .255 (14-for-55) with 5 homers and 11 RBI in 20 games through July 1, then hit .210 (17-for-81) with 2 homers and 7 RBI in his final 30 contests...29 of his appearances came in games started by Wakefield.

2004: Enjoyed the finest offensive season of his career, setting career highs in batting average (.281), RBI (32), slugging percentage (.525), on-base percentage (.368) and runs scored (27)...appeared in 53 games (41 starts, including one as the designated hitter)...was behind the dish for all but 2.1 of Wakefield's 188.1 innings in 2004, a year after missing just 2.0 of the knuckleballer's 202.1 regular-season innings...posted a .305 batting average (43-for-141) with 9 homers, 29 RBI and 25 runs scored in his 41 starts...after going 6-for-17 (.353) against the Yankees in 2003, Mirabelli went 7-for-18 (.389) with 3 doubles, 2 home runs and 7 RBI against the Yanks in 2004.

2003: In his 3rd season in Boston, made 62 appearances, including 55 (43 starts) at catcher...after opening the season by hitting .176 (6-for-34) in 12 games through May 1, batted .279 (36-for-129) in 50 contests the rest of the way...caught all but 2.0 innings out of the 202.1 Wakefield threw during the 2003 regular season...made 55 appearances (43 starts) behind the plate...gunned down 9 of 48 runners trying to steal (19 percent)...was charged with 4 errors and 14 passed balls, all with Wakefield on the hill...4 of the passed balls came in a single game, July 29 at Texas...also made the first 2 appearances of his major league career at first base June 27 vs. Florida and July 21 vs. Detroit...appeared in 5 post-season games against the A's and Yankees, batting .364 (4-11) with a double and 2 runs... made 3 starts, all with Wakefield on the mound.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	June 24, 2000 with SF at HOU
DOUBLES	
3	June 24, 2000 with SF at HOU
HOME RUNS	
2	April 18, 2000 with SF at CIN and April 21, 2004 at TOR
RBI	
4	4 times, last May 3, 2005 at DET
RUNS SCORED	
3	4 times, last July 6, 2004 vs. OAK
WALKS	
3	3 times, last August 8, 2004 at DET
STRIKEOUTS	
4	July 5, 2005 at TEX
STOLEN BASES	
1	3 times, last August 31, 2005 vs. TB
HITTING STREAK	
5	July 6-19, 2006

2002: In his first full season with the Red Sox, appeared in 57 games, including 50 (41 starts) behind the plate...did not commit an error, and gunned down 19 of 37 runners attempting to steal, 51 percent...batted .364 (16-for-44) against lefties...14 of his 34 hits went for extra bases (7 doubles and 7 homers)...6 of his 7 doubles, 5 of his 7 homers and 17 of his 25 RBI came at Fenway Park...clubbed his 2nd career pinch-hit home run (his first since 1998) July 28 vs. Baltimore, a 2-run shot off Yorkis Perez.

2001: Dealt from San Francisco to Texas on March 27, then again from the Rangers to the Red Sox on June 12...between the Rangers and Red Sox, slugged a career-best 11 homers, 9 for Boston... posted a .518 slugging percentage in 54 games with the Red Sox...threw out 31 of 71 runners attempting to steal (44 percent), 2nd-best in the A.L...also ranked 2nd among A.L. catchers taking part in 12 double plays...made his Red Sox debut starting behind the plate June 14 vs. Florida... picked up his first Boston hit June 17 at Atlanta, and hit his first Sox homer July 31 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz...slugged his first career grand slam August 21 at Anaheim off Scott Schoeneweis.

2000: Reached the majors to stay and hit .230 with 6 homers and 28 RBI in 82 games for the N.L. West champion Giants...the Giants went 41-30 in Mirabelli's starts, and San Francisco pitchers logged a 3.77 ERA (265 ER/632.0 IP) with Doug behind the plate...his first career 3-base hit was the first triple ever at Pac Bell Park.

1999: Spent part of his 5th consecutive season in the Pacific Coast League, batting .313 with 14 homers and 51 RBI in 86 games for Triple-A Fresno...in 2 stints with the Giants (June 17-July 9 and August 10 through the end of the season), batted .253 with a homer and 10 RBI.

1998: Enjoyed 3 stints with the Giants, appearing in only 10 games, while spending the remainder of the season at Triple-A Fresno, where he batted .260 with 13 long balls and 53 RBI in 85 games... connected for his first major league homer September 19 vs. Los Angeles, going deep in the 7th inning with a man on as a pinch hitter off lefty Mark Guthrie.

1997: Hit .265 with 8 homers and 48 RBI for Triple-A Phoenix and went 1-for-7 in 6 August-September games with the Giants.

1996: Made his major league debut after an August 25 call up by the Giants...set career bests in batting (.295), runs scored (70), hits (126), doubles (30), homers (21), RBI (77) and games played (129) at Double-A Shreveport and Triple-A Phoenix to earn the promotion...spent the bulk of the season in Double-A, but was promoted to Triple-A for 2 weeks April 10-24...led the Texas League with a .419 on-base percentage, ranked 3rd in walks (76), 4th in slugging (.521) and 4th in home run ratio (one homer every 18.1 at-bats)...made his first big league appearance August 27 at Philadelphia...made his first start September 1 at New York, and collected his first hit, a double off Bobby J. Jones...following the season, played for Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League.

1995: Began the season with Triple-A Phoenix and ended the year at Double-A Shreveport, where he helped the Captains to the Texas League title.

1994: Made 65 appearances at catcher and 11 at first base for Double-A Shreveport, appearing at first base for the first time as a pro.

1993: Batted .270 with his first pro homer and 48 RBI in 113 games with Single-A San Jose.

1992: Made his pro debut with Single-A San Jose, batting .253 with 21 RBI in 53 games.

PERSONAL

Doug and his wife Kristin have 2 daughters, Molly and Emma...was a 3-time All-American at Wichita State and played on the Shockers' 1990 National Championship team...batted .341 with 30 homers, 190 RBI and 225 hits in 198 career games in 3 seasons...was inducted into the Wichita State Sports Hall of Fame in 2002...graduated from Valley High School in Las Vegas in 1989.

In 2007, he and his wife held a Holiday coat drive to benefit youngsters in the Boston area and his hometown of Traverse City, Michigan...Also participated in Organ Donor Awareness Night at Fenway; Participated in Red Sox Destinations in Spring Training and Boston; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Detroit; Attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Participated in the Bank of America Play Ball Youth Baseball Clinic; and Signed autographs and posed for photos with kids as part of the MLB Players Trust Buses for Baseball program..

DOUG MIRABELLI'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	San Jose	.232	53	177	30	41	11	1	0	21	2	2	4	24	18	1	3	10
1993	San Jose	.270	113	371	58	100	19	2	1	48	2	4	4	72	55	0	4	9
1994	Shreveport	.220	85	255	23	56	8	0	4	24	2	0	0	36	48	3	1	3
1995	Phoenix	.167	23	66	3	11	0	1	0	7	0	2	1	12	10	1	0	2
	Shreveport	.302	40	126	14	38	13	0	0	16	2	0	0	20	14	1	0	3
1996	Phoenix	.298	14	47	10	14	7	0	0	7	0	0	1	4	7	0	0	2
	Shreveport	.295	115	380	60	112	23	0	21	70	1	1	6	76	49	0	1	7
	SAN FRAN	.222	9	18	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
1997	Phoenix	.265	100	332	49	88	23	2	8	48	3	1	7	58	69	1	2	4
	SAN FRAN	.143	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1998	Fresno	.260	85	265	45	69	12	2	13	53	3	1	3	52	55	2	0	3
	SAN FRAN	.235	10	17	2	4	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1
1999	Fresno	.313	86	320	63	100	24	1	14	51	0	5	1	48	56	8	2	5
	SAN FRAN	.253	33	87	10	22	6	0	1	10	0	1	1	9	25	0	0	0
2000	SAN FRAN	.230	82	230	23	53	10	2	6	28	3	2	2	36	57	1	0	7
2001	TEXAS	.102	23	49	4	5	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	10	21	0	0	1
	BOSTON	.270	54	141	16	38	8	0	9	26	1	2	4	17	36	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	.225	57	151	17	34	7	0	7	25	0	2	3	17	33	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	.258	62	163	23	42	13	0	6	18	0	1	1	11	36	0	0	5
2004	BOSTON	.281	59	160	27	45	12	0	9	32	0	0	3	19	46	0	0	2
2005	BOSTON	.228	50	136	16	31	7	0	6	18	0	0	2	14	48	2	0	3
2006	SAN DIEGO	.182	14	22	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.193	59	161	12	31	6	0	6	25	0	0	4	11	54	0	0	2
2007	BOSTON	.202	48	114	9	23	3	0	5	16	1	0	1	11	41	0	0	1
Major Lg. Totals		.231	566	1456	162	337	78	2	58	206	5	8	21	165	415	3	0	24
Minor Lg. Totals		.269	714	2339	355	629	140	9	61	345	15	16	27	402	381	17	13	48
Red Sox Totals		.238	389	1026	120	244	56	0	48	160	2	5	18	100	294	2	0	15

1992 Signed with the San Francisco Giants as a 5th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft
2001 Acquired by the Texas Rangers for cash considerations on March 27
2001 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP Justin Duchscherer on June 12
2005 Acquired by the San Diego Padres for 2B Mark Loretta on December 7
2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith and cash considerations and/or a player to be named on May 1

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1996	SAN FRANCISCO	.333	.278	.611	5	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	.250	.143	.393	1	0
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	.316	.529	.845	9	0
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	.327	.356	.683	31	1
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	.337	.370	.707	85	6
2001	TEXAS	.254	.265	.520	13	1
	BOSTON	.360	.518	.877	73	2
2002	BOSTON	.312	.411	.723	62	6
2003	BOSTON	.307	.448	.755	73	3
2004	BOSTON	.368	.525	.893	84	5
2005	BOSTON	.309	.412	.721	56	2
2006	SAN DIEGO	.308	.227	.535	5	0
	BOSTON	.261	.342	.603	55	2
2007	BOSTON	.278	.360	.637	41	4
	Major League Totals	.317	.407	.724	593	32

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL							Did Not Play										
World Series Totals		.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.200	5	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	SF vs. NYM	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA							Did Not Play										
Division Series Tot.		.250	5	8	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996	SAN FRANCISCO	C	1.000	8	5	29	2	0	31	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	C	1.000	6	1	16	0	0	16	0
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	C	.974	10	5	34	4	1	39	0
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	C	1.000	30	24	156	11	0	167	2
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	C	.985	80	71	429	38	7	474	4
2001	TEXAS	C	.990	23	16	84	16	1	101	4
	BOSTON	C	.995	52	43	329	33	2	364	8
2002	BOSTON	C	1.000	50	41	285	30	0	315	3
2003	BOSTON	C	.988	55	43	319	21	4	344	3
		1B	.857	2	0	5	1	1	7	0
2004	BOSTON	C	.993	53	41	285	18	2	305	2
2005	BOSTON	C	.988	43	33	224	17	3	244	0
2006	SAN DIEGO	C	1.000	9	5	37	2	0	39	0
	BOSTON	C	.994	57	45	298	18	2	318	3
2007	BOSTON	C	.995	46	33	194	19	1	214	4
	Career Totals	C	.992	522	406	2719	229	23	2971	33
		1B	.857	2	0	5	1	1	7	0

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.202	114	23	5	16	TOTALS	.231	1456	337	58	206
1.000	4	4	1	2	vs. BAL	.262	107	28	10	19
-	-	-	-	-	vs. BOS	-	-	-	-	-
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.209	43	9	1	4
	0	0	0	0	vs. CLE	212	52	11	2	6
.125	8	1	1	1	vs. DET	192	78	15	7	14
250	4	1	0	1	vs. KC	273	44	12	3	10
.400	10	4	2	5	vs. LAA	246	61	15	4	16
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. MIN	171	41	7	0	3
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. NYY	261	119	31	6	17
286	7	2	0	0	vs. OAK	257	70	18	1	3
000	1	0	0	0	vs. SEA	216	51	11	0	3
133	15	2	0	4	vs. TB	241	133	32	6	26
000	9	0	0	0	vs. TEX	172	64	11	1	6
294	17	5	1	2	vs. TOR	278	126	35	6	21
000	1	0	0	0	vs. ARI	103	29	3	0	3
000	4	0	0	0	vs. ATL	176	34	6	1	7
	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	229	35	8	0	3
	0	0	0	0	vs. CIN	136	22	3	2	2
000	4	0	0	0	vs. COL	311	45	14	0	7
	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	229	35	8	0	4
-	0	0	0	0	vs. HOU	429	14	6	1	3
	0	0	0	0	vs. LAD	270	37	10	4	10
	0	0	0	0	vs. MIL	174	23	4	0	1
	0	0	0	0	vs. NYM	118	34	4	0	3
	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	241	29	7	1	6
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PIT	258	31	8	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	214	14	3	1	2
000	4	0	0	0	vs. SD	222	36	8	0	2
333	3	1	0	1	vs. SF	250	8	2	1	2
	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	195	41	8	0	2
189	74	14	3	9	Before Break	229	720	165	33	98
225	40	9	2	7	After Break	234	736	172	25	108
353	17	6	2	4	March/April	208	183	38	14	26
080	25	2	0	0	May	213	235	50	3	23
148	27	4	0	1	June	274	215	59	9	28
208	24	5	1	6	July	224	250	56	10	39
455	11	5	2	5	August	243	284	69	13	46
100	10	1	0	0	Sept./Oct.	225	289	65	9	44
000	4	0	0	1	as PH	182	44	8	3	11
000	3	0	0	0	as DH	237	38	9	4	12
194	98	19	4	14	vs. RHP	22	1056	232	36	140
250	16	4	1	2	vs. LHP	263	400	105	22	66
281	32	9	1	11	RISP	238	391	93	14	146
000	2	0	0	1	Bases Loaded	268	41	11	3	40
203	64	13	2	10	Home	243	762	185	29	114
200	50	10	3	6	Road	219	694	152	29	92
212	33	7	1	6	Day	229	510	117	20	75
198	81	16	4	10	Night	233	946	220	38	131
200	95	19	4	13	Grass	230	1255	289	48	177
.211	19	4	1	3	Turf	239	201	48	10	29

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.140	50	7	3	5
Fenway Park	.249	531	132	24	88
U.S. Cellular Field	.286	21	6	0	2
Progressive Field	.125	16	2	1	3
Comerica Park	.206	34	7	3	6
Kauffman Stadium	.429	14	6	2	4
Angel Stadium	.275	40	11	2	11
Metrodome	.167	18	3	0	2
Yankee Stadium	.286	49	14	2	4
McAfee Coliseum	.212	33	7	1	2
Safeco Field	.182	22	4	0	1
Tropicana Field	.224	76	17	3	11
Rangers Ballpark	.089	56	5	1	1
Rogers Centre	.279	68	19	5	13
Chase Field	.000	9	0	0	1
Turner Field	.250	20	5	1	5
Wrigley Field	.167	18	3	0	0
Great American	-				
Coors Field	.222	18	4	0	2
Dolphins Stadium	.150	20	3	0	2
Minute Maid Park	.556	9	5	1	3
Dodger Stadium	.083	12	1	0	3
Miller Park	000	4	0	0	0
Shea Stadium	.118	17	2	0	2
Citizens Bank Park	.333	6	2	1	3
PNC Park	.500	4	2	0	1
Busch Stadium	.167	6	1	1	1
PETCO Park	.143	21	3	0	0
SBC Park	235	119	28	3	15
RFK Stadium	-				

2-Home Run (2)
Last: April 21, 2004 at TOR

Career Grand Slams (3)
Last: May 3, 2005 at Detroit
off Mike Maroth

Career Pinch-Hit Home Runs (3)
Last: October 2, 2005 vs. New York (AL)
off Felix Rodriguez

55-BRANDON MOSS OF

FULL NAME: Brandon Douglas Moss
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on September 16)
BORN: September 16, 1983 in Monroe, GA
RESIDES: Loganville, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 33 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 8th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was Triple-A Pawtucket's team MVP and a mid-season International League All-Star, but also made his major league debut over 2 stints with Boston...Led the International League with 41 doubles and 59 extra-base hits and also ranked among league leaders in total bases (6th, 232), RBI (7th, 78), OPS (8th, .834), hits (9th, 139) and walks (T10th, 61)...Led the PawSox with 16 home runs and tied for the team lead with 66 runs, while batting .282 in 133 games...Made his major league debut from August 6-8 and closed the regular season in Boston following his September 1 call-up...Went 6-for-18 (.333) in 12 games (4 starts) in his 2nd stint with Boston...Played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League.

WITH PAWTUCKET: His 41 doubles tied with Wade Boggs (1981) for the club record by a left-handed hitter...Appeared in 122 games in the outfield and 5 at first base for the PawSox, committing just 2 errors...Saw action at all 3 outfield positions...Batted .303 (97-for-320) with 13 homers and 59 RBI before the All-Star break, but hit just .243 (42-for-173) with 3 homers and 19 RBI after the break...Had his best month in June, batting .327 (36-for-110) with 15 doubles, 4 homers, 21 RBI and 16 runs in 29 games...Saw most of his action batting in the No. 5 spot in the order, playing 111 games from that position...Hit .300 (42-for-140) with runners in scoring position, including a .306 (19-for-62) mark in those situations with 2 outs.

WITH BOSTON: Appeared in 13 total games (4 starts) in left field and 4 games (one start) in right with Boston...Went 3-for-3 with a double, triple, RBI and 3 runs in his final 5 major league games...Collected his first career RBI with a 7th inning single on September 26 vs. Oakland... Tripled as a pinch-hitter on September 21 at Tampa Bay, the first pinch triple by a Sox since Dave McCarty on May 11, 2004 vs. Cleveland and the 3rd in the A.L. in 2007...Was originally recalled from Pawtucket on August 6 when Eric Hinske was placed on the bereavement list...Made his major league debut that night in Anaheim, entering the game in left field in the bottom of the 4th inning after Manny Ramirez was ejected...Singled off the Angels' Scot Shields on August 8 for his first major league hit...Went 1-for-7 with a run scored in 3 games (1 start in right field) in his first big league stint.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the entire season with the Double-A Eastern League champion Portland Sea Dogs, earning EL Playoff Most Valuable Player honors after hitting .361 with 5 home runs and 10 RBI in the postseason...in the regular season, led the league with 36 doubles, ranked 2nd with 83 RBI, tied for 5th with 76 runs scored and tied for 9th with a .285 batting average...also belted 12 homers in 133 games...after the playoff run, joined the Aguilas Cibaenas of the Dominican Winter League, batting .327 (18-for-55) with 3 homers and 10 RBI in 14 games.

JUNE PLAYER OF THE MONTH: Was named Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for June after batting .352 with 5 homers, 22 RBI and 24 runs in 24 games...was named Eastern League Player of the Week for June 19-25 after batting .478 (11-for-23) with 4 doubles, a triple, a homer and 7 runs scored in 6 games...finished the month with an 11-game hitting streak.

FINISHING FAST: After a slow start that saw him hit .221 (42-for-190) in 48 games through the end of May, batted .324 (103-for-318) in 85 games over the remainder of the season.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Earned Eastern League All-Star honors in his Double-A debut, batting .268 with 31 doubles, 16 homers and 61 RBI in 135 games for Portland...ranked 2nd in the league with 87 runs...earned the Sox' Quality Plate Appearances Award and Defensive Player of the Month Award for May... hit .304 (24-for-79) with 5 doubles, 4 homers, 14 RBI, 13 runs scored and 12 walks in 23 games... had a season-best 13-game hitting streak May 29-June 9, batting .420 (21-for-50) with 6 doubles, 4 homers, 11 RBI and 14 runs...played in all 9 Portland playoff games, going 7-for-19 (.368) with 3 doubles, a homer and 2 RBI in 5 games of the Northern Division Championship Series vs. Tren-

ton...played for the Peoria Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League following the season.

2004: Honored as Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year after batting .353 (182-516) with 27 doubles, 7 triples, 15 homers, 111 RBI and 21 stolen bases in 132 games for Single-A Augusta and Sarasota...was named South Atlantic League Most Valuable Player with Augusta...led the league in batting (.339) and RBI (101) in 109 games...earned mid- and post-season SAL All-Star honors, and garnered the MVP award at the Mid-Summer Classic...was promoted to Sarasota August 10 and hit .422 (35-83) with 10 RBI and 16 runs in 23 games with the SaraSox...was the Florida State League Player of the Week for August 16-22, batting .516 (16-31) with a homer and 7 runs in 9 games... was the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month in both May and July, batting .363 (41-113) with 26 RBI in May and .344 (42-122) with 27 RBI in July...also earned the SAL Topps Player of the Month Award for July...reached base safely in 29 straight games April 18-May 20, starting with a 16-game hitting streak... had another 16-game hitting streak June 25-July 14.

2003: Hit .237 with 34 RBI in 65 games with short-season Single-A Lowell.

2002: Played for the rookie-level Gulf Coast Red Sox in his first pro season.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
1 — 7 times, last Sept. 27, 2007 vs. MIN

DOUBLES
1 — 2 times, last Sept. 27, 2007 vs. MIN

HOME RUNS
None

RBI
1 — September 26, 2007 vs. OAK

RUNS SCORED
2 — September 26, 2007 vs. OAK

WALKS
1 — 4 times, last Sept. 30, 2007 vs. MIN

STRIKEOUTS
1 — 6 times, last Sept. 18, 2007 at TOR

STOLEN BASES
None

HITTING STREAK
3 — September 21, 2007-current

PERSONAL

Brandon and his wife, Allison, have 2 dogs, Toby and Lexi...graduated from Loganville (GA) High School in 2002...hobbies include hunting, fishing and golf...In 2007, Participated in the Red Sox Foundation autograph session at the Souvenir Store; Visited the Jimmy Fund and Children's Hospital as part of the Rookie Development Program; and attended a BoSox Luncheon.

BRANDON MOSS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Sox	.204	42	113	10	23	6	2	0	6	1	1	2	13	40	1	2	2
2003	Lowell	.237	65	228	29	54	15	4	7	34	0	5	4	15	53	7	5	3
2004	Augusta	.339	109	433	66	147	25	6	13	101	0	7	4	46	75	19	8	8
	Sarasota	.422	23	83	16	35	2	1	2	10	0	1	0	7	15	2	0	0
2005	Portland	.268	135	503	87	135	31	4	16	61	1	8	3	53	129	6	3	8
2006	Portland	.285	133	508	76	145	36	3	12	83	2	4	3	56	108	8	5	4
2007	Pawtucket	.282	133	493	66	139	41	2	16	78	0	2	3	61	148	3	5	2
	BOSTON	.280	15	25	6	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		.280	15	25	6	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.287	640	2361	350	678	156	22	66	373	4	28	19	251	568	46	28	27
Red Sox Totals		.280	15	25	6	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0

2002 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 8th round of the First-Year Player Draft

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2007	BOSTON	.379	.440	.819	11	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	BOSTON	OF	1.000	15	5	12	1	0	13	0

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.280	25	7	0	1	TOTALS	.280	25	7	0	1
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. BAL	.286	7	2	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	vs. BOS	-	-	-	-	-
.143	7	1	0	0	vs.LAA	.143	7	1	0	0
1.000	1	1	0	0	vs. MIN	1.000	1	1	0	0
1.000	1	1	0	1	vs. OAK	1.000	1	1	0	1
.400	5	2	0	0	vs. TB	.400	5	2	0	0
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. TOR	.000	4	0	0	0
.280	25	7	0	1	After Break	.280	25	7	0	1
.143	7	1	0	0	August	.143	7	1	0	0
.333	18	6	0	1	Sept./Oct.	.333	18	6	0	1
.500	2	1	0	0	as PH	.500	2	1	0	0
.286	21	6	0	1	vs. RHP	.286	21	6	0	1
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. LHP	.250	4	1	0	0
.125	8	1	0	1	RISP	.125	8	1	0	1
.333	12	4	0	1	Home	.333	12	4	0	1
.231	13	3	0	0	Road	.231	13	3	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	Day	.000	3	0	0	0
.318	22	7	0	1	Night	.318	22	7	0	1
.300	20	6	0	1	Grass	.300	20	6	0	1
.200	5	1	0	0	Turf	.200	5	1	0	0

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	1.000	1	1	0	0
Fenway Park	.333	12	4	0	1
Angel Stadium	.143	7	1	0	0
Metrodome	-				
McAfee Coliseum	-				
Tropicana Field	1.000	1	1	0	0
Rogers Centre	.000	4	0	0	0

37-HIDEKI OKAJIMA LHP

FULL NAME: Hideki Okajima
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 194
OPENING DAY AGE: 32
BORN: December 25, 1975 in Kyoto, Japan
RESIDES: Kyoto, Japan
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on November 30, 2006
SIGNED BY: Craig Shipley and Jon Deeble (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008 (option for 2009)

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 1st major league season, led the Red Sox and all American League rookies with 66 appearances, a club record for a 1st year player and his most ever in a professional season...Was 2nd on the staff with 5 saves...Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with 27 holds, the most by a Boston pitcher since totals were 1st kept in 1957...Had the 8th best ERA among A.L. qualifying relievers (0.3 IP/GM) at 2.22 and the 11th lowest opponents batting average at .202.

HONORS: Was selected as the Major League setup man of the year in fan voting in mlb.com's This Year in Baseball Awards...Also named Red Sox Unsung Hero by Boston BBWAA chapter...Earned a spot as the lefthanded pitcher on Topps Major League Rookie All-Star Team.

2007 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

HOLDS

1. Rafael Betancourt, CLE	31
Scot Shields, LAA	31
3. Hideki Okajima, BOS	**27**
4. Scott Downs, TOR	24
Casey Janssen, TOR	24
Justin Speier, LAA	24

FIRST PITCH: Surrendered a home run to Kansas City's John Buck on the 1st pitch he threw in the major leagues, a 6th inning blast on opening day, April 2 at Kauffman Stadium...Was the 3rd pitcher in Red Sox history to do that, joining Charlie Mitchell, August 9, 1984 at Texas and Jeff Suppan, July 17, 1995 vs. Kansas City, and the 19th in major league history.

THROWING BLANKS: Did not allow a run in his next 20.2 innings over 20 appearances through May 20...Was the longest scoreless innings streak by a Red Sox lefthander since Bruce Hurst's 21.2 innings, May 5-15, 1987...Posted a 0.71 ERA (1 ER/12.2 IP) in 12 April appearances to earn A.L. Rookie of the Month honors...Was just the 2nd A.L. middle/setup reliever to ever receive that award, joining Texas' Frank Francisco in August 2004...Had a 0.44 ERA at end of streak, lowest among ML relievers.

REST OF SEASON: Permitted 3 runs in 6.2 innings in next 6 games after that streak, then posted a 0.67 ERA (2 ER/27.0 IP) in following 25 games through August 8...Did not issue a run in the

1st 15 games and 17.0 innings of that span before Chicago's Paul Konerko homered on July 9 at Fenway Park...That ended a span of 172 batters faced without allowing a homer since Buck's blast...Beginning August 10, compiled an 7.24 ERA (11 ER/13.2 IP) in his final 15 games, including 9 ER in 5.1 IP over 7 outings from August 30-September 14...Did not pitch between September 15 and 26 due to left shoulder fatigue...Worked 2.0 scoreless innings in 2 games the rest of regular season.

ALL-STAR: Earned a spot on the American League All-Star team by virtue of winning on-line Monster All-Star Final Vote...Received over 4.3 million votes to join Johnny Damon (2002) and Jason Varitek (2003) as Red Sox selected as A.L.'s 32nd All-Star...Became the 7th native of Japan ever selected as an All-Star and the 9th Red Sox rookie so honored, the 3rd pitcher (Don Schwall-1961; Jonathan Papelbon-2006)...Did not pitch in the July 10 game at San Francisco.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
2.1	July 7, 2007 at DET
STRIKEOUTS	
4	April 29, 2007 at NYY
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
3	2 times, last Sept. 14, 2007 vs. NYY
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	September 14, 2007 vs. NYY
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
2	2 times, last July 7, 2007 at DET
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	September 14, 2007 vs. NYY

MISCELLANEOUS: Allowed a run in 11 of 66 games and permitted just 4 of 28 inherited runners to score (14.3%) with 1st batters hitting .200 (12-60)...Converted 5 of 7 save opportunities, earning 1st ML save on April 20 vs. New York...Also recorded 1st win in the majors again the Yankees in June 22...Held righthanded batters to a .182 (29-159) batting average, 10th lowest among A.L. relievers with lefthanders at .236 (21-89)...Opponents hit just .130 (7-54) with runners in scoring position and .168 with runners on base, both the 2nd lowest marks among A.L. relievers (50.0 or more IP)...Held opponents to a .255 on-base percentage, 8th lowest in A.L. among relief pitchers...Did not allow more than one run in a game until surrendering 3 on August 30 at Yankee Stadium...Longest outing was 2.1 innings on July 7 at Detroit...Permitted just one homer in 1st 45.1 innings before allowing 5 in final 23.2 frames...Previous Sox rookie record for outings was 62 for Dick Radatz in 1962.

POST-SEASON: Posted a 2.45 ERA (3 ER/11.0 IP) in a team best 8 appearances during the post-season...Ranked 4th on the club in playoff innings (11.0) and strikeouts...Worked 9.2 scoreless frames in his 1st 6 post-season outings before issuing 3 runs, including 2 homers, in 1.1 innings in Games 3 and 4 of the World Series at Colorado...Pitched 2.1 shutout frames in 2 ALDS outings against Los Angeles and 5.0 scoreless innings in 3 ALCS games versus Cleveland...Became the 1st native of Japan to ever pitch in a World Series game with a 2.1 inning scoreless stint and 4 strikeouts in Game 2 at Fenway Park...Issued homers to Matt Holliday in Game 3 and Garrett Atkins in Game 4.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

IN JAPAN: Was one of the top set-up relievers in Nippon Professional Baseball before becoming an unrestricted free agent and signing with Boston in November 2006...Spent all or parts of 11 seasons with the Tokyo Yomiuri Giants from 1995-2005 before trade to Hokkaido Nippon Ham Fighters in March 2006...Recorded 681 strikeouts in 642 career innings with 5 seasons of at least 50 appearances...Was hitless in 9 career NPB at bats.

2006: In only season with Hokkaido, tied for 7th in the Pacific League in saves (4) and ranked 10th in appearances (55)...Was 2nd on the Fighters staff in saves and 3rd in games...Posted a career low 2.14 earned run average...Fanned 63 batters in 54.2 innings, an average of 10.37 every 9 innings...Held opposition to a .230 batting average and had 22 holds...Pitched 20.0 scoreless innings over 20 outings, June 7-August 2...Earned victories on June 20 vs. Yakult, the 1st of 11 straight victories for the Fighters, and July 18 against Orix...Appeared in 4 of 5 games in the Japan Series against the Chunichi Dragons...Hokkaido won the series, 4-1 for the franchise's 1st championship since 1962.

2005: Appeared in 42 games in final season with the Giants...Fanned 56 in 53 innings, an average of 9.51 per 9 innings...Lone decision was a victory on September 21 versus Yakult.

2004: Finished 8th in the Central League and 2nd on the Yomiuri staff in appearances (53)... Earned 5 saves, most since 2001 and averaged 10.22 strikeouts every 9 innings.

YOMIURI: Tied for 6th in the CL and was 2nd on the Giants staff in appearances (52) in 2002...Won a career best 6 games...Was selected to pitch in NPB All-Star Game...Ranked 4th in the league in saves (25) and 7th in games (58), both career highs, in 2001...Tied career high with 102 strikeouts in just 72.1 innings, an average of 14.93 per 9 innings, in 2000...Was a regular in the Giants rota-

tion in 1997-98, making 31 starts...Appeared in 5 games with Yomiuri in 1996 after making his NPB debut with a 5-inning start in 1995...Was selected 3rd by the Giants in the 1994 NPB draft.

PERSONAL

Nickname: Okaji...Hideki and his wife, Yuka, have a son and a daughter...Graduated from Higashiyama High School in 1994...Pitched in the 1994 Koshien National High School Tournament... Once again spent part of the off-season training in Australia.

HIDEKI IN THE COMMUNITY: In 2007, Okajima participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Before a game in April, met with students from Showa Boston who created Senbazuru which are 1,000 paper cranes that have been tied together (symbolic in Japan); Attended the Japan Society of Boston's Annual Dinner; and attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation.

HIDEKI OKAJIMA'S CAREER RECORD IN JAPAN

Year	Team	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Yomiuri	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	5.0	5	1	1	2	9
1996	Yomiuri	1-0	0.71	5	1	0	0	12.2	13	2	1	9	8
1997	Yomiuri	4-9	3.46	29	19	2	0	109.1	92	47	42	59	102
1998	Yomiuri	3-6	4.33	14	12	0	0	62.1	61	31	30	32	54
1999	Yomiuri	4-1	2.97	37	3	0	0	69.2	42	25	23	28	77
2000	Yomiuri	5-4	3.11	56	0	0	7	72.1	53	26	25	31	102
2001	Yomiuri	2-1	2.76	58	0	0	25	62.0	62	21	19	39	70
2002	Yomiuri	6-3	3.40	52	0	0	0	55.2	42	21	21	22	58
2003	Yomiuri	2-3	4.89	41	0	0	0	38.2	45	22	21	20	29
2004	Yomiuri	4-3	3.09	53	0	0	5	46.2	33	16	16	20	53
2005	Yomiuri	1-0	4.75	42	0	0	0	53.0	55	31	28	19	56
2006	Hokkaido	2-2	2.14	55	0	0	4	54.2	46	14	13	14	63
NPB Totals		34-32	3.36	439	36	2	41	642.0	549	257	240	295	681

CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOSTON	3-2	2.22	66	0	0	0	5	69.0	50	17	17	6	1	17	63	0	0

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on November 30

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	66	0	1	11	0	12	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	3	3	2	0	0	6	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. LAA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	A.L., San Francisco						Selected--Did Not Pitch											

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	4.91	4	3.2	2	2
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-1-4	2.27	36	35.2	28	9
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.1	2	0
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	2	0
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	7.71	4	4.2	6	4
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	0.00	3	1.2	3	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-1	2.08	4	4.1	2	1
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	1-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
3-2-5	2.22	66	69.0	50	17	TOTALS	3-2-5	2.22	66	69.0	50	17
0-1-0	3.24	8	8.1	7	3	vs. BAL	0-1-0	3.24	8	8.1	7	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	2.08	4	4.1	3	1	vs. CWS	0-0-0	2.08	4	4.1	3	1
0-0-1	0.00	3	3.0	0	0	vs. CLE	0-0-1	0.00	3	3.0	0	0
0-0-1	0.00	3	4.1	2	0	vs. DET	0-0-1	0.00	3	4.1	2	0
0-0-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1	vs. KC	0-0-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1
1-0-0	0.00	4	5.0	2	0	vs. LAA	1-0-0	0.00	4	5.0	2	0
0-0-1	0.00	3	3.1	5	0	vs. MIN	0-0-1	0.00	3	3.1	5	0
1-0-1	8.38	10	9.2	12	9	vs. NYY	1-0-1	8.38	10	9.2	12	9
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	4	2.1	3	0	vs. SEA	0-0-0	0.00	4	2.1	3	0
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	1	0	vs. TB	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	1	0
0-0-1	1.23	7	7.1	2	1	vs. TEX	0-0-1	1.23	7	7.1	2	1
0-1-0	3.00	6	6.0	6	2	vs. TOR	0-1-0	3.00	6	6.0	6	2
1-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	vs. ARI	1-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	vs. ATL	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	2	0	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-0-4	0.83	39	43.1	24	4	Before Break	2-0-4	0.83	39	43.1	24	4
1-2-1	4.56	27	25.2	26	13	After Break	1-2-1	4.56	27	25.2	26	13
0-0-1	0.71	12	12.2	5	1	March/April	0-0-1	0.71	12	12.2	5	1
0-0-3	1.38	12	13.0	9	2	May	0-0-3	1.38	12	13.0	9	2
2-0-0	0.68	12	13.1	8	1	June	2-0-0	0.68	12	13.1	8	1
0-0-0	0.71	11	12.2	8	1	July	0-0-0	0.71	11	12.2	8	1
1-1-0	5.06	11	10.2	10	6	August	1-1-0	5.06	11	10.2	10	6
0-1-1	8.10	8	6.2	10	6	Sept./Oct.	0-1-1	8.10	8	6.2	10	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
3-2-5	2.22	66	69.0	50	17	In Relief	3-2-5	2.22	66	69.0	50	17
1-1-4	2.27	36	35.2	28	9	Home	1-1-4	2.27	36	35.2	28	9
2-1-1	2.16	30	33.1	22	8	Road	2-1-1	2.16	30	33.1	22	8
1-0-1	2.05	25	26.1	22	6	Day	1-0-1	2.05	25	26.1	22	6
2-2-4	2.32	41	42.2	28	11	Night	2-2-4	2.32	41	42.2	28	11
3-2-5	2.40	61	63.2	47	17	Grass	3-2-5	2.40	61	63.2	47	17
0-0-0	0.00	5	5.1	3	0	Turf	0-0-0	0.00	5	5.1	3	0

34-DAVID ORTIZ DH/1B

FULL NAME: David Americo Ortiz
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 32
BORN: November 18, 1975 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 9 years, 48 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on January 22, 2003
SIGNED BY: Ramon De Los Santos (Mariners)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2010 (club option for 2011)

CAREER NOTES

FIVE GREAT YEARS: Has been one of the top offensive performers in the major leagues since signing with the Red Sox as a free agent on January 22, 2003...Has a .302 (826-2738) batting average with 207 doubles, 208 home runs, 642 RBI, a .402 on-base percentage, and a .612 slugging percentage in 737 games with Boston...Is averaging 42 homers and 128 RBI per season in that span...In 455 games with the Minnesota Twins from 1998-2002, batted .266 with 108 doubles, 58 homers, 238 RBI, a .348 on-base percentage, and a .461 slugging percentage.

LH BATTERS WITH 30 HR AND 100 RBI IN 5 OR MORE STRAIGHT SEASONS

No.	Player	Years
9	Lou Gehrig	1929-37
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-03
8	Babe Ruth	1926-33
6	Carlos Delgado	1998-03
6	Jim Thome	1999-04
6	Jason Giambi	1999-03
5	Ken Griffey, Jr.	1996-00
5	Todd Helton	1999-03
5	**David Ortiz**	**2003-07**

HONOR ROLL: Has captured an unprecedented 5 consecutive Edgar Martinez Outstanding Designated Hitter Awards with career total matching Martinez' 5 honors as top DH...Has been named as the DH on the A.L. Silver Slugger team each of the last 4 seasons and was selected as the DH on 2007 post-season all-star teams selected by *Baseball America* and *The Sporting News*...Is the only player to rank among the top 5 in the BBWAA A.L. MVP voting each of the last 5 years: 2003 (5th); 2004 (4th); 2005 (2nd); 2006 (3rd); and 2007 (4th)... Won 3 consecutive Thomas A. Yawkey Awards as the Red Sox Most Valuable Player from 2004-06 in vote of Boston BBWAA members...Joins Mo Vaughn (4, 1993-96) and Roger Clemens (3, 1990-92) as the only players to receive the Yawkey Award in as many as 3 straight seasons...Was also the recipient of the 2006 Josh Gibson Award, presented by the National Negro Leagues Museum to each league's home run champion.

LEADER BOARD: Over the last 5 years (2003-07), is the major league RBI leader (642) and also places 1st in go-ahead RBI (160)...Ranks 2nd in extra base hits (424), and is 3rd in doubles (207), homers (208), total bases (1675), slugging (.612), and OPS (1.014)...Tops the majors with 177 homers and 541 RBI since 2004.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-07

HOME RUNS	
1. David Ortiz	**177**
2. Alex Rodriguez	173
3. Albert Pujols	168
4. Adam Dunn	166

RBI	
1. David Ortiz	**541**
2. Alex Rodriguez	513
3. Albert Pujols	480
4. Vladimir Guerrero	475
5. Mark Teixeira	471

His .612 slugging percentage with Boston is the 2nd highest in team history (3000 or more PA) behind Ted Williams (.634)...Is also among the Red Sox' all-time leaders in OPS (3rd, 1.014), on-base percentage (7th, .402), homers (10th, 208), batting average (14th, .302), and RBI (16th, 642).

HOME RUNS: His 35 homers in 2007 were his fewest since 2003 (31)...Ranked 5th in A.L. with a homer every 15.7 at bats...Had increased his year home run total in each of the 7 previous years from 2000-06, one of 4 players in history to do that...Had his 5th straight 30-homer season, matching Carlos Lee for the 3rd longest current streak among active players behind Alex Rodriguez (10) and Albert Pujols (7)...Matches Jimmie Foxx (1936-40) for the 2nd longest streak in Red Sox history behind Manny Ramirez (6, 2001-06)...Was his 6th season in a row with 20+ homers...Homered twice in a game 4 times, April 8 at Texas, July 31 vs. Baltimore, August 24 at Chicago (N), and September 12 vs. Tampa Bay...Has 30 career

multi-homer games including 28 with Boston to rank 3rd on team's all-time list...Grand slam on August 18 versus Los Angeles was 7th of career, 6th with Boston and 6th at Fenway Park.

Hit 16 homers in final 40 games beginning August 17...Homered 8 times in August and 9 in September, the latter ranking 4th in the A.L. for the month...Went 19 games without a long ball, his longest drought with the Red Sox, May 10-June 3...Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with 19 road homers...Produced his 9th career regular season walk-off homer in the bottom of the 9th inning, September 12 against Baltimore...Was his 8th with Boston, tying Foxx for the most ever...Connected for his 200th homer as a Red Sox, September 6 at Baltimore.

Led the American League with a club record 54 homers in 2006, tied for 9th most in A.L. history, most since Alex Rodriguez hit 57 in 2002...Matches the A.L.'s 4th most beginning 1962...Eclipsed Sox record of 50 set by Jimmie Foxx in 1938...Joined Manny Ramirez (2001-04-05) and Carl Yastrzemski (1967-69-70) as the only Boston players to have 3 seasons with 40+ homers...Had 142 homers from 2004-06, most in 3-season span in team history...Tied Babe Ruth's 1927 A.L. record with 32 road home runs...Collected 8 homers in 8-game span, July 1-8, joining George Scott (June 14-22, 1977) as the only Sox players to ever accomplish that feat...Set a club record with 10 homers in April and tied team mark for any month with 14 in July...Hit 200th career homer, June 29, 2006 off New York Mets Duaner Sanchez...Homered in same game with Manny Ramirez 12 times, tying duo's own 2004 club record for teammates going deep in same game...Pair has homered in same game 46 times overall (4 in 2007), 2nd most in club history to Dwight Evans and Jim Rice (56).

Ranked 2nd in the A.L. with 47 homers in 2005, 2nd most in team history at the time...Homered twice in a game 9 times, 2nd most multi-homer games in Sox history to Foxx' 10 in 1938...Had 27 long balls on the road, breaking Ted Williams' then-club record of 26 in 1957...Combined with Manny Ramirez to hit 92 homers, most ever for a duo in Sox history...Tied for 2nd in A.L. with 41 homers in 2004.

RUNS BATTED IN: Has 30+ homers and 100+ RBI in each of the last 5 seasons, just the 9th lefthanded hitter in ML history to accomplish that feat, the only active LHB...Is one of 2 Red Sox players to ever do it, joining Ramirez (6, 2001-06) and Foxx (1936-40)...Has an RBI every 4.8 at bats in ML career, 5th best among active players (1000 or more AB)...In 2007 drove in 68 runs in final 69 games beginning July 7 and ranked 5th in A.L. with 65 RBI after the All-Star break...Top month was September with 27, 3rd in A.L....Had season best 5 RBI on September 5 against Tampa Bay with 4 on 3 occasions...Ranked 6th in A.L. with an RBI every 4.7 at bats...Topped the A.L. and was 2nd in the majors with 137 RBI in 2006...Was the 1st player to lead the A.L. in both homers and RBI in the same season since Texas' Alex Rodriguez in 2002, the 1st Boston player since Tony Armas in 1984...Was the 1st player to lead the A.L. in RBI in consecutive seasons since Cleveland's Albert Belle with 126 in 1995

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2003-07

RBI	
1. David Ortiz	**642**
2. Alex Rodriguez	631
3. Albert Pujols	604
4. Manny Ramirez	568
5. Carlos Lee	561

GO-AHEAD RBI	
1. David Ortiz	**160**
2. Albert Pujols	157
3. Vladimir Guerrero	150
4. Miguel Cabrera	139
Alex Rodriguez	139

HOME RUNS	
1. Alex Rodriguez	220
2. Albert Pujols	211
3. David Ortiz	**208**
4. Adam Dunn	193
5. Andruw Jones	183

DOUBLES	
1. Todd Helton	225
2. Albert Pujols	211
3. David Ortiz	**207**
4. Jimmy Rollins	206
5. Bobby Abreu	200

EXTRA-BASE HITS	
1. Albert Pujols	429
2. David Ortiz	**424**
3. Alfonso Soriano	393
4. Alex Rodriguez	370
5. Mark Teixeira	365

TOTAL BASES	
1. Albert Pujols	1823
2. Alex Rodriguez	1716
3. David Ortiz	**1675**
4. Alfonso Soriano	1664
5. Carlos Lee	1590

– SLUGGING PCT. (Min. 1500 PA) –	
1. Barry Bonds	.671
2. Albert Pujols	.634
3. David Ortiz	**.612**
4. Ryan Howard	.610
5. Manny Ramirez	.582

– OPS (OBP + SLG, Min. 1500 PA) –	
1. Barry Bonds	1.193
2. Albert Pujols	1.063
3. David Ortiz	**1.014**
4. Ryan Howard	1.007
5. Todd Helton	.994

(tied with Mo Vaughn) and 148 in 1996...Last Red Sox player to accomplish that feat was Jackie Jensen in 1958 (122) and 1959 (112)...Had 424 RBI from 2004-06, most of any major leaguer in a 3-year span since Sammy Sosa had 439 with the Cubs from 1999-2001...Had 105 RBI through end of July, most in team history, breaking 1950 record of 104 shared by Vern Stephens and Ted Williams.

Led the majors with 148 RBI in 2005, the 4th highest total in club history and most since 1949 (Stephens and Williams-159 each)...Was 1st Sox ML RBI leader since Armas (123) in 1984...Combined with Manny Ramirez to drive in 292 runs, 2nd most ever for a Boston duo behind 318 for Stephens and Williams in 1949...Was 2nd among A.L. players with 139 RBI in 2004, tied for 11th most in team history...Drove in 100 runs for 1st time in 2003 at 101...Had an RBI every 4.4 at bats, the A.L.'s 2nd best ratio.

MOST CAREER HOME RUNS BY DESIGNATED HITTERS

1. Frank Thomas	261
2. Edgar Martinez	243
3. Harold Baines	235
4. David Ortiz	**225**
5. Don Baylor	219

THE DESIGNATED LEADER: Batted .338 (177-523) in 140 games as a designated hitter in 2007...Set major league records with 51 doubles and 85 extra base hits as a DH, recorded 3rd most total bases (329), had the 4th highest batting average ever, a Red Sox record, and the 5th most walks (106)...Previous best average for a Boston DH was .330 for Mike Easler in 1984...Also topped leagues' DHs in runs (111), hits (177), and RBI (113) and was 2nd in homers (33), 2 behind Jim Thome...Is a career .294 (977-3323) hitter as a DH with 225 homers, 4th all-time, and 717 RBI, 7th all-time...Has .578 slugging percentage, best lifetime among all DHs with at least 2400 plate appearances, has the 4th best on-base percentage (.390), and ranks 5th in walks (529).

Batted .282 with 47 homers and 123 RBI in 138 games in 2006...Set a ML record for DH homers, 4 more than his 2005 total, and had 4th most RBI...Recorded 115 walks, tied for 2nd most ever by a DH (Edgar Martinez, 122 in 1996 and 115 in 1997)...Hit .297 with 43 homers and 141 RBI in 148 DH games in 2005...RBI total was 2nd most ever for a DH, 2 behind Martinez' 2000 figure...Also led DHs in at bats (558), runs (111), hits (166), and walks (98)...Topped all DHs with 33 homers and 109 RBI in 115 games in 2003...Ranked 2nd in DH homers with 27 while batting .310 in 74 games in 2003.

IN THE CLUTCH: Batted a career best .362 with runners in scoring position in 2007, 6th highest in the A.L....Had a career .300 (101-362) mark with men on base, including .371 (14-38) with the bases loaded...Tied for 3rd in A.L. in game-winning RBI (15) and tied for 6th in go-ahead RBI (29)...Lone walk-off hit in 2007 was a 9th inning homer to defeat Tampa Bay on September 12... Has 16 regular season walk-off hits in his career, 13 with Boston, most of any major leaguer since start of 2003...9 of the hits have been homers, and his 8 with the Red Sox ties Foxx for the most in club history...All-time regular season career record is 12, and Bonds, Sosa, and Thome share the active lead with 10...Also had 3 walk-off hits, including 2 home runs, in Sox' 2004 post-season run.

Produced 5 walk-off hits in 2006, including 3 home runs, all in 51-day span from June 11-July 31...Was 1st ML player with 3 walk-off homers in a season since San Francisco's Barry Bonds in 2003 and was one shy of ML record, shared by Boston's Jimmie Foxx in 1940 and Washington's Roy Sievers in 1957...In 2006, also had walk-off game-winning hits in consecutive games, June 24 & 26 vs. Philadelphia, and 2 in span of 3 contests, July 29-31...Led the majors with 40 go-ahead RBI in 2006, 2nd most for a Red Sox player since totals are 1st available in 1974 (Jim Rice, 44, 1978) and tied for 4th with 18 game-winning RBI...Topped the A.L. with 34 go-ahead RBI and 21 GWRBI in 2005 while batting .352 with runners in scoring position...Tied for 2nd in A.L. with 33 go-ahead RBI in 2004.

MOST RBI BY INDIVIDUAL DH IN ONE SEASON

No.	Player	Team	Year
143	Edgar Martinez	SEA	2000
141	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2005**
133	Hal McRae	KC	1982
123	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2006**
121	Rusty Staub	DET	1978

OPPOSING THREAT: Posted 2007 highs 5 homers and 17 RBI versus Baltimore...Drove in 16 runs each against the Angels and Yankees with 14 homers and 51 RBI in last 3 seasons versus New York...Hit safely in all 7 games versus Los Angeles at Fenway Park at .464 (13-28) with 4 homers and 16 RBI but was 0-for-8 in 2 contests at Angels Stadium...Has produced 22 homers and 55 RBI in 55 games against the Devil Rays from 2005-07...Ranks 4th all-time among opponents with 31 homers versus TB and 20 at Tropicana Field are 2nd most...Single season highs are 10 homers against Tampa Bay and 24 RBI versus Toronto, both in 2005...Has a career .311 average with 24 homers and 83 RBI in 117 games in interleague play.

STAR STRUCK: Started his 3rd consecutive All-Star Game in 2007 after being elected in fan voting, his 2nd at 1st base...Was 1st A.L. player with consecutive ASG starts at 1B since Jim Thome in 1998-99...Only other Red Sox with 2 ASG starts at 1B was Foxx (1938; 40)...Was hitless in 2 at bats in July 10 game at San Francisco... Was the 6th Red Sox player to start in a midsummer classic at 1st base in 2006, going 0-for-2 in the July 11 game at Pittsburgh...Received the most votes of any player in the 2005 All-Star balloting, being elected as the A.L.'s DH with 4,138,141 votes, and was 2-for-3 in the July 12 game at Detroit...Was selected to 1st All-Star team as a reserve in 2004 and homered in 1st official at bat in 6th inning off Carl Pavano...Also walked twice in the July 13 contest at Houston.

MOST RBI IN SINGLE POST-SEASON

No.	Player	Team	Year
19	Sandy Alomar Jr.	CLE	1997
19	Scott Spiezio	ANA	2002
19	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2004**
17	John Valentin	BOS	1999
17	Rich Aurilia	SF	2002
17	Ivan Rodriguez	FLA	2003

POST-SEASON PLAY: Has a .317 (60-189) average with 11 homers and 42 RBI in 52 career playoff games with Minnesota and Boston...Is 7th all-time in post-season RBI...Is the Red Sox career leader in playoff runs (35), doubles (13), and walks (32) and is tied for 1st in homers (11) and RBI (38)...Also ranks among the leaders in hits (2nd, 52), on-base percentage (2nd, 4.39), slugging (T2nd, .625), and batting average (4th, .325) with minimum 75 PA.

2007: Hit .370 (17-46) with 3 homers, 10 RBI, and 14 walks while hitting safely in 12 of Boston's 14 playoff games...Batted safely in 1st 9 games of post-season at .462 (12-26) before going 5-for-20 in final 5 contests...Hit .714 (5-7) with 6 walks in the 3-game sweep of Los Angeles in the ALDS... Had the highest batting average, on-base percentage (.846), and slugging percentage (1.571) ever in a Division Series (10+ PA) with the most walks and homers (tied) ever in a 3-game DS...Tied the DS record with 4 walks and 2 intentional walks in Game 2...His 6 career DS intentional walks are a record...Homered in Games 1 and 3...Has hit safely in last 11 DS games at .447 (17-38).

Batted .292 (7-24) with 3 RBI and 6 walks in 7-game ALCS against Cleveland...Homered in Game 4 at Jacobs Field...Extended his overall post-season hitting streak to 14 games, T7th longest all-time, before going 0-for-5 in Game 7 at Fenway Park...Had a .333 (5-15) average with 4 RBI in 4-game sweep of Colorado in World Series...After starting 1st 12 games of post-season as the DH, played 1st base in the final 2 WS contests at Coors Field...Was 3-for-5 with a pair of doubles and 2 RBI in Game 1 victory at Fenway Park.

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS IN SLUGGING PERCENTAGE (3000 or More PA)

1. Ted Williams	.634
2. David Ortiz	**.612**
3. Jimmie Foxx	.605
4. Manny Ramirez	.594
5. Nomar Garciaparra	.553

CAREER: Hit .333 (4-12) in 3 games versus Chicago in 2005 ALDS with Game 3 homer off Freddy Garcia... Was outstanding in Boston's 2004 World Championship run, batting .400 (22-55) with 5 homers and 19 RBI in 14 games...RBI total tied Sandy Alomar, Jr. in 1997 and Scott Spiezio in 2002 for most ever in a single post-season and hit total matches the 8th most... Had 3 walk-off game-winning hits, most ever for a player in a single post-season and one more than previous post-season career best for an individual...Was 6-for-11 (.545) with 4 RBI in ALDS versus Anaheim, ending the series with a 2-run walk-off 10th inning homer off Jarrod Washburn in Game 3 on October 8 at Fenway Park...Named the MVP of the ALCS with a .387 (12-31) average, 3 homers, and 11 RBI in 7 games versus the Yankees...Won Games 4 and 5 with walk-off hits, a 12th inning homer off Paul Quantrill in Game 4 on October 17 and a 14th inning single off Esteban Loaiza the following night...Also homered off Tom Gordon in Game 5 and Kevin Brown in Game 7...Hit .308 (4-13) with a homer and 4 RBI in 4-game sweep of St. Louis in the World Series...Became 28th player to homer in 1st Series at bat with 3-run blast off Woody Williams in 1st inning on October 23, the 2nd Red Sox player to accomplish that feat (Jose Santiago, October 4, 1967).

Had a .191 (9-47) average with 2 homers and 8 RBI in 12 games in 2003 post-season...Was just 2-for-21, going hitless in 1st 16 at bats, in ALDS versus Oakland before hitting .269 (7-26) in ALCS against New York...Both homers came in ALCS, Game 1 off Mike Mussina and Game 7 off David Wells...Batted .276 (8-29) with 4 RBI in 9 post-season games with Minnesota in 2002.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was again among the majors' top offensive performers, leading the big leagues with a .445 on-base percentage and topping the A.L. with 88 extra base hits and 111 walks...Was 2nd in the A.L. in doubles (52) and OPS (1.066), finished 3rd in homers (35-Tied), total bases (341),

and slugging (.621), ranked 5th in average (.332), tied for 5th in intentional walks (12), and was 6th in runs (116), and RBI (117)...Set career highs for batting average, doubles, and on-percentage and was the A.L.'s most prolific DH for the 5th straight year...Started 140 games at DH and 7 at 1st base.

BATTING: His .332 average was the highest by a Red Sox lefthanded batter since Mo Vaughn (.337) in 1998...Was his 3rd .300 season in the last 4 years with previous career best being .301 in 2004...Hit just .207 in season's 1st 8 games and was at .291 through May 8...Produced a .398 (39-98) average in his next 27 games to reach a season high .340 on June 12...Batted .206 (14-68) over next 20 contests, dropping to .307 through July 4...Had a .357 (95-266) in his last 71 contests with a .389 (56-144) mark in his final 40 games...Was 16-for-29 (.552) in last 8 contests...Had 9 consecutive hits, 3 shy of ML and team record, and reached base in 11 straight plate appearances, September 26-29...Longest hitting streak was 13 games, July 12-28...Tied career high with 4 hits on 3 occasions, May 9 at Toronto, August 24 at Chicago, and September 27 vs. Minnesota.

WALKS: His 111 walks were 2nd most of career (119 in 2006)...Led A.L. in walks for the 2nd consecutive year, the 1st Red Sox player to accomplish that since Ted Williams was on top for 4 straight seasons from 1946-49...Joined Cincinnati's Adam Dunn as the only ML players with 100 runs, RBI, and walks in 2007... Has accomplished that feat 3 years in a row, longest streak by a Sox player since 6 for Williams (1941-42; 46-49)...Tied a career best with 4 walks, July 7 at Detroit and had 3 in a game 5 times.

BY THE NUMBERS: His 88 extra base hits tied for the 3rd most in Red Sox history and his 52 doubles were 4th most...Had the highest on-base percentage for a Red Sox since Manny Ramirez (.450) in 2002...Ranked 4th in the American League in batting versus righthanders at .343 (126-367) and in home games at .365 (100-274)...Led the league in on-base percentage (.470) and slugging (.700) against righthanded pitchers...Also had the A.L.'s best OPS (1.153) after the all-star break.

RED SOX ALL-TIME SINGLE SEASON LEADERS

HOME RUNS	
1. David Ortiz, 2006	**54**
2. Jimmie Foxx, 1938	50
3. David Ortiz, 2005	**47**
4. Jim Rice, 1978	46
5. Manny Ramirez, 2005	45

RBI	
1. Jimmie Foxx, 1938	175
2. Vern Stephens, 1949	159
Ted Williams, 1949	159
4. David Ortiz, 2005	**148**
5. Ted Williams, 1939	145

DOUBLES	
1. Earl Webb, 1931	67
2. Nomar Garciaparra, 2002	56
3. Tris Speaker, 1912	53
4. David Ortiz, 2007	**52**
5. Joe Cronin, 1938	51
Wade Boggs, 1989	51

EXTRA-BASE HITS	
1. Jimmie Foxx, 1931	92
2. David Ortiz, 2004	**91**
3. David Ortiz, 2005	**88**
4. David Ortiz, 2007	**88**
5. Manny Ramirez, 2004	87

ODDS AND ENDS: Was selected as the Red Sox' September player of the month after batting .296 with 9 homers and 29 RBI in 26 games...Did not commit an error in 40 chances in his 7 games at 1st base...Was bothered by a sore left shoulder and right knee over season's final 2 months...Underwent arthroscopic surgery on November 6, 2007 to correct the cartilage problem in his right knee...Was ejected by Tony Randazzo on June 15 vs. San Francisco.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the American League and ranked 2nd in the majors to Ryan Howard with a club record 54 homers and 137 RBI...Topped the A.L. with 355 total bases and 119 walks while also ranking among the league leaders in intentional walks (2nd, 23), extra base hits (2nd, 85), slugging percentage (2nd, 636), runs (T3rd, 115), and on-base percentage (T6th, .413)...Led the Red Sox in all of the above categories, was 2nd in on-base percentage and ranked 3rd on the club in games (151), at bats (558), and hits (160)...Was just the 5th different Red Sox player to record at least 119 BB in a season...Was 1st player to lead his league in homers, RBI, and walks in same season since Philadelphia's Mike Schmidt in 1981...Was 1st A.L. player to accomplish feat since Washington's Frank Howard in 1970 and 1st Red Sox player since Ted Williams in 1949...Started 137 games as the DH and 10 at 1st base.

JOYRIDE IN JULY: Was selected as the American League Player of the Month for July, leading the majors with 14 homers, 35 RBI, 87 total bases, and 21 extra base hits (tied) and ranking 2nd in slugging at .798...Batted .339 (37-109) in 26 games...Also won A.L. monthly honor in September 2005...Tied club record for homers in any month (Jackie Jensen, 14 in June 1958) and set team mark for RBI in July, the most by a Red Sox in any month since Nick Esasky's 35 in August 1989.

MISCELLANEOUS: Teams employed 3 fielders on the right side of infield when he was batting for most of the season and had 3 bunt singles after entering 2006 with just one in ML career...His 119 walks were the most for a Boston player since Wade Boggs had 125 in 1988...Shared A.L. Player of the Week honors for July 31-August 6 with Cleveland's Travis Hafner...Experienced palpitations prior to August 28 games in Oakland and returned to Boston, where tests were performed at Massachusetts General Hospital...All tests turned out normal except for changes commonly found in well-trained athletes...Returned to action on September 5 after missing 8 games.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Had a .150 (3-20) average in 7 games for the Dominican Republic in the 2006 World Baseball Classic...All 3 hits were homers, 2 on March 7 versus Venezuela and the other on March 13 against Cuba...Tied for 3rd among all WBC players in homers.

ALL-TIME AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

ROAD HR IN A SEASON

Player	Team	Year	Total
1. Babe Ruth	NYY	1927	32
David Ortiz	**BOS**	**2006**	**32**
3. Roger Maris	NYY	1961	31
Brady Anderson	BAL	1996	31
5. Jim Gentile	BAL	1961	30
Mickey Mantle	NYY	1961	30

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Topped the majors with 148 RBI, led the A.L. with 88 extra base hits and finished among the league leaders in homers (2nd, 47), walks (2nd, 102), slugging (2nd, .604), runs (3rd, 119), total bases (3rd, 363), on-base percentage (4th, 3.97), intentional walks (T7th, 9), and doubles (T8th, 40)...Established current career highs for games (159), at bats (601), runs, hits (180), total bases, and RBI...Won the Players Choice Award as the American League Most Outstanding Player and was the A.L. Hank Aaron Award recipient...Finished 2nd in the A.L. MVP voting, receiving 11 1st place votes and 307 points behind the Yankees' Alex Rodriguez with 16 1sts and 331 points...Started 147 games at DH and 10 at 1st base.

ODDS AND ENDS: Fielded .976 (2 E/82 TC) in 10 games at 1st base...Of 47 homers, 19 either tied the game or gave Boston the lead...Became the 19th player to homer into the CF batters eye at new Yankee Stadium (beginning 1976), May 29 off Mike Mussina...Collected 1st stolen base as a Red Sox and 1st since July 22, 2002, July 10 at Baltimore...Beginning August 1, batted .303 (64-211) with 22 homers and 60 RBI in final 57 games...Was named the A.L. Player of the Month for September, setting club record for homers in the month at 11...Shared A.L. Player of the Week honors with Yankees' Robinson Cano, September 12-18.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	12 times, last Sept. 27, 2007 vs. MIN
DOUBLES	
2	28 times, last Sept. 26, 2007 vs. OAK
HOME RUNS	
2	30 times, last Sept. 12, 2007 vs. TB
RBI	
6	August 12, 2005 vs. CWS and July 6, 2006 at TB
RUNS SCORED	
4	3 times, last July 5, 2007 vs. TB
WALKS	
4	4 times, last July 7, 2007 at DET
STRIKEOUTS	
4	6 times, last April 5, 2007 at KC
STOLEN BASES	
1	9 times, last Sept. 2 vs. BAL
HITTING STREAK	
19	July 17-August 6, 2002 with MIN

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the American League with 91 extra base hits, one shy of the club record set by Jimmie Foxx in 1938...Ranked 2nd in the league with 139 RBI, 351 total bases, a .603 slugging percentage and 41 homers (tied), and placed 3rd with career high 47 doubles...Hit .301 and teamed with Manny Ramirez to join New York's Lou Gehrig and Babe Ruth (1927, 1930, 1931) as only A.L. teammates with .300 average and at least 40 homers and 100 RBI in one season... Had A.L.'s 4th highest average with men in scoring position at .350...Started 111 games as the DH and 32 at 1st base.

SEASON NOTES: Produced an extra base hit in 9 straight games, April 19-29 (9 doubles/2 homers), 2 shy of the A.L. record...Blasted 100th career homer, May 28 vs. Seattle...Homered at least once against 18 of Boston's 19 opponents, the exception being San Diego...Was named A.L. Player of the Week for June 21-27 after batting .440 with 4 homers and 9 RBI...Ended Jon Lieber's no-hit bid with 2-out homer in 7th, September 18 at New York.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: In 1st season with Red Sox ranked 3rd in the A.L. with a .592 slugging percentage and 16 game-winning RBI, was 9th with 8 sacrifice flies, and placed 10th with 39 doubles...Drove in a run every 4.4 at

bats, 2nd in the league, and homered every 14.5 trips, 5th best...Started 73 games at DH and 44 at 1st base...Appeared in just 31 of Boston's 1st 54 games through end of May with .272 average, 2 homers, and 19 RBI before moving into starting lineup on regular basis with trade of Shea Hillenbrand to Arizona...Hit .293 with 29 homers and 82 RBI in 97 games the rest of year...Homered in 6 straight starts, August 23-30...Of 129 hits, 72 (56%) went for extra bases.

2002: Ranked 3rd on the Twins with 20 homers and 75 RBI in final season with club...Started 95 games as the DH and 13 at 1st base...Hit safely in career high 19 straight games, July 17-August 6...Scored a run in 11 consecutive contests, July 17-28...Was on disabled list, April 19-May 13 after having surgery to remove bone chips from his left knee...Led Dominican Republic to the Caribbean World Series championship and was named series MVP after batting .480 with 2 homers and 11 RBI...Hit .351 with 4 homers and 23 RBI for Escogido in the DR's regular winter season.

2001: Was limited to just 89 games due to injury but finished 3rd on the Twins with 18 homers in just 303 at bats, one every 16.8 trips...Started 78 games at DH and 7 at 1st base...Was disabled after undergoing right wrist surgery on May 17 and was not activated until July 21...Appeared in 14 games with 3 minor league clubs on rehab assignment from July 5-20...Homered in 3 straight games, September 2-5, including 1st career 2-homer contest, September 5 at Texas.

2000: Started 87 games as DH and 25 at 1st base...Finished 2nd on the Twins in doubles (36), 3rd in walks (57), 4th in homers (10), and 5th in RBI (63)...Batted .423 (33-78) against lefties...Posted 8 hits in 8 at bats, July 18-21, including career best 4-hit game, July 19 vs. Chicago.

1999: Spent most of season at Triple-A Salt Lake, leading the Pacific Coast League with 110 RBI and tying for 1st with 68 extra base hits...Tied for 2nd in the league with 79 walks, ranked 3rd with 291 total bases and a .491 OBP, was 4th with a .590 slugging percentage and tied for 4th with 35 doubles and 30 homers...was selected to both *Baseball America*'s Triple-A and PCL all-star teams...Was promoted to Minnesota on September 20 and went 0-for-20 in 10 games.

1998: Started 68 games at 1st base and 10 as the DH in 1st full big league season...Ranked among the A.L. rookie leaders in walks (2nd, 39), doubles (T5th, 20), RBI (T5th, 46), and extra base hits (T6th, 29)...Was disabled from May 10-July 9 after fracturing the hamate bone in his right wrist... Had 11-game stint on rehab assignment at Triple-A Salt Lake...Homered in 1st 2 games after being activated, July 11-12...Recorded 1st major league stolen base, August 19 against the New York Yankees.

1997: Advanced from Single-A to the majors in 1st season in the Twins organization...Won the Sherry Robertson Award as Minnesota's minor league player of the year after combining for a .317 average with 30 homers and 130 RBI in 140 games with 3 clubs...Led all Twins minor leaguers in hits (187), doubles (41), total bases (328), and RBI and tied for 1st in homers...Opened season with 11-game hitting streak at Single-A Fort Myers and was the organization's April player of the month with .319 average, 5 homers, and 25 RBI...Was promoted to Double-A New Britain on June 7 and drove in 56 runs in 69 games...Moved to Triple-A Salt Lake on August 21...Joined Minnesota on September 2 and made major league debut as pinch-hitter that night at Chicago's Wrigley Field...Doubled off the Cubs' Mark Pisciotta the following day for 1st hit and hit 1st homer off Julio Santana on September 14 at Texas.

1996: In final season with Seattle organization, ranked 2nd in the Midwest League with 156 hits and 248 total bases at Single-A Wisconsin...Was also among the league leaders in hits (3rd, 156), average (4th, 322), RBI (4th, 93), and doubles (T4th, 34)...Played in the league all-star game...Was selected as the Midwest League's most exciting player and best defensive 1st baseman.

1995: Was selected as team MVP of Rookie Arizona Mariners...Led Arizona League in doubles (18), extra base hits (26), total bases (99), and RBI (37-tied), was 2nd in slugging (.538), 3rd in hits (61), 4th in average (.332), and 5th in on-base percentage (.403)...Was named to league all-star team...Led league 1st basemen with .989 fielding percentage and 27 assists.

1994: Appeared in 53 games for Arizona Mariners...Topped Arizona League 1st basemen in games (44), total chances (393), and putouts (372).

1993: Made pro debut with Seattle's club in the Dominican Summer League, hitting .264 with 7 homers and 31 RBI in 61 games.

PERSONAL

David and his wife, the former Tiffany Brick, have 2 daughters, Jessica (10/23/96) and Alexandra (3/22/01) and a son D'Angelo (7/10/04)...Graduated from Estudia Espillat High School in the Dominican Republic, where he played baseball and basketball...Splits the off-season between the Dominican Republic and Massachusetts...Batting cages at the Red Sox Dominican Academy were dedicated in his name in December 2006...His autobiography, Big Papi—My Story of Big Dreams and Big Hits made the New York Times Best Seller List in the spring of 2007...Is a national spokesman for Reebok, Sharp, Vitamin Water, and XM Satellite Radio.

DAVID IN THE COMMUNITY: Has been the Red Sox' nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award the last 2 years...This past December conducted a flood relief drive in conjunction with Stop & Stop for the victims of Hurricane Noel in the Dominican Republic...Has worked diligently on behalf of the residents of his hometown of Haina, Dominican Republic, helping to provide the town with a new ambulance and a youth baseball field in 2007...Also in 2007, Ortiz attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation and met with children as part of the Make-A-Wish program during the season...Joined with the Red Sox Foundation to make a $200,000.00 donation in December 2006 to Hospital General de la Plaza de la Salud in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic with funds to be used for children's heart surgeries...Funds for the hospital were raised by several Boston-area events in 2006, Big Papi's Power Hitting Clinic for Kids and Big Papi's Celebrity Mixer...Also raised funds through on-line auctions of 50th and 52nd home run baseballs in 2006...Is an active member of the Boston Action Team, a national youth volunteer initiative administered by the Major League Baseball Players Trust and Volunteers of America that is actively recruiting the next generation of volunteers...Donated $50,000.00 to Hurricane Katrina Relief Fund in 2005 and raised funds for victims of massive flooding in the Dominican Republic and Haiti in 2004.

WALK-OFF HITS

David Ortiz has 16 regular season walk-off hits in his career, 13 with the Red Sox.
9 of the 16 hits have been home runs, 8 with the Red Sox.
He also had 3 post-season walk-off hits in 2004, 2 of which were home runs.

WALK-OFF HITS WITH THE RED SOX *(Post-season walk-off hits in italics)*

Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher	Type of Hit
9/12/07	9	Tampa Bay	Reyes	Home Run
7/31/06	9	Cleveland	Carmona	Home Run
7/29/06	11	L.A. Angels	Romero	Single
6/26/06	12	Philadelphia	Condrey	Single
6/24/06	10	Philadelphia	Gordon	Home Run
6/11/06 (1)	9	Texas	Otsuka	Home Run
9/29/05	9	Toronto	Batista	Single
9/6/05	9	L.A. Angels	Shields	Home Run
6/2/05	9	Baltimore	Ryan	Home Run
10/18/04 (ALCS 5)	*14*	*N.Y. Yankees*	*Loaiza*	*Single*
10/17/04 (ALCS 4)	*12*	*N.Y. Yankees*	*Quantrill*	*Home Run*
10/8/04 (ALDS 3)	*10*	*L.A. Angels*	*Washburn*	*Home Run*
6/11/04	9	L.A. Dodgers	Martin	Single
4/11/04	12	Toronto	A. Lopez	Home Run
9/23/03	10	Baltimore	Ainsworth	Home Run
7/26/03	9	N.Y. Yankees	Benitez	Single

DAVID ORTIZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	DSL Mariners	.264	61	201	61	53	17	1	7	31				34	44	1		
1994	Peoria	.246	53	167	14	41	10	1	2	20	1	4	2	14	46	1	4	6
1995	Peoria	.332	48	184	30	61	18	4	4	37	0	3	1	23	52	2	0	5
1996	Wisconsin	.322	129	485	89	156	34	2	18	93	2	4	5	52	108	3	4	13
1997	Ft. Myers	.331	61	239	45	79	15	0	13	58	0	3	1	22	53	2	1	9
	New Britain	.322	69	258	40	83	22	2	14	56	0	2	4	21	78	2	6	3
	Salt Lake	.214	10	42	5	9	1	0	4	10	0	0	0	2	11	0	1	0
	MINNESOTA	.327	15	49	10	16	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	1
1998	Salt Lake	.243	11	37	5	9	3	0	2	6	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	3
	MINNESOTA	.277	86	278	47	77	20	0	9	46	0	4	5	39	72	1	0	6
1999	Salt Lake	.315	130	476	85	150	35	3	30	110	0	5	3	79	105	2	2	20
	MINNESOTA	.000	10	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	0
2000	MINNESOTA	.282	130	415	59	117	36	1	10	63	0	6	0	57	81	1	0	1
2001	Gulf Coast	.400	4	10	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
	Ft. Myers	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	New Britain	.243	9	37	3	9	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0
	MINNESOTA	.234	89	303	46	71	17	1	18	48	1	2	1	40	68	1	0	0
2002	MINNESOTA	.272	125	412	52	112	32	1	20	75	0	8	3	43	87	1	2	1
2003	BOSTON	.288	128	448	79	129	39	2	31	101	0	2	1	58	83	0	0	3
2004	BOSTON	.301	150	582	94	175	47	3	41	139	0	8	4	75	133	0	0	4
2005	BOSTON	.300	159	601	119	180	40	1	47	148	0	9	1	102	124	1	0	2
2006	BOSTON	.287	151	558	115	160	29	2	54	137	0	5	4	119	117	1	0	2
2007	BOSTON	.332	149	549	116	182	52	1	35	117	0	3	4	111	103	3	1	0
Major League Totals		.289	1192	4215	738	1219	315	12	266	880	1	47	23	651	899	9	3	20
Minor League Totals		.310	525	1938	319	601	142	12	87	392	3	22	16	223	472	13	18	59
Red Sox Totals		.302	737	2738	523	826	207	9	208	642	0	27	14	465	560	5	1	11

1995 Signed with the New York Yankees as a 20th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 8
1999 Acquired by the Florida Marlins for RHP Todd Noel, RHP Mark Johnson and LHP Ed Yarnall on February 1
2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Harvey Garcia and RHP Jesus Delgado on November 24
2007 Signed a 3-year contract with the Boston Red Sox on November 20
1992 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a non-drafted free agent on November 28
1996 Acquired by the Minnesota Twins as the player to be named in the August 29, 1996 trade for INF Dave Hollins on September 13
2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on January 22

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	MINNESOTA	.353	.449	.802	22	1
1998	MINNESOTA	.371	.446	.817	124	8
1999	MINNESOTA	.200	.000	.200	0	2
2000	MINNESOTA	.364	.446	.810	185	13
2001	MINNESOTA	.324	.475	.799	144	6
2002	MINNESOTA	.339	.500	.839	206	5
2003	BOSTON	.369	.592	.961	265	9
2004	BOSTON	.380	.603	.983	351	12
2005	BOSTON	.397	.604	1.001	363	13
2006	BOSTON	.413	.636	1.049	355	12
2007	BOSTON	.445	.621	1.066	341	16
	Major League Totals	.384	.559	.942	2356	97

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.308	4	13	3	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL	.333	4	15	4	5	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
World Series Totals		.321	8	28	7	9	4	0	1	8	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. ANA	.313	5	16	0	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.269	7	26	4	7	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.292	7	24	7	7	3	0	1	3	0	2	1	6	5	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.320	26	97	17	31	5	1	6	22	0	2	2	13	25	0	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. OAK	.231	4	13	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.095	5	21	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.714	3	7	5	5	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.313	18	64	11	20	7	0	4	12	0	0	0	13	18	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	A.L., Houston	1.000	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	.667	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	A.L., Pitt.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	A.L., San Fran.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.375	4	8	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	Dominican Rep.	.150	7	20	4	3	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	8	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	MINNESOTA	1B	.989	11	10	84	10	1	95	10
1998	MINNESOTA	1B	.989	70	69	503	46	6	555	51
1999	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	1	0	7	0	0	7	1
2000	MINNESOTA	1B	.996	27	25	210	12	1	223	17
2001	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	8	7	60	2	0	62	2
2002	MINNESOTA	1B	.990	15	13	90	6	1	97	8
2003	BOSTON	1B	.992	45	44	342	30	3	375	20
2004	BOSTON	1B	.986	34	31	253	21	4	278	23
2005	BOSTON	1B	.976	10	10	69	11	2	82	8
2006	BOSTON	1B	.971	10	10	62	6	2	70	8
2007	BOSTON	1B	1.000	7	7	37	3	0	40	3
	Career Totals	1B	.989	238	226	1717	147	20	1884	151

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.332	549	182	35	117	TOTALS	.289	4215	1219	266	880
.344	64	22	5	17	vs. BAL	.268	399	107	23	81
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	.253	79	20	4	24
.391	23	9	3	8	vs. CWS	.314	274	86	20	54
.273	11	3	0	0	vs. CLE	.271	269	73	15	51
.294	17	5	1	4	vs. DET	.258	221	57	15	59
.240	25	6	1	3	vs. KC	279	269	75	11	43
.361	36	13	4	16	vs.LAA	.255	239	61	16	55
.400	20	8	3	4	vs. MIN	.363	91	33	9	22
.358	67	24	3	16	vs. NYY	.318	400	127	24	85
467	30	14	3	5	vs. OAK	282	245	69	11	38
.371	35	13	1	5	vs SEA	262	260	68	19	53
328	64	21	4	14	vs TB	310	397	123	31	88
.222	36	8	2	5	vs TEX	287	258	74	15	49
.300	70	21	3	14	vs. TOR	295	427	126	29	95
286	7	2	0	0	vs ARI	286	7	2	0	0
353	17	6	2	4	vs. ATL	319	47	15	5	9
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	222	18	4	2	3
-	0	0	0	0	vs CIN	214	14	3	0	5
.400	10	4	0	0	vs COL	381	21	8	1	5
-	0	0	0	0	vs FLA	313	32	10	4	9
-	0	0	0	0	vs HOU	300	20	6	0	6
-	0	0	0	0	vs LAD	333	12	4	1	4
-	0	0	0	0	vs MIL	250	32	8	2	5
-	0	0	0	0	vs NYM	385	13	5	1	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs PHI	304	56	17	5	16
-	0	0	0	0	vs PIT	280	25	7	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	406	32	13	1	7
091	11	1	0	1	vs SD	292	24	7	0	1
333	6	2	0	1	vs SF	333	21	7	1	5
-	0	0	0	0	vs WSH	308	13	4	1	4
314	293	92	14	52	Before Break	294	2048	602	119	437
352	256	90	21	65	After Break	285	2167	617	147	443
297	91	27	7	22	March/April	277	667	185	43	134
333	87	29	2	16	May	288	586	169	20	124
326	89	29	4	11	June	305	590	180	34	125
330	88	29	5	15	July	320	715	229	53	162
311	103	32	8	26	August	263	837	220	58	167
396	91	36	9	27	Sept./Oct	288	820	236	58	168
000	2	0	0	0	as PH	197	66	13	3	16
338	523	177	33	113	as DH	294	3323	977	225	717
343	367	126	30	84	vs. RHP	296	2965	879	207	637
308	182	56	5	33	vs LHP	272	1250	340	59	243
358	148	53	10	77	RISP	300	1204	361	49	581
400	15	6	1	15	Bases Loaded	371	105	39	7	127
.365	274	100	16	62	Home	307	2140	658	112	458
298	275	82	19	55	Road	270	2075	561	154	422
284	155	44	7	29	Day	279	1221	341	79	257
.350	394	138	28	88	Night	293	2994	878	187	623
.338	473	160	31	102	Grass	295	2984	879	205	650
.289	76	22	4	15	Turf	276	1231	340	61	230

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.251	195	49	10	39
Fenway Park	.321	1434	461	93	347
U.S. Cellular Field	.289	152	44	15	34
Progressive Field	.235	149	35	9	25
Comerica Park	.270	100	27	11	28
Kauffman Stadium	.267	131	35	5	20
Angel Stadium	.204	98	20	7	16
Metrodome	.271	801	217	21	130
Yankee Stadium	.320	194	62	16	34
McAfee Coliseum	.236	123	29	5	19
Safeco Field	.264	125	33	8	23
Tropicana Field	.312	189	59	20	45
Rangers Ballpark	.289	128	37	10	28
Rogers Centre	.279	215	60	19	52
Chase Field	.286	7	2	0	0
Turner Field	.240	25	6	5	7
Wrigley Field	.273	11	3	2	3
Great American	-				
Coors Field	.364	11	4	1	5
Dolphins Stadium	.444	9	4	3	5
Minute Maid Park	.333	9	3	0	1
Dodger Stadium	-				
Miller Park	400	10	4	1	4
Shea Stadium	.333	3	1	0	0
Citizens Bank Park	.333	21	7	2	6
PNC Park	.222	9	2	0	0
Busch Stadium	.417	12	5	1	1
PETCO Park	.091	11	1	0	1
SBC Park	.333	15	5	1	4
RFK Stadium	-				

Grand Slams (7)
Last: August 18, 2007 vs. LAA
off Jered Weaver

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (3)
Last: April 27, 2003 at ANA
off Mickey Callaway

Game-Ending Home Runs (9)
Last: September 12, 2007 vs. TB
off Al Reyes

2-Home Run Games (30)
Last: September 12, 2007 vs. TB

TWO-HOME RUN GAMES (30)

September 12, 2007 vs. Tampa Bay
August 24, 2007 (2) at Chicago
July 31, 2007 vs. Baltimore
April 8, 2007 at Texas
September 21, 2006 vs. Minnesota
August 4, 2006 at Tampa Bay
July 31, 2006 vs. Cleveland
July 6, 2006 at Tampa Bay
July 1, 2006 at Florida
April 17, 2006 vs. Seattle
September 20, 2005 at Tampa Bay
September 12, 2005 at Toronto
August 29, 2005 vs. Tampa Bay
August 16, 2005 at Detroit
August 12, 2006 vs. Chicago White Sox
June 21, 2005 at Cleveland
June 10, 2005 at Chicago Cubs
May 29, 2005 at New York Yankees
April 23, 2005 at Tampa Bay
August 25, 2004 at Toronto
August 14, 2004 vs. Chicago White Sox
May 5, 2004 at Cleveland
September 24, 2003 vs. Baltimore
September 3, 2003 at Baltimore
August 7, 2003 vs. Anaheim
August 3, 2003 at Baltimore
July 5, 2003 at New York Yankees
July 4, 2003 at New York Yankees
July 20, 2002 with Minnesota at Detroit
September 5, 2001 with Minnesota at Texas

58-JONATHAN PAPELBON RHP

FULL NAME: Jonathan Robert Papelbon
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: November 23, 1980 in Baton Rouge, LA
RESIDES: Hattiesburg, MS
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 64 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 4th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Joe Mason (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

30 SOMETHING: With 37 saves in 2007, became the 1st Boston pitcher to earn at least 30 saves in 2 different seasons (35 in 2006)...Is just the 2nd reliever in ML history to post at least 35 saves in each of his 1st 2 seasons, joining Seattle's Kazuhiro Sasaki, who accomplished the feat in his 1st 3 years from 2000-02...Has 72 saves in the last 2 seasons, 9th most in the majors and 7th highest in the A.L. in that span...Is one of 11 pitchers with 30+ saves in both 2006 and 2007...His 72 saves the last 2 seasons have come in 81 opportunities, an 88.9% success rate that is 7th best among closers in that span (40 or more save opportunities...His 72 saves rank 6th on Boston's all-time list while his 87.8% (72 of 82/0-1 in 2005) save percentage is the best in Red Sox history among pitchers with at least 75 save opportunities.

LOWEST CAREER EARNED RUN AVERAGES IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY (Minimum 150.0 IP)

ERA	IP	PITCHER
1.62	**160.2**	**Jonathan Papelbon**
1.82	2964.1	Ed Walsh
1.89	2327.0	Addie Joss
2.02	1067.1	Jack Pfiester
2.03	1436.1	Joe Wood

STELLAR STATS: His 1.62 career earned run average ranks as the lowest in major league history among pitchers with at least 150.0 lifetime innings... The 2nd best ERA among active pitchers belongs to Mike Gonzalez, 2.29 in 172.2 IP...Has held batters to a .180 (103-572) batting average, the lowest career mark among active pitchers (150.0 or more IP)...Ranks 12th all-time and 9th among active pitchers (150.0 or more IP) with a ratio of 10.81 strikeouts per 9 innings (193 K's in 160.2 IP).

ALL-STAR: Was selected to the A.L. All-Star team in both 2006 and 2007, becoming the 4th Red Sox ever named in each of 1st 2 big league seasons: Frank Malzone (1957-58); Carlton Fisk (1972-73); and Fred Lynn (1975-76)... Pitched a scoreless 8th inning in the July 10, 2007 game at San Francisco, allowing one hit with 2 strikeouts... Received the most votes (283) of any relief pitcher in 2006 All-Star balloting conducted by A.L. managers, coaches, and players...Was just the 2nd Boston rookie pitcher ever selected to the A.L. All-Star Team at the time, joining Don Schwall in 1961 (2nd game)...Did not see action in the July 11 contest at Pittsburgh's PNC Park.

MORE HONORS: Was selected as the 2007 MLB Top Closer in fan voting by mlb.com This Year in Baseball Awards...Was chosen as the 2nd team relief pitcher on *Baseball America*'s Major League All-Star Team in both 2006 and 2007...Was also honored by the Boston BBWAA chapter as the Red Sox Fireman of the Year both years...Received the 2007 Babe Ruth World Series Hero Award from the New York BBWAA chapter...Was the 2006 Red Sox Pitcher and Rookie of the Year in voting by the Boston BBWAA chapter...Joined Don Schwall (1961) and Dick Radatz (1962) as the only rookies to ever capture Red Sox Pitcher of the Year honors, the 1st full-time reliever to win the award since Bob Stanley in 1983...Was the 1st fulltime reliever to win the Rookie award since Radatz in 1962...Finished 2nd in the 2006 BBWAA A.L. Rookie of the Year voting with 63 points (20 2nds; 3 3rds) behind Detroit's Justin Verlander at 133 points (26 1sts, 1 2nd)...Was the best finish for a Sox player in the rookie voting since Nomar Garciaparra won in 1997 and best for a pitcher since Mike Nagy was 2nd in 1969.

ALL-TIME RED SOX LEADERS

SINGLE-SEASON SAVES

No.	PITCHER	YEAR
46	Tom Gordon	1998
42	Derek Lowe	2000
40	Jeff Reardon	1991
40	Ugueth Urbina	2002
37	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**2007**
35	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**2006**

POST-SEASON: Has worked 14.2 scoreless innings over 9 career playoff appearances...Has pitched the 5th most career post-season innings without allowing a run in playoff history...Pitched 10.2 shutout in-

nings in 7 games during Boston's 2007 championship run, the 2nd most scoreless innings ever by a Red Sox hurler in a single post-season to Pedro Martinez's 17.0 frames in 1999...Converted all 4 save opportunities, those coming in his last 4 outings of the 2007 playoffs and all more than 1.0 inning...Were the most saves ever for a Red Sox in a post-season.

ALDS: Pitched 1.1 innings to win Game 2 versus Los Angeles at Fenway Park in only appearance.

ALCS: Appeared in 3 games working a total of 5.0 innings and saving the 7th and deciding game against Cleveland in Boston...Pitched 2.0 innings in both Games 2 and 7, his longest outings since August 20, 2006 against the Yankees (2.0 IP).

MOST CAREER SCORELESS INNINGS IN POST-SEASON HISTORY

IP	PITCHER
20.0	Joe Niekro
16.1	Dennis Cook
15.2	Duster Mails
15.1	Chad Bradford
14.2	**Jonathan Papelbon**

WS: Worked 4.1 innings while earning saves in Games 2, 3, and 4...Was just the 6th pitcher ever with at least 3 saves in a single World Series...Recorded final out of Series with strikeout of Seth Smith...Picked Matt Holliday off 1st base for final out in 8th inning of Game 2.

2005: Pitched 4.0 scoreless innings in 2 appearances (Games 2 and 3) in the ALDS versus Chicago.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was once again among the majors' most dominant closers, tying for 6th in the A.L. with 37 saves and ranking 8th with 53 games finished...Had the lowest opponents batting average (.146) and highest strikeouts/9 innings ratio (12.96) among all qualifying major league relievers with the 7th best ERA (1.85)...Finished 3rd on the staff in appearances (59) while allowing a run just 9 times.

THE BREAKDOWN: After pitching in starting rotation for most of spring training, returned to closer's role on March 22...Opened the season with 9.1 scoreless innings in his 1st 9 games and posted a 1.26 ERA (2 ER/14.1 IP) over his 1st 14 games through May 17...Issued 3 runs in 7.0 innings in his next 7 outings before putting together 8.2 scoreless frames in next 8 games through June 29...Allowed 4 runs in 7.2 innings in next 8 games before pitching 16.2 scoreless innings with 2 hits allowed in 16 outings, August 1-September 12...Allowed 3 runs in 2.2 innings over consecutive games, September 14 and 18 before working 3.1 scoreless frames in last 4 outings.

SAVES: His 37 saves were the 5th most in Red Sox history...Converted 92.5% (37-40) of his save tries, the 3rd best percentage in the majors (20 or more save opportunities) behind 95.2% (40-42) for Seattle's J.J. Putz and 94.1% (32-34) for St. Louis' Jason Isringhausen and the 3rd best mark in club history...Converted all 8 save tries in April before blown save on May 1 vs. Oakland and is 18-

HIGHEST STRIKEOUTS PER 9 INNINGS RATIOS IN A.L. HISTORY
(Minimum 50 Innings Pitched)

SO/9 IP	PITCHER	TEAM	YEAR
13.20	Pedro Martinez	Boston	1999
13.18	Francisco Rodriguez	Anaheim	2004
13.01	Armando Benitez	Baltimore	1997
12.96	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**Boston**	**2007**
12.80	B.J. Ryan	Baltimore	2005

LOWEST OPPONENTS BATTING AVERAGES IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY
(Minimum 50 Innings Pitched)

AVG	PITCHER	TEAM	YEAR
.133	Eric Gagne	Los Angeles	2003
.135	Billy Wagner	Houston	1999
.136	Jeff Nelson	Seattle	2001
.137	Jose Valverde	Arizona	2003
.146	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**Boston**	**2007**

3 OR MORE SAVES IN A SINGLE WORLD SERIES

SV-OPP	APP	Pitcher	Team	Year
4-4	5	John Wetteland	New York (AL)	1996
3-4	4	Roy Face	Pittsburgh	1960
3-4	5	Kent Tekulve	Pittsburgh	1979
3-3*	3	Mariano Rivera	New York (AL)	1998
3-3	3	Troy Percival	Anaheim	2002
3-3*	**3**	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**Boston**	**2007**

*Four-Game Series

for-18 lifetime with 23.2 scoreless innings in April...Also had streaks of 15 and 12 straight conversions with other blown saves coming on July 28 at Tampa Bay and September 14 vs. New York.

SAVES FOR: 9—Tim Wakefield; 8—Daisuke Matsuzaka; 6—Josh Beckett; 3—Curt Schilling; 2—Clay Buchholz, Hideki Okajima, Jon Lester, and Julian Tavarez; 1—Eric Gagne, Javier Lopez, and Mike Timlin.

STRIKEOUTS: Fanned 84 batters in 58.1 innings with his 12.96 strikeouts/9 innings ratio ranking as the 4th highest in A.L. history among pitchers with at least 50.0 innings...Recorded at least one strikeout in 47 of 59 games with 2 or more 32 times...Had a season best 3 strikeouts 5 times, striking out the side on 3 occasions.

MR. STINGY: His .146 opponents batting average was the 5th lowest in history among all pitchers with at least 50.0 innings...Previous Sox record was .167 for Pedro Martinez in 2000...Opponents had one hit in 45 at bats from July 28-September 9, going 0-for-26 from August 17-September 9... Held lefthanded hitters to a .104 (12-115) average, lowest of any ML pitcher (50.0+ IP)...LH batters were hitless for 34 consecutive at bats in 2nd half, the majors' longest such streak in 2007.

2007 NOTES: Did not allow any of 1st 12 inherited runners to score before 5 of last 7 crossed the plate...Posted a 1.27 ERA (4 ER/28.1 IP) and converted 20 of 21 saves in 28 road games...Had a string of 21.0 consecutive road scoreless innings over 2 seasons ended with lone blown save on July 7 at Detroit...Worked on consecutive days 8 times including 3 straight days, September 2-4...Longest regular season outing was 1.2 innings on April 8 at Texas and June 27 at Seattle...Held 1st batters to a .093 (5-54) average...Among A.L. relievers with at least 50.0 IP, ranked 1st in lowest opponents slugging percentage (.244) and placed 3rd in lowest opponents overall on-base percentage (.219), lowest on-base percentage for 1st batters (.169), and lowest batting average with runner in scoring position (.132)...Earned his lone victory on September 12 against Tampa Bay, his 1st since August 12, 2006 vs. Baltimore.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Produced one of the top performances ever for a rookie relief pitcher, despite missing the final month of the season with right shoulder soreness...Ranked 8th in the American League with 35 saves, 3rd most ever for a major league rookie, and was 10th with 49 games finished...Issued just 7 earned runs in 68.1 innings for a 0.92 ERA, 8th lowest in ML history among pitchers with at least 50 innings...Opened the season as a set-up man before becoming the closer in the 3rd game of the year, earning 1st major league save on April 5 in Texas... Worked 15.1 scoreless innings over his 1st 14 appearances, the longest scoreless innings streak by a Red Sox rookie to open a season since Vaughn Eshelman tossed 18.0 frames without allowing a run, May 2-13, 1995...Also put together 21.2 scoreless innings in 19 outings, May 4-June 24, to lower his ERA to 0.24 (1 ER/38.0 IP)...Was just the 2nd pitcher in the last 40 years to issue no more than one run in his 1st 38 innings of a season...The Dodgers' Fernando Valenzuela began 1981 with one run in 50 innings...Left after facing 3 batters on September 1 versus Toronto after feeling discomfort in right shoulder, caused by a slippage in the joint and fatigue in the shoulder...Did not pitch the rest of the season.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE ROOKIE SAVES LEADERS

Saves	Pitcher	Team	Year
37	Kazuhiro Sasaki	SEA	2000
36	Todd Worrell	STL	1986
35	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**BOS**	**2006**
31	Billy Koch	TOR	1999
30	Kerry Ligtenberg	ATL	1998

A GREAT APRIL: Won the American League Rookie of the Month and the DHL Presents the Major League Baseball Delivery Man of the Month Award for April...Pitched 14.1 scoreless innings and

LOWEST SINGLE-SEASON EARNED RUN AVERAGE IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

(Since 1900/Minimum 50 Innings Pitched)

ERA	ER/IP	Pitcher	Team	Year
0.61	5/73.1	Dennis Eckersley	Oakland	1990
0.72	4/50.1	Rob Murphy*	Cincinnati	1986
0.83	5/54.0	Nick Maddox*	Pittsburgh	1907
0.83	5/54.0	Earl Hamilton	Pittsburgh	1918
0.87	5/52.0	Bill Henry	Cincinnati	1964
0.89	5/50.2	Dennys Reyes	Minnesota	2006
0.90	14/140.1	Ferdie Schupp	New York (NL)	1916
0.92	**7/68.1**	**Jonathan Papelbon***	**Boston**	**2006**
0.95	8/76.0	Chris Hammond	Atlanta	2002
0.96	24/224.2	Dutch Leonard	Boston (AL)	1914

*Rookie

led the majors with 10 saves in his 13 appearances...Established a major league rookie record and a team record for saves in April, one shy of the ML rookie mark for any month...Was also the 1st rookie in history to earn 10 saves in April after entering the season without a career ML save.

SAVES: His 35 saves were 3rd most ever for a major league rookie behind 37 for Seattle's Kazuhiro Sasaki in 2000 and 36 for St. Louis' Todd Worrell in 1986...Eclipsed Red Sox rookie record of 24 set by Radatz in 1962...Converted 35 of his 41 save opportunities, an 85.4% success rate that ranked 9th best in the A.L...Was successful on season's 1st 20 save tries before blown save on June 9 versus Texas, the longest streak to open a season in Red Sox history and by a major league rookie...Jeff Russell converted his 1st 18 save opportunities in 1993 and Baltimore's Gregg Olson went 16-for-16 to start 1989...Also established a ML rookie mark with 9 saves in May.

ERA AND OTHER NUMBERS: At 0.92, recorded the 8th lowest earned run average for a season in major league history among pitchers with at least 50 innings pitched...Was the 3rd best figure among rookies to Cincinnati's Tom Murphy (0.72 in 1986) and Pittsburgh's Nick Maddox (0.83 in 1907)...Was also the lowest in Red Sox history, bettering Dutch Leonard's 0.96 in 1914...Permitted opponents to hit just .167 (40-240), 2nd lowest in the majors (50 or more innings)...Held opposition to .211 on-base percentage and 7.11 baserunners per 9 innings, both the lowest in Sox history (Martinez, .213 and 7.22 in 2000)...Had 75 strikeouts in 68.1 innings, an average of 9.88 per 9 innings, the 3rd best for a rookie in Sox history (50 or more innings) behind 10.40 for Radatz in 1962 and 10.01 for Ken Brett in 1970.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Began season at Double-A Portland before finishing the year in the Red Sox bullpen...Combined to go 6-4, 2.59 (33 ER/114.2 IP) in 21 games/18 starts with Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...Was 3-1, 2.65 in 17 games over 2 stints with Boston, going 3-1, 3.00 (6 ER/18.0 IP) in 14 relief outings and posting no record and a 2.25 ERA (4 ER/16.0 IP) in 3 starts, all Red Sox wins.

RED SOX RUNDOWN: Had contract purchased from Portland on July 31 and made major league debut that night in start vs. Minnesota...Allowed 4 hits and 3 runs (2 ER) in 5.1 innings without a decision in Boston's 4-3 win...Fanned 1st 2 batters faced in the majors, Shannon Stewart and Luis Rodriguez, and ended with still career best 7 K's...Returned to the minors on August 2 but was recalled for remainder of year on August 16...Started without a decision that night at Detroit (5.0 IP/6 H/2 R-ER), then issued 5 hits and no runs in 5.2 innings on August 21 at the Los Angeles Angels before moving to the bullpen...Recorded 1st major league victory with 3 hitless frames on September 12 at Toronto.

MINOR LEAGUES: Went 5-2, 2.48 in 14 starts at Portland...At time of July 4 promotion to Pawtucket, had Eastern League's 2nd lowest ERA and ranked 6th in strikeouts (83)...Was selected for Eastern League all-star game...Was sidelined from June 22-July 1 with minor hip flexor strain, then pitched 6 hitless innings in final start for SeaDogs on July 2 (Game 1) versus Norwich...Was 1-2, 3.57 in 4 starts for the PawSox , winning his Triple-A debut on July 7 against Ottawa.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Ranked 2nd in Florida State League in ERA (2.64) and strikeouts (153) and placed 3rd in wins (12) at Single-A Sarasota...Earned team's pitcher of the year honors...Led Red Sox minor leaguers in strikeouts...Was selected to pitch in FSL all-star game and to post-season all-star team...Named

the Red Sox minor league pitcher of the month for both April (2-1, 2.95) and July (3-0, 1.30).

2003: Spent 1st pro season at Single-A Lowell...Averaged 9.9 strikeouts per 9 innings... Issued one hit and no runs with 5 strikeouts in 2.0 innings in pro debut on June 24 versus Vermont...Worked consecutive 3-inning shutout outings versus Vermont, July 26 in a start and August 2 in relief.

AMATEUR BACKGROUND: Went 9-6 with a 2.90 ERA and 13 saves in 61 outings in 3 seasons at Mississippi State University in Starkville...Ranks 7th on school's all-time saves list...Went 6-2, 2.28 with 7 saves in 25 games as a junior in 2003...Led the Bulldogs with 22 appearances as a sophomore in 2002...Lettered in baseball and football at Bishop Kenny High School in Jacksonville, FL (graduated in 2000)...Was a 3-time all-city pitching selection...Threw a pair of no-hitters in senior year...Was selected by Oakland in the 40th round of 2000 1st Year Player Draft but did not sign.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (As Reliever)

INNINGS PITCHED
3.0 September 12, 2005 at TOR

STRIKEOUTS
5 August 20, 2006 vs. NYY

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 August 27, 2005 vs. DET

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
2 6 times, last Sept. 14, 2007 vs. NYY

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 5 times, last August 4, 2007 at SEA

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 10 times, last Sept. 19, 2007 at TOR

WINNING STREAK
3 2 times, last June 9-August 2, 2006

PERSONAL

Jonathan is married to the former Ashley Jeffries...His mother, Sheila played softball at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge...Has twin brothers who both pitched at the University of North Florida, were both selected in the 2006 1st Year Player Draft, and have each pitched 2 pro seasons...Josh, a righthander, was drafted by the Red Sox in the 48th round and was 5-8, 3.91 with 18 saves in 62 games at Single-A Greenville in 2007...Led the South Atlantic League in appearances and tied for 3rd in saves...Jeremy, a lefthander, was drafted by the Cubs in the 19th round and was 9-6, 3.11 with 3 saves in 39 games/8 starts at Single-A Peoria last season...His father, John is the Deputy Director of the Ted Williams Museum and Hitters Hall of Fame in St. Petersburg, FL... Likes to hunt in the off-season.

JONATHAN IN THE COMMUNITY: Held the Jonathan Papelbon Charity Moose Hunt for the benefit of the Chief Melvin Francis Memorial Fund in October 2006...Is also involved in the South End Baseball League and Animal Rescue League in Boston...Served as the Hood Red Sox Kids Nation spokesman in 2007...Also in 2007, participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Spring Training; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Participated in the Red Sox Nation clinic; and Participated in Rally Monday.

JONATHAN PAPELBON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-2	6.34	13	6	0	0	0	32.2	43	23	23	2	4	9	36	3	0
2004	Sarasota	12-7	2.64	24	24	2	0	0	129.2	97	43	38	6	7	43	153	3	0
2005	Portland	5-2	2.48	14	14	0	0	0	87.0	59	28	24	9	5	23	83	2	1
	Pawtucket	1-2	2.93	7	4	0	0	1	27.2	21	9	9	2	1	3	27	0	0
	BOSTON	3-1	2.65	17	3	0	0	0	34.0	33	11	10	4	3	17	34	1	0
2006	BOSTON	4-2	0.92	59	0	0	0	35	68.1	40	8	7	3	1	13	75	2	0
2007	BOSTON	1-3	1.85	59	0	0	0	37	58.1	30	12	12	5	4	15	84	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		8-6	1.62	135	3	0	0	72	160.2	103	31	29	12	8	45	193	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		19-13	3.05	58	48	2	0	1	277.0	220	103	94	19	17	78	299	8	1
Red Sox Totals		8-6	1.62	135	3	0	0	72	160.2	103	31	29	12	8	45	193	3	0

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 4th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 12

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	4.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Division Series Totals		1-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh					Selected--Did Not Pitch												
2007	A.L., San Fran.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	17	3	3	2	0	5	0
2006	BOSTON	P	875	59	0	4	3	1	8	0
2007	BOSTON	P	1 000	59	0	4	0	0	4	0
	Career Totals	P	.941	135	3	11	5	1	17	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-3-37	1 85	59	58 1	30	12	TOTALS	8-6-72	1 62	135	160.2	103	29
0-0-6	0 00	8	7 0	2	0	vs. BAL	2-0-11	0 00	16	15.1	5	0
0-0-1	0 00	2	2 0	2	0	vs CWS	0-0-2	1 69	4	5.1	5	1
0-0-2	4 50	2	2 0	2	1	vs CLE	1-0-3	2 25	4	4.0	2	1
0-1-1	5 40	2	1 2	1	1	vs. DET	0-2-3	4 66	6	9.2	11	5
0-0-1	0 00	2	2 0	0	0	vs KC	0-1-4	3 52	7	7.2	5	3
0-0-2	0 00	4	4 0	1	0	vs LAA	0-0-4	0 00	9	15 1	7	0
0-0-3	0 00	4	4 0	1	0	vs MIN	0-0-3	1 59	6	11.1	7	2
0-2-3	3 86	7	7 0	5	3	vs NYY	0-2-4	2 25	15	16.0	8	4
0-0-0	13 50	2	1 1	3	2	vs. OAK	0-0-0	3 38	6	5.1	7	2
0-0-1	0 00	2	2 2	0	0	vs SEA	0-0-3	0 00	4	4 2	1	0
1-0-4	3 68	7	7 1	3	3	vs TB	1-0-10	3 20	19	19.2	14	7
0-0-3	0 00	4	4 2	2	0	vs TEX	1-0-4	0 00	7	8.0	4	0
0-0-5	1 59	6	5 2	3	1	vs TOR	2-1-10	0 86	17	21.0	17	2
0-0-1	0 00	1	1 0	1	0	vs ARI	0-0-1	0 00	1	1.0	1	0
0-0-0	4 50	2	2 0	3	1	vs ATL	0-0 3	1 69	5	5.1	5	1
0-0-1	0 00	1	1 0	0	0	vs COL	0 0 1	0 00	1	1.0	0	0
--						vs FLA	0 0-1	0 00	1	1.1	0	0
						vs NYM	0-0-1	0 00	1	1.0	0	0
						vs PHI	1-0-1	1 93	3	4.2	3	1
0-0-2	0 00	2	2 0	1	0	vs SD	0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
0-0-1	0 00	1	1 0	0	0	vs SF	0-0-1	0 00	1	1 0	0	0
0-2-20	1 93	32	32 2	18	7	Before Break	2-3 46	1.14	72	78.2	43	10
1-1 17	1 75	27	25 2	12	5	After Break	6 3-26	2 09	63	82.0	60	19
0-0-8	0 00	9	9 1	2	0	March/April	0-0-18	0 00	22	23.2	9	0
0-0 5	3 60	10	10 0	10	4	May	0-1-14	1.99	23	22.2	16	5
0-1 6	0 84	10	10 2	4	1	June	2-1-11	0 75	20	24.0	13	2
0-1-4	4 70	8	7 2	7	4	July	0-1 9	2.45	19	25.2	16	7
0-0-7	0 00	10	9 2	1	0	August	2-2-13	2.29	27	39.1	31	10
1-1-7	2 45	12	11 0	6	3	Sept./Oct.	4-1-7	1 78	24	25.1	18	5
--		--		--		As a Starter	0-0-0	2 25	3	16.0	15	4
1-3-37	1 85	59	58 1	30	12	In Relief	8-6-72	1 56	132	144.2	88	25
1-2-17	2 40	31	30 0	20	8	Home	6-4-33	1.89	68	76.1	56	16
0-1-20	1 27	28	28 1	10	4	Road	2-2-39	1 39	67	84.1	47	13
0-0-14	0 44	20	20 1	10	1	Day	3-0-24	0.92	44	58.2	35	6
1-3-23	2 61	39	38 0	20	11	Night	5-6-48	2.03	91	102.0	68	23
1-3-31	1.61	51	50 1	26	9	Grass	7-6-62	1.51	116	136.2	88	23
0-0-6	3.38	8	8 0	4	3	Turf	1-0-10	2.25	19	24.0	15	6

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-7	0.00	9	8.0	3	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	6-4-33	1.89	68	76.1	56	16
U.S Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-1	2.08	3	4.1	3	1
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-1	4.05	3	6.2	7	3
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-1	7.36	3	3.2	5	3
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-3	0.00	4	9.1	6	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-2	0.00	3	4.0	2	0
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-2	0.00	6	6.1	2	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-1	0.00	2	2.2	0	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-4	4.50	9	10.0	7	5
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-3	0.00	5	5.2	1	0
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-0-4	0.90	7	10.0	6	1

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-3	0.00	4	4.1	2	0
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.1	0	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

62-DAVID PAULEY RHP

FULL NAME: David Wayne Pauley
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on June 17)
BORN: June 17, 1983 in Longmont, CO
RESIDES: Longmont, CO
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 46 days
ACQUIRED: With OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash considerations from San Diego for OF Dave Roberts on December 20, 2004
SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne (Padres)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the entire season with Triple-A Pawtucket, leading the club in starts (26) and innings pitched (153.2) and placing 2nd in strikeouts (110)...Went 6-6 with a 4.33 ERA in 27 appearances overall...Worked at least 6.0 innings in 15 of his 27 games, including 5.0 innings or more in all but 3 of his outings...Had most of his success early in the season, going 4-1 with a 3.15 ERA (25 ER/71.1 IP) in his first 12 games (11 starts) through June 14, but posted a 2-5 record and a 5.36 ERA (49 ER/82.1 IP) in his final 15 starts...Had a season-high 4-game winning streak over 7 starts from May 15-June 19 and was 6-2 in 11 starts from May 15-July 12...However, was winless in his final 10 starts beginning July 17 (0-3)...Took a no-decision in 15 of his 27 appearances, including each of his first 5 outings.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: His lone relief appearance came in his first game of the season, April 7 at Charlotte, after a 1.0-inning rehab start by Mike Timlin...Pauley allowed just an unearned run and 3 hits over 6.0 innings in that contest...Did not allow an earned run in his first 9.0 innings of the season before allowing a solo homer to Durham's Chris Richard in the 4th inning of his 2nd appearance...Tossed a season-high 7.2 innings with 7 strikeouts and just 2 runs allowed on July 23 vs. Louisville...Struck out a season-high 9 batters over 6.0 shutout innings on April 20 vs. Rochester.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Pitched at 3 levels in the Red Sox system, making his major league debut on May 31 at Toronto when David Wells left the rotation with a right knee contusion...Began the year at Double-A Portland before making the direct leap to the big leagues...After 3 starts with Boston from May 31-June 11, was optioned to Pawtucket for his first career stop at Triple-A...Went a combined 3-8 with a 4.33 ERA in 22 starts for the 3 clubs, striking out 82 and walking 41...Turned in his best major league start on June 6 at Yankee Stadium, enduring a tough-luck 2-1 setback to Chien-Ming Wang...Pauley limited New York to 2 runs on 8 hits and 2 walks in 6.2 innings, striking out 2.

2005: In his first season in the Red Sox organization, set career bests for Double-A Portland with 9 wins, 27 starts and 156.0 innings...Ranked 8th among Sox farmhands in ERA...His 156.0 innings were 7th most in the Eastern League and 2nd most in Boston's minor league system.

2004: Was named the Padres' No. 7 prospect by *Baseball America* before the season...Went 7-12 with a 4.17 ERA in 27 games, including a team-high 26 starts, for Single-A Lake Elsinore...Led the Storm with 153.1 innings and 128 K's, 2nd most in the organization.

2003: Tied for 4th in the Padres minor league system with a 3.29 ERA at Single-A Fort Wayne... Was 2nd on the club with 21 starts, 117.2 innings and 117 K's despite being on the disabled list from June 6-July 5 with a right shoulder impingement.

2002: His 2.81 ERA at Short-Season Single-A Eugene was the best among all Padres minor leaguers and ranked 10th in the Northwest League...Led the league with 15 starts, allowing 2 earned runs or less in 11 of them.

2001: Made his professional debut with Short-Season Single-A Idaho Falls, where he led the league with 15 starts and tied for 2nd with 4 wins.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Longmont (CO) High School in 2001...Was acquired by the Red Sox with OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash considerations from San Diego for OF Dave Roberts on December 20, 2004...Originally signed with the Padres as an 8th-round selection in the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...His off-season activities include golf, spending time with friends and family, and taking vacations.

DAVID PAULEY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Idaho Falls	4-9	6.03	15	15	0	0	0	68.2	88	57	46	8	1	24	53	6	0
2002	Eugene	6-1	2.81	15	15	0	0	0	80.0	81	32	25	6	6	18	62	7	0
2003	Fort Wayne	7-7	3.29	22	21	0	0	1	117.2	109	51	43	9	8	38	117	5	0
2004	Lake Elsinore	7-12	4.17	27	26	0	0	0	153.1	155	89	71	8	8	60	128	6	0
2005	Portland	9-7	3.81	27	27	1	0	0	156.0	169	86	66	18	5	34	104	6	0
2006	Pawtucket	1-3	5.54	9	9	0	0	0	50.1	60	40	31	10	5	18	25	1	0
	Portland	2-3	2.39	10	10	0	0	0	60.1	54	20	16	6	2	17	47	0	0
	BOSTON	0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0
2007	Pawtucket	6-6	4.33	27	26	0	0	0	153.2	164	90	74	18	7	49	110	8	1
Major Lg. Totals		0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		42-48	3.99	152	149	1	0	1	840.0	880	465	372	83	42	258	646	39	1
Red Sox Totals		0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0

2001 Signed with the San Diego Padres as an 8th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft
2004 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash for OF Dave Roberts on December 20

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	3	3	2	2	0	4	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	BOSTON	--	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
6.2 June 6, 2006 at NYY

STRIKEOUTS
5 June 11, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 June 11, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
6 May 31, 2006 at TOR and
June 11, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 May 31, 2006 at TOR

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 June 6, 2006 at NYY

DAVID PAULEY, *continued*

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
--	--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	0-1-0	2.70	1	6.2	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	0-2-0	6.17	2	11.2	20	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	0-1-0	6.55	2	11.0	19	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	Grass	0-2-0	6.17	2	11.2	20	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	2.70	1	6.2	8	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

15-DUSTIN PEDROIA 2B

FULL NAME: Dustin Luis Pedroia
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on August 17)
BORN: August 17, 1983 in Woodland, CA
RESIDES: Chandler, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 41 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round (65th overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed one of the finest seasons by a Red Sox rookie in the last 50 years in winning consensus American League Rookie of the Year honors...Led all big league rookies with a .317 batting average, 10th best overall in the A.L. and a major league record for a rookie 2nd baseman...Placed 2nd on the Red Sox in runs (86) and doubles (39), ranked 3rd in average and hits (165), and 4th in on-base percentage (.381)...Started 132 games at 2nd base, the most for a Boston rookie at that position in 40 years...Had surgery for fractured hamate bone in left wrist in November 2007.

RED SOX ALL-TIME ROOKIE BATTING LEADERS

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.342	Patsy Dougherty	1902
.337	Ike Boone	1924
.331	Fred Lynn	1975
.331	Johnny Pesky	1942
.327	Ted Williams	1939
.322	Walt Dropo	1950
.317	**Dustin Pedroia**	**2007**
.310	Billy Goodman	1948

HONORS: Won the Jackie Robinson Award as the A.L. Rookie of the Year, as selected by the Baseball Writers Association of America...Received 24 of the 28 1st place votes in balloting conducted by two writers from each of the 14 American League cities...Also received 4 2nd place votes and 132 total points and was the only player named on all 28 ballots...Was the 6th Red Sox player to be named as the A.L.'s top rookie by the BBWAA, 1st since Nomar Garciaparra in 1997, and is just the 4th A.L. player to win the award while playing the majority of his games at 2nd base, joining Minnesota's Rod Carew in 1967, Detroit's Lou Whitaker in 1978, and Minnesota's Chuck Knoblauch in 1991.

Was also named as the A.L.'s top rookie by *The Sporting News* and Players' Choice Awards, both by vote of the league's players...Selected as the Red Sox Rookie of the Year by the Boston BBWAA chapter...Was named as the 2nd baseman on Topps Major League Rookie All-Star Team.

ROOKIE RANKINGS: Established a major league record for highest batting average by a qualifying rookie 2nd baseman (.3173), surpassing the .3171 for Pittsburgh's Jim Viox in 1913...In addition to his rookie batting crown, led all major league rookies in doubles (39) was 2nd in on-base percentage (.380), and multi-hit games (49), and 3rd in runs (86), and hits (165)...Also finished 2nd among A.L. rookies in total bases (230) and walks (47) and was 3rd in extra base hits (48)...His batting average was the 7th highest ever by a Red Sox qualifying rookie...Had the 4th most doubles by a Boston 1st year player...Had the highest batting average and on-base percentage for a Sox rookie since Fred Lynn in 1975 and the most runs and doubles since Nomar Garciaparra in 1997.

BATTING: Had the best batting average for a Red Sox 2nd baseman since Billy Goodman (.354) in 1950...After going 5-for-10 in the season's 1st 3 games, hit just .104 (5-48) over next 15 contests to drop to .172 on May 1...That included a 1-for-28 drought over 11 games, April 6-20...Had a .330 (159-482) average over his final 125 games...Batted .461 (35-76) in the 1st 23 games of that stretch to reach a season best .336 on June 3...Was selected as the American League's May Rookie of the Month after leading rookies in average (.415), doubles (6), and on-base percentage (.472) in 21 games...Earned A.L. Player of the Week honors for May 28-June 3 with a .609 average.

RED SOX BBWAA A.L. ROOKIES OF THE YEAR

1950—Walt Dropo, 1B
1961—Don Schwall, RHP
1972—Carlton Fisk, C
1975—Fred Lynn, CF
1997—Nomar Garciaparra, SS
2007—Dustin Pedroia, 2B

Was 5-for-27 (.185) in next 8 games and dropped to .311 through June 14...Hit .348 (24-69) over next 17 games before a 5-for-26 lull put him at .309 on July 15...Batted .326 (86-264) in his final 63 games.

Hit safely in 14 straight games from May 19-June 4, the longest batting streak

for an A.L.rookie in 2007 and the longest by a Boston rookie since Garciaparra's club rookie record 30-gamer in 1997.

ON THE 5'S: Produced 5 hits and 5 RBI on June 15 vs. San Francisco...Was just the 4th Sox rookie since 1957 with a 5-hit game, joining Fred Lynn (June 18, 1975 vs. DET), Dave Stapleton (Sept. 16, 1980 vs. CLE), and Brian Daubach (Aug. 14, 1999 vs. SEA)... Was the 1st Boston rookie with 5 RBI since Daubach, Aug. 13, 1999 against Seattle...Became the 1st Red Sox 2B with at least 5 hits since Jerry Remy, Sept. 3, 1981 vs. Seattle (6).

2007 A.L. BBWAA ROOKIE OF THE YEAR VOTING

Player	Team	1st	2nd	3rd	Points
Dustin Pedroia	**Boston**	**24**	**4**	**-**	**132**
Delmon Young	Tampa Bay	3	12	5	56
Brian Bannister	Kansas City	1	8	7	36
Daisuke Matsuzaka	Boston	-	2	6	12
Reggie Willits	Los Angeles	-	2	5	11
Hideki Okajima	Boston	-	-	3	3
Josh Fields	Chicago	-	-	1	1
Joakim Soria	Kansas City	-	-	1	1

BY THE NUMBERS: Had 4 hits on August 31 against Baltimore and 3 hits on 12 occasions...Ranked 5th in the A.L. with a .351 (93-265) average at home, the highest Fenway Park figure for a Boston rookie since Fred Lynn (.365) in 1975...Batted .348 (57-164) versus lefthanders, 3rd in the A.L. and tops by a Boston rookie in the last 33 years...Was 5-for-12 (.417) with the bases loaded...Started 29 games in the leadoff spot, 2nd most on the club, and batted .328 (40-122) in that spot.

FIELDING: Had a .990 (6 E/625 TC) fielding percentage in 137 games at 2nd base, the 4th best figure among A.L. qualifiers...Went 48 games without a miscue, April 13-June 17 and committed just one error from April 13-August 11, a span of 90 games...His 132 starts were the 3rd most ever at 2nd base for a Boston rookie behind Chuck Schilling (157) in 1961 and Mike Andrews (135) in 1967.

POSTSEASON: Had a .283 (17-60) batting average with 2 homers and 10 RBI while starting all 14 playoff games at 2nd base...Tied for 2nd on the club with 6 doubles and scored 12 runs, matching Derek Jeter (1996) for the most ever for a rookie in a post-season...Had 5th most playoff hits ever for a rookie...Hit just .160 (4-25) in Boston's 1st 6 post-season contests before batting safely in the next 7 at .419 (13-31)...Was 0-for-4 in Game 4 of the World Series...Handled 53 chances without an error at 2nd base.

After going 2-for-13 (.154) in the 3-game ALDS sweep of Los Angeles, batted .345 (10-29) in the ALCS against Cleveland...Scored 8 runs, most ever for a rookie in the ALCS...Was 3-for-5 with a homer off Rafael Betancourt and 5 RBI in Game 7...Became the 1st rookie to ever homer in Game 7 of the ALCS and set a rookie LCS mark for RBI in one game...Produced a .278 (5-18) average with 4 RBI in the World Series sweep of Colorado...Homered to lead off Red Sox 1st in Game 1 at Fenway Park, joining Baltimore's Don Buford in 1969 as the only players to hit a lead off blast in a World Series opener...Was the 18th overall WS leadoff homer, 1st ever for a rookie...Had 3 hits and 2 RBI in Game 3 at Colorado.

2007 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

Batting Avg. Versus LHP (Minimum 125 PA)

1. Magglio Ordonez, DET	.410
2. Jose Guillen, SEA	.362
3. Dustin Pedroia, BOS	**.348**
4. Brendan Harris, TB	.345
5. Alex Rios, TOR	.345

Batting Avg. At Home (Minimum 251 PA)

1. Magglio Ordonez, DET	.389
2. Mike Lowell, BOS	.373
3. Ichiro Suzuki, SEA	.365
4. David Ortiz, BOS	.365
5. Dustin Pedroia, BOS	**.351**

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Spent majority of season at Triple-A Pawtucket, leading all Red Sox minor leaguers with a .305 batting average....Was named to International League's post-season all-star squad, ranking 3rd in the league in on-base percentage (.384) and tied for 4th in average..Missed most of spring training and 1st 2 week of April with a left shoulder strain...Saw extensive action at shortstop (74 games) and second base (33 games)...Was the organization's defensive player of the month in June and offensive player of the month in July (.363, 19 RBI, 28 games)...Had a hit in 8 straight at-bats from August 14-16.

Was purchased from Pawtucket on August 21 and made major league debut the following night at the Los Angeles Angels...Became the 1st member of Boston's 2004 draft class to reach the majors...Recorded 1st major league hit in his 2nd at-bat, a single off the Angels' Joe Saunders in August 22 contest...Hit his 1st major league home run, a solo shot off Kansas City's Luke Hudson, and

had his 1st multi-hit game September 9 at Fenway Park...Led off game with homer, September 23 at Toronto...Played in 27 games (19 starts) at 2nd base and in 6 games (5 starts) at SS.

2005: In his 1st full pro season, was named Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Year and earned a spot on the Eastern League post-season All-Star team...Opened the year at Double-A Portland...Was the organization's minor league baserunner of the month for April and won the Red Sox minor league quality plate appearance award for June...Ranked 4th in the league in on-base percentage (.409) and 5th in batting average (.324) at the time of promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket on June 22...Led the Paw-Sox with 26 runs scored and was 2nd with 5 home runs and 33 hits in August...Was hit on right wrist by a pitch in just his 6th Triple-A game, June 27 at Richmond and missed next 8 contests...Was also sidelined for another 14 contests from July 18-30 after the wrist had not sufficiently healed...Played a total of 97 games at 2nd base and 16 games at shortstop with the 2 clubs, committing only 7 errors.

2004: Hit safely in 36 of 42 games with 19 walks and only 7 strikeouts between Single-A Greenville and Sarasota in 1st pro season...Hit safely in 11 of his 12 contests with Greenville at .400 with 5 doubles and 11 runs to earn an August 2 promotion to Sarasota... Batted .336 with 2 homers and 14 RBI in 30 games for the SaraSox...Played for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League at the conclusion of the season, batting .278 with a .375 OBP and 13 runs scored in 16 games.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	June 15, 2007 vs. SF
DOUBLES	
2	7 times, last Sept. 26, 2007 vs. OAK
HOME RUNS	
1	10 times, last Sept. 26, 2007 vs. OAK
RBI	
5	June 15, 2007 vs. SF
RUNS SCORED	
4	September 26, 2007 vs. OAK
WALKS	
2	5 times, last August 2, 2007 vs. BAL
STRIKEOUTS	
2	2 times, last Sept. 2, 2007 vs. BAL
STOLEN BASES	
1	7 times, last Sept. 27, 2007 vs. MIN
HITTING STREAK	
14	May 19-June 4, 2007

PERSONAL

Dustin and his wife Kelli were married on November 11, 2006....Attended Arizona State University, where he was one of 5 finalists for the 2004 Golden Spikes Award...Was a 3-time 1st Team All-Pac 10 selection, the 2003 Pac-10 co-Player of the Year and the 2003 National Defensive Player of the Year...Batted .384 with 212 runs, 71 doubles, 14 homers, and 146 RBI in 3 seasons at ASU, and had a .466 OBP, a .544 slugging percentage and a .972 fielding percentage, committing just 23 errors in 819 total chances...Played in all 185 Sun Devils games over his 3 seasons in Tempe...Is a 2001 graduate of Woodland (CA) High School, where he was a 3-time Delta League Selection...Hit .445 with 18 doubles and 5 homers in his senior year to capture league MVP honors.

Trains in the offseason at the Athletes Performance Institute in Tempe, AZ...Enjoys movies, ping pong, reality shows and PlayStation 3...Is a fan of the Sacramento Kings and San Francisco 49ers.

DUSTIN IN THE COMMUNITY: Will serve as the 2008 spokesman for the Jimmy Fund Rally against Cancer...In 2007, Dustin participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Spring Training and Baltimore; Made an appearance at the Diamond Dinner in Spring Training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Participated in the Jimmy Fund's Rally Against Cancer event; Participated in the Play it Smart when it Comes to the Sun press conference; Made an appearance at a fundraiser benefiting the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chelsea, MA; Participated in BoSox Family Day at Fenway Park; Attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; and Participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program Sox Talk.

DUSTIN PEDROIA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Augusta	.400	12	50	11	20	5	0	1	5	0	0	1	6	3	2	0	0
	Sarasota	.336	30	107	23	36	8	3	2	14	1	3	4	13	4	0	2	0
2005	Portland	.324	66	256	39	83	19	2	8	40	2	2	4	34	26	7	3	5
	Pawtucket	.255	51	204	39	52	9	1	5	24	1	2	9	24	17	1	0	2
2006	Pawtucket	.305	111	423	55	129	30	3	5	50	9	4	9	48	27	1	4	7
	BOSTON	.191	31	89	5	17	4	0	2	7	1	0	1	7	7	0	1	4
2007	BOSTON	.317	139	520	86	165	39	1	8	50	5	2	7	47	42	7	1	6
Major League Totals		.299	170	609	91	182	43	1	10	57	6	2	8	54	49	7	2	10
Minor League Totals		.308	270	1040	167	320	71	9	21	133	13	11	27	125	77	11	9	14
Red Sox Totals		.299	170	609	91	182	43	1	10	57	6	2	8	54	49	7	2	10

2004 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as the club's first pick (2nd round, 65th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft on July 21

DUSTIN PEDROIA, *continued*

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2006	BOSTON	.258	.303	.561	27	1
2007	BOSTON	.380	.442	.823	230	8
	Major League Totals	.363	.422	.785	257	9

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	2B	.975	27	19	45	73	3	121	17
		SS	.952	6	5	7	13	1	21	4
2007	BOSTON	2B	.990	137	132	259	360	6	625	78
	Career Totals	2B	.988	164	151	304	433	9	746	95
		SS	.952	6	5	7	13	1	21	4

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. COL	.278	4	18	2	5	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.345	7	29	8	10	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.154	3	13	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.317	520	165	8	50	TOTALS	.299	609	182	10	57
.333	66	22	0	4	vs. BAL	.286	77	22	0	5
-	-	-	-	-	vs. BOS	-	-	-	-	-
.310	29	9	0	5	vs. CWS	.300	30	9	0	5
.370	27	10	0	2	vs. CLE	.370	27	10	0	2
.278	18	5	0	0	vs. DET	.278	18	5	0	0
.478	23	11	1	2	vs. KC	.481	27	13	2	3
.355	31	11	2	2	vs.LAA	.286	42	12	2	2
.500	18	9	0	1	vs. MIN	.444	27	12	0	2
.305	59	18	0	7	vs. NYY	.313	67	21	0	8
.217	23	5	1	1	vs. OAK	.206	34	7	1	2
.281	32	9	0	2	vs. SEA	.256	39	10	0	2
.320	50	16	1	3	vs. TB	.333	54	18	1	3
.267	30	8	1	5	vs. TEX	.267	30	8	1	5
.246	57	14	1	9	vs. TOR	.213	80	17	2	11
.250	8	2	0	0	vs. ARI	.250	8	2	0	0
.333	21	7	0	2	vs. ATL	.333	21	7	0	2
.222	9	2	0	0	vs. COL	.222	9	2	0	0
.167	6	1	0	0	vs. SD	.167	6	1	0	0
.462	13	6	1	5	vs. SF	.462	13	6	1	5
.318	242	77	3	25	Before Break	.318	242	77	3	25
.317	278	88	5	25	After Break	.286	367	105	7	32
.182	55	10	0	2	March/April	.182	55	10	0	2
.415	65	27	2	9	May	.415	65	27	2	9
.333	93	31	1	12	June	.333	93	31	1	12
.299	97	29	1	7	July	.299	97	29	1	7
.346	104	36	2	12	August	.294	136	40	2	13
.302	106	32	2	8	Sept./Oct.	.276	163	45	4	14
.333	3	1	0	1	as PH	.600	5	3	0	2
1.000	1	1	0	1	as DH	1.000	1	1	0	1
.303	356	108	5	29	vs. RHP	.292	408	119	7	33
.348	164	57	3	21	vs. LHP	.313	201	63	3	24
.263	114	30	1	41	RISP	.236	140	33	1	46
.417	12	5	0	14	Bases Loaded	.333	15	5	0	15
.351	265	93	5	32	Home	.334	299	100	6	35
.282	255	72	3	18	Road	.265	310	82	4	22
.321	134	43	2	11	Day	.303	155	47	3	14
.316	386	122	6	39	Night	.297	454	135	7	43
.319	464	148	7	45	Grass	.300	540	162	8	50
.304	56	17	1	5	Turf	.290	69	20	2	7

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.225	40	9	0	1
Fenway Park	.334	299	100	6	35
U.S. Cellular Field	.214	14	3	0	4
Progressive Field	.222	18	4	0	1
Comerica Park	.250	12	3	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.500	10	5	0	0
Angel Stadium	.292	24	7	1	1
Metrodome	.833	6	5	0	1
Yankee Stadium	.273	33	9	0	1
McAfee Coliseum	.143	21	3	0	1
Safeco Field	.300	30	9	0	1
Tropicana Field	.286	21	6	0	1
Rangers Ballpark	.231	13	3	1	3
Rogers Centre	.214	42	9	2	5
Chase Field	.250	8	2	0	0
Turner Field	.333	12	4	0	2
Coors Field	-				
PETCO Park	.167	6	1	0	0
SBC Park	-				

Leadoff Home Runs (1)

September 23, 2006 at Toronto
off A.J. Burnett

24-MANNY RAMIREZ LF

FULL NAME: Manuel Aristedes Ramirez
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 35 (Turns 36 on May 30)
BORN: May 30, 1972 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Pembroke Pines, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 14 years, 33 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 13, 2000
SIGNED BY: Joe DeLucca (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008 (club option for 2009 and 2010)

CAREER NOTES

ALL-TIME LEADERS: Has averaged an RBI every 4.40 AB in his career, the 7th best ratio in major league history among players with at least 3,000 plate appearances...Has the 8th highest slugging percentage all-time at .593 and both the 10th best OPS (on-base + slugging percentages) at 1.002 and home run/at bat ratio at 14.40 among players with at least 3,000 plate appearances...Ranks among the top 50 all-time in grand slam homers (2nd, 20), home runs (26th, 490), RBI (28th, 1604) and extra base hits (32nd, 978).

IN THE ACTIVE RANKS: Among all players who appeared in 2007, is 3rd in slugging, 4th in OPS, 5th in RBI, 6th in intentional walks (167), 7th in batting average (.312), homers, extra base hits, and on-base percentage (.409-tied), 8th in doubles (471), 9th in total bases (4184) and walks (1125), 12th in runs (1342), and 15th in hits (2209).

FIVE AND TEN: Over the last 5 seasons (2003-07), ranks 4th in RBI (568) and is 7th in home runs (180)...Has the 2nd most RBI (1232) of any major league player in the last 10 years (1998-2007), is 4th in homers (381), and ranks 9th in batting average (.316/minimum 2,000 plate appearances).

RED SOX RANKINGS: Has had 7 outstanding seasons in a Boston uniform...Has the 4th highest slugging percentage (.594) and OPS (1.006), the 5th best on-base percentage (.412), and the 7th highest batting average (.313) among Red Sox with at least 3,000 plate appearances...Ranks 5th in homers (254), 6th in RBI (800), 8th in extra base hits (494), 12th in total bases (2131), and 13th in walks (584) on Boston's all-time lists...Has batted .300 in 5 of 7 seasons and at least .292 in every

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN HOME RUN/AT BAT RATIO

(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

HR/AB	HR	AB	Player
10.61	583	6,187	Mark McGwire
11.76	714	8,399	Babe Ruth
12.92	762	9,847	Barry Bonds
13.49	507	6,841	Jim Thome
14.09	238	3,354	Adam Dunn
14.19	518	7,350	Alex Rodriguez
14.22	573	8,147	Harmon Killebrew
14.38	282	4,054	Albert Pujols
14.40	**490**	**7.058**	**Manny Ramirez**

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN RBI/AT BAT RATIO

(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

RBI/AB	RBI	AB	Player
3.80	2,213	8,399	Babe Ruth
4.01	1,995	8,001	Lou Gehrig
4.07	1,276	5,193	Hank Greenberg
4.19	1,839	7,706	Ted Williams
4.23	1,922	8,134	Jimmie Foxx
4.38	1,414	6,187	Mark McGwire
4.40	**1,604**	**7.058**	**Manny Ramirez**
4.44	1,537	6,821	Joe DiMaggio

year with the Red Sox.

Since joining the Red Sox, is batting .319 (567-1777) with 128 homers and 421 RBI in 504 games at Fenway Park...Lifetime average of .316 (604-1910) ranks 6th best at Fenway Park since 1957 among players with at least 1,500 at bats.

MR. CONSISTENCY: Recorded at least 30 home runs and 100 RBI in 9 straight seasons from 1998-2006, tying the 2nd longest such streak in major league history...Has achieved that feat 11 times in the last 13 years beginning 1995, the exceptions being 1997 and 2007... Has produced at least 35 homers and 100 RBI in 4 of last 5 and 8 of the last 10 years beginning 1998.

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

(Since 1900/Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

SLG	Player
.690	Babe Ruth
.634	Ted Williams
.632	Lou Gehrig
.620	Albert Pujols
.609	Jimmie Foxx
.607	Barry Bonds
.605	Hank Greenberg
.593	**Manny Ramirez**
.588	Mark McGwire
.583	Todd Helton

HOME RUNS: Has homered at least 40 times in 5 different years, 3 with Boston (2001-04-05), the latter matching David Ortiz and Carl Yastrzemski for the most in Red Sox history...Is tied for 6th all-time with 11 30-homer seasons, including 9 in a row from 1998-2006, tying the 6th longest streak ever...Had Red Sox record 6 straight 30-homer campaigns from 2001-06...Ranks 26th all-time and 7th among actives with 490 homers...Is 2nd all-time among natives of the Dominican Republic in homers behind Sammy Sosa (609)...Has homered against 28 of the 30 MLB teams, the exceptions being Arizona (4 AB) and Colorado (18 AB)...Has gone deep in 29 different major league parks in the regular season, including 23 with the Red Sox, tying John Valentin and Jason Varitek for the all-time team record...Has 236 homers with Cleveland and 254 with Boston, one of only 4 players to have 200+ HR with 2 different teams, joining Foxx (302-A's; 222-Red Sox); Mark McGwire (363-A's; 220-Cardinals); and Rafael Palmeiro (321-Rangers; 223-Orioles).

Compiled his 13th consecutive 20-homer season in 2007, the 12th player in major league history to accomplish that feat...Ended a string of 9 straight seasons with at least 35 home runs...Went 18 games without a homer, August 6-25...Last 5 homers came on the road after July 22 blast vs. Chicago at Fenway Park...Tied for 8th in the American League with 35 homers in 2006...Averaged a homer every 12.8 trips in 2006, 7th best in the league...Opened season with 16 consecutive homerless games, his longest drought ever to begin a season, before going deep twice at Toronto on April 21...The 1st of those blasts was his 200th as a Red Sox, the 9th Boston player to reach that milestone...Hit his 450th career homer off Francisco Cordero on June 10, 2006 versus Texas...HR came in 6321st career at bat, 4th fewest ever.

Ranked 3rd in the A.L. and tied career best with 45 homers in 2005...Went deep an A.L. best once every 12.3 at bats...Led the league with 43 homers in 2004, the 1st Boston league leader since Tony Armas in 1984...Among A.L. leaders, ranked 7th in 2003 (37) and 9th in 2002 (33)...Hit

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN OBP+SLG PERCENTAGE (OPS)

(Since 1900/Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

OPS	OBP	SLG	Player
1.164	.474	.690	Babe Ruth
1.115	.482	.634	Ted Williams
1.080	.447	.632	Lou Gehrig
1.051	.444	.607	Barry Bonds
1.040	.420	.620	Albert Pujols
1.038	.428	.609	Jimmie Foxx
1.017	.412	.605	Hank Greenberg
1.014	.430	.583	Todd Helton
1.010	.434	.577	Rogers Hornsby
1.002	**.409**	**.593**	**Manny Ramirez**

41 homers, 4th in the A.L., in 2001 and joined Foxx (1936) and Dick Stuart (1963) as the only players to have 40 HRs in 1st season with Red Sox...With the Indians placed among the A.L. home run leaders in 2000 (9th, 38), 1999 (3rd, 44), and 1998 (3rd, 45)... Homered 8 times in 5-game span, September 15-19, 1998, joining Frank Howard (twice in 1968) as only A.L. players to accomplish that feat.

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: In 2007 homered twice on May 3 vs. Seattle and July 26 at Cleveland for 49 career multi-homer games, tied with Eddie Mathews and Mel Ott for 10th all-time, 5 behind Frank Robinson...Has 27 multi-homer games with the Red Sox, tied with Carl Yastrzemski for 3rd in club history, one behind David Ortiz...Has a pair of 3-homer contests, both with Cleveland, September 15, 1998 vs. Toronto and August 25, 1999 at Oakland...Had career best 8 multi-homer games in 1998.

GRAND SLAMS: Failed to hit a grand slam for the 2nd straight year in 2007 but ranks 2nd in major league history with 20 career, 3 behind Lou Gehrig...Has 7 with Boston, tied for 6th in club history, last on July 5, 2005 at Texas...Went deep 3 times with the bases loaded in 2005, one shy of Babe Ruth's 1919 team record, and tied for the A.L. lead...Matched his season best (1996 and 2000).

RUNS BATTED IN: With 88 RBI in 2007, ended span of 9 consecutive seasons with 100+ RBI, which tied the 5th longest streak in major league history...Has driven in at last 100 runs in 11 of the last 13 seasons, matching the 6th most in ML history, tying Alex Rodriguez for 2nd among active players (Barry Bonds-12)...Tied Foxx (1936-41) for most consecutive 100 RBI seasons as a Red Sox (6 from 2001-06) and 6 overall 100 RBI seasons matches the 3rd most in club history.

Has had 88 RBI in the 2 seasons beginning 1995 when has not reached the 100 RBI mark, the other being 1997...In 2007, drove in 43 runs in final 49 games beginning July 12...Season best was 4 twice...In 2006 averaged an RBI every 4.4 at bats, 5th best in the A.L....Recorded 1500th career RBI, August 3 versus Cleveland...Ranked 3rd in the A.L. in RBI in both 2005 (144) and 2004 (130), was 4th in 2001 (125), and 8th in 2000 (122)...Drove in 165 runs in 1999, matching the 12th most in ML history and the most for any player since Foxx had 175 in 1938...Is a Cleveland club record...Averaged an RBI every 3.164 at bats, the 3rd best ratio of all-time behind 3.06 for Hack Wilson in 1930 and 3.158 for Ruth in 1921...Had career high 8 RBI, September 24, 1999 at Toronto.

ALL-TIME CAREER HOME RUN LEADERS

HR	Player
762	Barry Bonds
755	Hank Aaron
714	Babe Ruth
660	Willie Mays
609	Sammy Sosa
593	Ken Griffey, Jr.
586	Frank Robinson
583	Mark McGwire
573	Harmon Killebrew
569	Rafael Palmeiro
563	Reggie Jackson
548	Mike Schmidt
536	Mickey Mantle
534	Jimmie Foxx
521	Willie McCovey
521	Ted Williams
518	Alex Rodriguez
513	Frank Thomas
512	Ernie Banks
512	Eddie Mathews
511	Mel Ott
507	Jim Thome
504	Eddie Murray
493	Lou Gehrig
493	Fred McGriff
490	**Manny Ramirez**
475	Stan Musial
475	Willie Stargell

NOTES ON THE OPPOSITION: A recap of Ramirez' top performances versus individual teams:

Baltimore: Has 144 RBI, 3rd most all-time vs. the Orioles (beginning 1954)...Has 15 homers at Camden Yards, tied for 3rd most lifetime by an opponent.

Cleveland: Is batting .392 (29-74) vs. his former club in the regular season over the last 3 years.

Kansas City: Is tied for 2nd in homers (37) with Reggie Jackson, Cal Ripken, Frank Thomas, and Jim Thome, 4 back of Rafael Palmeiro and is 6th in RBI (112) on all-time list of Royals' opponents.

New York Yankees: Has a .469 (45-96) average with 11 homers and 30 RBI in 28 games against the Yankees in 2006-07 and a .366 (89-243) mark with 24 homers and 62 RBI in 66 contests the last 4 seasons...Batted .556 (25-45) with 7 homers and 22 RBI in 15 games against the Yankees in 2006...Was the highest average for a Boston player vs. the Yankees in the last 50 seasons (beginning 1957), tied the 2nd most homers and was the 3rd most RBI in that span...Is batting .580 (29-50) with 7 homers and 20 RBI in 15 games vs. the Yankees at Fenway Park in 2006-07 with a .353 (71-201) BA, 17 HR, 51 RBI in 56 career games against New York in this park...Had season best 4 homers versus the Yankees in 2007 and 52 lifetime are tied for 4th most ever by a NYY opponent...His 152 RBI against the Yankees are his most career vs. any opponent and tied for 5th most since 1957.

MOST HOME RUNS ALL-TIME VS. YANKEES

HR	Player
70	Jimmie Foxx
62	Ted Williams
53	Hank Greenberg
52	Carl Yastrzemski
52	**Manny Ramirez**

MOST RBI SINCE 1957 VS. YANKEES

RBI	Player
163	Carl Yastrzemski
157	Al Kaline
154	Brooks Robinson
153	Harmon Killebrew
152	**Manny Ramirez**

Oakland: Has 38 career homers, 10th most against the A's franchise since 1957...Is batting .407 (22-54) against Oakland in 2006-07.

Tampa Bay: Leads all opponents with 40 homers, 133 RBI, 45 doubles and a .638 slugging percentage against the Rays...Ranks 2nd with 105 runs and 169 hits...Has 25 career homers at Tropicana Field, the most of any opponent and tying the 7th most by any player.

Toronto: His 54 homers are most in history for a Blue Jays opponent and his highest total against any team...Also ranks 1st on Toronto's opponents' list with 139 RBI, including 12 in 2007, his most vs. one team...Has homered 27 times at Rogers Centre, 2nd most lifetime of any opposing player behind Alex Rodriguez (30).

Interleague Play: Hit .333 (18-54) with 3 homers and 10 RBI in 17 games against N.L. teams in 2007...Has career average of .311 (170-546) with 46 homers and 139 RBI in 150 interleague contests...Ranks 1st all-time in interleague RBI, is 3rd in homers to Jim Thome (53) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (49), and has 3rd best slugging percentage at .636 (300 or more PA).

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1998-2007

RBI	
1. Alex Rodriguez	1,275
2. Manny Ramirez	**1,232**
3. Carlos Delgado	1,156
4. Vladimir Guerrero	1,136
5. Todd Helton	1,076

HOME RUNS	
1. Alex Rodriguez	454
2. Sammy Sosa	402
3. Barry Bonds	388
4. Manny Ramirez	**381**
5. Jim Thome	374

WITH THE GLOVE: Had the best fielding percentage of any A.L. left fielder in 2007 at .990 (2 E/192 TC) and led Red Sox outfielders with 8 assists in his 120 games...Was his highest figure ever in a season (100 or more games in OF), surpassing .989 in 2006...Had a string of 95 consecutive errorless games between miscues on April 24 and August 28...Ranked 5th among qualifying A.L. left fielders in 2006...After seeing action exclusively in right with Cleveland, all but 7 of his outfield appearances with Boston have been in left (7 in RF in 2002)...Led major league outfielders in assists (17) in 2005, most by a Red Sox since Jim Rice (21 in 1983)...Tied for 5th in A.L. with 11 assists in 2003...Topped A.L. with career best 19 assists in 1996.

HONOR ROLL: Has been selected to the American League Silver Slugger team 9 times (8-OF; 1-DH), tying Barry Larkin and Alex Rodriguez for 3rd most ever behind Barry Bonds (12) and Mike Piazza (10)...Was selected 8 straight years from 1999-2006, 2nd longest streak to 10 for Piazza from 1993-2002...Is a 6-time 1st team *The Sporting News* A.L. All-Star (1995, 2001-02; 2004-06)...Received the A.L. Hank Aaron Award in 1999 and 2004...Was the recipient of Special Achievement Award from the Boston BBWAA chapter in 2001 and 2004...Finished in the top 10 in the BBWAA A.L. MVP voting for 8 straight years from 1998-2005 with highest finish being 3rd in 1999 and 2004.

ALL-TIME RED SOX LEADERS IN ON-BASE PERCENTAGE (Minimum 3,000 PA)

1. Ted Williams	.482
2. Jimmie Foxx	.429
3. Wade Boggs	.428
4. Tris Speaker	.414
5. Manny Ramirez	**.412**

ALL-STAR LOG: Was selected as a reserve to the 2007 A.L. All-Star team after being elected as a starter the previous 8 seasons...Has been named an All-Star 11 times overall, including all 7 years with the Red Sox...Played in his 8th midsummer classic in 2007, flying out as a pinch-hitter in the 3rd inning...Had the most fan votes of any A.L. player in 2006 at 3,101,161 while earning his 8th consecutive outfield starting berth...Did not participate due to soreness in his right knee...With 6 straight All-Star starting selections as a Red Sox (2001-06), matches Carl Yastrzemski (1967-72) for 2nd longest streak in team history behind Wade Boggs (7, 1986-92)...Has started 5 times and was replaced in 2000 and 2003...Has a career .300 (3-10) average in 8 overall All-Star Games...Lone homer

came off Roger Clemens in 1st inning of 2004 game at Houston.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has a career .269 (95-353) average with 24 homers and 64 RBI in 95 playoff games with Cleveland and Boston...Has participated in post-season play in 9 of 13 seasons beginning 1995...Is the all-time leader in post-season homers, 2 more than Bernie Williams, and is 2nd in RBI to Williams (80)...Is also among the leaders in extra base hits (3rd, 38), total bases (3rd, 181), walks (4th, 59), hits (5th, 95), runs (T5th, 55), at bats (T7th), at bats (6th), and games (T6th)...In Division Series play, is hitting .227 (30-132) in 35 games...Is the all-time DS leader in homers (10), ranks 2nd in RBI (27), and is tied for 4th in doubles (8)...Has a .319 (46-144) average in 39 LCS contests...Ranks 1st in homers (10), is tied for 1st in walks (26), ranks 2nd in hits, and is tied for 3rd in RBI (23)...Is batting .247 (19-77) with 4 homers and 14 RBI in 21 World Series Games...Has hit safely in 35 of last 40 post-season games at .340 (52-153) with 11 homers and 38 RBI...Hit safely in 17 straight playoff games from Game 5 of the 2003 ALCS through Game 4 of the 2004 World Series, tying the all-time record shared by Hank Bauer (1956-58) and Derek Jeter (1988-99)...On Red Sox all-time post-season list, ranks 1st in hits (53), is tied with Ortiz for 1st in homers (11), and RBI (38), ranks 2nd in walks (31) and games (43-tied), and places 3rd in runs (29) and on-base percentage (.472).

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE POST-SEASON LEADERS

HOME RUNS	
1. Manny Ramirez	**24**
2. Bernie Williams	22
3. Reggie Jackson	18
Mickey Mantle	18
5. Derek Jeter	17
Jim Thome	17

RBI	
1. Bernie Williams	80
2. Manny Ramirez	**64**
3. David Justice	63
4. Derek Jeter	49
5. Reggie Jackson	48

2007: Batted .348 (16-46) with 4 homers and 16 RBI while starting all 14 games in left field...Led Red Sox in RBI and walks (16) and tied for 1st in homers...Were 4th most walks and tied for 7th most RBI ever in a single post-season...Hit safely in 1st 8 playoff games at .440 (11-25) before going 5-for-21 (.238) in final 6 contests...Was 3-for-8 (.375) with 2 homers and 4 RBI in 3-game DS vs. Los Angeles...Won Game 2 at Fenway Park with 9th inning 3-run walk-off homer off Francisco Rodriguez, his 1st career post-season game-ending homer and the 11 in DS history...Was Boston's 9th lifetime post-season walk-off homer...Also joined Ortiz with back-to-back homers off Jered Weaver in 4th inning of Game 3...In the 7-game ALCS against Cleveland, had a .409 (9-22) average with 2 homers and 10 RBI...Was one shy of LCS record for both RBI and walks (9)...Homered off Rafael Perez in Game 2 and had final of 3 consecutive blasts off Paul Byrd in 6th inning of Game 4...Was 4-for-16 with 2 RBI in Word Series sweep of Colorado, going 3-for-4 with both RBI in Game 1.

Was 3-for-10 in the 2005 ALDS with Chicago, hitting a pair of solo homers off Freddy Garcia in Game 3...Hit safely in all 14 games during Boston's 2004 World Series run, hitting .350 (21-60) with 2 homers and 11 RBI...Hit .385 with team best 7 RBI in ALDS vs. Anaheim and .300 (9-30) in ALCS against New York before earning World Series MVP honors in 4-game sweep of St. Louis...Batted .417 (7-17) with 4 RBI and a homer off Jeff Suppan in Game 3...Posted a .265 average with 3 homers and 7 RBI in 12 post-season contests in 2003...Hit 3-run game-winning homer off Oakland's Barry Zito in 5th and deciding game of ALDS.

Participated in 5 straight post-seasons with Cleveland from 1995-99...Hit .342 (12-35) with 4 homers and 7 RBI in 10 games in 1998...Homered in Games 1 and 4 of the 1997 World Series vs. Florida and in Game 4 of the 1995 fall classic against Atlanta.

ALL-TIME RED SOX CAREER LEADERS IN OBP+SLG PERCENTAGE (OPS)
(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

OPS	OBP	SLG	Player
1.115	.482	.634	Ted Williams
1.034	.429	.605	Jimmie Foxx
1.014	.402	.612	David Ortiz
1.006	**.412**	**.594**	**Manny Ramirez**
.936	.394	.542	Mo Vaughn

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Finished 3rd on the club with 20 homers and with 88 RBI, his lowest totals in a season since 1994 (17 HR/60 RBI)...Had Boston's 4th best average (.296) and tied for team lead in sacrifice flies (8)...Tied Vladimir Guerrero for the American League lead in game-winning RBI (17), tied for 3rd in the league in intentional walks (13) and had the 13th best on-base percentage (.388)...Started 120 games in left field and 11 as the designated hitter.

BATTING: Had slowest start of career, hitting .188 in 1st 23 games through June 28...Went on 17-for-44 (.386) tear over next 11 contests, improving to .256...Had dropped to .244 on May 22 before batting .420 (37-88) in his next 26 games and was at .305 through June 22...Was just 8-for-46 (.174) in next 14 games before producing a .421 (24-57) average in a 16-game span that gave him a .306 mark on July 27...Batted .268 (33-123) over his final 33 games...Had season best 11-game hitting streak from April 29-May 12...Produced 4 hits twice, May 26 at Texas and June 1 vs. New York...Against lefthanders ranked 2nd in the A.L. in on-base percentage (.478), 3rd in slugging (.617), and 6th in average (.344).

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 30+ HOMERS AND 100+ RBI

No.	Player	Years
12	Jimmie Foxx	1929-40
10	Alex Rodriguez	1998-2007
9	Lou Gehrig	1929-37
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-2003
9	Sammy Sosa	1995-2003
9	**Manny Ramirez**	**1998-2006**

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 30+ HOMERS

No.	Player	Years
13	Barry Bonds	1992-2004
12	Jimmie Foxx	1929-40
10	Sammy Sosa	1995-2004
10	Carlos Delgado	1997-2006
10	Alex Rodriguez	1998-2007
9	Lou Gehrig	1929-37
9	Eddie Mathews	1953-61
9	Mike Schmidt	1978-87
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-2003
9	Jim Thome	1996-2004
9	**Manny Ramirez**	**1998-2006**

JULY HONORS: Was selected as the Red Sox Player of the Month for July after batting .340 with 7 homers and 25 RBI in 26 games...Named the A.L. Player of the Week for July 23-29 with .393 (11-28) average, 3 homers and 10 RBI...Was his 15th A.L. weekly award, the most of any player in history.

MISCELLANEOUS: Appeared in 127 of Boston's 1st 132 games through August 28...Left that game in New York with a strained left oblique muscle and missed next 24 contests before returning to action for final 6 games...Became just the 14th player ever with 1,000 hits with 2 teams when he reached that milestone with the Red Sox, May 1 vs. Oakland...Hit .286 (12-42) with 2 homers and 11 RBI as the DH...Hit the A.L.'s longest home run in 2007, 481 feet on July 26 at Cleveland...Tied for 7th in the A.L. with 21 GIDP, one shy of career high (2003)...Has gone 409 games since last stolen base, April 10, 2005 at Toronto...Was ejected fro 3rd time in career, August 6 at Los Angeles by James Hoye.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the American League with a .439 on-base percentage, was 2nd with a 1.058 OPS, had the 4th highest slugging percentage at .619, and ranked 5th with a career high 100 walks...Was also among the league leaders in intentional walks (T4th, 16), average (8th, .321), and homers (T8th, 35)...Finished 2nd in the American League in home batting average with a .355 (78-220) mark at Fenway Park...Started 124 games in left and 5 as the DH...Played in 122 of season's 1st 126 games but just 8 (7 starts) of final 36 beginning August 24 due to right knee tendonitis.

MOST SEASONS WITH 30+ HOMERS

No.	Player
15	Hank Aaron
14	Barry Bonds
13	Babe Ruth
13	Mike Schmidt
12	Jimmie Foxx
11	Willie Mays
11	Mark McGwire
11	**Manny Ramirez**
11	Alex Rodriguez
11	Sammy Sosa
11	Jim Thome

WE'RE GOING STREAKING: Hit safely in 49 of 56 games from June 19-Au-

gust 20 at .382 (79-207) with 17 homers and 58 RBI to rise from .282 to .331... With right knee problems was just 4-for-25 (.160) with a homer and 2 RBI in 11 games the rest of the year...Best month was July with .337 average, 9 homers, and 29 RBI...Ranked 2nd in A.L. for month in RBI to Ortiz (35)....Produced a career best 27-game hitting streak from July 15-August 12, batting .400 (40-100) with 8 homers and 28 RBI...Was the longest streak in the American League in 2006 and 3rd longest in the majors behind Philadelphia's Chase Utley (35) and Houston's Willy Taveras (30)...Was the longest by a Red Sox player since Johnny Damon (29 in 2005).

MILESTONES: Recorded his 1000th career walk on June 9 versus Texas, his 450th homer on June 10 against the Rangers, his 2000th hit on July 1 at Florida, and his 1500th RBI on August 3 versus Cleveland...Became the 13th player to earn his 2000th hit in a Boston uniform, the 1st since Wade Boggs in 1992...Garret Anderson of the Los Angeles Angels produced his 2000th hit on the same day, the 1st time that had occurred since June 19, 1973 (Cincinnati's Pete Rose and California's Willie Davis).

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 100 + RBI

(Since RBI became official statistics in 1920)

No.	Player	Years
13	Jimmie Foxx	1929-41
13	Lou Gehrig	1926-38
11	Al Simmons	1924-34
10	Alex Rodriguez	1998-2007
9	Albert Belle	1992-2000
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-2003
9	Sammy Sosa	1995-2003
9	**Manny Ramirez**	**1998-2006**

MOST SEASONS WITH 100 + RBI

(Since RBI became official statistics in 1920)

No.	Player
13	Lou Gehrig
13	Jimmie Foxx
12	Babe Ruth
12	Al Simmons
12	Barry Bonds
11	Goose Goslin
11	Hank Aaron
11	Frank Thomas
11	**Manny Ramirez**
11	Alex Rodriguez

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with 45 homers and 144 RBI and was also among the league leaders in slugging (4th, .594), total bases (6th, 329), walks (6th, 80), extra base hits (T6th, 76), runs (T7th, 112), and on-base percentage (7th, .388)...Matched career high for home runs...Topped A.L. with both 12.3 homers and 3.8 RBI per at bat...was hitting .227 on May 27 before batting .324 in final 105 games, including .377 with 10 homers and 22 RBI in last 17 contests...Was a 3-time selection as the American League's Player of the Week: April 18-24; June 20-26; and August 1-7...Had a .353 average in Boston's 95 wins and a .211 mark in the team's 67 defeats...Was hit by a pitch with the bases loaded in 10th inning to give the Red Sox a 3-2 walk-off win versus Oakland on September 16, a 1st for the team since 1997...Combined with Ortiz (47 homers/148 RBI) to join Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig (1930-31) as the only teammates in baseball history with consecutive 40-homer, 140-RBI seasons.

2004: Led the American League with 43 homers, a .613 slugging percentage, and a 1.010 OPS and placed among the league leaders in extra base hits (2nd, 87), RBI (3rd, 130), and total bases (4th, 3.48)...Homered every 13.2 at bats, the best ratio in the A.L....Matched career best with 26 homers before the All-Star break...Hit .340 with runners in scoring position...connected for his 350th career homer, April 17 off the Yankees' Mike Mussina...Was a member of MLB All-Star team that went to Japan after the season.

2003: Was the American League leader with a .427 on-base percentage and 28 intentional walks, the latter being 5 shy of the A.L. and club record and the most ever for a Red Sox righthanded batter...Finished 2nd in the league with a .325 batting average, one point behind teammate Bill Mueller, and a 1.014 OPS...Also ranked among the A.L. leaders in runs (4th, 117), slugging (4th, .587), walks (5th, 97), homers (7th, 37), total bases (8th, 334), and hits (9th, career-best 185)...Led league with .385 average vs. lefthanded pitchers...Hit safely in season's 1st 9 games, extending his streak over 2 seasons to 22 con-

FEWEST AT BATS TO HIT 450 HOMERS

AB	Player	Year
5092	Mark McGwire	1998
5245	Babe Ruth	1928
5852	Harmon Killebrew	1970
6321	**Manny Ramirez**	**2006**

tests...Walked a career high 5 times, June 12 vs. St. Louis.

2002: Won his 1st A.L. batting title with a .349 average and also topped the circuit with a .450 on-base percentage...Finished 2nd in slugging (.647) and OPS (1.097) and 9th in homers (33)...Also led the A.L. with a .360 road average...Was on the disabled list from May 14-June 25 with a fractured left index finger sustained sliding into home on May 11...Played in 10 games at Triple-A Pawtucket on rehab assignment... Appeared in just 120 total games, fewest for an A.L. batting champ since Kansas City's George Brett hit .390 in 117 games in 1980...Had a .414 average in the season's final 44 games, finishing with a 13-game hitting streak at .468...Was A.L. Player of the Week, April 15-21.

2001: In 1st season with Boston, led the A.L. with 25 intentional walks and ranked 4th with 41 homers, 125 RBI, a .609 slugging percentage, and a 1.014 OPS... Was 6th with 76 extra base hits, 322 total bases, and a .405 on-base percentage and placed 10th with 81 walks...Earned A.L. April Player of the Month honors, batting .408 with 9 homers and 31 RBI, the latter a club record for the month...Was hitting .378 through end of May before batting .264 the rest of the way... Tied A.L. record with 4 intentional walks in an extra inning game, June 5 vs. Detroit...Missed 7 games with a right hamstring strain, August 20-26 and sat out season's last 6 contests with a sore left wrist.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	July 16, 2002 at DET and August 26, 2002 vs. ANA
DOUBLES	
3	August 18, 1996 vs. DET
HOME RUNS	
3	September 15, 1998 vs. TOR and August 25, 1999 at OAK
RBI	
8	September 24, 1999 at TOR
RUNS SCORED	
4	7 times, last July 26, 2007 at CLE
WALKS	
5	June 12, 2003 vs. STL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	5 times, last August 18, 2007 vs. LAA
STOLEN BASES	
2	June 14, 1995 vs. BAL
HITTING STREAK	
27	July 15-August 12, 2006

CLEVELAND: Is the Indians' all-time career leader with a .592 slugging percentage (1000 or more at bats) and ranks 3rd with 236 home runs...Ranks 8th on Cleveland's lifetime list with 804 RBI and 484 extra base hits and has the 11th highest batting average at .313.

2000: Was the A.L. leader with a career best .697 slugging percentage, 2nd highest in Indians history, and a 1.154 OPS...Ranked 3rd in batting (career high .351) and on-base percentage (.457), was 8th in RBI (122), placed 9th in homers (38), and was 10th in extra base hits (74)...Tied Indians club record with an RBI in 9 straight games, May 5-13...Reached base safely via a hit or walk in 49 straight games, July 29-September 23, including a then career best 20-game hitting streak, August 15-September 5...Was disabled from May 30-July 12 with a strained left hamstring.

1999: Led the majors with a club record 165 RBI, most in the majors in the last 70 years...Averaged an RBI every 3.164 at bats, 3rd best ever...Topped the A.L. in slugging (.663) and OPS (1.105) and was among the league leaders in on-base percentage (2nd, .442), homers (3rd, 44), extra base hits (3rd, 81), runs (4th, career best 131), total bases (4th, 346), average (5th, .333), and walks (9th,

MOST RBI IN A SEASON SINCE 1900

No.	PLAYER	TEAM	YEAR
190	Hack Wilson	Chicago (NL)	1930
184	Lou Gehrig	New York (AL)	1931
183	Hank Greenberg	Detroit	1937
175	Jimmie Foxx	Boston (AL)	1938
175	Lou Gehrig	New York (AL)	1927
174	Lou Gehrig	New York (AL)	1930
171	Babe Ruth	New York (AL)	1921
170	Hank Greenberg	Detroit	1935
170	Chuck Klein	Philadelphia (NL)	1930
169	Jimmie Foxx	Philadelphia (AL)	1932
167	Joe DiMaggio	New York (AL)	1937
165	Lou Gehrig	New York (AL)	1934
165	**Manny Ramirez**	**Cleveland**	**1999**

96)...Selected as the Indians Co-Man of the Year.

1998: Ranked among the league leaders in home runs (3rd, 45), RBI (4th, 145), extra base hits (4th, 82), slugging (4th, .599), total bases (8th, 342), and OPS (9th, .976)...Named the Indians Man of the Year...Was a member of MLB All-Star team that went to Japan after the season.

1997: Had the A.L.'s 4th highest batting average at .328 and was also among the leaders in on-base percentage (6th, .415), hits (7th, 184), OPS (7th, .953), total bases (8th, 302), and doubles (9th, 40).

1996: Tied for the A.L. lead with 3 grand slams, and ranked 5th in extra base hits (81), 6th in doubles (career high 45), and 9th in total bases (320)...Topped A.L. with career high 19 outfield assists.

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 20+ HOMERS

No.	Player	Years
20	Hank Aaron	1955-74
16	Babe Ruth	1919-34
15	Barry Bonds	1990-04
15	Willie Mays	1954-68
14	Eddie Mathews	1952-65
14	Rafael Palmeiro	1991-04
14	Mike Schmidt	1974-87
13	Reggie Jackson	1968-80
13	Chipper Jones	1995-07
13	**Manny Ramirez**	**1995-07**
13	Willie Stargell	1964-76
13	Billy Williams	1961-73

1995: Tied for 7th in the A.L. with 107 RBI and was 8th with a .558 slugging percentage and a .960 OPS...Became the 25th player in ML history to produce 30 homers and 100 RBI in a season at the age of 23 or younger, just the 2nd Indian (Hal Trosky, 1934 and 1936)...Was the A.L. May Player of the Month after hitting .394 with 11 homers and 27 RBI.

1994: Placed 2nd in the BBWAA A.L. Rookie of the Year voting behind Kansas City's Bob Hamelin...Was 2nd among A.L. rookies in hits (78), doubles (22), homers (17) and RBI (60)...Played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League after the season.

1993: Combined for a .333 average with 31 homers and 115 RBI in 129 games with Double-A Canton-Akron and Triple-A Charlotte...Was selected as *Baseball America's* Minor League Player of the Year...Posted a .340 average with 17 homers and 79 RBI in 89 games at Canton-Akron to earn promotion to Charlotte on July 19...Had contract purchased by Cleveland on September 1 and was 0-for-4 in major league debut the following day at Minnesota...Went 3-for-4 with a double, 2 homers, and 3 RBI in next game, September 3 at New York...1st hit (double) and homer both came off Melido Perez...Started one game in right with rest of action coming as a DH.

1992: Appeared in 81 games at Single-A Kinston before being sidelined for the season in early July with a severely bruised hamate bone in his left hand...Drove in 47 runs in 47 games, May 1-June 30 and ranked 2nd in the Carolina League in RBI (63) at the time of his injury...Hit .302 in the Florida Instructional League that fall.

1991: Was selected as the Appalachian League Player of the Year at Rookie League Burlington in pro debut...Named the Short-Season Player of the Year by Baseball America...Led the league in homers (19), RBI (63), total bases (146), and slugging (.679), and was 3rd in average (.326).

PERSONAL

Manny is married to Juliana and has 3 sons...The family lives in Pembroke Pines, FL...Graduated from George Washington High School in Bronx, NY in 1991...Was a 3-time All-City selection in baseball...Named New York City Public Schools High School Player of the Year in 1991, batting .615 with 14 homers in 22 games...Was inducted into the New York City Public Schools Athletic Hall of Fame in October 1999...Collects antique cars...Appeared on the Tonight Show with Jay Leno in November 2007...Spent part of past off-season training at Athletes Performance Institute in Phoenix, AZ.

Manny participates in "Strikeouts For Troops" founded by Barry Zito, to assist wounded soldiers and their families....The fund has raised over $500,000 in just two seasons with 100% of money going directly to the injured.

MANNY RAMIREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Burlington	.326	59	215	44	70	11	4	19	63	0	3	6	34	41	7	8	3
1992	Kinston	.278	81	291	52	81	18	4	13	63	1	3	4	45	74	1	3	6
1993	Canton-Akron	.340	89	344	67	117	32	0	17	79	0	5	2	45	68	2	2	5
	Charlotte	.317	40	145	38	46	12	0	14	36	0	3	2	27	35	1	1	3
	CLEVELAND	.170	22	53	5	9	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0
1994	CLEVELAND	.269	91	290	51	78	22	0	17	60	0	4	0	42	72	4	2	1
1995	CLEVELAND	.308	137	484	85	149	26	1	31	107	2	5	5	75	112	6	6	5
1996	CLEVELAND	.309	152	550	94	170	45	3	33	112	0	9	3	85	104	8	5	9
1997	CLEVELAND	.328	150	561	99	184	40	0	26	88	0	4	7	79	115	2	3	7
1998	CLEVELAND	.294	150	571	108	168	35	2	45	145	0	10	6	76	121	5	3	7
1999	CLEVELAND	.333	147	522	131	174	34	3	44	165	0	9	13	96	131	2	4	7
2000	Akron	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	Buffalo	.455	5	11	5	5	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.351	118	439	92	154	34	2	38	122	0	4	3	86	117	1	1	2
2001	BOSTON	.306	142	529	93	162	33	2	41	125	0	2	8	81	147	0	1	0
2002	Pawtucket	.100	11	30	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.349	120	436	84	152	31	0	33	107	0	1	8	73	85	0	0	5
2003	BOSTON	.325	154	569	117	185	36	1	37	104	0	5	8	97	94	3	1	4
2004	BOSTON	.308	152	568	108	175	44	0	43	130	0	7	6	82	124	2	4	7
2005	BOSTON	.292	152	554	112	162	30	1	45	144	0	6	10	80	119	1	0	7
2006	BOSTON	.321	130	449	79	144	27	1	35	102	0	8	1	100	102	0	1	2
2007	BOSTON	.296	133	483	84	143	33	1	20	88	0	8	7	71	92	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.313	1950	7058	1342	2209	471	17	490	1604	2	82	85	1125	1543	34	31	65
Minor League Totals		.311	286	1038	209	323	75	8	68	252	1	14	15	167	229	11	14	17
Red Sox Totals		.313	983	3588	677	1123	234	6	254	800	0	37	48	584	763	6	7	27

1993 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a first-round pick (13th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft
2000 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1993	CLEVELAND	.200	.302	.502	16	3
1994	CLEVELAND	.357	.521	.878	151	6
1995	CLEVELAND	.402	.558	.960	270	13
1996	CLEVELAND	.399	.582	.981	320	18
1997	CLEVELAND	.415	.538	.953	302	19
1998	CLEVELAND	.377	.599	.976	342	18
1999	CLEVELAND	.442	.663	1.105	346	12
2000	CLEVELAND	.457	.697	1.154	306	9
2001	BOSTON	.405	.609	1.014	322	9
2002	BOSTON	.450	.647	1.097	282	13
2003	BOSTON	.427	.587	1.014	334	22
2004	BOSTON	.397	.613	1.009	348	17
2005	BOSTON	.388	.594	.982	329	20
2006	BOSTON	.439	.619	1.058	278	13
2007	BOSTON	.388	.493	.881	238	21
Major League Totals		.409	.593	1.002	4184	213

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. ATL	.222	6	18	2	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0
1997	CLE vs. FLA	.154	7	26	3	4	0	0	2	6	0	2	0	6	5	0	0	1
2004	BOS vs. STL	.412	4	17	2	7	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2
2007	BOS vs. COL	.250	4	16	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
World Series Totals		.247	21	77	10	19	1	0	4	14	0	2	0	15	15	1	0	3

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. SEA	.286	6	21	2	6	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
1997	CLE vs. BAL	.286	6	21	3	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	5	5	0	0	1
1998	CLE vs. NYY	.333	6	21	2	7	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	4	9	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.310	7	29	6	9	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.300	7	30	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.409	7	22	5	9	1	0	2	10	0	1	0	9	5	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.319	39	144	21	46	5	0	10	23	0	2	1	26	32	0	1	2

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. BOS	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	.375	4	16	4	6	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1997	CLE vs. NYY	.143	5	21	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
1998	CLE vs. BOS	.357	4	14	2	5	2	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0
1999	CLE vs. BOS	.056	5	18	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	8	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.200	5	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	7	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	300	3	10	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.375	3	8	3	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		227	35	132	24	30	8	0	10	27	0	2	4	18	34	0	0	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	A.L., Arlington	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
1998	A.L., Denver	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	A.L., Boston	000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2000	A.L., Atlanta						Selected--Did Not Play											
2001	A.L., Seattle	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	A.L., Milwau	1.000	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	A.L., Chicago						Selected--Did Not Play											
2004	A.L., Houston	500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh						Selected--Did Not Play											
2007	A.L., San Fran	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		300	8	10	2	3	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993	CLEVELAND	OF	1.000	1	1	3	0	0	3	0
1994	CLEVELAND	OF	994	84	79	150	7	1	158	2
1995	CLEVELAND	OF	978	131	129	220	3	5	228	2
1996	CLEVELAND	OF	970	149	146	272	19	9	300	4
1997	CLEVELAND	OF	975	146	145	259	10	7	276	2
1998	CLEVELAND	OF	977	148	147	291	10	7	308	1
1999	CLEVELAND	OF	975	145	145	267	7	7	281	2
2000	CLEVELAND	OF	986	93	93	134	7	2	143	1
2001	BOSTON	OF	1.000	55	55	98	1	0	99	0
2002	BOSTON	OF	959	68	68	110	6	5	121	1
2003	BOSTON	OF	982	128	126	207	11	4	222	1
2004	BOSTON	OF	967	132	132	198	4	7	209	0
2005	BOSTON	OF	974	149	147	243	17	7	267	0
2006	BOSTON	OF	.989	123	123	175	7	2	184	0
2007	BOSTON	OF	.990	120	120	182	8	2	192	0
	Career Totals	OF	978	1672	1654	2809	117	65	2991	16

CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAMES (49)

3-HOME RUN GAMES (2)
Sept. 15, 1998 vs. Toronto
August 25, 1999 at Oakland

2-HOME RUN GAMES (47)
Sept. 3, 1993 at New York (AL)
April 11, 1994 at California
May 26, 1995 at Toronto
July 6, 1995 vs. Seattle
April 21, 1996 vs. Boston
June 27, 1996 at Chicago (AL)
April 1, 1998 at Seattle
June 21, 1998 vs. New York (AL)
July 3, 1998 at Kansas City
July 5, 1998 at Kansas City
August 4, 1998 at Anaheim
Sept. 16, 1998 vs. Minnesota
Sept. 19, 1998 vs. Kansas City
July 10, 1999 vs. Cincinnati
August 13, 1999 vs. Baltimore
Sept. 24, 1999 at Toronto
May 11, 2000 vs. Kansas City
July 18, 2000 vs. Houston
July 20, 2000 vs. Kansas City
July 29, 2000 at Baltimore
April 17, 2001 at Tampa Bay
April 22, 2001 at New York (AL)
April 29, 2001 vs. Kansas City
June 23, 2001 vs. Toronto
July 20, 2001 at Chicago (AL)
April 21, 2002 at Kansas City
May 1, 2002 vs. Baltimore
July 21, 2002 at New York (AL)
July 23, 2002 vs. Tampa Bay
Aug. 22, 2002 vs. Texas
Aug. 26, 2002 vs. Anaheim
Sept. 14, 2002 vs. Baltimore
July 3, 2003 at Tampa Bay
July 1, 2004 at New York (AL)
July 10, 2004 vs. Texas
August 31, 2004 vs. Anaheim
Sept. 10, 2004 vs. Seattle
April 16, 2005 vs. Tampa Bay
April 18, 2005 vs. Toronto
Sept. 20, 2005 at Tampa Bay
October 1, 2005 vs. New York (AL)
April 21, 2006 at Toronto
May 24, 2006 vs. New York (AL)
June 23, 2006 vs. Philadelphia
July 1, 2006 at Florida
May 3. 2007 vs. Seattle
July 26, 2007 at Cleveland

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (20)

August 4, 1995	vs. Chicago (AL)	off Jason Bere
May 17, 1996	vs. Texas	off Gil Heredia
July 11, 1996	at Minnesota	off Brad Radke
August 20, 1996	vs. Texas	off Jeff Russell
June 21, 1997	vs. New York (AL)	off Graeme Lloyd
July 6, 1997	vs. Kansas City	off Tim Belcher
June 24, 1998	vs. St. Louis	off Mark Petkovsek
July 5, 1998	at Kansas City	off Glendon Rusch
May 18, 1999	at Chicago (AL)	off James Baldwin
Sept. 24, 1999	at Toronto	off Mike Romano
May 11, 2000	vs. Kansas City	off Chad Durbin
July 29, 2000 (G1)	at Baltimore	off Pat Rapp
Aug. 19, 2000	vs. Seattle	off Jamie Moyer
Aug. 19, 2001	vs. Baltimore	off Calvin Maduro
Sept. 11, 2002	at Tampa Bay	off Paul Wilson
Aug. 20, 2004	at Chicago (AL)	off Mark Buehrle
Sept. 10, 2004	at Seattle	off Aaron Taylor
April 16, 2005	vs. Tampa Bay	off Dewon Brazelton
June 26, 2005	at Philadelphia	off Brett Myers
July 5, 2005	at Texas	off Chris Young

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.296	483	143	20	88	TOTALS	.313	7058	2209	490	1604
.171	41	7	0	9	vs. BAL	.312	641	200	31	144
-	0	0	0	0	vs. BOS	.269	264	71	11	40
.348	23	8	1	4	vs. CWS	.322	423	136	25	91
.417	24	10	3	7	vs. CLE	.357	185	66	15	44
.192	26	5	0	2	vs. DET	.310	419	130	25	88
.333	21	7	2	3	vs. KC	.334	413	138	37	112
.216	37	8	0	9	vs.LAA	.295	390	115	22	84
.286	21	6	0	1	vs. MIN	.331	453	150	27	106
.392	51	20	4	8	vs. NYY	.316	689	218	52	152
.444	27	12	0	2	vs. OAK	.332	458	152	38	108
.226	31	7	3	7	vs. SEA	.312	410	128	37	109
.275	40	11	1	9	vs. TB	.319	530	169	40	133
.316	38	12	0	5	vs. TEX	.297	414	123	22	91
.245	49	12	3	12	vs. TOR	.280	667	187	54	139
.500	4	2	0	1	vs. ARI	.500	4	2	0	1
.333	21	7	1	2	vs. ATL	.271	85	23	4	14
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	.282	39	11	1	5
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CIN	.396	53	21	7	17
.333	9	3	0	1	vs. COL	.278	18	5	0	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.440	25	11	3	12
-	0	0	0	0	vs. HOU	.232	56	13	5	13
-	0	0	0	0	vs. LAD	.222	9	2	1	3
-	0	0	0	0	vs. MIL	.343	178	61	11	30
-	0	0	0	0	vs. NYM	.190	21	4	1	3
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	.306	62	19	7	25
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PIT	.407	59	24	5	15
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	.367	30	11	3	9
.300	10	3	0	1	vs. SD	.333	21	7	1	4
.300	10	3	2	5	vs. SF	.278	18	5	3	7
-	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	.292	24	7	2	4
.284	303	86	11	45	Before Break	.311	3830	1192	261	883
.317	180	57	9	43	After Break	.315	3228	1017	229	721
.202	89	18	3	13	March/April	.312	1155	360	75	272
.327	104	34	5	18	May	.316	1224	387	79	271
.322	87	28	3	12	June	.301	1061	319	71	236
.340	94	32	7	25	July	.306	1267	388	100	300
.264	91	24	2	18	August	.326	1246	406	84	271
.389	18	7	0	2	Sept./Oct.	.316	1105	349	81	254
.000	2	0	0	0	as PH	.130	23	3	0	3
.286	42	12	2	11	as DH	.314	958	301	63	208
.279	355	99	11	66	vs. RHP	.303	5230	1584	359	1179
.344	128	44	9	22	vs. LHP	.342	1828	625	131	425
.276	145	40	4	66	RISP	.328	2031	666	137	1106
.333	9	3	0	8	Bases Loaded	.335	203	68	20	228
.303	244	74	10	45	Home	.313	3465	1085	250	832
.289	239	69	10	43	Road	.313	3593	1124	240	772
.281	135	38	7	29	Day	.319	2130	680	151	480
.302	348	105	13	59	Night	.310	4928	1529	339	1124
.298	429	128	17	76	Grass	.315	5992	1886	408	1355
.278	54	15	3	12	Turf	.303	1066	323	82	249

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.311	309	96	15	70
Fenway Park	.316	1910	604	133	437
U.S. Cellular Field	.338	213	72	15	50
Progressive Field	.312	1760	549	131	434
Comerica Park	.240	75	18	2	10
Kauffman Stadium	.342	196	67	13	37
Angel Stadium	.306	180	55	12	43
Metrodome	.321	240	77	13	53
Yankee Stadium	.314	363	114	27	73
McAfee Coliseum	.324	216	70	12	36
Safeco Field	.313	144	45	13	36
Tropicana Field	.311	286	89	25	71
Rangers Ballpark	.315	222	70	7	41
Rogers Centre	.292	360	105	27	82
Chase Field	.500	4	2	0	1
Turner Field	.275	40	11	2	7
Wrigley Field	.261	23	6	1	4
Great American	-				
Coors Field	.222	9	2	0	0
Dolphins Stadium	.545	11	6	2	7
Minute Maid Park	-				
Dodger Stadium	-				
Miller Park	.273	11	3	2	3
Shea Stadium	.091	11	1	1	1
Citizens Bank Park	.240	25	6	3	9
PNC Park	.500	12	6	2	6
Busch Stadium	.333	15	5	0	0
PETCO Park	.300	10	3	0	1
SBC Park	.250	8	2	1	2
RFK Stadium	-				

Game-Ending Home Runs (3)

June 19, 1995 vs. BOS off Ken Ryan
July 16, 1995 vs. OAK off Dennis Eckersley
September 10, 1996 vs. CAL off Troy Percival

500th Homer Dates - Chronological Order

DATE	BATTER	TEAM	LEAGUE	OPPONENT	AT-BAT NO	AGE
8/11/1929	Babe Ruth	New York	AL	at Cleveland	5801	34.186
9/24/1940	Jimmie Foxx	Boston	AL	at Philadelphia	7074	32.337
8/1/1945	Mel Ott	New York	NL	Boston	9249	36.152
6/17/1960	Ted Williams	Boston	AL	at Cleveland	7451	41.291
9/13/1965	Willie Mays	San Francisco	NL	at Houston	7533	34.130
5/14/1967	Mickey Mantle	New York	AL	Baltimore	7300	35.206
7/14/1967	Eddie Mathews	Houston	NL	at San Francisco	8279	35.274
7/14/1968	Hank Aaron	Atlanta	NL	San Francisco	8612	34.159
5/12/1970	Ernie Banks	Chicago	NL	Atlanta	9204	39.101
8/10/1971	Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota	AL	Baltimore	6671	35.042
9/13/1971	Frank Robinson	Baltimore	AL	Detroit	8427	36.013
6/30/1978	Willie McCovey	San Francisco	NL	at Atlanta	7582	40.171
9/17/1984	Reggie Jackson	California	AL	Kansas City	8179	38.122
4/18/1987	Mike Schmidt	Philadelphia	NL	at Pittsburgh	7331	37.203
9/6/1996	Eddie Murray	Baltimore	AL	Detroit	11097	40.194
8/5/1999	Mark McGwire	St. Louis	NL	San Diego	5487	35.308
4/17/2001	Barry Bonds	San Francisco	NL	Los Angeles	7502	36.267
4/4/2003	Sammy Sosa	Chicago	NL	at Cincinnati	7036	34.143
5/11/2003	Rafael Palmeiro	Texas	AL	Cleveland	9116	38.229
6/20/2004	Ken Griffey, Jr.	Cincinnati	NL	at St. Louis	7320	34.212
6/28/2007	Frank Thomas	Toronto	AL	at Minnesota	7663	39.032
8/4/2007	Alex Rodriguez	New York	AL	Kansas City	7169	32.008
9/16/07	Jim Thome	Chicago	AL	Los Angeles Angels	6809	37.020

MANNY RAMIREZ'S CAREER HOME RUN LOG (490 through the end of 2007)

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
				1993 - CLEVELAND			
1	9/3	1	NYY	Melido Perez	Yankee Stadium	6	1
2	9/3	2	NYY	Paul Gibson	Yankee Stadium	8	0
			*	First 2-homer game			
				1994 - CLEVELAND			
3	4/10	1	KC	Chris Haney	Royals Stadium	6	0
4	4/11	2	CAL	John Dopson	Anaheim Stadium	5	1
5	4/11	3	CAL	Bob Patterson	Anaheim Stadium	6	2
			*	Second 2-homer game			
6	4/26	4	MIN	Pat Mahomes	Jacobs Field	4	2
7	4/27	5	CWS	Roberto Hernandez	Jacobs Field	12	1
8	4/28	6	CWS	Wilson Alvarez	Jacobs Field	4	1
9	5/9	7	NYY	Jim Abbott	Yaneee Stadium	5	0
10	5/14	8	DET	Bill Gullickson	Tiger Stadium	5	2
11	6/8	9	SEA	Jeff Nelson	Kingdome	4	1
12	6/10	10	MIL	Bob Scanlan	County stadium	3	0
13	6/13	11	TOR	Mike Timlin	Jacobs Field	8	0
14	6/26	12	NYY	Sterling Hitchcock	Jacobs Field	8	1
15	6/28	13	BAL	Arthur Rhodes	Jacobs Field	4	2
16	7/30	14	NYY	Jim Abbott	Yankee Stadium	6	0
17	8/1	15	DET	Joe Boever	Jacobs Field	8	1
18	8/2	16	DET	Mike Gardiner	Jacobs Field	6	0
19	8/6	17	BOS	Chris Nabholz	Fenway Park	3	1
				1995 - CLEVELAND			
20	4/27	1	TEX	Wilson Heredia	BP in Arlington	5	0
21	5/2	2	DET	Brian Bohanon	Tiger Stadium	6	0
22	5/3	3	DET	Ben Blomdahl	Tiger Stadium	5	0
23	5/4	4	DET	David Wells	Tiger Stadium	8	0
24	5/7	5	MIN	Kevin Tapani	Jacobs Field	3	0
25	5/16	6	NYY	Scott Bankhead	Yankee Stadium	7	0
26	5/19	7	BOS	Ken Ryan	Fenway Park	9	0
27	5/20	8	BOS	Rheal Cormier	Fenway Park	4	1
28	5/22	9	MIL	Ricky Bones	Jacobs Field	3	0
29	5/26	10	TOR	Pat Hentgen	SkyDome	5	0
30	5/26	11	TOR	Pat Hentgen	SkyDome	8	1
				*Third 2-homer game			
31	5/28	12	TOR	Danny Darwin	SkyDome	3	0
32	6/17	13	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Jacobs Field	4	1
33	6/19	14	BOS	Ken Ryan	Jacobs Field	10	0
34	7/1	15	MIN	Brad Radke	Metrodome	2	1
35	7/2	16	MIN	Greg Harris	Metrodome	2	1
36	7/6	17	SEA	Tim Belcher	Jacobs Field	2	0
37	7/6	18	SEA	Tim Belcher	Jacobs Field	4	2
			*	Fourth 2-homer game			
38	7/14	19	OAK	Ron Darling	Jacobs Field	3	2
39	7/15	20	OAK	Carlos Reyes	Jacobs Field	8	0
40	7/16	21	OAK	Dennis Eckersley	Jacobs Field	12	1
41	7/21	22	OAK	Todd Stottlemyre	Oak. Coliseum	4	2
42	7/27	23	SEA	Tim Belcher	Kingdome	1	2
43	7/30	24	SEA	Salomon Torres	Kingdome	5	1
44	8/4	25	CWS	Jason Bere	Jacobs Field	3	3
				*First Grand Slam			
45	8/14	26	BAL	Jamie Moyer	Camden Yards	4	1
46	8/16	27	BAL	Armando Benitez	Camden Yards	7	2
47	8/20	28	MIL	Steve Sparks	Jacobs Field	2	0
48	8/22	29	TOR	Al Leiter	SkyDome	6	1
49	8/28	30	TOR	Ken Robinson	Jacobs Field	3	0
50	9/6	31	MIL	Brian Givens	County Stadium	5	0
				1996 - CLEVELAND			
51	4/7	1	TOR	Paul Quantrill	Jacobs Field	5	0
52	4/17	2	MIN	Rich Robertson	Metrodome	3	2
53	4/21	3	BOS	Roger Clemens	Jacobs Field	2	0
54	4/21	4	BOS	Roger Clemens	Jacobs Field	6	0
			*	Fifth 2-homer game			
55	4/23	5	BAL	Mike Mussina	Jacobs Field	4	2
56	5/10	6	CAL	Shawn Boskie	Anaheim Stadium	3	0
57	5/14	7	DET	Greg Gohr	Jacobs Field	3	0
58	5/15	8	DET	Jose Lima	Jacobs Field	3	0
59	5/17	9	TEX	Gil Heredia	Jacobs Field	7	3
				*Second Grand Slam			
60	5/24	10	DET	Mike Walker	Tiger Stadium	8	1
61	5/31	11	MIL	Ben McDonald	County Stadium	2	1
62	6/2	12	MIL	Ramon Garcia	County Stadium	7	0
63	6/8	13	CAL	Chuck Finley	Jacobs Field	2	0
64	6/10	14	OAK	Doug Johns	Jacobs Field	2	0
65	6/15	15	NYY	Brian Boehringer	Yankee Stadium	4	1
66	6/16	16	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Yankee Stadium	5	2
67	6/20	17	BOS	Roger Clemens	Jacobs Field	4	0
68	6/25	18	BOS	Tom Gordon	Fenway Park	6	0
69	6/27	19	CWS	Alex Fernandez	Comiskey Park	4	0
70	6/27	20	CWS	Alex Fernandez	Comiskey Park	6	0
				*Sixth 2-homer game			
71	7/11	21	MIN	Brad Radke	Metrodome	2	3
				*Third Grand Slam			
72	7/13	22	MIN	Mike Milchin	Metrodome	6	1
73	7/15	23	KC	Tim Pugh	Royals Stadium	2	0
74	7/18	24	MIN	Dave Stevens	Jacobs Field	9	0
75	8/3	25	BAL	Alan Mills	Jacobs Field	8	0
76	8/20	26	TEX	Jeff Russell	Jacobs Field	6	3
				*Fourth Grand Slam			

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
77	9/8	27	SEA	Sterling Hitchcock	Jacobs Field	5	0
78	9/10	28	CAL	Troy Percival	Jacobs Field	9	2
79	9/14	29	OAK	Don Wengert	Jacobs Field	4	0
80	9/14	30	OAK	Jay Witasick	Jacobs Field	8	0
81	9/15	31	OAK	Dave Telgheder	Jacobs Field	4	1
82	9/23	32	MIN	Jose Parra	Jacobs Field	8	0
83	9/27	33	KC	Jose Rosado	Royals Stadium	4	1
				1997 - CLEVELAND			
84	4/7	1	SEA	Scott Sanders	Kingdome	2	0
85	4/11	2	ANA	Shigetoshi Hasegawa	Jacobs Field	5	2
86	4/19	3	MIL	Jose Mercedes	Jacobs Field	6	0
87	4/25	4	MIL	Scott Karl	County Stadium	4	0
88	4/30	5	OAK	Dave Telgheder	Jacobs Field	6	0
89	5/1	6	OAK	Willie Adams	Jacobs Field	4	1
90	5/20	7	KC	Jamie Walker	Jacobs Field	8	1
91	5/31	8	BAL	Mike Johnson	Camden Yards	1	0
92	6/16	9	CIN	Jeff Shaw	Jacobs Field	9	0
93	6/21	10	NYY	Graeme Lloyd	Jacobs Field	8	3
				*Fifth Grand Slam			
94	7/1	11	HOU	Blas Minor	Astrodome	9	0
95	7/5	12	KC	Jim Pittsley	Jacobs Field	3	0
96	7/6	13	KC	Tim Belcher	Jacobs Field	3	3
				*Sixth Grand Slam			
97	8/1	14	TEX	Xavier Hernandez	BP in Arlington	9	1
98	8/4	15	DET	Scott Sanders	Tiger Stadium	3	1
99	8/5	16	DET	Justin Thompson	Tiger Stadium	5	0
100	8/8	17	TEX	Tanyon Sturtze	Jacobs Field	3	0
101	8/12	18	DET	A.J. Sager	Jacobs Field	4	1
102	8/14	19	DET	Scott Sanders	Jacobs Field	5	0
103	8/18	20	TOR	Woody Williams	Jacobs Field	3	0
104	8/19	21	SEA	Ken Cloude	Kingdome	1	0
105	8/22	22	OAK	Mike Mohler	Oakland Coliseum	9	0
106	9/1	23	PIT	Jason Johnson	Three Rivers Stad.	4	0
107	9/3	24	PIT	Esteban Loaiza	Three Rivers Stad.	6	0
108	9/12	25	CWS	Doug Drabek	Comiskey Park	5	2
109	9/27	26	MIN	Travis Miller	Jacobs Field	4	0
				1998 - CLEVELAND			
110	4/1	1	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Kingdome	2	0
111	4/1	2	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Kingdome	5	1
				*Seventh 2-homer game			
112	4/4	3	ANA	Shigetoshi Hasegawa	Edison Field	4	1
113	4/14	4	SEA	Bill Swift	Jacobs Field	4	0
114	4/20	5	BOS	Butch Henry	Fenway Park	4	1
115	4/22	6	CWS	Mike Sirotka	Jacobs Field	8	0
116	5/19	7	KC	Pat Rapp	Royals Stadium	5	2
117	5/25	8	DET	Frank Castillo	Jacobs Field	4	0
118	5/28	9	TOR	Chris Carpenter	SkyDome	5	1
119	6/1	10	DET	Bryce Florie	Tiger Stadium	6	0
120	6/16	11	KC	Hipolito Pichardo	Jacobs Field	5	0
121	6/21	12	NYY	Hideki Irabu	Jacobs Field	2	0
122	6/21	13	NYY	Hideki Irabu	Jacobs Field	3	2
				*Eighth 2-homer game			
123	6/24	14	STL	Mark Petkovsek	Jacobs Field	1	3
				*Seventh Grand Slam			
124	6/27	15	HOU	Jose Lima	Jacobs Field	6	0
125	7/2	16	MIL	Brad Woodall	County Stadium	7	0
126	7/3	17	KC	Jose Rosado	Royals Stadium	6	0
127	7/3	18	KC	Jose Rosado	Royals Stadium	9	0
				*Ninth 2-homer game			
128	7/5	19	KC	Glendon Rusch	Royals Stadium	6	3
				*Eighth Grand Slam			
129	7/5	20	KC	Chris Haney	Royals Stadium	7	0
				*10th 2-homer game			
130	7/18	21	CWS	Scott Eyre	Comiskey Park	5	0
131	7/25	22	DET	Seth Greisinger	Jacobs Field	4	1
132	7/28	23	SEA	Randy Johnson	Kingdome	6	2
133	7/30	24	SEA	Bob Wells	Kingdome	17	2
134	8/4	25	ANA	Chuck Finley	Edison Field	1	1
135	8/4	26	ANA	Chuck Finley	Edison Field	6	0
				*11th 2-homer game			
136	8/5	27	ANA	Troy Percival	Edison Field	9	1
137	8/16	28	BAL	Scott Kamieniecki	Jacobs Field	4	0
138	8/17	29	TB	Wilson Alvarez	Jacobs Field	4	1
139	8/22	30	BAL	Scott Erickson	Camden Yards	4	0
140	8/25	31	SEA	Bill Swift	Jacobs Field	4	1
141	8/26	32	SEA	Jeff Fassero	Jacobs Field	5	1
142	8/29	33	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Jacobs Field	5	0
143	8/31	34	OAK	Mike Oquist	Jacobs Field	5	1
144	9/2	35	ANA	Steve Sparks	Jacobs Field	7	0
145	9/4	36	DET	Seth Greisinger	Tiger Stadium	1	2
146	9/12	37	CWS	Bill Simas	Jacobs Field	8	0
147	9/15	38	TOR	Dave Stieb	Jacobs Field	3	0
148	9/15	39	TOR	Dave Stieb	Jacobs Field	5	1
149	9/15	40	TOR	Paul Quantrill	Jacobs Field	7	0
				*First 3-homer game			
150	9/16	41	MIN	Bob Tewksbury	Jacobs Field	1	2
151	9/16	42	MIN	Bob Tewksbury	Jacobs Field	5	0
				*12th 2-homer game			
152	9/17	43	MIN	Eric Milton	Jacobs Field	4	1
153	9/19	44	KC	Jose Rosado	Jacobs Field	1	1
154	9/19	45	KC	Jose Rosado	Jacobs Field	3	2
				*13th 2-homer game			
				1999 - CLEVELAND			
155	4/10	1	MIN	Benj Sampson	Metrodome	1	2
156	4/14	2	KC	Jay Witasick	Jacobs Field	6	2
157	4/17	3	MIN	Brad Radke	Jacobs Field	1	1
158	4/18	4	MIN	Mike Lincoln	Jacobs Field	6	0
159	4/21	5	OAK	Doug Jones	Jacobs Field	8	0
160	4/27	6	OAK	Tom Candiotti	Oakland Coliseum	1	1
161	4/28	7	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Oakland Coliseum	3	1
162	5/1	8	TEX	Aaron Sele	BP in Arlington	2	0
163	5/9	9	TB	Wilson Alvarez	Jacobs Field	3	2
164	5/15	10	DET	Todd Jones	Tiger Stadium	9	0
165	5/18	11	CWS	James Baldwin	Comiskey Park	2	3
				*Ninth Grand Slam			
166	5/21	12	DET	Willie Blair	Jacobs Field	5	0
167	5/26	13	CWS	Mike Sirotka	Jacobs Field	4	0
168	5/31	14	NYY	Orlando Hernandez	Yankee Stadium	1	1
169	6/11	15	CIN	Steve Parris	Cinergy Field	5	1
170	6/13	16	CIN	Steve Avery	Cinergy Field	3	1
171	6/15	17	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Jacobs Field	3	1
172	6/16	18	OAK	Gil Heredia	Jacobs Field	1	0
173	6/19	19	SEA	Allen Watson	Jacobs Field	4	0
174	6/29	20	MIN	Brad Radke	Jacobs Field	1	1
175	7/3	21	KC	Don Wengert	Jacobs Field	2	1
176	7/4	22	KC	Scott Service	Jacobs Field	9	1
177	7/6	23	MIN	Eric Milton	Metrodome	1	1
178	7/10	24	CIN	Scott Sullivan	Jacobs Field	7	0
179	7/10	25	CIN	Danny Graves	Jacobs Field	8	0
				*14th 2-homer game			
180	7/20	26	HOU	Shane Reynolds	Astrodome	3	2
181	7/28	27	DET	Brian Moehler	Jacobs Field	3	0
182	8/7	28	TB	Bobby Witt	Tropicana Field	1	2
183	8/9	29	ANA	Al Levine	Edison Field	8	0
184	8/11	30	ANA	Lou Pote	Edison Field	8	0
185	8/13	31	BAL	Scott Erickson	Jacobs Field	6	1
186	8/13	32	BAL	Scott Erickson	Jacobs Field	8	1
				*15th 2-homer game			
187	8/22	33	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	6	0
188	8/25	34	OAK	Mike Oquist	Oakland Coliseum	3	0
189	8/25	35	OAK	Jason Isringhausen	Oak. Coliseum	7	0
190	8/25	36	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Oakland Coliseum	8	1
				*Second 3-homer game			
191	9/3	37	BAL	Jason Johnson	Camden Yards	5	1
192	9/5	38	BAL	Sidney Ponson	Camden Yards	3	1
193	9/10	39	CWS	Carlos Castillo	Comiskey Park	6	0
194	9/19	40	NYY	David Cone	Jacobs Field	5	1
195	9/24	41	TOR	Peter Munro	SkyDome	3	2
196	9/24	42	TOR	Mike Romano	SkyDome	5	3
				*10th Grand Slam			
				*16th 2-homer game			

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
197	9/30	43	TOR	John Bale	Jacobs Field	6	2
198	10/1	44	TOR	Peter Munro	Jacobs Field	4	0
				2000 - CLEVELAND			
199	4/8	1	TB	Steve Trachsel	Tropicana Field	5	1
200	4/9	2	TB	Dave Eiland	Tropicana Field	7	1
201	4/16	3	TEX	John Wetteland	Jacobs Field	9	0
202	4/18	4	OAK	Mark Mulder	Jacobs Field	1	1
203	4/20	5	OAK	T.J. Mathews	Jacobs Field	7	1
204	4/26	6	SEA	Jose Mesa	Safeco Field	8	0
205	5/5	7	TOR	Roy Halladay	SkyDome	4	1
206	5/9	8	MIN	Eric Milton	Metrodome	3	0
207	5/11	9	KC	Chad Durbin	Jacobs Field	1	3
				*11th Grand Slam			
208	5/11	10	KC	Dan Reichert	Jacobs Field	6	1
				*17th 2-homer game			
209	5/12	11	KC	Miguel Batista	Jacobs Field	4	0
210	5/19	12	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Jacobs Field	4	2
211	5/21	13	NYY	Orlando Hernandez	Jacobs Field	7	1
212	7/13	14	PIT	Todd Ritchie	Jacobs Field	4	1
213	7/18	15	HOU	Shane Reynolds	Jacobs Field	5	1
214	7/18	16	HOU	Shane Reynolds	Jacobs Field	6	1
				*18th 2-homer game			
215	7/20	17	KC	Jeff Suppan	Jacobs Field	4	0
216	7/20	18	KC	Jeff Suppan	Jacobs Field	6	1
				*19th 2-homer game			
217	7/21	19	MIN	Mark Redman	Metrodome	9	0
218	7/22	20	MIN	Mike Lincoln	Metrodome	1	1
219	7/29	21	BAL	Pat Rapp	Camden Yards	2	3
				*12th Grand Slam			
220	7/29	22	BAL	Pat Rapp	Camden Yards	4	1
				*20th 2-homer game			
221	7/30	23	BAL	Mike Trombley	Camden Yards	9	0
222	8/2	24	TB	Bryan Rekar	Tropicana Field	2	0
223	8/19	25	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Jacobs Field	6	3
				*13th Grand Slam			
224	8/22	26	OAK	Gil Heredia	Jacobs Field	2	0
225	8/29	27	TEX	Francisco Cordero	BP in Arlington	7	1
226	9/12	28	BOS	Ramon Martinez	Jacobs Field	6	1
227	9/13	29	BOS	Hector Carrasco	Jacobs Field	7	0
228	9/15	30	NYY	Craig Dingman	Yankee Stadium	7	1
229	9/16	31	NYY	Orlando Hernandez	Yankee Stad	9	1
230	9/17	32	NYY	Denny Neagle	Yankee Stadium	1	1
231	9/23	33	KC	Chris Fussell	Royals Stadium	6	0
232	9/25	34	MIN	Matt Kinney	Jacobs Field	1	1
233	9/27	35	MIN	Brad Radke	Jacobs Field	1	1
234	9/29	36	TOR	Mark Guthrie	Jacobs Field	5	1
235	9/30	37	TOR	Kelvim Escobar	Jacobs Field	7	0
236	10/1	38	TOR	John Frascatore	Jacobs Field	7	0
				2001 - BOSTON			
237	4/6	1	TB	Ryan Rupe	Fenway Park	1	2
238	4/17	2	TB	Travis Harper	Tropicana Field	1	1
239	4/17	3	TB	Rusty Meacham	Tropicana Field	9	0
				*21st 2-homer game			
240	4/21	4	NYY	Adrian Hernandez	Yankee Stad.	8	0
241	4/22	5	NYY	Ted Lilly	Yankee Stadium	2	0
242	4/22	6	NYY	Ted Lilly	Yankee Stadium	6	0
				*22nd 2-homer game			
243	4/27	7	KC	Blake Stein	Fenway Park	5	2
244	4/29	8	KC	Brian Meadows	Fenway Park	1	2
245	4/29	9	KC	Brian Meadows	Fenway Park	6	0
				*23rd 2-homer game			
246	5/8	10	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Fenway Park	1	1
247	5/9	11	SEA	Aaron Sele	Fenway Park	4	0
248	5/12	12	OAK	Gil Heredia	Fenway Park	5	0
249	5/13	13	OAK	Jim Mecir	Fenway Park	8	1
250	5/17	14	MIN	Brad Radke	Metrodome	3	1
251	5/20	15	KC	Brian Meadows	Royals Stadium	4	0
252	5/31	16	TOR	Chris Michalak	SkyDome	6	1
253	6/2	17	TOR	Joey Hamilton	SkyDome	2	0
254	6/3	18	TOR	Chris Carpenter	SkyDome	4	0
255	6/4	19	NYY	Mariano Rivera	Yankee Stadium	9	1
256	6/5	20	DET	Chris Holt	Fenway Park	4	0
257	6/8	21	PHI	Randy Wolf	Fenway Park	4	0
258	6/23	22	TOR	Chris Michalak	Fenway Park	1	0
259	6/23	23	TOR	Chris Michalak	Fenway Park	3	0
				*24th 2-homer game			
260	6/29	24	TOR	Paul Quantrill	SkyDome	7	1
261	7/2	25	TOR	Esteban Loaiza	SkyDome	1	2
262	7/6	26	ATL	Steve Karsay	Fenway Park	9	0
263	7/13	27	NYM	Kevin Appier	Shea Stadium	5	0
264	7/17	28	MON	Troy Mattes	Olympic Stadium	6	0
265	7/20	29	CWS	Rocky Biddle	Comiskey Park	1	2
266	7/20	30	CWS	Jon Garland	Comiskey Park	8	0
				*25th 2-homer game			
267	7/25	31	TOR	Esteban Loaiza	Fenway Park	1	1
268	7/26	32	TOR	Bob File	Fenway Park	7	1
269	8/2	33	ANA	Pat Rapp	Fenway Park	2	0
270	8/5	34	TEX	Darren Oliver	Fenway Park	1	1
271	8/6	35	TEX	Rob Bell	Fenway Park	3	1
272	8/11	36	BAL	Josh Towers	Camden Yards	7	0
273	8/12	37	BAL	Alan Mills	Camden Yards	8	0
274	8/19	38	BAL	Calvin Maduro	Fenway Park	2	3
				*14th Grand Slam			
275	8/29	39	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Jacobs Field	4	0
276	9/18	40	TB	Tanyon Sturtze	Fenway Park	6	1
277	9/21	41	DET	Heath Murray	Fenway Park	1	1
				2002 - BOSTON			
278	4/9	1	KC	Dan Reichert	Fenway Park	3	2
279	4/14	2	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	7	1
280	4/16	3	TOR	Brandon Lyon	SkyDome	6	0
281	4/17	4	TOR	Scott Eyre	SkyDome	2	1
282	4/21	5	KC	Cory Bailey	Royals Stadium	8	0
283	4/21	6	KC	Miguel Asencio	Royals Stadium	9	1
				*26th 2-homer game			
284	4/26	7	TB	Paul Wilson	Fenway Park	5	1
285	5/1	8	BAL	Sean Douglass	Fenway Park	1	2
286	5/1	9	BAL	Josh Towers	Fenway Park	4	1
				*27th 2-homer game			
287	7/11	10	TOR	Pete Walker	SkyDome	5	1
288	7/16	11	DET	Steve Sparks	Comerica Park	7	1
289	7/17	12	TB	Paul Wilson	Tropicana Field	2	0
290	7/21	13	NYY	Jeff Weaver	Yankee Stadium	2	0
291	7/21	14	NYY	Jeff Weaver	Yankee Stadium	4	0
				*28th 2-homer game			
292	7/23	15	TB	Tanyon Sturtze	Fenway Park	3	0
293	7/23	16	TB	Travis Phelps	Fenway Park	8	2
				*29th 2-homer game			
294	7/25	17	TB	Luis de los Santos	Fenway Park	3	1
295	8/7	18	OAK	Aaron Harang	Fenway Park	4	0
296	8/13	19	SEA	Joel Pineiro	Safeco Field	8	0
297	8/14	20	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	4	1
298	8/22	21	TEX	Dennys Reyes	Fenway Park	1	1
299	8/22	22	TEX	Rob Bell	Fenway Park	3	2
				*30th 2-homer game			
300	8/26	23	ANA	Ramon Ortiz	Fenway Park	1	0
301	8/26	24	ANA	Ramon Ortiz	Fenway Park	3	0
				*31st 2-homer game			
302	9/1	25	CLE	Charles Nagy	Jacobs Field	1	1
303	9/7	26	TOR	Scott Cassidy	Fenway Park	8	1
304	9/9	27	TB	Tanypn Sturtze	Tropicana Field	7	0
305	9/10	28	TB	Joe Kennedy	Tropicana Field	3	0
306	9/11	29	TB	Paul Wilson	Tropicana Field	5	3
				*15th Grand Slam			
307	9/14	30	BAL	Pat Hentgen	Fenway Park	2	0
308	9/14	31	BAL	Pat Hentgen	Fenway Park	5	0
				*32nd 2-homer game			
309	9/16	32	CLE	Terry Mulholland	Fenway Park	6	1
310	9/17	33	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Fenway Park	8	0
				2003 - BOSTON			
311	4/9	1	TOR	Tanyon Sturtze	SkyDome	4	2

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
312	4/16	2	TB	Steve Parris	Fenway Park	3	0
313	4/22	3	TEX	Esteban Yan	BP in Arlington	8	0
314	4/27	4	ANA	John Lackey	Edison Field	1	1
315	5/13	5	TEX	John Thomson	Fenway Park	2	0
316	5/18	6	ANA	John Lackey	Fenway Park	3	0
317	5/24	7	CLE	Jason Phillips	Fenway Park	7	1
318	5/31	8	TOR	Mark Hendrickson	SkyDome	2	0
319	6/4	9	PIT	Brian Meadows	PNC Park	9	0
320	6/5	10	PIT	Jeff Suppan	PNC Park	4	1
321	6/6	11	MIL	Wayne Franklin	Miller Park	6	0
322	6/7	12	MIL	Ruben Quevedo	Miller Park	4	1
323	6/10	13	STL	Woody Williams	Fenway Park	7	1
324	6/11	14	STL	Kiko Calero	Fenway Park	6	0
325	6/16	15	CWS	Mark Buehrle	U.S. Cellular Field	3	0
326	6/17	16	CWS	Bartolo Colon	U.S. Cellular Field	3	2
327	6/27	17	FLA	Carl Pavano	Fenway Park	1	2
328	7/3	18	TB	Geremi Gonzalez	Tropicana Field	2	0
329	7/3	19	TB	Geremi Gonzalez	Tropicana Field	5	1
				*33rd 2-homer game			
330	7/4	20	NYY	David Wells	Yankee Stadium	3	1
331	7/9	21	TOR	Tanyon Sturtze	SkyDome	8	0
332	7/20	22	TOR	Tanyon Sturtze	Fenway Park	4	1
333	7/21	23	DET	Jeremy Bonderman	Fenway Park	3	0
334	7/24	24	TB	Victor Zambrano	Fenway Park	1	1
335	7/26	25	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	4	0
336	8/9	26	BAL	Damian Moss	Fenway Park	6	0
337	8/13	27	OAK	Mark Mulder	Oakland Coliseum	7	1
338	8/14	28	OAK	Keith Foulke	Oakland Coliseum	9	0
339	8/15	29	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	4	0
340	8/21	30	OAK	Rich Harden	Fenway Park	3	0
341	8/22	31	SEA	Julio Mateo	Fenway Park	7	0
342	9/8	32	BAL	Rodrigo Lopez	Camden Yards	5	0
343	9/14	33	CWS	Mark Buehrle	Fenway Park	2	0
344	9/15	34	TB	Chad Gaudin	Fenway Park	7	0
345	9/18	35	TB	Chad Gaudin	Fenway Park	6	0
346	9/22	36	BAL	Jason Johnson	Fenway Park	4	0
347	9/26	37	TB	Geremi Gonzalez	Tropicana Field	1	1
				2004 - BOSTON			
348	4/10	1	TOR	Aquilino Lopez	Fenway Park	8	0
349	4/16	2	NYY	Javier Vazquez	Fenway Park	1	0
350	4/17	3	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	5	0
351	4/23	4	NYY	Alex Graman	Yankee Stadium	8	0
352	4/25	5	NYY	Javier Vazquez	Yankee Stadium	4	1
353	5/4	6	CLE	Jason Davis	Jacobs Field	6	0
354	5/6	7	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Jacobs Field	6	0
355	5/9	8	KC	Jaime Cerda	Fenway Park	8	0
356	5/19	9	TB	Rob Bell	Tropicana Field	3	1
357	5/21	10	TOR	Micheal Nakamura	Fenway Park	8	0
358	5/22	11	TOR	Ted Lilly	Fenway Park	6	1
359	5/25	12	OAK	Chris Hammond	Fenway Park	5	1
360	5/28	13	SEA	Joel Pineiro	Fenway Park	2	0
361	5/29	14	SEA	Freddy Garcia	Fenway Park	4	1
362	6/2	15	ANA	Jarrod Washburn	Angels Stadium	2	0
363	6/10	16	SD	Ismael Valdez	Fenway Park	2	0
364	6/12	17	LAD	Jeff Weaver	Fenway Park	5	1
365	6/18	18	SF	Jerome Williams	SBC Park	5	0
366	6/22	19	MIN	Kyle Lohse	Fenway Park	6	0
367	6/25	20	PHI	Paul Abbott	Fenway Park	2	0
368	7/1	21	NYY	Brad Halsey	Yankee Stadium	6	1
369	7/1	22	NYY	Tanyon Sturtze	Yankee Stadium	13	0
				*34th 2-homer game			
370	7/7	23	OAK	Chad Bradford	Fenway Park	7	0
371	7/8	24	OAK	Rich Harden	Fenway Park	3	2
372	7/10	25	TEX	Kenny Rogers	Fenway Park	2	1
373	7/10	26	TEX	John Wasdin	Fenway Park	3	1
				*35th 2-homer game			
374	7/20	27	SEA	Joel Pineiro	Safeco Field	4	0
375	8/1	28	MIN	Johan Santana	Metrodome	4	0
376	8/13	29	CWS	Jose Contreras	Fenway Park	5	0
377	8/14	30	CWS	Jon Garland	Fenway Park	4	0
378	8/20	31	CWS	Mark Buehrle	U.S. Cellular Field	2	3
				*16th Grand Slam			
379	8/21	32	CWS	Josh Stewart	U.S. Cellular Field	1	2
380	8/22	33	CWS	Freddy Garcia	U.S. Cellular Field	8	0
381	8/25	34	TOR	Josh Towers	SkyDome	4	1
382	8/31	35	ANA	John lackey	Fenway Park	1	2
383	8/31	36	ANA	John Lackey	Fenway Park	2	0
				*36th 2-homer game			
384	9/3	37	TEX	John Wasdin	Fenway Park	1	0
385	9/6	38	OAK	Barry Zito	Network Associates	4	0
386	9/10	39	SEA	Ryan Franklin	Safeco Field	4	0
387	9/10	40	SEA	Aaron Taylor	Safeco Field	7	3
				*17th Grand Slam			
				*37th 2-homer game			
388	9/11	41	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	1	0
389	9/24	42	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	3	1
390	9/27	43	TB	Jorge Sosa	Tropicana Field	5	1
				2005 - BOSTON			
391	4/16	1	TB	Dewon Brazelton	Fenway Park	3	1
392	4/16	2	TB	Dewon Brazelton	Fenway Park	4	3
				*18th Grand Slam			
				*38th 2-homer game			
393	4/18	3	TOR	David Bush	Fenway Park	2	2
394	4/18	4	TOR	Jason Frasor	Fenway Park	6	1
				*39th 2-homer game			
395	4/19	5	TOR	Roy Halladay	Fenway Park	1	0
396	4/24	6	TB	Lance Carter	Tropicana Field	7	0
397	4/26	7	BAL	Rodrigo Lopez	Fenway Park	4	2
398	5/11	8	OAK	Barry Zito	Fenway Park	3	1
399	5/14	9	SEA	Ryan Franklin	Safeco Field	6	0
400	5/15	10	SEA	Gil Meche	Safeco Field	5	2
401	5/22	11	ATL	Roman Colon	Fenway Park	6	1
402	6/12	12	CHC	Joe Borowski	Wrigley Field	7	1
403	6/13	13	CIN	Matt Belisle	Fenway Park	6	2
404	6/14	14	CIN	Kent Mercker	Fenway Park	7	0
405	6/20	15	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Jacobs Field	4	2
406	6/21	16	CLE	David Riske	Jacobs Field	9	1
407	6/24	17	PHI	Jon Lieber	Citizens Bank Park	5	2
408	6/25	18	PHI	Ugueth Urbina	Citizens Bank	9	0
409	6/26	19	PHI	Brett Myers	Citizens Bank	4	3
				*19th Grand Slam			
410	7/2	20	TOR	Pete Walker	Fenway Park	7	1
411	7/4	21	TEX	Joaquin Benoit	Ameriquest Field	8	1
412	7/5	22	TEX	Chris Young	Ameriquest Field	3	3
				*20th Grand Slam			
413	7/16	23	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	4	0
414	7/17	24	NYY	Tom Gordon	Fenway Park	9	0
415	7/19	25	TB	Casey Fossum	Fenway Park	4	0
416	7/21	26	CWS	Luis Vizcaino	U.S. Cellular Field	9	0
417	7/23	27	CWS	Orlando Hernandez	U.S. Cellular	1	1
418	7/26	28	TB	Mark Hendrickson	Tropicana Field	1	1
419	8/2	29	KC	Runelvys Hernandez	Fenway Park	4	2
420	8/3	30	KC	Kyle Snyder	Fenway Park	1	2
421	8/7	31	MIN	J.C. Romero	Metrodome	7	1
422	8/10	32	TEX	Kenny Rogers	Fenway Park	4	2
423	8/21	33	ANA	Brendan Donnelly	Angel Stadium	8	1
424	9/10	34	NYY	Shawn Chacon	Yankee Stadium	1	1
425	9/12	35	TOR	Ted Lilly	Rogers Centre	6	1
426	9/17	36	OAK	Dan Haren	Fenway Park	6	0
427	9/20	37	TB	Seth McClung	Tropicana Field	1	0
428	9/20	38	TB	Joe Beimel	Tropicana Field	5	1
				*40th 2-homer game			
429	9/21	39	TB	Scott Kazmir	Tropicana Field	5	0
430	9/23	40	BAL	Eric DuBose	Camden Yards	7	1
431	9/25	41	BAL	John Maine	Camden Yards	1	1
432	9/29	42	TOR	Jason Frasor	Fenway Park	6	1
433	10/1	43	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	1	1
434	10/1	44	NYY	Tom Gordon	Fenway Park	8	0
				*41st 2-homer game			
435	10/2	45	NYY	Scott Proctor	Fenway Park	4	2

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
				2006 - BOSTON			
436	4/21	1	TOR	A.J. Burnett	Rogers Centre	3	0
437	4/21	2	TOR	Scott Schoeneweis	Rogers Centre	8	1
				*42nd 2-homer game			
438	4/25	3	CLE	Guillermo Mota	Jacobs Field	8	2
439	4/29	4	TB	Doug Waechter	Tropicana Field	6	0
440	5/6	5	BAL	Julio Maton	Fenway Park	4	0
441	5/9	6	NYY	Aaron Small	Yankee Stadium	6	0
442	5/16	7	BAL	Bruce Chen	Camden Yards	2	0
443	5/22	8	NYY	Chien-Ming Wang	Fenway Park	3	1
444	5/23	9	NYY	Scott Proctor	Fenway Park	7	2
445	5/24	10	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	1	1
446	5/24	11	NYY	Scott Proctor	Fenway Park	7	0
				*43rd 2-homer game			
447	5/29	12	TOR	Roy Halladay	Rogers Centre	6	1
448	5/31	13	TOR	Francisco Rosario	Rogers Centre	5	1
449	6/4	14	DET	Roman Colon	Comerica Park	7	0
450	6/10	15	TEX	Francisco Cordero	Fenway Park	8	0
451	6/11	16	TEX	Kevin Millwood	Fenway Park	2	0
452	6/18	17	ATL	John Smoltz	Turner Field	4	0
453	6/19	18	WAS	Jon Rauch	Fenway Park	8	0
454	6/23	19	PHI	Ryan Madson	Fenway Park	1	2
455	6/23	20	PHI	Scott Mathieson	Fenway Park	7	0
				*44th 2-homer game			
456	7/1	21	FLA	Brian Moehler	Dolphin Stadium	1	2
457	7/1	22	FLA	Anibal Sanchez	Dolphin Stadium	6	1
				*45th 2-homer game			
458	7/4	23	TB	Shawn Camp	Tropicana Field	9	2
459	7/6	24	TB	James Shields	Tropicana Field	1	1
460	7/19	25	KC	Mark Redman	Fenway Park	4	0
461	7/21	26	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	5	1
462	7/24	27	OAK	Barry Zito	McAfee Coliseum	3	2
463	7/25	28	OAK	Jason Windsor	McAfee Coliseum	3	0
464	7/31	29	CLE	Paul Byrd	Fenway Park	1	1
465	8/2	30	CLE	Brian Sikorski	Fenway Park	6	0
466	8/5	31	TB	Jon Switzer	Tropicana Field	8	1
467	8/9	32	KC	Mark Redman	Kauffman Stadium	1	1
468	8/18	33	NYY	Chien-Ming Wang	Fenway Park	5	0
469	8/19	34	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	4	2
470	9/30	35	BAL	Adam Loewen	Fenway Park	6	0
				2007 - BOSTON			
471	4/19	1	TOR	Shaun Marcum	Rogers Centre	8	1
472	4/22	2	NYY	Chien-Ming Wang	Fenway Park	3	0
473	4/29	3	NYY	Sean Henn	Yankee Stadium	8	1
474	5/3	4	SEA	Horacio Ramirez	Fenway Park	4	1
475	5/3	5	SEA	Chris Reitsma	Fenway Park	8	0
				*46th 2-homer game			
476	5/9	6	TOR	Scott Downs	Rogers Centre	6	0
477	5/22	7	NYY	Mike Mussina	Yankee Stadium	1	2
478	5/28	8	CLE	Cliff Lee	Fenway Park	5	0
479	6/16	9	SF	Matt Cain	Fenway Park	4	0
480	6/17	10	SF	Jonathan Sanchez	Fenway Park	7	0
481	6/20	11	ATL	Peter Moylan	Turner Field	7	0
482	7/13	12	TOR	Shaun Marcum	Fenway Park	1	1
483	7/16	13	KC	Brian Bannister	Fenway Park	4	0
484	7/18	14	KC	Odalis Perez	Fenway Park	5	0
485	7/22	15	CWS	Jon Garland	Fenway Park	1	2
486	7/26	16	CLE	Cliff Lee	Jacobs Field	2	0
487	7/27	17	CLE	Jensen Lewis	Jacobs Field	8	1
				*47th 2-homer game			
488	7/29	18	TB	Gary Glover	Tropicana Field	8	0
489	8/5	19	SEA	Miguel Batista	Safeco Field	5	0
490	8/28	20	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Yankee Stadium	2	0

THE BREAKDOWNS

BY INNING

1st Inning	62	8th inning	51
2nd inning	41	9th inning	26
3rd inning	58	10th inning	1
4th inning	82	12th inning	2
5th inning	58	13th inning	1
6th inning	64	17th inning	1
7th inning	43		

BY MONTH

April	75	August	84
May	79	September	76
June	71	October	5
July	100		

BY DAY OF WEEK

Sunday	77	Thursday	51
Monday	52	Friday	76
Tuesday	81	Saturday	88
Wednesday	65		

BY DEFENSIVE POSITION

Left Field	207	Designated Hitter	63
Right Field	220		

LEFT vs. RIGHT

vs. LHP	131	vs. RHP	359

BY TYPE

Solo Homers	242	3-Run Homers	64
2-Run Homers	164	Grand Slams	20

RAMIREZ'S TOP 10 VICTIMS

Jamie Moyer	10	Gil Heredia	4
Tanyon Sturtze	8	Pat Rapp	4
Brad Radke	6	Jimmy Haynes	4
Mike Mussina	6	Orlando Hernandez	4
Jose Rosado	5	Ted Lilly	4
Randy Johnson	5	Brian Meadows	4
Pat Hentgen	4	C.C. Sabathia	4
Tim Belcher	4	John Lackey	4
Andy Pettitte	4		

RAMIREZ'S FAVORITE OPPONENTS

Toronto	54	Oakland	38
New York (AL)	52	Kansas City	37
Tampa Bay	40	Seattle	37

38-CURT SCHILLING RHP

FULL NAME: Curtis Montague Schilling
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 41
BORN: November 14, 1966 in Anchorage, AK
RESIDES: Medfield, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 17 years, 134 days
ACQUIRED: From the Arizona Diamondbacks for LHP Casey Fossum, RHP Brandon Lyon, LHP Jorge de la Rosa and a player to be named (OF Michael Goss) on November 28, 2003
SIGNED BY: Joe Mason (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

AMONG THE ALL-TIME LEADERS: Enters 2008 with 3,116 strikeouts, 14th most all-time, one behind Bob Gibson...Is tied with Wilbur Cooper and Charlie Hough for 76th all-time with 216 victories, one back of Bob Caruthers, Fred Fitzsimmons, and Mickey Lolich...Also ranks among the all-time leaders in games started (82nd, 436) and innings pitched (92nd, 3261.0)...Is one of 51 pitchers in history to appear in at least one game in as many as 20 different seasons after seeing action in his 20th campaign in 2007...Is one of 12 overall players who were active in 2007 who have appeared in 20 or more seasons.

STAYING ACTIVE: Among pitchers who played in the majors in 2007, ranks 4th lifetime in complete games (83) and strikeouts, 6th in shutouts (20), 8th in wins, tied for 8th in losses (146), 9th in innings pitched, and 10th in games started...Has both the 6th lowest earned run average (3.46) and opponents batting average (.243) among actives with at least 1,500 innings pitched...Also owns both the 2nd lowest opposing on-base percentage (.286) and baserunners/9 innings ratio (10.38) among active pitchers with at least 1,500 innings...Pedro Martinez is tops in both of those categories at .271 and 9.71, respectively.

MAJOR LEAGUE PITCHERS WITH 3,000 STRIKEOUTS

1. Nolan Ryan	5,714
2. Roger Clemens	4,672
3. Randy Johnson	4,616
4. Steve Carlton	4,136
5. Bert Blyleven	3,701
6. Tom Seaver	3,640
7. Don Sutton	3,574
8. Gaylord Perry	3,534
9. Walter Johnson	3,508
10. Phil Niekro	3,342
11. Greg Maddux	3,273
12. Ferguson Jenkins	3,192
13. Bob Gibson	3,117
14. Curt Schilling	**3,116**
15. Pedro Martinez	3,030

DOMINANT DECADE: Over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), ranks 3rd in the majors with 1,997 strikeouts and 5th with 147 victories...His 3.50 ERA over the last decade is 5th best among pitchers with at least 1,500 innings in that period.

WINS: Has compiled 8 seasons with at least 15 victories, tied with Andy Pettitte for 6th among active pitchers behind Greg Maddux (18), Roger Clemens (12), Randy Johnson (11) and Tom Glavine/Mike Mussina (10 each)...Defeated Tampa Bay on May 27, 2006 at Fenway Park to become the 104th major league pitcher to record 200 career wins...Was the 4th pitcher to ever record his 200th major league victory in a Red Sox uniform, joining Lefty Grove (1934), Ferguson Jenkins (1976), and Luis Tiant (1978)...See complete information on career wins on page 232.

Has recorded all 3 20-win seasons in the last 7 years...Led the majors with 21 victories in 2004, the 8th pitcher to record 20 wins in his 1st season as a Red Sox...Was 1st Boston pitcher to be majors' leading winner since Pedro Martinez in 1999...Ranked 2nd in the National League with career high 23 wins in 2002, one behind teammate Randy Johnson, and tied St. Louis' Matt Morris for league lead with 22 victories in 2001...Johnson also recorded 45 wins in 2001-02, the most by a any pitcher in consecutive seasons since Baltimore's Jim Palmer earned 45 victories in 1975-76...Recorded 100th career victory, May 6, 2000 in Atlanta...Won 15+ games in 3 consecutive seasons with Philadelphia from 1997-99, ranking 5th in the N.L. with 17 victories in 1997...Was 8th in the N.L. with 16 wins in 1993.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1998-2007

WINS	
1. Greg Maddux	163
2. Randy Johnson	160
3. Tom Glavine	150
Andy Pettitte	150
5. Curt Schilling	**147**

SOX SUCCESS: Has posted a .646 (53-29) winning percentage in his 4 seasons with the Red Sox, the 5th

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1998-2007

STRIKEOUTS

1. Randy Johnson	2616
2. Pedro Martinez	2060
3. Curt Schilling	**1997**
4. Javier Vazquez	1815
5. Roger Clemens	1790

EARNED RUN AVERAGE

(Minimum 1,500 IP)

1. Pedro Martinez	2.70
2. Randy Johnson	3.10
3. Roger Clemens	3.38
4. Greg Maddux	3.47
5. Curt Schilling	**3.50**

best in team history among pitchers with at least 75 decisions.

FRIENDLY FENWAY: Is 14-4 with a 3.46 ERA (70 ER/182.0 IP) in his last 28 regular season starts at Fenway Park beginning October 2, 2005...His .725 lifetime winning percentage (29-11) at Fenway is 2nd best among all pitchers since 1957 with at least 30 decisions (Pedro Martinez, .753, 58-19)...Is 28-9 with 6 saves and a 3.86 ERA (154 ER/358.2 IP) in 64 appearances (52 starts) at Fenway Park since joining the Red Sox in 2004...In his 52 starts, has gone 27-8 with a 3.83 ERA (147 ER/345.2 IP)...Has 309 strikeouts and only 56 walks in 345.2 innings as a starter at Fenway with the Sox, an average of 8.0 K's and 1.5 walks per 9 innings.

Won his 1st 8 Fenway decisions in 2006 before losing to the Los Angeles Angels on July 30, the best home start for a Boston pitcher since Dennis Eckersley began 9-0 in 1978...Finished 9-1 (.900) overall in his 14 Fenway outings, the majors' 2nd best home winning percentage to Minnesota's Johan Santana (12-0) among pitchers with at least 7 decisions.

STRIKEOUTS: Has averaged 8.60 strikeouts per 9 innings in his career, the 7th best figure all-time among pitchers with at least 1,500 innings, 3rd among actives behind Randy Johnson (10.78) and Pedro Martinez (10.20)...His 3,116 strikeouts rank 14th all-time, one behind Bob Gibson in 13th place and 4th among active pitchers behind Clemens (4,672), Johnson (4,616), and Maddux (3,273)...Has fanned 10 or more in a game 93 times, 6th most in history behind Nolan Ryan (215), Johnson (209), Clemens (110), Martinez (108), and Sandy Koufax (97).

Recorded 300+ strikeouts in 1997, 1998, and 2002, tying Koufax for the 3rd most 300-K seasons in history behind Johnson and Ryan (6 each)...Overall, has 5 years with 200+ strikeouts and has fanned at least 100 in a season on 14 occasions, including 12 of the last 13 years...Has struck out 888 different batters in his career...see complete strikeout list on page 233.

In 2007, had fewest strikeouts per inning pitched (0.67) since 1992 with Philadelphia (0.65, 147 K's in 226.1 IP)...Fanned season high 10 on May 28 vs. Cleveland, his 1st double digit strikeout performance since June 24, 2006 against Philadelphia...Failed to record a strikeout on June 18 at Atlanta and again on August 12 at Baltimore after notching at least one K in 378 straight starts from July 6, 1993-June 13, 2007...Marked the 3rd longest such streak of any major league pitcher since 1957, trailing only Tom Seaver (411) and Nolan Ryan (382).

Reached the 3,000 strikeout plateau by fanning Oakland's Nick Swisher in the 1st inning on August 30, 2006 at McAfee Coliseum...Became the 1st pitcher to ever record his 3,000th strikeout in a Red Sox uniform and just the 4th pitcher to join the 3,000 strikeout club in the last 20 years, the 1st since Maddux on July 27, 2005...Pedro Martinez reached that milestone in 2007...Finished 5th in the American League with 183 strikeouts in 2006...Averaged 8.07 K's/9 innings, the league's 5th best ratio...Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with 203 strikeouts in 2004...Teamed with Pedro Martinez to give Boston its 1st pair of 200-strikeout pitchers in same season...Had Red Sox best 14 strikeouts on September 21 versus Baltimore...Was 5th in N.L. with 194 strikeouts in 2003...Ranked 2nd in the majors to Randy Johnson with 316 strikeouts in 2002, the only pair of teammates to have 300 K's in the same season in history...Fanned 10 or more on 14 occasions, including career high 17 on April 2 at Milwaukee...Was 2nd in majors to Johnson (372) with 293 strikeouts in 2001 as duo's total of 665 was most for teammates ever...Fanned Jose Uribe for 2000th career K, September 18, 2001 at Colorado...Led the majors with 300 strikeouts in 1998 and 319 in 1997, becoming just the 5th player at the time to post

PLAYERS ACTIVE IN 2007 WHO HAVE APPEARED IN AT LEAST 20 MAJOR LEAGUE SEASONS

SEASONS	PLAYER
24	Roger Clemens
23	Julio Franco
22	Barry Bonds
22	Greg Maddux
21	Tom Glavine
21	Jamie Moyer
21	David Wells
20	Sandy Alomar, Jr.
20	Craig Biggio
20	Randy Johnson
20	**Curt Schilling**
20	Gary Sheffield

consecutive 300-strikeout seasons...His 1997 total are a National League record for a righthanded pitcher and the most ever for a Phillie...Was 4th in N.L. with 186 strikeouts in 1993.

UNDER CONTROL: Has 3,116 strikeouts and just 711 walks in his career, a 4.38 strikeouts to walks ratio that ranks as the best in major league history (since 1900) among pitchers with at least 1,500 innings...Since start of 2001, has fanned 1,377 and walked just 212 for a 6.50 K/BB ratio...Randy Johnson ranks 2nd among ML pitchers in that span at 4.73...Has allowed just 1.96 walks per 9 innings in his career, 4th best among active pitchers...In 3 seasons with the Red Sox has 574 strikeouts and 108 walks for a strikeouts to walks ratio of 5.31, 2nd best in team history among pitchers with at least 500 innings to Pedro Martinez (.5.45)...Has averaged just 1.44 walks per 9 innings with Boston, 2nd all-time to Cy Young at 0.99.

HIGHEST WINNING PERCENTAGES IN RED SOX HISTORY
(Minimum 75 Decisions)

PCT.	W-L	Pitcher
.760	117-37	Pedro Martinez
.684	65-30	Dave Ferriss
.674	116-56	Joe Wood
.656	89-46	Babe Ruth
.646	**53-29**	**Curt Schilling**

Issued 1.37 walks per 9 innings in 2007, 3rd best among ML pitchers with at least 150.0 innings behind Maddux (1.14) and Paul Byrd (1.31)...His strikeouts/walks ratio of 4.39 was 5th best among hurlers with 150.0 or more IP...Allowed the fewest walks per 9 innings in the majors at 1.24 in 2006, 2nd best for a qualifying Red Sox pitcher in the last 98 years (beginning 1909) to David Wells' 1.03 in 2005...Also compiled the majors' best strikeouts to walks ratio at 6.54 (183 K's/28 BB), 5th highest in team history...Went 34.2 innings between issuing BB on May 10 and June 13...Had not permitted more than 2 walks all season before surrendering 4 in final start, September 26 versus Tampa Bay...Led A.L. with 5.8 strikeouts per every walk in 2004...Allowed a major league low 1.15 walks every 9 innings in 2002, including 44 consecutive innings without issuing a free pass...Ranked 2nd in the N.L. at 1.37 in 2001...Had career high 61 walks with Philadelphia in 1998.

MAKE 'EM EARN IT: Allowed an unearned run on May 23, 2007 in New York to snap a streak of 69 consecutive starts since last allowing an unearned run on June 14, 2004 at Colorado (2)...The streak is a major league record, surpassing his own previous mark of 53 starts from April 10, 2001-July 5, 2002 with Arizona.

OPPONENTS: Has earned at least one victory against all 30 major league clubs, one of 5 pitchers all-time to accomplish that feat (Kevin Brown, Al Leiter, Terry Mulholland, Woody Williams)...

HIGHEST CAREER STRIKEOUTS TO WALKS RATIOS SINCE 1900
(Minimum 1,500 Innings Pitched)

K/BB Ratio	Pitcher	Strikeouts	Walks
4.38	**Curt Schilling**	**3116**	**711**
4.28	Pedro Martinez	3030	708
3.67	Jon Lieber	1526	416
3.64	Bret Saberhagen	1715	471
3.53	Mike Mussina	2663	754

HIGHEST CAREER STRIKEOUTS PER 9 INNINGS RATIOS SINCE 1900
(Minimum 1,500 Innings Pitched)

K/9 IP	Pitcher	Strikeouts	Innings
10.78	Randy Johnson	4616	3855.1
10.20	Pedro Martinez	3030	2673.2
9.55	Nolan Ryan	5714	5386.0
9.28	Sandy Koufax	2396	2324.1
8.86	Sam McDowell	2453	2492.1
8.74	Hideo Nomo	1915	1972.0
8.60	**Curt Schilling**	**3116**	**3261.0**

Career best is 16 wins versus both San Diego and Montreal/Washington...A.L. high is 11 against Tampa Bay, tied for the 4th most of any pitcher vs. the Devil Rays...Defeated TB 4 times each in both 2004 and 2006...Is 12-13, 4.43 in 31 career starts in interleague play and ranks 3rd with 225 strikeouts behind Johnson (274) and Mussina (243)...Has a victory in 35 different ML parks, winning in every current A.L. stadium except Detroit's Comerica Park...Is 4-0 in last 7 starts against Baltimore since a defeat on July 28, 2004...Is 5-0 in last 5 games/4 starts against Texas beginning September 5, 2004...Was 0-3 in 5 starts versus the Yankees in 2007, the 1st time had suffered as many as 3 defeats to a team in one season since 1998 against San Diego (0-3).

20 WINS IN FIRST SEASON WITH RED SOX

Pitcher	Record	Year
Cy Young	33-10	1901
Jesse Tannehill	21-11	1904
Bill Dinneen	21-21	1908
Hugh Bedient	21-9	1912
Howard Ehmke	20-17	1923
Dave Ferriss	21-10	1945
Dennis Eckersley	20-8	1978
Curt Schilling	**21-6**	**2004**

HONORS: Has placed 2nd in his league's Cy Young Award voting in 3 different years: 2004 in the A.L. to Minnesota's Johan Santana and 2001 and 2002 in the N.L. to teammate Randy Johnson...Was also 4th in the N.L. voting with Philadelphia in 1997...Selected as the N.L. Pitcher of the Year by *The Sporting News* in 2001 and 2002...Finished 10th in the BBWAA N.L. MVP voting in both of those seasons...Named the Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston BBWAA chapter in 2004...Was honored extensively for achievements on and off the field in 2001...Was selected as *The Sporting News* Man of the Year, only the 5th ML pitcher so honored and shared *Sports Illustrated*'s Sportsman of the Year with Randy Johnson...His exemplary community endeavors earned him MLB's Roberto Clemente Award as well as the Branch Rickey (Denver), Hutch (Seattle), and Jim "Catfish" Hunter (North Carolina) Awards.

FOR OPENERS: Was the starter and loser in 2007 season opener, April 2 at Kansas City...Became the 4th Sox pitcher in the last 30 years (beginning in 1978) to start at least 2 consecutive openers, joining Pedro Martinez (7, 1998-2004), Roger Clemens (7, 1988-94) and Dennis Eckersley (5, 1979-83)...Is 3-1, 3.68 (18 ER/44.0 IP) in 7 career Opening Day starts, including 5 with Philadelphia and 2 with Boston, and all on the road (1994 at Colorado, 1995 at St. Louis, 1997 at Los Angeles, 1998 at New York, 1999 at Atlanta, 2006 at Texas and 2007 at Kansas City).

ALL-STAR: Has been selected as an All-Star 6 times, 5 in the N.L. and 2004 in the A.L., appearing in 3 games...Worked 2 scoreless relief innings in 2004 at Cleveland after being picked for 1st time in 1997...Was the N.L.'s starter and loser in 1999 at Fenway Park, issuing 3 hits and 2 runs in 2 innings...Started without a decision in 2002 at Milwaukee, issuing one hit and no runs in 2 innings...Was also selected to start for the N.L. in 2001 but passed honor to Randy Johnson after pitching on final day before the break.

MOST WINS IN POST-SEASON HISTORY

WINS	PITCHER
15	John Smoltz
14	Tom Glavine
14	Andy Pettitte
12	Roger Clemens
11	Greg Maddux
11	**Curt Schilling**
10	Whitey Ford
10	Dave Stewart
10	David Wells

POST-SEASON PROWESS: Is 11-2 with a 2.23 ERA (33 ER/133.1 IP) in 19 career post-season starts with the Phillies, Diamondbacks, and Red Sox...His .846 winning percentage is the highest in history among pitchers with at least 10 post-season decisions while his ERA is 3rd lowest among post-season hurlers with at least 100.0 innings...Also ranks among the all-time post-season leaders in wins (T5th), strikeouts (8th, 120), and innings (8th)...Has held opponents to .212 batting average, 4th lowest among pitchers with at least 100.0 IP...Is 5-0, 2.19 (9 ER/37.0 IP) in last 6 playoff games since loss to the Yankees in Game 1 of the 2004 ALCS and is 11-1 in last 16 starts beginning with a win in Game 5 of the 2003 World Series.

Is 4-0, 0.93 (4 ER/38.2 IP) in 5 career Division Series starts, joining John Smoltz (7-0) and Pedro Martinez (4-0) as only pitchers with 4+ wins without a loss in DS play...His ERA is 2nd lowest in DS history among pitchers with at least 25.0 IP to Mariano Rivera (0.38) and is tied for 5th in wins...Is tied for 14th all-time with 4 World Series victories...With the Red Sox, is 6-1, 3.28 (17 ER/46.2 IP) in 8 post-season starts, tying Martinez for 1st in wins...Ranks 6th in innings and is 7th in strikeouts (29).

Was 3-0, 3.00 (8 ER/24.0 IP) with 16 strikeouts in 4 starts in the 2007 post-season...Worked 7.0 shutout frames to win the 3rd and deciding game of the Division Series at Anaheim...Was 2nd playoff series clinching win, the other in Game 5 of the 2001 NLDS...In the ALCS against Cleveland had no decision in Game 2 (5 ER/4.2 IP) and earned a 12-2 victory in Game 6 (2 ER/7.0 IP), both at Fenway Park...Was a 2-1 winner in Game 2 of the World Series over Colorado (1 ER/5.1 IP)...Earned 1st career WS victory on October 21, 1993...At 40 years, 11 months, 11 days, was the 2nd oldest pitcher in history to start and win a World Series game behind Detroit's Kenny Rogers (41 yrs, 11 mos., 12 days) in 2006 and 3rd oldest overall with a WS victory.

HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PERCENTAGES IN POST-SEASON HISTORY

(10 or More Decisions)

PCT.	W-L	Pitcher
.846	**11-2**	**Curt Schilling**
.789	15-4	John Smoltz
.750	9-3	Orlando Hernandez
.727	8-3	David Cone
.727	8-3	Orel Hershiser
.727	8-3	Jim Palmer

LOWEST CAREER EARNED RUN AVERAGES IN POST-SEASON HISTORY

(Minimum 100 Innings Pitched)

ERA	Innings	Pitcher
0.77	117.1	Mariano Rivera
1.06	101.2	Christy Mathewson
2.23	**133.1**	**Curt Schilling**
2.55	106.1	Orlando Hernandez
2.59	132.0	Orel Hershiser

Did not see action in Chicago's 3-game sweep in the 2005 ALDS after pitching on the final day of the regular season... Was scheduled to go in Game 4 of that series...Gave an heroic effort in Boston's 2004 World Series run while pitching with a detached tendon in his right ankle, going 3-1, 3.57 (9 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 starts...Was a 9-3 winner over Anaheim in Game 1 of the ALDS before lasting just 3 innings in a 10-7 defeat at New York in the opener of the ALCS, snapping his 6-game post-season winning streak...After having the tendon sutured to his ankle bone, was a 4-2 winner over the Yankees in Game 6 (4 H/1 R/7.0 IP)...Completed his post-season work with a 6-2 win over St. Louis in Game 2 of the World Series at Fenway Park (4 H/1 R/0 ER/6.0 IP) after again having the tendon sutured to the ankle the day before that start.

Started Game 2 of the 2002 NLDS for Arizona versus St. Louis, issuing one run in 7 innings without a decision in Diamondbacks 2-1 loss...Was 4-0 with a 1.12 ERA in 6 starts in Arizona's World Series run in 2001, establishing ML post-season records for starts, innings (48.1) and strikeouts (56) while matching the most complete games (3) since 1905 and tying for 3rd in wins...Won both NLDS starts versus St. Louis, pitching the 1st complete game 1-0 win in Division Series history, a 3-hitter, in the opener and allowing one run and 6 hits in going the distance for a 2-1 victory in the 5th and deciding game...Pitched his 3rd straight complete game, allowing just 4 hits, in defeating Atlanta, 5-1 in Game 3 of the NLCS...Made 3 World Series starts against New York with a 1.69 ERA (4 ER/21.1 IP)...Issued 3 hits and one run in 7 innings in a 9-1 Game 1 victory at Arizona...Repeated that performance in Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, departing with a 3-1 lead before New York came back to win, 4-3 in 10 innings...Permitted 6 hits and 2 runs in 7.1 innings in Game 7 at Bank One Ballpark, surrendering the go-ahead homer to Alfonso Soriano in the 8th and leaving with a 2-1 deficit...Arizona took the championship by scoring twice off Mariano Rivera in the bottom of the 9th for a 3-2 victory...Shared World Series MVP Award with Randy Johnson, only the 2nd time in history that honor has been split in a season (Ron Cey, Pedro Guerrero, Steve Yeager of Dodgers in 1981).

Earned MVP honors of the 1993 NLCS for Philadelphia against Atlanta without recording a victory...Posted a 1.69 ERA (3 ER/16 IP) with 19 strikeouts in no decisions in Games 1 and 5...Set an LCS record by striking out the 1st 5 Braves he faced in Game 1...In the World Series versus Toronto, allowed 7 runs in 6.1 innings in an 8-5 loss in Game 1 at Toronto...Rebounded for a 5-hit complete game 2-0 shutout in Game 5 at Philadelphia.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Ranked 4th on the Red Sox in wins (9), starts (24), innings (151.0), and strikeouts (101) while spending 7 weeks on the disabled list...Had the 2nd lowest ERA among Boston starters (3.87, minimum 10 starts), his best since 2004 (3.26)...Was the 3rd time in the last 5 seasons has

won 8 or fewer games.

SEASON RUNDOWN/INJURY: Lost season opener at Kansas City on April 2 (5 ER/4.0 IP), the 1st time had pitched as few as 4.0 innings in a start since July 18, 2001 at San Diego (2.0 IP) and just 15th time in career...Went 4-0, 2.70 (18 ER60.0 IP) in next 8 outings before defeat at New York on May 23...Was 2-0, 2.14 (5 ER/21.0 IP) in next 3 games to improve to 6-2, 3.49 through June 7...Issued 19 hits and 12 runs in 9.1 innings in losses to Colorado on June 13 and at Atlanta on June 18...Was placed on the disabled list June 22 (retroactive to June 19) with right shoulder tendonitis...Was 10th DL appearance of major league career...After working 15.0 scoreless innings with 18 strikeouts in 3 rehab starts for Triple-A Pawtucket from July 21-31, was activated on August 6...Lost at Los Angeles Angels that night, then was 3-3, 3.02 (17 ER/50.2 IP) in 8 starts the rest of the year...Lost 3 straight decisions over 4 starts from August 30-September 16, despite a 3.60 ERA in that span before ending regular season with a victory over Oakland on September 25.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
9.0	75 times, last June 7, 2007 at OAK
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
1	3 times, last June 7, 2007 at OAK
STRIKEOUTS	
17	April 7, 2002 at MIL
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
14	September 20, 2002 at COL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
11	July 1, 1993 at STL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
6	3 times, last April 15, 1998 at FLA
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
4	June 28, 1997 at ATL and June 27, 2001 vs. HOU
WINNING STREAK	
9	April 23-June 8, 2002
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS	
30.1	July 17-August 1, 1992

A NEAR NO-NO: Worked 8.2 no-hit innings on June 7 in Oakland before Shannon Stewart singled to right to end the bid...Retired the next batter Mark Ellis for a 1-0 victory to complete the 3rd one-hitter of his ML career, the others Sept. 9, 1992 vs. the Mets and April 7, 2002 at Milwaukee...Was his 1st CG since Aug. 3, 2004 at Tampa Bay, a span of 64 starts, and 1st CG SHO since May 14, 2003 at Philadelphia... Marked the longest no-hit bid of his career, having gone 7.1 innings twice, Sept. 16, 1997 vs. the Mets in Philadelphia and May 26, 2001 at San Diego...Was the 28th regular season one-hitter by Boston since 1950, 1st since Hideo Nomo on May 25, 2001 vs. Toronto...Shannon Stewart also had the lone hit in that game, a 4th inning double... At 40 years, 205 days of age, Schilling was the oldest Sox pitcher in that span with a CG one-hitter...Was the longest no-bid to be ended for a Sox pitcher since Rick Wise lost a no-hit bid with 2 out in the 9th on July 2, 1975 in Milwaukee... The previous one was Billy Rohr's 8.2 no-hit innings on April 14, 1967 at Yankee Stadium...Win ended a 4-game Boston losing streak, the 3rd time that Schilling had ended a team losing streak of 4 or more games with the Red Sox.

MISCELLANEOUS: Allowed 2 runs or less 12 times, going 7-2, 1.32 ERA in those contests...Also permitted 5 or more earned runs 6 times, going 1-4 8.63 ERA in those starts...Issued just 8 walks in final 15 starts (93. 0 IP)...Opponents batted .275 but just .245 with men on base...Worked 1st 8 innings of 8-0 victory over Los Angeles on April 20 with string of 16.0 scoreless innings over 3 starts, April 8-20...Worked 7.0 or more innings 5 times in season's 1st 6 starts but on just 3 occasions in final 18 outings...Was 6-1 in 9 starts following a Red Sox loss...Boston was 13-11 in his 24 starts.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Returned from injury-plagued 2005 to rank 5th in the American League with 183 strikeouts and 6th with a .682 winning percentage...Compiled the lowest ERA among Boston qualifiers at 3.97, 13th in A.L....Led Red Sox in strikeouts and was 2nd in wins (15), starts (31), and innings (204)...Led the majors with a 6.54 strikeouts to walks ratio and an average of 1.24 walks per 9 innings...Named by Boston BBWAA chapter as Red Sox' Comeback Player of the Year...Won 1st 4 starts of season for 1st time in career with 1.61 ERA and went 8-1 over 14 starts from May 16-July 25...Was 1st major league pitcher to record both 8 and 9 victories and tied for ML lead with his 13th win on July 25 but went just 2-4 in final 9 starts...Aggravated a strain of his right latissumus dorci muscle on August 30 in Oakland and did not pitch again until September 20

OF NOTE: Reached the 3,000-inning mark, June 13 at Minnesota and made his 400th career start, July 9 at Chicago White Sox...Issued 3 homers in an inning for 2nd time in career, July 30 vs. Angels (3rd inning)...Tied the A.L. record by issuing 10 extra base hits (9 doubles/1 homer) on August 10 at Kansas City...Became 1st A.L. pitcher to allow as many as 9 doubles in a game since Washington's Earl Whitehill issued 10 in 1935.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent 76 days in 2 stints on the D.L. and pitched just 93.1 innings, fewest since 1994...

Was 4-5, 5.87 (45 ER/69 IP) in 11 starts, fewest since none in 1991, and 4-3, 5.18 (14 ER/24.1 IP) with career high 9 saves in 21 relief outings, most since 1991 (56)...Ranked 3rd on the staff in saves.

SEASON RUNDOWN: Opened the season on the disabled list while continuing to recover from right ankle surgery of November 8, 2004...Went to Triple-A Pawtucket on rehab assignment on April 7 before being activated on April 13...Was 1-2, 8.15 (16 ER/17.2 IP) in 3 starts before returning to the DL on April 29 (retroactive to April 24) with a right ankle bone bruise...Was assigned to Pawtucket on rehab assignment June 29 and activated on July 13...Assumed the closer's role with knee injury to Keith Foulke and earned 9 saves in 11 opportunities over 21 appearances...Returned to rotation on August 25 and was 3-3, 5.08 (29 ER/51.1 IP) in 8 starts the rest of the year... Defeated New York, 10-1 on final day of the regular season, October 2 as Red Sox tied Yankees for A.L. East's best record at 95-67.

IN RELIEF: Was the finishing pitcher in all 21 of his relief appearances...Allowed just one of 8 inherited runners to score...Relief outing on July 14 versus the Yankees was 1st since September 29, 2002 against Colorado and just 2nd in last 369 games beginning May 19, 1992...Earned 1st save since May 3, 1992 on July 19 vs. Tampa Bay and 1st relief win since April 27, 1992 on July 21 at Chicago White Sox.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In 1st season with Boston, led the majors with 21 wins and posted an American League best .778 winning percentage...Also posted the A.L.'s 2nd lowest ERA at 3.26 and was among the league leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 203), innings (3rd, 226.2), opponents batting average (4th, .239), complete games (T5th, 3), and games started (T8th, 33)...Went 10-2 after the all-star break, including 8-0, 2.42 in his final 9 starts beginning August 14...Finished 12-1, 3.45 in 18 starts at Fenway Park, tying Houston's Roger Clemens for the major league lead in home wins.

MISCELLANEOUS: Was 10-3, 2.86 in 15 starts after a Red Sox loss, 7-0 in last 8 starts in that situation...Finished 12-0, 2.94 in 14 starts versus clubs that finished season with winning records and was 6-0, 2.86 in 7 outings against teams that advanced to the post-season...Led the majors by averaging 7.54 runs worth of support per 9 innings...Boston was 25-7 in his 32 starts, winning final 9 and 10 of last 11.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

ARIZONA: Ranks 2nd on the Diamondbacks all-time list in compllete games (18), is 3rd in wins (58), shutouts (5), and strikeouts (875), places 4th in innings (781.2) an dis 5th in games started (107)...His 3.14 ERA is 2nd lowest among all Arizona pitchers with at least 100.0 career innings.

2003: Was limited to 24 starts due to several injuries...Had N.L.'s 5th lowest ERA at 2.95 and finished 5th with 194 strikeouts...Was 7-3, 2.18 in 12 road starts but just 1-6, 3.69 at Bank One Ballpark...Tossed consecutive complete game shutouts, May 9 at Pittsburgh and May 14 at Philadelphia...Had an appendectomy on April 19 and was on the disabled list until May 2...Sustained a fractured bone in his right hand when hit by a Sean Burroughs line drive on May 30 at San Diego and did not return until July 11 after making 2 rehab starts at Triple-A Tucson.

2002: Placed 2nd in the majors to teammate Randy Johnson with career-high 23 wins and 316 strikeouts...Also ranked 2nd in the National League with 35 starts and 259.1 innings, was 3rd with 5 complete games and a .767 winning percentage, and had the 10th lowest ERA at 3.23...Went 12-1, 2.79 in season's 1st 14 starts with just 10 walks in 103.2 innings in that span...Had a career best 9-game winning streak over 10 starts, April 23-June 8, then went 11-2, 2.16 from June 30-September 10...Earned N.L. pitcher of the month honors for both May (5-0, 2.80) and July (5-0, 1.64)...Had 2nd career one-hit complete game and career best 17 strikeouts, April 7 at Milwaukee...Had career best 15 hits at the plate.

2001: Led the National League with 35 starts, 6 complete games, and 256.2 innings while tying for 1st with 21 wins for the World Champion Diamondbacks...Ranked 2nd in the league with a 2.98 ERA, a .786 winning percentage, and 293 strikeouts...Went 10-1, 2.60 in season's 1st 13 starts and was 13-1, 1.72 when starting the day after an Arizona loss...Was N.L.'s May pitcher of the month (5-1, 2.35) and a 2-time league player of the week selection...Retired 1st 22 batters on May 26 versus San Diego before Ben Davis singled...Issued a career high 37 homers, 31 with the bases empty, including ML record 19 consecutive solo shots, May 6-July 26.

2000: Combined to go 11-12, 3.81 in 29 starts at Philadelphia and Arizona...Tied for N.L. lead with 8 complete games...Opened season on Phillies disabled list while continuing to recover from off-season surgery on right shoulder before being activated on April 30...Was 6-6 in 16 starts with Philadelphia, the final outing a 3-hit complete game victory on July 23 at Pittsburgh...Was traded to Arizona on July 26 and went 5-6 record in 13 starts the rest of the year...Won in Diamondbacks debut, July 28 at Florida.

PHILADELPHIA: Ranks 4th on the Phillies all-time list in strikeouts (1554), 2nd among righthanders behind Robin Roberts (1871)...Is also among the leaders in wins (6th, 101), games started (6th, 226), and innings pitched (8th, 1659.1).

1999: Despite missing last 2 months with shoulder problems, finished among the N.L. leaders in complete games (2nd, 8), winning percentage (5th, .714), opponents batting average (5th, .237), and ERA (7th, 3.54)...Topped the Phillies in complete games and strikeouts (152) and tied for 1st in wins (15)...Had 13 wins at the all-star break, most by a Phillie since Steve Carlton's 14 in 1980...Hurled 5 consecutive complete games, May 7-29, going 3-1, 2.22 in that span...Was on the DL, August 8-September 3 with right shoulder inflammation...Returned to make just 2 starts before being sidelined for season...Underwent arthroscopic surgery for an anterior thermal capsular reduction and posterior capsular release on December 13.

1998: Led the major leagues with 15 complete games and 268.2 innings, both career highs, and 300 strikeouts...Were the most complete games by a Phillies pitcher since Steve Carlton's 19 in 1982...Fanned Florida's Kevin Orie for 300th strikeout on September 26...Was a member of Major League all-star team that traveled to Japan after the season.

1997: Topped the majors with 319 strikeouts, a National League record for a righthander and the most in Phillies history...Tied for N.L. lead in starts (35), ranked 3rd in complete games (7) and innings (254.1), placed 5th in wins (17) and winning percentage (.714) and had the 9th lowest ERA (2.97)...Fanned 10 or more batters 17 times...Was credited with 1st career stolen base, August 22 versus Los Angeles.

1996: Was the National League leader in complete games (8), tied for 2nd in shutouts (2), and ranked 10th in strikeouts (182)...Opened the season on the disabled list while continuing to rehab from right shoulder surgery in August 1995...Made 4 starts on rehab assignment before pitching 1st 7 innings of 7-0 victory over San Francisco in Phillies debut on May 14...Fanned 7 consecutive batters, August 26 at San Francisco.

1995: Opened the year at 4-0, 2.69 in 1st 9 starts before loss to Houston on June 13...Won final 2 starts, July 13 at Montreal and July 18 at Colorado before being sidelined for the season...Underwent arthroscopic surgery on August 23 to repair a labral tear and remove a bone spur in the right shoulder.

1994: Was limited to 13 starts due to injuries...Was Phillies opening day starter but was 0-7, 5.40 in 1st 9 starts, the longest losing streak of his career...Was placed on the disabled list with a tender right elbow on May 16 and also underwent left knee surgery on June 10...Was activated on July 25 and went 2-1, 2.63 in 4 starts before season ended due to work stoppage.

1993: Finished among the league leaders in complete games (T2nd, 7), strikeouts (4th, 186), innings (6th, 235.1), games started (7th, 34), and wins (8th, 16) for the National League champions...Was selected as Philadelphia's player of the month in April (4-1, 2.54) and September (4-1, 3.47).

1992: Was traded from Houston to Philadelphia on April 2 and went on to hold opponents to a major league low .201 batting average...Despite starting the season in the bullpen, was 2nd in the N.L. in complete games (10), tied for 3rd in shutouts (4), and posted the 4th lowest ERA (career best 2.35)...Was the lowest ERA for a Phillies righthanded qualifier since Jim Bunning (2.29) in 1967...Was 2-2, 2.86 in 16 relief appearances before defeating Houston in 1st start on May 19...Pitched 29 consecutive scoreless innings, July 22-August 1, including back-to-back CG shutouts, July 22 vs. San Diego and July 27 against the New York Mets...Had complete game one-hitter, September 9 vs. the Mets, issuing a Bobby Bonilla homer to lead off the 5th inning.

1991: In only season in Houston organization, placed 2nd on the Astros staff in appearances (56) and saves (8)...Opened the season as Houston's closer, converting 5 of 1st 6 save tries, before being optioned to Triple-A Tucson on June 26 at 3-5, 4.86 in 28 appearances...Was recalled on August 2 and recorded 3 saves and a 2.98 ERA in 28 games the rest of the season.

1990: Appeared in 15 games/14 starts at Triple-A Rochester before joining the Orioles' bullpen for rest of season on June 29...Earned 1st major league save on June 29 versus Minnesota and 1st victory on July 11 against Kansas City...Posted a 1.27 ERA in 1st 23 appearances, issuing a run just 3 times in that span...Worked 20 consecutive scoreless frames, July 27-September 4.

1989: Led the International League in innings (185.1) and tied for 1st in wins (13), starts (27), complete games (9), and shutouts (3) at Rochester...Pitched in 5 games for the Orioles in September.

1988: Combined to go 13-7, 3.03 (51 ER/151.1 IP) in 28 games/24 starts at Double-A level, New Britain in the Red Sox organization and Charlotte in the Baltimore organization...Was 8-5 at New Britain when traded to Baltimore on July 30 and went 5-2 at Charlotte...Was recalled by Baltimore on September 2 and had no decision in major league debut, a start versus Boston and Bruce

Hurst on September 7 at Memorial Stadium (7 IP/6 H/3 R-ER)...Was 0-3, 15.25 in final 3 starts.

1987: Topped the South Atlantic League in strikeouts (189) and ranked 4th in complete games (7) at Single-A Greensboro.

1986: Posted staff's lowest ERA (2.59) and ranked 1st in strikeouts (75) for Single-A Elmira in 1st professional season...Ranked 2nd on the staff in wins (7) and innings (93.2).

PERSONAL

Curt and his wife Shonda have 4 children: Gehrig (5/27/95), Gabriella (5/22/97), Grant (10/3/99), and Garrison (6/27/01)...Attended Yavapai Junior College in Prescott, AZ, where he helped team advance to the 1985 Junior College World Series...Graduated from Shadow Mountain High School in Phoenix in 1985...Born in Anchorage, is one of 9 Alaskan-born players in big league history...Is an avid history buff, who is particularly interested in the World War II era...Curt's father Cliff served over 20 years in the U.S. Army as a paratrooper in the 101st Airborne Division ("Screaming Eagles") prior to his passing in 1988...Now makes his year-round home in the Boston area.

In September 2006 launched 38 Studios, LLC, a company dedicated to producing innovative massively multiplayer online games (MMOs)...Based in Maynard, MA, 38 Studios' (www.38studios.com) 1st title features the artistic vision of Todd McFarlane (creator of Spawn) and celebrated author R.A. Salvatore (creator of Drizzt, one of modern fantasy's most memorable characters)...38 Studios ran its 1st Annual Massachusetts Game Challenge to create and nurture relationships with the local collegiate academic institutions in 2007-2008...Is also the President/CEO Multi-man Publishing, LLC (www.multimanpublishing.com), a company that produces military board game simulations from eras of all military conflict with a focus on WWII.

CURT IN THE COMMUNITY: Has been extensively involved in community and charitable endeavors throughout his career...Curt and his wife Shonda have worked tirelessly on behalf of numerous charitable causes with a particular focus on raising funds for research as well as elevating awareness of Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) and melanoma...The Schillings have been responsible for generating over $9 million for the ALS Association over the last 15 years, beginning in 1992, when they adopted the Philadelphia chapter of that organization to benefit from their fundraising and public awareness efforts...That year they created "Curt's Pitch" (www.curtspitchforals.org), a pledge drive for Phillies fans to donate to the ALS Association based on Curt's annual strikeouts and wins totals...That program continued when he went to Arizona and is now operated in conjunction with the ALS Association of Massachusetts...Has held the Curt Schilling ALS Golf Outing in the Philadelphia area for the last 14 years and has hosted the Curt Schilling FORE ALS Golf Tournament in Arizona for 7 years.

In September 2002, Curt and Shonda, a survivor of melanoma, directed their energy at prevention and awareness of melanoma by launching SHADE, The Curt and Shonda Schilling Melanoma Foundation of America (www.ShadeFoundation.org), which has raised over $2 million through their fund-raising efforts...In October 2003, the SHADE Foundation received the "Excellence in Cancer Awareness Award," presented by Congressional Families for Cancer Awareness...Since 2004, over 35,000 youngsters in New England have participated in the SunWise with SHADE Poster Contest which generates awareness for the need to practice responsible sun behaviors...SHADE has also provided over 100 playground shade covers across the United States.

Started and ran the 1st annual Medfield 4 the Military this past Christmas...The event brought Massachusetts families who have individuals serving or who have had family members killed or injured in the war in the Middle East together for Christmas...The Schilling family celebrates Christmas each year with youngsters from the Webster house (www.websterhouse.org).

Curt donated $500,000.00 to the Jimmy Fund on the day he was traded to the Red Sox...Also contributed $1 million to 3 organizations: United Way ($500.000) and the ALS Chapter of Philadelphia and Phoenix ($250,000 each) when he signed a contract extension with Arizona in 2001.

Has received numerous honors for his initiatives...was named as the winner of *The Sporting News* #1 Good Guy of the Year Award in 2004...was included in Barbara Walters' 10 Most Fascinating People of 2004 program on ABC-TV...was the recipient of the 2001 Roberto Clemente Award, presented by Major League Baseball to the player who best combines excellence on the field with devotion to community service...that same year, received the Branch Rickey Award from the Rotary Club of Denver, the Hutch Award from the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, and the Jim "Catfish" Hunter Humanitarian Award from the North Carolina ALS Association...won the Philadelphia Sportswriters Association Humanitarian Award in 2000 and was selected as the 2002 Philanthropist of the Year by Worth Magazine...In 1996 received the Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Award, which is presented annually to the major leaguer who best exemplifies the character of the Hall of Famer and fraternity member, and was named as Baseball's Most Caring Athlete by *USA Today Weekend*.

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1986	Elmira	7-3	2.59	16	15	2	1	0	93.2	92	34	27	3	2	30	75	4	2
1987	Greensboro	8-15	3.82	29	28	7	3	0	184.0	179	96	78	10	2	65	189	10	2
1988	New Britain	8-5	2.97	21	17	4	1	0	106.0	91	44	35	3	1	40	62	2	6
	Charlotte	5-2	3.18	7	7	2	1	0	45.1	36	19	16	3	0	23	32	3	2
	BALTIMORE	0-3	9.82	4	4	0	0	0	14.2	22	19	16	3	1	10	4	2	0
1989	Rochester	13-11	3.21	27	27	9	3	0	185.1	176	76	66	11	1	59	109	5	6
	BALTIMORE	0-1	6.23	5	1	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	2	0	3	6	1	0
1990	Rochester	4-4	3.92	15	14	1	0	0	87.1	95	46	38	10	2	25	83	0	2
	BALTIMORE	1-2	2.54	35	0	0	0	3	46.0	38	13	13	1	0	19	32	0	0
1991	Tucson	0-1	3.42	13	0	0	0	3	23.2	16	9	9	0	0	12	21	0	0
	HOUSTON	3-5	3.81	56	0	0	0	8	75.2	79	35	32	2	0	39	71	4	1
1992	PHILADEL.	14-11	2.35	42	26	10	4	2	226.1	165	67	59	11	1	59	147	4	0
1993	PHILADEL	16-7	4.02	34	34	7	2	0	235.1	234	114	105	23	4	57	186	9	3
1994	Reading	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0
	Scranton/W-B	0-0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	6	2	2	0	0	5	6	0	0
	PHILADEL	2-8	4.48	13	13	1	0	0	82.1	87	42	41	10	3	28	58	3	1
1995	PHILADEL	7-5	3.57	17	17	1	0	0	116.0	96	52	46	12	3	26	114	0	1
1996	Clearwater	2-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	9	2	2	0	0	1	17	0	0
	Scranton/W-B	1-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	2	2	0	0	5	10	1	0
	PHILADEL	9-10	3.19	26	26	8	2	0	183.1	149	69	65	16	3	50	182	5	0
1997	PHILADEL	17-11	2.97	35	35	7	2	0	254.1	208	96	84	25	5	58	319	5	1
1998	PHILADEL	15-14	3.25	35	35	15	2	0	268.2	236	101	97	23	6	61	300	12	0
1999	PHILADEL	15-6	3.54	24	24	8	1	0	180.1	159	74	71	25	5	44	152	4	0
2000	Clearwater	1-0	1.31	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	10	3	3	0	1	2	23	1	0
	Scranton/W-B	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	2	2	0	0	1	7	0	0
	PHILADEL	6-6	3.91	16	16	4	1	0	112.2	110	49	49	17	1	32	96	4	0
	ARIZONA	5-6	3.69	13	13	4	1	0	97.2	94	41	40	10	0	13	72	0	0
2001	ARIZONA	22-6	2.98	35	35	6	1	0	256.2	237	86	85	37	1	39	293	4	0
2002	ARIZONA	23-7	3.23	36	35	5	1	0	259.1	218	95	93	29	3	33	316	6	0
2003	Tucson	1-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	5	5	3	0	3	15	0	0
	ARIZONA	8-9	2.95	24	24	3	2	0	168.0	144	58	55	17	3	32	194	4	0
2004	BOSTON	21-6	3.26	32	32	3	0	0	226.2	206	84	82	23	5	35	203	3	0
2005	Pawtucket	0-2	6.63	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	27	15	14	3	0	3	21	0	0
	BOSTON	8-8	5.69	32	11	0	0	9	93.1	121	59	59	12	3	22	87	1	1
2006	BOSTON	15-7	3.97	31	31	0	0	0	204.0	220	90	90	28	3	28	183	1	0
2007	Pawtucket	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
	BOSTON	9-8	3.87	24	24	1	1	0	151.0	165	68	65	21	2	23	101	0	0
Major Lg Totals		216-146	3.46	569	436	83	20	22	3261.0	2998	1318	1253	347	52	711	3116	72	8
Minor Lg Totals		50-43	3.22	151	128	25	9	3	836.0	779	355	299	46	9	275	692	27	20
Red Sox Totals		53-29	3.95	119	98	4	1	9	675.0	712	301	296	84	13	108	574	5	1

1986 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 2nd round pick in the January Draft
1988 Acquired by the Baltimore Orioles with OF Brady Anderson for RHP Mike Boddicker, July 29
1991 Acquired by the Houston Astros with OF Steve Finley and RHP Pete Harnisch for 1B Glenn Davis, January 10
1992 Acquired by the Philadelphia Phillies for RHP Jason Grimsley, April 2
2000 Acquired by the Diamondbacks LHP Omar Daal, RHP Nelson Figueroa, 1B Travis Lee and RHP Vicente Padilla, July 26
2003 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for LHP Casey Fossum, RHP Brandon Lyon, LHP Jorge de la Rosa and a minor league player to be named (OF Michael Goss), November 28

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	PHI vs. TOR	1-1	3.52	2	2	1	1	0	15.1	13	7	6	2	0	5	9	0	0
2001	ARI vs. NYY	1-0	1.69	3	3	0	0	0	21.1	12	4	4	2	1	2	26	0	0
2004	BOS vs. STL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL	1-0	1.69	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	4	1	1	0	1	2	4	0	0
World Series Totals		4-1	2.06	7	7	1	1	0	48.0	33	13	11	4	2	10	43	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	PHI vs. ATL	0-0	1.69	2	2	0	0	0	16.0	11	4	3	0	0	5	19	0	0
2001	ARI vs. ATL	1-0	1.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	12	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	1-1	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	7	7	1	0	2	5	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	1-0	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	15	7	7	3	0	0	8	0	0
LCS Totals		3-1	3.47	7	7	1	0	0	46.2	40	19	18	4	0	9	44	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	ARI vs. STL	2-0	0.50	2	2	2	1	0	18.0	9	1	1	1	0	2	18	0	0
2002	ARI vs. STL	0-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	1	1	1	1	1	7	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	1-0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	2	2	0	2	4	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		4-0	0.93	5	5	2	1	0	38.2	31	5	4	4	1	6	33	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	N.L., Clevel.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
1998	N.L., Denver				Selected--Did Not Pitch													
1999	N.L., Boston	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
2001	N.L., Seattle				Selected--Did Not Pitch													
2002	N.L., Milwauk.	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2004	A.L., Houston				Selected--Did Not Pitch													
All-Star Game Totals		0-1	3.00	3	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	1	9	1	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1988	BALTIMORE	P	.000	4	4	0	0	1	1	0
1989	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	5	1	1	0	0	1	0
1990	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	35	0	1	4	0	5	0
1991	HOUSTON	P	.909	56	0	6	4	1	11	0
1992	PHILADELPHIA	P	.921	42	26	14	21	3	38	1
1993	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	34	35	6	36	0	42	1
1994	PHILADELPHIA	P	.929	13	13	2	11	1	14	0
1995	PHILADELPHIA	P	.909	17	17	2	8	1	11	1
1996	PHILADELPHIA	P	.947	26	26	10	8	1	19	0
1997	PHILADELPHIA	P	.980	35	35	20	28	1	49	2
1998	PHILADELPHIA	P	.962	35	35	18	33	2	53	3
1999	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	24	24	11	19	0	30	1
2000	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	16	16	6	8	0	14	0
	ARIZONA	P	1.000	13	13	5	11	0	16	0
2001	ARIZONA	P	.973	35	35	15	21	1	37	4
2002	ARIZONA	P	1.000	36	35	9	16	0	25	1
2003	ARIZONA	P	.808	24	24	8	13	5	26	1
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	32	32	16	14	0	30	2
2005	BOSTON	P	.875	32	11	7	7	2	16	1
2006	BOSTON	P	.930	31	31	14	26	3	43	1
2007	BOSTON	P	1.000	24	24	12	9	0	21	0
	Career Totals	P	.956	569	437	183	297	22	502	19

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	BALTIMORE	---	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1989	BALTIMORE	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	BALTIMORE	---	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	HOUSTON	.333	56	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1992	PHILADEL.	.156	42	64	3	10	1	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	22	0	0	3
1993	PHILADEL.	.147	34	75	3	11	1	0	0	2	13	0	0	2	19	0	0	0
1994	PHILADEL.	.107	13	28	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
1995	PHILADEL.	.175	17	40	3	7	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	15	0	0	1
1996	PHILADEL.	.175	28	63	1	11	1	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	24	0	0	1
1997	PHILADEL.	.173	35	81	4	14	1	0	0	1	12	1	0	1	32	1	0	1
1998	PHILADEL.	.132	35	76	3	10	2	0	0	3	12	0	0	3	26	0	0	2
1999	PHILADEL.	.100	24	50	5	5	1	1	0	3	9	0	0	7	28	0	0	0
2000	PHILADEL.	.167	16	30	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
	ARIZONA	.258	13	31	2	8	2	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	11	0	1	0
2001	ARIZONA	.133	35	83	4	11	1	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	28	0	0	1
2002	ARIZONA	.174	36	86	7	15	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	4	26	0	0	0
2003	ARIZONA	.058	24	52	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	21	0	0	5
2004	BOSTON	.143	32	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2006	BOSTON	.500	31	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
2007	BOSTON	.500	24	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.151	571	773	39	117	13	1	0	29	102	1	0	25	270	1	1	22

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
9-8-0	3.87	24	151.0	165	65	TOTALS	216-146-22	3.46	569	3261.0	2998	1253
1-0-0	2.45	3	18.1	19	5	vs. BAL	6-4-0	3.68	13	88.0	87	36
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-2-1	5.24	10	44.2	45	26
1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1	vs. CWS	4-1-2	3.55	12	45.2	38	18
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1	vs. CLE	2-2-0	3.79	7	35.2	35	15
0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	8	2	vs. DET	1-3-0	4.76	7	34.0	47	18
0-1-0	11.25	1	4.0	8	5	vs. KC	3-3-3	4.57	12	41.1	45	21
2-1-0	4.05	3	20.0	21	9	vs. LAA	6-2-0	3.67	12	54.0	57	22
1-0-0	4.05	1	6.2	8	3	vs. MIN	2-0-4	1.64	10	33.0	28	6
0-3-0	5.51	5	32.2	41	20	vs. NYY	7-8-0	4.71	24	130.0	132	68
2-0-0	1.23	3	22.0	15	3	vs. OAK	5-3-0	2.99	14	72.1	73	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	2-1-0	3.94	7	32.0	25	14
0-1-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1	vs. TB	11-7-2	3.69	22	124.1	130	51
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	4	1	vs. TEX	5-0-0	3.35	9	37.2	34	14
0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3	vs. TOR	3-6-0	5.59	16	77.1	100	48
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	3-2-0	2.97	5	39.1	26	13
0-1-0	12.46	1	4.1	10	6	vs. ATL	13-11-2	3.59	40	225.2	216	90
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	7-7-2	3.44	26	144.0	132	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	8-7-2	2.69	23	124.0	100	37
0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	9	5	vs. COL	11-6-0	4.44	26	174.1	201	86
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	13-4-0	3.79	20	137.2	134	58
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	9-7-0	3.56	21	154.1	132	61
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	14-6-0	2.82	33	210.2	164	66
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	4-4-0	3.00	10	66.0	53	22
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	13-5-1	2.42	26	152.2	121	41
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	2-1-0	3.64	9	47.0	47	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	14-6-1	2.68	25	171.0	133	51
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	5-9-0	4.58	22	133.2	124	68
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	16-9-0	2.70	36	183.0	169	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	10-10-2	3.08	40	237.0	194	81
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	16-10-0	2.95	32	210.2	176	69
6-4-0	4.20	15	94.1	109	44	Before Break	116-81-8	3.56	287	1739.2	1621	688
3-4-0	3.34	9	56.2	56	21	After Break	100-65-14	3.34	282	1521.1	1377	565
3-1-0	3.27	5	33.0	29	12	March/April	35-21-4	3.39	83	482.2	416	182
2-1-0	4.03	6	38.0	51	17	May	43-21-3	3.18	97	594.2	550	210
1-2-0	5.79	4	23.1	29	15	June	32-27-1	3.95	82	514.1	489	226
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	38-25-6	3.39	92	528.0	493	199
2-2-0	3.48	5	31.0	31	12	August	34-27-5	3.27	110	597.2	547	217
1-2-0	3.16	4	25.2	25	9	Sept./Oct.	34-25-3	3.63	105	543.2	503	219
9-8-0	3.87	24	151.0	165	65	As a Starter	206-134-0	3.45	436	3079.1	2831	1180
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	10-12-22	3.62	133	181.2	167	73
4-3-0	4.06	13	82.0	94	37	Home	106-75-11	3.43	293	1686.2	1553	642
5-5-0	3.65	11	69.0	71	28	Road	110-71-11	3.49	276	1574.1	1445	611
3-2-0	3.18	8	51.0	50	18	Day	60-48-8	3.70	167	991.1	919	408
6-6-0	4.23	16	100.0	115	47	Night	156-98-14	3.35	402	2269.2	2079	845
8-8-0	3.87	23	144.1	157	62	Grass	134-77-13	3.57	338	1930.2	1830	765
1-0-0	4.05	1	6.2	8	3	Turf	82-69-9	3.30	231	1330.1	1168	488

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	4-2-0	3.92	7	43.2	45	19
Fenway Park (BOS)	29-11-6	4.01	70	384.0	412	171
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	3-0-1	1.64	5	22.0	15	4
Progressive Field (CLE)	1-1-0	3.57	3	22.2	21	9
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	6.43	2	7.0	11	5
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-3-0	7.03	5	24.1	36	19
Angel Stadium (LAA)	3-1-0	2.81	6	25.2	25	8
Metrodome (MIN)	1-0-2	1.96	5	18.1	16	4
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-4-0	4.53	8	43.2	40	22
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	2-1-0	3.91	5	23.0	18	10
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-1-0	4.85	2	13.0	13	7
Tropicana Field (TB)	6-4-1	3.43	11	63.0	59	24
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	2-0-0	1.93	2	14.0	9	3
Rogers Centre (TOR)	2-4-0	4.58	8	35.1	43	18

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	27-18-0	3.28	57	419.1	378	153
Turner Field (ATL)	7-4-0	3.14	12	86.0	78	30
Wrigley Field (CHC)	2-3-1	4.79	13	62.0	68	33
Great American (CIN)	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	6	0
Coors Field (COL)	4-4-0	5.51	13	85.0	117	52
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	6-2-0	3.46	10	67.2	61	26
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-1-0	7.71	3	18.2	26	16
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	9-2-0	2.06	15	96.1	70	22
Miller Park (MIL)	1-1-0	3.86	2	14.0	9	6
Shea Stadium (NYM)	4-2-0	3.05	11	62.0	52	21
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	2-1-0	1.52	3	23.2	17	4
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	5-2-0	2.91	8	58.2	42	19
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

CURT SCHILLING'S ROAD TO 3,000 STRIKEOUTS
(3,116 through the end of 2007)

BY TEAM

Phillies....1,554
Diamondbacks....875
Red Sox....574
Astros....71
Orioles....42

BY OPPONENT

Giants....245
Braves....225
Dodgers....216
Expos....190
Padres....177
Rockies....174
Marlins....164
Pirates....157
Cubs....154
Astros....141
Mets....137
Reds....125
Cardinals....118
Devil Rays....112
Yankees....102
Blue Jays....75
Orioles....67
Brewers....66
Athletics....66
Phillies....60
Tigers....42
Diamondbacks....41
Angels....40
Red Sox....37
Royals....36
Indians....35
Rangers....34
White Sox....31
Twins....26
Mariners....23

BY YEAR*

1988....4
1989....6
1990....32
1991....71
1992....147
1993....186
1994....58
1995....114
1996....182
1997....*319
1998....*300
1999....152
2000....168
2001....293
2002....316
2003....194
2004....203
2005....87
2006....183
2007....101

*led league

BY BALLPARK

Vet. Stadium(PHI)....866
Chase Field (ARI)....459
Fenway Park (BOS)....352
Turner Field (ATL)....102
Dodger Stadium (LA)....99
Astrodome (HOU)....95
Olym. Stadium (Mon)....88
Qual. Stadium (SD)....79
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)....76
Coors Field (COL)....74
AT&T Park (SF)....72
Wrigley Field (CHC)....56
Shea Stadium (NYM)....55
3Com Park (SF)....53
Busch Stadium (STL)....52
Tropicana Field (TB)....52
Three Rivers (PIT)....51
Cinergy Field (CIN)....50
Atlanta-Fulton (ATL)....37
Yankee Stadium....30
Rogers Centre (TOR)....28
PNC Park (PIT)....25
Angel Stadium (LAA)....23
Mem. Stadium (BAL)....22
Camden Yards (BAL)....21
Kauff. Stadium (KC)....21
Min. Maid Park (HOU)....21
Progressive Field (CLE)....19
Miller Park (MIL)....19
U.S. Cellular (CWS)....18
Metrodome (MIN)....17
County Stadium (MIL)....15
McAfee Coliseum....14
Safeco Field (SEA)....12
Great American (CIN)....11
Comerica Park (DET)....10
Mile High Stad. (COL)....6
Ameri. Field (TEX)....5
Arlington Stad. (TEX)....3
Comiskey Park (CWS)....2

BY BATTER

Left-hand hitters....1,535
Right-hand hitters....1,581

BY LOCATION

Home....1,687
Road....1,429

BY TIME OF DAY

Day....994
Night....2,122

BY SURFACE

Grass....1,854
Turf....1,262

BY ROLE

Starter....2,953
Reliever....163

BATTERS, STRUCK OUT MOST

Rich Aurilia....22
Andres Galarraga....22
Marquis Grissom....22
Sammy Sosa....22
Todd Hollandsworth....21
Jeff Bagwell....19
Andruw Jones....19
Ryan Klesko....19
Quilvio Veras....19
Larry Walker....19
Mark Grudzielanek....18
Charles Johnson....18

MILESTONE STRIKEOUTS

#1, Todd. Benzinger, BOS
#100, Mike Kingery, SF
#500, Rico Brogna, NYM
#1,000, D. Dreifort, LA
#1,500, Rich Aurilia, SF
#2,000, Juan Uribe, COL
#2,500, A. Ramirez, CHC
#3,000, N. Swisher, OAK

STRIKEOUTS VS. HALL OF FAMERS

Ryne Sandberg....7
Eddie Murray....6
Wade Boggs....3
Tony Gwynn....2
Ozzie Smith....2
Cal Ripken, Jr....1
Kirby Puckett....1

STRIKEOUTS VS. 500 HOME RUN CLUB MEMBERS

Sammy Sosa....22
Barry Bonds....13
Alex Rodriguez....11
Mark McGwire....8
Eddie Murray....6
Jim Thome....4

MOST AT-BATS VS., NO K'S

Orlando Merced....20
Warren Morris....15
Shannon Stewart....14

MOST AT-BATS VS., ALL K'S

Jeff Fassero....6

MISCELLANEOUS STRIKEOUTS

World Series....43
LCS....44
LDS....33
All-Star Game....9
Minor Leagues....692

CURT SCHILLING'S ROAD TO 200 WINS

(216 through the end of 2007)

BY TEAM

Phillies....101
Diamondbacks....58
Red Sox....53
Astros....3
Orioles....1

BY OPPONENT

Expos....16
Padres....16
Dodgers....14
Pirates....14
Braves....13
Marlins....13
Mets....13
Devil Rays....11
Rockies....11
Giants....10
Astros....9
Reds....8
Cubs....7
Yankees....7
Orioles....6
Angels....6
Athletics....5
Rangers....5
Cardinals....5
Brewers....4
White Sox....4
Blue Jays....3
Diamondbacks....3
Royals....3
Mariners....2
Phillies....2
Indians....2
Twins....2
Red Sox....1
Tigers....1

BY YEAR

1988....0
1989....0
1990....1
1991....3
1992....14
1993....16
1994....2
1995....7
1996....9
1997....17
1998....15
1999....15
2000....11
2001....22
2002....23
2003....8
2004....21
2005....8
2006....15
2007....9

BY BALLPARK

Vet. Stadium (PHI)....49
Fenway Park (BOS)....29
Chase Field (ARI)....27
Qual. Stadium (SD)....9
Dodger Stadium (LA)....8
Olympic Stadium (Mon)....8
Astrodome (HOU)....7
Turner Field (ATL)....7
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)....6
Tropicana Field (TB)....6
AT&T Park (SF)....5
Three Rivers (PIT)....5
Cinergy Field (CIN)....4
Coors Field (COL)....4
Shea Stadium (NYM)....4
Camden Yards (BAL)....4
Angel Stadium (LAA)....3
Atlanta-Fulton (ATL)....3
Busch Stadium (STL)....3
U.S. Cellular (CWS)....3
3Com Park (SF)....2
PNC Park (PIT)....2
Rogers Stadium (TOR)....2
Wrigley Field (CHC)....2
Yankee Stadium (NYY)....2
McAfee Stadium (OAK)....2
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)....2
County Stadium (MIL)....1
Great American (CIN)....1
Progressive Field (CLE)....1
Kauffman Stadium (KC)....1
Mem. Stadium (BAL)....1
Miller Park (MIL)....1
Safeco Field (SEA)....1
Metrodome (MIN)....1

BY LOCATION

Home....106
Road....110

BY TIME OF DAY

Day....60
Night....156

BY SURFACE

Grass....134
Turf....82

BY ROLE

Starter....206
Reliever....10

BY LEAGUE

American....54
National....162

VS. LEAGUE

American....58
National....158

BY HALF

Pre-All Star Break....116
Post-All Star Break....100

BY DAY OF THE WEEK

Monday....24
Tuesday....37
Wednesday....31
Thursday....19
Friday....45
Saturday....24
Sunday....36

BY MONTH

April....35
May....43
June....32
July....38
August....34
September....31
October....3

BY LENGTH BETWEEN STARTS

0-3 Days Rest....1
4 Days Rest....134
5 Days Rest....50
6+ Days Rest....21

PITCHERS HE HAS DEFEATED MOST

Kevin Brown....4
Russ Ortiz....4
Andy Benes....3
Tom Glavine....3
Mike Hampton....3
Greg Maddux....3
Seth McClung....3
Kevin Millwood....3
Chris Nabholz....3
Pete Schourek....3
John Thomson....3
Ismael Valdez....3

WINS VS. CY YOUNG WINNERS

Greg Maddux....4
Tom Glavine....3
Chris Carpenter....1
Doug Drabek....1
Orel Hershiser....1
Pedro Martinez....1
Bret Saberhagen....1
John Smoltz....1

MISC. WINS

World Series....4
LCS....3
LDS....4
Opening Day....3
Interleague....11
Minor Leagues....50

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Kurt Abbott to Darren Daulton)

Kurt Abbott	3
Bobby Abreu	12
Juan Acevedo	1
Russ Adams	1
Terry Adams	3
Manny Alexander	1
Edgardo Alfonzo	13
Luis Alicea	3
Jermaine Allensworth	3
Moises Alou	12
Rich Amaral	1
Brady Anderson	3
Garrett Anderson	6
Shane Andrews	7
Eric Anthony	5
Alex Arias	2
Rolando Arrojo	2
Andy Ashby.	3
Pedro Astacio	2
Garrett Atkins	1
Rich Aurilia	22
Brad Ausmus	5
Bruce Aven	3
Steve Avery	2
Carlos Baerga	1
Jeff Bagwell	19
Paul Bako	2
Rocco Baldelli	6
Brian Banks	1
Rod Barajas	3
Bret Barberie	5
Josh Barfield	1
Larry Barnes	1
Michael Barrett	7
Kevin Bass	2
Jason Bates	2
Miguel Batista	2
Tony Batista	4
Allen Battle	1
Trey Beamon	1
Rich Becker	1
Josh Beckett	3
Tim Belcher	2
David Bell	8
Derek Bell	5
Jay Bell	3
Ronnie Belliard	3
Carlos Beltran	3
Adrian Beltre	16
Marvin Benard	15
Andy Benes	4
Mike Benjamin	3
Gary Bennett	7
Todd Benzinger	5
Dave Berg	5
Peter Bergeron	4
Lance Berkman	4
Angel Berroa	3
Sean Berry	3
Damon Berryhill	5
Yuniesky Betencourt	1
Dante Bichette	6
Steve Bieser	1
Larry Bigbie	3
Craig Biggio	14
Casey Blake	2
Hank Blalock	6
Henry Blanco	4
Jeff Blauser	7
Geoff Blum	3
Hiram Bocochica	1
Tim Bogar	1
Wade Boggs	3
Brian Bohanon	3
Frank Bolick	1
Barry Bonds	13
Bobby Bonilla	7
Aaron Boone	2
Bob Boone	1
Bret Boone	5
Mike Bordick	1
Daryl Boston	5
Kent Bottenfield	2
Milton Bradley	2
Darren Bragg	7
Glenn Braggs	2
Jeff Branson	6
Russell Branyan	4
Sid Bream	3
Brent Brede	2
Greg Briley	1
Rico Brogna	2
Scott Brosius	1
Ben Broussard	3
Adrian Brown	2
Brant Brown	9
Emil Brown	2
Kevin Brown	5
Jerry Browne	3
Jacob Brumfield	1
John Buck	1
Steve Buechele	2
Damon Buford	1
John Burkett	2
Ellis Burks	8
Jeromy Burnitz	11
Pat Burrell	5
Sean Burroughs	5
Brent Butler	3
Brett Butler	7
Eric Byrnes	2
Jobert Cabrera	1
Melky Cabrera	1
Orlando Cabrera	6
Miguel Cairo	2
Ivan Calderon	1
Mike Cameron	3
Ken Caminiti	14
John Cangelosi	1
Jay Canizaro	2
Robinson Cano	3
Jose Canseco	1
Jorge Cantu	4
Chuck Carr	2
Mike Carreon	3
Matias Carrillo	1
Jamey Carroll	2
Joe Carter	1
Sean Casey	2
Kevin Cash	1
Pedro Castellano	1
Vinny Castilla	7
Frank Castillo	2
Luis Castillo	5
Juan Castro	4
Ramon A. Castro	2
Frank Catalanotto	2
Andujar Cedeno	2
Roger Cedeno	6
Shawn Chacon	1
Wes Chamberlain	1
Endy Chavez	3
Eric Chavez	4
Bruce Chen	1
Archi Cianfrocco	3
Jeff Cirillo	4
Dave Clark	2
Howie Clark	2
Jerald Clark	1
Mark Clark	1
Tony Clark	1
Will Clark	6
Royce Clayton	9
Craig Colbert	1
Greg Colbrunn	3
Alex Cole	1
Vince Coleman	2
Lou Collier	4
Jeff Conine	7
Steve Cooke	3
Scott Coolbaugh	3
Ron Coomer	1
Scott Cooper	1
Alex Cora	8
Wil Cordero	6
Francisco Cordova	1
Craig Counsell	1
Carl Crawford	7
Joe Crede	2
Cesar Crespo	1
Bobby Crosby	5
Ivan Cruz	1
Jacob Cruz	2
Jose Cruz, Jr.	13
Michael Cuddyer	2
Midre Cummings	2
Chad Curtis	1
Jack Cust	3
Jeff DaVanon	1
Omar Daal	3
Johnny Damon	4
Kal Daniels	2
Mike Darr	4
Doug Dascenzo	1
Brian Daubach	3
Darren Daulton	1

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Ben Davis to Orlando Hudson)

Ben Davis	2
Eric Davis	5
Andre Dawson	2
Kory DeHaan	2
David DeJesus	3
Mark DeRosa	1
Delino DeShields	8
Steve Decker	2
Rob Deer	1
Carlos Delgado	7
Devid Dellucci	5
Orestes Destrade	3
Mike DiFelice	2
Ben Diggins	1
Greg Dobbs	1
Chris Donnels	5
Bill Doran	1
Brian Dorsett	1
D.J. Dozier	1
Darren Dreifort	3
J.D. Drew	8
Brandon Duckworth	1
Mariano Duncan	1
Adam Dunn	3
Shawon Dunston	3
Todd Dunwoody	6
Erubiel Durazo	1
Ray Durham	1
Jermaine Dye	3
Damion Easley	3
Adam Eaton	1
Jim Edmonds	1
Mark Ellis	3
Juan Encarnacion	2
Mario Encarnacion	3
Darin Erstad	3
Bobby Estalella	1
Shawn Estes	3
Johnny Estrada	2
Tony Eusebio	2
Carl Everett	9
Jorge Fabregas	4
Paul Faries	1
Sal Fasano	2
Jeff Fassero	6
Mike Felder	1
Pedro Feliz	6
Sid Fernandez	1
Tony Fernandez	4
Robert Fick	4
Josh Fields	2
Chone Figgins	3
Nelson Figueroa	1
Steve Finley	9
John Flaherty	1
Darrin Fletcher	6
Randy Flores	1
Cliff Floyd	7
Jesse Foppert	1
Lew Ford	2
Kevin Foster	1
Andy Fox	9
Julio Franco	1
Matt Franco	4
Jeff Francoeur	1
Lou Frazier	1
Hanley Frias	1
Brad Fullmer	4
Rafael Furcal	10
Gary Gaetti	6
Greg Gagne	12
Andres Galarraga	22
Dave Gallagher	1
Ron Gant	9
Carlos Garcia	1
Karim Garcia	1
Nomar Garciaparra	1
Mark Gardner	2
Ryan Garko	1
Joey Gathright	6
Rich Gedman	1
Bob Geren	1
Jody Gerut	1
Jason Giambi	10
Jay Gibbons	7
Kirk Gibson	1
Geronimo Gil	2
Brian Giles	7
Marcus Giles	4
Bernard Gilkey	9
Keith Ginter	1
Ed Giovanola	2
Joe Girardi	2
Dan Gladden	1
Doug Glanville	1
Troy Glaus	1
Tom Glavine	3
Jonny Gomes	11
Chris Gomez	9
Alex Gonzalez	5
Alex S. Gonzalez	2
Geremi Gonzalez	1
Juan Gonzalez	2
Luis Gonzalez	11
Wiki Gonzalez	2
Curtis Goodwin	7
Tom Goodwin	3
Alex Gordon	2
Ruben Gotay	1
Mark Grace	2
Tony Graffanino	2
Curtis Granderson	5
Nick Green.	8
Shawn Green	11
Khalil Greene	2
Willie Greene	5
Tommy Gregg	4
Alfredo Griffin	1
Jason Grilli	1
Marquis Grissom	22
Gabe Gross	2
Mark Grudzielanek	18
Juan Guerrero	1
Pedro Guerrero	2
Vladimir Guerrero	11
Wilton Guerrero	3
Carlos Guillen	3
Jose Guillen	7
Ricky Gutierrez	4
Edwards Guzman	2
Juan Guzman	1
Tony Gwynn	2
Travis Hafner	2
Jerry Hairston, Jr.	1
Toby Hall	3
Shane Halter	1
Bob Hamelin	1
Darryl Hamilton	1
Joey Hamilton	3
Chris Hammond	2
Jeffrey Hammonds	4
Mike Hampton	4
Jack Hannahan	1
Dave Hansen	8
Pete Harnisch	1
Greg Harris	1
Lenny Harris	4
Willie Harris	1
Ken Harvey	2
Scott Hatteberg	3
Brad Hawpe	1
Charlie Hayes	7
Von Hayes	1
Jimmy Haynes	1
Wes Helms	6
Todd Helton	10
Dave Henderson	2
Rickey Henderson	2
Bob Henley	2
Butch Henry	2
Pat Hentgen	2
Matt Herges	1
Chad Hermansen	2
Jose Hernandez	11
Livan Hernandez	2
Ramon Hernandez	2
Phil Hiatt	1
Bryan Hickerson	2
Richard Hidalgo	3
Kevin Higgins	1
Bobby Higginson	1
Glenallen Hill	6
Ken Hill	3
Shea Hillenbrand	5
Eric Hillman	2
Eric Hinske	4
Sterling Hitchcock	2
Ray Holbert	1
Todd Hollandsworth	21
Matt Holliday	2
Damon Hollins	3
Chris Holt	2
Tyler Houston	8
Thomas Howard	4
Jack Howell	1
Pat Howell	1
Trenidad Hubbard	5
Orlando Hudson	4

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Aubrey Huff to Bobby Munoz)

Aubrey Huff	8
Todd Hundley	14
Brian Hunter	1
Brian L. Hunter	3
Torii Hunter	1
Bruce Hurst	1
Butch Huskey	2
Tim Hyers	2
Tadahito Iguchi	2
Pete Incaviglia	1
Brandon Inge	8
Omar Infante	1
Hideki Irabu	1
Cesar Izturis	3
Bo Jackson	1
Damian Jackson	3
Darrin Jackson	5
Ryan Jackson	2
Brook Jacoby	1
Chris James	1
Stan Javier	2
Reggie Jefferson	2
Geoff Jenkins	7
Jason Jennings	3
Robin Jennings	1
Derek Jeter	12
D'Angelo Jimenez	6
Kenji Johjima	2
Brian Johnson	1
Charles Johnson	18
Dan Johnson	3
Howard Johnson	3
Lance Johnson	1
Mark P. Johnson	8
Reed Johnson	5
Andruw Jones	19
Chipper Jones	16
Jacque Jones	3
Jimmy Jones	2
Ron Jones	1
Tim Jones	2
Brian Jordan	9
Felix Jose	4
Wally Joyner	3
David Justice	5
Gabe Kapler	2
Scott Karl	1
Eric Karros	13
Austin Kearns	1
Roberto Kelly	1
Jason Kendall	7
Adam Kennedy	3
Terry Kennedy	2
Jeff Kent	10
Bobby Kielty	2
Brooks Kieschnick	1
Darryl Kile	3
Jeff King	1
Mike Kingery	1
Matt Kinney	2
Ian Kinsler	1
Wayne Kirby	3
Ryan Klesko	19
Chuck Knoblauch	1
Paul Konerko	3
Corey Koskie	4
Mark Kotsay	16
John Kruk	1
Jason Kubel	4
Pete LaForest	1
Adam LaRoche	2
Jason LaRue	2
Tim Laker	2
Tom Lampkin	5
Ryan Langerhans	2
Ray Lankford	15
Mike Lansing	8
Barry Larkin	7
Brandon Larson	4
Brian Lawrence	6
Matt Lawton	2
Ricky Ledee	2
Derrek Lee	7
Travis Lee	15
Craig Lefferts	1
Al Leiter	1
Mark Lemke	4
Darren Lewis	6
Jon Lieber	1
Mike Lieberthal	5
Jose Lima	1
Jose Lind	1
Jim Lindeman	1
Nelson Liriano	1
Greg Litton	3
Scott Livingstone	1
Paul Lo Duca	1
Esteban Loaiza	2
Keith Lockhart	2
Kenny Lofton	3
George Lombard	2
Terrence Long	5
Javy Lopez	11
Jose Lopez	1
Luis Lopez	4
Mendy Lopez	1
Mark Loretta	3
Mike Lowell	2
Julio Lugo	5
John Mabry	3
Shane Mack	1
Rob Mackowiak	4
Greg Maddux	4
Mike Maddux	1
Dave Magadan	5
Joe Magrane	1
Chris Magruder	1
Candy Maldonado	2
Marty Malloy	1
Kirt Manwaring	2
Nick Markakis	1
Mike Maroth	2
Eil Marrero	1
Al Martin	14
Dave Martinez	4
Edgar Martinez	1
Manny Martinez	2
Ramon Martinez	3
Ramon Martinez	5
Sandy Martinez	1
Tino Martinez	13
Victor Martinez	3
Ruben Mateo	2
Jeff Mathis	2
Julius Matos	1
Hideki Matsui	4
Gary Matthews, Jr.	11
Joe Mauer	1
Derek May	3
Brett Mayne	3
Quinton McCracken	3
Terry McDaniel	1
Joe McEwing	2
Willie McGee	5
Fred McGriff	12
Ryan McGuire	8
Mark McGwire	8
Jeff McKnight	2
Billy McMillon	1
Brian McRae	7
Brian Meadows	1
Pat Meares	2
Robert Mejia	3
Jose Melendez	1
Adam Melhuse	3
Kevin Mench	2
Frank Menechino	2
Kent Mercker	2
Lou Merloni	1
Chad Meyers	1
Jason Michaels	3
Doug Mientkiewicz	2
Kevin Millar	5
Lastings Milledge	1
Damian Miller	2
Keith Miller	1
Orlando Miller	3
Randy Milligan	1
Kevin Millwood	4
Damon Minor	2
Doug Mirabelli	1
Keith Mitchell	1
Kevin Mitchell	1
Dave Mlicki	1
Jose Molina	2
Raul Mondesi	9
Craig Monroe	1
Melvin Mora	11
Mickey Morandini	2
Mike Mordecai	2
Justin Morneau	2
Hal Morris	2
John Morris	1
Matt Morris	4
Jose Mota	1
Bill Mueller	9
Terry Mulholland	1
Bobby Munoz	1

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Eddie Murray to Paul Sorrento)

Eddie Murray	6
Mike Mussina	1
Brett Myers	2
Greg Myers	8
Chris Nabholz	1
Xavier Nady	3
Tim Naehring	1
Mike Napoli	1
Bob Natal	1
Dioner Navarro	1
Jaime Navarro	2
Denny Neagle	2
Phil Nevin	10
David Newhan	2
Melvin Nieves	3
Dave Nilsson	3
C.J. Nitkowski	2
Otis Nixon	7
Trot Nixon	1
Hideo Nomo	5
Greg Norton	9
Abraham O. Nunez	2
Joe Nunnally	2
Charlie O'Brien	1
Troy O'Leary.	4
Paul O'Neill	4
Sherman Obando	1
Wes Obermueller	1
Alex Ochoa	1
Jose Offerman	5
Kirt Ojala	1
Miguel Ojeda	2
John Olerud	5
Omar Olivares	2
Darren Oliver	2
Joe Oliver	5
Greg Olson	3
Magglio Ordonez	1
Rey Ordonez	5
Kevin Orie	2
Joe Orsulak	4
Jose Ortiz	1
Russ Ortiz	1
Keith Osik	4
Lyle Overbay	1
Eric Owens.	1
Jayhawk Owens	1
Tom Pagnozzi	1
Rey Palacios	1
Craig Paquette	2
Corey Patterson	3
John A. Patterson	1
Jay Payton	7
Jake Peavy	1
Bill Pecota	1
Kit Pellow	2
Carlos Pena	2
Geronimo Pena	1
Terry Pendleton	14
Jhonny Peralta	3
Eddie Perez	5
Neifi Perez	4
Odalis Perez	2
Oliver Perez	1
Robert Perez	1
Timo Perez	2
Tomas Perez	4
Gerald Perry	4
Roberto Petagine	1
Gary Pettis	1
Josh Phelps	3
J.R. Phillips	2
Tony Phillips	1
Mike Piazza	16
Juan Pierre	1
A.J. Pierzynski	2
Phil Plantier	1
Scott Podsednik	1
Placido Polanco	3
Kevin Polcovich	1
Sidney Ponson	1
Mark Portugal	2
Jorge Posada	9
Scott Pose	1
Todd Pratt	3
Curtis Pride	4
Tom Prince	1
Luke Prokopec	1
Kirby Puckett	1
Albert Pujols	1
Tim Raines	1
Aramis Ramirez	8
Joe Randa	3
Willie Randolph	1
Jeff Reboulet	1
Tim Redding	2
Tike Redman	3
Darren Reed	1
Jeff Reed	9
Jody Reed	1
Pokey Reese	4
Brian Reith	2
Bryan Rekar	2
Desi Relaford	3
Mike Remlinger	1
Edgar Renteria	8
Dennys Reyes	1
Jose Reyes	1
Shane Reynolds	2
Armando Reynoso	1
Shawn Riggans	1
Adam Riggs	1
Alex Rios	2
Armando Rios	7
Cal Ripken, Jr.	1
Todd Ritchie	2
Kevin Ritz	1
Juan Rivera	1
Kevin Roberson	1
Bip Roberts	5
Brian Roberts	4
Dave Roberts	3
Kerry Robinson	1
Alex Rodriguez	11
Henry Rodriguez	12
Ivan Rodriguez	1
Luis Rodriguez	1
Scott Rolen	3
Jimmy Rollins	5
Damian Rolls	2
Marc Ronan	1
Rico Rossy	1
Aaron Rowand	5
Kirk Rueter	2
Glendon Rusch	1
Chris Sabo	3
Donnie Sadler	1
Luis Salazar	1
Tim Salmon	2
Alex Sanchez	3
Rey Sanchez	2
Ryne Sandberg	7
Deion Sanders	4
Reggie Sanders	15
Mo Sanford	1
Rafael Santana	1
F.P. Santangelo	4
Benito Santiago	12
Ramon Santiago	1
Mackey Sasser	1
Steve Scarsone	3
Jason Schmidt	2
Dick Schofield	1
Mike Scioscia	1
Gary Scott	1
Marco Scutaro	3
David Segui	5
Fernando Seguignol	1
Scott Servais	3
Richie Sexson	9
Ryan Shealy	2
Ben Sheets	2
Gary Sheffield	15
Chris Shelton	1
Darrell Sherman	1
Tommy Shields	1
Tsuyoshi Shinjo	8
Craig Shipley	1
Terry Shumpert	4
Ruben Sierra	5
Jose Silva	2
Randall Simon	2
Chris Singleton	2
Grady Sizemore	3
Bryn Smith	1
Dwight Smith	2
Lonnie Smith	1
Mark Smith	2
Ozzie Smith	2
John Smoltz	3
Steve Smyth	1
Chris Snelling	2
J.T. Snow	16
Cory Snyder	4
Alfonso Soriano	1
Paul Sorrento	1

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Sammy Sosa to Ben Zobrist)

Sammy Sosa	22
Tim Spher	3
Bill Spiers	2
Scott Spiezio	2
Ryan Spilborghs	2
Ed Sprague	3
Dennis Springer	1
Matt Stairs	4
Andy Stankiewicz	3
Mike Stanley	3
Garrett Stephenson	1
Lee Stevens	11
Kurt Stillwell	1
Kelly Stinnett	6
Kevin Stocker	2
Todd Stottlemyre	2
DaRond Stovall	1
Darryl Strawberry	3
Chris Stynes	3
B.J. Surhoff	3
Ichiro Suzuki	1
Dale Sveum	3
Mark Sweeney	1
Mike Sweeney	3
Nick Swisher	6
Kevin Tapani	4
Tony Tarasco	2
Fernando Tatis	4
Eddie Taubensee	7
Julian Tavarez	1
Reggie Taylor	1
Mark Teahen	3
Mark Teixeira	4
Miguel Tejada	5
Bob Tewksbury	2
Marcus Thames	2
Charles Thomas	1
Jim Thome	4
Milt Thompson	4
Robby Thompson	11
Ryan Thompson	4
John Thomson	4
Scott Thorman	1
Mike Thurman	3
Ozzie Timmons	3
Brian Tollberg	1
Andy Tomberlin	1
Brett Tomko	4
Randy Tomlin	1
Yorvit Torrealba	1
Andy Tracy	2
Bubba Trammell	2
Jeff Treadway.	1
Chris Truby	1
Greg Tubbs1	
Jason Tyner	1
Michael Tucker	11
B.J. Upton	4
Juan Uribe	3
Chase Utley	1
Marc Valdes	1
Ismael Valdez	3
Jose Valentin	5
Andy Van Slyke	1
William VanLandingham	1
John Vanderwal	8
Jason Varitek	2
Greg Vaughn	7
Ramon Vazquez	5
Randy Velarde	2
Robin Ventura	2
Quilvio Veras	19
Dave Veres	1
Jose Vidro	4
Hector Villanueva	1
Ron Villone	1
Fernando Vina	1
Jose Vizcaino	10
Omar Vizquel	1
Terrell Wade	1
Chico Walker	2
Larry Walker	19
Todd Walker	2
Tim Wallach	5
Dan Walters	1
Jerome Walton	1
Daryle Ward	3
Allen Watson	2
David Weathers	3
Mitch Webster	1
John Wehner	1
Walt Weiss	5
Kip Wells	2
Vernon Wells	3
Devon White	5
Rondell White	8
Mark Whiten	1
Darrell Whitmore	4
Chris Widger	5
Ty Wigginton	6
Brad Wilkerson	9
Rick Wilkins	5
Bernie Williams	9
Dave Williams	2
Eddie Williams	1
Gerald Williams	1
Jerome Williams	1
Ken Williams	1
Matt Williams	10
Woody Williams	2
Reggie Willits	1
Craig Wilson	2
Craig A. Wilson	3
Dan Wilson	3
Desi Wilson	1
Enrique Wilson	2
Jack Wilson	4
Nigel Wilson	1
Preston Wilson	9
Randy Winn	2
Herm Winningham	1
Kevin Witt	2
Bob Wolcott	1
Randy Wolf	1
Tony Womack	11
Kerry Wood.	2
Chris Woodward	2
David Wright	1
Rick Wrona	1
Delmon Young	3
Dmitri Young	5
Eric Young	7
Kevin Young	8
Michael Young	2
Carlos Zambrano	3
Gregg Zaun	8
Todd Zeile	14
Alan Zinter	1
Barry Zito	2
Ben Zobrist	1

39-KYLE SNYDER RHP

FULL NAME: Kyle Ehren Snyder
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 30 (Turns 31 on September 9)
BORN: September 9, 1977 in Houston, TX
RESIDES: Sarasota, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 26 days
ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from the Kansas City Royals on June 16, 2006
SIGNED BY: Paul Faulk (Royals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: A former first-round selection (7th overall) by the Kansas City Royals in 1999, Snyder battled a series arm injuries from 2000-2005 before pitching injury-free over the last 2 campaigns...Spent his first full season in the majors in 2007 with the Red Sox, making 46 relief appearances after totaling just 45 games in his first 3 big league seasons...Pitched in the Royals system until being claimed off waivers by Boston on June 16, 2006.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Was added to Boston's 2007 World Series roster after not being on the ALDS or ALCS rosters...Did not pitch in the 4-game WS sweep over the Rockies.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Posted a career-best 3.81 ERA, allowing runs in just 18 of his 46 outings...Compiled a 1.53 ERA (3 ER/17.2 IP) in his first 16 games through the end of May and had a 2.40 ERA (8 ER/30.0 IP) after 26 games on July 2...However, logged a 5.55 ERA (15 ER/24.1 IP) in his final 20 games, including a 7.62 ERA (11 ER/13.0 IP) in 11 appearances from August 5-September 11...5 of his 7 home runs allowed on the season came in that 11-game stretch...Worked more than 1.0 inning in 19 of his 46 outings, including a season-high 2.0 innings 6 times...Limited the opposition to a .223 batting average, but also issued 32 walks in 54.1 innings, an average of 5.3 free passes per 9 innings...Had 41 strikeouts to average 6.8 K's per 9 frames.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held lefthanded hitters to a .195 (16-for-82) batting average, the 13th best mark among American League pitchers (minimum 75 at-bats vs. LHB)...Compiled a 2.81 ERA (10 ER/32.0 IP) in 28 games before the All-Star break, but had a 5.24 mark (13 ER/22.1 IP) in 18 games after the break...Went 6 days or more between outings 7 times, posting a 7.27 ERA (7 ER/8.2 IP) when pitching on that much rest...Recorded a season-high 3 strikeouts in an outing 5 times, all when going more than an inning...Also walked at least 2 batters in an appearance 9 times, including a season-high 3 walks in 0.2 innings on June 13 vs. Colorado...Walked at least one in 22 of his 46 games.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Wins came on April 20 vs. the Yankees (0 ER/0.2 IP) and July 28 at Tampa Bay (0 ER/2.0 IP)...Stranded 2 inherited runners and escaped a bases-loaded jam in the April 20 victory, his first win in relief since July 31, 2006...First loss of the season came on June 4 at Oakland after allowing a walk-off home run to Eric Chavez, his first defeat since September 24, 2006 at Toronto...Also surrendered a 3-run walk-off blast to Kevin Millar to suffer the loss on August 12 in Baltimore...Other defeat came on July 13 vs. Toronto (2 ER/1.2 IP).

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Combined for a 4-5 record and 6.56 ERA (44 ER/60.1 IP) in 17 games (11 starts) with Kansas City and Boston...set major league career bests at the time for wins, games, and strikeouts (57)...was also 1-5, 3.78 (34 ER/81.0 IP) in 13 games/12 starts at Triple-A Omaha and Pawtucket.

ROYALS ORGANIZATION: Opened the season at Omaha and was 0-4, 3.88 in 10 games/9 starts...issued one earned run in 12.1 innings without a decision in his 1st 2 outings...earned 1st pro save with 4 shutout innings, May 1 at Albuquerque...was promoted to Kansas City on June 8 and started that night versus Texas...issued 10 hits and 9 runs (5 ER) in 2.0 innings but had no decision as Royals rallied from an 11-4 deficit to win, 16-12...was designated for assignment on June 11.

RED SOX: Was claimed on waivers by Boston on June 16 and added to active roster on June 19.... was a 6-3 starter and winner versus Washington that night, allowing 4 hits and 3 runs in 5.0 innings...was optioned to Pawtucket on June 20 before returning to Boston on July 16 for rest of season...went 1-2, 5.74 (10 ER/15.2 IP) in 3 starts before moving to bullpen...was 1-0, 4.76 (6 ER/11.1 IP) in 6 relief appearances, including 4.1 shutout innings to defeat Cleveland in 1st relief outing on July 31...was the longest relief appearance by a Boston pitcher in 2006...returned to the rotation on August 22 and was 1-2, 6.84 (20 ER/26.1 IP) in 6 starts the rest of the year.

ODDS AND ENDS: At 6 feet, 8 inches, joined 3 others as the tallest pitcher to ever appear in a regular season game for the Red Sox...others were Gene Conley (1961-63), Steve Ellsworth (1988), and Mike Smithson (1988-89)...held opponents to a .222 (10-45) batting average while working in relief...went 3-2, 5.64 in 10 games/4 starts at Fenway Park...was 1-0 with 4.2 scoreless innings in 2 relief appearances versus Cleveland.

PAWTUCKET: Posted a 1-1 record and 3.54 ERA in 3 starts with the PawSox...issued just 2 walks in 20.1 innings...permitted 2 runs in 7.1 innings to defeat Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on July 1.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Was 1-3, 6.75 in 3 stints with Kansas City...opened season at Triple-A Omaha before recall on April 17...was placed on the disabled list on May 12 with a right shoulder strain and was activated and sent back to Omaha on July 13...was also with Royals from July 23-August 6 and from September 6-end of season...went 1-0, 2.66 in 10 relief appearances and 0-3, 14.59 in 3 starts... lone victory came in relief in final appearance of the season, September 21 against Detroit.

2004: Missed entire season after undergoing surgery to repair a torn labrum in his right shoulder on February 25...procedure was performed by Dr. Craig Morgan.

2003: Went 3-0, 2.79 in 5 starts at Triple-A Omaha to earn promotion to Kansas City on May 1...started with no decision in major league debut that night at Boston (3 R/1 ER/5.0 IP)...became the tallest player to ever appear in a game for the Royals...was 0-3, 4.14 in 6 May starts before earning 1st big league win on June 4 at Los Angeles Dodgers...was on the disabled list from July 3-21 with soreness in his right shoulder...went 0-2 in 4 more starts before returning to DL on August 6 for rest of season with continual right shoulder problems...had a right shoulder arthroscopy performed by Dr. James Andrews on September 3.

2002: Combined to go 2-4, 3.41 in 21 starts at Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Wichita...opened at Wilmington while continuing to recover from surgery in 2001 and was on a limited pitch count the 1st half of the season...pitched 13 consecutive scoreless innings over 4 appearances, April 16-May 3...was promoted to Wichita on August 1 and worked a season high 6.0 innings on August 12 versus San Antonio.

2001: Spent the entire season undergoing rehab after having ligament transplant surgery performed on his right elbow by Dr. James Andrews on September 7, 2000...did return to pitch in Florida Instructional League.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS
(As Reliever)

INNINGS PITCHED	
4.1	July 31, 2006 vs. CLE
STRIKEOUTS	
6	July 31, 2006 vs. CLE
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
6	April 22, 2006 vs. CWS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	3 times, last April 24, 2007 vs. TOR
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
3	2 times, last June 13, 2007 vs. COL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	August 13, 2006 vs. BAL
WINNING STREAK	
3	September 21, 2005-April 20, 2007

2000: Missed most of season with right elbow soreness...had a transposition of the ulnar nerve in his right elbow on June 9...while pitching in rehab start sustained a torn ulnar collateral ligament in right elbow that resulted in the Tommy John surgery.

1999: Was Kansas City's 1st round pick, the 7th overall player taken in the 1999 1st Year Player Draft...made 7 starts and fanned 25 in 24.0 innings in 1st pro season at Single-A Spokane...was selected as the Northwest League's top prospect by *Baseball America*.

PERSONAL

Pitched 3 seasons at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill...was 7-5, 3.82 with 102 strikeouts in 96.2 innings over 15 starts as a junior in 1999...lettered in baseball, basketball, swimming and golf at Riverview High School in Sarasota, FL (graduated in 1996)...was selected as the top prospect in the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League while playing for Chatham in 1998...was selected by Tampa Bay in the 27th round of the 1996 1st Year Player Draft but did not sign...hobbies: fishing and golf.

In the community in 2007, Snyder participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Attended the Blohards Luncheon in New York; Attended Gordon Edes Jimmy Fund event in New York; Made an appearance at a fundraiser benefiting the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chelsea, MA; Participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program – Sox Talk; Visited with children attending Camp Harbor View in Boston; Participated in Rally Monday; and Visited Children's Hospital Boston to dedicate a gaming system as part of an MLB program.

KYLE SNYDER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Spokane	1-0	4.13	7	7	0	0	0	24.0	20	13	11	1	2	7	25	1	0
2000	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Wilmington	0-0	-	1	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2001						Injured--Did Not Pitch												
2002	Wilmington	0-2	2.98	15	15	0	0	0	48.1	49	19	16	1	5	11	48	2	0
	Wichita	2-2	4 21	6	6	0	0	0	25.2	21	12	12	4	1	7	18	3	0
2003	Omaha	3-0	2.79	5	5	0	0	0	29.0	28	9	9	3	1	6	15	0	0
	Surprise	0-0	4 50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Wichita	0-0	0 00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	1-6	5 17	15	15	0	0	0	85 1	94	52	49	11	2	21	39	4	0
2004						Injured--Did Not Pitch												
2005	Wichita	1-0	5 40	1	1	0	0	0	5 0	5	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
	Omaha	2-3	3 55	15	12	0	0	0	66 0	61	32	26	3	3	22	48	2	1
	KANSAS CITY	1-3	6 75	13	3	0	0	0	36 0	55	29	27	3	1	10	19	1	0
2006	Pawtucket	1-1	3 54	3	3	0	0	0	20 1	24	8	8	1	1	2	7	0	0
	Omaha	0-4	3 88	10	9	0	0	1	60 1	63	36	26	4	1	9	43	5	2
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	22 50	1	1	0	0	0	2 0	10	9	5	1	0	1	2	0	0
	BOSTON	4-5	6 02	16	10	0	0	0	58 1	77	42	39	11	2	19	55	3	0
2007	BOSTON	2-3	3.81	46	0	0	0	0	54.1	45	29	23	7	6	32	41	4	0
Major Lg Totals		8 17	5 45	91	29	0	0	0	236 0	281	161	143	33	11	83	156	12	0
Minor Lg Totals		10-12	3 50	66	62	0	0	1	287 2	277	134	112	18	15	66	212	13	3
Red Sox Totals		6-8	4 95	62	10	0	0	0	112 2	122	71	62	18	8	51	96	7	0

1996 Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 27th round of the First Year Player Draft (Did not sign)

1999 Selected by the Kansas City Royals in the first round (7th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft

2006 Claimed off waivers by the Boston Red Sox on June 16

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003	KANSAS CITY	P	1 000	15	15	10	13	0	23	2
2005	KANSAS CITY	P	1 000	13	3	2	4	0	6	0
2006	KANSAS CITY	P	1 000	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
	BOSTON	P	1 000	16	10	1	6	0	7	2
2007	BOSTON	P	917	46	0	4	7	1	12	0
	Career Totals	P	980	91	29	18	30	1	49	4

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	KANSAS CITY	000	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2005	KANSAS CITY	---	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	KANSAS CITY	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	BOSTON	---	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major League Totals		000	91	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL						Did Not Play											

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	5 40	3	5 0	4	3
Fenway Park (BOS)	4-4-0	4 73	36	70 1	71	37
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-1-0	15.75	3	4 0	6	7
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0 66	3	13 2	10	1
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	5.79	3	9 1	13	6
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-4-0	6.61	16	64.0	85	47
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	5.14	2	7.0	11	4
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	1.42	1	6.1	5	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	2.84	3	6.1	8	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-3-0	5.02	3	14.1	21	8
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-1-0	5.40	4	11.2	15	7
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-1-0	10.13	3	8.0	13	9
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-0	5.40	3	1.2	2	1
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	14.29	4	5.2	12	9

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-3-0	3.81	46	54.1	45	23	TOTALS	8-17-0	5.45	91	236.0	281	143
0-1-0	4.50	6	8.0	6	4	vs. BAL	0-1-0	4.40	9	14.1	11	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-1-0	6.60	3	15.0	18	11
0-0-0	6.00	3	3.0	2	2	vs. CWS	0-2-0	9.82	8	18.1	31	20
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	2	0	vs. CLE	1-0-0	1.80	8	25.0	22	5
0-0-0	3.86	2	2.1	2	1	vs. DET	1-1-0	3.77	5	14.1	16	6
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	0	0	vs. KC	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	0	0
0-0-0	5.40	3	5.0	5	3	vs. LAA	0-0-0	5.40	4	10.0	14	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-1-0	6.35	3	11.1	15	8
1-0-0	3.00	4	3.0	4	1	vs. NYY	1-0-0	4.63	7	11.2	15	6
0-1-0	3.86	2	2.1	2	1	vs. OAK	0-5-0	4.96	7	32.2	39	18
0-0-0	2.08	3	4.1	3	1	vs. SEA	1-1-0	4.73	5	13.1	16	7
1-0-0	4.76	4	5.2	3	3	vs. TB	1-1-0	10.13	5	10.2	15	12
0-0-0	1.93	5	4.2	4	1	vs. TEX	0-0-0	8.10	6	6.2	14	6
0-1-0	5.40	4	5.0	7	3	vs. TOR	1-4-0	7.27	9	26.0	36	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	7	3
0-0-0	0.00	4	3.2	3	0	vs. ATL	0-0-0	0.00	4	3.2	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	10.13	2	2.2	1	3	vs. COL	0-0-0	10.13	2	2.2	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	1-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	4	3
1-1-0	2.81	28	32.0	28	10	Before Break	3-5-0	4.41	47	116.1	129	57
1-2-0	5.24	18	22.1	17	13	After Break	5-12-0	6.47	44	119.2	152	86
1-0-0	2.84	7	6.1	7	2	March/April	1-0-0	2.35	11	15.1	17	4
0-0-0	0.79	9	11.1	8	1	May	0-3-0	3.78	17	52.1	52	22
0-1-0	3.97	9	11.1	9	5	June	2-2-0	5.72	16	45.2	56	29
1-1-0	3.72	8	9.2	8	4	July	3-6-0	6.24	17	57.2	69	40
0-1-0	6.75	9	10.2	10	8	August	0-4-0	9.28	18	32.0	49	33
0-0-0	5.40	4	5.0	3	3	Sept./Oct.	2-2-0	4.09	12	33.0	38	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	4-14-0	6.57	29	146.2	199	107
2-3-0	3.81	46	54.1	45	23	In Relief	4-3-0	3.63	62	89.1	82	36
1-1-0	3.41	24	31.2	27	12	Home	5-7-0	5.63	49	124.2	143	78
1-2-0	4.37	22	22.2	18	11	Road	3-10-0	5.25	42	111.1	138	65
0-1-0	6.75	11	10.2	12	8	Day	1-7-0	7.65	24	60.0	85	51
2-2-0	3.09	35	43.2	33	15	Night	7-10-0	4.70	67	176.0	196	92
1-3-0	4.01	42	49.1	43	22	Grass	7-15-0	5.17	83	216.0	251	124
1-0-0	1.80	4	5.0	2	1	Turf	1-2-0	8.55	8	20.0	30	19

59-JON SWITZER LHP

FULL NAME: Jon Michael Switzer *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on August 13)
BORN: August 13, 1979 in Bowling Green, KY
RESIDES: Austin, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 years, 115 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on January 4, 2008
SIGNED BY: Scott Sealy (Devil Rays)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the season between Tampa Bay and Triple-A Durham, going a combined 0-2 with one save and a 3.46 ERA (20 ER/52.0 IP) in 44 relief appearances...Struck out 36 and walked only 15 in 52.0 innings...Posted an 0.82 ERA (3 ER/33.0 IP) in 23 outings for Durham, holding International League hitters to a .226 batting average...Had 2 major league stints, logging an 8.05 ERA (17 ER/19.0 IP) in 19 total games, 16 of which were of 1.0 inning or less.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Was recalled from Durham on July 4 when Al Reyes was placed on the disabled list, and optioned back on July 18 when Reyes was reinstated...Appeared in 3 big league games in his first stint, allowing 5 runs in 1.2 innings...Was recalled for the 2nd time on August 7 when Casey Fossum was designated for assignment and remained with the Rays for the rest of the season...Pitched in 18 of Tampa Bay's final 48 games...Worked scoreless ball in 7 of his last 9 outings...10 of his 21 big league games came against the Yankees or Red Sox (0-2, 8.68 ERA).

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Suffered a pair of losses: September 11 at Boston and September 27 vs. New York...Opened the season on the disabled list with left shoulder tendonitis...Was activated on June 2 and assigned to Durham.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Appeared in a career-high 40 games for Tampa Bay after going 3-0 with a 0.87 ERA (3 ER/31.0 IP) in 26 outings for Triple-A Durham to begin the season...Joined the Rays on June 21, becoming the only lefthander in Tampa Bay's bullpen...Stayed in the big leagues for the remainder of the season, going 2-2 with a 4.54 ERA (17 ER/33.2 IP)...Led American League rookie lefthanders in appearances and ranked 9th overall among A.L. rookies...Led the staff by stranding 79% of inherited runners...Earned his first major league win on July 4 vs. Boston, tossing 0.2 scoreless innings in his 12th big league outing...Did not allow an earned run in his final 23.2 innings for Durham, surrendering just one unearned run over the 20-game stretch from April 26-June 18.

2005: Returned to action after missing all of 2004 while recovering from left shoulder surgery...Opened the season with Double-A Montgomery, but was promoted to Tampa Bay on May 11 for his first big league action since 2003...Made a pair of relief appearances before being optioned to Durham for the remainder of the season on May 29...Was on the disabled list from July 10-August 12 with soreness in his left elbow.

2004: Missed entire season with an injured left shoulder...Underwent surgery on June 25 in Houston.

2003: Pitched primarily with Double-A Orlando, but also had a pair of major league stints with the Rays and appeared in one game for the Triple-A International League Champion Durham Bulls...Made his big league debut on August 2 at Kansas City...Went a combined 9-8 with a 3.37 ERA in 23 starts for Orlando and Durham, ranking 5th in the organization in ERA and strikeouts (107)...Earned team Pitcher of the Year honors for Orlando and was selected to the Southern League All-Star Game...Started and won Game 1 of the International League Championship Series on September 9 vs. Pawtucket.

2002: Ranked 3rd among California League starting pitchers with an average of 11.24 strikeouts per 9 innings, fanning 129 in 103.1 frames for Single-A Bakersfield...Had 3 games of 10 or more strikeouts, including a career-high 11 K's on June 10 vs. Modesto...Was

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
3.1	September 13, 2003 at NYY
STRIKEOUTS	
4	May 18, 2005 at DET
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
5	July 5, 2007 at BOS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	2 times, last July 5, 2007 at BOS
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
5	May 25, 2005 vs. OAK
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	August 17, 2006 vs. TOR
WINNING STREAK	
1	2 times, last July 25, 2006

7-5 with a 4.27 ERA in 20 starts overall before being sidelined in August with a tired arm.

2001: Began his professional career with Hudson Valley of the New York-Penn League, going 2-0 with a 0.63 ERA (1 ER/14.1 IP) in 5 relief appearances.

PERSONAL

Jon and his wife Dana make their off-season home in Austin, TX...Was originally selected out of high school in the 26th round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft by the Pittsburgh Pirates, but opted to attend Arizona State University where he majored in marketing...Was 23-13 in 3 collegiate seasons, striking out 327 in 303.1 innings...Was a preseason 2001 All-American...Earned All-Pac-10 honorable mention and District VIII Academic All-American...Was 11-3 in his sophomore season, becoming the first Sun Devil to win 11 games since 1993...Played with Team USA in the summer of 2000, going 1-0 with a 2.41 ERA in 10 appearances...Entered college as a preseason Second Team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball*...Was a 1998 graduate of Clear Lake (TX) High School, where in 1998 he was First-Team All-District, *USA Today* All-USA honorable mention and an All-State selection...Played for the South in the Texas North/South All-Star Game...His sister Heather was the Big 8 Champion in the 200M freestyle at the University of Kansas.

JON SWITZER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Hudson Val.	2-0	0.63	5	0	0	0	0	14.1	9	3	1	0	2	2	20	2	0
2002	Bakersfield	7-5	4.27	20	20	0	0	0	103.1	108	55	49	8	8	26	129	4	0
2003	Orlando	8-8	3.43	22	22	2	0	0	126.0	117	63	48	10	5	32	100	9	1
	Durham	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0
	TAMPA BAY	0-0	7.45	5	0	0	0	0	9.2	13	8	8	2	4	3	7	1	0
2004	Injured--Did Not Pitch																	
2005	Montgomery	3-1	3.45	6	6	0	0	0	31.1	33	14	12	2	5	5	20	0	1
	Durham	0-5	7.11	17	8	0	0	0	44.1	64	38	35	6	7	22	28	3	0
	TAMPA BAY	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	4	3	0	0	7	5	0	0
2006	Durham	3-0	0.87	26	0	0	0	3	31.0	22	4	3	1	1	13	29	1	0
	TAMPA BAY	2-2	4.54	40	0	0	0	0	33.2	38	19	17	5	1	19	18	3	0
2007	Durham	0-0	0.82	23	0	0	0	1	33.0	26	4	3	0	1	8	23	0	0
	TAMPA BAY	0-2	8.05	21	0	0	0	0	19.0	27	17	17	2	0	7	13	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		2-4	6.11	68	0	0	0	0	66.1	83	48	45	9	5	36	43	5	0
Minor Lg. Totals		24-19	3.52	120	57	2	0	4	388.1	385	182	152	28	29	108	352	19	2

2001 Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 2nd round (47th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft

2008 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on January 4

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003	TAMPA BAY	P	-	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	TAMPA BAY	P	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	TAMPA BAY	P	1.000	40	0	1	2	0	3	0
2007	TAMPA BAY	P	1.000	21	0	0	4	0	4	1
	Career Totals	P	1.000	68	0	1	6	0	7	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	TAMPA BAY	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	TAMPA BAY	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	TAMPA BAY	---	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	TAMPA BAY	---	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	5.40	3	1.2	3	1
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	40.50	2	1.1	7	6
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	1	1
Progressive Field (CLE)	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	1	1
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	3	0
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	9.00	2	3.0	4	3
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	3	2
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	1.04	5	8.2	8	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	2-3-0	7.29	36	33.1	42	27
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	3	2
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	2.45	5	3.2	5	1

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	2	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-2-0	8.05	21	19.0	27	17	TOTALS	2-4-0	6.11	68	66.1	83	45
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0	vs. BAL	0-1-0	7.71	7	4.2	7	4
0-1-0	9.00	6	6.0	10	6	vs. BOS	1-1-0	8.00	10	9.0	13	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	1	1
0-0-0	20.25	1	1.1	2	3	vs. CLE	0-0-0	12.00	3	3.0	5	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-1-0	8.10	2	3.1	5	3
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. KC	0-0-0	8.31	3	4.1	5	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. LAA	1-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-0-0	4.50	4	4.0	4	2
0-1-0	8.10	4	3.1	5	3	vs. NYY	0-1-0	4.80	13	15.0	17	8
0-0-0	9.00	1	2.0	4	2	vs. OAK	0-0-0	7.94	5	5.2	8	5
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. SEA	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	3	2	vs. TEX	0-0-0	6.00	3	3.0	5	2
0-0-0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1	vs. TOR	0-0-0	5.79	7	4.2	7	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	5.40	1	1.2	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	2	0
0-0-0	27.00	2	1.1	5	4	Before Break	1-0-0	5.14	13	14.0	16	8
0-2-0	6.62	19	17.2	22	13	After Break	1-4-0	6.36	55	52.1	67	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	0-0-0	6.75	2	4.0	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	0-0-0	2.45	3	3.2	4	1
0-0-0	27.00	3	1.2	5	5	July	2-1-0	7.11	15	12.2	16	10
0-0-0	8.22	6	7.2	10	7	August	0-1-0	8.85	20	20.1	29	20
0-2-0	4.66	12	9.2	12	5	Sept./Oct.	0-2-0	3.86	28	25.2	29	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-2-0	8.05	21	19.0	27	17	In Relief	2-4-0	6.11	68	66.1	83	45
0-1-0	6.75	10	10.2	12	8	Home	2-3-0	7.29	36	33.1	42	27
0-1-0	9.72	11	8.1	15	9	Road	0-1-0	4.91	32	33.0	41	18
0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	4	0	Day	1-1-0	0.68	18	13.1	15	1
0-2-0	10.67	16	14.1	23	17	Night	1-3-0	7.47	50	53.0	68	44
0-1-0	10.29	9	7.0	13	8	Grass	0-1-0	5.06	25	26.2	33	15
0-1-0	6.75	12	12.0	14	9	Turf	2-3-0	6.81	43	39.2	50	30

RED SOX CAPTAINS, 1901–2007

1901-05	Jimmy Collins	1918	Dick Hoblitzell
1906	Chick Stahl	1919-20	Harry Hooper
1907	Bob Unglaub	1921	Everett Scott
1908	Deacon McGuire	1922	Derrill Pratt
1909	Doc Gessler	1923	George Burns
1910	Harry Lord	1940-42	Jimmie Foxx
1911, 1913-14	Heinie Wagner	1966, 1969-83	Carl Yastrzemski
1912	Jake Stahl	1985-89	Jim Rice
1915-17	Jack Barry	2005-	Jason Varitek

NOTE: Mike Menosky served as acting captain for one game in 1923.

Research courtesy of Howard W. Rosenberg

51-JULIAN TAVAREZ RHP

FULL NAME: Julian Carmen Tavarez
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 34 (Turns 35 on May 22)
BORN: May 22, 1973 in Santiago, DR
RESIDES: Cleveland, OH
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 13 years, 66 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on January 18, 2006
SIGNED BY: Winston Llenas (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

750 IN SIGHT: In 734 career major league appearances into 2008, including 108 as a starter, Tavarez is 84-70 with 22 saves and a 4.42 ERA...Has pitched in all or part of 15 major league seasons with Cleveland (1993-96), San Francisco (1997-99), Colorado (2000), the Chicago Cubs (2001), Florida (2002), Pittsburgh (2003), St. Louis (2004-05) and Boston (2006-07).

KEEPING HIS SOX ON: In 2 seasons with the Red Sox, has combined to go 12-15 with one save and a 4.86 ERA (126 ER/233.1 IP) in 92 appearances (29 starts).

Prior to signing with Boston, spent a pair of seasons with the back-to-back National League Central champion St. Louis Cardinals, for whom he combined to go 9-7 with 51 holds, 8 saves and a 2.90 ERA (42 ER/130.0 IP) in 151 relief appearances...Tied for the league lead with a club-record 32 holds in 2005...his 51 holds in 2004 and 2005 ranked 5th in all of baseball in that span.

WHAT A RELIEF: In 626 career appearances out of the bullpen, is 47-31 with 22 saves and a 3.90 ERA...After returning to a full-time relief role in 2003 with Pittsburgh, posted a 3.66 ERA or lower with at least 60 appearances in 3 straight campaigns from 2003-05...Set a career best with a 2.38 ERA in 77 relief outings in 2004, his most appearances since leading the N.L. with 89 outings in 1997 with San Francisco.

HE CAN START, TOO: Has made 29 starts for the Red Sox over the last 2 seasons, going 9-11 with a 4.96 ERA (85 ER/154.1 IP)...In 108 career regular season starts, is 37-39 with a 5.08 ERA...Owns 2 career complete games, including one with the Red Sox on September 22, 2006 at Toronto.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Was not on the roster for any of Boston's 3 post-season series in 2007...Has appeared in 31 career post-season games over 5 seasons (1995-97, 2004-05), going 2-4 with 4 holds and a 3.52 ERA...Went 2-2 with a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) in 9 post-season games with the Cardinals in 2004, including an 0-1 record and 4.50 ERA (1 ER/2.0 IP) in 2 World Series games vs. Boston...Surrendered a 2-run homer to Mark Bellhorn in the 8th inning to take the loss in Game One of the World Series October 23 at Boston...Was not scored upon in 2 Division Series appearances (2.1 IP) vs. Los Angeles...Pitched in 5 of the 7 NLCS games vs. Houston, collecting 2 wins despite suffering breaks in his left ring finger and fifth metacarpal after exiting Game 4 at Houston...Pitched the rest of the postseason with a protective wrap on his glove hand...Appeared in 12 of Cleveland's 15 post-season contests in 1995, including 5 World Series games vs. Atlanta...Was not scored upon in his 5 World Series games (4.1 IP) and had a 2.61 ERA overall in the playoffs.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 6-11 with a 5.22 ERA (70 ER/120.2 IP) in 23 starts and 1-0 with a 4.50 ERA (7 ER/14.0 IP) in 11 relief outings...Had 77 strikeouts overall, the 2nd highest total of his career to 107 K's with the Cubs in 2001...Made his first 18 appearances of the season as a starter before officially moving to the bullpen on July 22...Was still used as a spot starter 5 times after switching roles, including 3 straight starts from August 19-31.

START ME UP: Was 5-8 with a 5.27 ERA (57 ER/97.1 IP) in 18 starts at the time of his move to the bullpen...Was taken out of the starting rotation after 3 straight starts of less than 5.0 innings from July 6-18...Had dropped 4 straight decisions over his last 5 starts at the time, posting a 7.71 ERA (20 ER/23.1 IP)...Prior to that stretch, was unbeaten in 7 straight starts from May 17-June 20, going 4-0 with a 3.07 ERA (15 ER/44.0 IP) in that span...Got the starting nod again on August 1 vs. Baltimore after scheduled starter Kason Gabbard was traded to Texas...Started on August 26 after Jon Lester was optioned to Double-A Portland and moved up a day to start on August 31 after Tim Wakefield was scratched with a sore back...Went a combined 1-2 with a 4.11 ERA (7 ER/15.1 IP) in his 3 starts from August 19-31...Allowed 2 hits in back-to-back starts, August 19 and 26, just the 2nd and 3rd starts of his career with 2 or fewer hits allowed (also 1 hit over 7.1 innings on October 6, 2001 with the Cubs vs. Pittsburgh)...Got the start on the last day of the regular season, September 30 vs. Minnesota, taking Curt Schilling's spot in the rotation...His win on August 26 at

the White Sox snapped a 7-start winless streak (0-5) beginning June 25...Worked a season-high 7.0 innings 3 times, including consecutive starts on June 15 vs. San Francisco and June 20 at Atlanta.

Moved to the starting rotation in 2007 when Jonathan Papelbon was named the closer on March 22... Made his first 7 "A" appearances of the spring in relief before starting on March 30 at Philadelphia...Began a season in the rotation for the first time since 2002 with the Marlins...Originally moved to Boston's starting rotation on August 31, 2006 and made his final 6 appearances of the season in that role.

WHAT A RELIEF: Earned the win in his first relief outing on July 26 in Cleveland to snap a 4-game losing streak...Was his first win since June 20 at Atlanta and first in relief since July 29, 2006 vs. the Angels...Tossed 2.1 innings in the July 26 game, his first relief appearance since August 27, 2006 at Seattle...Matched a team relief season high with 3.0 no-hit, no-run innings on September 12 vs. Tampa Bay...Was his longest relief outing since 4.0 IP on July 9, 2006 at CWS.

TOUGH ASSIGNMENTS: Started in 2007 against Texas' Kevin Millwood, Toronto's Roy Halladay twice, the Yankees' Chien-Ming Wang and Mike Mussina, Minnesota's Johan Santana, Oakland's Dan Haren and San Francisco's Barry Zito...Tavarez went 3-3 with a 5.19 ERA (25 ER/43.1 IP) in those 8 starts, with the Sox going 4-4 overall.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (Starter)	
9.0	Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC and Sept. 22, 2006 at TOR
INNINGS PITCHED (Reliever)	
5.0	June 21, 2003 with COL vs. CHC
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
4	Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC
STRIKEOUTS (Starter)	
9	October 6, 2003 with COL vs. PIT
STRIKEOUTS (Reliever)	
5	June 28, 2000 with COL vs. SF
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
11	August 24, 2002 with FLA at SD
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
10	May 16, 2002 with FLA at COL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
5	7 times, last April 7, 2007 at TEX
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
3	June 28, 2000 with COL vs. SF and June 30, 2001 with CHC at CIN
WINNING STREAK	
9	May 16-Sept. 5, 2000 with COL

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 5-4 with one save and a 4.47 ERA in his 58 appearances, 6 as a starter...went 2-4 with one save and a 4.71 ERA (34 ER/65.0 IP) in 52 relief outings and was unbeaten in his 6 starts, going 3-0 with a 4.01 ERA (34 ER/65.0 IP).

THAT'S A RELIEF: After beginning the season serving a 10-game suspension due to unsportsmanlike actions in a Grapefruit League game March 27 vs. Tampa Bay, made his Red Sox debut April 13 vs. Toronto, allowing one run on 3 hits in 2.0 innings...pitched 2.0 innings or more in 10 outings, boasting a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) and a .210 batting average against in those appearances...was one of 4 Red Sox relievers to make at least 50 appearances, joining Mike Timlin (68), Jonathan Papelbon (59) and Manny Delcarmen (50)...turned in his best month in May, when he went 1-0 with one save and a 3.68 ERA (6 ER/14.2) in 13 appearances...his last relief appearance came on August 27 in Seattle, when he worked 2.0 scoreless innings in Boston's 6-3 loss...went 1-1 with a 2.19 ERA (3 ER/12.1 IP) in his last 11 relief outings beginning July 25...boasted a 3.29 ERA (10 ER/27.1 IP) in his last 15 contests out of the pen...logged a season-high 4.0 scoreless innings in Boston's 6-5, 19-inning loss at Chicago on July 9...allowed just a hit and a walk while striking out 2...threw 40 pitches or more in a relief outing 3 times, including a season-high 49 pitches in that July 9 game.

START ME UP: Made his debut in the rotation August 31 vs. Toronto, his first start since September 17, 2002 with Florida vs. Montreal...took a no-decision, allowing 3 runs on 5 hits and 3 walks in 3.0 innings, striking out 3 in Boston's 6-4 win...collected career win No. 75 September 10 vs. Kansas City, taking a perfect game into the 4th inning en route to a 9-3 win...limited the Royals to 3 runs on 5 hits and 2 walks in 5.1 innings, fanning 5...was his first win as a starter since August 30, 2002 with Florida vs. Pittsburgh...in his final outing of the season and the 700th of his career, notched a 4-3 win vs. the Orioles at Fenway, limiting Baltimore to 2 runs on 6 hits and 5 walks in 5.0 innings...made 3 playoff starts for Aguilas of the Dominican Winter League, going 1-0 with a 3.07 ERA (5 ER/14.2 IP), and one start for the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean Series, allowing 3 hits and one run in 5.1 innings in a 7-1 victory over Venezuela.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Tied for the N.L. league lead with a Cardinals club-record 32 holds...went 2-3 with a 3.43 ERA (25 ER/65.2 IP) in 74 relief appearances for St. Louis, posting back-to-back campaigns with at least 70 outings for the first time in his career...his 32 holds trailed only Tom Gordon and Scot Shields (33 apiece) for most in the majors, while his 14 double plays induced tied for 3rd among all big league relievers...took a 2.75 ERA (17 ER/55.2 IP) in 61 outings into September before posting

a 7.20 ERA (8 ER/10.0 IP) in his final 13 appearances.

2004: In 77 relief outings for the National League champion Cardinals, established a career-low ERA of 2.38, including a 1.44 ERA (5 ER/31.1 IP) over his final 38 appearances beginning July 7... stranded 74 percent (32 of 43) of his inherited runners, the 14th-best mark in the N.L....also finished 27 games for St. Louis, 2 shy of his 2003 career high and 2nd on the team to closer Jason Isringhausen...closed the season with a win, hold or save in 16 of his final 31 games...surrendered as many as 2 runs in an outing only twice, April 11 at Arizona and June 23 vs. Chicago...yielded only one long ball on the season (64.1 IP).

2003: Pitched exclusively in relief for the first time since 1999 with the Giants, notching a career-high 11 saves and ranking 8th among N.L. relievers with 83.2 innings pitched...compiled a 3.66 ERA in 64 games for the Pirates, converting 11 of his 14 save chances and stranding 26 of 35 inherited runners (74 percent).

2002: Went to Spring Training with the Cubs but spent the entire regular season with the Florida Marlins following his March 27 trade...ranked 2nd on the staff with 27 starts, and went 10-12 with a 5.39 ERA in 29 games overall.

2001: In his lone season with the Cubs, went 10-9 with a 4.52 ERA in 34 games (all but 6 as a starter)...established career highs with 161.1 innings pitched and 107 strikeouts...allowed just 13 home runs, an average of one every 12.4 innings pitched...was the starting pitcher in each of his first 27 games, going 9-9 with a 4.36 ERA before making his next 6 appearances as a reliever.

2000: Collected a career-high 11 wins in 51 games (12 starts) for the Rockies, including a Colorado-record 9 straight winning decisions from May 16-September 5...the 9-game winning streak covered 31 outings and tied for the longest of the season in the major leagues...posted a 3.22 ERA (31 ER/86.2 IP) during the streak...went 5-3 with a 3.80 ERA (29 ER/68.2 IP) as a starter and 6-2 with a 5.26 ERA (30 ER/51.1 IP) as a reliever....made his first start of the season July 29 at Milwaukee, his first start since July 20, 1996 with Cleveland vs. Minnesota...twirled his first big league complete game September 5 vs. the Cubs, allowing 4 hits and 2 unearned runs over 9.0 innings to earn the win...made 12 straight starts from July 29-September 27 before making his final outing of the season from the bullpen October 1 at Atlanta.

1999: Appeared in 47 games out of the bullpen for the Giants, going 2-0 with a 5.93 ERA despite missing the whole month of May with pneumonia...rehabbed with Triple-A Fresno and Single-A San Jose...enjoyed his best stretch of the season after returning to San Francisco, posting a 2.22 ERA (7 ER/28.1 IP) in 22 games from June 1-July 26.

1998: Logged more than 80.0 innings pitched for the 4th straight season since converting to a full-time reliever in 1995, going 5-3 with a 3.80 ERA in 60 appearances for the San Francisco Giants... excelled early in the season, recording a 2.71 ERA (19 ER/63.0 IP) in 39 games from March 31-July 12 before going on the D.L. July 13 with a strained right latissimus muscle...made one rehab appearance with Triple-A Fresno before returning to San Francisco August 7...struggled after his return, posting a 6.85 ERA (17 ER/22.1 IP) over his final 21 outings...tossed 3.0 shutout innings for his first career save May 14 vs. Montreal, a 6-1 Giants win.

1997: Led the National League with a San Francisco franchise-record 89 appearances...pitched to a 6-4 record and 3.87 ERA, including a 24-game scoreless stretch (23.0 IP) from May 25-July 5... notched 2 wins and 9 holds in that span...allowed 2 runs July 11 at Los Angeles to snap the streak, but then pitched scoreless ball in his next 8 outings (8.0 IP) through July 25.

1996: In his final season with the Indians, went 4-7 with a 5.36 ERA in 51 games (all but 4 as a reliever)...Cleveland went 32-19 in games in which he pitched...issued just 22 walks in 80.2 innings, an average of 2.5 free passes per 9 innings.

1995: Was named by *Sporting News* as the American League Rookie Pitcher of the Year after going 10-2 with a 2.44 ERA in 57 relief appearances for the Indians...led AL relievers in wins, tied for 3rd in innings pitched (85.0) and ranked 5th in ERA.

1994: Tied for the International League lead in wins, going 15-6 with a 3.48 ERA in 26 starts for Triple-A Charlotte...was called up to make one start for the Indians May 26 at Boston, allowing 8 runs (4 earned) on 6 hits in 1.2 innings.

1993: Advanced all the way to Cleveland after starting the year with Single-A Kinston, where he went 11-5 with a 2.42 ERA in 18 starts...earned a July 19 promotion to Double-A Akron, where he posted a 2-1 record and 0.95 ERA in 3 games (2 starts)...had his contract purchased by the Indians August 7 and made his big league debut that night in Baltimore, allowing 5 runs in 3.0 innings to take the loss...picked up wins his next 2 times out, August 14 vs. Texas and August 19 at Boston.

1992: Pitched in the United States for the first time in his pro career after spending the previous 2 seasons in the Dominican Summer League...went 6-3 with a 2.68 ERA for Rookie-Level Burlington

of the Appalachian League, tying for the league lead with 14 games started.

1991: Went 8-2 with a 2.67 ERA in 19 games (all but one as a starter) for the DSL Indians, striking out 75 batters in 121.1 innings and limiting foes to a .213 average.

1990: Began his professional career with 2 appearances (one start) for the DSL Indians, going 0-1 with a 11.57 ERA (6 ER/4.2 IP).

PERSONAL

Attended Santiago public schools in the Dominican Republic...In the community in 2007, attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation and attended a BoSox Luncheon.

JULIAN TAVAREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1990	DSL Indians	5-5	3.29	14	12	3	0	0	82.0	85	53	30			48	33		
1991	DSL Indians	8-2	2.67	19	18	1	0	0	121.1	95	41	36			28	75		
1992	Burlington	6-3	2.68	14	14	2	2	0	87.1	86	41	26	3	10	12	69	5	1
1993	Kinston	11-5	2.42	18	18	2	0	0	119.0	102	48	32	6	7	28	107	3	1
	Canton-Akron	2-1	0.95	3	2	1	1	0	19.0	14	2	2	0	2	1	11	0	1
	CLEVELAND	2-2	6.57	8	7	0	0	0	37.0	53	29	27	7	2	13	19	3	1
1994	Charlotte	15-6	3.48	26	26	2	2	0	176.0	167	79	68	15	8	43	102	9	0
	CLEVELAND	0-1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	6	8	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	10-2	2.44	57	0	0	0	0	85.0	76	36	23	7	3	21	68	3	2
1996	Buffalo	1-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	10	2	2	0	1	3	10	0	0
	CLEVELAND	4-7	5.36	51	4	0	0	0	80.2	101	49	48	9	1	22	46	1	0
1997	SAN FRAN	6-4	3.87	89	0	0	0	0	88.1	91	43	38	6	4	34	38	4	0
1998	Fresno	0-0	19.29	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	5	5	0	1	0	1	0	0
	SAN FRAN	5-3	3.80	60	0	0	0	1	85.1	96	41	36	5	8	36	52	1	1
1999	Fresno	0-0	2.25	4	1	0	0	0	8.0	3	2	2	1	1	3	9	0	0
	San Jose	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	SAN FRAN	2-0	5.93	47	0	0	0	0	54.2	65	38	36	7	8	25	33	4	1
2000	COLORADO	11-5	4.43	51	12	1	0	1	120.0	124	68	59	11	7	53	62	2	1
2001	CHI CUBS	10-9	4.52	34	28	0	0	0	161.1	172	98	81	13	11	69	107	2	1
2002	FLORIDA	10-12	5.39	29	27	0	0	0	153.2	188	100	92	9	15	74	67	7	2
2003	PITTSBURGH	3-3	3.66	64	0	0	0	11	83.2	75	37	34	1	5	27	39	3	0
2004	ST LOUIS	7-4	2.38	77	0	0	0	4	64.1	57	21	17	1	6	19	48	2	1
2005	ST LOUIS	2-3	3.43	74	0	0	0	4	65.2	68	28	25	6	8	19	47	1	0
2006	BOSTON	5-4	4.47	58	6	1	0	1	98.2	110	54	49	10	6	44	56	2	0
2007	BOSTON	7-11	5.15	34	23	0	0	0	134.2	151	89	77	14	7	51	77	4	0
Major Lg Totals		84-70	4.42	734	108	2	0	22	1314.2	1433	739	646	107	91	508	759	39	10
Minor Lg Totals		35-15	2.87	69	64	7	5	0	429.2	389	179	137	25	30	91	312	17	3
Red Sox Totals		12-15	4.86	92	29	1	0	1	233.1	261	143	126	24	13	95	133	6	0

1990 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a non-drafted free agent, March 26
1996 Acquired by the San Francisco Giants with 2B Jeff Kent, SS Jose Vizcaino and RHP Joe Roa for 3B Matt Williams and OF Trenidad Hubbard, November 13
1999 Claimed off waivers by the Colorado Rockies, November 21
2000 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a free agent, November 16
2002 Acquired by the Florida Marlins with RHP Jose Cueto, LHP Dontrelle Willis and C Ryan Jorgensen for RHP Antonio Alfonseca and RHP Matt Clement, March 27
2003 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a free agent, January 28
2004 Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a free agent, January 9
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, January 18

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
2004	STL vs. BOS	0-1	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
World Series Totals		0-1	1.42	7	0	0	0	0	6.1	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. SEA	0-1	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2004	STL vs. HOU	2-1	3.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	0
2005	STL vs. HOU	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
LCS Totals		2-2	3.55	12	0	0	0	0	12.2	11	5	5	2	1	3	7	3	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. BOS	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
1997	SF vs. FLA	0-1	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0
2004	STL vs. LA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2005	STL vs. SD	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Division Series Tot.		0-1	4.63	12	0	0	0	0	11.2	16	6	6	3	2	5	7	0	0

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
7-11-0	5.15	34	134.2	151	77	TOTALS	84-70-22	4.42	734	1314.2	1433	646
0-2-0	7.98	4	14.2	27	13	vs. BAL	2-4-0	5.71	17	34.2	48	22
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. BOS	3-1-0	3.60	15	35.0	39	14
1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	2	1	vs. CWS	2-2-0	2.61	13	41.1	27	12
1-0-0	0.00	1	2.1	2	0	vs. CLE	2-0-0	1.00	6	18.0	7	2
1-1-0	6.94	2	11.2	14	9	vs. DET	3-1-0	6.00	11	24.0	27	16
0-1-0	7.71	1	4.2	9	4	vs. KC	3-2-0	6.07	12	29.2	42	20
0-1-0	5.00	4	9.0	7	5	vs. LAA	1-2-0	3.13	19	31.2	34	11
0-2-0	5.00	2	9.0	7	5	vs. MIN	2-4-0	5.21	18	46.2	57	27
2-0-0	4.22	2	10.2	6	5	vs. NYY	3-1-0	5.35	21	38.2	48	23
0-0-0	5.40	2	6.2	11	4	vs. OAK	1-1-0	4.95	22	36.1	49	20
0-1-0	6.23	1	4.1	6	3	vs. SEA	2-1-0	2.56	19	31.2	33	9
0-0-0	1.42	5	6.1	4	1	vs. TB	2-1-1	2.64	17	30.2	30	9
0-2-0	5.28	3	15.1	19	9	vs. TEX	2-5-0	5.68	22	50.2	59	32
0-1-0	8.36	3	14.0	22	13	vs. TOR	2-3-0	4.94	22	47.1	59	26
0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3	vs. ARI	0-1-0	9.99	15	24.1	34	27
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	vs. ATL	5-3-1	4.56	32	51.1	55	26
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. CHC	2-3-2	5.05	34	41.0	43	23
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. CIN	5-4-5	5.92	43	59.1	65	39
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. COL	2-2-0	5.14	27	35.0	38	20
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. FLA	2-1-3	2.17	27	45.2	32	11
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. HOU	3-6-2	4.98	41	59.2	61	33
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. LAD	3-3-0	3.13	32	54.2	58	19
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. MIL	5-5-3	3.79	45	76.0	85	32
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. NYM	6-3-2	4.27	29	52.2	56	25
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. PHI	3-2-1	5.10	35	65.1	76	37
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. PIT	4-2-1	2.12	41	80.2	71	19
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. STL	4-1-0	6.65	26	44.2	58	33
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. SD	3-1-0	4.11	30	35.0	43	16
1-0-0	2.57	1	7.0	6	2	vs. SF	3-3-0	3.41	14	34.1	30	13
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. WSH	4-2-1	4.60	29	58.2	69	30
5-7-0	4.97	16	88.2	96	49	Before Break	42-37-8	4.21	407	707.1	754	331
2-4-0	5.48	18	46.0	55	28	After Break	42-33-14	4.67	327	607.1	679	315
1-2-0	7.58	4	19.0	22	16	March/April	9-9-3	5.00	119	181.2	214	101
2-2-0	3.99	5	29.1	27	13	May	12-14-4	4.80	122	202.1	219	108
2-1-0	3.30	5	30.0	30	11	June	18-11-1	3.29	129	254.2	245	93
1-3-0	6.75	7	22.2	38	17	July	10-14-0	4.52	116	217.0	259	109
1-2-0	4.68	8	25.0	24	13	August	23-15-5	4.46	134	256.1	280	127
0-1-0	7.27	5	8.2	10	7	Sept./Oct.	12-7-9	4.80	114	202.2	216	108
6-11-0	5.22	23	120.2	135	70	As a Starter	37-39-0	5.08	108	581.1	673	328
1-0-0	4.50	11	14.0	16	7	In Relief	47-31-22	3.90	626	733.1	760	318
2-7-0	5.16	14	61.0	74	35	Home	43-27-13	3.95	367	690.2	728	303
5-4-0	5.13	20	73.2	77	42	Road	41-43-9	4.95	367	624.0	705	343
3-3-0	3.66	11	46.2	37	19	Day	28-27-10	4.60	279	483.0	505	247
4-8-0	5.93	23	88.0	114	58	Night	56-43-12	4.32	455	831.2	928	399
7-10-0	5.25	29	121.2	138	71	Grass	72-61-22	4.44	653	1154.1	1247	569
0-1-0	4.15	5	13.0	13	6	Turf	12-9-0	4.32	81	160.1	186	77

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Dominican Rep.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	8	7	2	3	0	5	2
1994	CLEVELAND	P	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	P	.900	57	0	7	11	2	20	1
1996	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	51	4	6	8	0	14	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.900	89	0	5	13	2	20	2
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.933	60	0	4	10	1	15	1
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.929	47	0	7	6	1	14	1
2000	COLORADO	P	.974	51	12	14	23	1	38	1
2001	CHI CUBS	P	.938	34	28	14	31	3	48	6
2002	FLORIDA	P	.918	29	27	15	30	4	49	2
2003	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	64	0	6	20	0	26	3
2004	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	77	0	7	9	0	16	0
2005	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	74	0	3	7	0	10	0
2007	BOSTON	P	.952	34	23	11	9	1	21	2
	Career Totals	P	.947	734	108	108	196	17	321	23

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	CLEVELAND	---	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1994	CLEVELAND	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	---	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1996	CLEVELAND	---	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	SAN FRAN	.000	89	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
1998	SAN FRAN	.111	60	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
1999	SAN FRAN.	.200	47	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2000	COLORADO	.086	51	35	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	14	0	0	1
2001	CHI CUBS	.122	34	41	4	5	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	3	17	0	0	3
2002	FLORIDA	.125	29	40	3	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	2	17	0	0	4
2003	PITTSBURGH	000	64	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2004	ST. LOUIS	---	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	ST LOUIS	---	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	---	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2007	BOSTON	250	33	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1
Major League Totals		115	733	139	8	16	0	0	0	9	21	0	0	7	60	0	0	17

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-2 0	8 31	6	8 2	10	8
Fenway Park (BOS)	9 10 1	4 81	51	131 0	163	70
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1 1 0	2 35	7	23 0	12	6
Progressive Field (CLE)	9-4 0	3 33	57	92 0	95	34
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	12 46	3	8 2	18	12
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1 1 0	5 27	8	13 2	18	8
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	3 60	11	15 0	18	6
Metrodome (MIN)	1-2 0	5 02	11	28 2	32	16
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	3-0 0	3 57	10	22 2	18	9
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-0 0	8 53	8	12 2	21	12
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	5 63	3	8 0	10	5
Tropicana Field (TB)	1 1-0	2 51	10	14 1	18	4
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-2-0	6 17	10	23 1	26	16
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1 2 0	4 07	11	24 1	27	11

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-1-0	10.57	11	15.1	23	18
Turner Field (ATL)	4-2-1	3.67	21	34.1	32	14
Wrigley Field (CHC)	7-7-1	4 68	30	92.1	92	48
Great American (CIN)	1-2-2	3.48	14	10.1	7	4
Coors Field (COL)	4-2-1	4 43	41	89.1	93	44
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	6-5-1	3 39	31	114.0	105	43
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-4-2	7 36	15	22.0	24	18
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-2-0	4 62	14	25.1	33	13
Miller Park (MIL)	1-2-0	5.40	12	20.0	25	12
Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-2-1	5 50	13	18.0	22	11
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	5.06	7	5.1	7	3
PNC Park (PIT)	2 4-7	2 24	45	68.1	61	17
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	-	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0 00	2	2.1	1	0
AT&T Park (SF)	1-1-0	2 08	7	13.0	12	3
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD

Since 1971, Major League Baseball has annually presented an award that recognizes a player who best exemplifies the game of baseball through sportsmanship, community involvement, and positive contributions to his team.

In 1973, following the tragic death of Roberto Clemente, the award was named to honor the man whose spirit and goodwill will always be remembered. The 12-time All-Star and Hall of Famer was killed in a plane crash in 1972 delivering food and medical supplies to earthquake victims of Nicaragua. The award recognizes those individuals who truly understand the value of helping others.

A panel of baseball dignitaries, including Vera Clemente and Commissioner Bud Selig, annually selects the winner from a list of 30 candidates, one from each Major League club. The local winners are honored during the season with the recipient of the national award being announced at the World Series. David Ortiz was the Red Sox nominee for the 2007 award. Craig Biggio of the Houston Astros was the 2007 Roberto Clemente Award recipient.

40-MICHAEL TEJERA LHP

FULL NAME: Michael Tejera *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: October 18, 1976 in Havana, Cuba
RESIDES: Miami, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 years, 62 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on January 4, 2008
SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaua (Marlins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: A veteran of 12 pro seasons, Tejera has pitched in the majors for the Florida Marlins (1999-04) and Texas Rangers (2004-05)...Has played exclusively at the Triple-A level over the last 2 seasons, going a combined 16-10 with a 3.85 ERA (102 ER/238.1 IP) in 62 games (32 starts).

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the entire season with Pittsburgh's Triple-A Indianapolis club, ranking 10th in the International League with a 3.90 ERA...Placed 2nd on the team with 127.0 innings pitched and finished 3rd in wins, going 8-5 in 27 appearances (19 starts)...The 19 starts were his most in a season since making a combined 22 starts for 4 different clubs in 2004...The inning total was his highest since logging 139.2 frames for the Marlins in 2002...Appeared in 5 games (one start) for Navegantes del Magallanes of the Venezuelan Winter League and made 6 starts for Caneros de los Mochis of the Mexican League after the minor league regular season.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Began the season with 4 straight starts, made his next 7 appearances out of the bullpen, then made 15 straight starts before closing the season with one more relief outing...Was 6-5 with one complete game and a 4.07 ERA (49 ER/108.1 IP) in his 19 starts and 2-0 with 2 games finished and a 2.98 ERA (6 ER/18.2 IP) in his 8 relief appearances...Held lefties to a .118 (16-136) batting average, but was hit at a .303 (99-327) clip by righties...Had his best month in July, going 2-1 with a 2.21 ERA (10 ER/40.2 IP) in 6 starts.

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Recorded his first complete game since 1998 on July 28 vs. Charlotte, earning the win after allowing just one run on 6 hits over 9.0 innings...Won 4 straight starts from July 23-August 8, posting a 2.96 ERA (9 ER/27.1 IP) in that span...Went 3-0 in his first 11 appearances of the season and did not suffer his first loss until June 15.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Played in the San Francisco Giants system with Triple-A Fresno, ranking 2nd on the staff with 81 strikeouts and 3rd with 111.1 innings pitched...Went 6-4 with a 3.66 ERA in 13 starts and 2-1 with a 4.11 ERA in 22 relief appearances...Held lefthanded hitters to a .173 batting average, while allowing a .299 mark to righties...Participated in the Mexican Winter League following the minor league regular season, going 1-2 with a 3.89 ERA in 7 starts for Obregon.

2005: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Oklahoma, but also made 3 major league relief appearances for Texas...Went 3-2 with a 3.79 ERA in 43 Pacific Coast League games (2 starts), striking out 52 in 59.2 innings...Had his contract purchased by the Rangers on June 7 and made appearances each of the next 3 days...Was optioned back to Oklahoma on June 10 for the remainder of the season.

2004: Pitched in the Florida and Texas organizations, spending time with 4 different clubs overall...Began the year in the starting rotation for Triple-A Albuquerque and later made a pair of major league starts for the Marlins before being claimed on waivers by Texas on September 10... After one start for Single-A Jupiter, made 6 late-season appearances for the Rangers.

2003: Pitched in a career-high 50 games (6 starts) for the World Champion Florida Marlins...Was 2-0 with a 4.23 ERA in 44 relief appearances and 1-3 with a 5.40 ERA in 6 starts...5 of his starts came from May 4-28...Moved to the bullpen on a permanent basis on June 1...Made 2 relief appearances in the NLCS vs. Chicago.

2002: Spent his first full season in the majors, setting big league career highs with 8 wins, 139.2 innings, and 95 strikeouts for the Florida Marlins...Was named the Marlins Rookie of the Year by the South Florida chapter of the BBWAA...Began the season with 24 relief appearances through June 8 before making 18 straight starts...Worked in relief for his final 5 outings of the season... Recorded his first ML save in his season debut on April 3 at Montreal...Picked up his first victory on May 2 vs. St. Louis...Belted his first ML home run on June 26 vs. Philadelphia, a solo shot off

Brandon Duckworth...Tossed 7.0 shutout innings of 4-hit ball to defeat the Brewers on August 4, then got married to Michelle Garrido in a private ceremony in Miami following the game.

2001: Returned to professional ball after missing the 2000 season due to injury...Made 25 starts for Double-A Portland, going 9-8 with a 3.57 ERA...Ranked 2nd on the team in wins and 3rd with 141.0 innings pitched and 131 strikeouts.

2000: Did not pitch after undergoing surgery on April 4 to repair complete rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament in his left elbow...The surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, AL.

1999: Was named the Florida Marlins Organizational Player of the Year after going 13-6 with a 3.13 ERA in 27 combined starts for Double-A Portland and Triple-A Calgary...Led all Florida minor leaguers with 157 strikeouts and placed 2nd in wins, ERA, and innings pitched...Was 13-4 with a 2.62 ERA in 25 Eastern League outings, ranking 2nd in the league in ERA, 3rd in strikeouts (152) and 4th in wins to earn league Pitcher of the Year and post-season All-Star honors...Was recalled by the Marlins on September 7 and made his major league debut with a start on September 8 vs. Los Angeles.

1998: Split the season between Single-A Kane County and Double-A Portland, going a combined 15-6 with a 3.56 ERA in 28 starts...Led his Portland club with 9 wins.

1997: Pitched for Utica of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League, going 3-3 with a 3.76 ERA in 12 starts.

1996: Spent his 2nd straight season with the Gulf Coast League Marlins, but logged only 5.0 innings over 2 relief appearances.

1995: Began his pro career with the GCL Marlins, going 3-1 with a 2.65 ERA in 11 games (3 starts).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
8.0	August 21, 2002 at LAD
STRIKEOUTS	
9	July 1, 2002 vs. CHC
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
11	July 24, 2002 vs. ATL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
9	July 24, 2002 vs. ATL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
6	August 16, 2002 vs. SF
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
3	July 30, 2002 vs. STL
WINNING STREAK	
4	June 21-July 6, 2002

PERSONAL

Graduated from Miami Southwest (FL) High School...Played for the Cuban Junior National Team before defecting to the U.S. while his team was passing through the Miami International Airport en route to a training site in Connecticut prior to the 1994 World Championships...Michael and his wife Michelle have a daughter, Brianna.

IN THE COMMUNITY: Was active in the South Florida community during his time with the Marlins, participating in numerous youth baseball clinics and community events...Gave his time to the Adopt-a-Classroom program and participated in the Marlins Caravan.

"BASEBALL AMERICA" MAJOR LEAGUE MANAGERS OF THE YEAR

1998	Larry Dierker	Houston
1999	Jimy Williams	Boston
2000	Dusty Baker	San Francisco
2001	Lou Piniella	Seattle
2002	Mike Scioscia	Anaheim
2003	Jack McKeon	Florida
2004	Bobby Cox	Atlanta
2005	Ozzie Guillen	Chicago (AL)
2006	Jim Leyland	Detroit
2007	Terry Francona	Boston

MICHAEL TEJERA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Gulf Coast	3-1	2.65	11	3	0	0	2	34.0	28	13	10	2	2	16	28	3	0
1996	Gulf Coast	1-0	3.60	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
1997	Utica	3-3	3.76	12	12	0	0	0	69.1	65	36	29	8	2	11	67	6	0
1998	Kane County	6-1	2.77	10	10	0	0	0	55.1	44	20	17	3	2	13	47	2	0
	Portland	9-5	4.11	18	18	2	2	0	107.1	113	55	49	15	4	36	97	4	0
1999	Calgary	0-2	12.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	19	14	12	2	1	4	5	1	0
	Portland	13-4	2.62	25	25	0	0	0	154.2	137	55	45	13	7	45	152	6	1
	FLORIDA	0-0	11.37	3	1	0	0	0	6.1	10	8	8	1	0	5	7	0	0
2000	Injured--Did Not Pitch																	
2001	Portland	9-8	3.57	25	25	0	0	0	141.0	143	61	56	17	8	41	131	6	0
2002	FLORIDA	8-8	4.45	47	18	0	0	1	139.2	144	71	69	17	6	60	95	3	0
2003	FLORIDA	3-4	4.67	50	6	0	0	2	81.0	82	44	42	6	1	36	58	0	0
2004	Jupiter	0-1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
	Albuquerque	8-4	3.97	22	19	0	0	0	113.1	109	56	50	17	6	39	88	3	0
	FLORIDA	0-1	18.00	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	6	8	8	0	1	6	3	0	0
	TEXAS	0-0	10.13	6	0	0	0	0	5.1	9	6	6	1	1	3	7	0	0
2005	Oklahoma	3-2	3.79	43	2	0	0	2	59.1	52	28	25	5	8	29	52	4	0
	TEXAS	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	0
2006	Fresno	8-5	3.80	35	13	0	0	0	111.1	113	52	47	12	5	42	81	4	1
2007	Indianapolis	8-5	3.90	27	19	1	0	0	127.0	115	55	55	14	6	43	71	2	0
Major Lg. Totals		11-13	5.14	111	27	0	0	3	238.1	256	140	136	26	10	111	172	4	0
Minor Lg. Totals		71-41	3.61	233	149	3	2	4	990.0	947	448	397	108	51	322	822	41	2

1995 Selected by the Florida Marlins in the 6th round of the First-Year Player Draft
2004 Claimed off waivers by the Texas Rangers on September 10
2006 Signed with the San Francisco Giants as a minor league free agent on January 15
2007 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a minor league free agent on January 31
2008 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on January 4

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. CHC	0-1	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1999	FLORIDA	P	1.000	3	1	1	3	0	4	2
2002	FLORIDA	P	.971	47	18	9	24	1	34	4
2003	FLORIDA	P	.955	50	6	2	19	1	22	2
2004	FLORIDA	P	1.000	2	2	0	1	0	1	0
	TEXAS	P	1.000	6	0	1	0	0	1	0
2005	TEXAS	P	-	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Career Totals	P	.968	111	27	13	47	2	62	8

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	FLORIDA	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	FLORIDA	.189	49	37	5	7	0	0	1	5	2	0	1	1	6	0	0	1
2003	FLORIDA	.067	50	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2004	FLORIDA	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TEXAS	---	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	TEXAS	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.154	113	52	5	8	0	0	1	5	3	0	1	1	7	0	0	2

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	4	5
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	9.00	1	4.0	7	4
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	3.86	1	2.1	2	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	40.50	2	0.2	3	3
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	2	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	9.00	1	4.0	5	4
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-0-0	6.75	4	4.0	4	3
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-1-0	10.00	3	9.0	15	10
Turner Field (ATL)	0-1-0	9.26	7	11.2	11	12
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-1-0	6.00	1	6.0	9	4
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	10-5-1	3.47	56	137.1	129	53
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	4	2
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-1-0	3.21	2	14.0	13	5
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-1	4.26	4	6.1	5	3
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	13.50	3	2.0	5	3
PNC Park (PIT)	0-1-0	9.53	2	5.2	7	6
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
--	--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	11-13-3	5.14	111	238.1	256	136
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	4	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-1-0	9.00	1	4.0	7	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-0-0	3.86	1	2.1	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-0-0	9.00	4	3.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-0-0	3.60	2	10.0	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	-	--	vs. ARI	0-1-0	8.18	5	11.0	16	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-2-0	8.22	12	23.0	24	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-1-0	3.60	3	15.0	14	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	0.00	4	7.1	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-0	7.20	3	5.0	4	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	-	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	2.08	3	8.2	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-1-0	3.13	6	23.0	25	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	1-0-0	2.00	4	9.0	9	2
-	--	-	--	-	-	vs. NYM	1-2-1	6.38	11	24.0	23	17
--	-	-	--	--	--	vs. PHI	2-1-0	6.85	18	22.1	36	17
--	-	--	--	--	-	vs. PIT	1-1-0	7.94	5	11.1	15	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-1-0	5.19	5	8.2	10	5
--	-	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-1	0.00	3	2.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	1-0-0	2.57	2	7.0	6	2
--	--	--	--	-	--	vs. WAS	2-1-1	3.81	11	26.0	29	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	6-5-2	4.70	63	126.1	127	66
-	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	5-8-1	5.63	48	112.0	129	70
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	0-0-1	5.72	23	28.1	35	18
-	--	--	--	-	--	May	2-3-0	4.66	15	36.2	37	19
--	-	--	--	-	-	June	2-1-1	4.12	19	43.2	42	20
--	--	--	--	--	-	July	3-4-0	5.18	13	48.2	54	28
--	--	--	--	--	-	August	2-2-1	3.74	14	43.1	40	18
--	-	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	2-3-0	7.88	27	37.2	48	33
--	-	--	--	-	--	As a Starter	8-12-0	5.46	27	141.2	163	86
-	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	3-1-3	4.66	84	96.2	93	50
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	10-5-1	3.59	59	140.1	133	56
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	1-8-2	7.35	52	98.0	123	80
--	-	--	--	--	--	Day	3-4-1	5.42	34	73.0	79	44
--	--	--	--	-	--	Night	8-9-2	5.01	77	165.1	177	92
--	--	--	--	--	--	Grass	11-11-2	4.86	96	215.0	222	116
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	0-2-1	7.71	15	23.1	34	20

64-JOE THURSTON INF

FULL NAME: Joseph William Thurston * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on September 29)
BORN: September 29, 1979 in Fairfield, CA
RESIDES: Vallejo, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 154 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 13, 2007
SIGNED BY: Mark Sheehy (Dodgers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the majority of the season with Philadelphia's Triple-A Ottawa club, ranking 6th in the International League with a .300 batting average...Also placed among league leaders in triples (3rd, 9), hits (3rd, 149), at-bats (4th, 496) and fewest strikeouts per plate appearance (5th, 1/10.40)...Was the league's player of the week for June 11-17 and again from July 16-22...Also saw action in 4 games for Double-A Reading (.308, 0, 2) and 37 contests for Bravos de Margarita of the Venezuelan Winter League (.248, 1, 10)...Signed a minor league contract with the Phillies on April 1.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Closed the regular season with a 17-game hitting streak from August 16-September 2, batting .433 (29-67) with 12 RBI and 12 runs scored...Contributed to his .361 (61-169) batting average after the All-Star break compared to a .269 (88-327) mark before the break...Had a .351 (47-134) average with runners in scoring position, including .333 (22-66) in those situations with 2 outs...Had 16 stolen bases in 30 attempts...Appeared in a combined 108 games at second base and 24 games in the outfield during the regular season, but 34 of his 37 Winter League contests came in the outfield.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Played for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, earning the starting second base spot on the mid-season International League All-Star squad...Was also named to the post-season IL All-Star club...Had his contract purchased by Philadelphia on August 22 and appeared in 18 major league games down the stretch...Ranked 2nd in the IL with 9 triples and placed 8th among Phillies farmhands with a .282 batting average...Had 2 hitting streaks of 10 or more games, including a 13-game run beginning April 18...Played for Pastora of the Venezuelan Winter League.

2005: Was a mid-season Pacific Coast League All-Star for Triple-A Las Vegas after batting .288 with 6 homers and 35 RBI in 84 games...Was acquired by the New York Yankees on July 29 and assigned to Triple-A Columbus of the International League...Hit .234 with 2 homers and 7 RBI in 29 games for the Clippers.

2004: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Las Vegas, but also enjoyed a pair of stints with the Dodgers from May 8-29 and September 7 through the end of the season...Batted just .221 in 55 games for Las Vegas through July 7, but then went on to hit .368 in his final 46 Pacific Coast League contests.

2003: Led all Dodgers minor leaguers and ranked 3rd in the Pacific Coast League with 156 hits for Las Vegas...Also led the league with 538 at-bats...Had a 16-game hitting streak from July 7-26 and hit .324 with 31 RBI in his final 44 Triple-A games...Was a September call-up to Los Angeles.

2002: Was named *Baseball America*'s Pacific Coast League Player of the Year and Dodgers Minor League Player of the Year after batting .334 with 39 doubles, 13 triples, 12 homers, 55 RBI, 106 runs and 22 stolen bases in 136 games for Las Vegas...Led all of minor league baseball with 196 hits (Las Vegas franchise record) and 297 total bases, while ranking 4th with a PCL-best 106 runs... Also ranked 3rd in the league in doubles and extra-base hits (64), and 4th in batting average and triples...Was named the second baseman on the year-end PCL All-Star squad and also earned a spot on *Baseball America*'s PCL All-Star club...Made his major league debut on September 2 at Arizona as a defensive replacement at second base...Recorded his first hit on September 14 at Colorado, an infield single off Brian Fuentes...Went 4-for-5 in his first big league start (at 2B), September 29 vs. San Diego, his 23rd birthday and final day of the regular season...Entered the season as Los Angeles' No. 5 prospect, according to *Baseball America*.

2001: Played for Double-A Jacksonville of the Southern League, ranking among league leaders in at-bats (2nd, 544), triples (3rd, 7) and strikeout ratio (3rd, 1/9.48)...Entered the season as the Dodgers' No. 9 prospect, according to *Baseball America*...Played for Phoenix of the Arizona Fall League, placing among league leaders in OBP (2nd, .453) and 3rd in batting average (.369).

2000: Was named the Dodgers Minor League Player of the Year with Single-A San Bernardino of the California League...Was selected as the shortstop on the league's post-season All-Star team and was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the league's Most Exciting Player in a survey of league managers and coaches...Led the league in hits (167) and games (138) and led his team in batting average (.303), OBP (.380), doubles (31) and steals (43)...Had hitting streaks of 16 and 19 games.

1999: Played for Yakima of the short-season Single-A Northwest League in his first pro season...Ranked 3rd in the league with 27 stolen bases and 4th in strikeout ratio (1/9.82).

PERSONAL

Graduated from Vallejo (CA) High School in 1997... Was originally selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 45th round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign...Opted to attend Sacramento Community College, winning back-to-back state championships in 1998 and 1999...Was named MVP of the 1999 California Community College tournament...Enjoys playing the piano and creating his own music on the computer.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	September 29, 2002 vs. SD
DOUBLES	
1	3 times, last August 24, 2006 at CHC
HOME RUNS	
	None
RBI	
1	2 times, last May 13, 2004 vs. CHC
RUNS SCORED	
1	7 times, last Sept. 13, 2006 at ATL
WALKS	
1	2 times, last August 25, 2006 at NYM
STRIKEOUTS	
1	9 times, last August 26, 2006 at NYM
STOLEN BASES	
	None
HITTING STREAK	
2	3 times, last August 23-24, 2006

JOE THURSTON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Yakima	285	71	277	48	79	10	3	0	32	6	3	21	27	34	27	17	29
	San Bernar	000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
2000	San Bernar	303	138	551	97	167	31	8	4	70	9	8	17	56	61	43	25	34
2001	Jacksonville	267	134	544	80	145	25	7	7	46	9	3	12	48	65	20	18	17
2002	Las Vegas	334	136	587	106	196	39	13	12	55	5	2	12	25	60	22	9	21
	LOS ANGELES	462	8	13	1	6	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
2003	Las Vegas	290	132	538	77	156	27	6	7	68	11	8	18	31	48	1	12	15
	LOS ANGELES	200	12	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
2004	Las Vegas	284	101	317	38	90	17	3	4	23	3	3	17	20	46	7	2	10
	LOS ANGELES	176	17	17	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0
2005	Las Vegas	288	84	257	32	74	10	2	6	35	10	3	3	13	36	4	5	7
	Columbus	234	29	107	13	25	3	3	2	7	3	0	1	7	19	2	2	4
2006	Scranton/WB	282	127	479	74	135	29	9	9	55	14	1	7	43	65	20	10	14
	PHILADELPH	222	18	18	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
2007	Ottawa	300	129	496	70	149	29	9	5	59	16	5	11	44	55	16	14	8
	Reading	308	4	13	2	4	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
Major League Totals		259	55	58	7	15	3	1	0	2	1	2	1	2	9	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		.293	1087	4169	637	1220	222	63	56	452	88	36	120	316	491	163	115	159

1999 Selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 4th round of the First-Year Player Draft
2005 Acquired by the New York Yankees in exchange for cash considerations on July 29
Signed with the Philadelphia Phillies as a minor league free agent on December 20
2006 Signed with the Washington Nationals as a minor league free agent on November 6
2007 Signed with the Philadelphia Phillies as a minor league free agent on April 1
Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	LOS ANGELES	.429	.538	.967	7	0
2003	LOS ANGELES	.273	.200	.473	2	0
2004	LOS ANGELES	.167	.353	.520	6	0
2006	PHILADELPHIA	.300	.278	.578	5	0
Major League Totals		.286	.345	.631	20	0

JOE THURSTON, *continued*

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	4	1	4	6	0	10	3
2003	LOS ANGELES	2B	.857	3	0	2	4	1	7	2
2004	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	4	0	2	3	0	5	1
2006	PHILADELPHIA	2B	1.000	4	0	6	2	0	8	1
		OF	1.000	3	2	5	1	0	6	0
	Career Totals	2B	.967	15	1	14	15	1	30	7
		OF	1.000	3	2	5	1	0	6	0

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	.259	58	15	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.429	7	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	1.000	1	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.286	7	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	1.000	1	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.556	9	5	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.125	8	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.000	3	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	.333	9	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.245	49	12	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	May	.333	9	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	August	.250	12	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.243	37	9	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.212	33	7	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. RHP	.180	50	9	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	.750	8	6	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	RISP	.000	13	0	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	Home	.364	22	8	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	Road	.194	36	7	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	Day	.360	25	9	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	Night	.182	33	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	Grass	.259	58	15	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--	--
Progressive Field	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
Rangers Ballpark	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre	--	--	--	--	--
Chase Field	.000	3	0	0	0
Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field	.600	5	3	0	0
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.333	6	2	0	0
Dolphin Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	.368	19	7	0	2
Miller Park	1.000	1	1	0	0
Shea Stadium	.000	5	0	0	0
Citizens Bank Park	.400	5	2	0	0
PNC Park	.000	2	0	0	0
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.000	1	0	0	0
AT&T Park	.000	4	0	0	0
RFK Stadium	.000	3	0	0	0

50-MIKE TIMLIN RHP

FULL NAME: Michael August Timlin
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 42
BORN: March 10, 1966 in Midland, TX
RESIDES: Castle Rock, CO
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 17 years
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 24, 2002
SIGNED BY: Tim Huff (Blue Jays)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

MILLENNIUM CLUB: Became just the 13th pitcher in major league history to appear in 1,000 games, August 31, 2007 vs. Baltimore...Finished the season with 1,011 career appearances, 10th on the all-time list, 11 behind Jose Mesa and Lee Smith...Now ranks 2nd in Red Sox history with 347 relief appearances, trailing only Bob Stanley (552).

WORK HORSE: Was limited by injuries to only 50 major league appearances in 2007, his fewest in a season since 31 games with the Blue Jays in 1995...Had worked in at least 68 games in each of his first 4 seasons with the Red Sox from 2003-06...Had appeared in at least 60 games in 10 straight seasons beginning in 1997.

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

APPEARANCES

1.	Mike Stanton	1,178
2.	Jose Mesa	1,022
3.	**Mike Timlin**	**1,011**
4.	Roberto Hernandez	1,010
5.	Todd Jones	937

IN THE POSTSEASON: Has made 44 career post-season appearances, 4th most all-time behind Mariano Rivera (76), Jeff Nelson (55), and Mike Stanton (53)...Is 0-2 with one save and a 3.94 ERA (21 ER/48.0 IP) in his post-season career...Is 2nd in LCS history with 23 appearances, 2 behind Mariano Rivera.

Has pitched in 26 playoff games with the Red Sox, a club record for post-season outings...His .200 (20-100) opponents batting average in the postseason with the Red Sox is 5th lowest in club history among pitchers with at least 20.0 playoff innings, trailing only Jim Lonborg (.163), Josh Beckett (.178), Babe Ruth (.186) and Ernie Shore (.198).

Pitched scoreless ball in 5 of his 6 post-season appearances in 2007, including each of his first 4 outings (4.1 IP)...Overall, allowed 2 runs in 5.2 innings for a 3.18 ERA...Struck out 7 without issuing a walk...Made 3 appearances in both the World Series and LCS after not seeing action in the Division Series.

Worked 1.1 innings in ALCS Game 3 at Cleveland, his longest post-season outing since going 1.1 frames in Game 1 of the 2004 World Series vs. St. Louis.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Compiled a 2.89 ERA (15 ER/46.2 IP) in 40 appearances for Boston after being activated from the disabled list on June 9...Had been disabled since May 3 with right shoulder tendonitis...Also opened the season on the D.L. with a strained left oblique muscle and made 2 rehab outings with Triple-A Pawtucket before being activated on April 10...Was also sent to Pawtucket on rehab assignment for the shoulder tendonitis on May 25 and compiled a 4.05 ERA (3 ER/6.2 IP) in 6 appearances...Had a 6.48 ERA (12 ER/16.2 IP) in his first 16 appearances through June 25, but compiled a 2.09 ERA (9 ER/38.2 IP) over the remainder of the season...Became a free agent at the end of the season and agreed to terms on a contract for the 2008 season on December 7, 2007.

SCORELESS STREAKS: Had a career-best 16.0-inning scoreless streak over 11 appearances from June 26-July 23...His previous high was 15.2 scoreless frames from April 18-May 20, 2005...Also tossed 11.1 consecutive scoreless innings in 10 games from August 6-29.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Was scored upon in only 3 of his final 34 appearances, but allowed 3 runs or more in each of those contests...Held the opposition to a .232 batting average, including a .173 mark against lefthanders...Was at his best when pitching on 2 days of rest, posting a 0.56 ERA (1 ER/16.0 IP) in 14 such appearances...Allowed 6 of his 25 inherited runners to score (24.0 percent).

MORE 2007 HIGHLIGHTS: Worked 2.1 innings twice in the span of 3 appearances (July 13 vs. Toronto and July 18 vs. Kansas City) after not going more than 2.0 innings in an outing since June 18,

2004 at San Francisco (2.2 IP)...Picked up the win on April 19 in Toronto in his 300th relief outing with the Sox...In his last major league outing before D.L. stint on May 2 vs. Oakland, earned his first save since September 29, 2006 vs. Baltimore.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: In his 4th Red Sox season, led the club with 68 appearances and 21 holds en route to a 6-6 record with 9 saves and a 4.36 ERA...became the first pitcher in club history to reach 65 appearances in 4 seasons despite a 16-day stay on the disabled list from May 28-June 13 due to a strained right shoulder, his first D.L. stint since 2001...ranked 7th in the A.L. with 21 holds and tied for 15th with 9 saves...signed a one-year contract for 2007 on October 30, 2006, avoiding free agency... represented the United States at the World Baseball Classic, going 1-0 with a 3.86 ERA (1 ER/2.1 IP) in 3 appearances, earning the victory in the United States' 2-0 triumph vs. Mexico on March 7.

2005: Led the American League and set an all-time Red Sox record with 81 appearances, establishing a career high for the 2nd consecutive season...finished 7-3 with 13 saves, 24 holds and a 2.24 ERA, his lowest since he posted a 2.14 mark with Toronto in 1995... was named the team's Fireman of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA...ranked 5th among A.L. relief pitchers with 80.1 innings pitched and 24 holds...spent most of the season as the Red Sox' primary right-handed set-up man but finished the year as Boston's closer...the owner of 140 career saves, Timlin's 13 saves were his highest total since he had 27 for Baltimore in 1999.

2004: Made a team-high 76 appearances, at the time 3rd-most in Red Sox history and tied for 4th in the AL...went 5-4 with a save and a 4.13 ERA, limiting opponents to a .257 average...joined Keith Foulke (72) and Alan Embree (71) to give the Red Sox their first-ever trio of relief pitchers with 70 appearances in a single season...did not allow an earned run in 66 of his 81 appearances, surrendering as many as 2 earned runs only 4 times all year...pitched in 11 of 14 post-season games, logging no record and a 6.09 ERA (8ER/11.2 IP).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS
(As Reliever)

INNINGS PITCHED	
5.0	July 2, 1991 vs. MIN
STRIKEOUTS	
6	July 10, 1993 vs. TEX
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
6	4 times, last Sept. 12, 2006 at BAL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
5	8 times, last July 4, 2006 at TB
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
4	4 times, last July 10, 1997 at BOS
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	8 times, last June 25, 2007 at SEA
WINNING STREAK	
5	April 17-July 17, 2006

2003: In his first season with the Red Sox, finished 6-4 with 2 saves, 17 holds and a 3.55 ERA in a team-high 72 appearances, tied for 8th in the league...his 83.2 relief innings ranked 7th in the A.L...allowed 8 earned runs in his first 9 appearances (14.2 innings) of the season for a 4.91 ERA, then posted a 3.26 ERA (25 ER/69.0 IP) in his final 63 outings of the season beginning April 27... his 72 outings were 3rd-most by a pitcher in his first season with the team...only Heathcliff Slocumb (76 appearances in 1996) and Rob Murphy (74 appearances in 1989) pitched in more games in their first year as a Red Sox...issued just 9 walks in 83.2 innings, an average of 0.97 walks per 9.0 innings, the best ratio by any major league relief pitcher...limited first batters faced to a .181 on-base percentage, 2nd-best in the A.L. and 3rd-best in the majors...was dominant during the post-season, working 9.2 innings of one-hit shutout ball in the A.L. Division Series vs. Oakland and the A.L. Championship Series vs. New York.

2002: Splitting the year between St. Louis and Philadelphia, appeared in a then career-high 72 games (one start)...ranked 4th in the N.L. with 92.1 relief innings pitched, and held opponents to a .206 average...at 2.98, his final ERA was below 3.00 for the 3rd time in his career, for the first time since 1998...was traded to Philadelphia in the July 29 deal in which the Cardinals acquired Scott Rolen...allowed more than one earned run in just 3 of his 30 appearances with Philadelphia.

2001: In his lone full season with the Cardinals, went 4-5 with 3 saves and a 2.51 ERA in 67 outings...recorded 16 holds...tore the medial meniscus in his left knee while stretching in the bullpen July 26 at Chicago...had surgery the next day in St. Louis and was placed on the 15-day D.L... returned August 17 vs. Philadelphia...appeared in 19 games and allowed 13 runs (12 ER) in 17.2 innings after his return...grounded to third in his first M.L. at-bat October 6 vs. Houston...earned the win in the game, allowing one earned run in 2.0 innings-plus.

2000: Opened the season by going 2-3 with 11 saves and a 4.89 ERA in 31 games with the Orioles before being dealt to St. Louis July 29...went 3-1 with a save and a 3.34 ERA for the Cardinals... between the 2 stops, was 5-4 with 12 saves in 18 chances and a 4.18 ERA...his first N.L. save was

the 100th of his major league career, September 5 vs. Montreal.

1999: After signing a free agent deal with the Orioles, recorded 27 saves (10th-most in the A.L.) and a 3.57 ERA in 62 relief appearances...finished 52 games, 9th-most in the league...for the 2nd straight year, converted 18 of 19 save chances after the All-Star break...overall, held opponents to a .221 average, 8th-best among A.L. relievers...saved 10 games in 11 chances and led the major leagues with 28 Rolaids Relief points in September.

1998: In his lone full season with the Mariners, went 3-3 with 19 saves in 24 chances and a 2.95 ERA in a then-career high 70 appearances...allowed just one earned run in 10 June outings (10.1 IP), posting a 0.87 ERA...took over as Seattle's closer at the All-Star break and converted 18 of 19 save chances in the 2nd half...converted his last 14 saves in a row beginning August 2.

1997: Made a total of 64 appearances for the Blue Jays and Mariners, traded to Seattle July 31... between the 2 stops, went 6-4 with 10 saves and a 3.22 ERA...allowed just one earned run in his last 11 appearances and posted a 1.93 ERA in September...made one appearance in the ALDS vs. Baltimore, allowing 4 runs in 0.2 innings of work.

1996: Recorded a career-high 31 saves, 6th-most in the A.L., in his final full season with Toronto... ranked 5th in the A.L. with 56 games finished...led the club with 59 appearances, and limited first batters faced to a .208 average.

1995: Registered 4 wins, 5 saves and a career-best 2.14 ERA in 31 appearances for Toronto...allowed just one homer in 42.0 innings, a 9th-inning game-winning grand slam by Milwaukee's Jose Valentin on June 21...was placed on the 15-day D.L. immediately after that appearance, and underwent arthroscopic surgery on June 27 to remove bone chips from his right elbow...was activated August 18, and retired the first 19 batters he faced upon his return to Toronto.

1994: Fanned 38 in 40.0 innings in 34 relief appearances for the Jays...saw his ERA drop every month of the season...was placed on the 15-day D.L. May 27 with a sprained AC joint in his right shoulder...after the D.L. stint, posted a 2.91 ERA in 16 games (21.2 IP)...his only decision was a July 30 loss at Baltimore.

1993: Worked exclusively in relief for the entire season for the first time in his career, helping the Blue Jays to their 2nd consecutive World Series championship...ranked 3rd on the Toronto staff with 54 appearances.

1992: Opened the season on the 15-day D.L. while recovering from off-season elbow surgery and finished the year by pitching in his first ALCS and World Series for the World Champion Blue Jays... did not allow a homer in 26 big league outings (43.2 IP), the only pitcher in the A.L. who worked at least 35.0 innings without surrendering a long ball...did not allow a run in 2 appearances (1.1 IP) in the World Series vs. Atlanta...recorded the last out of the series, coming out of the pen to retire Otis Nixon, one unassisted, after Nixon attempted to bunt his way on, closing out the Blue Jays' 11-inning 4-3 win in Game 6.

1991: With only 17 Double-A appearances under his belt, made the jump to the major leagues, spending the entire season with Toronto, where he went 11-6 with 3 saves and a 3.16 ERA in 63 games, all but 3 in relief...his 11 wins, 108.1 innings pitched and 85 strikeouts are all career bests that stand to this day...finished 10-5 with a 3.36 ERA in 60 relief outings, and tied Detroit's Mike Henneman for the A.L. lead in relief wins...was 2nd on the Blue Jays staff in appearances...made his major league debut with 1.1 scoreless innings of relief Opening Day, April 8, vs. Boston... fanned 2 in a perfect 8th to notch his first major league win April 10 vs. Boston.

1990: Split the season between Single-A Dunedin and Double-A Knoxville, combining to go 8-4 with 30 saves and a 1.53 ERA (13 ER/76.1 IP) in 59 games, all in relief.

1989: Spent the season with Single-A Dunedin, working primarily in relief for the first time...went 5-8 with the first 7 saves of his professional career and a 3.25 ERA.

1988: Posted a 10-6 record and 2.86 ERA in 35 games, including a career-high 22 starts, for Single-A Myrtle Beach...worked 151.0 innings, which still stands as most in his pro career.

1987: Toronto's 5th-round draft choice, Timlin made his pro debut with 13 appearances (12 starts) for Medicine Hat of the short-season Single-A Pioneer League.

PERSONAL

Mike and his wife Dawn have 2 children, son Jake (8/2/96) and daughter Mykala (9/29/00)...pitched at Southwestern University in Georgetown, TX after graduating from Midland (TX) High School... enjoys golf and hunting.

MIKE IN THE COMMUNITY: Among the most community-minded members of the Red Sox, Mike has worked extensively with the Angel Fund, an independent, non-profit organization dedicated to supporting ALS research at Massachusetts General Hospital...since coming to Boston in 2003,

Mike has donated $500 per appearance to the Angel Fund...he and his wife Dawn have also hosted the annual 5-K Sharon Timlin Memorial Run in memory of his mother to raise money for and generate awareness of the Angel Fund...Dawn has run the Boston Marathon in each of the last 4 years in support of the Angel Fund...Mike and Dawn were honored by the Angel Fund at an event in July 2006...in recognition of his community spirit, was recognized as the 2005 BoSox Club Man of the Year.

MIKE TIMLIN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1987	Medicine Hat	4-8	5.14	13	12	2	0	0	75.1	79	50	43	4	5	26	66	9	5
1988	Myrtle Beach	10-6	2.86	35	22	0	0	0	151.0	119	68	48	4	19	77	106	8	4
1989	Dunedin	5-8	3.25	33	7	1	0	7	88.2	90	44	32	2	5	36	64	10	3
1990	Dunedin	7-2	1.43	42	0	0	0	22	50.1	36	11	8	0	1	16	46	3	0
	Knoxville	1-2	1.73	17	0	0	0	8	26.0	20	6	5	0	1	7	21	0	0
1991	TORONTO	11-6	3.16	63	3	0	0	3	108.1	94	43	38	6	1	50	85	5	0
1992	Dunedin	0-0	0.90	6	1	0	0	1	10.0	9	2	1	0	0	2	7	1	0
	Syracuse	0-1	8.74	7	1	0	0	3	11.1	15	11	11	3	0	5	7	0	0
	TORONTO	0-2	4.12	26	0	0	0	1	43.2	45	23	20	0	1	20	35	0	0
1993	Dunedin	0-0	1.00	4	0	0	0	1	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
	TORONTO	4-2	4.69	54	0	0	0	1	55.2	63	32	29	7	1	27	49	1	0
1994	TORONTO	0-1	5.18	34	0	0	0	2	40.0	41	25	23	5	2	20	38	3	0
1995	Syracuse	1-1	1.04	8	0	0	0	0	17.1	13	6	2	2	0	4	13	0	0
	TORONTO	4-3	2.14	31	0	0	0	5	42.0	38	13	10	1	2	17	36	3	1
1996	TORONTO	1-6	3.65	59	0	0	0	31	56.2	47	25	23	4	2	18	52	3	0
1997	TORONTO	3-2	2.87	38	0	0	0	9	47.0	41	17	15	6	1	15	36	1	1
	SEATTLE	3-2	3.86	26	0	0	0	1	25.2	28	13	11	2	0	5	9	0	0
1998	SEATTLE	3-3	2.95	70	0	0	0	19	79.1	78	26	26	5	3	16	60	0	0
1999	BALTIMORE	3-9	3.57	62	0	0	0	27	63.0	51	30	25	9	5	23	50	1	0
2000	BALTIMORE	2-3	4.89	37	0	0	0	11	35.0	37	22	19	6	2	15	26	0	0
	ST. LOUIS	3-1	3.34	25	0	0	0	1	29.2	30	11	11	2	2	20	26	0	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	4-5	4.09	67	0	0	0	3	72.2	78	35	33	6	3	19	47	3	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	1-3	2.51	42	1	0	0	0	61.0	48	19	17	9	4	7	35	1	0
	PHILADEL.	3-3	3.79	30	0	0	0	0	35.2	27	16	15	6	1	7	15	2	0
2003	BOSTON	6-4	3.55	72	0	0	0	2	83.2	77	37	33	11	4	9	65	0	0
2004	BOSTON	5-4	4.13	76	0	0	0	1	76.1	75	35	35	8	5	19	56	1	0
2005	BOSTON	7-3	2.24	81	0	0	0	13	80.1	86	23	20	2	2	20	59	3	0
2006	BOSTON	6-6	4.36	68	0	0	0	9	64.0	78	33	31	7	2	16	30	3	0
2007	Pawtucket	0-0	4.15	8	2	0	0	0	8.2	9	4	4	0	0	3	3	1	0
	BOSTON	2-1	3.42	50	0	0	0	1	55.1	46	23	21	7	3	14	31	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		71-69	3.55	1011	4	0	0	140	1155.0	1108	501	455	109	46	357	840	30	3
Minor Lg. Totals		28-28	3.12	173	45	3	0	42	447.2	394	203	155	15	31	176	341	32	12
Red Sox Totals		26-18	3.50	347	0	0	0	26	359.2	362	151	140	35	16	78	241	7	0

1987 Signed with the Blue Jays as a 5th-round pick in the First Year Player Draft
1997 Acquired by the Seattle Mariners with LHP Paul Spoljaric for OF Jose Cruz Jr. on July 31
1998 Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a free agent on November 6
2000 Acquired by the St. Louis Cardinals for OF Chris Richard and RHP Mark Nussbeck on July 29
2001 Acquired by the Philadelphia Phillies with INF Placido Polanco and LHP Bud Smith for 3B Scott Rolen, RHP Doug Nickle and cash considerations on July 29
2002 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 24

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	TOR vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	TOR vs. PHI	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL	0-0	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
World Series Totals		0-0	4.00	10	0	0	0	1	9.0	6	4	4	0	0	1	8	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	TOR vs. MIN	0-1	3.18	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	4	2	1	0	2	5	0	0
1992	TOR vs. OAK	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1993	TOR vs. CWS	0-0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
2000	STL vs. NYM	0-1	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	4.76	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	3	3	0	0	5	2	1	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
LCS Totals		0-2	2.33	23	0	0	0	0	27.0	25	12	7	1	1	11	19	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	SEA vs. BAL	0-0	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	4	4	1	0	1	1	0	0
2000	STL vs. ATL	0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0
2001	STL vs. ARI	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	1	0	1	5	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA						Did Not Pitch											
Division Series Totals		0-0	7.50	11	0	0	0	0	12 0	13	10	10	3	0	3	14	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	USA	1 0	3 86	3	0	0	0	0	2 1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1991	TORONTO	P	929	63	3	9	17	2	28	0
1992	TORONTO	P	1 000	26	0	2	5	0	7	1
1993	TORONTO	P	944	54	0	7	10	1	18	1
1994	TORONTO	P	1 000	34	0	4	5	0	9	0
1995	TORONTO	P	1 000	31	0	1	9	0	10	1
1996	TORONTO	P	1 000	59	0	4	6	0	10	0
1997	TORONTO	P	1 000	38	0	5	8	0	13	2
	SEATTLE	P	889	26	0	3	5	1	9	0
1998	SEATTLE	P	1 000	70	0	10	13	0	23	1
1999	BALTIMORE	P	813	62	0	5	8	3	16	1
2000	BALTIMORE	P	1 000	37	0	1	10	0	11	1
	ST LOUIS	P	1 000	25	0	1	5	0	6	0
2001	ST LOUIS	P	952	67	0	6	14	1	21	2
2002	ST LOUIS	P	947	42	1	7	11	1	19	2
	PHILADELPHIA	P	1 000	30	0	2	4	0	6	0
2003	BOSTON	P	920	72	0	8	15	2	25	0
2004	BOSTON	P	1 000	76	0	9	6	0	15	0
2005	BOSTON	P	947	81	0	6	12	1	19	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1 000	68	0	6	7	0	13	1
2007	BOSTON	P	867	50	0	4	9	2	15	1
	Career Totals	P	952	1011	4	100	179	14	293	14

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	TORONTO	---	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1992	TORONTO	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	TORONTO	---	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1994	TORONTO	---	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	TORONTO	---	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	TORONTO	---	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	TORONTO	---	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SEATTLE	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1998	SEATTLE	---	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	BALTIMORE	---	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2000	BALTIMORE	---	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ST. LOUIS	---	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	ST LOUIS	000	68	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	000	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
	PHILADEL.	---	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2004	BOSTON	---	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2007	BOSTON	---	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.000	1011	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	14

2007 W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		CAREER W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-1-1 3.42	50	55.1	46	21	TOTALS	71-69-140	3.55	1011	1155.0	1108	455	
0-0-0	13.50	3	2.2	4	4	vs. BAL	1-5-13	5.12	65	65.0	72	37
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. BOS	3-4-6	2.44	36	48.0	33	13
0-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0	vs. CWS	4-4-8	4.32	56	58.1	65	28
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0	vs. CLE	2-2-7	3.34	51	64.2	63	24
0-0-0	0.00	2	3.1	1	0	vs. DET	2-3-12	4.64	48	54.1	47	28
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.1	0	0	vs. KC	9-5-10	2.91	57	68.0	57	22
0-0-0	0.00	4	4.1	2	0	vs. LAA	6-5-12	3.52	63	76.2	80	30
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. MIN	2-4-9	1.97	40	45.2	46	10
0-0-0	1.69	6	5.1	5	1	vs. NYY	4-4-12	3.39	79	85.0	75	32
1-0-1	3.86	2	2.1	2	1	vs. OAK	2-2-13	2.39	61	67.2	64	18
0-1-0	15.75	4	4.0	8	7	vs. SEA	5-5-2	6.75	45	44.0	56	33
0-0-0	0.00	9	9.1	6	0	vs. TB	3-2-7	3.30	56	57.1	60	21
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. TEX	4-4-11	3.02	55	65.2	55	22
1-0-0	6.14	7	7.1	6	5	vs. TOR	7-4-4	3.57	54	58.0	60	23
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. ARI	0-0-1	1.93	5	4.2	6	1
0-0-0	7.71	2	2.1	4	2	vs. ATL	0-2-1	4.82	16	18.2	21	10
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. CHC	2-2-0	3.43	16	21.0	24	8
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. CIN	1-0-0	1.47	16	18.1	12	3
0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	2	1	vs. COL	2-1-0	6.94	12	11.2	21	9
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. FLA	2-1-2	2.95	15	18.1	12	6
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. HOU	1-0-1	1.64	15	22.0	21	4
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. LAD	3-1-0	2.95	15	18.1	14	6
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. MIL	1-3-4	4.62	48	62.1	62	32
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. NYM	0-1-1	4.30	12	14.2	6	7
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. PHI	2-1-2	3.60	21	25.0	18	10
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. PIT	0-2-0	3.38	15	16.0	18	6
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. STL	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	3	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	2	0	vs. SD	0-1-0	3.46	12	13.0	16	5
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. SF	2-1-0	4.15	10	13.0	11	6
-----		-	.	-	-	vs. WSH	1-0-2	0.60	12	15.0	10	1
1-0-1	4.38	22	24.2	26	12	Before Break	38-36-59	3.53	537	637.2	606	250
1-1-0	2.64	28	30.2	20	9	After Break	33-33-81	3.57	474	517.1	502	205
1-0-0	5.87	8	7.2	9	5	March/April	13-7-15	4.07	150	174.2	179	79
0-0-1	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	May	10-13-20	3.48	171	194.0	170	75
0-0-0	5.59	9	9.2	12	6	June	10-13-19	3.48	165	202.0	203	78
0-0-0	0.00	9	14.1	5	0	July	14-14-21	3.13	160	195.2	173	68
0-1-0	4.05	12	13.1	12	6	August	13-11-19	4.22	177	196.1	205	92
1-0-0	2.89	11	9.1	6	3	Sept./Oct.	11-11-46	2.95	188	192.1	178	63
-----		-	.	-	-	As a Starter	1-2-0	3.32	4	19.0	20	7
2-1-1	3.42	50	55.1	46	21	In Relief	70-67-140	3.55	1007	1136.0	1088	448
1-0-1	3.18	26	28.1	22	10	Home	50-26-67	2.97	520	606.0	548	200
1-1-0	3.67	24	27.0	24	11	Road	21-43-73	4.18	491	549.0	560	255
1-0-0	1.80	13	15.0	10	3	Day	28-23-45	3.29	332	383.0	357	140
1-1-1	4.02	37	40.1	36	18	Night	43-46-95	3.67	679	772.0	751	315
1-1-1	3.20	44	50.2	42	18	Grass	46-49-94	3.55	688	760.2	726	300
1-0-0	5.79	6	4.2	4	3	Turf	25-20-46	3.54	323	394.1	382	155

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	5-9-24	5.06	83	80.0	80	45
Fenway Park (BOS)	18-9-20	2.61	194	200.0	186	58
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-4-2	4.67	25	27.0	33	14
Progressive Field (CLE)	1-2-3	3.60	21	25.0	20	10
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	3.09	9	11.2	6	4
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	3-2-7	2.50	30	36.0	32	10
Angel Stadium (LAA)	3-3-6	4.28	31	40.0	37	19
Metrodome (MIN)	1-2-6	1.29	18	21.0	17	3
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-1-8	2.40	38	41.1	28	11
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-6	1.19	26	30.1	33	4
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-5-0	10.13	14	13.1	21	15
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-2-2	3.41	29	29.0	31	11
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	0-1-5	2.61	20	20.2	16	6
Rogers Centre (TOR)	18-10-20	3.37	181	240.2	230	90

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-1	2.45	4	3.2	6	1
Turner Field (ATL)	0-2-0	8.38	9	9.2	17	9
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-2-0	8.31	9	8.2	18	8
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	16.62	4	4.1	12	8
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	1-1-0	2.70	7	10.0	5	3
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-1	2.25	7	8.0	10	2
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	2-1-0	4.76	5	5.2	5	3
Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-2	4.15	10	13.0	11	6
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-1	1.29	5	7.0	2	1
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	2	0
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	2	0
AT&T Park (SF)	1-1-0	6.35	5	5.2	6	4
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

78-JONATHAN VAN EVERY OF

FULL NAME: Jonathan Eugene Van Every
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: November 27, 1979 in Brandon, MS
RESIDES: Brandon, MS
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 1, 2007
SIGNED BY: Phil Rossi (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Combined for a .307 batting average with 12 homers and 57 RBI in 95 games for Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo in the Cleveland Indians organization...Hit .344 with 4 homers and 34 RBI in 44 games at Akron and was named the Eastern League's Player of the Week for the week ending April 23...Was promoted to Buffalo on June 11 and hit .272 with 8 homers and 23 RBI in 51 games before missing the last 3 weeks of the season with left knee inflammation.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .333 (31-93) with runners in scoring position between the 2 clubs... The lefthanded batter hit .329 (23-70) against lefties and .301 (72-239) against righties...Had his best month in June, batting .448 (13-29) in 7 games for Akron and .340 (18-53) in 19 contests after being called up to Buffalo...Had a 14-game hitting streak at the time of his promotion, batting .423 (22-52) with 10 RBI and 10 runs...The streak was snapped after he went hitless in 2 at-bats in his Triple-A season debut...Reached base safely via a hit or walk in 27 straight games from May 23-June 23.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Split the season between Akron and Buffalo, batting a combined .258 with 25 doubles, 7 triples, 15 home runs and 56 RBI in 113 games...Had identical .258 averages with each club...Made his Triple-A debut on June 20 after spending the previous year and a half in Double-A.

2005: Spent the entire season with Double-A Akron, earning Eastern League All-Star honors after ranking 2nd in the league in home runs (27) and walks (66)...The 27 long balls were 2nd most among all Indians minor leaguers.

2004: Played for Single-A Kingston of the Carolina League, ranking 3rd in the league with a .503 slugging percentage...Collected 22 doubles and 21 home runs while batting .276 in 113 games.

2003: Split the season between Single-A Lake County and Mahoning Valley, batting a combined .210 (55-262) with 6 homers and 33 RBI in 81 games...Had a career-high 22 combined steals.

2002: Played for Single-A Mahoning Valley and Columbus in his 2nd pro season...Had a .521 slugging percentage after tallying 7 doubles, 7 triples and 9 home runs in 57 games.

2001: Spent his first professional season with Short-Season Single-A Mahoning Valley, batting .252 with 6 homers and 17 RBI in 41 games.

PERSONAL

Was selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 29th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft...Did not sign until May 19, 2001...Pitched at Itawamba Junior College in Fulton, Mississippi after attending University Christian (MS) High School...Had spent his entire 7-year professional career in the Indians' minor league system before signing with Boston for the 2008 campaign.

JONATHAN VAN EVERY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Mahon. Valley	.252	41	135	30	34	4	2	6	17	0	0	7	28	50	1	2	2
2002	Mahon. Valley	.257	42	140	31	36	7	6	6	26	1	2	1	20	45	6	0	3
	Columbus	.140	15	43	10	6	0	1	3	4	0	0	2	13	25	1	0	0
2003	Lake County	.193	59	197	22	38	9	2	5	24	3	2	7	12	89	15	5	2
	Mahon. Valley	.262	22	65	13	17	6	1	1	9	0	2	3	9	23	7	4	1
2004	Kinston	.276	113	392	67	108	22	2	21	71	0	6	8	53	129	11	3	10
2005	Akron	.244	118	389	71	95	14	2	27	64	3	1	7	66	155	16	6	4
2006	Buffalo	.258	47	151	23	39	9	2	5	16	0	1	3	16	51	5	2	0
	Akron	.258	66	236	35	61	16	5	10	40	0	5	5	26	80	5	1	0
2007	Buffalo	.272	51	158	17	43	5	1	8	23	2	1	2	23	57	2	3	0
	Akron	.344	44	151	27	52	14	5	4	34	3	2	1	19	48	4	5	4
Minor League Totals		.257	618	2057	346	529	106	29	96	328	12	22	46	285	752	73	31	26

2000 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a 29th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft
2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 1

33-JASON VARITEK C

FULL NAME: Jason Andrew Varitek
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 35 (Turns 36 on April 11)
BORN: April 11, 1972 in Rochester, MI
RESIDES: Suwanee, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 10 years, 20 days
ACQUIRED: From the Seattle Mariners with RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb on July 31, 1997
SIGNED BY: Dan Jennings (Mariners)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

CATCH THIS: Boston's all-time leader in games caught, Varitek begins his 12th major league season, all with the Red Sox...Has appeared in at least 130 games in 5 of the last 6 seasons and has tallied double digits in home runs in each of the last 6 campaigns...Enters 2008 with a career major league average of .267 with 148 home runs and 611 RBI in 1199 games.

ON THE CHARTS: Ranks among the top 20 players in Red Sox franchise history in games played (12th), doubles (T14th, 246), home runs (17th), walks (17th, 477), and RBI (19th).

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

–GAMES PLAYED (As Catcher)–

1.	**Jason Varitek**	**1,142**
2.	Carlton Fisk	990
3.	Sammy White	967
4.	Rich Gedman	858
5.	Bill Carrigan	649

Has 103 homers as a catcher since 2002, 2nd most among A.L. backstops in that span behind Jorge Posada (130)...Has 146 career homers while catching with the Red Sox, 2nd on club's all-time list, 11 behind Carlton Fisk...Has homered in 23 different ballparks in the regular season, tying Manny Ramirez and John Valentin for the all-time club record.

Has driven in 402 runs while catching since 2002, 2nd among A.L. catchers behind Posada (519).

1000 IN 2006: Varitek in 2006 became the first catcher in Red Sox history to catch 1,000 games and the 106th player in major league history to reach the milestone...Moved past Hall of Famer Carlton Fisk, who held the Boston club record with 990 career games caught before Varitek surpassed that total on July 18, 2006 vs. Kansas City...Caught his 1000th game on July 31, 2006.

AWARDS AND HONORS: Was honored with the 2006 Red Sox Heart and Hustle Award from the local chapter of the Major League Baseball Players Alumni Association...The honor is presented to a player who exemplifies the values, tradition, and spirit of the game of baseball.

Had arguably his best major league season in 2005, when he was honored with his first career Silver Slugger Award as well as his first Rawlings Gold Glove...Became the first Red Sox catcher to receive a Silver Slugger honor (presented since 1980)...Is the 3rd Red Sox backstop to take home a Gold Glove, joining Carlton Fisk (1972) and Tony Pena (1991)...Varitek's Gold Glove was the first by any Red Sox player since Pena's honor 14 years earlier...In 2005, only 3 other major leaguers won both a Silver Slugger Award and a Gold Glove: Andruw Jones of the Braves, Derrek Lee of the Cubs and Mark Teixeira of the Rangers...Only 2 other Red Sox have ever won a Silver Slugger and Gold Glove in the same season: Dwight Evans in 1981 and Ellis Burks in 1990.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2002-07 (As Catcher)

HOME RUNS

1. Jorge Posada	130
2. Jason Varitek	**103**
3. Mike Piazza	90
Ivan Rodriguez	90
5. Ramon Hernandez	89

RBI

1. Jorge Posada	519
2. Jason Varitek	**402**
3. Ivan Rodriguez	396
4. Ramon Hernandez	386
5. Victor Martinez	383

Received the Thomas A. Yawkey Award in 2003, presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America to the Red Sox MVP.

In his first full ML season in 1998, was named Red Sox Rookie of the Year by the Boston baseball writers.

SEEING STARS: A 2-time American League All-Star (2003, 2005), Varitek in 2005 was voted to start the All-Star Game for the first time in his career...Went 1-for-1 with a walk and a run scored in the July 12 All-Star Game at Comerica Park in his native Detroit...Delivered an infield single to short off John Smoltz in the 2nd inning...

Walked against Livan Hernandez and came around to score in the 4th.

Although he did not appear in the game in 2003, Varitek was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team in the *etopps* All-Star Final Vote on MLB.com...Joined teammates Manny Ramirez (who was chosen to start in fan balloting) and Nomar Garciaparra (who was selected as a reserve in the first Player Vote) on the roster for the 74th All-Star Game, which was played July 15 at U.S. Cellular Field in Chicago...More than 10.6 million votes were cast in the Final Vote...Varitek outpolled White Sox first baseman Frank Thomas, Yankees first baseman Jason Giambi, A's outfielder Eric Byrnes and Angels catcher Bengie Molina.

OH CAPTAIN, MY CAPTAIN: Upon signing his 4-year contract on December 24, 2004, Varitek was named the 18th full-time captain in Red Sox history...According to research by Howard W. Rosenberg, Varitek is the first Sox captain since Jim Rice (1986-89)...Before Rice, Carl Yastrzemski served as captain in 1966 and 1969-83...Yaz was the club's first captain since Jimmie Foxx (1940-42) and only the 2nd Sox captain since 1923...from the inaugural 1901 season through 1923, the Red Sox had 14 different full-time captains, most serving for a single season.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Is Boston's all-time post-season leader in games (53) and at bats (194), ranks 2nd in doubles (12) and runs (33), and is 3rd in hits (50), homers (10) and RBI (32)...Has appeared in 42 of Boston's last 43 playoff games beginning in 2003, batting .268 (40-149) with 8 home runs, 27 RBI and 25 runs scored.

Appeared in all 14 of Boston's post-season games in 2007, including 13 starts at catcher...The lone game he did not start was Game 4 of the ALCS at Cleveland, as Doug Mirabelli was behind the plate for Tim Wakefield's start on the mound...At the plate, Varitek batted .269 (14-52) with 5 doubles, a home run, 10 RBI, 6 runs and 3 walks...Went 8-for-19 (.421) with 5 RBI and 4 runs in his final 5 games after batting just .182 (6-33) in his first 9 post-season contests...Hit safely in 10 of the 14 games overall...Homer in Game 3 of the ALCS at Cleveland off Jake Westbrook was Varitek's 10th career post-season blast, tied with Johnny Bench and Javy Lopez for most ever by a catcher (while catching in game).

Appeared in 28 of Boston's 29 post-season games from 2003-05, batting .268 (26-for-97) with 7 home runs, 17 RBI and 19 runs scored...Went 3-for-10 (.300) with an RBI and a run scored in 3 games in the 2005 ALDS vs. Chicago...Appeared in every game and started 13 of 14 post-season contests behind the plate in 2004 (all but Game 1 of the World Series, when Doug Mirabelli got the starting nod for Tim Wakefield's lone post-season start)...Hit .245 (13-for-53) in the post-season with 3 homers and 11 RBI...Went 2-for-12 (.167) in the ALDS vs. Anaheim, but, with the Sox down 3-1 in the 6th in Game 2, launched a 2-run homer off Bartolo Colon to tie the game they'd eventually win 8-3...Hit .321 (9-for-28) with a double, 2 homers, 7 RBI and 5 runs scored in the ALCS against the Yankees...Went just 2-for-13 (.154) with 2 runs scored in the World Series, but one of his hits was a 2-run triple with 2 outs in the first inning of Game 2 that set Sox on their way to a 6-2 win...Appeared in 11 of the Red Sox' 12 post-season games in 2003, starting 9 (all but Tim Wakefield's 3 starts)...Hit .294 (10-for-34) with 2 doubles, 4 homers, 5 RBI and 8 runs...His 4 homers were 2nd on the club to Todd Walker, and are tied for 2nd-most in club history in a single postseason.

RED SOX ALL-TIME POST-SEASON LEADERS

GAMES	
1. **Jason Varitek**	**53**
2. David Ortiz	43
Manny Ramirez	43
4. Trot Nixon	38
5. Dwight Evans	32

HOME RUNS	
1. David Ortiz	11
Manny Ramirez	11
3. **Jason Varitek**	**10**
4. Nomar Garciaparra	7
5. 3 Players Tied	5

RBI	
1. David Ortiz	38
Manny Ramirez	38
3. **Jason Varitek**	**32**
4. Trot Nixon	22
5. Nomar Garciaparra	21

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed a healthy season and finished 4th on the Red Sox with 17 homers...He also tied for 4th with 71 walks and ranked 6th with 68 RBI...Started 121 games behind the plate, 3rd most of any A.L. catcher, and led the league with a club record 982 total chances.

BATTING: Had a slow start, batting .225 in 1st 21 games through May 1...Posted a .367 (18-49) average over next 14 games to improve to season best .283 on May 22...Batted .265 (47-177) in his next 53 games and was at .273 through August 4...Hit just .225 (34-151) over last 48 games...Tied career best with 4 hits, May 8 at Toronto...Longest hitting streak was 5 games on 3 occasions.

HOMERS/RBI: His 17 homers ranked 4th among A.L. catchers and were 5 more than in 2006... Homered in consecutive games, September 21-22 at Tampa Bay...September 22 blast tied game in 9th as Boston went on to win and clinch playoff spot...Homered 3 times in 5-game span, May 27-June 2 with 3 in 6 games, September 21-27...Hit the Red Sox' 4th and final consecutive homer on the 3rd inning to tie major league record on April 22 vs. the Yankees...His bat from that blast was sent to the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum in Cooperstown...Placed 3rd among A.L. catchers with 66 RBI, 11 more than in 2006.

FIELDING: Had a .994 fielding percentage (6 E/982 TC), 6th best in the league, in 125 total games behind the plate...Committed just one error in his final 78 games...Threw out 23.2% (19 of 82) of attempted basestealers.

Was behind the plate for Clay Buchholz' no-hitter on September 2 versus Baltimore...Was his 3rd no-hitter to catch, the others being Hideo Nomo in 2001 and Derek Lowe in 2002...Is one of 12 catchers to be behind the plate for 3 regulation no-hitters since 1900.

2007 NOTES: Was 3-for-7 as a pinch-hitter and has a career pinch average of .295 (28-95)...Ranks 2nd among Red Sox players in pinch hits and average since 1974 behind Rick Miller (49/.297)...Led the Red Sox in strikeouts (122), his 2nd most ever in a season (126 in 2004).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Was limited by a left knee injury to only 103 games, his lowest total since 2001 (51 games)...batted .238 with 19 doubles, 12 home runs, 55 RBI and 46 runs...drew 46 walks, contributing to his .325 on-base percentage...his batting average was the lowest of his major league career, 10 percentage points below his 2000 mark of .248...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on August 1 with torn cartilage in his left knee that required surgery on August 3...was activated on September 3 after appearing in 2 rehab games for Triple-A Pawtucket...was batting .243 with 11 homers and 50 RBI in 85 games at the time of the D.L. stint and hit .213 (13-for-61) with a homer and 5 RBI in 18 games after being reinstated...appeared in 3 games for Team USA in the inaugural World Baseball Classic, going 2-for-7 (.286) with a homer, 4 RBI and a run...his homer was a grand slam off Canada's Eric Cyr in an 8-6 loss on March 8.

2005: An All-Star starter for the first time in his career, Varitek batted .281 with 22 home runs and 70 RBI in 133 games...earned his first career Silver Slugger Award as well as his first Rawlings Gold Glove Award...became the 26th Red Sox to hit 100 home runs when he went deep off the Yankees' Randy Johnson April 14 at Fenway...led the club with a career-high average of 4.15 pitches seen per plate appearance, tied for 6th most in the A.L.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	6 times, last May 8, 2007 at TOR
DOUBLES	
3	May 12, 2002 at SEA
HOME RUNS	
3	May 20, 2001 at KC
RBI	
7	May 20, 2001 at KC
RUNS SCORED	
4	May 15, 2006 at BAL
WALKS	
3	8 times, last Sept. 25, 2007 vs. OAK
STRIKEOUTS	
4	6 times, last June 26, 2007 at SEA
STOLEN BASES	
2	May 3, 2003 vs. MIN and May 8, 2004 vs. KC
HITTING STREAK	
16	July 14-30, 2002

2004: Batted a career-best .296 with 18 home runs and 73 RBI in 137 games...his 2004 average was 23 points higher than his previous career high... also established personal bests with 137 hits, 62 walks and 10 stolen bases, finishing 2nd on the team in steals, 9 behind Sox leader Johnny Damon...his .390 on-base percentage, 10th-best in the A.L., was another career best...had a 15-game hitting streak from August 17-September 10, one shy of his 2002 career high.

2003: Was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team and received the Thomas A. Yawkey Award, presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America to the Red Sox MVP...established career highs with 25 home runs, 85 RBI and a .512 slugging percentage in 142 games, 2 shy of his 1999 career best...became just the 2nd catcher in Red Sox history to twice hit 20 homers in a season...only 2 others have done it once...Carlton Fisk turned the trick 4 times (1972-73, 1977-78), Rich Gedman once (1984) and Mike Stanley once (1996)...85 RBI were the 3rd-most RBI ever by a Boston catcher...Carlton Fisk knocked in 102 in 1977 and 88 in 1978.

2002: After missing the final 4 months of 2001, came back to appear in 132 games, including 121 starts behind the plate...posted a .996 fielding percentage (4 errors in 970 chances), 3rd-best in a season by a Boston catcher...ranked 2nd in the A.L. in total chances...hit a team-best .360 in 25 July games...the month was highlighted by a career-best 16-game hitting streak, July 14-31...Was

the longest hitting streak by a Red Sox catcher since Carlton Fisk hit in 16 straight to end 1977 season.

2001: Appeared in only 51 games before he fractured his right elbow on a diving catch of a foul pop up, June 7 vs. Detroit...underwent season-ending surgery performed by Dr. Bill Morgan on June 12...was behind the plate for Hideo Nomo's no-hitter April 4 at Baltimore...his first long ball of the season was his first career walk-off blast, an 11th-inning shot off Jeff Tam that gave the Sox a 5-4 win May 13 vs. Oakland...posted a career-best 3-homer, 7-RBI day in a 10-3 win May 20 at Kansas City...finished the day 4-for-4 with homers off Brian Meadows in the 2nd and 4th and off Mac Suzuki in the 8th.

2000: Hit .248 with 10 homers and 65 RBI in 139 games...threw out 23 percent of runners attempting to steal (34 of 148)...made 128 appearances (119 starts) behind the plate.....underwent post-season surgery on his right wrist.

1999: Appeared in a career-high 144 games and established personal bests that still stand with 483 at-bats, a team-high 39 doubles, 70 runs and 233 total bases...his 39 doubles matched Carlton Fisk's 1978 total for most ever by a Red Sox catcher...finished 2nd among A.L. catchers with 140 games and 130 starts...led M.L. catchers with 1,049 chances and 972 putouts.

1998: In his first full M.L. season, was named Red Sox Rookie of the Year by the Boston baseball writers...batted .253 with 7 homers and 33 RBI...was 1-for-5 in his first career start April 2 at Oakland...delivered his first RBI April 10 vs. Seattle, and collected his first steal May 8 at Kansas City...2 days later, hit his first homer off the Royals' Jose Rosado...posted his first 2-homer game and knocked in 5 September 15 at New York.

1997: Started with Seattle's Triple-A Tacoma club, but was acquired by the Red Sox July 31...after 20 games at Pawtucket, had his contract purchased September 9...made his major league debut September 24 at Detroit, delivering a 9th-inning pinch-hit single.

1996: Was named Player of the Year at Double-A Port City, batting .262 with 34 doubles, 12 homers and 67 RBI...led the club in doubles and homers, while ranking 2nd in RBI...led Southern League catchers with a .993 fielding percentage, charged with only 5 errors in 108 games...played for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League.

1995: After being selected in the first round (14th overall) by the Mariners in 1994, made his pro debut with 104 games at Double-A Port City...hit his first pro homer May 7 vs. Jacksonville...following the season, batted .281 for Peoria in the AFL.

PERSONAL

Jason and his wife Karen have 3 daughters: Alexandra Rose (1/14/00), Kendall Anne (9/30/01) and Caroline Morgan (6/13/05)...attended Georgia Tech, where he was a 3-time All-American and was named *Baseball America*'s College Player of the Year in 1993...the publication later named him to its "All-Time College All-Star Team"...was one of 3 baseball players among Georgia Tech's 50 Greatest Athletes of the 20th Century, and his No. 33 is the only jersey retired in Georgia Tech history...continues to hold most Georgia Tech offensive records...was drafted by the Twins in the first round (21st overall) in 1993, but returned to school...was a member of the 1992 U.S. Olympic baseball team in Barcelona...was inducted into the Cape Cod League Hall of Fame in 2002...is a 1990 graduate of Lake Brantley High School in Longwood, FL, where he was primarily a third baseman...hobbies: fishing and golf.

JASON IN THE COMMUNITY: With the Red Sox, Jason has been not only a leader on the field but also in the community...Led all Red Sox players with 28 community appearances in 2007... Participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Continued his Tek's 33's program, which began in 2004, inviting patients from Children's Hospital Boston to see a game at Fenway; Signed autographs and posed for photos with kids as part of the MLB Players Trust Buses for Baseball program; Teamed up with the Massachusetts Teacher's Association as the Verizon Literacy Champion spokesman; Hosted the 2nd annual Jason Varitek Celebrity Putt-Putt Tournament, proceeds benefiting Children's Hospital Boston and The Celebrities for Charity Foundation; Co-hosted the Pitching in for Kids Charity Golf Tournament and Kickoff party with Tim Wakefield; Attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Made an appearance at the Jason Varitek Baseball Camp; Served as a Boston Action Team Player as part of the MLB Players Trust Boston Action Team; And met with children as part of the Make-A-Wish program during the season...Also led all Red Sox players in community appearances in 2005.

JASON VARITEK'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Port City	.224	104	352	42	79	14	2	10	44	3	3	2	61	126	0	1	8
1996	Port City	.262	134	503	63	132	34	1	12	67	0	4	4	66	93	7	6	5
1997	Tacoma	.254	87	307	54	78	13	0	15	48	4	4	2	34	71	0	1	3
	Pawtucket	.197	20	66	6	13	5	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	1
	BOSTON	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	BOSTON	.253	86	221	31	56	13	0	7	33	4	3	2	17	45	2	2	5
1999	BOSTON	.269	144	483	70	130	39	2	20	76	5	8	2	46	85	1	2	11
2000	BOSTON	.248	139	448	55	111	31	1	10	65	1	4	6	60	84	1	1	7
2001	BOSTON	.293	51	174	19	51	11	1	7	25	1	1	1	21	35	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	.266	132	467	58	124	27	1	10	61	1	3	7	41	95	4	3	4
2003	BOSTON	.273	142	451	63	123	31	1	25	85	5	7	7	51	106	3	2	9
2004	BOSTON	.296	137	463	67	137	30	1	18	73	0	1	10	62	126	10	3	2
2005	BOSTON	.281	133	470	70	132	30	1	22	70	1	3	3	62	117	2	0	8
2006	Pawtucket	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.238	103	365	46	87	19	2	12	55	1	2	2	46	87	1	2	4
2007	BOSTON	.255	131	435	57	111	15	3	17	68	0	4	8	71	122	1	2	6
Major League Totals		.267	1199	3978	536	1063	246	13	148	611	19	36	48	477	902	25	17	58
Minor League Totals		.247	347	1235	167	305	66	3	39	165	7	11	8	169	305	7	8	17
Red Sox Totals		.267	1199	3978	536	1063	246	13	148	611	19	36	48	477	902	25	17	58

1994 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a first-round pick (14th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft
1997 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb on July 31

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	BOSTON	1.000	1.000	2.000	1	0
1998	BOSTON	.309	.407	.716	90	8
1999	BOSTON	.330	.482	.813	233	13
2000	BOSTON	.342	.388	.730	174	16
2001	BOSTON	.371	.489	.859	85	6
2002	BOSTON	.332	.392	.724	183	13
2003	BOSTON	.351	.512	.863	231	10
2004	BOSTON	.390	.482	.872	223	11
2005	BOSTON	.366	.489	.856	230	10
2006	BOSTON	.325	.400	.725	146	10
2007	BOSTON	.367	.421	.787	183	9
	Major League Totals	.350	.447	.797	1779	106

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.154	4	13	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. COL	.333	4	15	2	5	1	0	0	5	0	2	0	1	5	0	0	0
World Series Totals		.250	8	28	4	7	1	1	0	7	0	2	1	2	9	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	BOS vs. NYY	.200	5	20	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.300	6	20	4	6	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.321	7	28	5	9	1	0	2	7	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.269	7	26	3	7	3	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.277	25	94	13	26	7	1	6	15	1	1	1	6	20	0	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	BOS vs. CLE	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	BOS vs. CLE	.238	5	21	7	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.286	5	14	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.167	3	12	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.300	3	10	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.236	20	72	16	17	4	0	4	10	0	0	2	4	18	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	A.L., Chicago						Selected--Did Not Play											
2005	A.L., Detroit	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	USA	.286	3	7	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	BOSTON	C	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
1998	BOSTON	C	988	75	56	367	32	5	404	3
1999	BOSTON	C	990	140	130	972	66	11	1049	8
2000	BOSTON	C	992	128	119	867	46	7	920	3
2001	BOSTON	C	996	50	47	425	32	2	459	2
2002	BOSTON	C	996	127	121	912	54	4	970	8
2003	BOSTON	C	990	137	119	854	43	9	906	8
2004	BOSTON	C	998	130	121	880	49	2	931	11
2005	BOSTON	C	990	130	127	784	32	8	824	4
2007	BOSTON	C	994	125	121	937	39	6	982	8
	Career Totals	C	993	1142	1055	7646	421	58	8125	58

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
255	435	111	17	68	TOTALS	267	3978	1063	148	611
250	52	13	0	7	vs BAL	238	404	96	12	59
	-	-	-		vs BOS	-		-	-	
313	16	5	1	6	vs CWS	271	199	54	9	30
273	22	6	1	4	vs CLE	279	197	55	8	22
350	20	7	0	0	vs DET	313	217	68	11	38
056	18	1	0	2	vs KC	312	199	62	10	36
103	29	3	0	1	vs LAA	234	201	47	4	21
308	13	4	2	3	vs MIN	311	177	55	6	25
240	50	12	4	6	vs NYY	241	440	106	19	72
217	23	5	0	1	vs OAK	258	248	64	7	36
235	34	8	0	7	vs SEA	239	255	61	8	38
342	38	13	3	10	vs TB	289	377	109	16	60
292	24	7	1	6	vs TEX	268	220	59	5	45
295	44	13	3	7	vs TOR	264	382	101	14	62
214	14	3	1	3	vs ARI	261	23	6	1	3
263	19	5	0	3	vs ATL	235	115	27	2	14
	0	0	0	0	vs CHC	333	6	2	0	0
	0	0	0	0	vs CIN	300	10	3	0	1
500	6	3	0	0	vs COL	250	24	6	1	3
	0	0	0	0	vs FLA	333	39	13	4	13
	0	0	0	0	vs HOU	222	9	2	0	0
	0	0	0	0	vs LAD	188	16	3	0	0
	0	0	0	0	vs MIL	333	9	3	1	1
	0	0	0	0	vs NYM	188	32	6	0	6
	0	0	0	0	vs PHI	282	71	20	4	9
	0	0	0	0	vs PIT	333	15	5	1	3
-	0	0	0	0	vs STL	522	23	12	3	9
500	6	3	1	2	vs SD	320	25	8	1	2
000	7	0	0	0	vs SF	143	14	2	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs WSH	258	31	8	1	3
279	244	68	8	36	Before Break	273	2314	632	86	338
225	191	43	9	32	After Break	259	1664	431	62	273
239	67	16	2	9	March/April	281	644	181	20	88
311	74	23	3	17	May	280	742	208	33	123
234	77	18	3	7	June	256	692	177	26	93
294	68	20	1	11	July	285	638	182	28	118
234	77	18	3	13	August	268	596	160	18	106
222	72	16	5	11	Sept./Oct.	233	666	155	23	83
429	7	3	0	2	as PH	295	95	28	2	14
-	0	0	0	0	as DH	313	32	10	0	3
.252	314	79	12	48	vs. RHP	.26	2794	727	102	412
.264	121	32	5	20	vs. LHP	284	1184	336	46	199
.219	137	30	2	45	RISP	253	1125	285	31	446
.200	25	5	0	19	Bases Loaded	.222	176	39	2	120
.255	212	54	9	35	Home	.283	1933	547	62	299
256	223	57	8	33	Road	.252	2045	516	86	312
.254	126	32	6	24	Day	.274	1176	322	44	179
.256	309	79	11	44	Night	.264	2802	741	104	432
.245	387	95	14	60	Grass	.266	3478	926	127	539
.333	48	16	3	8	Turf	.274	500	137	21	72

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	248	206	51	7	27
Fenway Park	.283	1933	547	62	299
U.S. Cellular Field	.246	114	28	6	14
Progressive Field	281	114	32	5	13
Comerica Park	292	96	28	4	11
Kauffman Stadium	268	97	26	7	22
Angel Stadium	237	97	23	3	10
Metrodome	282	85	24	4	13
Yankee Stadium	216	236	51	9	36
McAfee Coliseum	229	109	25	3	21
Safeco Field	209	139	29	7	26
Tropicana Field	301	186	56	11	25
Rangers Ballpark	250	112	28	4	27
Rogers Centre	268	190	51	6	33
Chase Field	214	14	3	1	3
Turner Field	191	68	13	1	7
Wrigley Field	333	6	2	0	0
Great American	-				
Coors Field	182	11	2	1	3
Dolphins Stadium	167	18	3	1	2
Minute Maid Park	-				
Dodger Stadium	286	7	2	0	0
Miller Park	333	9	3	1	1
Shea Stadium	200	10	2	0	1
Citizens Bank Park	368	19	7	2	4
PNC Park	375	8	3	1	3
Busch Stadium	600	10	6	1	4
PETCO Park	500	6	3	1	2
SBC Park	286	7	2	0	0
RFK Stadium	-				

Multi-Home Run Games (7)
Last: August 16, 2005 at Detroit

3-Home Run Games (1)
May 20, 2001 at Kansas City

Grand Slams (2)
Last: May 7, 2006 vs. Baltimore
off Kris Benson

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (2)
Last: June 12, 2003 vs. St. Louis
off Cal Eldred

Game-Ending Home Runs (2)
Last: May 11, 2005 vs. Oakland
off Octavio Dotel

70-GIL VELAZQUEZ INF

FULL NAME: Gilbert Arnulfo Velazquez *Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
BORN: October 17, 1979 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Las Vegas, NV
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 13, 2007
SIGNED BY: Bob Minor (Mets)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his 3rd straight season in the Minnesota Twins organization, advancing to Triple-A Rochester in mid-May after beginning the campaign with Double-A New Britain...Between the 2 clubs, played 41 games at shortstop, 29 games at third base, 10 games at first base, 2 games in the outfield, and one game at second base...Batted .297 (19-64) in his final 20 games of the season beginning August 5 after hitting just .226 (37-164) in his first 66 games combined.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The righthanded batter fared far better against lefthanded pitching, batting .310 (22-71) against southpaws compared to a .217 (34-157) mark against righties...With Rochester, hit just .128 (6-47) with runners in scoring position...Went just 5-for-32 (.156) in his first 14 Triple-A games, but batted .258 (39-151) the rest of the way.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Began the season with Double-A New Britain before being promoted to Triple-A Rochester on May 3...Hit .304 (17-56) against lefties...Batted .364 (12-33) with 8 RBI in May...Had a 7-game hitting streak from June 11-17, going 11-for-30 (.367)...Spent time on the disabled list from July 5-29 with a left knee injury.

2005: Spent most of the season with Double-A New Britain, but also had a pair of stints with Triple-A Rochester from June 23-July 18 and August 15-25...Had his best month in July, batting .394 (13-33)...Was his first season in the Twins organization after signing with Minnesota on November 15, 2004.

2004: Played the last of his 7 seasons in the New York Mets organization, beginning the campaign with Triple-A Norfolk before being sent to Double-A Binghamton on May 7...Had his best stretch of the season from May 22-June 17, batting .408 (31-76) with 5 separate 5-game hitting streaks...Had a .306 (30-98) average overall in June.

2003: Saw action with Triple-A Norfolk, Double-A Binghamton and Single-A St. Lucie, batting a combined .224 (48-214) with 4 homers and 27 RBI in 83 games...Was on the disabled list from April 13-May 1 with a quad strain.

2002: Batted a combined .206 (46-223) with 22 RBI and 21 runs in 72 games for Norfolk, Binghamton and St. Lucie...Had 16 RBI in 33 games for St. Lucie.

2001: Spent the entire season with Double-A Binghamton, batting .207 with 3 homers and 19 RBI in 106 games...Played 94 games at shortstop and 11 games at second base.

2000: Played for Single-A St. Lucie, establishing career highs with 125 games, 101 hits and 43 RBI...Hit .230 with 16 doubles.

1999: Played for Rookie-Level Kingsport and Single-A Columbia in his 2nd pro season, batting .253 (76-300) with a homer and 25 RBI in 83 games.

1998: Split his first pro season between Rookie-Level Kingsport and the Gulf Coast League Mets.

PERSONAL

Is a 1998 graduate of Paramount (CA) High School...Is married to the former Claudia Tinoco... Originally signed with the Mets as a 14th-round pick in the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

GIL VELAZQUEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Kingsport	.103	12	29	2	3	1	0	0	4	3	1	0	2	7	2	0	7
	Gulf Coast	.186	33	97	7	18	3	0	0	7	3	1	2	8	10	2	1	8
1999	Kingsport	.262	62	225	24	59	8	0	1	19	2	4	3	19	43	4	0	14
	Capital City	227	21	75	9	17	4	1	0	6	2	3	1	3	14	0	0	5
2000	St. Lucie	230	125	440	37	101	16	1	1	43	4	3	9	25	69	3	9	33
2001	Binghamton	207	106	358	33	74	11	2	3	19	4	0	3	26	84	1	1	26
2002	Binghamton	194	27	72	6	14	2	0	0	5	1	0	1	7	15	0	3	4
	St. Lucie	212	33	118	13	25	6	0	0	16	1	0	0	6	30	2	0	6
	Norfolk	212	12	33	2	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	9	0	0	4
2003	Norfolk	250	5	16	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
	St. Lucie	211	19	57	6	12	3	0	1	6	1	0	0	6	5	0	0	4
	Binghamton	227	59	141	17	32	6	0	3	19	5	1	0	15	30	1	3	6
2004	Norfolk	091	17	33	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	12	1	0	2
	Binghamton	240	105	359	42	86	16	3	5	37	6	2	2	32	94	4	3	13
2005	Rochester	265	17	34	3	9	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	2
	New Britain	231	81	286	36	66	13	0	1	28	6	3	6	22	52	3	3	16
2006	Rochester	250	56	164	26	41	4	1	1	17	3	2	2	11	33	2	2	6
	New Britain	375	6	16	1	6	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	2
2007	Rochester	240	69	183	26	44	9	1	1	16	5	2	3	13	35	3	0	7
	New Britain	267	17	45	6	12	2	3	1	13	3	3	0	10	13	1	0	1
Minor League Totals		228	882	2781	300	633	109	13	18	264	53	25	32	217	570	29	26	166

1998 Signed with the New York Mets as a 14th round pick in the First Year Player Draft
2004 Signed with the Minnesota Twins as a minor league free agent on November 20
2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 13

AMERICAN LEAGUE 20-GAME WINNERS BY CLUB

CLUB	20-WIN SEASONS	PITCHER WITH MOST 20-WIN SEASONS	LAST 20-GAME WINNER	W-L	YEAR
Baltimore (a)	1	Joe McGinnity (1)	Joe McGinnity	26-20	1901
Baltimore	24	Jim Palmer (8)	Mike Boddicker	20-11	1984
Boston	47	Cy Young (6)	Josh Beckett	20-7	2007
Chicago	50	Urban Faber (4) Ed Walsh (4) Wilbur Wood (4)	Esteban Loaiza	21-9	2003
Cleveland	55	Bob Lemon (7)	Gaylord Perry	21-13	1974
Detroit	44	George Mullin (5)	Bill Gullickson	20-9	1991
Kansas City (b)	0				
Kansas City	8	Dennis Leonard (3)	Bret Saberhagen	23-6	1989
LA/Anaheim	17	Nolan Ryan (2)	Bartolo Colon	21-8	2005
Milwaukee (c)	0				
Minnesota	15	Camilo Pascual (2) Jim Perry (2)	Johan Santana	20-6	2004
New York	57	Lefty Gomez (4) Red Ruffing (4) Bob Shawkey (4)	Andy Pettitte	21-8	2003
Oakland	16	Catfish Hunter (4) Dave Stewart (4)	Barry Zito Dave Stewart	23-5 22-11	2002 1990
Philadelphia (d)	35	Lefty Grove (7) Eddie Plank (7)	Bobby Shantz	24-7	1952
St. Louis (e)	13	Urban Shocker (4)	Ned Garver	20-12	1951
Seattle (f)	0				
Seattle	3	Jamie Moyer (2)	Jamie Moyer	21-7	2003
Tampa Bay	0				
Texas	3	Fergie Jenkins (1) Kevin Brown (1) Rich Helling (1)	Rich Helling	20-7	1998
Toronto	6	Roger Clemens (2)	Roy Halladay	22-7	2003
Washington (g)	21	Walter Johnson (12)	Bob Porterfield	22-10	1953
Washington (h)	0				

(a) Franchise moved to New York after 1902.
(b) Franchise moved to Oakland after 1967.
(c) Franchise moved to St. Louis after 1901.
(d) Franchise moved to Kansas City after 1954.
(e) Franchise moved to Baltimore after 1953.
(f) Franchise moved to Milwaukee after 1969.
(g) Franchise moved to Minnesota after 1960.
(h) Franchise moved to Texas after 1971.

49-TIM WAKEFIELD RHP

FULL NAME: Timothy Stephen Wakefield
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 41 (Turns 42 on August 2)
BORN: August 2, 1966 in Melbourne, FL
RESIDES: Melbourne, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 14 years, 6 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on April 26, 1995
SIGNED BY: Fred Goodman (Pirates)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008 with annual club options thereafter

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

SENIOR SOX: Signed by the Red Sox on April 26, 1995, Wakefield enters his 14th season in Boston and is the active player with the longest continuous service in a Red Sox uniform...Only 3 other active major league pitchers have worn the same uniform continuously since at least 1995: John Smoltz of the Braves (1988), Trevor Hoffman of the Padres (1993) and Mariano Rivera of the Yankees (1995)...On April 19, 2005, Wake agreed to a contract extension through the 2006 season with club options thereafter...His 2008 option was exercised on November 2, 2007.

Wake joins Bob Stanley (1977-89) and Roger Clemens (1984-96) as having the longest continuous stints as a pitcher in franchise history...Carl Yastrzemski leads among all players with 23 straight seasons (1961-83).

CLIMBING THE CHARTS: With 1,680 strikeouts, ranks 3rd on the Red Sox all-time list, trailing only Roger Clemens (2,590) and Pedro Martinez (1,683)...With 154 wins as a Red Sox, is 3rd in club history...Only Clemens and Cy Young, both with 192, have more Sox wins...With 2,400.2 IP as a Red Sox, is 3rd on the club list behind Clemens (2776.0) and Young (2728.1)...Has made 337 starts as a Red Sox, 2nd in club history behind only Clemens (382)...Is 2nd in club history with 474 appearances, trailing only Bob Stanley (637).

Is one of only 11 active pitchers with 500 or more appearances and at least 350 starts...Has thrown 2,621.0 career major league innings, 12th-most among active pitchers.

154 AND COUNTING: Earned his 150th victory with the Red Sox on his 41st birthday, August 2, 2007 vs. Baltimore (3 ER/7.0 IP)...Is one of 3 active pitchers to record at least 150 wins with their current team, joining John Smoltz (207 with ATL) and Andy Pettitte (164 in 2 stints with NYY).

STARTING AND RELIEVING: Has pitched exclusively as a starter over the last 3 seasons and has made only 4 total relief appearances in the last 5 campaigns... Is 158-133 with a 4.40 ERA (1149 ER/2349.2 IP) in 370 career starts and 10-13 with 22 saves and a 3.75 ERA (113 ER/271.1 IP) in 141 career relief appearances.

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

APPEARANCES	
1. Bob Stanley	637
2. Tim Wakefield*	**474**
3. Derek Lowe	384
4. Roger Clemens	383
5. Ellis Kinder	365

STARTS	
1. Roger Clemens	382
2. Tim Wakefield*	**337**
3. Cy Young	297
4. Luis Tiant	238
5. Mel Parnell	232

INNINGS PITCHED	
1. Roger Clemens	2,766.0
2. Cy Young	2728.1
3. Tim Wakefield*	**2400.2**
4. Luis Tiant	1774.2
5. Mel Parnell	1752.2

STRIKEOUTS	
1. Roger Clemens	2,590
2. Pedro Martinez	1,683
3. Tim Wakefield*	**1,680**
4. Cy Young	1,341
5. Luis Tiant	1,075

WINS	
1. Roger Clemens	192
Cy Young	192
3. Tim Wakefield*	**154**
4. Mel Parnell	123
5. Luis Tiant	122

* Active with Red Sox

AWARDS AND HONORS: Among the most community-minded players in the game, Wakefield has been honored as the Red Sox recipient of the Roberto Clemente Award 7 times, including a run of 6 straight years (1998, 2000-2005)...Wakefield's area of focus has been with the Franciscan Children's Hospital in Boston and the Space Coast Early Intervention Center in his hometown of Melbourne, FL.

The longest-tenured member of the Red Sox enjoyed one of his finest seasons in 2005, leading the club in wins, starts, innings pitched, strikeouts, complete games and opponents average by a

starter en route to being honored as the club's Pitcher of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA...Finished 16-12 with a 4.15 ERA in 33 starts...Ranked 8th in the American League and matched his career high with 17 wins in 2007.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has appeared in 17 career playoff games (10 starts) over 8 different postseasons (1992, 1998-99, 2003-05, 2007), going 5-6 with 2 complete games, 2 games finished and a 6.36 ERA (49 ER/69.1 IP).

Was a late scratch from Boston's 2007 Division Series and World Series rosters due to inflammation behind his right shoulder...His lone post-season appearance was a start and loss in Game 4 of the ALCS at Cleveland on October 16...Allowed 5 runs on 5 hits over 4.2 innings, with all 5 runs coming in his final inning of work (5th)...Struck out 7 and walked 2.

Made 10 post-season outings (5 starts) for the Sox from 2003-05, going 3-3 with a 5.45 ERA (23 ER/38.0 IP)...Started Game 3 of Boston's 2005 American League Division Series against the White Sox, and allowed 4 runs on 6 hits in 5.1 innings en route to a 5-3 loss that gave Chicago a 3-game series sweep...In 2004, was 1-0 with a 9.82 ERA (12 ER/11.0 IP) in 4 games (one start)...Did not pitch in the 3-game sweep of Anaheim in the ALDS...Made 3 relief appearances in the ALCS vs. New York, going 1-0 with an 8.59 ERA (7 ER/7.1 IP)...In one of the key efforts of the series, saved the Sox pen with 3.1 innings of relief in the 19-8 Game 3 loss...In the process, sacrificed his scheduled Game 4 start...Earned the Game 5 win with 3.0 innings of one-hit shutout relief...Started Game 1 of the World Series at Fenway and did not figure in the decision, allowing 5 runs on 3 hits and 5 walks in 3.2 innings...In 2003, went 2-2 with a 2.91 ERA (7 ER/21.2 IP) in 5 post-season appearances (3 starts)...Was 0-1 with a 3.52 ERA (3 ER/7.2 IP) in 2 games (one start) in the ALDS vs. Oakland...Was 2-1 with a 2.57 ERA (4 ER/14.0 IP) in 3 games (2 starts) in the ALCS vs. New York... Started and won both Game 1 and Game 4, in both cases out-dueling Mike Mussina...Took the loss in relief in Game 7...After working a 1-2-3 10th, allowed a first-pitch home run to Aaron Boone leading off the bottom of the 11th, giving the Yankees a walk-off 6-5 win.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Rebounded from an injury-plagued 2006 season to rank 8th in the American League with 17 wins in 2007, matching his career high set in 1998...At 41 years old, became just the 2nd Red Sox pitcher over the age of 40 to ever win at least 17 games in a season, joining Cy Young, who won 21 games in both 1907 and 1908....Made at least 30 starts for the 4th time in the last 5 seasons...Went 11-3 with a 4.12 ERA (41 ER/89.2 IP) over a 14-start stretch from June 12-August 25, leading the majors in wins in that span.

DECISIONS, DECISIONS: Earned a decision in each of his first 26 starts, the longest such streak in the majors since Jack McDowell did so in 27 straight starts for the White Sox to begin 1993 season...The last Sox pitcher to get a decision in at least his first 26 starts was Danny MacFayden (26) in 1929...Last Sox pitchers with longer such streaks were Red Ruffing (30) and Ed Morris (29), both in 1928...Club record is 43 by Cy Young in 1902...Wake's first no-decision of 2007 did not come until September 6 at Baltimore.

IN AWE OF HIS AUGUST: Was named the Red Sox Player of the Month for August after going 4-1 with a 2.45 ERA (9 ER/33.0 IP) in 5 starts...Completed the month with a scoreless streak of 22.0 innings over his final 3 starts (3-0), August 13-25.

RIDING THE WAVE: In his first 7 starts through May 10, went 4-3 with a 1.79 ERA (9 ER/45.1 IP), allowing as many as 3 runs in a start only twice...Followed that stretch by going 9-7 with a 6.22 ERA (67 ER/97.0 IP) in his next 16 starts through August 7...Tossed 22.0 consecutive scoreless innings to earn the win in each of his next 3 starts, allowing just 9 hits in that span...Closed the season by giving up 25 runs (24 earned) in 24.2 innings over his final 5 starts...Allowed one earned run or less in 11 of his 31 starts overall.

SUPPORT STORY: The Sox gave Wakefield 96 runs of support in his 17 wins, an average of 5.6 runs per game...However, Boston has scored just 19 runs while Tim was in the game in his 12 losses, an average of 1.6 runs per contest.

In his last 16 losses beginning June 15, 2006, the Red Sox have scored a total of 19 runs while Wakefield has been in the game, all coming in his 12 losses in 2007...In his last 23 losses dating to the start of 2006, Boston has scored a combined 25 runs while Wakefield was in, an average of 1.1 runs per game, including no runs 9 times and one run 8 times.

UNLUCKY NO. 3: Gave up 3 runs or more in an inning 15 times in 2007...51 of his 104 runs allowed (49 percent) came in those 15 innings.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Did not allow a home run in 7 consecutive starts from July 17-August 25, a span of 51.2 innings...Was 10-4 with a 5.27 ERA (55 ER/94.0 IP) in 15 starts at home and 7-8 with a 4.26 ERA (45 ER/95.0 IP) in 16 road starts...Fared better with increased rest, posting a 5.59 ERA

(52 ER/83.2 IP) in 14 starts on 4 days of rest, a 4.28 ERA (36 ER/75.2 IP) in 12 starts on 5 days of rest and a 3.64 ERA (12 ER/29.2 IP) in 5 starts on 6-plus days of rest.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2006: Went 7-11 with a 4.63 ERA, limited to 23 starts due to just his 2nd career stint on the disabled list...landed on the disabled list from July 22-September 13 with a stress fracture in his rib cage, his first D.L. stay since missing only 15 days in 1997 due to right elbow inflammation...his 23 starts were his fewest appearances in a season since his rookie season of 1992 (13) with Pittsburgh while his 140.0 innings were his fewest since 1999 with the Red Sox (also 140.0).

2005: Was named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA after leading the club in wins (16), starts (33), innings (225.1), strikeouts (151), complete games (3) and opponents average by a starter (.245)...finished 16-12 with a 4.15 ERA in 33 starts, pitching exclusively as a starter for the first time since 1996...Ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (tied for 5th with 16), starts (tied for 8th with 33), complete games (tied for 4th with 3), innings pitched (6th with 225.1) and strikeouts (11th with 151)...his .245 opponents average allowed was 6th-best in the A.L.

2004: Went 12-10 with a 4.87 ERA in 32 appearances (30 starts), the 2nd year in a row he made at least 30 starts...held opponents to a .264 average...threw all but 2.1 of his 188.1 innings to Doug Mirabelli...Jason Varitek caught the other 2.1 innings...allowed 19 unearned runs, tied with Bronson Arroyo and Kansas City's Brian Anderson for 3rd-most in the major leagues...in all of baseball, only teammate Derek Lowe (28) and Arizona's Brandon Webb (28) allowed more.

2003: Finished 11-7 with a save and a 4.09 ERA in 35 games (33 starts)...finished 2nd on the club with 202.1 innings pitched, one behind Derek Lowe...tied Lowe for team-high honors with 33 starts, matching his 1998 personal best...his .246 opponents average, career-best 169 strikeouts and 7.5 K's per 9 innings, trailed only Pedro Martinez among Sox starters...tied for 8th in the A.L. with 169 strikeouts and tied for 6th in the league with 7.5 K's per 9 innings...limited opponents to a .246 average, tied for 8th in the league...topped 200.0 innings for the 4th time (1996-1998)...threw all but 2.0 of his 202.1 regular-season innings with Doug Mirabelli behind the plate...August 3 at Baltimore, became the 9th pitcher to win 100 games as a Red Sox (Pedro Martinez later became the 10th).

2002: Enjoyed one of his finest seasons, finishing 11-5 with 3 saves and a 2.81 ERA in 45 games (15 starts)...struck out 134 and walked only 51 in 163.1 innings of work, an average of 7.38 K's and 2.81 walks per 9 innings...his 2.6-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio was a career best, as was his ratio of walks per 9 innings...ranked 2nd in the A.L. with a .204 opponents average and finished 4th in the A.L. in ERA...was 2nd in the league with 6.67 hits allowed per 9 innings and 4th with 7.38 K's per 9 innings...limited lefties to a .195 average (3rd in the A.L.) and righties to .214 mark (4th in the A.L.)...was the only pitcher in the league to place in the top 5 in each category, and--with Pedro Martinez--was one of only 2 in the top 10 in both...split the year between the rotation and the bullpen, entering the rotation to stay for his final 10 appearances beginning August 6...was 9-3 with a 2.39 ERA (26 ER/98.0 IP) in 15 starts and 2-2 with 3 saves and a 3.44 ERA (25 ER/65.1 IP) in 30 bullpen outings.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
10.0 April 27, 1993 with PIT at ATL and June 4, 1995 vs. SEA

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME
3 June 9, 1995 vs. OAK and September 11, 2005 at NYY

STRIKEOUTS
12 September 11, 2005 at NYY

MOST HITS ALLOWED
16 June 10, 1996 at CWS

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
11 May 5, 1996 vs. TOR

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
10 April 27, 1993 with PIT at ATL

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
6 August 8, 2004 at DET

WINNING STREAK
10 June 29-August 13, 1995

HOME RUNS HIT (1)
July 7, 1993 at HOU off Mark Portugal

2001: At 9-12, finished with a sub-.500 record for the 3rd year in a row despite a 3.90 ERA in 45 games (17 starts)...ranked 7th in the A.L. with 7.9 K's per 9 innings...was 4-2 with 3 saves and a 3.24 ERA (23 ER/64.0 IP) in 26 relief outings and 5-9 with a 4.39 ERA (50 ER/104.2 IP) in 17 starts.

2000: Began the season in the bullpen and did not make a start until a no-decision May 11 in Baltimore, when he became the first Red Sox pitcher to start a game the day after appearing in relief since Vaughn Eshelman pitched in relief September 9, 1996 vs. Milwaukee and started against the Brewers the following day...made a pinch-hitting appearance, dropping down a sac bunt in the 11th inning June 28 vs. Baltimore...started the next night, becoming the first A.L. pitcher to pinch hit one day and start the next since Gene Nelson of the White Sox, who pinch hit at Cleveland on July 7, 1985 and started against the Indians the following day.

1999: Used primarily out of the bullpen for the first time in his career, Wakefield made 49 appearances, 32 in relief...finished the year 6-11 with a career-high 15 saves and a 5.08 ERA...was 1-2 with 15 saves and a 3.50 ERA (18 ER/46.1 IP) in 32 relief appearances...opened the year in the rotation, going 1-2 with an 8.01 ERA (19 ER/21.1 IP) in 5 starts, but was moved to the pen when Tom Gordon went on the D.L. on April 17...earned his first major league save with a scoreless 9th inning in a 3-2 win May 6 vs. Texas...returned to the rotation when Gordon was activated from the D.L.

1998: Went 17-8 with a 4.58 ERA in 36 games (33 starts)...established career highs with 17 wins, 216.1 innings pitched and 33 starts...dropped down a sacrifice bunt April 22 at Detroit, the first Red Sox pitcher to be used as a pinch hitter since Tim Lollar in game 2 of an August 12, 1986 doubleheader at Kansas City...had a career-best 10 wins at the All-Star break...was the Red Sox' nominee for Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award and was named Red Sox Man of the Year by the BoSox Club.

1997: In his 3rd Red Sox season, finished 12-15 with a 4.25 ERA in 35 games (29 starts)...tied for the A.L. lead in losses...ranked 4th in the league with 4 complete games and tied for 3rd with 2 shutouts...averaged 6.75 K's per 9 innings, 9th-most in the A.L...was 10th in the league with 8.63 hits allowed per 9 innings...led the club with 201.1 innings pitched...led the club with 9 wins after the All-Star break, going 9-6 with a 3.71 ERA in 19 games (15 starts)...was on the D.L. April 23-May 6 with right elbow inflammation...threw 2.2 innings of relief July 4 at Chicago, his first relief appearance as a Red Sox and his first since June 28, 1993 with Pittsburgh at Montreal.

1996: Rebounded from going 0-3 with a 6.11 ERA in his first 3 starts (running his losing streak to 7 in a row dating to 1995) to finish 14-13 with a 5.14 ERA in 32 starts...equaled his 1995 career best with 6 complete games, 4th-most in the A.L...served up a career-high 38 home runs, 3rd-most in the A.L. and most ever by a Red Sox (Earl Wilson allowed 37 homers in 1964)...hurled back-to-back complete-game victories August 5 vs. Toronto and August 10 at Milwaukee, when he fanned 10 to match his career high...was rewarded with A.L. Player of the Week honors for the week of August 5-11...was 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP), walking 2 and striking out 18.

1995: Released by the Pirates during Spring Training, Wakefield signed a minor league contract with the Red Sox on April 27 and went on to finish 3rd in A.L. Cy Young voting behind only Randy Johnson and Jose Mesa...went 2-1 with a 2.52 ERA in 4 starts for the PawSox and had his contract purchased by the Red Sox May 27...went on to lead the club with 16 wins and a 2.95 ERA, 2nd in the A.L...started 14-1 before dropping 7 of his last 9 decisions...his 6 complete games tied for 4th in the league...was 2nd on the club with 27 starts and 195.1 innings pitched and 3rd with 119 strikeouts...held opponents to a .227 average, 4th in the A.L...June 4 vs. Seattle, threw a 10.0-inning complete game in his Fenway Park debut, throwing 134 pitches in a 2-1 win...before his own throwing error led to an unearned run in the 10th, had worked 22.1 consecutive scoreless innings...did not allow an earned run for 32.0 innings...won 10 consecutive starts June 29-August 13, the first Red Sox to turn that trick since Ellis Kinder won 13 straight in 1949...the last to win 10 straight decisions was Mike Boddicker in 1990...Roger Clemens won his first 14 decisions in 1986...the 10-game winning streak matched a run by Atlanta's Greg Maddux as the longest in baseball in 1995.

1994: Spent the entire season at Triple-A Buffalo, where he went 5-15 with a 5.84 ERA in 30 games, including a league-high 29 starts...ranked 4th in the American Association with 175.2 innings pitched...led the league in losses, walks (98) and homers allowed (27).

1993: Following a stellar rookie campaign, started the Pirates' season opener, earning a 9-4 win April 6 vs. San Diego...worked a career-high 10.0 innings-plus in a 6-2 win April 27 at Atlanta, becoming the first Pirate to hurl 10.0-plus innings since Rick Reuschel May 25, 1986...threw 172 pitches in the game, most by any major leaguer since Fernando Valenzuela threw 173 pitches August 30, 1987...after making his first 26 big league appearances as a starter, made his bullpen debut June 14 at St. Louis...threw a 4-hit shutout in a 5-0 win September 30 vs. Philadelphia in what would be his final Pirates appearance, becoming the first Pirate to toss back-to-back shutouts since Randy Tomlin in 1991...hit his only big league homer July 7 at Houston off Mark Portugal.

1992: Opened the season at Triple-A Buffalo and by the end of the season was a post-season hero and *The Sporting News* National League Rookie Pitcher of the Year...between Buffalo and Pittsburgh, finished 20-4 with a 2.71 ERA and 12 complete games in 35 regular season and post-season starts...called up by the Pirates on July 31, went the distance to win his major league debut that night, earning a 3-2 win vs. St. Louis...allowed 2 unearned runs on 6 hits in 9.0 innings, walking 5 and fanning 10...worked at least 8.0 innings in each of his first 4 starts with the Pirates, opening 3-0 with a 1.32 ERA (5 ER/34.0 IP) before suffering his lone big league loss of 1992 August 21 at San Francisco...threw his first career shutout August 26 at Los Angeles...went on to win both of his NLCS starts vs. Atlanta with a pair of complete-game efforts.

1991: Led Pirates minor leaguers in wins (15), innings (187.2) and complete games (8), going 15-8

with a 2.90 ERA in 26 games (25 starts) for Double-A Carolina and 0-1 with an 11.57 ERA in one start for Triple-A Buffalo.

1990: In his first full season as a pitcher, went 10-14 with a 4.73 ERA in a Carolina League-leading 28 starts for Single-A Salem...threw 2 complete games and worked a league-high 190.1 innings.

1989: Opened the season with Single-A Augusta, where he played 6 games at third base and 2 at first...hit .235 with 5 RBI in 11 games before being sent to short-season Single-A Welland, where he was converted into a pitcher...went 1-1 with 2 saves and a 3.40 ERA on 18 games (one start).

1988: Made his professional debut with Watertown of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League, where he played 54 games as a first baseman and hit .189 with 3 homers and 20 RBI.

PERSONAL

Tim and his wife Stacy have two children and make their off-season home in Tim's hometown of Melbourne, FL...Tim attended Florida Tech in Melbourne, and was named Panthers team MVP as a first baseman as a sophomore in 1987 and as a junior in 1988...holds the school record with 40 career home runs, and in 1987 set single-season school records with 22 homers and 71 RBI...was the first Florida Tech player to be drafted, and, in February of 2006, had his number 3 retired by the school...Tim was inducted into the Sunshine State Conference Hall of Fame on February 25, 1998 and was named to the conference's Silver Anniversary team in 2002...graduated from Eau Gallie High School in Melbourne, FL in 1984.

TIM IN THE COMMUNITY: The Wakefield Warriors program, which Tim created in 1998, continues to enable patients from the Franciscan Hospital for Children to watch batting practice and visit with Tim before all Tuesday home games...for his dedication to improving the lives of children and their families in the Boston community, was honored by the Franciscan Hospital with their Community Leadership Award on May 22, 2003...Tim also generously contributes his time and financial resources to his hometown of Melbourne, FL...since Tim reached the major leagues, he has been committed to raising money and awareness for the Space Coast Early Intervention Center, a not-for-profit pre-school and therapeutic center which offers care for children with special needs as well as typically developing children...Tim is also actively involved as a generous contributor to Garth Brooks' Teammates for Kids Foundation...for his continued commitment to others, Wake has been nominated by the Red Sox for the Roberto Clemente Award 7 times, including 6 straight years (1998, 2000-2005).

In 2007, Tim also participated in the Southwest Florida Children's Hospital Celebrity Golf Classic; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their trip to Spring Training; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Co-hosted the Pitching in for Kids Charity Golf Tournament and Kickoff party with Jason Varitek; Met with children as part of the Make-A-Wish program during the season; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Detroit; And attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation.

TIM WAKEFIELD'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1989	Welland	1-1	3.40	18	1	0	0	2	39.2	30	17	15	1	2	21	42	9	0
1990	Salem	10-14	4.73	28	28	2	0	0	190.1	187	109	100	24	10	85	127	11	0
1991	Buffalo	0-1	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	4	0	0
	Carolina	15-8	2.90	26	25	8	1	0	183.0	155	68	59	13	9	51	123	2	1
1992	Buffalo	10-3	3.06	20	20	6	1	0	135.1	122	52	46	10	3	51	71	9	0
	PITTSBURGH	8-1	2.15	13	13	4	1	0	92.0	76	26	22	3	1	35	51	3	1
1993	Carolina	3-5	6.99	9	9	1	0	0	56.2	68	48	44	5	5	22	36	3	0
	PITTSBURGH	6-11	5.61	24	20	3	2	0	128.1	145	83	80	14	9	75	59	6	0
1994	Buffalo	5-15	5.84	30	29	4	1	0	175.2	197	127	114	27	23	98	83	16	0
1995	Pawtucket	2-1	2.52	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	23	10	7	1	4	9	14	0	0
	BOSTON	16-8	2.95	27	27	6	1	0	195.1	163	76	64	22	9	68	119	11	0
1996	BOSTON	14-13	5.14	32	32	6	0	0	211.2	238	151	121	38	12	90	140	4	1
1997	BOSTON	12-15	4.25	35	29	4	2	0	201.1	193	109	95	24	16	87	151	6	0
1998	BOSTON	17-8	4.58	36	33	2	0	0	216.0	211	123	110	30	14	79	146	6	1
1999	BOSTON	6-11	5.08	49	17	0	0	15	140.0	146	93	79	19	5	72	104	1	0
2000	BOSTON	6-10	5.48	51	17	0	0	0	159.1	170	107	97	31	4	65	102	4	0
2001	BOSTON	9-12	3.90	45	17	0	0	3	168.2	156	84	73	13	18	73	148	5	1
2002	BOSTON	11-5	2.81	45	15	0	0	3	163.1	121	57	51	15	9	51	134	5	2
2003	BOSTON	11-7	4.09	35	33	0	0	1	202.1	193	106	92	23	12	71	169	8	0
2004	BOSTON	12-10	4.87	32	30	0	0	0	188.1	197	121	102	29	16	63	116	9	0
2005	BOSTON	16-12	4.15	33	33	3	0	0	225.1	210	113	104	35	11	68	151	8	0
2006	BOSTON	7-11	4.63	23	23	1	0	0	140.0	135	80	72	19	10	51	90	6	0
2007	BOSTON	17-12	4.76	31	31	0	0	0	189.0	191	104	100	22	4	64	110	10	0
Major Lg. Totals		168-146	4.33	511	370	29	6	22	2621.0	2545	1433	1262	337	150	1012	1790	92	6
Minor Lg. Totals		46-48	4.34	136	117	21	3	2	810.1	790	437	391	84	56	338	500	50	1
Red Sox Totals		154-134	4.35	474	337	22	3	22	2400.2	2324	1324	1160	320	140	902	1680	83	5

1988 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as an 8th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft
1995 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on April 26

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3 2	3	5	5	1	1	5	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	PIT vs. ATL	2-0	3.00	2	2	2	0	0	18.0	14	6	6	4	0	5	7	1	0
2003	BOS vs NYY	2-1	2 57	3	2	0	0	0	14.0	8	4	4	1	1	6	10	0	0
2004	BOS vs NYY	1-0	8 59	3	0	0	0	0	7 1	9	7	7	1	0	3	6	0	0
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-1	9.64	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	5	5	5	1	1	2	7	0	0
LCS Totals		5-2	4 50	9	5	2	0	0	44 0	36	22	22	7	2	16	30	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	BOS vs CLE	0-1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5 1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0	0
1998	BOS vs CLE	0-1	33 75	1	1	0	0	0	1 1	3	5	5	0	1	2	1	0	0
1999	BOS vs CLE	0-0	13 50	2	0	0	0	0	2 0	3	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
2003	BOS vs OAK	0-1	3 52	2	1	0	0	0	7 2	6	5	3	0	2	3	7	0	0
2005	BOS vs CWS	0-1	6 75	1	1	0	0	0	5 1	6	4	4	1	2	1	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-4	9 14	7	4	0	0	0	21.2	23	24	22	2	6	15	20	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1992	PITTSBURGH	P	1 000	13	13	6	19	0	25	1
1993	PITTSBURGH	P	852	24	20	8	15	4	27	2
1995	BOSTON	P	943	27	27	15	18	2	35	4
1996	BOSTON	P	941	32	32	14	18	2	34	4
1997	BOSTON	P	912	35	29	9	22	3	34	1
1998	BOSTON	P	929	36	33	16	23	3	42	1
1999	BOSTON	P	950	49	17	7	12	1	20	1
2000	BOSTON	P	917	51	17	11	11	2	24	2
2001	BOSTON	P	947	45	17	14	22	2	38	0
2002	BOSTON	P	947	45	15	9	9	1	19	4
2003	BOSTON	P	972	35	33	16	19	1	36	0
2004	BOSTON	P	907	32	30	12	27	4	43	1
2005	BOSTON	P	962	33	33	30	20	2	52	2
2006	BOSTON	P	1 000	23	23	13	12	0	25	1
2007	BOSTON	P	1 000	31	31	14	22	0	36	3
	Career Totals	P	945	511	370	194	269	27	490	27

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	PITTSBURGH	071	14	28	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	9	0	0	0
1993	PITTSBURGH	163	24	43	3	7	2	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	11	0	0	4
1995	BOSTON	---	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1996	BOSTON	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1997	BOSTON	000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
1998	BOSTON	000	37	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
1999	BOSTON	000	49	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
2000	BOSTON	000	52	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2001	BOSTON	333	45	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	---	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2003	BOSTON	---	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
2004	BOSTON	000	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
2005	BOSTON	250	33	8	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2006	BOSTON	.000	23	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2007	BOSTON	.000	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.122	514	98	4	12	2	0	1	4	13	0	1	2	37	0	0	27

2007							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
17-12-0	4.76	31	189.0	191	100	TOTALS	168-146-22	4.33	511	2621.0	2545	1262
1-0-0	7.59	2	10.2	15	9	vs. BAL	14-13-4	4.24	44	223.0	217	105
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-0-0	2.70	2	13.1	9	4	vs. CWS	7-10-1	5.14	27	129.2	133	74
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	9-8-0	4.50	23	126.0	124	63
0-1-0	6.43	1	7.0	9	5	vs. DET	13-10-0	4.50	32	150.0	152	75
0-1-0	8.53	1	6.1	9	6	vs. KC	10-6-1	3.89	24	136.2	126	59
1-1-0	5.73	2	11.0	12	7	vs. LAA	9-11-1	4.79	27	146.2	149	78
2-0-0	1.93	2	14.0	9	3	vs. MIN	13-4-2	4.00	24	137.1	129	61
0-3-0	10.93	3	14.0	19	17	vs. NYY	9-16-1	5.03	45	202.0	180	113
0-1-0	4.05	1	6.2	7	3	vs. OAK	9-5-0	4.03	35	174.1	158	78
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	3-8-0	4.37	23	111.1	115	54
4-1-0	4.08	6	35.1	36	16	vs. TB	19-3-3	3.12	38	196.1	160	68
2-1-0	2.75	3	19.2	15	6	vs. TEX	9-14-4	5.66	31	154.1	169	97
3-2-0	3.38	5	32.0	31	12	vs. TOR	15-10-1	3.86	45	249.2	248	107
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	3-4-1	5.06	13	53.1	60	30
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	3-1-0	3.68	6	29.1	29	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	1-1-0	7.80	2	15.0	12	13
1-0-0	1.13	1	8.0	4	1	vs. COL	1-3-1	4.39	5	26.2	33	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	3-3-1	5.65	11	43.0	53	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	4.91	1	3.2	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-2-0	6.64	4	20.1	29	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	5-2-0	3.19	10	67.2	67	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	2-3-0	2.43	7	40.2	26	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	3-1-1	3.12	9	49.0	40	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	7	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-2-0	5.29	6	32.1	36	19
0-1-0	10.13	1	5.1	8	6	vs. SD	1-1-0	5.65	4	14.1	13	9
1-0-0	7.94	1	5.2	8	5	vs. SF	2-3-0	6.03	6	37.1	40	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	3-2-0	2.79	7	42.0	35	13
9-8-0	4.39	17	106.2	100	52	Before Break	80-79-16	4.31	283	1371.1	1336	656
8-4-0	5.25	14	82.1	91	48	After Break	88-67-6	4.36	228	1249.2	1209	606
2-3-0	2.59	5	31.1	25	9	March/April	22-21-4	4.06	68	347.2	322	157
3-2-0	4.09	5	33.0	29	15	May	23-23-3	4.46	89	428.0	435	212
3-3-0	6.00	6	36.0	39	24	June	24-30-6	4.52	96	444.1	442	223
4-1-0	5.52	5	31.0	37	19	July	34-20-6	4.00	82	429.2	417	191
4-1-0	2.45	5	33.0	22	9	August	36-25-1	4.81	82	475.1	462	254
1-2-0	8.76	5	24.2	39	24	Sept./Oct.	29-27-2	4.08	94	496.0	467	225
17-12-0	4.76	31	189.0	191	100	As a Starter	158-133-0	4.40	370	2349.2	2307	1149
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	10-13-22	3.75	141	271.1	238	113
10-4-0	5.27	15	94.0	101	55	Home	86-67-13	4.26	260	1349.0	1351	638
7-8-0	4.26	16	95.0	90	45	Road	82-79-9	4.42	251	1272.0	1194	624
5-3-0	4.44	8	48.2	45	24	Day	51-40-8	3.52	151	780.0	689	305
12-9-0	4.87	23	140.1	146	76	Night	117-106-14	4.68	360	1841.0	1856	957
12-10-0	5.63	24	144.0	157	90	Grass	135-129-18	4.44	424	2152.1	2124	1062
5-2-0	2.00	7	45.0	34	10	Turf	33-17-4	3.84	87	468.2	421	200

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	7-5-2	3.58	22	105.2	101	42
Fenway Park (BOS)	77-64-13	4.40	242	1231.2	1246	602
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	4-6-1	4.68	16	75.0	73	39
Progressive Field (CLE)	5-4-0	4.64	11	64.0	66	33
Comerica Park (DET)	2-3-0	5.08	9	39.0	40	22
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	6-4-1	3.45	12	73.0	57	28
Angel Stadium (LAA)	5-6-0	4.77	14	77.1	74	41
Metrodome (MIN)	7-3-0	3.95	11	70.2	57	31
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	5-7-0	3.66	20	96.0	77	39
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	5-3-0	5.47	15	79.0	80	48
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-0	3.73	6	31.1	34	13
Tropicana Field (TB)	9-1-3	2.41	20	101.0	71	27
Rangers Ballpark (TEX)	5-11-0	5.60	17	91.2	92	57
Rogers Centre (TOR)	6-4-1	4.32	24	116.2	117	56

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-1	5.68	4	6.1	5	4
Wrigley Field (CHC)	2-1-0	4.76	3	17.0	17	9
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	3-1-0	5.94	5	16.2	19	11
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-1-0	3.94	3	16.0	19	7
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	13.50	1	2.0	3	3
Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-2-0	2.92	5	24.2	18	8
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	2	0
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-1-0	10.13	1	5.1	8	6
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	13.50	1	4.0	4	6
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

20-KEVIN YOUKILIS 1B/3B

FULL NAME: Kevin Edmund Youkilis
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: March 15, 1979 in Cincinnati, OH
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 years, 93 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 8th round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Matt Haas (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

DEFENSIVE EXCELLENCE: In 2007, became the 1st qualifying 1st baseman in American League history to compile a 1.000 fielding percentage, handling 1,080 total chances without an error in 135 games/124 starts... San Diego's Steve Garvey, who handled 1,319 errorless chances over 159 games in 1984, is the only other qualifier ever with a 1.000 fielding percentage at 1st base...Youkilis' 135 consecutive errorless games in 2007 were an American League record surpassing Tampa Bay's Travis Lee (121), May 9-September 28, 2003...Since committing his last error on July 4, 2006 at Tampa Bay, has handled 1,587 chances and played in 190 games...The latter is an American League record (previous being Mike Hegan, 178 from 1970-73) and 3 shy of the major league mark, set by Garvey from June 26, 1983-April 14, 1985...The major league record for consecutive errorless chances is 1,700 by Stuffy McInnis, who accomplished that feat with Boston and Cleveland from May 31, 1921-June 2, 1922.

2007 American League Rawlings Gold Glove Team

C—Ivan Rodriguez, Detroit
1B—Kevin Youkilis, Boston
2B—Placido Polanco, Detroit
SS—Orlando Cabrera, Los Angeles
3B—Adrian Beltre, Seattle
OF—Torii Hunter, Minnesota
OF—Ichiro Suzuki, Seattle
OF—Grady Sizemore, Cleveland
P—Johan Santana, Minnesota

Has a career fielding percentage of .998 (5 E/2238 TC) in 271 games at 1st base, the highest figure in major league history among all players with at least 250 games at 1B.

SOLID GOLD: Was selected as the 1st baseman on the 2007 American League Rawlings Gold Glove Team...Was just the 2nd Red Sox 1st baseman to ever earn a Gold Glove, joining 3-time recipient George Scott (1967; 1968; 1971)...The voting is conducted by American League managers and coaches...Was only the 2nd Boston player to earn a Gold Glove in the last 16 seasons (beginning 1992) with catcher Jason Varitek being honored in 2005.

REACHING BASE: Has compiled a .385 on-base percentage over the last 2 seasons, 12th highest among all A.L. players in that span...Ranked 11th in the league with a .390 figure in 2007 and tied for 14th at .381 in 2006.

PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE: Is averaging 4.34 pitches per plate appearance in 2006-07, 2nd in the majors in that period behind Bobby Abreu (4.42) among players with at least 1,000 PA...Overall has seen 5670 pitches the last 2 seasons, 4th in the majors behind Abreu (6116), Grady Sizemore (6114), and Jimmy Rollins (5806)... Ranked 5th in the A.L. with an average of 4.27 pitches seen per plate appearance and was 11th with 2,666 total pitches seen in 2007...Led the A.L. with an average of 4.42 pitches faced per plate appearance in 2006 and ranked 2nd with 3,004 total pitches seen, 9 less than Sizemore.

HIGHEST BATTING AVERAGES BY RED SOX IN SINGLE POSTSEASON (Minimum 35 PA)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.429 (18-42)	Jose Offerman	1999
.406 (13-32)	Nomar Garciaparra	1999
.400 (24-60)	Marty Barrett	1986
.400 (22-55)	David Ortiz	2004
.388(19-49)	Kevin Youkilis	2007

POST-SEASON PLAY: Had a .388 (19-49) batting average with 4 homers and 10 RBI while seeing action in all 14 of Boston's 2007 playoff games...Was the 5th highest average ever for a Red Sox player in a single post-season (35 or more PA)...Scored 16 runs, matching the most ever for a Red Sox and matched the 4th most hits...Hit safely in 10 of the 1st 11 playoff games and was hitting .442 (19-43) through the 5th inning of World Series Game 1... Was hitless in final 6 trips...Started 1st 12 games of the post-season at 1st base and was a defensive replacement for David Ortiz in Games 3 and 4 of the World Series in Colorado.

Went 3-for-12 with 2 RBI and Game 1 homer off

John Lackey in the ALDS versus Los Angeles...Hit safely in all 7 ALCS games against Cleveland at .500 (14-28) with 3 homers and 7 RBI...Tied Hideki Matsui and Albert Pujols (both 2004) for the most hits ever in an LCS and set an ALCS record with 10 runs...Established ALCS 7-game series marks for highest batting average, on-base percentage (.576), and slugging (.929)...Homered in Games 4, 5, and 7...Drove in 3 runs in Game 5 and had 3 hits in each of final 2 LCS contests...Committed error at 1st base in Game 4...Was 2-for-9 with one RBI in the World Series.

Was on Boston's roster for the 2004 ALDS vs. Anaheim and the World Series vs. St. Louis...Went 0-for-2 in Game 2 of the ALDS in his only post-season action.

2007 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Finished 2nd on the club in on-base percentage (.390) and 3rd in walks (77), ranking 12th and 15th, respectively among A.L. players...Tied for 3rd on the Red Sox in runs (85) and placed 4th in batting average (.288), games (145-tied), at bats (528), hits (152), and RBI (83)...Established career bests for average, homers and RBI...Started 124 games at 1st base and 12 at 3rd base...Selected as the 2007 recipient of the Jackie Jensen Award for spirit and determination by the Boston BBWAA chapter.

SEASON BREAKDOWN/LONG STREAK: Hit .242 in season's 1st 17 games through April 23 before going on a .407 (55-135) tear in his next 32 contests, improving to .353 on June 1...Hit safely in 23 straight games from May 5-June 1, tied for the 3rd longest streak in the majors in 2007...Batted .426 (43-for-101) with 13 doubles, 6 home runs, 21 RBI and 21 runs during the streak...Played in 21 games at first base during that span for the 2nd longest streak ever by a Red Sox first baseman (George Burns, 23 in 1922)...Collected at least 2 hits in 17 of the 23 games...Had multi-hits in 9 straight games from May 20-29, tied with Jim Rice (1978) for the longest such streak ever by a Red Sox...Reached a season best .358 on May 29.

Was still as high as .335 through June 26, then went 7-for-45 in next 15 games to drop to .309 on July 20...Had a .292 (21-72) average in net 18 games and was still at .306 on August 8...Batted .235 (32-136) in final 41 contests...Had season best 3 hits on 5 occasions.

MR. MAY: Was a unanimous selection as the Red Sox Player of the Month for May, as voted on by the writers and broadcasters that travel with the club on a regular basis...Ranked among major league leaders (minimum 60 at-bats) for the month in batting average (2nd, .402), on-base percentage (7th, .447) and doubles (T1st, 13)...Hit safely in 25 of his 26 May games, including each of his final 22, with 6 homers, 22 RBI and 23 runs scored.

MORE DEFENSE: Among A.L. 1st baseman, ranked 4th in assists (90) and 6th in total chances (1080)...Fielded .921 (3 E/38 TC) in 13 total games at 3rd base...Career fielding percentage at 3rd is .960 (11 E/276 TC) in 118 games.

HIGHEST SINGLE SEASON FIELDING PERCENTAGES BY QUALIFYING 1ST BASEMEN IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

PCT	G	E	TC	PLAYER	TEAM	YEAR
1.000	158	0	1319	Steve Garvey	San Diego	1984
1.000	**124**	**0**	**1080**	**Kevin Youkilis**	**Boston**	**2007**
.999	152	1	1652	Stuffy McInnis	Boston (AL)	1921
.999	146	1	1284	Frank McCormick	Philadelphia (NL)	1946
.999	133	1	1162	David Segui	Seattle	1998
.999	113	1	1135	J.T. Snow	San Francisco	1998
.999	110	1	1075	Steve Garvey	Los Angeles	1981
.999	112	1	1069	Jim Spencer	California-Texas	1973
.999	96	1	1009	Wes Parker	Los Angeles	1968
.999	99	1	991	Eddie Murray	Baltimore	1981
.999	103	1	928	Hal Morris	Cincinnati	1992

2007 NOTES: Was out of the lineup for 5 straight games from July 4-8 with tightness in his left quad...Sat out 7 games with a bruised right wrist after being hit with a Chien-Ming Wang pitch on September 15 vs. New York...Batted in every spot in the order except leadoff and 9th, seeing most of action in the No. 2 hole (.305 in 64 games)...Batted .329 (49-149) with runners in scoring position, .350 (7-20) with the bases loaded...Had .340 average (83-244) with runners on base...Hit .364 (12-33) with 4 homers when putting the 1st pitch of an at-bat in play...Ranked 3rd among

A.L. 1st basemen with an .845 OPS...Was hit by 15 pitches, 6th most in the A.L....Struck out at least once in 14 straight games from August 8-22 (20 K's total)...Struck out 75 times in his final 85 games beginning June 14 after fanning just 30 times in his first 60 contests...Legged out his 1st career inside-the-park home run on May 28 vs. Cleveland, the 1st by a Red Sox since Trot Nixon on July 15, 2005 vs. the Yankees...Homered in back-to-back game on 2 occasions, May 19-20 and May 28-29.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In 1st full season in the majors, ranked among American League leaders in walks (7th, 91), doubles (8th, 42), runs (T14th, 100) and on-base percentage (T14th, .381)...Was 2nd on the Red Sox in at bats (569), runs, and doubles, and finished 3rd in walks...Tied for the major league lead with 11 sacrifice flies, one shy of the club record shared by Jackie Jensen (1955 and 1959) and Jimmy Piersall (1956)... With runners in scoring position and 2 out, had the 4th best on-base percentage (.524) and tied for 8th best batting average in the A.L...Hit .318 with 9 home runs and 38 RBI in 1st 72 games through June 28, but had a .243 average over final 75 contests...Had career high 4 walks, July 9 at Chicago...Started 117 games at first, 17 in left and 10 at third.

LEADING THE WAY: Posted a .385 on-base percentage (112 hits, 63 walks, 5 HBP in 467 plate appearances) in 95 games as Boston's leadoff hitter, the majors' 2nd best figure in that spot to Toronto's Reed Johnson (.391)...Homered 4 times to lead off the game, the 6th Red Sox in club history to hit at least 4 leadoff homers in a season and most since Nomar Garciaparra in 1997 (7)...Joined the Marlins' Hanley Ramirez with leadoff homers on July 2 at Florida.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Ranked 4th among A.L. first basemen with a .995 fielding percentage (5 E/1110 TC)... Made ML OF debut in left on May 27 and started 15 games at that position after August 26 when Manny Ramirez was sidelined by knee problems.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
3	20 times, last Sept. 29, 2007 vs. MIN
DOUBLES	
2	5 times, last May 21, 2007 at NYY
HOME RUNS	
2	August 8, 2004 at DET
RBI	
4	June 25, 2004 vs. PHI and August 8, 2004 at DET
RUNS SCORED	
3	5 times, last Sept. 10, 2006 vs. KC
WALKS	
4	July 9, 2006 at CWS
STRIKEOUTS	
4	September 2, 2007 vs. BAL
STOLEN BASES	
1	9 times, last Sept. 9, 2007 at BAL
HITTING STREAK	
23	May 5-June 1, 2007

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the year between Boston and Triple-A Pawtucket, appearing in 44 games during 5 stints with the Red Sox and 43 games over 4 stints with the PawSox...With Boston, made 23 appearances (14 starts) at third base, while also playing 9 games (5 starts) at first base and 2 games (one start) at second... Handled 88 errorless chances at the 3 positions...Made ML debut at 1st base, May 16 at Oakland...Fractured tip of the right ring finger fielding a ground ball on September 18 and did not play again until October 2.

UPS AND DOWNS: Was on Boston's opening day roster but was optioned to on April 13, when Curt Schilling was activated from the 15-day D.L...Was also with the club from April 30-July 10, July 18-20, August 8-16, and August 31 through the rest of the year.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Was recalled from Pawtucket on May 15 and started 55 games at 3rd base the rest of the season...Was named the club's Rookie of the Year by the Boston BBWAA chapter, ranking among A.L. rookie leaders in on-base percentage (2nd, .367), walks (2nd, 33), batting average (4th, .260), RBI (4th, 35), slugging (4th, .413), and runs (4th, 38)...Made major league debut on May 15 in start at 3rd base in Toronto...Homered off Pat Hentgen in 4th inning for 1st M.L. hit, the 7th player in club history to homer in 1st big league game, 1st since Sam Horn on July 25, 1987 at Seattle...Was the 1st Red Sox to homer for 1st ML hit since Creighton Gubanich's grand slam, May 3, 1999 at Oakland...Was named A.L. Rookie of the Month for May, batting .318 in 13 games.

2003: Began the season at Double-A Portland and led the Eastern League in on-base percentage (.487) while ranking 3rd in batting (.327) at time of July 29 promotion to Pawtucket...Reached base safely in 92 of 94 games with the Sea Dogs...Played in the All-Star Futures Game on July 13 at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field and the Eastern League All-Star Game...Reached base safely via hit, walk or hit by pitch in 71 straight games between Portland and Pawtucket from May 19-August 4, the longest streak in pro baseball since Kevin Millar reached in 71 straight over parts of 3 seasons

with Portland, Charlotte and Calgary in the Marlins chain from 1997-99...Streak included his last 62 games with the Sea Dogs and 1st 9 contests with the PawSox.

2002: Combined for a .310 average, 84 runs, 149 hits and 80 RBI, all 2nd most among Red Sox minor leaguers, in 135 games with Single-A Augusta and Sarasota and Double-A Trenton....His .436 overall on-base ranked 5th highest in the minors...Earned Trenton's player of the year honors Played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League.

2001: Earned team player of the year honors at Single-A Lowell in 1st pro season...Led the New York-Penn League with a .512 OBP, 52 runs and 70 walks and was 6th in hitting at .317...Reached safely in 58 of his 59 games at Lowell, including final 49 contests...Was promoted to Single-A Augusta on August 28, and appeared in 5 games before playing in the Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL

Was a 2-time All American (1999 and 2001) in 4 seasons at the University of Cincinnati...At end of college career, was the Bearcats' all-time leader with 53 homers, 206 walks, a .627 slugging percentage and a .499 on-base percentage and had the 2nd highest average at .366...Hit .405 with 18 homers, 61 RBI and 81 runs scored as a senior in 2001...Played for Bourne of the Cape Cod League...Graduated from Cincinnati's Sycamore High School in 1997...Was a member of the 1994 AAU National Championship squad...Spent most of the off-season in Arizona, where he trained at the Athletes Performance Institute in Phoenix...Is the Red Sox player representative.

KEVIN IN THE COMMUNITY: In September 2007, formed Hits for Kids, a charitable organization focused on raising support and awareness for the health, advocacy, safety, and medical healing of children across Massachusetts and beyond...Hits for Kids (www.youkskids.org) is teaming with existing, community-based children's charities and medical research efforts that currently lack sufficient funding and awareness...Hosted several fund-raising events for the organization in the off-season...His ticket program, "Lil' Youks," has hosted patients from the Home for Little Wanderers and the MGH (Massachusetts General Hospital Teen) Oncology Support Group at Red Sox games for the last 2 years.

Youkilis in 2007 was named the BoSox Club's Man of the year...He participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in Spring Training, Boston and San Diego; Attended the Welcome Home Dinner to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; Was the spokesman for the Jimmy Fund's Rally Against Cancer fundraiser; Participated in BoSox Family Day at Fenway Park; Met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Detroit; Attended Picnic in the Park to benefit the Red Sox Foundation; and participated in the Bank of America Play Ball Youth Baseball Clinic.

KEVIN YOUKILIS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Lowell	.317	59	183	52	58	14	2	3	28	0	2	5	70	28	4	3	12
	Augusta	.167	5	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
2002	Augusta	.283	15	53	5	15	5	0	0	6	0	0	1	13	8	0	0	4
	Sarasota	.295	76	268	45	79	16	0	3	48	0	7	15	49	37	0	2	12
	Trenton	.344	44	160	34	55	10	0	5	26	0	1	5	31	18	5	4	11
2003	Portland	.327	94	312	74	102	23	1	6	37	0	4	15	86	40	7	0	20
	Pawtucket	.165	32	109	9	18	3	0	2	15	0	2	3	18	21	0	1	4
2004	Pawtucket	.266	38	154	25	41	12	0	3	18	1	2	2	19	28	2	0	5
	Lowell	.750	2	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.260	72	208	38	54	11	0	7	35	0	3	4	33	45	0	1	5
2005	Pawtucket	.322	43	152	30	49	15	1	8	27	0	2	5	35	29	1	2	5
	BOSTON	.278	44	79	11	22	7	0	1	9	0	0	2	14	19	0	1	0
2006	BOSTON	.279	147	569	100	159	42	2	13	72	0	11	9	91	120	5	2	8
2007	BOSTON	.288	145	528	85	152	35	2	16	83	0	5	15	77	105	4	2	3
Major League Totals		.280	408	1384	234	387	95	4	37	199	0	19	30	215	289	9	6	16
Minor League Totals		.300	408	1407	275	422	99	5	30	205	1	20	53	326	212	19	12	73
Red Sox Totals		.280	408	1384	234	387	95	4	37	199	0	19	30	215	289	9	6	16

2001 Signed with the Red Sox as an 8th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft, June 11

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2004	BOSTON	.367	.413	.780	86	1
2005	BOSTON	.400	.405	.805	32	0
2006	BOSTON	.381	.429	.810	244	12
2007	BOSTON	.390	.453	.843	239	9
	Major League Totals	.383	.434	.818	601	22

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL						Did Not Play											
2007	BOS vs. COL	.222	4	9	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.500	7	28	10	14	1	1	3	7	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.250	3	12	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.214	4	14	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	3B	.968	65	54	47	106	5	158	7
2005	BOSTON	1B	1.000	9	5	48	0	0	48	4
		2B	1.000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0
		3B	1.000	24	14	10	29	0	39	3
2006	BOSTON	1B	.995	127	117	1035	70	5	1110	110
		3B	.927	16	10	11	27	3	41	1
		OF	1.000	18	17	36	3	0	39	0
2007	BOSTON	1B	1.000	135	124	990	90	0	1080	101
		3B	.921	13	12	5	30	3	38	4
	Career Totals	2B	1.000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0
		3B	.960	118	90	73	192	11	276	15
		OF	1.000	18	17	36	3	0	39	0
		1B	.998	271	246	2073	160	5	2238	215

2007						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.288	528	152	16	83	TOTALS	.280	1384	387	37	199
.286	63	18	1	11	vs. BAL	.299	154	46	4	23
-	-	-	-	-	vs. BOS	-	-	-	-	-
.308	26	8	1	7	vs. CWS	.220	59	13	1	9
.310	29	9	2	4	vs. CLE	.295	61	18	2	10
.368	19	7	1	4	vs. DET	.339	62	21	6	17
.174	23	4	1	2	vs. KC	.200	70	14	2	6
.313	32	10	1	5	vs. LAA	.304	69	21	1	8
.292	24	7	0	3	vs. MIN	.304	46	14	0	3
.333	57	19	2	10	vs. NYY	.301	133	40	3	23
.240	25	6	0	2	vs. OAK	.241	83	20	0	7
.333	36	12	0	7	vs. SEA	.306	85	26	1	13
.200	55	11	2	10	vs. TB	.235	162	38	4	29
.324	34	11	1	5	vs. TEX	.338	68	23	1	9
.255	47	12	2	6	vs. TOR	.253	146	37	4	13
.222	9	2	0	0	vs. ARI	.222	9	2	0	0
.381	21	8	2	3	vs. ATL	.333	36	12	4	7
-	0	0	0	0	vs. CHC	.500	6	3	1	1
.308	13	4	0	1	vs. COL	.333	21	7	1	3
-	0	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.250	8	2	1	1
-	0	0	0	0	vs. LAD	.167	6	1	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. NYM	.308	13	4	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PHI	.342	38	13	1	10
-	0	0	0	0	vs. PIT	.000	3	0	0	0
-	0	0	0	0	vs. STL	.000	1	0	0	0
.250	4	1	0	1	vs. SD	.267	15	4	0	2
.273	11	3	0	2	vs. SF	.222	18	4	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	vs. WSH	.333	12	4	0	1
.328	293	96	9	44	Before Break	.306	795	243	23	115
.238	235	56	7	39	After Break	.244	589	144	14	84
.291	86	25	2	8	March/April	.306	180	55	3	24
.402	112	45	6	22	May	.350	286	100	11	44
.264	87	23	1	13	June	.284	275	78	8	42
.219	73	16	2	12	July	.230	200	46	5	21
.241	108	26	3	17	August	.258	264	68	8	48
.274	62	17	2	11	Sept./Oct.	.223	179	40	2	20
.250	4	1	0	1	as PH	.111	18	2	0	2
-	0	0	0	0	as DH	.000	3	0	0	0
.287	383	110	14	70	vs. RHP	.281	974	274	28	150
.290	145	42	2	13	vs. LHP	.276	410	113	9	49
.329	149	49	6	67	RISP	.325	351	114	10	158
.350	20	7	0	16	Bases Loaded	.310	42	13	0	33
.265	264	70	8	40	Home	.283	703	199	16	99
.311	264	82	8	43	Road	.276	681	188	21	100
.275	153	42	3	21	Day	.263	422	111	12	51
.293	375	110	13	62	Night	.287	962	276	25	148
.289	467	135	13	72	Grass	.285	1202	343	33	178
.279	61	17	3	11	Turf	.242	182	44	4	21

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.304	69	21	0	8
Fenway Park	.283	703	199	16	99
U.S. Cellular Field	.267	30	8	1	8
Progressive Field	.231	26	6	0	2
Comerica Park	.313	32	10	4	10
Kauffman Stadium	.194	36	7	2	5
Angel Stadium	.313	32	10	1	7
Metrodome	.269	26	7	0	1
Yankee Stadium	.303	76	23	2	13
McAfee Coliseum	.273	44	12	0	4
Safeco Field	.316	38	12	1	8
Tropicana Field	.200	80	16	2	15
Rangers Ballpark	.333	39	13	0	5
Rogers Centre	.276	76	21	2	5
Chase Field	.222	9	2	0	0
Turner Field	.304	23	7	2	3
Wrigley Field	.500	6	3	1	1
Coors Field	.375	8	3	1	2
Dolphins Stadium	.250	8	2	1	1
Dodger Stadium	-				
Shea Stadium	-				
Citizens Bank Park	.273	11	3	1	1
PNC Park	-				
Busch Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
PETCO Park	.250	4	1	0	1
SBC Park	.143	7	1	0	0
RFK Stadium	-				

Career 2-Home Run Games (1)
August 8, 2004 at Detroit

Leadoff Home Runs (4)
Last: July 2, 2006 at Florida
off Josh Johnson

Inside-The-Park Home Runs (1)
May 28, 2007 vs. Cleveland
off Roberto Hernandez

BRIAN O'HALLORAN, Director of Baseball Operations

Brian was named Director of Baseball Operations in January 2006 after serving as Manager of Major League Administration since 2004. He plays a key role for the Red Sox in contract negotiations, salary arbitration, budgets, and the club's compliance with league rules. Brian joined the Red Sox as Baseball Operations Assistant in 2002. Prior to that, he served as Baseball Operations intern with the San Diego Padres, and worked previously for the Pawtucket Red Sox.

The Weymouth, MA native has a BA from Colby College and an MBA from UCLA. Before working in baseball, he spent two years in Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia studying ethnic conflict and three years in Moscow, Russia supervising business operations for an international logistics company. Brian is fluent in Russian and Georgian. He grew up in Weymouth and now lives in Cohasset with his wife Jean, son Sean, and daughter Abigail.

JACK McCORMICK, Traveling Secretary

Jack McCormick is in his 20th season with the Red Sox organization, his 13th as traveling secretary since being appointed to that position in 1996. He coordinates all of the Major League club's travel plans during spring training, the regular season and post season and oversees the home and visiting clubhouses operations. Jack coordinates the Children's Hospital Golf Tournament in Fort Myers each spring.

McCormick won the 2004 Donald Davidson Memorial Award as the major league's top traveling secretary. He previously served as the Red Sox manager of food and beverage and as manager of the old 600 Club at Fenway Park. Jack attended Boston State College as an undergraduate and holds a Masters Degree from Anna Maria College.

TODD CLAUS, Major League Advance Scout

Todd Claus was promoted to the position of Major League Advance Scout on November 7, 2006. Claus, named *Baseball America*'s 2006 Double-A Manager of the Year after guiding Portland to the Eastern League Championship, joins Dana Levangie in that role. The pair splits time handling the advance scouting duties and serving as coaching assistants to Terry Francona and the major league staff.

Claus, who managed West Oahu in the Hawaii Winter League after the 2006 minor league season, joined the Boston organization in 2004 as the skipper at Single-A Sarasota before leading Portland to a pair of playoff appearances. He had spent his entire baseball career in the Angels organization before joining the Red Sox. Todd, his wife Kim and son Trey reside in Wellington, FL.

DANA LEVANGIE, Major League Advance Scout

Dana Levangie returns for his third season as Major League Advance Scout after serving as a pro scout in 2005 and as Boston's bullpen catcher for the previous eight seasons. Dana splits time with Todd Claus handling the advance scouting duties and serving as coaching assistants to Terry Francona and the major league staff.

The 2008 season will be Levangie's 18th in the Red Sox organization, as the former catcher has remained with the club since being selected in the 14th round (17th Red Sox pick) of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft. The Brockton, MA native attended Cape Cod Community College (1987-89) and American International College in Springfield, MA (1989-91) after graduating in 1987 from Whitman-Hanson (MA) High School. He was recently inducted into the AIC Athletic Hall of Fame. Dana's playing career peaked at Triple-A Pawtucket in 1995. Dana and his wife Traci live in East Bridgewater, MA with their seven-year-old son Liam and four-year-old daughter Avery.

JOE COCHRAN, Equipment and Home Clubhouse Manager

Joe Cochran became Equipment and Home Clubhouse Manager for the Red Sox in 1992 after spending two years as the Visiting Clubhouse Manager. Cochran joined the organization in 1984 and worked for team Supervisor of Grounds and Maintenance Joe Mooney through 1989. He was the recipient of the 2004 Tommy McCarthy Good Guy Award from the Boston BBWAA chapter.

Cochran attended The Pomfret School, Worcester Academy, and the University of Maine at Orono. A native of So. Yarmouth, MA, Joe and his wife Marcy live in Chelsea, MA. He enjoys golf and traveling.

TOM McLAUGHLIN, Visiting Clubhouse Manager

Tom McLaughlin has been in charge of the visiting clubhouse at Fenway Park since 1992. He also assists in the home clubhouse and runs the visiting clubhouse during spring training at City of Palms Park in Fort Myers.

McLaughlin began his tenure with the Red Sox as a batboy in the visiting clubhouse in 1986 and served as a clubhouse assistant from 1988-91. Born and raised in Boston, Tom attended St. John Don Bosco High School. He enjoys golf and running.

Alex Martinez
Bullpen Catcher

Ino Guerrero
Major League Staff Assistant

Zack Scott
Assistant Director of Baseball Operations

Ben Crockett
Advance Scouting Coordinator

Erin Cox
Executive Assistant, Baseball Operations

Jean MacDougall
Manager, Travel Administration

Billy Broadbent
Video Coordinator

Edward "Pookie" Jackson
Assistant Equipment Manager

Masa Hoshino
Interpreter

Jeff Yamaguchi
Interpreter

MEDICAL STAFF AND TRAINERS

DR. THOMAS J. GILL, Medical Director

Named Red Sox Medical Director in February of 2005, Dr. Thomas J. Gill coordinates all aspects of the club's medical operation. In addition to the medical care of the players, Dr. Gill is responsible for the selection of assistant team physicians and a team of medical consultants. He oversees all major league and minor league coverage and supervises the Red Sox training staff as well as the club's strength and conditioning and injury-prevention programs.

A Boston native, Dr. Gill graduated from Harvard College and Harvard Medical School. He is currently an Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at Harvard Medical School and a member of the Sports Medicine and Shoulder services in the Department of Orthopedic Surgery at Massachusetts General Hospital. Dr. Gill has extensive experience in the research and care of athletic injuries, having served as a team physician for the NFL's New England Patriots, the NHL's Boston Bruins and the New England Revolution of the MLS.

In addition to his other responsibilities with the Red Sox, Dr. Gill has assumed the position of Co-Director of Medical Research, seeking to develop new injury prevention and rehabilitation techniques.

DR. LAURENCE J. RONAN, Chief Internist

Dr. Laurence J. Ronan is a staff physician at Massachusetts General Hospital. Dr. Ronan has been Chief Internist for the Boston Red Sox since 2004. He graduated from Harvard College (1978) and Harvard Medical School (1987). He did his internship and residency training in internal medicine and pediatrics (1991) at Massachusetts General Hospital. He is board certified in Internal Medicine. He presently serves as the MGH Director of Team 4 Hospitalist Service.

Dr. Ronan has served as director of residency training for the MGH and Harvard Combined Medicine/Pediatrics Training Programs (1992 – 2002). He is Acting Co-Director of the Division of Primary Care at Harvard Medical School. He has served on a number of boards including Partners HealthCare, Inc. and the Massachusetts General Physicians Organization. Dr. Ronan is the author of articles, textbook chapters, and a book on primary care related issues.

Dr. Ronan is a member of the American College of Physicians, Association of Major League Baseball Team Physicians, Society of General Internal Medicine, and Society of Hospital Medicine. Dr. Ronan is the Director of the MGH Thomas S. Durant Fellowship in Refugee Medicine and is on the Executive Committee of the Harvard Humanitarian Initiative. He has served in a number of disaster relief efforts including the Indonesian tsunami (2004) and Katrina (2005).

JIM ROWE, Medical Operations Coordinator

Jim Rowe was named Medical Operations Coordinator in November of 2005 after serving as the Red Sox head trainer for 11 seasons. Jim now coordinates medical services for Red Sox major and minor leaguers.

Rowe graduated from Springfield College in 1986. He joined the Brewers Single-A affiliate in Beloit, WI in 1985 while a student at Springfield. After receiving his degree in physical education and athletic training, Rowe moved on to El Paso, TX, where he served as athletic trainer for the Brewers' Double-A team. Rowe then left baseball for five years to work at Beverly Sports Medicine Clinic in Beverly, MA and at the Pingree School in South Hamilton, MA. In 1994 Rowe returned to pro baseball as athletic trainer for the Pawtucket Red Sox. He then moved to the big league club as head trainer in 1995.

Jim is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and the Athletics Trainers Association of Massachusetts. The Dover, NH native currently resides in Newmarket, NH with his wife, Elizabeth, and their daughter, Brittany.

PAUL LESSARD, Head Athletic Trainer

Paul Lessard was named Red Sox Head Athletic Trainer in November 2005 after serving in the same role with the Arizona Diamondbacks for the previous eight seasons. A Stamford, CT native, Lessard graduated from Northeastern University in 1986 with a degree in athletic training.

Paul was the only head trainer in Diamondbacks' history, having been appointed to the position before the club's inaugural season in 1998. Prior to that he spent a total of 10 years at Boston University (1988-94) and the College of the Holy Cross (1994-97) as head athletic trainer. Before joining BU, he spent two years as the assistant athletic trainer for the NFL's Atlanta Falcons (1985-86) and two seasons in the New York Yankees organization as the trainer at their Fort Lauderdale affiliate in 1987-88.

Paul is a member of the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association and the Athletic Trainers Organization of Massachusetts. He and his wife Lisa have three daughters, Nicole, Grace and Anne and live in Framingham, MA.

MIKE REINOLD, Rehab Coordinator/Assistant Athletic Trainer

Mike Reinold joined the Red Sox as Assistant Athletic Trainer for the 2006 season and added the title of Rehab Coordinator this past off-season. Reinold also serves as Coordinator of Rehabilitation Research and Education of the Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Sports Medicine Division of the MGH Sports Center of Massachusetts General Hospital. He spent the previous two years as the director of rehab and clinical education at the American Sports Medicine Institute (ASMI) run by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, AL. Mike developed rehab programs for professional baseball pitchers seeking the care of Dr. Andrews. At ASMI Reinold used his expertise in the biomechanics of a pitcher's motion to assess flaws in the pitcher's delivery and address ways to prevent future injury.

In addition to his doctorate in physical training, he is a certified athletic trainer and a certified strength and conditioning coach. Reinold, a Winthrop, MA native and a 2000 graduate of Northeastern University with a degree in physical therapy, earned a doctorate in physical therapy from the Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions in 2003. Mike and his wife Sandi currently live in Winchester, MA.

MASAI TAKAHASHI, Assistant Athletic Trainer

Masai Takahashi joined the Red Sox as Assistant Athletic Trainer in 2007 after serving as the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs' trainer for two seasons (2005-06). Takahashi was the trainer at Single-A Sarasota in 2004, his first season in the Red Sox organization.

Prior to joining the Red Sox farm system, he was an intern in the Yankees organization and also worked for the Hiroshima Carp of the Japanese League. Masai makes his off-season home in Henderson, NV with his wife, Ayumi.

DAVID PAGE, Strength and Conditioning Coach

David Page returns for his third season as the Red Sox Strength and Conditioning Coach. He came to the Red Sox from the Arizona Diamondbacks where he served in the same capacity for the previous six seasons and where he worked with Red Sox head athletic trainer Paul Lessard.

The Malden, MA native began his baseball strength coaching career in 1996 with the Portland Sea Dogs, then an affiliate of the Florida Marlins. He joined the Diamondbacks in 1998 as their minor league strength and conditioning coordinator, designing both winter and in-season programs for all minor league players. David also trained and supervised the strength coaches for each affiliate before moving to the big league club midway through the 1999 campaign.

In 1989 he graduated from the University of Southern Maine where he was a four-year letterman in baseball. He is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association and has served as Secretary of the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society. Dave and his wife Lori currently live in Methuen, MA with their sons Jackson and Noah.

DON KALKSTEIN, Major League Sports Psychology Coach

Don Kalkstein is in his third season as the Red Sox Major League Sports Psychology Coach. Don works with the major league club to design and implement programs, primarily focusing on educating and developing the mental side of the game with players and coaches to promote consistent successful performance.

Kalkstein held similar capacities with the Texas Rangers from 1997-2005 and with the Dallas Mavericks from 2002-06.

Upon earning an advanced graduate degree in athletic counseling from Springfield (MA) College in 1988, Don has since directed a sports psychology business designed for professional and Olympic athletes. He also worked as a pitching coach and associate professor at Northwood (TX) University from 1994-96. Don has two sons, Dakota and Drey. He lives in Midlothian, TX.

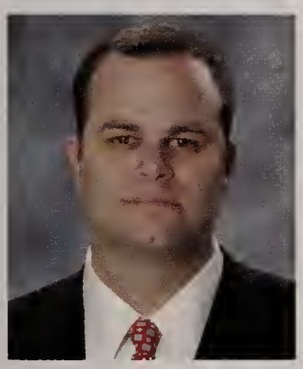
SCOTT WAUGH, Physical Therapist

Scott Waugh enters his fourth season as the Physical Therapist with the Red Sox. Scott is responsible for implementing the rehabilitation care for the Red Sox injured players.

He is a 1990 graduate of the University of Lowell with a degree in Physical Therapy and Athletic Training. He spent one year with the Atlanta Falcons of the NFL and then three years working for Boston College, where he functioned as an assistant trainer and physical therapist. For the past nine years Scott has been the rehabilitation coordinator for the Boston Bruins Hockey Club, a position that he still holds.

In addition to his duties with these Boston sports teams, he is also co-owner of the Sports and Physical Therapy Associates clinics of Boston and Wellesley. Scott is a member of the National Athletic Training Association and American Physical Therapy Association. The Hingham, MA native presently lives in Hanover, MA with his wife, Kim, and daughter, Caitlin.

RED SOX PHYSICIANS



Dr. Peter Asnis

Dr. George Theodore

Dr. Michael Weinman

TRAINING PERSONNEL

Takanori Maeda
Massage Therapist

Tara Mardigan
Team Nutritionist

Russell Nua
Massage Therapist

COACHING STAFF: Terry Francona (47), Manager; Brad Mills (2), Bench Coach; John Farrell (52), Pitching Coach; Dave Magadan (29), Hitting Coach; Luis Alicea (16), First Base Coach; DeMarlo Hale (35), Third Base Coach; Gary Tuck (57), Bullpen Coach

No.	PITCHERS (21)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
53	Aardsma, David	R	R	6-5	200	12/27/81	Denver, CO	CHICAGO (AL)	2-1	6.40	25	0	0	0	32.1	39	24	23	17	36
								Charlotte (CWS AAA)	3-2	4.33	18	0	0	15	35.1	26	18	17	11	45
19	Beckett, Josh	R	R	6-5	222	5/15/80	Spring, TX	BOSTON	20-7	3.27	30	30	1	0	200.2	189	76	73	40	194
54	Breslow, Craig	L	L	6-1	180	8/8/80	New Haven, CT	Pawtucket	2-3	4.06	49	1	0	1	68.2	70	38	31	25	73
61	Buchholz, Clay	R	R	6-3	190	8/14/84	Lumberton, TX	Portland	7-2	1.77	16	15	1	0	86.2	55	18	17	22	116
								Pawtucket	1-3	3.96	8	8	0	0	38.2	32	21	17	13	55
								BOSTON	3-1	1.59	4	3	1	0	22.2	14	6	4	10	22
30	Corey, Bryan	R	R	6-0	170	10/21/73	Thousand Oaks, CA	Pawtucket	6-8	3.69	58	0	0	3	68.1	27	15	13	10	33
								BOSTON	1-0	1.93	9	0	0	0	9.1	6	2	2	4	6
17	Delcarmen, Manny	R	R	6-2	190	2/16/82	Boston, MA	Pawtucket	3-2	3.38	20	0	0	0	29.1	28	13	11	14	37
								BOSTON	0-0	2.05	44	0	0	1	44.0	28	11	10	17	41
43	Hansack, Devern	R	R	6-2	180	2/5/78	Pearl Lagoon, NIC	Pawtucket	10-7	3.57	25	23	0	0	139.2	126	62	56	40	131
								BOSTON	0-1	4.70	3	1	0	0	7.2	9	5	4	5	5
56	Hansen, Craig	R	R	6-6	230	11/15/83	Glen Cove, NY	Pawtucket	3-1	3.86	40	0	0	3	51.1	58	29	22	32	48
83	Jackson, Kyle	R	R	6-3	180	4/9/83	Nashua, NH	Portland	4-9	5.99	42	0	0	1	70.2	69	54	47	48	83
31	Lester, Jon	L	L	6-2	190	1/7/84	Tacoma, WA	Greenville	0-0	2.08	3	3	0	0	13.0	11	3	3	2	15
								Pawtucket	4-5	3.89	14	14	2	0	71.2	67	32	31	31	51
								Portland	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	4	4
								BOSTON	4-0	4.57	12	11	0	0	63.0	61	33	32	31	50
48	Lopez, Javier	L	L	6-4	200	7/11/77	San Juan, PR	Pawtucket	2-1	3.78	17	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	7	8	15
								BOSTON	2-1	3.10	61	0	0	0	40.2	36	16	14	18	26
74	Martinez, Edgar	R	R	6-0	222	10/23/81	Guigue, VZ	Pawtucket	2-6	5.16	42	0	0	1	68.0	69	46	39	28	58
18	Matsuzaka, Daisuke	R	R	6-0	200	9/13/80	Tokyo, JP	BOSTON	15-12	4.40	32	32	1	0	204.2	191	100	100	80	201
37	Okajima, Hideki	L	L	6-1	194	12/25/75	Kyoto, JP	BOSTON	3-2	2.22	66	0	0	5	69.0	50	17	17	17	63
58	Papelbon, Jonathan	R	R	6-4	230	11/23/80	Baton Rouge, LA	BOSTON	1-3	1.85	59	0	0	37	58.1	30	12	12	15	84
62	Pauley, David	R	R	6-2	185	6/17/83	Longmont, CO	Pawtucket	6-6	4.33	27	26	0	0	153.2	164	90	74	49	110
38	Schilling, Curt	R	R	6-5	225	11/14/66	Anchorage, AK	BOSTON	9-8	3.87	24	24	1	1	151.0	165	68	65	23	101
								Pawtucket	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	15.0	8	0	0	0	18
39	Snyder, Kyle	S	R	6-8	215	9/9/77	Houston, TX	BOSTON	2-3	3.81	46	0	0	0	54.1	45	29	23	32	41
51	Tavarez, Julian	L	R	6-2	195	5/22/73	Santiago, DR	BOSTON	7-11	5.15	34	23	0	0	134.2	151	89	77	51	77
50	Timlin, Mike	R	R	6-4	210	3/10/66	Midland, TX	BOSTON	2-1	3.42	50	0	0	1	55.1	46	23	21	14	31
								Pawtucket	0-0	4.15	8	2	0	0	8.2	9	4	4	3	3
49	Wakefield, Tim	R	R	6-2	210	8/2/66	Melbourne, FL	BOSTON	17-12	4.76	31	31	0	0	189.0	191	104	100	64	110

No.	CATCHERS (4)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
80	Brown, Dusty	R	R	6-0	180	6/19/82	Orange, CA	Portland	.268	69	254	43	68	16	2	9	43	28	64	0
								Pawtucket	.185	8	27	1	5	2	0	0	3	2	10	0
72	Kottaras, George	L	R	6-0	180	5/16/83	Scarborough, ON	Pawtucket	.241	87	294	32	71	22	0	9	39	32	71	1
28	Mirabelli, Doug	R	R	6-1	220	10/18/70	Kingman, AZ	BOSTON	.202	48	114	9	23	3	0	5	16	11	41	0
33	Varitek, Jason	S	R	6-2	230	4/11/72	Rochester, MI	BOSTON	.255	131	435	57	111	15	3	17	68	71	122	1

No.	INFIELDERS (9)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
77	Carter, Chris	L	L	6-0	210	9/16/82	Fremont, CA	Tuscon (ARI AAA)	.324	126	503	74	163	39	3	18	84	50	68	2
								Pawtucket	.234	12	47	6	11	1	0	1	4	4	7	0
22	Casey, Sean	L	R	6-4	230	7/2/74	Willingboro, NJ	DETROIT	.296	143	453	40	134	30	1	4	54	39	42	2
13	Cora, Alex	L	R	6-0	200	10/18/75	Caguas, PR	BOSTON	.246	83	207	30	51	10	5	3	18	7	23	1
76	Diaz, Argenis	R	R	5-11	175	2/12/87	Guatire Miranda, VZ	Greenville	.279	99	405	62	113	25	5	2	40	36	92	5
25	Lowell, Mike	R	R	6-3	210	2/24/74	San Juan, PR	BOSTON	.324	154	589	79	191	37	2	21	120	53	71	3
23	Lugo, Julio	R	R	6-1	175	11/16/75	Santa Cruz de Barahona, DR	BOSTON	.237	147	570	71	135	36	2	8	73	48	82	33
34	Ortiz, David	L	L	6-4	230	11/18/75	Santo Domingo, DR	BOSTON	.332	149	549	116	182	52	1	35	117	111	103	3
15	Pedroia, Dustin	R	R	5-9	180	8/17/83	Woodland, CA	BOSTON	.317	139	520	86	165	39	1	8	50	47	42	7
20	Youkilis, Kevin	R	R	6-1	220	3/15/79	Cincinnati, OH	BOSTON	.288	145	528	85	152	35	2	16	83	77	105	4

No.	OUTFIELDERS (6)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
10	Crisp, Coco	S	R	6-0	180	11/1/79	Los Angeles, CA	BOSTON	.268	145	526	85	141	28	7	6	60	50	84	28
7	Drew, J.D.	L	R	6-1	200	11/20/75	Valdosta, GA	BOSTON	.270	140	466	84	126	30	4	11	64	79	100	4
46	Ellsbury, Jacoby	L	L	6-1	185	9/11/83	Madras, OR	Portland	.452	17	73	16	33	10	2	0	13	6	7	8
								Pawtucket	.298	87	363	66	108	14	5	2	28	32	47	33
								BOSTON	.353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	8	15	
55	Moss, Brandon	L	R	6-0	181	9/16/83	Monroe, GA	Pawtucket	.282	133	493	66	139	41	2	16	78	61	148	3
								BOSTON	.280	15	25	6	7	2	1	0	1	4	6	0
24	Ramirez, Manny	R	R	6-0	200	5/30/72	Santo Domingo, DR	BOSTON	.296	133	483	84	143	33	1	20	88	71	92	0
78	Van Every, Jonathan	L	L	6-1	195	11/27/79	Greenwood, MS	Akron (CLE AA)	.344	44	151	27	52	14	5	4	34	19	48	4
								Buffalo (CLE AAA)	.272	51	158	17	43	5	1	8	23	23	57	2

Non-Roster Invitees (15)

No.	PITCHERS (7)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
79	Bowden, Michael	R	R	6-3	215	9/9/86	Winfield, IL	Lancaster	2-0	1.37	8	8	0	0	46.0	35	10	7	8	46
								Portland	8-6	4.28	19	19	1	0	96.2	105	51	46	33	82
68	Gronkiewicz, Lee	R	R	5-11	180	8/21/78	Los Angeles, CA	New Hampshire (TOR AA)	3-2	1.80	24	0	0	11	30.0	31	7	3	4	37
								TORONTO	0-0	2.25	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	2	2
								Syracuse (TOR AAA)	3-1	2.82	23	1	0	2	44.2	38	19	14	6	46
75	Jones, Hunter	L	L	6-4	235	1/10/84	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Lancaster	4-1	2.11	24	0	0	0	47.0	35	16	11	21	40
								Portland	2-1	3.19	23	0	0	2	42.1	35	17	15	16	43
41	Kolb, Dan	R	R	6-4	210	3/29/75	Sterling, IL	Indianapolis (PIT AAA)	2-1	3.15	18	0	0	4	20.0	19	7	7	9	16
								PITTSBURGH	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	3	2	2
73	Masterson, Justin	R	R	6-6	250	3/22/85	Kingston, Jamaica	Lancaster	8-5	4.33	17	17	0	0	95.2	103	56	46	22	56
								Portland	4-3	4.34	10	10	0	0	58.0	49	29	28	18	59
59	Switzer, Jon	L	L	6-3	190	8/13/79	Bowling Green, KY	Durham (TB AAA)	0-0	0.82	23	0	0	1	33.0	26	4	3	8	23
								TAMPA BAY	0-2	8.05	21	0	0	0	19.0	27	17	17	7	13
40	Tejera, Michael	L	L	5-9	190	10/18/76	Havana, Cuba	Indianapolis (PIT AAA)	8-5	3.90	27	19	1	0	127.0	115	55	55	43	71

No.	CATCHERS (1)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
36	Cash, Kevin	R	R	6-0	180	12/6/77	Tampa, FL	Pawtucket	.176	59	176	22	31	7	0	7	25	23	56	0
								BOSTON	.111	12	27	2	3	1	0	0	4	4	13	0

No.	INFIELDERS (6)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
71	Bailey, Jeff	R	R	6-2	200	11/19/78	Longview, WA	Pawtucket	.245	115	404	64	99	22	1	15	60	59	99	9
								BOSTON	.111	3	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
11	Ginter, Keith	R	R	5-10	195	5/5/76	Norwalk, CA	Buffalo (CLE AAA)	.247	106	369	50	91	15	1	15	62	63	68	3
81	Granadillo, Tony	S	R	5-10	165	8/10/84	Carabobo, VZ	Lancaster	.326	109	445	104	145	36	7	8	63	54	65	2
								Portland	.333	9	27	4	9	3	0	0	4	3	3	0
82	Lowrie, Jed	S	R	6-0	180	4/17/84	Salem, OR	Portland	.297	93	337	61	100	31	7	8	49	65	58	5
								Pawtucket	.300	40	160	21	48	16	1	5	21	12	33	0
64	Thurston, Joe	L	R	5-11	190	9/29/79	Fairfield, CA	Reading (PHI AA)	.308	4	13	2	4	2	0	0	2	2	1	1
								Ottawa (PHI AAA)	.300	129	496	70	149	29	9	5	59	44	55	16
70	Velazquez, Gil	R	R	6-3	180	10/17/79	Los Angeles, CA	New Britain (MIN AA)	.267	17	45	6	12	2	3	1	13	10	13	1
								Rochester (MIN AAA)	.240	69	183	26	44	9	1	1	16	13	35	3

No.	OUTFIELDERS (1)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2007 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
32	Kielty, Bobby	S	R	6-1	225	8/5/76	Fontana, CA	Pawtucket	.237	10	38	7	9	1	0	2	5	5	14	0
								Sacramento	.394	9	33	6	13	4	0	0	1	4	7	0
								OAKLAND	.200	13	35	4	7	1	0	0	3	3	9	0
								BOSTON	.231	20	52	6	12	2	0	1	9	5	17	0

2008 BOSTON RED SOX ROSTER (as of February 15, 2008)

NUMERICAL

2-Brad Mills, Bench Coach
7-J.D. Drew, OF
10-Coco Crisp, OF
11-Keith Ginter, INF*
13-Alex Cora, INF
15-Dustin Pedroia, 2B
16-Luis Alicea, First Base Coach
17-Manny Delcarmen, RHP
18-Daisuke Matsuzaka, RHP
19-Josh Beckett, RHP
20-Kevin Youkilis, 1B/3B
22-Sean Casey, 1B
23-Julio Lugo, SS
24-Manny Ramirez, OF
25-Mike Lowell, 3B
28-Doug Mirabelli, C
29-Dave Magadan, Hitting Coach
30-Bryan Corey, RHP
31-Jon Lester, LHP
32-Bobby Kielty, OF*
33-Jason Varitek, C
34-David Ortiz, DH/1B
35-DeMarlo Hale, Third Base Coach
36-Kevin Cash, C*
37-Hideki Okajima, LHP
38-Curt Schilling, RHP
39-Kyle Snyder, RHP
40-Michael Tejera, LHP*
41-Dan Kolb, RHP*
43-Devern Hansack, RHP
46-Jacoby Ellsbury, OF
47-Terry Francona, Manager
48-Javier Lopez, LHP
49-Tim Wakefield, RHP
50-Mike Timlin, RHP
51-Julian Tavarez, RHP
52-John Farrell, Pitching Coach
53-David Aardsma, RHP
54-Craig Breslow, LHP
55-Brandon Moss, OF
56-Craig Hansen, RHP
57-Gary Tuck, Bullpen Coach
58-Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
59-Jon Switzer, LHP*
61-Clay Buchholz, RHP
62-David Pauley, RHP
64-Joe Thurston, INF*
68-Lee Gronkiewicz, RHP*
70-Gil Velazquez, INF*
71-Jeff Bailey, INF*
72-George Kottaras, C
73-Justin Masterson, RHP*
74-Edgar Martinez, RHP
75-Hunter Jones, LHP*
76-Argenis Diaz, INF
77-Chris Carter, INF
78-Jonathan Van Every, OF
79-Michael Bowden, RHP*
80-Dusty Brown, C
81-Tony Granadillo, INF*
82-Jed Lowrie, INF*
83-Kyle Jackson, RHP

*Non-Roster Invitee

ALPHABETICAL

53-David Aardsma, RHP
16-Luis Alicea, First Base Coach
71-Jeff Bailey, INF*
19-Josh Beckett, RHP
79-Michael Bowden, RHP*
54-Craig Breslow, LHP
80-Dusty Brown, C
61-Clay Buchholz, RHP
77-Chris Carter, INF
22-Sean Casey, 1B
36-Kevin Cash, C*
13-Alex Cora, INF
30-Bryan Corey, RHP
10-Coco Crisp, OF
17-Manny Delcarmen, RHP
76-Argenis Diaz, INF
7-J.D. Drew, OF
46-Jacoby Ellsbury, OF
52-John Farrell, Pitching Coach
47-Terry Francona, Manager
11-Keith Ginter, INF*
81-Tony Granadillo, INF*
68-Lee Gronkiewicz, RHP*
35-DeMarlo Hale, Third Base Coach
43-Devern Hansack, RHP
56-Craig Hansen, RHP
83-Kyle Jackson, RHP
75-Hunter Jones, LHP*
32-Bobby Kielty, OF*
41-Dan Kolb, RHP*
72-George Kottaras, C
31-Jon Lester, LHP
48-Javier Lopez, LHP
25-Mike Lowell, 3B
82-Jed Lowrie, INF*
23-Julio Lugo, SS
29-Dave Magadan, Hitting Coach
74-Edgar Martinez, RHP
73-Justin Masterson, RHP*
18-Daisuke Matsuzaka, RHP
2-Brad Mills, Bench Coach
28-Doug Mirabelli, C
55-Brandon Moss, OF
37-Hideki Okajima, LHP
34-David Ortiz, DH/1B
58-Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
62-David Pauley, RHP
15-Dustin Pedroia, 2B
24-Manny Ramirez, OF
38-Curt Schilling, RHP
39-Kyle Snyder, RHP
59-Jon Switzer, LHP*
51-Julian Tavarez, RHP
40-Michael Tejera, LHP*
64-Joe Thurston, INF*
50-Mike Timlin, RHP
57-Gary Tuck, Bullpen Coach
78-Jonathan Van Every, OF
33-Jason Varitek, C
70-Gil Velazquez, INF*
49-Tim Wakefield, RHP
20-Kevin Youkilis, 1B/3B

2007 SEASON RECAP AND HIGHLIGHTS

CHAMPIONS: The Boston Red Sox were crowned World Champions for the 7th time after sweeping the Colorado Rockies in 4 games in the World Series. The club captured its 12th American League pennant with a 7-game victory over Cleveland in the League Championship Series and won its 1st American League East Division Championship since 1995. It was the 14th time that Boston had finished 1st in either the American League (1903-04-12-15-16-18-46-67) or the A.L. East Division since 1969 (1975-86-88-90-95-07). That does not include 2005, when the Red Sox and Yankees tied for the best record in the A.L. East but New York won the Division on the basis of a better head to head regular season record.

• 2007 was 18th overall time in club history that the Red Sox qualified for the post-season, 3rd most all-time among A.L., teams to the Yankees (45) and Athletics (23).

• Boston returned to the post-season for the 4th time in the last 5 years...The only other ML club with that distinction is the Yankees (13 straight playoff spots).

• Boston clinched a playoff spot on September 22 at Tampa Bay, its earliest since 1995, when it clinched the A.L. East title on September 20...The Red Sox earned the A.L. East Division crown on September 28.

WINS AND LOSSES: The Red Sox finished the regular season at 96-66, tying Cleveland for the highest winning percentage (.593) and most victories in the major leagues. It was the 10th consecutive season in which the Red Sox had a winning record, the 2nd longest active streak in the majors behind the Yankees (15, including 2007). Boston had 10 more wins than all of 2006 (86-76), its biggest improvement over 2 seasons since 2001 (82 wins) to 2002 (93 wins), an increase of 11.

• With 96 wins, the Red Sox matched the 7th highest victory total in club history:

105—1912	99—1978	96--1948
104—1946	98—2004	96--1949
101—1915	97—1977	96—2007

LEADING THE PACK: The Red Sox led the American League East Division for the final 166 days of 2007 beginning April 18, the longest consecutive stretch in club history. The previous record was set in 1946, when Boston held 1st for the final 155 days of 1946, April 28-September 29. It was the longest tenure in 1st of any team in majors this season.

• Boston had a 10.0 game advantage through 40 games on May 18. It was just the 2nd time in major league history that a team has had an advantage of as much as 10.0 games in as few as the 1st 40 games. Seattle held a 10.0 game at 26-9 in 2001.

• The Red Sox largest lead of the season was 12.0 games on June 5 at 53-31. It was the earliest that Boston had ever had an advantage of as many as 12.0 games. The 1946 team was 11.0 games ahead through 84 contests at 60-24.

• Boston held a double digit lead for a total of 41 days, including 23 of 25 days from June 20-July 14, which was last day club led by as many as 10.0 games. The smallest lead after April 24 was 1.5 games on 3 dats, last on September 23.

FIVE-YEAR RUN: Since the start of 2003, the Red Sox have the 2nd best overall regular season record in the majors and join the Yankees (5) as the only MLB team to advance to post-season play as many as 4 times:

BEST REGULAR SEASON RECORDS IN MAJORS, 2003-07

PCT.	W-L	TEAM	PLAYOFF APPS.
.602	488-322	New York (AL)	5
.580	470-340	BOSTON	4
.557	451-358	St. Louis	3
.556	450-360	Atlanta	3
.553	447-363	Los Angeles (AL)	3

• Boston has won at least 95 games 4 times in the last 5 years.

• In Theo Epstein's 5 years as Red Sox General Manager, Boston has made 4 post-season appearances, most of any Sox G.M....Lou Gorman and Dan Duquette reach presided over 3 playoff teams.

• Terry Francona was the 1st Sox manager to take a team to post-season in 3 different years (2004-05-07)...Bill Carrigan (1915-16), Joe Morgan (1988; 90) and Jimy Williams (1998-99) each had a pair of playoff appearances with Boston.

RED SOX PLAYOFF SEASONS

YEAR	ADVANCED TO	MANAGER
1903	**World Series**	**Jimmy Collins**
1912	**World Series**	**Jake Stahl**
1915	**World Series**	**Bill Carrigan**
1916	**World Series**	**Bill Carrigan**
1918	**World Series**	**Ed Barrow**
1946	World Series	Joe Cronin
1967	World Series	Dick Williams
1975	World Series	Darrell Johnson
1986	World Series	John McNamara
1988	ALCS	McNamara/Joe Morgan
1990	ALCS	Joe Morgan
1995	ALDS	Kevin Kennedy
1998	ALDS	Jimy Williams
1999	ALCS	Jimy Williams
2003	ALCS	Grady Little
2004	**World Series**	**Terry Francona**
2005	ALDS	Terry Francona
2007	**World Series**	**Terry Francona**

Bold - Won World Series

HOME/ROAD: The Red Sox finished with a 51-30 (.630) record at Fenway Park, the 4th best home winning percentage in the majors. It was the 4th time in the last 5 seasons that Boston has won at least 51 games at Fenway Park. Since 2003, Sox have majors' best home winning percentage at .646 (261-144).

• Boston finished with a 45-36 (.556) road record, the majors' 2nd best away winning percentage behind the Mets at .580 (47-34). It is the Sox' best road winning percentage since 2002 at .630 (51-30).

QUITE A COMEBACK: The Red Sox rallied from an 8-1 deficit to defeat Tampa Bay, 16-10 September 11. It marked the 1st time that Boston has rallied from a deficit of at least 7 runs to win since September 21, 2000 (day game of split DH), when the Sox trailed Cleveland, 7-0 in the 1st inning and won, 9-8 at Fenway Park. Boston had not rallied from a deficit of more than 5 runs to win since 2003.

PITCHING: Boston led the American League and finished 2nd in the majors with a 3.87 ERA, the team's lowest in a season since 2002 (3.75) and the 2nd lowest in the last 14 seasons. It marks the 1st time that Boston has had the A.L.'s lowest ERA in a season since 2000 (4.23).

• The Red Sox led the A.L. and were 2nd in the majors with 13 shutouts, 7 less than San Diego. It was Boston's most shutouts since 2002 (17) and 2nd most in the last 15 years since 1993. The Red Sox topped the majors

With 8 road shutouts, most by a major league team since 2004 (Atlanta and Houston-8 each) and the most in the A.L. since 2002 (Boston-9; Oakland-8). Boston had just 6 shutouts in 2006, none on the road.

• The Red Sox allowed the fewest runs (657) and hits (1350) in the A.L. and had the 3rd most strikeouts (1149). The club held the opposition to a .247 batting average, 2nd lowest in the majors behind the Chicago Cubs (.246).

• The Red Sox had the lowest relief ERA in the majors at 3.10. Since 1957, Boston's only year with a lower ERA in relief was 1967 (2.90). The relief corps issued the fewest runs (172) and hits (371) of any major league bullpen while holding opponents to a ML low .227 batting average. Relievers converted a ML best 80.4% (45-56) of their save opportunities.

• Sox starters were 77-52 with a 4.21 ERA. The 77 wins for starters led the majors and matched the team's 3rd most since 1957 (81—1973; 78—2002; 77—1975 and 1986). ERA of 4.21 was the 2nd lowest among A.L. rotations, and the Sox ranked 2nd in the A.L. with 772 strikeouts from the starters. Sox starters worked 6.0 or more innings in 108 of 162 games.

STRONG TRIO: The Red Sox were one of 2 major league teams with 3 15-game winners: Josh Beckett (20), Tim Wakefield (18), and Daisuke Matsuzaka (15). Cleveland also had 3 with Fausto Carmona and C.C. Sabathia with 19 each and Paul Byrd with 15. It is the 1st time that the Red Sox have had 3 pitchers with at least 15 victories since 1998: Pedro Martinez (19), Wakefield (17), and Bret Saberhagen (15).

HITTING NOTES: The Red Sox led the majors with 689 walks, the team's most since 1956 (727). Boston tied Detroit for the big league lead in doubles (352) while club's .362 on-base percentage was 2nd in the majors and best since 1956 (.362). Boston finished 3rd in the A.L. in runs (867), total bases (2481), and slugging (.444) and placed 5th in average (.279) and hits (1561). The Sox were 8th in A.L. with 166 homers, their lowest total in full season since 1993 (114).

• The Red Sox hit .298 (872-2726) at Fenway Park, 3rd in the A.L. while scoring 470 runs, 2nd most in the majors behind the Yankees (520). Club's 78 homers at Fenway were fewest since 2002 (77). On the road, the Red Sox ranked 10th with a .262 batting average and were 6th with 395 runs.

MOST WALKS IN A SEASON		HIGHEST ON-BASE PERCENTAGE IN A SEASON	
NO.	SEASON	OBP	SEASON
835	1949	.385	1950
823	1948	.381	1949
756	1951	.378	1938
727	1956	.374	1948
719	1950	.366	1941
707	1955	.363	1939
687	1946	.362	1956
683	2007	.362	2007

AN HISTORIC NIGHT: The Red Sox established a club record and tied the major league record of 4 consecutive home runs in one inning on April 22 versus the Yankees at Fenway Park as Manny Ramirez, J.D. Drew, Mike Lowell, and Jason Varitek accomplished the feat with 2 out in the 3rd inning.

• It was the 5th time in major league history a team hit 4 consecutive home runs, 1st since the Los Angeles Dodgers on September 18, 2006 vs. the San Diego Padres (9th inning). J.D. Drew was also the 2nd batter to homer in that sequence.

• It marked the 3rd time it's happened in the American League, 1st since Minnesota did it vs. the Kansas City A's on May 2, 1964 (11th inning). The only other A.L. team to accomplish the feat was Cleveland in the 2nd game of a doubleheader on July 31, 1963 vs. the Los Angeles Angels (6th inning). The other occasion was by the 1st ever, by the Milwaukee Braves on June 8, 1961 at Cincinnati (7th inning).

• The 4 home runs also tied a Red Sox franchise record for home runs in an inning, done for the 10th time, 1st since Game 1 of a doubleheader on July 23, 2002 vs. Tampa Bay (3rd inning).

FIELDING: Boston finished 2nd in the American League with a .986 fielding percentage (81 E/5935 TC) behind only Baltimore at .987 (79 E/6085 TC). It was the team's 2nd highest fielding percentage ever to its major league record .989 mark in 2006 and the 2nd fewest errors in a full season to the 66 in 2006. Boston turned the fewest double plays in the A.L. at 145.

STELLAR AT THE STEAL: The Red Sox were successful on an A.L. best 80% (96 of 120) of their stolen base tries, the highest percentage in club history since record were 1st kept in 1920. Previous best was 79.5% in 2005.

• With Julio Lugo (33) and Coco Crisp (28), it marked the 1st time that a pair of Red Sox had stolen 25 or more bases in the same season since 1941, Tris Speaker (42) and Hal Janvrin (29).

PLAYERS USED: The Red Sox used 40 players in the 2007 regular season, 20 pitchers and 20 position players. It was the fewest pitchers and total players used by Boston since 2002, 18 pitchers and 38 total players. In 2006, the Red Sox employed 53 players, including a club record 28 pitchers. Boston sues a total of 10 rookies, 5 pitchers (Clay Buchholz, Kason Gabbard, Devern Hansack, Daisuke Matsuzaka, Hideki Okajima) and 5 position players (Jeff Bailey, Jacoby Ellsbury, Brandon Moss, David Murphy, Dustin Pedroia).

STREAKS, WINNING AND LOSING: The Red Sox longest winning streak of 2007 was 5 games, accomplished 3 times, April 18-22; May 25-29; and July 20-24. The club lost 4 straight games on 3 occasions, June 3-6, August 28-31, and September 16-19.

ATTENDANCE POOL: For the eighth consecutive year, the Red Sox established a new club record for home attendance, an accomplishment unprecedented in Major League Baseball. A total of 2,971,025 fans attended the 81 home games at Fenway Park, surpassing 2006's mark of 2,930,588. It was the 11th straight season that the Red Sox have had an increase in home attendance, the longest current streak in the majors, and the 13th year in a row the club has surpassed the two million mark in home attendance. For the fourth consecutive season, the Red Sox played to capacity crowds at every home game as the streak of consecutive regular season sellouts at Fenway Park has increased to 388. That streak, which began on May 15, 2003, is the second longest in major league history to Cleveland's span of 455 straight sellouts from June 12, 1995 through April 2, 2001.

• Boston's total attendance for 81 road dates was 3,130,043, the second highest single season total in major league history. Only the 2004 New York Yankees total of 3,308,666 was greater.

HOME ATTENDANCE 2000–2007

YEAR	HOME ATTENDANCE
2007	**2,971,025**
2006	2,930,588
2005	2,847,888
2004	2,837,304
2003	2,724,162
2002	2,650,063
2001	2,625,333
2000	2,586,024

2007 SEASON STATISTICAL SUMMARY

2007 BATTING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	5H	5F	HP	BB	5O	5B	CS	E	5LG	OBP
Bailey,J	111	3	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.444	.111
Cash,K	111	12	27	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	1	1	4	13	0	0	1	.148	.242
Clayton,R	246	77	195	24	48	14	0	1	12	3	3	1	14	53	2	1	8	.333	.296
BOS	000	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	.000	.000
Cora,A	246	83	207	30	51	10	5	3	18	7	2	9	7	23	1	1	5	.386	.298
Crisp,C	268	145	526	85	141	28	7	6	60	9	5	1	50	84	28	6	1	.382	.330
RIGHT	270		148		40	8	0	4	19	0	0	0	17	26				.405	.345
LEFT	267		378		101	20	7	2	41	9	5	1	33	58				.373	.324
Drew,J	270	140	466	84	126	30	4	11	64	0	6	1	79	100	4	2	6	.423	.373
+Ellsbury,J	353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	0	2	1	8	15	9	0	0	.509	.394
Hinske,E	204	84	186	25	38	12	3	6	21	0	1	3	28	54	3	0	3	.398	.317
Kielty,B #	218	33	87	10	19	3	0	1	12	0	4	2	8	26	0	0	0	.287	.287
BOS	231	20	52	6	12	2	0	1	9	0	3	1	5	17	0	0	0	.327	.295
RIGHT	308		26		8	1	0	0	5	0	2	0	4	8				.346	.375
LEFT	154		26		4	1	0	1	4	0	1	1	1	9				.308	.207
Lowell,M	324	154	589	79	191	37	2	21	120	0	8	3	53	71	3	2	15	.501	.378
Lugo,J	237	147	570	71	135	36	2	8	73	8	4	0	48	82	33	6	19	.349	.294
Mirabelli,D	202	48	114	9	23	3	0	5	16	1	0	1	11	41	0	0	1	.360	.278
+Moss,B	280	15	25	6	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0	.440	.379
Murphy,D	500	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.500	.500
Ortiz,D	332	149	549	116	182	52	1	35	117	0	3	4	111	103	3	1	0	621	.445
+Pedroia,D	317	139	520	86	165	39	1	8	50	5	2	7	47	42	7	1	6	.442	.380
Pena,W	218	64	156	18	34	9	1	5	17	0	0	2	14	58	0	1	3	.385	291
Ramirez,M	296	133	483	84	143	33	1	20	88	0	8	7	71	92	0	0	2	.493	.388
Varitek,J	255	131	435	57	111	15	3	17	68	0	4	8	71	122	1	2	6	.421	.367
RIGHT	264		121		32	3	0	5	20	0	1	3	4	29				.413	.388
LEFT	252		314		79	12	3	12	48	0	3	5	49	93				.424	358
Youkilis,K	288	145	528	85	152	35	2	16	83	0	5	15	77	105	4	2	3	.453	.390
Beckett,J	182	30	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	.273	.182
+Matsuzaka,D	000	32	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
Schilling,C	500	24	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.500
Tavarez,J	250	34	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	.250	.400
Wakefield,T	000	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
BOSTON	**.279**	**162**	**5589**	**867**	**1561**	**352**	**35**	**166**	**829**	**30**	**54**	**64**	**689**	**1042**	**96**	**24**	**81**	**.444**	**.362**
OPPONENTS	**.247**	**162**	**5460**	**657**	**1350**	**295**	**20**	**151**	**628**	**32**	**34**	**62**	**482**	**1149**	**107**	**32**	**91**	**.392**	**.314**

+Rookie

2007 PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	W-L	ERA	G	G5	CG	5HO	5V	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	50	WP	BK	AVG.
Beckett,J	20-7	3.27	30	30	1	0	0	200.2	189	76	73	17	5	40	194	3	0	.245
+Buchholz,C	3-1	1.59	4	3	1	1	0	22.2	14	6	4	0	1	10	22	0	0	.184
* Clement,M	0-0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Corey,B	1-0	1.93	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	6	2	2	0	0	4	6	0	0	.231
Delcarmen,M	0-0	2.05	44	0	0	0	1	44.0	28	11	10	4	2	17	41	0	0	.183
* Donnelly,B	2-1	3.05	27	0	0	0	0	20.2	19	8	7	0	4	5	15	2	0	.235
Gabbard,K	4-0	3.73	7	7	1	1	0	41.0	28	17	17	3	4	18	29	0	0	.196
Gagne,E #	4-2	3.81	54	0	0	0	16	52.0	49	22	22	3	1	21	51	1	0	.245
BOS	2-2	6.75	20	0	0	0	0	18.2	26	14	14	1	0	9	22	0	0	.325
+Hansack,D	0-1	4.70	3	1	0	0	0	7.2	9	5	4	2	0	5	5	0	0	.273
Lester,J	4-0	4.57	12	11	0	0	0	63.0	61	33	32	10	1	31	50	1	0	.257
Lopez,J	2-1	3.10	61	0	0	0	0	40.2	36	16	14	2	4	18	26	1	0	.240
+Matsuzaka,D	15-12	4.40	32	32	1	0	0	204.2	191	100	100	25	13	80	201	5	0	.246
+Okajima,H	3-2	2.22	66	0	0	0	5	69.0	50	17	17	6	1	17	63	0	0	.202
Papelbon,J	1-3	1.85	59	0	0	0	37	58.1	30	12	12	5	4	15	84	0	0	.146
Pineiro,J	1-1	5.03	31	0	0	0	0	34.0	41	20	19	3	1	14	20	3	0	.293
Romero,J	1-0	3.15	23	0	0	0	1	20.0	24	7	7	2	0	15	11	0	0	.308
Schilling,C	9-8	3.87	24	24	1	1	0	151.0	165	68	65	21	2	23	101	0	0	.275
Snyder,K	2-3	3.81	46	0	0	0	0	54.1	45	29	23	7	6	32	41	4	0	.223
Tavarez,J	7-11	5.15	34	23	0	0	0	134.2	151	89	77	14	7	51	77	4	0	.281
Timlin,M	2-1	3.42	50	0	0	0	1	55.1	46	23	21	7	3	14	31	0	0	.232
Wakefield,T	17-12	4.76	31	31	0	0	0	189.0	191	104	100	22	4	64	110	10	0	.264
BOSTON	**96-66**	**3.87**	**162**	**162**	**5**	**13**	**45**	**1438.2**	**1350**	**657**	**618**	**151**	**62**	**482**	**1149**	**33**	**0**	**.247**
OPPONENTS	**66-96**	**5.16**	**162**	**162**	**3**	**7**	**36**	**1422.2**	**1561**	**867**	**815**	**166**	**64**	**689**	**1042**	**51**	**7**	**.279**

+Rookie

2007 FIELDING STATISTICS

PLAYER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Bailey,J	1B	1.000	3	2	16	2	0	18	1	0
Cash, K	C	.985	12	8	56	8	1	65	2	0
Clayton, R	3B	1.000	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
	SS	.750	1	1	0	3	1	4	0	0

PLAYER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Cora, A	SS	.969	33	22	25	69	3	97	18	0
	1B	.500	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
	2B	.994	47	30	67	95	1	163	20	0
Crisp, C	OF	.998	144	137	408	7	1	416	4	0
Drew, J.D.	OF	.974	135	126	224	3	6	233	1	0
Ellsbury, J	OF	1.000	33	28	75	0	0	75	0	0
Hinske, E	1B	.989	43	29	256	22	3	281	25	0
	OF	1.000	35	19	42	1	0	43	0	0
Kielty, B	OF	1.000	20	11	28	1	0	29	0	0
Lowell, M	3B	.961	154	150	105	264	15	384	34	0
Lugo, J	SS	.968	145	139	214	360	19	593	70	0
Mirabelli, D	C	.995	46	33	194	19	1	214	4	0
Moss, B	OF	1.000	15	5	12	1	0	13	0	0
Murphy,D	OF	1.000	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Ortiz, D	1B	1.000	7	7	37	3	0	40	3	0
Pedroia, D	2B	.990	137	132	259	360	6	625	78	0
Pena,W	OF	.965	67	40	79	3	3	85	1	0
Ramirez, M	OF	.990	120	120	182	8	2	192	0	0
Varitek, J	C	.994	125	121	937	39	6	982	8	0
Youkilis, K	1B	1.000	135	124	990	90	0	1080	101	0
	3B	.921	13	12	5	30	3	38	4	0

PITCHER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Beckett, Josh	P	.938	30	30	18	12	2	32	1	0
Buchholz, C	P	.800	4	3	1	3	1	5	0	0
Corey, B	P	1.000	9	0	0	4	0	4	1	0
Delcarmen, M	P	1.000	44	0	2	6	0	8	0	0
Donnelly, B	P	1.000	27	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gabbard,K	P	1.000	7	7	2	8	0	10	3	0
Gagne, E	P	1.000	34	0	0	6	0	6	0	0
Hansack, D	P	1.000	3	1	0	2	0	2	0	0
Lester, J	P	.909	12	11	6	4	1	11	0	0
Lopez, J	P	1.000	61	0	5	6	0	11	1	0
Matsuzaka, D	P	1.000	32	32	11	23	0	34	3	0
Okajima, H	P	1.000	66	0	1	11	0	12	1	0
Papelbon, J	P	1.000	59	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
Pineiro,J	P	1.000	31	0	3	7	0	10	0	0
Romero,J	P	.833	23	0	2	3	1	6	0	0
Schilling, C	P	1.000	24	24	12	9	0	21	0	0
Snyder, K	P	.917	46	0	4	7	1	12	0	0
Tavarez, J	P	.952	34	23	11	9	1	21	2	0
Timlin, M	P	.867	50	0	4	9	2	15	1	0
Wakefield, T	P	1.000	31	31	14	22	0	36	3	0

2007 RECORDS SET OR TIED

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most RBI by a Third Baseman (Single-Season) ..... 120 Mike Lowell
Most Consecutive 20+ HR seasons by a Third Baseman ..... 2 Mike Lowell
Most Doubles by a Designated Hitter (Single-Season) ..... 51* David Ortiz
Highest Batting Average by a Rookie Second Baseman ..... .3172* Dustin Pedroia
Most Consecutive Multi-Hit Games ..... 9 Kevin Youkilis (2nd time)
Most Consecutive Stolen Bases ..... 20 Julio Lugo
Most Appearances without a Decision (Single-Season) ..... 44 Manny Delcarmen
Most Strikeouts by a Rookie Pitcher ..... 201 Daisuke Matsuzaka
Most Appearances by a Rookie Pitcher ..... 66 Hideki Okajima
Most Consecutive Seasons with 30 Saves ..... 2 Jonathan Papelbon
Most Consecutive Errorless Chances at First Base(Career) ..... 1,586+ Kevin Youkilis 7/4/06 - Present
Most Consecutive Errorless Chances at First Base(Single-Season) ..... 1,079+ Kevin Youkilis
Most Consecutive Errorless Games at First Base(Single-Season) ..... 135+ Kevin Youkilis
Most Consecutive Errorless Games at First Base (Career) ..... 190+ Kevin Youkilis
Highest Fielding Percentage at First Base (Single-Season) ..... 1.000** Kevin Youkilis
Most Consecutive Errorless Chances in Outfield (Career) ..... 429 Coco Crisp, 7/21/2006-8/7/2007

TEAM RECORDS

Most Consecutive Days in First Place 166
Highest Stolen Base Percentage ..... 80.0 (96 SB/24 CS)
Most Consecutive Home Runs (Inning) ..... 4** (4/22/2007 vs. NYY, 3rd inning, Ramirez, Drew, Lowell Varitek)
Most Players with 100+ Hits ..... 9 (5th time)
Most Consecutive Games with 10+ Runs ..... 4 (3rd time)
10 Runs in all 4 Games of a 4 Game Series ..... At CWS**, 8/24-8/26
Highest Home Attendance (81 Dates) 2,971,025
Highest Road Attendance (81 Dates) 3,130,043

* Major League Record ** Tied Major League Record + American League Record

2007 DAY-BY-DAY

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
4/2	D	at Kansas City	L1-7	0-1	T3	-1.0	Meche (1-0)
4/3		Off Day			T3	-1.0	
4/4	N	at Kansas City	W7-1	1-1	T2	-0.5	BECKETT (1-0)
4/5	D	at Kansas City	W4-1	2-1	1	+0.5	MATSUZAKA (1-0)
4/6	D	at Texas	L0-2	2-2	2	-0.5	Tejeda (1-0)
4/7	N	at Texas	L4-8	2-3	4	-0.5	Millwood (1-1)
4/8	N	at Texas	W3-2	3-3	2	-0.5	SCHILLING (1-1)
4/9		Off Day			T2	-1.0	
4/10	D	SEATTLE	W14-3	4-3	T1	---	BECKETT (2-0)
4/11	N	SEATTLE	L0-3	4-4	2	-1.0	Hernandez (CG, 2-0)
4/12	D	SEATTLE		4-4	T2	-0.5	Ppd.–Made up 5/3 (W 8-7)
4/13	N	LA ANGELS	W10-1	5-4	2	-0.5	WAKEFIELD (1-1)
4/14	D	LA ANGELS	W8-0	6-4	1	+0.5	SCHILLING (2-1)
4/15	D	LA ANGELS			T1	---	Ppd.–Made up 8/17 (W 8-4)
4/16	D	LA ANGELS	W7-2	7-4	1	+0.5	BECKETT (3-0)
4/17	N	at Toronto	L1-2	7-5	2	0.5	Chacin (2-0)
4/18	N	at Toronto	W4-1	8-5	1	+0.5	WAKEFIELD (2-1)
4/19	D	at Toronto	W5-3	9-5	1	+1.0	TIMLIN (R, 1-0)
4/20	N	NEW YORK (AL)	W7-6	10-5	1	+1.5	SNYDER (R, 1-0)
4/21	D	NEW YORK (AL)	W7-5	11-5	1	+1.5	BECKETT (4-0)
4/22	N	NEW YORK (AL)	W7-6	12-5	1	+1.5	MATSUZAKA (2-2)
4/23	N	TORONTO	L3-7	12-6	1	+1.5	Ohka (1-2)
4/24	N	TORONTO	L3-10	12-7	1	+1.5	Halladay (3-0)
4/25	N	at Baltimore	W6-1	13-7	1	+2.5	SCHILLING (3-1)
4/26	N	at Baltimore	W5-2	14-7	1	+3.0	BECKETT (5-0)
4/27	N	at New York (AL)	W11-4	15-7	1	+4.0	MATSUZAKA (3-2)
4/28	D	at New York (AL)	L1-3	15-8	1	+3.5	Igawa (2-1)
4/29	D	at New York (AL)	W7-4	16-8	1	+4.0	TAVAREZ (1-2)
4/30		Off Day			1	+3.5	
5/1	N	OAKLAND	L4-5 (10)	16-9	1	+3.5	Duchscherer (R, 2-1)
5/2	N	OAKLAND	W6-4	17-9	1	+4.5	BECKETT (6-0)
5/3	N	SEATTLE	W8-7	18-9	1	+5.5	DONNELLY (R, 1-1)
5/4	N	at Minnesota	W2-0	19-9	1	+6.5	WAKEFIELD (3-3)
5/5	N	at Minnesota	L1-2	19-10	1	+5.5	Santana (4-2)
5/6	D	at Minnesota	W4-3	20-10	1	+5.5	SCHILLING (4-1)
5/7		Off Day			1	+6.0	
5/8	N	at Toronto	W9-2	21-10	1	+6.0	BECKETT (7-0)
5/9	N	at Toronto	W9-3	22-10	1	+6.0	MATSUZAKA (4-2)
5/10	N	at Toronto	W3-0	23-10	1	+7.0	WAKEFIELD (4-3)
5/11	N	BALTIMORE	L3-6	23-11	1	+6.0	Burres (1-1)
5/12	D	BALTIMORE	W13-4	24-11	1	+7.0	LOPEZ (R, 1-0)
5/13	D	BALTIMORE	W6-5	25-11	1	+8.0	ROMERO (R, 1-0)
5/14	N	DETROIT	W7-1	26-11	1	+8.5	MATSUZAKA (CG, 5-2)
5/15	N	DETROIT	L2-7	26-12	1	+8.0	Verlander (4-1)
5/16	N	DETROIT			1	+8.0	Ppd.–Made up 5/17 (W 2-1)
5/17	D	DETROIT	W2-1	27-12	1	+9.0	TAVAREZ (2-4)
5/17	N	DETROIT	W4-2	28-12	1	+9.5	DONNELLY (R, 2-1)
5/18	N	ATLANTA			1	+10.0	Ppd.–Made up 5/19 (L 0-14)
5/19	D	ATLANTA	W13-3	29-12	1	+10.5	MATSUZAKA (6-2)
5/19	N	ATLANTA	L0-14	29-13	1	+9.5	Smoltz (6-2)
5/20	D	ATLANTA	W6-3	30-13	1	+10.5	GABBARD (1-0)
5/21	N	at New York (AL)	L2-6	30-14	1	+9.5	Wang (3-3)
5/22	N	at New York (AL)	W7-3	31-14	1	+10.5	TAVAREZ (3-4)
5/23	N	at New York (AL)	L3-8	31-15	1	+9.5	Pettitte (3-3)
5/24		Off Day			1	+9.5	
5/25	N	at Texas	W10-6	32-15	1	+10.5	MATSUZAKA (7-2)
5/26	D	at Texas	W7-4	33-15	1	+11.0	WAKEFIELD (5-5)
5/27	D	at Texas	W6-5	34-15	1	+11.5	PINEIRO (R, 1-0)
5/28	N	CLEVELAND	W5-3	35-15	1	+11.5	SCHILLING (5-2)
5/29	N	CLEVELAND	W4-2	36-15	1	+11.5	BECKETT (8-0)
5/30	N	CLEVELAND	L4-8	36-16	1	+10.5	Byrd (6-1)
5/31		Off Day			1	+10.0	
6/1	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L5-9	36-17	1	+10.0	Wang (4-4)
6/2	D	NEW YORK (AL)	W11-6	37-17	1	+11.0	OKAJIMA (R, 1-0)
6/3	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L5-6	37-18	1	+10.5	Bruney (2-1)
6/4	N	at Oakland	L5-6 (11)	37-19	1	+10.0	Casilla (1-0)
6/5	N	at Oakland	L0-2	37-20	1	+9.0	DiNardo (2-2)
6/6	N	at Oakland	L2-3	37-21	1	+9.0	Kennedy (2-4)
6/7	D	at Oakland	W1-0	38-21	1	+10.0	SCHILLING (CG,6-2)
6/8	N	at Arizona	W10-3	39-21	1	+10.5	BECKETT (9-0)
6/9	N	at Arizona	W4-3 (10)	40-21	1	+10.5	OKAJIMA (R, 2-0)
6/10	D	at Arizona	L1-5	40-22	1	+9.5	Johnson (4-2)
6/11		Off Day			1	+9.5	
6/12	N	COLORADO	W2-1	41-22	1	+9.5	WAKEFIELD (6-7)
6/13	N	COLORADO	L2-12	41-23	1	+8.5	Fogg (2-5)
6/14	N	COLORADO	L1-7	41-24	1	+7.5	Francis (6-5)

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
SCHILLING (0-1)		41,257			1	41,257
O. Perez (0-1)		22,348			2	63,605
Greinke (0-1)	PAPELBON (1)	23,170			3	86,775
WAKEFIELD (0-1)	Otsuka (1)	51,548			4	138,323
TAVAREZ (0-1)		40,865			5	179,188
Padilla (0-2)	PAPELBON (2)	28,347			6	207,535
Weaver (0-1)		**35,847**	**1**	**35,847**		
MATSUZAKA (1-1)		**36,630**	**2**	**72,477**		
Lackey (2-1)		**35,946**	**3**	**108,423**		
Carrasco (0-1)		**36,300**	**4**	**144,723**		
Santana (1-2)		**35,424**	**5**	**180,147**		
MATSUZAKA (1-2)	42,162				7	249,698
Ohka (0-2)	PAPELBON (3)	20,188			8	269,886
Marcum (R, 1-1)	PAPELBON (4)	33,297			9	303,183
Rivera (R, 1-2)	**OKAJIMA (1)**	**36,786**	**6**	**216,933**		
Karstens (0-1)	**PAPELBON (5)**	**36,342**	**7**	**253,275**		
Proctor (R, 0-1)	**PAPELBON (6)**	**36,905**	**8**	**290,180**		
WAKEFIELD (2-2)	**Frasor (2)**	**36,669**	**9**	**326,849**		
TAVAREZ (0-2)		**37,161**	**10**	**364,010**		
Cabrera (1-2)		27,613			10	330,796
Ray (2-2)	PAPELBON (7)	33,522			11	364,318
Pettitte (1-1)		55,005			12	419,323
WAKEFIELD (2-3)	Rivera (1)	55,026			13	474,249
Wang (0-2)	PAPELBON (8)	54,856			14	529,105
DONNELLY (R, 0-1)	**Street (7)**	**37,052**	**11**	**401,062**		
Marshall (R, 1-1)	**TIMLIN (1)**	**37,006**	**12**	**438,068**		
Reitsma (R, 0-1)	**ROMERO (1)**	**37,216**	**13**	**475,284**		
Silva (2-2)	PAPELBON (9)	34,951			15	564,056
TAVAREZ (1-3)	Nathan (8)	40,088			16	604,144
Ponson (2-4)	PAPELBON (10)	27,807			17	631,951
Zambrano (0-2)		41,203			18	673,154
Ohka (2-4)		21,784			19	694,938
Halladay (4-2)		22,290			20	717,228
TAVAREZ (1-4)	**Ray (8)**	**37,039**	**14**	**512,323**		
Leicester (R, 0-1)		**36,503**	**15**	**548,826**		
Ray (R, 3-3)		**36,379**	**16**	**585,205**		
Robertson (3-3)		**36,935**	**17**	**622,140**		
WAKEFIELD (4-4)		**37,031**	**18**	**659,171**		
Miner (0-1)	**PAPELBON (11)**	**36,767**	**19**	**695,938**		
Ledezma (R, 3-1)	**OKAJIMA (2)**	**37,006**	**20**	**732,944**		
Lerew (0-2)		**36,358**	**21**	**769,302**		
HANSACK (0-1)		**36,792**	**22**	**806,094**		
Hudson (5-2)		**36,410**	**23**	**842,504**		
WAKEFIELD (4-5)		55,078			21	772,306
Mussina (2-3)		54,739			22	827,045
SCHILLING (4-2)		55,000			23	882,045
Littleton (0-1)		33,552			24	915,597
Padilla (2-7)	PAPELBON (12)	37,974			25	953,571
Otsuka (R, 1-1)	OKAJIMA (3)	40,323			26	993,894
Lee (2-2)	**PAPELBON (13)**	**36,910**	**24**	**879,414**		
Sowers (1-5)	**OKAJIMA (4)**	**37,076**	**25**	**916,490**		
MATSUZAKA (7-3)		**37,091**	**26**	**953,581**		
WAKEFIELD (5-6)		**36,785**	**27**	**990,366**		
Proctor (R, 0-3)		**36,294**	**28**	**1,026,660**		
PAPELBON (0-1)	**Rivera (5)**	**36,793**	**29**	**1,063,453**		
SNYDER (1-1)		28,177			27	1,022,071
MATSUZAKA (7-4)	Embree (5)	31,127			28	1,053,198
WAKEFIELD (5-7)	Casilla (1)	32,280			29	1,085,478
Blanton (5-4)		31,211			30	1,116,689
Davis (4-7)		40,435			31	1,157,124
Cruz (R, 2-1)	PAPELBON (14)	49,826			32	1,206,950
MATSUZAKA (7-5)		46,622			33	1,253,572
Cook (4-3)	**PAPELBON (15)**	**37,008**	**30**	**1,100,461**		
SCHILLING (6-3)		**36,808**	**31**	**1,137,269**		
BECKETT (9-1)		**36,939**	**32**	**1,174,208**		

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
6/15	N	SAN FRAN.	W10-2	42-24	1	+8.5	TAVAREZ (4-4)
6/16	D	SAN FRAN.	W1-0	43-24	1	+8.5	MATSUZAKA (8-5)
6/17	D	SAN FRAN.	W9-5	44-24	1	+8.5	WAKEFIELD (7-7)
6/18	N	at Atlanta	L4-9	44-25	1	+8.0	James (6-6)
6/19	N	at Atlanta	W4-0	45-25	1	+9.0	BECKETT (10-1)
6/20	N	at Atlanta	W11-0	46-25	1	+10.0	TAVAREZ (5-4)
6/21		Off Day			1	+10.5	
6/22	N	at San Diego	W2-1	47-25	1	+10.5	MATSUZAKA (9-5)
6/23	N	at San Diego	L1-6	47-26	1	+10.5	Young (7-3)
6/24	D	at San Diego	W4-2	48-26	1	+11.0	BECKETT (11-1)
6/25	N	at Seattle	L4-9	48-27	1	+10.0	Weaver (2-6)
6/26	N	at Seattle	L7-8	48-28	1	+10.0	O'Flaherty (5-0)
6/27	D	at Seattle	L1-2 (11)	48-29	1	+9.0	Davis (R, 2-0)
6/28		Off Day			1	+9.5	
6/29	N	TEXAS	W2-1	49-29	1	+10.5	WAKEFIELD (8-8)
6/30	N	TEXAS	L4-5	49-30	1	+10.5	Mahay (1-0)
7/1	D	TEXAS	L1-2	49-31	1	+10.5	Loe (5-6)
7/2	N	TEXAS	W7-3	50-31	1	+10.5	GABBARD (2-0)
7/3	N	TAMPA BAY	W4-1	51-31	1	+11.0	MATSUZAKA (10-5)
7/4	D	TAMPA BAY	W7-5	52-31	1	+11.5	WAKEFIELD (9-8)
7/5	N	TAMPA BAY	W15-4	53-31	1	+12.0	BECKETT (12-2)
7/6	N	at Detroit	L2-9	53-32	1	+11.0	Miller (4-2)
7/7	N	at Detroit	L2-3 (13)	53-33	1	+11.0	Grilli (R, 3-2)
7/8	D	at Detroit	L5-6	53-34	1	+10.0	Robertson (5-6)
7/9-11		All-Star Break			1	+10.0	
7/12	N	TORONTO	W7-4	54-34	1	+10.0	WAKEFIELD (10-8)
7/13	N	TORONTO	L5-6	54-35	1	+10.0	Marcum (5-3)
7/14	N	TORONTO	W9-4	55-35	1	+10.0	MATSUZAKA (11-6)
7/15	D	TORONTO	L1-2	55-36	1	+9.0	Litsch (2-3)
7/16	N	KANSAS CITY	W4-0	56-36	1	+9.0	GABBARD (CG, 3-0)
7/17	N	KANSAS CITY	L3-9	56-37	1	+8.0	Gobble (R, 4-1)
7/18	N	KANSAS CITY	L5-6	56-38	1	+7.0	Perez (5-8)
7/19	N	CHICAGO (AL)	L2-4	56-39	1	+7.0	Vazquez (7-5)
7/20	N	CHICAGO (AL)	W10-3	57-39	1	+8.0	BECKETT (13-3)
7/21	D	CHICAGO (AL)	W11-2	58-39	1	+7.5	GABBARD (4-0)
7/22	D	CHICAGO (AL)	W8-5	59-39	1	+7.5	WAKEFIELD (11-9)
7/23	N	at Cleveland	W6-2	60-39	1	+7.5	LESTER (1-0)
7/24	N	at Cleveland	W1-0	61-39	1	+7.5	MATSUZAKA (12-7)
7/25	N	at Cleveland	L0-1	61-40	1	+6.5	Carmona (13-4)
7/26	N	at Cleveland	W14-9	62-40	1	+7.5	TAVAREZ (R, 6-8)
7/27	N	at Tampa Bay	W7-1	63-40	1	+8.0	WAKEFIELD (12-9)
7/28	N	at Tampa Bay	W12-6(12)	64-40	1	+9.0	SNYDER (R, 2-2)
7/29	D	at Tampa Bay	L2-5	64-41	1	+8.0	Glover (R, 4-3)
7/30		Off Day			1	+8.0	
7/31	N	BALTIMORE	L3-5	64-42	1	+7.0	Bedard (11-4)
8/1	N	BALTIMORE	W5-4	65-42	1	+7.0	LOPEZ (R, 2-1)
8/2	D	BALTIMORE	W7-4	66-42	1	+8.0	WAKEFIELD (13-9)
8/3	N	at Seattle	L4-7	66-43	1	+7.0	Green (R, 5-1)
8/4	N	at Seattle	W4-3	67-43	1	+7.0	MATSUZAKA (13-8)
8/5	D	at Seattle	W9-2	68-43	1	+7.0	BECKETT (14-5)
8/6	N	at LA Angels	L2-4	68-44	1	+6.0	Speier (R, 1-2)
8/7	N	at LA Angels	L4-10	68-45	1	+5.0	Saunders (6-0)
8/8	N	at LA Angels	W9-6	69-45	1	+6.0	OKAJIMA (R, 3-0)
8/9		Off Day			1	+6.0	
8/10	N	at Baltimore	L5-6	69-46	1	+5.0	Hoey (R, 1-0)
8/11	N	at Baltimore	W6-2	70-46	1	+5.0	BECKETT (15-5)
8/12	D	at Baltimore	L3-6 (10)	70-47	1	+4.0	Bradford (R, 1-4)
8/13	N	TAMPA BAY	W3-0	71-47	1	+4.0	WAKEFIELD (14-10)
8/14	N	TAMPA BAY	W2-1	72-47	1	+5.0	GAGNE (R, 3-0)
8/15	D	TAMPA BAY	L5-6	72-48	1	+5.0	Sonnanstine (2-8)
8/16		Off Day			1	+5.5	
8/17	D	LA ANGELS	W8-4	73-48	1	+6.0	BUCHHOLZ (1-0)
8/17	N	LA ANGELS	L5-7	73-49	1	+5.0	Rodriguez (R, 5-2)
8/18	N	LA ANGELS	W10-5	74-49	1	+5.0	SCHILLING (7-5)
8/19	D	LA ANGELS	L1-3	74-50	1	+4.0	Saunders (7-1)
8/20	N	at Tampa Bay	W6-0	75-50	1	+5.0	WAKEFIELD (15-10)
8/21	N	at Tampa Bay	W8-6	76-50	1	+6.0	LESTER (2-0)
8/22	N	at Tampa Bay	L1-2	76-51	1	+5.0	Jackson (4-12)
8/23	N	at Chicago (AL)			1	+5.0	Ppd.–Made up 8/24 (W 11-3)
8/24	D	at Chicago (AL)	W11-3	77-51	1	+5.5	BECKETT (16-5)
8/24	N	at Chicago (AL)	W10-1	78-51	1	+6.5	SCHILLING (8-5)
8/25	D	at Chicago (AL)	W14-2	79-51	1	+6.5	WAKEFIELD (16-10)
8/26	D	at Chicago (AL)	W11-1	80-51	1	+7.5	TAVAREZ (7-9)
8/27		Off Day			1	+8.0	
8/28	N	at New York (AL)	L3-5	80-52	1	+7.0	Pettitte (12-7)

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
Zito (6-7)		**36,508**	**33**	**1,210,716**		
Cain (2-7)	**PAPELBON (16)**	**36,381**	**34**	**1,247,097**		
Morris (7-4)		**36,137**	**35**	**1,283,234**		
SCHILLING (6-4)		47,562			34	1,301,134
Hudson (6-5)		47,910			35	1,349,044
Carlyle (1-2		49,585			36	1,398,629
Maddux (6-4)	PAPELBON (17)	44,405			37	1,443,034
WAKEFIELD (7-8)		44,457			38	1,487,491
Peavy (9-2)	PAPELBON (18)	44,449			39	1,531,940
TAVAREZ (5-5)		33,830			40	1,565,770
LOPEZ (R, 1-1)	Putz (22)	34,045			41	1,599,815
PINEIRO (R, 1-1)		43,448			42	1,644,362
Wright (1-2)	**PAPELBON (19)**	**36,756**	**36**	**1,319,990**		
BECKETT (11-2)	**Gagne (9)**	**36,747**	**37**	**1,356,737**		
TAVAREZ (5-6)	**Gagne (10)**	**36,378**	**38**	**1,393,115**		
McCarthy (4-5)		**36,778**	**39**	**1,429,893**		
Kazmir (5-5)		**37,005**	**40**	**1,466,898**		
Jackson (1-9)	**PAPELBON (20)**	**36,629**	**41**	**1,503,527**		
Howell (1-3)		**37,044**	**42**	**1,540,571**		
TAVAREZ (5-7)		43,839			43	1,688,201
PAPELBON (R, 0-2)		44,193			44	1,732,394
MATSUZAKA (10-6)	Jones (22)	41,943			45	1,774,337
Halladay (10-4)	**PAPELBON (21)**	**36,887**	**43**	**1,577,458**		
SNYDER (R, 1-2)	**Accardo (12)**	**36,908**	**44**	**1,614,366**		
McGowan (5-5)		**36,830**	**45**	**1,651,196**		
BECKETT (12-3)	**Accardo (13)**	**36,301**	**46**	**1,687,497**		
Bannister (5-6)		**37,099**	**47**	**1,724,596**		
WAKEFIELD (10-9)		**37,001**	**48**	**1,761,597**		
TAVAREZ (5-8)	**Dotel (10)**	**36,681**	**49**	**1,798,278**		
MATSUZAKA (11-7)	**Jenks (26)**	**36,913**	**50**	**1,835,191**		
Contreras (5-12)		**36,737**	**51**	**1,871,928**		
Danks (6-7)		**36,283**	**52**	**1,908,211**		
Garland (7-7)	**PAPELBON (22)**	**36,346**	**53**	**1,944,557**		
Westbrook (1-6)	DELCARMEN (1)	32,439			46	1,806,776
Sabathia (13-5)	PAPELBON (23)	39,339			47	1,846,115
BECKETT (CG, 13-4)	Borowski (29)	29,614			48	1,875,729
Lee (5-8)		34,286			49	1,910,015
Hammel (1-1)		33,144			50	1,943,159
Stokes (R, 2-7)		36,048			51	1,979,207
MATSUZAKA (12-8)		34,813			52	2,014,020
BECKETT (13-5)	**Walker (4)**	**36,866**	**54**	**1,981,423**		
Parrish (R, 2-2)	**PAPELBON (24)**	**36,649**	**55**	**2,018,072**		
Bell (R, 3-2)		**36,457**	**56**	**2,054,529**		
TIMLIN (R, 1-1)	Putz (32)	46,243			53	2,060,263
Washburn (8-8)	PAPELBON (25)	46,312			54	2,106,578
Batista (11-8)		46,376			55	2,152,954
SCHILLING (6-5)	Rodriguez (28)	44,142			56	2,197,096
WAKEFIELD (13-10)		44,177			57	2,241,273
Speier (R, 1-3)	PAPELBON (26)	44,243			58	2,285,516
OKAJIMA (R, 3-1)		48,993			59	2,334,509
Olson (1-1)	PAPELBON (27)	49,242			60	2,383,751
SNYDER (R, 2-3)		48,551			61	2,432,302
Shields (9-8)	**PAPELBON (28)**	**36,808**	**57**	**2,091,337**		
Reyes (R, 1-2)		**36,837**	**58**	**2,128,174**		
MATSUZAKA (13-9)	**Reyes (18)**	**36,413**	**59**	**2,164,587**		
Lackey (15-7)	**PAPELBON (29)**	**36,686**	**60**	**2,201,273**		
GAGNE (R, 3-1)		**36,538**	**61**	**2,237,811**		
Weaver (8-6)		**36,652**	**62**	**2,274,463**		
TAVAREZ (6-9)	**Rodriguez (31)**	**36,346**	**63**	**2,310,809**		
Kazmir (9-8)		16,843			62	2,449,145
Sonnanstine (2-9)	PAPELBON (30)	16,393			63	2,465,538
MATSUZAKA (13-10)	Reyes (19)	17,839			64	2,483,377
Garland (8-10)		30,581			65	2,513,958
Danks (6-12)		37,639			66	2,551,597
Buehrle (9-9)		38,874			67	2,590,471
Vazquez (11-7)		36,745			68	2,627,216
MATSUZAKA (13-11)	Rivera (21)	55,037			69	2,682,253

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
8/29	N	at New York (AL)	L3-4	80-53	1	+6.0	Clemens (6-5)
8/30	D	at New York (AL)	L0-5	80-54	1	+5.0	Wang (16-6)
8/31	N	BALTIMORE	L8-9	80-55	1	+5.0	Birkins (1-1)
9/1	N	BALTIMORE	W10-0	81-55	1	+5.0	BUCHHOLZ (2-0)
9/2	D	BALTIMORE	W3-2	82-55	1	+6.0	LESTER (3-0)
9/3	N	TORONTO	W13-10	83-55	1	+7.0	MATSUZAKA (14-11)
9/4	N	TORONTO	W5-3	84-55	1	+7.0	BECKETT (17-6)
9/5	N	TORONTO	L4-6	84-56	1	+6.0	Accardo (4-3)
9/6	N	at Baltimore	W7-6	85-56	1	+6.5	BUCHHOLZ (R, 3-0)
9/7	N	at Baltimore	W4-0	86-56	1	+6.5	LESTER (4-0)
9/8	N	at Baltimore	L5-11	86-57	1	+5.5	Leicester (1-1)
9/9	D	at Baltimore	W3-2	87-57	1	+5.5	BECKETT (18-6)
9/10	N	TAMPA BAY	L0-1	87-58	1	+5.0	Kazmir (12-8)
9/11	N	TAMPA BAY	W16-10	88-58	1	+5.0	COREY (1-0)
9/12	N	TAMPA BAY	W5-4	89-58	1	+5.0	PAPELBON (1-2)
9/13		OFF DAY			1	+5.5	
9/14	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L7-8	89-59	1	+4.5	Bruney (3-1)
9/15	D	NEW YORK (AL)	W10-1	90-59	1	+5.5	BECKETT (19-6)
9/16	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L3-4	90-60	1	+4.5	Chamberlain (R, 2-0)
9/17	N	at Toronto	L1-6	90-61	1	+3.5	McGowan, (CG, 11-9)
9/18	N	at Toronto	L3-4	90-62	1	+2.5	Burnett (9-7)
9/19	N	at Toronto	L1-6	90-63	1	+1.5	Litsch (6-9)
9/20		Off Day			1	+1.5	
9/21	N	at Tampa Bay	W8-1	91-63	1	+2.5	BECKETT (20-6)
9/22	N	at Tampa Bay	W8-6	92-63	1	+2.5	GAGNE (R, 4-2)
9/23	D	at Tampa Bay	L4-5	92-64	1	+1.5	Jackson (5-15)
9/24		Off Day			1	+2.0	
9/25	N	OAKLAND	W7-3	93-64	1	+3.0	SCHILLING (9-8)
9/26	N	OAKLAND	W11-6	94-64	1	+3.0	TIMLIN (R, 2-1)
9/27	N	MINNESOTA	L4-5	94-65	1	+2.0	Bonser (8-12)
9/28	N	MINNESOTA	W5-2	95-65	1	+3.0	MATSUZAKA (15-12)
9/29	N	MINNESOTA	W6-4	96-65	1	+3.0	WAKEFIELD (17-12)
9/30	D	MINNESOTA	L2-3	96-66	1	+2.0	Garza (5-7)

81 HOME SELLOUTS IN 2007, 388 IN A ROW SINCE MAY 15, 2003

2007 BREAKDOWNS

RED SOX BY DAYS

Monday (9-9); Tuesday (13-11); Wednesday (11-13); Thursday (13-4); Friday (17-10); Saturday (18-9); Sunday (14-11)

RED SOX BY MONTHS

April (16-8); May (20-8); June (13-14); July (15-12); August (16-13); Sept. (16-11); October (0-0)

RED SOX RECORD WHEN...

Leading after 6 innings.... 76-6	Tied after 6 innings..... 8-4	Trailing after 6 innings... 11-56
Leading after 7 innings.... 84-6	Tied after 7 innings..... 3-3	Trailing after 7 innings..... 9-57
Leading after 8 innings.... 89-2	Tied after 8 innings..... 3-6	Trailing after 8 innings..... 4-58
Red Sox score first..... 64-24	Opponent scores first.... 33-42	Shutouts..... 13-7
Scoring fewer than 3 runs 9-30	Scoring 3 or 4 runs 16-24	Scoring 5 or more runs... 71-12
One-run games..... 22-28	Two-run games..... 13-10	Sudden-Death W-L 3-4
Extra innings (home)..... 0-1	Extra innings (road)..... 2-4	Extra innings (total)..... 2-5
Series openers..... 30-23	Series finales..... 31-21	Games decided, last AB.. 11-10
Wearing white jerseys.... 50-26	Wearing gray jerseys..... 44-37	Wearing red jerseys..... 1-2
Series W-L-T (home) 16-5-6	Series W-L-T (road) 17-9-0	Series W-L-T (total)..... 33-14-6
Series sweeps (home)..... 5-1	Series sweeps (road)..... 4-4	Series sweeps (total)..... 9-5
Come-from-behind wins..... 40	Innings batting around..... 41	
Wearing green jerseys 1-0	Wearing 1982 retro jerseys...1-0	

RUNS BY INNINGS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	EXTRA INN.	TOTAL
RED SOX	110	65	98	108	97	108	90	128	56	7	867
OPPONENTS	69	53	70	84	112	95	66	66	34	7	654

WINNING AND LOSING MARGINS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
RUNS WON BY	22	13	13	12	7	7	7	3	6	7
RUNS LOST BY	28	10	5	6	8	5	1	0	0	2

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
BECKETT (16-6)	Rivera (22)	54,986			70	2,737,239
SCHILLING (8-6)		55,067			71	2,792,306
TAVAREZ (7-10)	**Baez (3)**	**36,810**	**64**	**2,347,619**		
Olson (1-3)		**36,819**	**65**	**2,384,438**		
Cabrera (9-14)	**PAPELBON (31)**	**36,340**	**66**	**2,420,778**		
Litsch (5-7)	**PAPELBON (32)**	**36,639**	**67**	**2,457,417**		
Halladay (14-7)	**PAPELBON (33)**	**36,839**	**68**	**2,494,256**		
OKAJIMA (3-2)		**37,106**	**69**	**2,531,362**		
Baez (R, 0-6)	PAPELBON (34)	27,474			72	2,819,780
D. Cabrera (9-15)		34,091			73	2,853,871
MATSUZAKA (14-12)		48,043			74	2,901,914
Bradford (R, 3-7)	PAPELBON (35)	39,234			75	2,941,148
SCHILLING (8-7)	**Reyes (24)**	**36,907**	**70**	**2,568,269**		
Switzer (0-1)		**36,640**	**71**	**2,604,909**		
Reyes (2-3)		**36,931**	**72**	**2,641,840**		
PAPELBON (1-3)	**Rivera (27)**	**36,590**	**73**	**2,678,430**		
Wang (18-7)		**36,215**	**74**	**2,714,645**		
SCHILLING (8-8)	**Rivera (28)**	**36,533**	**75**	**2,751,178**		
WAKEFIELD (16-11)		29,316			76	2,970,464
GAGNE (R, 3-2)	Downs (1)	32,290			77	3,002,754
BUCHHOLZ (3-1)	Accrado (28)	34,927			78	3,037,681
Kazmir (13-9)		27,369			79	3,065,050
Reyes (R, 2-4)	PAPELBON (36)	34,626			80	3,099,676
WAKEFIELD (16-12)	Reyes (25)	30,310			81	3,129,986
Gaudin (11-13)		**36,708**	**76**	**2,787,886**		
Blevins (0-1)		**36,570**	**77**	**2,824,456**		
BECKETT (20-7)	**Nathan (36)**	**36,743**	**78**	**2,861,199**		
Slowey (4-1)	**PAPELBON (37)**	**36,843**	**79**	**2,898,042**		
Blackburn (0-2)	**OKAJIMA (5)**	**36,619**	**81**	**2,934,661**		
TAVAREZ (7-11)	**Nathan**	**36,364**	**82**	**2,971,025**		

PITCHING BREAKDOWN

	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
STARTERS	77-52	4.21	991.2	979	485	464	310	772	112
RELIEVERS	19-14-45	3.10	447.0	371	172	154	172	377	39

CATCHING BREAKDOWN

	CS	SBA	CS%	PB	PICKOFFS
Varitek	**19**	**63**	**23.2%**	**4**	**0**
Mirabelli	**10**	**35**	**22.2%**	**6**	**1**
Cash	**2**	**9**	**18.2%**	**0**	**0**

EJECTIONS (11)

Brendan Donnelly, 8th inning on 4/10 vs. SEA by HP umpire Phil Cuzzi
Coco Crisp, 8th inning on 4/28 at NYY by HP umpire Bruce Froemming
Terry Francona, 8th inning on 6/6 at OAK by HP umpire Dan Iassogna
David Ortiz, 1st inning on 6/15 vs. SF by HP umpire Tony Randazzo
Terry Francona, 6th inning on 6/23 at SD by 3B umpire Brian Knight (2nd in 2007)
Terry Francona, 1st inning on 7/20 vs. CWS by 3B Tim McClelland (3rd in 2007)
Manny Ramirez, 4th inning on 8/6 at LAA by HP umpire James Hoye
Terry Francona, 9th inning on 8/17 vs. LAA (2) by 1B umpire Mark Wegner
Kevin Youkilis, 9th inning on 8/17 vs. LAA (2) by HP umpire Brian Runge
Terry Francona, 7th inning on 8/30 at NYY by 2B umpire Derryl Cousins (5TH in 2007)
Kevin Cash, 4th inning on 9/7 at BAL by 3B umpire Wally Bell

GO AHEAD RBI (162)

Ortiz 29
Ramirez 24
Lowell 24
Drew 16
Varitek 14
Youkilis 12
Crisp 11

Lugo 9
Pedroia 8
Cora 5
Pena 3
Hinske 2
Mirabelli 2
Ellsbury 3

GAME-TYING RBI (76)

Ortiz 18
Lowell 11
Varitek 8
Youkilis 7
Lugo 6
Crisp 5
Drew 5
Pedroia 4
Ramirez 4
Cora 3
Pena 3
Mirabelli 2

2-OUT RBI (308)

Lowell 44
Ortiz 40
Ramirez 33
Youkilis 32
Drew 25
Varitek 25
Lugo 24
Crisp 20
Pedroia 16
Ellsbury 13
Hinske 13
Mirabelli 9
Cora 7
Pena 4
Kielty 3

PICKOFFS BY PITCHERS

Curt Schilling 1
Kyle Snyder 1
Josh Beckett 1
Jon Lester 1
Clay Buchholz 1

HOME RUNS HIT OVER THE GREEN MONSTER (43)

Lowell 12
Ramirez 6
Pedroia 5
Varitek 3
Lugo 2
Youkilis 2
Ortiz 1
Pena 1
Crisp 1
Mirabelli 1

MULTI-RUN INNINGS (206)

2 Runs 104
3 Runs 49
4 Runs 36
5 Runs 16
6 Runs 9
7 Runs 1
8 Runs 1

INFIELD BASE HITS (132)

Lugo 27
Pedroia 21
Crisp 19
Lowell 13
Varitek 9
Youkilis 9
Ortiz 8
Cora 7
Ellsbury 4
Drew 3
Hinske 3
Pena 3
Ramirez 3
Kielty 1
Moss 1
Tavarez 1

BUNT BASE HITS (23)

Lugo 9
Crisp 8
Pedroia 2
Cora 1
Hinske 1
Tavarez 1
Kielty 1

OUTFIELD ASSISTS (24)

Ramirez 8
Crisp 7
Pena 3
Drew 3
Hinske 1
Kielty 1
Moss 1

STARTS BY BATTING ORDER (Total, Red Sox W-L)

1st: Lugo (82, 55-27), Crisp (24, 13-11), Drew (14, 8-6), Pedroia (29, 14-15), Ellsbury (13, 6-7)
2nd: Youkilis (63, 40-23), Pedroia (62, 34-28), Crisp (18, 10-8), Cora (10, 7-3), Hinske (2, 1-1), Ellsbury (1, 0-1), Ramirez (5, 3-2)
3rd: Ortiz (147, 85-62), Youkilis (10, 8-2), Lowell (1, 0-1), Ramirez (2, 2-0), Kielty (1, 1-0), Pedroia (1, 0-1)

4th: Ramirez (124, 75-49), Lowell (30, 16-14), Youkilis (6, 4-2), Drew (1, 1-0)
5th: Drew (95, 64-31), Youkilis (41, 18-23), Lowell (17, 12-5), Varitek (4, 0-4), Hinske (2, 1-1), Crisp (1, 1-0), Kielty (2, 1-1)
6th: Lowell (101, 59-42), Varitek (24, 18-6), Drew (14, 5-9), Youkilis (14, 12-2), Hinske (4, 1-3), Crisp (4, 1-3), Kielty (2, 1-1)
7th: Varitek (93, 55-38), Crisp (29, 17-12), Pena (11, 3-8), Hinske (14, 9-5), Cora (2, 1-1), Mirabelli (1, 0-1), Drew (3, 3-0), Ellsbury (4, 3-1), Kielty (3, 3-0), Moss (2, 2-0)
8th: Crisp (54, 37-17), Mirabelli (27, 15-12), Pena (22, 11-11), Hinske (22, 13-9), Cora (13, 8-5), Pedroia (2, 1-1), Lugo (10, 6-4), Bailey (2, 0-2), Drew (1, 1-0), Kielty (3, 1-2), Ellsbury (5, 3-2), Moss (1, 0-1)
9th: Pedroia (38, 24-14), Lugo (48, 22-26), Cora (27, 19-8), Crisp (7, 4-3), Ellsbury (5, 2-3), Mirabelli (5, 3-2), Hinske (5, 3-2), Beckett (3, 3-0), Tavarez (2, 2-0), Matsuzaka (2, 1-1), Schilling (1, 0-1), Wakefield (1, 0-1), Pena (7, 5-2), Moss (2, 2-0), Cash (8, 5-3), Clayton (1, 1-0)

STARTS BY POSITION (Total, Red Sox W-L)

C: Varitek (121, 73-48), Mirabelli (33, 18-15), Cash (8, 5-3)
1B: Youkilis (124, 74-50), Hinske (29, 16-13), Ortiz (7, 6-1), Bailey (2, 0-2)
2B: Pedroia (132, 73-59), Cora (30, 23-7)
SS: Lugo (139, 83-56), Cora (22, 12-10), Clayton (1, 1-0)
3B: Lowell (150, 87-63), Youkilis (12, 8-4)
LF: Ramirez (120, 70-50), Pena (8, 6-2), Hinske (10, 5-5), Ellsbury (15, 9-6), Kielty (5, 3-2), Moss (4, 3-1)
CF: Crisp (137, 83-54), Pena (10, 6-4), Ellsbury (12, 5-7), Drew (3, 2-1)
RF: Drew (123, 78-45), Pena (22, 7-15), Hinske (9, 6-3), Moss (1, 1-0), Kielty (6, 4-2), Ellsbury (1, 0-1)
DH: Ortiz (140, 80-60), Ramirez (11, 10-1), Hinske (1, 1-0), Lugo (1, 0-1)

2007 HOME RUN NOTES

HOMERS AT HOME:	79	**SOLO HOMERS:**	94	**3-RUN HOMERS:**	22
HOMERS ON THE ROAD:	87	**2-RUN HOMERS:**	44	**GRAND SLAMS:**	5

2-HOME RUN GAMES BY RED SOX (9 IN 2007)

David Ortiz, April 8 at Texas off Vicente Padilla
Mike Lowell, April 22 vs. New York off Chase Wright and Scott Proctor (12th career multi-homer game, 11th 2-homer game, 1st with Red Sox)
Manny Ramirez, May 3 vs. Seattle off Horacio Ramirez and Chris Reitsma (48th career multi-homer game, 46th 2-homer game, 26th with Red Sox)
J.D. Drew, June 8 at Arizona off Doug Davis and Edgar Gonzalez (12th career multi-homer games, first with Red Sox)
Coco Crisp, June 18 at Atlanta off Chuck James (1st career)
Manny Ramirez, July 26 at Cleveland off Cliff Lee and Jensen Lewis (49th career multi-homer game, 47th 2-homer game, 27th with Red Sox)
David Ortiz, July 31 vs. Baltimore off Erik Bedard and Rob Bell
David Ortiz, August 24 (2) at Chicago off John Danks and Gavin Floyd
David Ortiz, September 12 vs. Tampa Bay off Edwin Jackson and Al Reyes (30th career multi-homer game, all 2-homers, 28th with Red Sox)

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK (1 IN 2007)

Kevin Youkilis, May 28 vs. Cleveland off Roberto Hernandez (first career)
Last by Opponent: David Newhan (Baltimore), July 21, 2004 off Pedro Martinez

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (7 IN 2007)

Manny Ramirez, J.D. Drew, Mike Lowell, Jason Varitek off Chase Wright, April 22 vs. New York (TIES ML RECORD--CONSECUTIVE HOMERS)
Mike Lowell and Jason Varitek, May 8 at Toronto off Victor Zambrano in the 3rd inning
Mike Lowell and Jason Varitek, June 2 vs. New York off Mike Mussina in the 6th inning
Jeff Bailey and Julio Lugo, July 8 at Detroit off Nate Robertson in the 7th inning
Manny Ramirez and Kevin Youkilis, July 29 at Tampa Bay off Gary Glover in the 8th inning
Eric Hinske and Doug Mirabelli, August 2 vs. Baltimore off Jeremy Guthrie in the 4th inning
David Ortiz and Mike Lowell, September 21 at Tampa Bay off Jeff Ridgway and Grant Balfour in the 9th inning

GRAND SLAMS BY RED SOX (5 IN 2007)
Wily Mo Pena, April 26 at Baltimore off Chris Ray (3rd career)
Mike Lowell, May 19 vs. Atlanta (1) off Mark Redman (6th career)
Coco Crisp, July 5 vs. Tampa Bay off J.P. Howell (2nd career)
Julio Lugo, July 20 vs. Chicago off Jose Contreras (3rd career)
David Ortiz, August 18 vs. Los Angeles of Anaheim off Jered Weaver (7th career)

FIRST-INNING LEADOFF HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (3 IN 2007)
Julio Lugo, May 19 vs. Atlanta (1) off Anthony Lerew (8th career)
Julio Lugo, June 8 at Arizona off Doug Davis (9th career)
J.D. Drew, June 20 at Atlanta off Buddy Carlyle (2nd career)

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (1 IN 2007)
Kevin Youkilis, May 28 vs. Cleveland off Roberto Hernandez (first career)

2007 HIGHS AND LOWS

TEAM BATTING		
Most runs, game	16,	9/11 vs. TB
Most runs, inning	8,	8/25 at CWS (8th inning)
Most hits, game	21,	7/5 vs. TB
Most hits, inning	7,	3 times, last 8/17 vs. LAA (1), 1st inning
Consecutive hits, inning	6,	5/10 at TOR (3rd inning)
Fewest hits, game	1,	4/11 vs. SEA
Most doubles	7,	4/10 vs. SEA
Most triples	2,	4/29 at NYY and 5/4 at MIN
Most home runs, game	5,	4/22 vs. NYY and 6/20 at ATL
Most home runs, inning	4,	4/22 vs. NYY (3rd inning)
Most stolen bases, game	3,	4 times, last 8/6 at LAA
Most walks	10,	4 times, last 9/25 vs. OAK
Most strikeouts	17,	9/21 at TB
Most left on base (9 innings)	14,	6/14 vs. COL and 8/22 at TB
Most left on base (extra innings)	13,	6/4 at OAK
INDIVIDUAL BATTING		
Most hits	5,	2 times, last Mike Lowell (7/5 vs. TB)
Most runs	4,	4 times, last Dustin Pedroia (9/26 vs. OAK)
Most doubles	3,	Mike Lowell (8/8 at LAA)
Most triples	1,	Several Times
Most home runs	2,	9 times, last David Ortiz (9/12 vs. TB)
Most extra-base hits	3,	6 times, last Dustin Pedroia (9/26 vs. OAK)
Most total bases	10,	4 times, last David Ortiz (8/24-2 at CWS)
Most RBI	7,	J.D. Drew (6/8 at ARI)
Most stolen bases	2,	5 times, last Julio Lugo (9/30 vs. MIN)
Most walks	4,	2 times, last Coco Crisp (8/1 vs. BAL)
Most strikeouts	4,	5 times, last Kevin Youkilis (9/2 vs. BAL)
Longest hitting streak	23,	Kevin Youkilis (May 5-June 1)
TEAM PITCHING		
Most strikeouts, 9-inning game	14,	9/26 vs. OAK
Most strikeouts, Extra-inning game	10,	5/1 vs. OAK and 6/27 at SEA
Most walks	8,	5 times, last 6/26 at SEA
Fewest walks	0,	10 times, last 9/16 vs. NYY
Most runs allowed, game	14,	5/19 vs. ATL (2)
Most runs allowed, inning	8,	9/3 vs. TOR (6th inning)
Most hits allowed, game	18,	3 times, last 9/11 vs. TB
Fewest hits allowed, game	0,	9/1 vs. BAL
Most hits allowed, inning	7,	9/3 vs. TOR (6th inning)
Most home runs allowed, game	3,	6 times, last 9/8 at BAL
Most consecutive scoreless inn.	19.0	6/15-17 and 6/18-20
INDIVIDUAL PITCHING		
Most innings pitched, starter	9.0,	4 times, last Clay Buchholz (9/1 vs. BAL)
Fewest innings pitched, starter	2.2,	Daisuke Matsuzaka (9/8 at BAL)
Most innings pitched, reliever	3.0,	3 times, last Julian Tavarez (9/12 vs. TB)
Most strikeouts, starter	10,	5 times, last Daisuke Matsuzaka (8/4 at SEA)
Most strikeouts, reliever	4,	2 times, last Manny Delcarmen (7/14 vs. TOR)
Most walks allowed	6,	4 times, last Daisuke Matsuzaka (7/19 vs. CWS)

Longest winning streak 9,	Josh Beckett (4/4-6/8)
Longest losing streak 4,	Julian Tavarez (6/25-7/18)
Most consecutive scoreless inn., starter 22.0,	Tim Wakefield (8/13-25)
Most consecutive scoreless inn., reliever20.2,	Hideki Okajima (4/2-5/20)
Most runs allowed..... 8,	3 times, last Daisuke Matsuzaka (9/8 at BAL)
Most earned runs allowed..... 8,	3 times, last Daisuke Matsuzaka (9/8 at BAL)
Most hits allowed..... 13,	Josh Beckett (8/29 at NYY)
Fewest hits allowed, CG..... 0,	Clay Buchholz, 9/1 vs. BAL
Most home runs allowed..... 3,	2 times, last Daisuke Mastuzaka (7/8 at DET)
Most pitches thrown..... 130,	Daisuke Matsuzaka (6/5 at OAK)

MISCELLANEOUS TEAM

Longest winning streak 5,	4/18-22; 5/25-29; 7/20-24
Longest losing streak 4,	6/3-6; 8/28-31; 9/16-19
Longest game, innings.....13,	7/7 at DET
Longest game, time (9 innings).....4:43,	9/14 vs. NYY
Longest game, time (extra innings).....4:38,	7/28 at TB
Shortest game, time.....2:10,	6/7 at OAK
Largest crowd, Fenway Park.....37,216,	5/3 vs. SEA (modern record)
Smallest crowd, Fenway Park 35,847,	4/10 vs. SEA
Largest crowd, road 55,078,	5/21 at NYY
Largest winning margin.....12,	8/25 at CWS(14-2)
Largest losing margin 14,	5/19 vs. ATL, G2 (0-14)
Largest deficit overcome to win.....7,	9/11 vs. TB
.....	(Down 8-1 after 3.5, won 16-10)
Largest lead relinquished to lose 5,	9/15 vs. NYY (Leading 7-2 after 7.0, lost 8-7)
Most double plays turned.....3,	3 times, last 9/29 vs. MIN
Most errors 4,	4/24 vs. TOR
Most errors by an opponent.....5,	7/8 at DET
Most stolen bases by an opponent 4,	6/29 vs. TEX

2007 TRANSACTIONS

DATE	TRANSACTIONS
April 9	Optioned LHP Javier Lopez to Triple-A Pawtucket...Claimed RHP J.D. Durbin on waivers from the Arizona Diamondbacks.
April 10	Activated RHP Mike Timlin From the 15-day disabled list (strained left oblique)...Designated RHP J.D. Durbin for assignment.
April 13	RHP J.D. Durbin claimed on waivers by the Philadelphia Phillies.
April 19	Acquired LHP Daniel Haigwood from the Texas Rangers for RHP Scott Shoemaker and cash considerations...Added Haigwood to the 40-man roster and optioned him to the Double-A Portland roster.
May 3	Placed RHP Mike Timlin on the 15-day disabled list with tendonitis in his right shoulder...Recalled RHP Devern Hansack from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 11	Optioned RHP Devern Hansack to Triple-A Pawtucket and recalled LHP Javier Lopez from Pawtucket.
May 19	Recalled RHP Devern Hansack from Triple-A Pawtucket...Placed RHP Josh Beckett on the 15-day D.L. (retro to May 14) with an avulsion on his right middle finger...Sent LHP Jon Lester to Pawtucket on rehab assignment...Optioned RHP Devern Hansack to Pawtucket after Game 2 of doubleheader.
May 20	Recalled LHP Kason Gabbard from Triple-A Pawtucket...Optioned LHP Kason Gabbard to Pawtucket after game.
May 21	Recalled RHP Manny Delcarmen from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 25	Sent RHP Mike Timlin to Pawtucket on rehab assignment.
May 28	Optioned RHP Manny Delcarmen to Triple-A Pawtucket after game.
May 29	Activated RHP Josh Beckett from the 15-day D.L.
June 9	Activated RHP Mike Timlin from the 15-day D.L...Designated LHP J.C. Romero for assignment.
June 11	Activated LHP Jon Lester from the 15-day D.L. and optioned him to Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 17	Placed RHP Brendan Donnelly on the 15-day D.L. with a strained right forearm...Recalled RHP Manny Delcarmen from Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 18	Placed LHP J.C. Romero on unconditional release waivers.
June 22	Placed RHP Curt Schilling on the 15-day D.L. (retro to June 19) with right shoulder tendonitis...Recalled OF David Murphy from Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 25	Optioned OF David Murphy to Triple-A Pawtucket after game.
June 26	Recalled LHP Kason Gabbard from Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 30	Recalled OF Jacoby Ellsbury from Triple-A Pawtucket...Placed RHP Joel Pineiro on the 15-day DL (retro to June 28) with right ankle sprain.
July 5	Optioned OF Jacoby Ellsbury to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 6	Purchased the contract of 1B Jeff Bailey from Triple-A Pawtucket...Transferred RHP Matt Clement to the 60-day D.L.
July 12	Assigned 1B Jeff Bailey outright to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 13	Activated RHP Joel Pineiro from the 15-day D.L.
July 21	Sent RHP Curt Schilling on rehab assignment to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 23	Recalled LHP Jon Lester from Triple-A Pawtucket...Designated RHP Joel Pineiro for assignment.

DATE	TRANSACTIONS
July 25	RHP Joel Pineiro accepted optional assignment to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 31	Traded RHP Joel Pineiro and cash considerations to the St. Louis Cardinals for a player to be named later...Acquired RHP Eric Gagne and cash considerations from the Texas Rangers in exchange for LHP Kason Gabbard, OF David Murphy and OF Engel Beltre.
August 5	Optioned LHP Javier Lopez to Triple-A Pawtucket after the game.
August 6	Activated RHP Curt Schilling from the 15-day disabled list...Placed INF/OF Eric Hinske on the bereavement list...Recalled OF Brandon Moss from Triple-A Pawtucket.
August 8	Optioned OF Brandon Moss to Triple-A Pawtucket after the game.
August 10	Reinstated INF/OF Eric Hinske from the bereavement list.
August 17	Purchased the contract of RHP Clay Buchholz from Triple-A Pawtucket...Traded OF Wily Mo Pena and cash considerations to the Washington Nationals for a player to be named later...Recalled OF Jacoby Ellsbury and purchased the contract of C Kevin Cash from Pawtucket after day game of doubleheader...Placed C Doug Mirabelli on the 15-day disabled list with a right calf strain and optioned RHP Clay Buchholz to Pawtucket after day game...Optioned OF Jacoby Ellsbury to Pawtucket after night game.
August 18	Purchased the contract of OF Bobby Kielty from Triple-A Pawtucket.
August 21	Acquired 1B-OF Chris Carter from Washington Nationals to complete trade of August 17...Assigned Carter to Triple-A Pawtucket.
August 23	Recalled LHP Javier Lopez from Triple-A Pawtucket. .Optioned LHP Jon Lester to Double-A Portland.
Sept. 1	Recalled RHP Clay Buchholz, LHP Craig Breslow, OF Jacoby Ellsbury and OF Brandon Moss from Triple-A Pawtucket...Purchased the contracts of RHP Bryan Corey and INF Royce Clayton from Pawtucket...Transferred RHP Brendan Donnelly from 15 to 60-day disabled list...Activated C Doug Mirabelli from the 15-day disabled list.
Sept. 2	Recalled LHP Jon Lester from Double-A Portland and optioned LHP Craig Breslow to Triple-A Pawtucket after the game.
Sept. 4	Recalled RHP Devern Hansack from Triple-A Pawtucket.
Oct. 15	Claimed LHP Jay Marshall off waivers from the Oakland A's...Designated LHP Daniel Haigwood for assignment.
Oct. 18	Assigned LHP Daniel Haigwood outright to Triple-A Pawtucket.
Oct. 29	Purchased the contract of C Dusty Brown from Triple-A Pawtucket. .Designated INF Royce Clayton for assignment.
Oct. 30	Activated RHP Matt Clement from 60-day disabled list. RHP Matt Clement, INF Eric Hinske, OF Bobby Kielty, and RHP Curt Schilling granted free agency.
Nov. 1	C Doug Mirabelli granted free agency.
Nov. 2	Exercised 2008 contract options on RHP Julian Tavarez and RHP Tim Wakefield...Acquired OF Sean Danielson from St. Louis Cardinals to complete trade of July 31...Granted C Kevin Cash free agency after refusal of outright assignment.
Nov. 6	Re-signed free agent RHP Curt Schilling to a one-year contract for 2008...3B Mike Lowell and RHP Mike Timlin granted free agency.
Nov. 7	INF Royce Clayton granted free agency.
Nov. 13	Activated RHP Brendan Donnelly from 60-day disabled list.
Nov. 20	Re-signed free agent 3B Mike Lowell to a 3-year contract through 2010...Purchased the contract of 1B/OF Chris Carter from Triple-A Pawtucket and INF Argenis Diaz from Single-A Greenville.
Dec. 1	Signed free agent OF Jonathan Van Every to a one-year contract for 2008..
Dec. 7	Re-signed free agent RHP Mike Timlin to a one-year contract for 2008.
Dec. 12	Did not tender a 2008 contract to RHP Brendan Donnelly.
Jan. 16	Re-signed free agent C Doug Mirabelli to a one-year contract for 2008.
Jan. 28	Acquired RHP David Aardsma from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHPs Willy Mota and Miguel Socolovich.
Feb. 5	Signed free agent 1B Sean Casey to a one-year contract for 2008.

DISABLED LIST

PLAYER	INJURY	ON DL (RETRO TO)	REINSTATED	GAMES MISSED
Matt Clement, RHP	Recovering from right shoulder surgery	March 28 (March 23)	October 30	162 (96-66)
Jon Lester, LHP	Muscle cramping in left forearm	March 28 (March 23)	June 11	62 (40-22)
Mike Timlin, RHP	Strained left oblique	March 28 (March 23)	April 10	6 (3-3)
Mike Timlin, RHP	Tendonitis in his right shoulder	May 3	June 9	34 (22-12)
Josh Beckett, RHP	Avulsion on his right middle finger	May 19 (May 14)	May 29	9 (6-3)
Brendan Donnelly, RHP	Strained right forearm	June 17 (June 11)	November 13	95 (55-40)
Curt Schilling, RHP	Tendonitis in his right shoulder	June 22 (June 19)	August 6	40 (22-18)
Joel Pineiro, RHP	Sprained right ankle	June 30 (June 28)	July 13	10 (5-5)
Doug Mirabelli, C	Strained right calf	August 17	September 1	14 (7-7)
2007 Totals	8 Players, 9 D.L. stints		432 Games Missed	

2007 BATTING PROFILE

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
TOTAL	.279	162	5589	867	1561	352	35	166	829	30	54	64	689	1042	96	24	72	.444	.362
vs. LHP	.285		1539	242	439	84	6	41	231	3	12	16	206	302	17	4		.428	.373
vs. RHP	.277		4050	625	1122	268	29	125	598	27	42	48	483	740	79	20		.450	.358

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
HOME	.297	81	2759	472	820	191	17	79	453	14	29	33	350	492	55	9	32	.465	.379
ROAD	.262	81	2830	395	741	161	18	87	376	16	25	31	339	550	41	15	40	.424	.344

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
DAY	.279	47	1597	264	445	108	10	42	249	11	16	20	219	283	23	6	17	.438	.369
NIGHT	.280	115	3992	603	1116	244	25	124	580	19	38	44	470	759	73	18	55	.446	.359

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
GRASS	.282	141	4861	763	1373	308	30	138	728	26	49	54	609	896	85	20	68	.443	.365
TURF	.258	21	728	104	188	44	5	28	101	4	5	10	80	146	11	4	4	.448	.338

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
RUNNERS ON	.290	162	2603	771	755	175	18	70	733	30	54	35	372	488	96	24		.452	.379
NONE ON	.270	162	2986	96	806	177	17	96	96	0	0	29	317	554	0	0		.437	.346
RISP	.283	160	1549	680	439	99	12	44	646	16	54	19	259	308	28	4		.448	.381
RISP/2 OUTS	.256	159	730	262	187	45	6	19	244	0	0	8	138	169	16	0		.412	.380

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
INNINGS 1-6	.286	162	3828	586	1095	252	23	110	560	22	36	43	450	649	71	16		.450	.364
INNINGS 7+	.265	162	1761	281	466	100	12	56	269	8	18	21	239	393	25	8		.430	.356

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
DH	.326	153	585	118	191	57	1	35	126	0	3	4	113	118	3	1		.607	.437

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
VS. A.L.	.281	144	4972	782	1395	315	31	143	747	26	50	57	627	913	91	21		.443	.364
VS. N.L.	.269	18	617	85	166	37	4	23	82	4	4	7	62	129	5	3		.454	.341

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
ARI	.257	3	109	15	28	5	0	4	14	2	1	1	14	29	0	0	4	.413	.344
ATL	.299	6	214	38	64	17	2	14	37	1	1	1	21	35	0	1	3	.593	.363
BAL	.286	18	616	102	176	44	0	12	100	5	5	8	102	102	14	0	7	.416	.391
CHI	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
CIN	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
CLE	.282	7	241	34	68	18	0	8	32	1	0	2	20	40	2	3	2	.456	.342
CWS	.325	8	289	77	94	17	2	10	74	0	4	5	45	48	3	1	0	.502	.420
COL	.257	3	101	5	26	4	0	1	5	0	1	1	8	21	1	0	2	.327	.315
DET	.236	7	246	24	58	11	3	6	24	1	1	2	27	51	5	1	2	.378	.315
FLA	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
HOU	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
KC	.272	6	206	24	56	14	2	5	22	1	2	1	17	44	1	0	4	.432	.327
LA	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
LAA	.290	10	352	64	102	26	2	9	56	1	3	5	38	67	7	1	8	.452	.364
MIL	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
MIN	.274	7	241	24	66	17	3	7	24	1	0	3	23	45	7	1	2	.456	.345
NYY	.286	18	619	99	177	36	4	23	95	4	5	9	90	108	16	5	13	.468	.382
NY	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
OAK	.266	8	271	35	72	14	1	5	33	1	6	2	38	43	5	0	3	.380	.353
PHI	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
SEA	.294	9	320	51	94	26	2	6	48	2	6	6	39	59	5	3	5	.444	.375
PIT	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
TB	.287	18	627	113	180	44	4	22	110	4	7	6	84	151	9	4	2	.475	.373
SD	.232	3	99	7	23	3	2	1	7	1	1	1	7	26	2	1	0	.333	.287
TEX	.255	10	329	44	84	17	4	5	41	3	3	4	50	51	5	2	6	.377	.358
SF	.266	3	94	20	25	8	0	3	19	0	0	3	12	18	2	1	0	.447	.367
TOR	.273	18	615	91	168	31	4	25	88	2	8	4	54	104	12	0	9	.459	.332
STL	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
WSH	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000

2007 PITCHING PROFILE

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
TOTALS	96-66	3.87	162	162	5	3	45	1438.2	1350	657	618	151	62	482	1149	33	0	.247

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
vs. LHB	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	607	---	---	67	19	256	562	13		.242
vs. RHB	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	743	---	---	84	43	226	587	20		.252

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
HOME	51-30	4.13	81	81	3	2	23	730.0	730	352	335	69	32	221	568	20	0	.261
ROAD	45-36	3.59	81	81	2	1	22	708.2	620	305	283	82	30	261	581	13	0	.233

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
DAY	32-15	3.09	47	47	2	1	15	416.2	369	152	143	35	15	127	341	7	0	.236
NIGHT	64-51	4.18	115	115	4	2	30	1022.0	981	505	475	116	47	355	808	26	0	.252

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
vs. A.L.	84-60	3.86	144	144	5	3	40	1278.2	1190	581	549	135	59	438	1022	26	0	.246
vs. N.L.	12-6	3.88	18	18	0	0	5	184.0	160	76	69	16	3	44	127	7	0	.257

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
ARIZONA	2-1	2.33	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	19	11	7	2	1	8	27	0	0	.190
ATLANTA	4-2	4.58	6	6	0	0	0	53.0	66	29	27	6	0	13	36	2	0	.306
BALTIMORE	12-6	3.97	18	18	1	1	6	161.0	154	75	71	15	6	53	109	0	0	.252
CLEVELAND	5-2	3.05	7	7	1	0	4	62.0	51	25	21	6	6	17	59	0	0	.223
CHICAGO (AL)	7-1	2.63	8	8	0	0	1	72.0	50	21	21	6	1	28	61	1	0	.193
COLORADO	1-2	6.33	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	30	20	19	3	0	7	20	2	0	.278
DETROIT	3-4	4.04	7	7	1	0	2	64.2	63	29	29	9	4	20	43	2	0	.255
KANSAS CITY	3-3	3.74	6	6	1	1	1	53.0	47	24	22	2	3	11	46	2	0	.239
LOS ANGELES (AL)	6-4	3.99	10	10	0	0	2	88.0	89	42	39	7	3	22	64	1	0	.260
MINNESOTA	4-3	2.61	7	7	0	0	4	62.0	48	19	18	5	1	12	43	1	0	.215
NEW YORK (AL)	8-10	5.25	18	18	0	0	4	156.0	167	93	91	25	9	71	114	3	0	.273
OAKLAND	4-4	3.22	8	8	1	1	1	72.2	70	28	26	8	2	25	69	1	0	.250
SEATTLE	4-5	4.54	9	9	0	0	2	79.1	76	44	40	8	7	38	62	1	0	.252
TAMPA BAY	13-5	3.50	18	18	0	0	4	162.0	137	64	63	17	6	55	158	5	0	.231
SAN DIEGO	2-1	3.12	3	3	0	0	2	26.0	24	9	9	3	1	6	28	1	0	.242
TEXAS	6-4	3.68	10	10	0	0	4	88.0	78	38	36	7	5	34	68	1	0	.235
SAN FRANCISCO	3-0	2.33	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	21	7	7	2	1	10	16	2	0	.210
TORONTO	9-9	4.10	18	18	0	0	5	158.0	160	79	72	20	6	52	126	8	0	.263

CELEBRATING THE LIFE OF JACKIE ROBINSON

On March 2nd, 2005, in the Great Rotunda of the Capitol of the United States, President George W. Bush presented to Rachel Robinson the Congressional Gold Medal, given posthumously in honor of her late husband, Jackie Roosevelt Robinson.

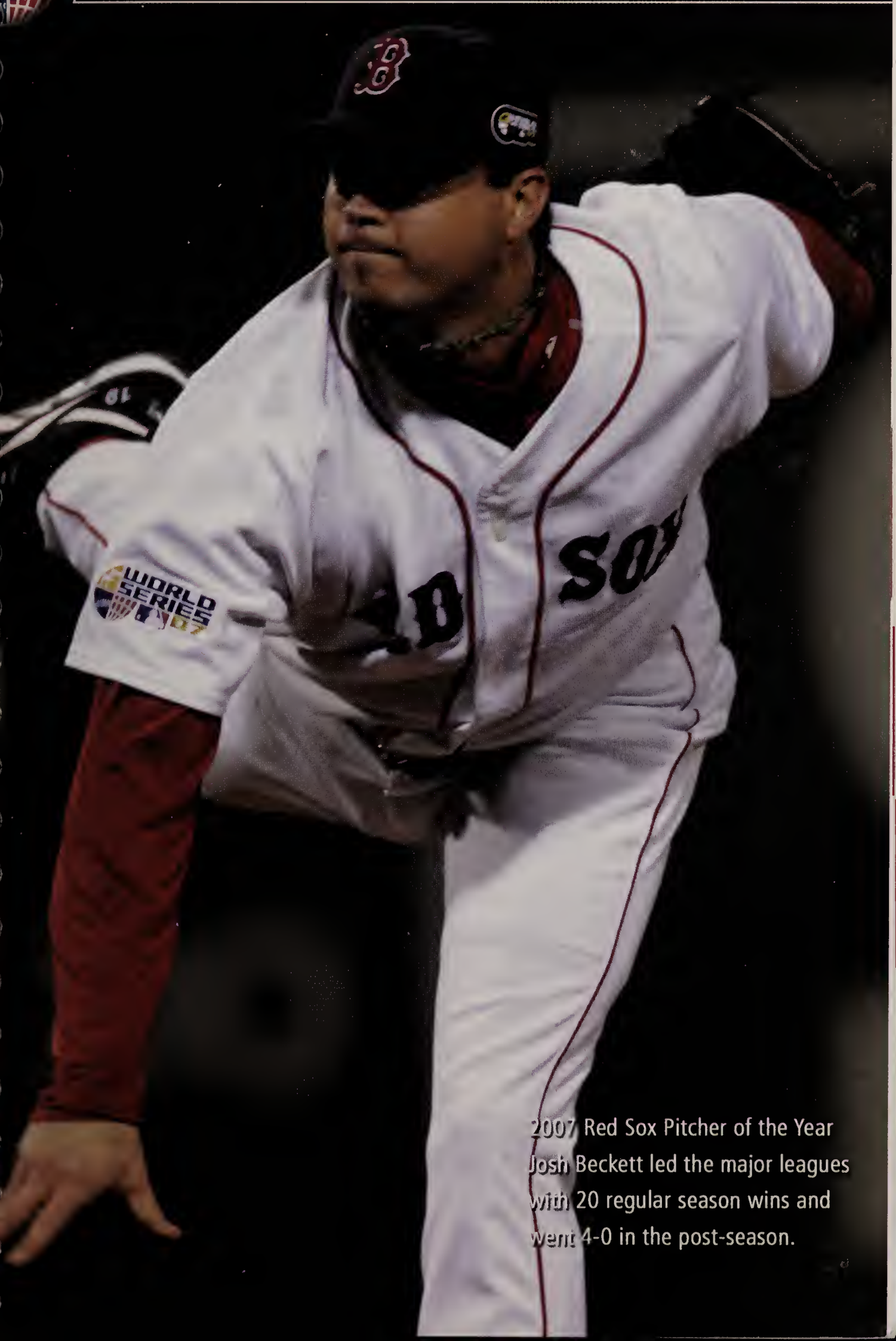
Ms. Robinson's daughter, Sharon, and her son, David, were present at the special ceremony. Joining them were leaders of Congress and more than 500 other Americans-- leaders in business, the arts, science, medicine, education, literature and sports.

The Congressional Gold Medal given Mr. Robinson took place 58 years after he became the first black player in major league baseball. It is worthy of note that the first recipient of the Gold Medal, the nation's highest civilian award, was first presented to George Washington.

The story of how Jackie Robinson was finally awarded an honor he had long deserved began on January 31, 2003, at the first Red Sox birthday tribute to his remarkable life. On that occasion at Fenway Park, Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino announced that Senators John Kerry and John McCain, joined by Congressmen Richard Neal and Peter King, would introduce legislation to obtain for Jackie Robinson the Congressional Gold Medal.

The Boston Red Sox are proud of their role in helping make that memorable day possible. The organization's efforts to keep alive the memory of Jackie Robinson remain a key component of the team's commitment to a color-blind society. For the sixth consecutive year, the team celebrated the Hall of Famer's birthday with a pair of special events on January 31 and February 1, 2008. Boston Celtics legend Bill Russell and Harvard University Law Professor Charles Ogletree joined several other distinguished guests in discussing the life and legend of Jackie Robinson.

BOSTON RED SOX 2008 MEDIA GUIDE



2007 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year Josh Beckett led the major leagues with 20 regular season wins and went 4-0 in the post-season.

BALTIMORE ORIOLES

Oriole Park at Camden Yards, 333 West Camden Street, Baltimore, MD 410-685-9800

Chairman of the Board/CEO ..... Peter G. Angelos
President of Baseball Operations ..... Andy MacPhail
Director/Media Relations & Publications ..... Bill Stetka
Manager, Communications ..... Monica Pence
Traveling Secretary ..... Philip E. Itzoe
2007 Record 70-92
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Oriole Park at Camden Yards (1992/48,290)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 888-848-BIRD/410-547-6272

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/25	A	W 6-1	Schilling (3-1)	Cabrera (1-2)	None	2.59	27,613
4/26	A	W 5-2	Beckett (5-0)	Ray (2-2)	Papelbon (7)	2:55	33,522
5/11	H	L 3-6	Burres (1-1)	Tavarez (1-4)	Ray (8)	3 21	37,039
5/12	H	W 13-4	Lopez (1-0)	Leicester (0-1)	None	4 04	36,503
5/13	H	W 6-5	Romero (1-0)	Ray (3-3)	None	3 10	36,379
7/31	H	L 3-5	Bedard (11-4)	Beckett (13-5)	Walker (4)	3 16	36,866
8/1	H	W 5-4	Lopez (2-1)	Parrish (2-2)	Papelbon (24)	3 21	36,649
8/2	H	W 7 4	Wakefield (13-9)	Bell (3 2)	None	2 46	36,457
8/10	A	L 5-6	Hoey (1-0)	Okajima (3-1)	None	3 24	48,993
8/11	A	W 6-2	Beckett (15-5)	Olson (1-1)	Papelbon (27)	3 10	49,242
8/12	A	L 3-6	Bradford (1-4)	Snyder (2-3)	None	3 25	48,551
8/31	H	L 8 9	Birkins (1 1)	Tavarez (7-10)	Baez (3)	3 50	36,810
9/1	H	W 10-0	Buchholz (2-0)	Olson (1-3)	None	3 02	36,819
9/2	H	W 3-2	Lester (3-0)	Cabrera (9-14)	Papelbon (31)	2 35	36,340
9/6	A	W 7-6	Buchholz (3 0)	Baez (0 6)	Papelbon (34)	3 14	27,472
9/7	A	W 4 0	Lester (4 0)	Cabrera (9-15)	None	3 12	34,091
9/8	A	L 5-11	Leicester (1 1)	Matsuzaka (14-12)	None	3.03	48,043
9/9	A	W 3-2	Beckett (18 6)	Bradford (3-7)	Papelbon (35)	3 20	39,234

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1954)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1954	5-6	6-5	11-11	1981	1-1	1-1	2-2
1955	6 5	8-3	14-8	1982	5 1	4 3	9 4
1956	9-2	7-4	16 6	1983	2-5	3-3	5-8
1957	8 3	6-5	14-8	1984	2 4	5 2	7 6
1958	7-4	5-6	12-10	1985	3 4	5-1	8-5
1959	8-3	6-5	14-8	1986	3 3	6-1	9-4
1960	3-8	3-8	6-16	1987	6-0	6-1	12-1
1961	6-3	1-8	7-11	1988	5-1	4-3	9-4
1962	6-3	4-5	10-8	1989	5-2	2-4	7-6
1963	6-3	5-4	11-7	1990	5-1	4-3	9-4
1964	5-4	2-7	7-11	1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1965	4-5	3 6	7-11	1992	2-4	3-4	5-8
1966	1-8	5-4	6-12	1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1967	3-6	5-4	8-10	1994	0-3	2-1	2-4
1968	6-3	3-6	9-9	1995	6-0	3-4	9-4
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13	1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1971	6-3	3-6	9-9	1998	4-2	2-4	6-6
1972	6-3	5-4	11-7	1999	2-4	5-1	7-5
1973	6-3	5-4	11-7	2000	2-4	5-1	7-5
1974	3-6	5-4	8-10	2001	4-6	6-3	10-9
1975	3-6	6-3	9-9	2002	5-4	8-2	13-6
1976	7-2	4-5	11-7	2003	5-5	5-4	10-9
1977	3-4	5-2	8-6	2004	3-6	6-4	9-10
1978	5-2	3-5	8-7	2005	4-5	6-3	10-8
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8	2006	8-1	7-2	15-3
1980	1-5	4-3	5-8	2007	6-3	6-3	12-6
				TOTALS	236-195	231-205	467-400

Note: The original Milwaukee Brewers (1901) and St. Louis Browns (1902-1953) moved to Baltimore in 1954.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 13 (09/03/2005-05/16/2006)
Longest Orioles Winning Streak 8 (04/27/1960-05/30/1960)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 9 (09/02/2005-08/02/2007)
Most consecutive series won by Orioles 6 (04/27/1960-08/21/1960)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 04/25-04/26/2007
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/11-08/13/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/10-08/13/1995
Red Sox 2-game in Baltimore 04/20-04/21/2005
Red Sox 3-game in Baltimore 04/07-04/09/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Baltimore 09/20-09/23/2002
Orioles 2-game in Boston 04/25-04/26/2005
Orioles 3-game in Boston 06/10-06/12/1994
Orioles 4-game in Boston 09/29-10/01/1980
Orioles 2-game in Baltimore 08/04-08/05/1970
Orioles 3-game in Baltimore 09/02-09/04/1974
Orioles 4-game in Baltimore 07/09-07/12/1998

DAVE TREMBLEY, MANAGER

RECORD IN BALTIMORE
40-53
CAREER RECORD
40-53

2008 SCHEDULE

May 13-14 in Baltimore
May 30 - Jun 2 in Baltimore
Jun 10-12 in Boston
Jul 11-13 in Boston
Aug. 18- 20 in Baltimore
Sep. 1-3 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
1104-911

GAMES IN BOSTON
594-407

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
520-366

GAMES IN BALTIMORE
231-205

GAMES AT CAMDEN YARDS
75-44

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (05/30/1957)
Hits 18 (3, 09/25/2003)
Errors 4 (2, 06/11/1993)

BOSTON (IN BALTIMORE)

Runs 15 (2, 06/19/1988)
Hits 23 (06/19/1988)
Errors 5 (2, 10/03/1985)

BALTIMORE (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (09/27/1960)
Hits 21 (2, 06/25/1970)
Errors 4 (2, 09/25/1998)

BALTIMORE (IN BALTIMORE)

Runs 15 (09/20/1984)
Hits 20 (09/20/1984)
Errors 6 (05/19/1974)

BOSTON VS. BALTIMORE IN 2007

ER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
K	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1
yton, R	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
a, A	.318	10	22	3	7	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
C	.277	15	47	10	13	1	0	1	7	1	1	0	12	5	6	0	2	0
J.D.	.300	15	40	10	12	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	11	3	1	0	1	0
sbury, J	.350	6	20	2	7	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
e, E	.333	7	15	2	5	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	4	2	1	0	1	0
B	.182	4	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0
i, M	.292	17	65	7	19	3	0	0	11	0	2	1	9	6	0	0	3	0
go, J	.279	15	68	6	19	7	0	0	11	1	0	0	3	4	1	0	2	2
elli, D	1.000	3	4	2	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
B	.286	3	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
, D	.344	18	64	17	22	9	0	5	17	0	0	1	20	10	1	0	2	0
droia, D	.333	16	66	12	22	6	0	0	4	0	1	0	5	5	1	0	0	1
W	.190	9	21	3	4	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	1
ez, M	.171	11	41	6	7	2	0	0	9	0	1	1	8	8	0	0	5	0
ntek, J	.250	16	52	9	13	3	0	0	7	0	0	2	9	20	0	0	2	2
kilis, K	.333	15	60	11	20	8	0	2	11	0	1	1	10	13	0	1	1	1
S	.286	18	616	102	176	44	0	12	100	5	5	8	102	102	14	0	23	9

CHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
t, J	3.28	3	1	5	5	0	0	0	35.2	135	34	13	13	3	1	4	32	0	.252
olz, C	0.00	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	12.0	35	1	0	0	0	1	5	12	0	.029
lcarmen, M	0.00	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3.2	13	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	.154
lly, B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	.250
, E	27.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	12	6	6	6	1	0	1	3	0	.500
sack, D	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.182
ster, J	1.38	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	47	10	2	2	1	0	6	5	0	.213
J	1.23	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	7.1	23	2	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	.087
zaka, D	8.38	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	37	10	9	9	2	0	7	9	0	.270
ajima, H	3.24	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	28	7	3	3	1	0	1	7	0	.250
elbon, J	0.00	0	0	8	0	0	0	6	7.0	23	2	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	.087
, J	10.80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	4	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	.500
o, J	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	7	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	.286
illing, C	2.45	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	18.1	74	19	6	5	1	0	4	7	0	.257
er, K	4.50	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	8.0	27	6	5	4	1	0	6	6	0	.222
z, J	7.98	0	2	4	3	0	0	0	14.2	72	27	15	13	3	1	2	3	0	.375
, M	13.50	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	10	4	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	.400
akefield, T	7.59	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	45	15	9	9	1	0	3	5	0	.333
S	3.97	12	6	18	18	1	2	6	161.0	611	154	75	71	15	6	53	109	0	.252

OPPONENTS

ALL-TIME OPPONENT HOME RUN LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK

Player	HR	Years	Player	HR	Years
Babe Ruth (L)	38	1920-1934	Joe Gordon	27	1938-1943/1946-1950
Mickey Mantle (S)	38	1951-1968	Rocky Colavito	26	1955-1968
Harmon Killebrew	37	1954-1975	Willie Horton	26	1963-1980
Al Kaline	30	1953-1974	Ken Keltner	25	1937-1944/1946-1949
Joe DiMaggio	29	1936-1951	Roy Sievers	25	1949-1965
Lou Gehrig (L)	28	1923-1939	Vic Wertz (L)	25	1947-1958/1961-1963
Gus Zernial	28	1949-1959	Reggie Jackson (L)	25	1967-1987

ACTIVE OPPONENT HOME RUN LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK (Regular Season)

Player	HR	Player	HR	Player	HR
Jim Thome (L)	20	Jason Giambi (L)	16	Miguel Tejada/Shea Hillenbrand	11
Alex Rodriguez	19	Jorge Posada (S)	14	Carlos Delgado (L)/Vernon Wells	10
Frank Thomas	17	Derek Jeter	12	Garret Anderson (L)/Tony Batista	9

BALTIMORE VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bako, P	.625	4	8	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Bynum, F	.000	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fahey, B	.000	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gibbons, J	.214	8	28	2	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Gomez, C	.333	5	6	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Hernandez, L	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hernandez, R	.222	14	45	5	10	3	0	1	5	0	0	3	5	9	0	0	1	1
House, J	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Huff, A	.286	18	63	7	18	5	1	0	4	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	0	1
Markakis, N	.286	18	70	14	20	7	0	4	12	0	1	1	7	16	2	1	2	1
Millar, K	.218	17	55	5	12	2	0	2	10	0	1	1	7	13	0	0	0	0
Molina, G	.250	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Moore, S	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Mora, M	.318	11	44	4	14	5	0	1	8	0	0	0	1	11	1	0	0	2
Patterson, C	.204	13	49	4	10	1	0	0	5	2	1	0	5	3	5	1	1	0
Payton, J	.189	17	53	2	10	2	0	0	4	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Redman, T	.292	7	24	5	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	1
Roberts, B	.250	18	72	11	18	8	0	1	4	0	0	0	8	13	4	0	3	0
Tejada, M	.265	18	68	11	18	1	0	4	12	0	0	1	6	7	1	0	5	2
TOTALS	.252	18	611	75	154	37	1	15	72	3	5	6	53	109	14	3	14	10

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Baez, D	8.44	0	1	7	0	0	0	1	5.1	24	8	5	5	0	1	2	2	0	.33
Bedard, E	3.29	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	45	6	5	5	1	1	7	13	1	.13
Bell, R	27.00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	10	5	5	5	1	0	1	2	0	.50
Burkins, K	1.59	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	18	3	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	.16
Bradford, C	3.86	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	7.0	30	12	3	3	0	1	4	1	0	.40
Burres, B	3.55	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	12.2	50	14	5	5	0	0	9	7	0	.28
Cabrera, D	4.96	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	16.1	60	16	9	9	2	0	11	16	1	.26
Cabrera, F	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.20
Cherry, R	9.64	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	4	5	5	2	0	1	2	0	.22
Doyle, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	.00
Guthrie, J	2.41	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	18.2	73	19	6	5	2	0	8	10	0	.26
Hoey, J	1.69	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	18	4	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	.22
Johnson, J	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	3	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	.37
Leicester, T	11.88	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	8.1	35	11	11	11	1	1	5	3	0	.31
Liz, R	6.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	12	4	2	2	1	1	3	3	0	.33
Loewen, A	1.50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	20	2	1	1	0	0	5	5	0	.10
Olsen, G	7.63	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	62	20	13	13	1	0	13	13	1	.32
Parrish, L	21.60	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	3	4	4	0	0	5	1	0	.42
Ray, C	22.50	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	2.0	10	4	6	5	1	0	4	2	0	.40
Shuey, P	36.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	4	4	0	0	4	2	0	.40
Trachsel, S	3.24	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	64	20	8	6	0	0	12	4	0	.31
Walker, J	1.59	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	5.2	23	7	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	.30
Williams, T	19.29	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	15	8	5	5	0	1	0	2	0	.53
TOTALS	5.54	6	12	18	18	0	0	3	157.2	616	176	102	97	12	8	102	102	3	.28

MOST OPPONENT HOME RUNS IN A SINGLE SEASON AT FENWAY PARK

Player	Number of Home Runs	Team	Season
Babe Ruth (L)	8	New York Yankees	1927
Joe Carter	7	Cleveland Indians	1987
Vic Wertz (L)	7	Cleveland Indians	1957
Gus Zernial	7	Kansas City Athletics	1955
Harmon Killebrew	6	Minnesota Twins	1963
Mickey Mantle (S)	6	New York Yankees	1961
Pat Seerey	6	Cleveland Indians	1944
Hank Greenberg	6	Detroit Tigers	1937
Lou Gehrig (L)	6	New York Yankees	1927

CHICAGO WHITE SOX

U.S. Cellular Field, 333 West 35th Street, Chicago, IL 60616 312-674-1000

Chairman ..... Jerry Reinsdorf
Senior Vice President/General Manager ..... Ken Williams
Director of Media Relations ..... Bob Beghtol
Manager of Media Relations ..... Pat O'Connell
Coordinator of Media Services ..... Vivian Jones
Director of Team Travel ..... Ed Cassin
2007 Record 72-90
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... U.S. Cellular Field (1991/40,615)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 312-674-5300/312-674-5116

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
7/19	H	L 2-4	Vazquez (7-5)	Matsuzaka (11-7)	Jenks (26)	3:34	36,913
7/20	H	W 10-3	Beckett (13-3)	Contreras (5-12)	None	2:53	36,737
7/21	H	W 11-2	Gabbard (4-0)	Danks (6-7)	None	3:05	36,283
7/22	H	W 8-5	Wakefield (11-9)	Garland (7-7)	Papelbon (22)	3:!4	36,346
8/24	A	W 11-3	Beckett (16-5)	Garland (8-10)	None	3:47	30,581
8/24	A	W 10-1	Schilling (8-5)	Danks (6-12)	None	2:44	37,639
8/25	A	W 14-2	Wakefield (16-10)	Buehrle (9-9)	None	3:10	38,874
8/26	A	W 11-1	Tavarez (7-9)	Vazquez (11-7)	None	2:59	36,745

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	9-2	6-5	15-7	1979	3-3	2-3	5-6
1951	7-4	4-7	11-11	1980	3-3	3-1	6-4
1952	8-3	4-7	12-10	1981	3-3	2-1	5-4
1953	2-9	4-7	6-16	1982	1-5	3-3	4-8
1954	3-8	2-9	5-17	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6
1955	6-5	3-8	9-13	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1956	7-4	7-4	14-8	1985	2-4	2-4	4-8
1957	5-6	3-8	8-14	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1958	7-4	3-8	10-12	1987	1-5	2-4	3-9
1959	4-7	4-7	8-14	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1960	5-6	0-11	5-17	1989	3-3	4-2	7-5
1961	6-3	3-6	9-9	1990	5-1	1-5	6-6
1962	5-4	3-6	8-10	1991	2-4	5-1	7-5
1963	6-3	2-7	8-10	1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1964	3-6	1-8	4-14	1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1965	2-7	2-7	4-14	1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1966	8-1	3-6	11-7	1995	3-3	2-0	5-3
1967	4-5	4-5	8-10	1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1968	7-2	7-2	14-4	1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7	1998	3-2	2-4	5-6
1970	4-2	4-2	8-4	1999	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2	2000	4-2	3-3	7-5
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
1973	2-4	4-2	6-6	2002	1-2	1-2	2-4
1974	5-1	3-3	8-4	2003	1-2	4-2	5-4
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4	2004	1-2	3-0	4-2
1976	3-3	3-3	6-6	2005	2-1	2-2	4-3
1977	2-3	1-4	3-7	2006	2-1	2-1	4-2
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3	2007	3-1	4-0	7-1
				TOTALS	218-182	169-227	387-409

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 9 (08/30/1970-07/21/1971)
Longest White Sox Winning Streak 9 (06/24/1960-07/27/1960)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (08/17/1970-08/01/1971)
Most consecutive series won by White Sox 17 (08/20/1963-07/03/1966)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 08/12-08/13/2005
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 07/30-08/01/1990
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/21-07/24/1988

Red Sox 2-game in Chicago 09/02-09/03/2003
Red Sox 3-game in Chicago 08/20-08/22/2004
Red Sox 4-game in Chicago 08/24-08/26/2007

White Sox 2-game in Boston 07/24-07/25/1977
White Sox 3-game in Boston 07/27-07/28/1991
White Sox 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

White Sox 2-game in Chicago 05/20-05/21/1997
White Sox 3-game in Chicago 06/30-07/02/2000
White Sox 4-game in Chicago 09/13-09/16/1990

OZZIE GUILLEN, MANAGER

RECORD IN CHICAGO
344-304
CAREER RECORD
344-304

2008 SCHEDULE

August 8-11 in Chicago
August 29-30 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
945-906

GAMES IN BOSTON
546-380

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
478-333

GAMES IN CHICAGO
399-526

GAMES AT U.S. CELLULAR FIELD
41-38

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (06/26/1999)
Hits 21 (06/28/1999)
Errors 5 (04/13/1967)

BOSTON (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 21 (08/30/1970)
Hits 22 (08/30/1970)
Errors 5 (06/12/1975)

CHICAGO (IN BOSTON)

Runs 22 (05/31/1970)
Hits 24 (05/31/1970)
Errors 6 (04/30/1995)

CHICAGO (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 21 (06/26/1960)
Hits 22 (06/26/1960)
Errors 6 (05/06/1971)

BOSTON VS. CHICAGO IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cash,K	.400	2	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	125	4	16	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0
Crisp,C	371	8	35	5	13	1	1	0	10	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	1	0
Drew,J	222	6	18	7	4	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	462	6	13	3	6	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Kielty,B	385	4	13	4	5	1	0	1	8	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	438	8	32	11	14	2	0	1	11	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0
Lugo,J	281	7	32	6	9	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	2	5	2	1	0	0
Mirabelli,D	.000	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Ortiz,D	391	6	23	10	9	1	0	3	8	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	0
Pedroia,D	310	6	29	4	9	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Pena,W	000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Ramirez,M	348	7	23	12	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	8	4	0	0	1	0
Varitek,J	313	5	16	4	5	0	0	1	6	0	1	1	3	3	0	0	1	0
Youkilis,K	308	8	26	6	8	3	0	1	7	0	1	1	4	6	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	325	8	289	77	94	17	2	10	74	0	4	5	45	48	3	1	8	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	4 63	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	11 2	45	11	6	6	2	0	5	1	0	.244
Delcarmen,M	2 70	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3 1	13	4	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	.308
Gabbard,K	1 29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7 0	23	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.130
Gagne,E	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2 0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Lopez,J	0 00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3 1	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.286
Matsuzaka,D	5 40	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5 0	17	2	3	3	0	0	6	6	0	.118
Okajima,H	2 08	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4 1	16	3	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	.188
Papelbon,J	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2 0	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	.286
Pineiro,J	4 50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2 0	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Schilling,C	1 50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6 0	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	143
Snyder,K	6 00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3 0	11	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	.182
Tavarez,J	1 50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6 0	19	2	1	1	1	0	3	7	0	.105
Timlin,M	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3 0	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	.100
Wakefield,T	2 70	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13 1	47	9	4	4	0	0	5	8	1	.191
TOTALS	2 63	7	1	8	8	0	0	1	72 0	259	50	21	21	6	1	28	61	1	.193

CHICAGO VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cintron,A	200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dye,J	280	8	25	3	7	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	1
Erstad,D	273	3	11	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Fields,J	200	8	30	2	6	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	10	1	0	1	2
Gonzalez,A	118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Hall,T	167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iguchi,T	000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Konerko,P	107	8	28	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	2	0
Mackowiak,R	182	4	11	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Owens,J	206	8	34	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	1
Pierzynski,A	318	6	22	3	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	0
Richar,D	286	4	14	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Terrero,L	1 000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thome,J	071	5	14	3	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0
Uribe,J	172	8	2	3	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	193	8	259	21	50	9	0	6	21	0	1	1	28	61	5	0	4	7

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Aardsma,D	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Buehrle,M	6 00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6 0	25	6	4	4	0	0	3	3	0	.240
Bukvich,R	17.18	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3 2	16	5	8	7	0	2	2	2	0	.313
Contreras,J	12 27	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	30	10	10	10	1	2	3	2	0	.333
Danks,J	8.68	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	9 1	38	12	9	9	1	0	5	4	0	.316
Day,D	81.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	2	3	3	0	0	2	1	0	.667
Floyd,G	9.82	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.2	14	4	4	4	2	0	3	1	0	.286
Garland,J	8.49	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	11 2	48	15	12	11	2	1	6	8	0	.313
Haeger,C	4.15	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4 1	16	5	2	2	0	0	4	1	0	.313
Jenks,R	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Logan,B	18.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	.500
MacDougal,M	16.20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	3	3	3	0	0	3	4	2	.375
Myers,M	18.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	12	6	6	4	1	0	2	0	0	.500
Thornton,M	7.71	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	12	6	2	2	0	0	2	3	1	.500
Vazquez,J	6.57	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	51	15	9	9	3	0	5	1	0	.294
Wassermann,E	11.57	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	11	4	3	3	0	0	2	3	0	.364
TOTALS	9.52	1	7	8	8	0	0	1	69.0	289	94	77	73	10	5	45	48	3	.325

CLEVELAND INDIANS

Progressive Field, 2401 Ontario Street, Cleveland, OH 44115 216-420-4200

Owner and Chief Executive Officer ..... Lawrence J. Dolan
Executive Vice President, General Manager ..... Mark Shapiro
Director of Media Relations ..... Bart Swain
Manager of Media Relations ..... Jeff Sibel
Manager, Media Relations (Administration/Credentials) ..... Susie Giuliano
Director of Team Travel ..... Mike Seghi
2007 Record 96-66
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Progressive Field (1994/43,545)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 216-420-4380/216-420-4396

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/28	H	W 5-3	Schilling (5-2)	Lee (2-2)	Papelbon (13)	3:15	36,910
5/29	H	W 4-2	Beckett (8-0)	Sowers (1-5)	Okajima (4)	2:56	37,076
5/30	H	L 4-8	Byrd (6-1)	Matsuzaka (7-3)	None	3:34	37,091
7/23	A	W 6-2	Lester (1-0)	Westbrook (1-6)	Delcarmen (1)	3:16	32,439
7/24	A	W 1-0	Matsuzaka (12-7)	Sabathia (13-5)	Papelbon (23)	2:53	39,339
7/25	A	L 0-1	Carmona (13-4)	Beckett (13-4)	Borowski (29)	2:45	29,614
7/26	A	W 14-9	Tavarez (6-8)	Lee (5-8)	None	3:15	34,286

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	8-3	2-9	10-11	1979	4-3	2-4	6-7
1951	4-7	4-7	8-14	1980	3-3	4-3	7-6
1952	5-6	4-7	9-13	1981	3-4	4-2	7-6
1953	7-4	6-5	13-9	1982	3-3	3-4	6-7
1954	0-11	2-9	2-20	1983	3-4	4-2	7-6
1955	6-5	5-6	11-11	1984	5-1	5-2	10-3
1956	7-4	6-5	13-9	1985	6-1	2-4	8-5
1957	7-4	5-6	12-10	1986	5-1	5-2	10-3
1958	7-4	5-6	12-10	1987	5-2	2-4	7-6
1959	4-7	4-7	8-14	1988	5-1	3-4	8-5
1960	4-7	5-6	9-13	1989	4-3	4-2	8-5
1961	2-7	3-6	5-13	1990	3-3	6-1	9-4
1962	4-5	3-6	7-11	1991	4-3	5-1	9-4
1963	6-3	4-5	10-8	1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1964	5-4	4-5	9-9	1993	3-4	2-4	5-8
1965	3-6	5-4	8-10	1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1966	4-5	3-6	7-11	1995	3-3	3-4	6-7
1967	5-4	8-1	13-5	1996	1-5	0-6	1-11
1968	5-4	5-4	10-8	1997	2-3	4-2	6-5
1969	5-4	7-2	12-6	1998	5-1	3-2	8-3
1970	7-2	5-4	12-6	1999	3-3	5-1	8-4
1971	6-3	5-4	11-7	2000	3-3	3-3	6-6
1972	5-4	3-3	8-7	2001	1-2	2-4	3-6
1973	5-4	4-5	9-9	2002	3-3	2-1	5-4
1974	6-3	3-6	9-9	2003	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	3-6	4-5	7-11	2004	1-2	2-2	3-4
1976	4-5	5-4	9-9	2005	1-2	3-0	4-2
1977	3-5	5-2	8-7	2006	2-2	1-2	3-4
1978	4-3	3-5	7-8	2007	2-1	3-1	5-2
				TOTALS	232-212	214-226	446-438

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (09/07/1985-08/22/1986)
Longest Indians Winning Streak 11 (04/12/1996-06/25/1996)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (06/28/1983-09/02/1984)
Most consecutive series won by Indians 5 (09/12/1958-07/19/1959)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 07/15-07/16/1998
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 04/13-04/15/1993
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 05/25-05/28/1987

Red Sox 2-game in Cleveland 04/24-04/25/1998
Red Sox 3-game in Cleveland 06/20-06/22/2005
Red Sox 4-game in Cleveland 08/27-08/30/1990

Indians 2-game in Boston 04/07-04/10/1977
Indians 3-game in Boston 06/23-06/25/1975
Indians 4-game in Boston 04/12-04/15/1996

Indians 2-game in Cleveland 09/13-09/14/1978
Indians 3-game in Cleveland 08/28-08/30/2001
Indians 4-game in Cleveland 06/16-06/19/1994

ERIC WEDGE, MANAGER

RECORD IN CLEVELAND
415-395
CAREER RECORD
415-395

2008 SCHEDULE

April 14-15 in Cleveland
Sept. 22-25 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
938-1008

GAMES IN BOSTON
506-467

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
443-415

GAMES IN CLEVELAND
432-541

GAMES AT JACOBS FIELD
33-33

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (06/28/1973)
Hits 19 (06/28/1973)
Errors 5 (2, 08/10/1978)

BOSTON (IN CLEVELAND)

Runs 24 (08/21/1986)
Hits 24 (08/21/1986)
Errors 6 (07/09/1978)

CLEVELAND (IN BOSTON)

Runs 19 (04/10/1977)
Hits 22 (09/05/1987)
Errors 5 (5, 08/22/1991)

CLEVELAND (IN CLEVELAND)

Runs 17 (07/14/1957)
Hits 20 (3, 04/11/1992)
Errors 3 (9, 09/17/1995)

BOSTON VS. CLEVELAND IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.286	2	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.233	7	30	5	7	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0
Drew,J	.095	6	21	3	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	0
Hinske,E	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.346	6	26	2	9	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0
Lugo,J	.261	6	23	1	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	1
Ortiz,D	.273	3	11	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.370	7	27	3	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	0
Pena,W	.267	4	15	2	4	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	.417	7	24	7	10	4	0	3	7	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	.273	7	22	2	6	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	1	1	0
Youkilis,K	.310	7	29	7	9	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	1
TOTALS	.282	7	241	34	68	18	0	8	32	1	0	2	2	40	2	3	6	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	1.80	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	15.0	49	7	3	3	1	0	1	14	0	.143
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Donnelly,B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250
Gabbard,F	9.64	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	18	4	5	5	1	1	3	3	0	.222
Lester,J	3.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	5	2	2	1	1	3	6	0	.238
Lopez,J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.143
Matsuzaka,D	4.26	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	52	16	6	6	1	2	3	9	0	.308
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3.0	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	.000
Papelbon,J	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2.0	8	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	.250
Pineiro,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.400
Romero,J	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	3	3	1	0	3	1	0	.400
Schilling,C	1.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	6	1	1	0	1	0	10	0	.231
Snyder,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.333
Tavarez,J	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	10	2	4	0	1	0	1	3	0	.200
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.200
TOTALS	3.65	5	2	7	7	1	1	4	62.0	229	51	25	21	6	6	17	59	0	.223

CLEVELAND VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Barfield,J	.240	7	25	3	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	1
Blake,C	.217	7	23	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	1
DeRucci,D	.273	3	11	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Franco,B	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Garklo,R	.261	7	23	1	6	3	0	1	3	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	1	0
Gutierrez,F	.200	3	10	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0
Hafner,T	.185	7	27	2	5	2	1	0	5	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	1	0
Martinez,V	.125	5	16	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0
Michaels,J	.125	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nixon,T	.158	6	19	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	6	0	0	1	0
Peralta,J	.240	7	25	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	1	1
Rouse,M	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Shoppach,K	.571	2	7	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Szemore,G	.250	7	28	6	7	1	0	2	5	0	0	1	2	11	3	1	0	0
TOTALS	.223	7	229	25	51	11	1	6	25	0	1	6	17	59	6	1	6	3

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Betancourt,R	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.100
Borowski,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Byrd,P	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	26	9	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	.346
Cabrera,F	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	.200
Carmona,F	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	24	4	0	0	0	1	2	6	0	.167
Fultz,A	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Hernandez,R	10.13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	11	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	.273
Koplove,M	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.400
Lee,C	10.00	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	42	15	11	10	2	1	5	5	1	.357
Lewis,J	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	.333
Mastny,T	7.71	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	8	1	2	2	1	0	2	5	0	.125
Perez,R	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.143
Sabathia,C	1.29	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	5	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	.192
Sowers,J	6.35	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	23	6	4	4	2	0	1	1	0	.261
Stanford,J	8.10	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	16	7	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	.438
Westbrook,J	7.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	24	10	5	5	0	0	4	1	0	.417
TOTALS	4.43	2	5	7	7	0	1	1	61.0	241	68	34	30	8	2	20	40	3	.282

DETROIT TIGERS

Comerica Park, 2100 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, MI 48201 313-471-2000

Owner/Director ..... Michael Illitch
President, Chief Executive Officer and General Manager ..... David Dombrowski
Vice President, Communications ..... Rob Matwick
Manager, Baseball Media Relations ..... Brian Britten
Assistant Manager, Baseball Media Relations ..... Rick Thompson
Traveling Secretary ..... Bill Brown
2007 Record 88-74
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Comerica Park (2000/41,070)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 313-471-2114/313-471-2138

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/14	H	W 7-1	Matsuzaka (5-2)	Robertson (3-3)	None	2:53	36,935
5/15	H	L 2-7	Verlander (4-1)	Wakefield (4-4)	None	2:45	37,031
5/17	H	W 2-1	Tavarez (2-4)	Miner (0-1)	Papelbon (11)	2:48	36,767
5/17	H	W 4-2	Donnelly (2-1)	Ledezma (3-1)	Okajima (2)	3:08	37,006
7/6	A	L 2-9	Miller (4-2)	Tavarez (5-7)	None	2:41	43,839
7/7	A	L 2-3 (13)	Grilli (3-2)	Papelbon (0-2)	None	4:28	44,193
7/8	A	L 5-6	Robertson (5-6)	Matsuzaka (10-6)	Jones (22)	3:12	41,943

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	4-7	6-5	10-12	1979	5-2	3-3	8-5
1951	6-5	6-5	12-10	1980	5-1	3-4	8-5
1952	10-1	6-5	16-6	1981	4-0	2-1	6-1
1953	4-7	9-2	13-9	1982	5-1	3-4	8-5
1954	8-3	6-5	14-8	1983	2-5	2-4	4-9
1955	8-3	5-6	13-9	1984	3-3	4-3	7-6
1956	7-4	5-6	12-10	1985	3-4	3-3	6-7
1957	5-6	5-6	11-12	1986	3-3	4-3	7-6
1958	7-4	3-8	10-12	1987	2-5	0-6	2-11
1959	5-6	6-5	11-11	1988	3-3	3-4	6-7
1960	8-3	6-5	14-8	1989	6-1	5-1	11-2
1961	6-3	2-7	8-10	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1962	5-2	6-4	11-6	1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1963	6-3	3-6	9-9	1992	3-3	1-6	4-9
1964	3-6	2-7	5-13	1993	4-3	2-4	6-7
1965	3-6	3-6	6-12	1994	3-0	1-2	4-2
1966	5-4	3-6	8-10	1995	3-4	5-1	8-5
1967	6-3	5-4	11-7	1996	5-1	7-0	12-1
1968	3-6	3-6	6-12	1997	2-4	3-3	5-7
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1998	2-3	3-2	5-5
1970	6-3	3-6	9-9	1999	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	6-3	6-3	12-6	2000	3-3	4-2	7-5
1972	3-3	2-6	5-9	2001	3-3	1-2	4-5
1973	2-7	1-8	3-15	2002	1-2	4-2	5-4
1974	5-4	6-3	11-7	2003	6-0	2-1	8-1
1975	8-1	5-4	13-5	2004	4-0	2-1	6-1
1976	5-4	9-0	14-4	2005	2-1	4-3	6-4
1977	6-2	3-4	9-6	2006	1-2	2-1	3-3
1978	7-0	5-3	12-3	2007	3-1	0-3	3-4
				TOTALS	262-176	214-227	476-403

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (08/25/1989-04/11/1990)
Longest Tigers Winning Streak 9 (06/05/1987-09/16/1987)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (05/03/1975-05/25/1976)
Most consecutive series won by Tigers 5 (2, 06/04/1987-04/07/1988)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 07/21-07/22/2003
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 09/17-09/19/1999
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/26-08/29/2004

Red Sox 2-game in Detroit 04/18-04/19/2000
Red Sox 3-game in Detroit 09/17-09/19/1996
Red Sox 4-game in Detroit 07/11-07/14/1996

Tigers 2-game in Boston 06/15-06/16/1966
Tigers 3-game in Boston 08/25-08/27/1964
Tigers 4-game in Boston 06/06-06/09/1983

Tigers 2-game in Detroit 07/26-07/27/1973
Tigers 3-game in Detroit 07/06-07/08/2007
Tigers 4-game in Detroit 08/18-08/20/1964

JIM LEYLAND, MANAGER

RECORD IN DETROIT
183-141
CAREER RECORD
1252-1272

2008 SCHEDULE

April 8-10 in Boston
May 5-8 in Detroit

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
999-941

GAMES IN BOSTON
546-426

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
484-367

GAMES IN DETROIT
453-515

GAMES AT COMERICA PARK
19-15

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 18 (07/14/1997)
Hits 21 (07/14/1997)
Errors 6 (07/30/1974)

BOSTON (IN DETROIT)

Runs 17 (05/06/1959)
Hits 20 (06/18/1975)
Errors 5 (2, 06/19/1968)

DETROIT (IN BOSTON)

Runs 18 (2, 08/14/1988)
Hits 21 (3, 04/07/1988)
Errors 6 (09/11/1982)

DETROIT (IN DETROIT)

Runs 17 (07/28/1990)
Hits 18 (09/25/1977)
Errors 5 (05/22/1960)

DETROIT TIGERS, *continued*

BOSTON VS. DETROIT IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bailey,J	.111	3	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	286	7	28	4	8	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	5	2	0	1	0
Drew,J	111	5	18	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	1
Hinske,E	167	6	12	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Lowell,M	259	7	27	0	7	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	1
Lugo,J	250	6	20	5	5	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	0
Mirabelli,D	125	3	8	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	294	5	17	2	5	3	0	1	4	0	0	1	6	3	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	278	5	18	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Pena,W	111	5	9	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	192	7	26	0	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	2	0
Varitek,J	350	5	20	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	368	5	19	3	7	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	236	7	246	24	58	11	3	6	24	1	1	2	27	51	5	1	4	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	125
Donnelly,B	9.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	10	4	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	400
Gabbard,K	2.84	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	21	3	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	143
Lopez,J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	182
Matsuzaka,D	4.50	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	14.0	57	16	7	7	4	0	1	9	1	281
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	4.1	14	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	143
Papelbon,J	5.40	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	6	1	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	167
Schilling,C	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	26	8	2	2	1	1	4	6	0	.308
Snyder,K	3.86	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	222
Tavarez,J	6.94	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	45	14	9	9	2	2	5	7	0	.311
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	11	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	091
Wakefield,T	6.43	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	29	9	5	5	2	0	1	4	1	.310
TOTALS	4.04	3	4	7	7	1	0	2	64.2	247	63	29	29	9	4	20	43	2	255

DETROIT VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Casey,S	222	6	18	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Granderson,C	323	7	31	4	10	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	7	1	0	0	0
Guillen,C	250	7	28	3	7	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	5	1	1	0	3
Infante,O	000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Inge,B	250	7	24	2	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	11	0	0	0	1
Monroe,C	222	5	18	2	4	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	6	0	1	0	2
Ordonez,M	240	6	25	4	6	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0
Perez,N	000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polanco,P	294	5	17	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0
Rabelo,M	200	3	10	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1
Raburn,R	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rodriguez,I	368	5	19	1	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Sheffield,G	286	7	28	7	8	2	0	1	2	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	1	0
Thames,M	167	5	18	2	3	0	0	2	6	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	255	7	247	29	63	15	0	9	29	1	1	4	20	43	3	2	3	8

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bazardo,Y	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Bonderman,J	2.25	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	29	7	2	2	1	0	3	9	0	.241
Byrdak,T	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	.000
Capellan,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	.200
Durbin,C	2.45	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	28	5	3	2	1	1	6	6	0	.179
Grilli,J	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Jones,T	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	15	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.267
Ledezma,W	10.80	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	3	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	.375
McBride,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	.333
Mesa,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Miller,A	1.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	23	3	1	1	0	0	4	6	0	.130
Miner,Z	1.35	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	6.2	27	7	2	1	0	0	3	5	0	.259
Robertson,N	5.56	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	48	15	7	7	2	1	4	5	0	.313
Rodney,F	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Seay,R	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	8	4	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	.500
Verlander,J	2.35	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	29	6	2	2	1	0	0	7	1	.207
TOTALS	2.95	4	3	7	7	0	0	1	64.0	246	58	24	21	6	2	27	51	3	.236

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Kauffman Stadium, One Royal Way, Kansas City, MO 64129 816-921-8000

Chariman/Owner, Chief Executive Officer....David Glass
President....Dan Glass
Senior Vice President & General Manager - Baseball Operations....Dayton Moore
Vice President, Communications and Broadcasting....Mike Swanson
Director of Media Relations....David Holtzman
Senior Director, Team Travel/Clubhouse Operations....Jeff Davenport
2007 Record....69-93
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)....Kauffman Stadium (1973/40,785)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax....816-504-4368/816-921-5775

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/2	A	L 1-7	Meche (1-0)	Schilling (0-1)	None	2:54	41,257
4/4	A	W 7-1	Beckett (1-0)	Perez (0-1)	None	3:19	22,348
4/5	A	W 4-1	Matsuzaka (1-0)	Greinke (0-1)	Papelbon (1)	3:00	23,170
7/16	H	W 4-0	Gabbard (3-0)	Bannister (5-6)	None	2:18	37,099
7/17	H	L 3-9	Gobble (4-1)	Wakefield (10-9)	None	3:16	37,001
7/18	H	L 5-6	Perez (5-8)	Tavarez (5-8)	Dotel (10)	3:08	36,681

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1969)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	6-0	4-2	10-2	1989	2-4	2-4	4-8
1970	4-2	3-3	7-5	1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1971	0-6	1-5	1-11	1991	5-1	2-4	7-5
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6	1992	4-2	3-3	7-5
1973	6-0	2-4	8-4	1993	0-6	5-1	5-7
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	1-1	2-1	3-2
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9	1996	1-5	2-4	3-9
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1978	3-2	1-4	4-6	1998	4-1	4-2	8-3
1979	6-0	2-4	8-4	1999	3-1	5-1	8-2
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	2000	2-4	2-2	4-6
1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	2002	1-2	3-0	4-2
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	2003	3-0	2-1	5-1
1984	2-4	1-5	3-9	2004	2-1	2-1	4-2
1985	2-4	3-3	5-7	2005	3-0	1-2	4-2
1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	2006	4-2	0-3	4-5
1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	2007	1-2	2-1	3-3
1988	4-2	2-4	6-6	TOTALS	108-92	87-113	195-205

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1969)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak....7 (2, 05/08/1998-08/11/1998)
Longest Royals Winning Streak....12 (08/23/1970-08/25/1971)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox....6 (2, 04/19/2002-08/04/2005)
Most consecutive series won by Royals....8 (08/12/1970-06/15/1972)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1969)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston....05/08-05/09/1978
Red Sox 3-game in Boston....07/17-07/19/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Boston....07/15-07/17/1988

Red Sox 2-game in Kansas City....N/A
Red Sox 3-game in Kansas City....04/19-04/21/2002
Red Sox 4-game in Kansas City....N/A

Royals 2-game in Boston....05/05-05/06/1997
Royals 3-game in Boston....04/26-04/28/1996
Royals 4-game in Boston....N/A

Royals 2-game in Kansas City....07/26-07/27/1973
Royals 3-game in Kansas City....06/22-06/24/1992
Royals 4-game in Kansas City....N/A

TREY HILLMAN, MANAGER

RECORD IN KANSAS CITY
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season)

2008 SCHEDULE

May 19-22 in Boston
August 4-6 in Kansas City

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1969
195-205

GAMES IN BOSTON
108-92

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
108-92

GAMES IN KANSAS CITY
87-113

GAMES AT KAUFFMAN STADIUM
77-99

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1969
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs....17 (05/28/77)
Hits....21 (08/14/85)
Errors....5 (04/28/01)

BOSTON (IN KANSAS CITY)

Runs....22 (04/12/94)
Hits....20 (2, 05/08/98)
Errors....4 (2, 08/15/84)

KANSAS CITY (IN BOSTON)

Runs....13 (5, 06/01/00)
Hits....19 (06/01/00)
Errors....4 (3, 04/26/85)

KANSAS CITY (IN KANSAS CITY)

Runs....13 (4, 08/02/87)
Hits....20 (08/02/87)
Errors....6 (04/13/83)

BOSTON VS. KANSAS CITY IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	150	6	20	3	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	0
Drew,J	227	6	22	2	5	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.391	6	23	1	9	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
Lugo,J	391	6	23	2	9	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	1	0
Mirabelli,D	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.240	6	25	3	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	8	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	478	6	23	3	11	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0
Pena,W	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	333	6	21	5	7	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	0
Varitek,J	056	5	18	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	174	6	23	4	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	272	6	206	24	56	14	2	5	22	1	2	1	17	44	1	0	5	4

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	1 80	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5 0	17	2	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	.118
Delcarmen,M	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1 0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Donnelly,B	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Gabbard,K	0 00	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	9 0	27	3	0	0	0	2	1	8	0	.111
Lopez,J	7 71	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2 1	8	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	1	.375
Matsuzaka,D	1 29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7 0	25	6	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	.240
Okajima,H	5 40	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1 2	7	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	.286
Papelbon,J	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2 0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.000
Pineiro,J	7 71	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2 1	12	4	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	.333
Romero,J	0 00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2 2	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.111
Schilling,C	11 25	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4 0	20	8	5	5	0	0	2	5	0	.400
Snyder,K	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2 1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Tavarez,J	7 71	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4 2	23	9	6	4	0	0	0	3	0	.391
Timlin,M	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2 1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Wakefield,T	8 53	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6 1	27	9	6	6	0	0	0	1	1	.333
TOTALS	3 74	3	3	6	6	1	1	1	53 0	197	47	24	22	2	3	11	46	2	.239

KANSAS CITY VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Brown,E	267	5	15	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	1
Buck,J	308	4	13	3	4	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1
Butler,B	300	3	10	1	3	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Dejesus,D	130	6	23	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
German,E	333	4	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0
Gload,R	235	5	17	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Gordon,A	286	6	21	3	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	8	1	1	0	1
Grudzielan,M	318	5	22	6	7	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1
LaRue,J	000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Pena,T	294	5	17	2	5	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1
Sanders,R	500	2	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shealy,R	000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0
Smith,J	000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Sweeney,M	250	2	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Teahen,M	217	6	23	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	239	6	197	24	47	13	2	2	3	0	2	3	11	46	1	4	6	5

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bale,J	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Bannister,B	6.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6 0	23	5	4	4	3	0	0	3	0	.217
Braun,R	9 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.400
Dotel,O	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1 0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Gobble,J	0 00	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.111
Greinke,Z	1.04	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	8.2	34	10	2	1	0	0	3	7	0	.294
Meche,G	1 23	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	25	6	1	1	0	1	1	6	0	.240
Musser,N	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Nunez,L	2.25	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	17	6	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	.353
Peralta,J	6.75	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	21	9	4	3	0	0	1	6	1	.429
Perez,O	7.84	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	41	12	9	9	1	0	5	5	0	.293
Riske,D	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Sorra,J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	.100
Wellemeyer,T	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	.333
TOTALS	3.74	3	3	6	6	0	0	1	53.0	206	56	24	22	5	1	17	44	1	.272

LOS ANGELES ANGELS OF ANAHEIM

Angel Stadium of Anaheim, 2000 Gene Autry Way, Anaheim, CA 92806 714-940-2000

Chairman/Chief Executive Officer....Arturo 'Arte' Moreno
President....Dennis Kuhl
General Manager....Tony Reagins
Vice President, Communications....Tim Mead
Manager, Communications/Media Services....Larry Babcock
Traveling Secretary....Tom Taylor
2007 Record....94-68
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)....Angel Stadium of Anaheim (1966/45,257)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax....714-940-2014/714-940-2205

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/13	H	W 10-1	Wakefield (1-1)	Lackey (2-1)	None	2:49	35,946
4/14	H	W 8-0	Schilling (2-1)	Carrasco (0-1)	None	3:06	36,300
4/16	H	W 7-2	Beckett (3-0)	Santana (1-2)	None	2:32	35,424
8/6	A	L 2-4	Speier (1-2)	Schilling (6-5)	Rodriguez (28)	3:05	44,142
8/7	A	L 4-10	Saunders (6-0)	Wakefield (13-10)	None	2:56	44,177
8/8	A	W 9-6	Okajima (3-0)	Speier (1-3)	Papelbon (26)	4:02	44,243
8/17	H	W 8-4	Buchholz (1-0)	Lackey (15-7)	Papelbon (29)	3:18	36,686
8/17	H	L 5-7	Rodriguez (5-2)	Gagne (3-1)	None	3:14	36,538
8/18	H	W 10-5	Schilling (7-5)	Weaver (8-6)	None	3:15	36,652
8/19	H	L 1-3	Saunders (7-1)	Tavarez (6-9)	Rodriguez (31)	2:49	36,346

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1961)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1961	7-2	4-5	11-7	1985	4-2	1-5	5-7
1962	1-8	5-4	6-12	1986	3-3	2-4	5-7
1963	5-3	4-5	9-8	1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1964	7-2	2-7	9-9	1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1965	4-5	1-8	5-13	1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1966	5-4	4-5	9-9	1990	3-3	4-2	7-5
1967	8-1	2-7	10-8	1991	4-2	0-6	4-8
1968	5-4	4-5	9-9	1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1969	4-2	4-2	8-4	1993	6-0	1-5	7-5
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	3-3	3-3	6-6	1995	5-2	6-1	11-3
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4	1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1973	4-2	3-3	7-5	1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8	1998	2-3	3-3	5-6
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1999	6-0	3-1	9-1
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5	2000	2-1	2-4	4-5
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3	2001	0-3	3-1	3-4
1978	5-0	4-2	9-2	2002	2-2	2-1	4-3
1979	3-3	2-4	5-7	2003	4-2	2-1	6-3
1980	3-3	6-0	9-3	2004	3-0	2-4	5-4
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4	2005	4-2	2-2	6-4
1982	3-3	4-2	7-5	2006	1-2	2-1	3-3
1983	2-4	4-2	6-6	2007	5-2	1-2	6-4
1984	4-2	5-1	9-3	TOTALS	172-115	135-149	307-264

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1961)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak....9 (08/17/1995-05/15/1996)
Longest Angels Winning Streak....8 (08/26/1961-05/30/1962)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox....4 (06/02/1978-08/27/1978)
Most consecutive series won by Angels....4 (08/25/1961-06/28/1962)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1961)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston....05/14-05/15/1996
Red Sox 3-game in Boston....04/13-04/16/2007
Red Sox 4-game in Boston....08/18-08/20/1967

Red Sox 2-game in Anaheim....05/30-05/31/1988
Red Sox 3-game in Anaheim....07/31-08/02/1998
Red Sox 4-game in Anaheim....06/12-06/15/1980

Angels 2-game in Boston....05/26-05/28/1989
Angels 3-game in Boston....07/31-08/02/2001
Angels 4-game in Boston....05/18-05/20/1962

Angels 2-game in Anaheim....06/01-06/02/2004
Angels 3-game in Anaheim....04/06-04/08/1998
Angels 4-game in Anaheim....N/A

MIKE SCIOSCIA, MANAGER

RECORD IN ANAHEIM
703-593
CAREER RECORD
703-593

2008 SCHEDULE

April 22-24 in Boston
July 18-20 in Anaheim
July 28-30 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1961
307-264

GAMES IN BOSTON
172-115

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
172-115

GAMES IN ANAHEIM
135-149

GAMES AT ANGEL STADIUM
119-120

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1961
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs....17 (05/15/96)
Hits....19 (08/12/73)
Errors....5 (2, 06/12/78)

BOSTON (IN ANAHEIM)

Runs....16 (07/21/84)
Hits....20 (07/21/84)
Errors....6 (04/27/79)

ANGLES (IN BOSTON)

Runs....20 (06/20/80)
Hits....26 (06/20/80)
Errors....4 (2, 05/02/68)

ANGELS (IN ANAHEIM)

Runs....13 (3, 08/18/05)
Hits....19 (09/22/65)
Errors....4 (5, 07/21/84)

BOSTON VS. LOS ANGELES IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cash,K	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	.400	5	10	2	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0
Crisp,C	.103	9	29	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	1
Drew,J	.382	10	34	6	13	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	5	1	0	0	2
Ellsbury,J	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.375	4	8	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0
Kielty,B	.667	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.361	10	36	2	13	5	0	0	9	0	1	0	4	3	0	0	0	1
Lugo,J	.361	9	36	8	13	4	0	0	3	1	1	0	2	3	3	1	0	4
Mirabelli,D	.400	3	10	3	4	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Moss,B	.143	3	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.361	9	36	10	13	3	0	4	16	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.355	9	31	10	11	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0
Pena,W	.125	5	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	.216	10	37	4	8	4	0	0	9	0	0	2	4	9	0	0	1	0
Varitek,J	.103	8	29	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	.313	9	32	7	10	1	0	1	5	0	1	2	3	8	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	.290	10	352	64	102	26	2	9	56	1	3	5	38	67	7	1	2	8

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	1.38	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	51	11	3	2	1	1	2	13	0	.216
Buchholz,C	4.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	8	4	3	0	0	3	5	0	.348
Delcarmen,M	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	10	4	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	.400
Donnelly,B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.200
Gagne,E	9.00	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	14	6	3	3	0	0	2	4	0	.429
Lester,J	13.50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	16	8	5	5	0	0	3	3	0	.500
Okajima,H	0.00	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	.111
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	4.0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	.077
Romero,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Schilling,C	4.05	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	20.0	80	21	9	9	3	0	1	12	0	.263
Snyder,P	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	19	5	3	3	2	0	1	4	1	.263
Tavarez,J	5.00	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	9.0	30	7	5	5	0	1	5	3	0	.233
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.143
Wakefield,T	5.73	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	45	12	8	7	0	0	5	5	0	.267
TOTALS	3.99	6	4	10	10	0	1	2	84.0	342	89	42	39	7	3	22	64	1	.260

LOS ANGELES VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Anderson,G	.205	10	39	3	8	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Aybar,E	.333	7	12	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0
Budde,R	.143	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Cabrera,O	.308	10	39	8	12	4	0	1	4	0	0	2	3	8	2	0	1	1
Figgins,D	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	1	6	0	2	0	3	9	3	0	0	0
Guerrero,V	.371	10	35	6	13	4	1	1	7	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	0	1
Haynes,N	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillenbran,S	.083	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Izturis,M	.194	10	31	2	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0
Kendrick,H	.556	3	9	1	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Kotchman,C	.343	10	35	4	12	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	0
Mathis,J	.267	6	15	1	4	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	0
Matthews,G	.171	10	41	6	7	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1
Molina,J	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Murphy,T	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Napoli,M	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Quinlan,R	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Willits,R	.300	7	20	3	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	6	1	0	1	0
TOTALS	.260	10	342	42	89	23	2	7	41	2	4	3	22	64	10	1	4	5

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bootcheck,C	3.24	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	8.1	29	4	3	3	0	1	3	3	1	.138
Carrasco,H	2.70	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	13	2	3	1	0	0	6	4	0	.154
Jones,G	10.13	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	25	9	6	6	2	1	5	4	1	.360
Lackey,J	8.38	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	49	20	10	9	2	1	1	9	0	.408
Moseley,D	8.10	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	6.2	28	11	6	6	0	0	2	1	0	.393
Oliver,D	6.00	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	23	6	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	.261
Rodriguez,F	1.93	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	4.2	17	2	1	1	0	0	1	5	1	.118
Santana,E	5.23	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	42	11	8	6	1	0	3	9	0	.262
Saunders,J	3.46	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	51	14	5	5	1	0	3	9	0	.275
Shields,R	8.10	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3.1	14	4	5	3	0	1	4	7	1	.286
Speier,J	11.25	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	4.0	16	5	5	5	1	0	3	3	0	.313
Weaver,J	6.97	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	45	14	8	8	2	1	3	9	0	.311
TOTALS	6.04	4	6	10	10	0	0	2	85.0	352	102	64	57	9	5	38	67	4	.290

MINNESOTA TWINS

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome, 34 Kirby Puckett Place, Minneapolis, MN 55415 612-375-1366

Owner ..... Carl R. Pohlad
President ..... Dave St. Peter
Senior Vice President, General Manager ..... Bill Smith
Director, Baseball Communications ..... Mike Herman
Manager, Baseball Communications ..... Dustin Morse
Director, Team Travel ..... Remzi Kiratli
2007 Record 79-83
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome (1982/46,632)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 612-375-7404/612-375-7473

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/4	A	W 2-0	Wakefield (3-3)	Silva (2-2)	Papelbon (9)	2:33	34,951
5/5	A	L 1-2	Santana (4-2)	Tavarez (1-3)	Nathan (8)	3:00	40,088
5/6	A	W 4-3	Schilling (4-1)	Ponson (2-4)	Papelbon (10)	3:01	27,807
9/27	H	L 4-5	Bonser (8-12)	Beckett (20-7)	Nathan (36)	3:14	36,743
9/28	H	W 5-2	Matsuzaka (15-12)	Slowey (4-1)	Papelbon (37)	2:33	36,843
9/29	H	W 6-4	Wakefield (17-12)	Blackburn (0-2)	Okajima (5)	2:17	36,619
9/30	H	L 2-3	Garza (5-7)	Tavarez (7-11)	Nathan (37)	2:47	36,364

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1961)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1961	6-3	5-4	11-7	1985	3-2	4-3	7-5
1962	6-3	4-5	10-8	1986	6-0	4-2	10-2
1963	2-7	5-4	7-11	1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1964	4-5	1-8	5-13	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1965	1-8	0-9	1-17	1989	2-4	4-2	6-6
1966	4-5	2-7	6-12	1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1967	5-4	2-7	7-11	1991	1-5	2-4	3-9
1968	5-4	4-5	9-9	1992	2-4	1-5	3-9
1969	4-2	3-3	7-5	1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5	1994	0-3	1-5	1-8
1971	5-1	3-3	8-4	1995	3-2	2-2	5-4
1972	3-3	1-5	4-8	1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1973	3-3	3-3	6-6	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1974	4-2	2-4	6-6	1998	3-3	2-3	5-6
1975	5-1	5-1	10-2	1999	3-1	3-3	6-4
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5	2000	4-2	4-0	8-2
1977	2-3	2-3	6-4	2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
1978	6-0	3-2	9-2	2002	2-1	1-2	3-3
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3	2003	1-2	1-2	2-4
1980	3-3	3-3	6-6	2004	1-2	1-2	2-4
1981	0-4	2-1	2-5	2005	3-0	1-2	4-2
1982	3-3	3-3	6-6	2006	1-2	0-3	1-5
1983	3-3	2-4	7-5	2007	2-2	2-1	4-3
1984	3-3	3-3	6-6	TOTALS	157-119	113-162	270-281

Note: The original Washington Senators (1901-1960) moved to Minnesota prior to the 1961 season.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1961)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 10 (08/27/1977-07/17/1978)
Longest Twins Winning Streak 17 (06/02/1965-05/07/1966)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (05/31/1975-06/14/1976)
Most consecutive series won by Twins 6 (05/25/1965-09/12/1965)

RON GARDENHIRE, MANAGER

RECORD IN MINNESOTA
534-437
CAREER RECORD
534-437

2008 SCHEDULE

May 9-12 in Minnesota
July 7-9 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
934-910

GAMES IN BOSTON
157-119

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
157-119

GAMES IN MINNESOTA
113-162

GAMES AT THE METRODOME
55-75

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1961
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (05/20/1986)
Hits 20 (2, 05/19/1990)
Errors 5 (2, 08/19/1969)

BOSTON (IN MINNESOTA)

Runs 14 (2, 07/04/2000)
Hits 18 (2,07/04/2000)
Errors 4 (6, 05/25/1990)

TWINS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (05/25/1965)
Hits 24 (05/25/1977)
Errors 5 (05/20/1986)

TWINS (IN MINNESOTA)

Runs 21 (05/20/1994)
Hits 22 (05/20/1994)
Errors 4 (4, 06/13/1976)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1961)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 05/03-05/04/1978
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 07/29-07/31/2005
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/14-08/17/1997

Red Sox 2-game in Minnesota 08/06-08/07/1997
Red Sox 3-game in Minnesota 07/22-07/24/1975
Red Sox 4-game in Minnesota 07/03-07/06/2000

Twins 2-game in Boston 07/24-07/25/2000
Twins 3-game in Boston 06/13-06/15/1994
Twins 4-game in Boston 07/18-07/21/1991

Twins 2-game in Minnesota 05/13-05/14/1998
Twins 3-game in Minnesota 06/13-06/15/2006
Twins 4-game in Minnesota 08/01-08/04/1966

BOSTON VS. MINNESOTA IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cash,K	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Clayton,R	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1
Cora,A	.538	5	13	3	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.250	5	16	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Drew,J	.333	6	21	3	7	2	2	1	7	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0
Ellsbury,J	.308	4	13	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.111	4	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Kielty,B	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Lowell,M	.148	7	27	4	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0
Lugo,J	.100	5	20	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
Mirabelli,D	.100	3	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Moss,B	1.000	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.400	6	20	5	8	2	0	3	4	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.500	6	18	1	9	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pena,W	.250	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Ramirez,M	.286	6	21	2	6	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	.308	5	13	2	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	5	2	1	0	1	0
Youkilis,K	.292	7	24	1	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.274	7	241	24	66	17	3	7	24	1	0	3	23	45	7	1	5	3

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	7.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	25	10	5	5	2	0	0	6	0	.400
Corey,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Donnelly,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Gagne,E	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Lester,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Lopez,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Matsuzaka,D	2.25	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	28	6	2	2	1	0	2	8	0	.214
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3.1	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.357
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	4.0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.077
Pineiro,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Romero,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Schilling,C	4.05	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	27	8	3	3	0	0	2	7	0	.296
Tavarez,J	5.00	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	32	7	5	5	0	0	5	7	0	.219
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Wakefield,T	1.93	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	49	9	4	3	2	1	3	3	1	.184
TOTALS	2.61	4	3	7	7	0	1	4	62.0	223	48	19	18	5	1	12	43	1	.215

MINNESOTA VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bartlett,J	.261	6	23	2	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Buscher,B	.231	4	13	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Casilla,A	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Castillo,L	.154	3	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cirillo,J	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cuddyer,M	.267	4	15	2	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0
Ford,L	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunter,T	.333	7	24	1	8	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	4	1	2	2	0
Jones,G	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Kubel,J	.250	6	16	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1	0
Lecroy,M	.100	3	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1
Mauer,J	.571	2	7	1	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morneau,J	.167	7	24	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0
Punto,N	.056	6	18	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	1
Rabe,J	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Redmond,M	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rodriguez,L	.000	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Tyner,J	.167	4	12	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
White,R	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.215	7	223	19	48	9	1	5	19	0	2	1	12	43	5	2	7	3

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Baker,T	3.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	3	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	.273
Blackburn,N	36.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	7	4	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	.571
Bonser,B	5.40	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	21	6	3	3	1	1	2	2	0	.286
Crain,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Depaula,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Garza,M	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	19	4	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	.211
Guerrier,M	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	14	4	2	2	2	0	2	6	0	.286
Nathan,J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3.2	13	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	.231
Neshek,P	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.000
Perkins,G	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	.200
Ponson,S	5.06	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	23	8	4	3	0	1	4	5	0	.348
Reyes,D	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Rincon,J	3.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	13	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.308
Santana,J	1.80	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	21	7	1	1	0	0	2	5	2	.333
Silva,C	2.08	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	51	14	3	3	2	0	2	4	0	.275
Slowey,K	6.35	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	24	7	4	4	0	0	0	3	1	.292
TOTALS	3.25	3	4	7	7	0	0	3	61.0	241	66	24	22	7	3	23	45	3	.274

NEW YORK YANKEES

Yankee Stadium, Bronx, NY 10451 718-293-4300

Principal Owner ..... George M. Steinbrenner, III
President ..... Randy Levine
Senior Vice President/General Manager ..... Brian Cashman
Director, Media Relations & Publicity ..... Jason Zillo
Managers, Media Relations & Publicity ..... Michael Margolis and Jason Latimer
Traveling Secretary ..... Ben Tuliebitz
2007 Record 94-68
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Yankee Stadium (1923/56,936)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 718-579-4460/718-293-8414

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/20	H	W 7-6	Snyder (1-0)	Rivera (1-2)	Okajima (1)	3:18	36,786
4/21	H	W 7-5	Beckett (4-0)	Karstens (0-1)	Papelbon (5)	3:26	36,342
4/22	H	W 7-6	Matsuzaka (2-2)	Proctor (0-1)	Papelbon (6)	3:34	36,905
4/27	A	W 11-4	Matsuzaka (3-2)	Pettitte (1-1)	None	3:56	55,005
4/28	A	L 1-3	Igawa (2-1)	Wakefield (2-3)	Rivera (1)	3:25	55,026
4/29	A	W 7-4	Tavarez (1-2)	Wang (0-2)	Papelbon (8)	3:11	54,856
5/21	A	L 2-6	Wang (3-3)	Wakefield (4-5)	None	3:28	55,078
5/22	A	W 7-3	Tavarez (3-4)	Mussina (2-3)	None	3:22	54,739
5/23	A	L 3-8	Pettitte (3-3)	Schilling (4-2)	None	2:59	55,000
6/1	H	L 5-9	Wang (4-4)	Wakefield (5-6)	None	3:53	36,785
6/2	H	W 11-6	Okajima (1-0)	Proctor (0-3)	None	3:39	36,294
6/3	H	L 5-6	Bruney (2-1)	Papelbon (0-1)	Rivera (5)	4:04	36,793
8/28	A	L 3-5	Pettitte (12-7)	Matsuzaka (13-11)	Rivera (21)	3:11	55,037
8/29	A	L 3-4	Clemens (6-5)	Beckett(16-6)	Rivera (22)	3:26	54,986
8/30	A	L 0-5	Wang (16-6)	Schilling (8-6)	None	3:01	55,067
9/14	H	L 7-8	Bruney (3-1)	Papelbon (1-3)	Rivera (27)	4:43	36,590
9/15	H	W 10-1	Beckett (19-6)	Wang (18-7)	None	3:37	36,215
9/16	H	L 3-4	Chamberlain (2-0)	Schilling (8-8)	Rivera (28)	3:10	36,533

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	6-5	3-8	9-13	1979	2-4	3-4	5-8
1951	9-2	2-9	11-11	1980	0-7	3-3	3-10
1952	5-6	3-8	8-14	1981	2-1	1-2	3-3
1953	5-5	5-6	10-11	1982	4-3	3-3	7-6
1954	6-5	3-8	9-13	1983	4-2	3-4	7-6
1955	4-7	4-7	8-14	1984	3-4	4-2	7-6
1956	4-7	4-7	8-14	1985	3-3	2-5	5-8
1957	3-8	5-6	8-14	1986	1-6	4-2	5-8
1958	5-6	4-7	9-13	1987	4-2	3-4	7-6
1959	8-3	5-6	13-9	1988	5-2	4-2	9-4
1960	4-7	3-8	7-15	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1961	4-5	1-8	5-13	1990	7-0	2-4	9-4
1962	3-6	3-6	6-12	1991	2-4	4-3	6-7
1963	4-5	2-7	6-12	1992	5-2	2-4	7-6
1964	5-4	4-5	9-9	1993	3-3	3-4	6-7
1965	4-5	5-4	9-9	1994	1-3	2-4	3-7
1966	3-6	5-4	8-10	1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1967	6-3	6-3	12-6	1996	5-2	2-4	7-6
1968	4-5	6-3	10-8	1997	2-4	2-4	4-8
1969	6-3	5-4	11-7	1998	2-4	3-3	5-7
1970	5-4	5-4	10-8	1999	4-2	4-2	8-4
1971	5-4	2-7	7-11	2000	2-5	4-2	6-7
1972	7-2	2-7	9-9	2001	4-5	1-8	5-13
1973	8-1	6-3	14-4	2002	5-5	4-5	9-10
1974	7-2	4-5	11-7	2003	4-5	5-5	9-10
1975	5-4	6-1	11-5	2004	7-3	4-5	11-8
1976	5-4	2-7	7-11	2005	5-5	4-5	9-10
1977	6-1	2-6	8-7	2006	2-7	6-4	8-11
1978	3-6	4-3	7-9	2007	5-4	3-6	8-10
				TOTALS	250-232	200-280	450-512

Note: The original Baltimore Orioles (1901-02) moved to New York in 1903 to become the New York Highlanders and later the New York Yankees.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1950)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 7 (2, 09/15/1984-04/24/1985)
Longest Yankees Winning Streak 12 (08/16/1952-04/23/1953)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 4 (2, 07/07/1989-06/07/1990)
Most consecutive series won by Yankees 6 (08/15/1952-05/25/1953)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1950)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 09/19-09/21/1977
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 04/20-04/22/2007
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 06/04-06/07/1990
Red Sox 2-game in New York 08/02-08/03/1978
Red Sox 3-game in New York 04/23-04/25/2004
Red Sox 4-game in New York ..... N/A
Yankees 2-game in Boston 08/27-08/28/2002
Yankees 3-game in Boston 08/31-09/02/2001
Yankees 4-game or more in Boston ..... (5 game) 08/18-08/21/2006
Yankees 2-game in New York 05/23-05/24/2001
Yankees 3-game in New York 08/28-08/30/2007
Yankees 4-game in New York 08/16-08/19/1985

JOE GIRARDI, MANAGER

RECORD IN NEW YORK
0-0 (1st Season)
CAREER RECORD
78-84

2008 SCHEDULE

April 11-13 in Boston
April 16-17 in New York
July 3-6 in New York
July 25-27 in Boston
August 26-28 in New York
September 26-28 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
882-1076

GAMES IN BOSTON
487-497

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
437-437

GAMES IN NEW YORK
395-579

GAMES AT YANKEE STADIUM
287-480

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1950
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (07/15/2005)
Hits 20 (04/06/1973)
Errors 7 (09/08/1978)

BOSTON (IN NEW YORK)

Runs 17 (05/28/2005)
Hits 27 (05/28/2005)
Errors 5 (09/15/1970)

YANKEES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 22 (06/19/2000)
Hits 21 (3, 09/07/1978)
Errors 5 (06/28/1966)

YANKEES (IN NEW YORK)

Runs 18 (05/10/1952)
Hits 20 (09/21/1996)
Errors 4 (04/23/1985)

BOSTON VS. NEW YORK IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cash,K	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clayton,R	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	.357	6	14	3	5	0	1	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Crisp,C	.283	18	60	13	17	1	2	1	6	2	0	1	4	11	6	2	0	0
Drew,J	.161	15	56	3	9	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	5	15	1	1	4	1
Ellsbury,J	.364	3	11	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Hinske,E	130	8	23	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	0
Kielty,B	200	2	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	382	18	68	11	26	5	0	5	18	0	0	1	7	12	0	0	2	4
Lugo,J	.188	17	69	9	13	2	1	1	11	0	2	0	13	13	6	0	2	4
Mirabelli,D	200	3	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Ortiz,D	358	18	67	13	24	7	0	3	16	0	2	0	14	9	0	0	4	0
Pedroia,D	305	15	59	7	18	7	0	0	7	1	0	1	2	5	1	1	0	1
Pena,W	211	7	19	3	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	0
Ramirez,M	392	13	51	9	20	3	0	4	8	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	3	1
Varitek,J	240	16	50	9	12	0	0	4	6	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	2	1
Youkilis,K	333	17	57	12	19	5	0	2	10	0	1	4	17	6	0	0	1	1
TOTALS	286	18	619	99	177	36	4	23	95	4	5	9	90	108	16	5	21	14

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	4.39	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	26.2	109	33	14	13	2	1	8	25	1	.303
Corey,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.111
Donnelly,B	3.38	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	11	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.273
Gagne,E	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.143
Lopez,J	1.93	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	5	1	1	0	1	2	5	0	.278
Matsuzaka,D	6.12	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	96	23	17	17	3	4	13	23	0	.240
Okajima,H	8.38	1	0	10	0	0	0	1	9.2	41	12	9	9	2	0	6	9	0	.293
Papelbon,J	3.86	0	2	7	0	0	0	3	7.0	26	5	3	3	1	0	5	9	0	.192
Pineiro,J	4.15	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	17	4	2	2	1	1	2	3	0	.235
Romero,J	1.93	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	5	1	1	0	0	4	2	0	.278
Schilling,C	5.51	0	3	5	5	0	0	0	32.2	132	41	21	20	10	0	3	16	0	.311
Snyder,K	3.00	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	4	1	1	0	1	3	2	0	.333
Tavarez,J	4.22	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	37	6	5	5	1	0	6	4	1	.162
Timlin,M	1.69	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.1	20	5	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	.250
Wakefield,T	10.93	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	57	19	17	17	4	1	17	7	1	.333
TOTALS	5.25	8	10	18	18	0	0	4	156.0	612	167	93	91	25	9	71	114	3	.273

NEW YORK VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Abreu,B	221	18	68	10	15	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	13	18	2	1	3	1
Betemit,W	000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cabrera,M	283	15	46	6	13	3	0	1	6	1	0	0	7	7	1	1	2	0
Cairo,M	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cano,R	.299	18	67	13	20	3	3	5	10	0	0	1	4	9	0	0	0	0
Damon,J	.229	18	70	6	16	3	0	1	10	0	0	0	7	10	2	0	0	1
Giambi,Ja	.317	14	41	4	13	2	0	2	7	0	0	1	9	10	0	0	0	1
Gonzalez,A	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jeter,D	.388	18	80	15	31	2	1	6	14	0	0	2	3	7	1	1	4	5
Matsui,H	.222	14	54	7	12	0	2	1	5	0	0	0	6	8	1	0	1	0
Mientkiewi,D	.333	14	30	4	10	2	0	2	5	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Molina,J	000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nieves,W	000	4	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Phelps,J	.182	7	11	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	1
Phillips,A	.200	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Posada,J	298	17	57	9	17	7	0	2	13	0	0	0	8	16	0	0	3	0
Rodriguez,A	254	18	63	14	16	3	0	5	11	0	0	4	11	16	4	1	2	1
Sardinha,B	000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Thompson,K	200	2	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	273	18	612	93	167	32	6	25	85	3	0	9	71	114	11	4	18	11

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bean,C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	.143
Bruney,B	2.35	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	7.2	28	6	2	2	0	0	4	6	0	.214
Chamberlai,J	2.08	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	16	4	1	1	1	0	2	5	0	.250
Clemens,R	0.75	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	39	4	2	1	1	1	8	6	0	.103
Farnsworth,K	6.75	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	6.2	27	8	5	5	2	0	4	5	0	.296
Henn,S	5.40	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3.1	15	5	2	2	1	0	5	3	0	.333
Igawa,K	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6.0	19	2	0	0	0	0	4	6	1	.105
Karstens,J	14.54	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	4.1	23	11	7	7	1	0	2	1	1	.478
Mussina,M	9.26	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1.2	48	19	12	12	4	0	5	3	0	.396
Myers,M	5.40	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.429
Ohlendorf,R	6.75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	.200
Pettitte,A	5.24	2	1	7	6	0	0	0	34.1	140	45	21	20	4	1	14	24	1	.321
Proctor,S	12.71	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	5.2	26	9	11	8	2	2	5	2	0	.346
Ramirez,E	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	.000
Rivera,M	7.00	0	1	10	0	0	0	6	9.0	37	11	7	7	0	2	3	11	0	.297
Veras,E	10.80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	.286
Villone,R	18.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.250
Vizcaino,L	3.86	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	33	7	4	4	0	0	8	8	0	.212
Wang,C	4.11	3	2	5	5	0	0	0	30.2	120	33	14	14	2	3	15	15	1	.275
Wright,C	12.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	14	5	4	4	4	0	3	3	0	.357
TOTALS	5.39	10	8	18	18	0	1	6	157.0	619	177	99	94	23	9	90	108	6	.286

OAKLAND ATHLETICS

McAfee Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland, CA 94621 510-638-4900

Co-Owner/Managing Partner ..... Lewis Wolff
President ..... Michael Crowley
Vice President, General Manager ..... Billy Beane
Director, Public Relations ..... Jim Young
Manager, Baseball Information ..... Mike Selleck
Director of Team Travel ..... Mickey Morabito
2007 Record 76-86
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... McAfee Coliseum (1968/35,067)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 510-563-2207/510-562-1633

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/1	H	L 4-5 (10)	Duchscherer (2-1)	Donnelly (0-1)	Street (7)	3:16	37,052
5/2	H	W 6-4	Beckett (6-0)	Marshall (1-1)	Timlin (1)	3:11	37,006
6/4	A	L 4-5 (11)	Casilla (1-0)	Snyder (1-1)	None	3:45	28,177
6/5	A	L 0-2	DiNardo (2-2)	Matsuzaka (7-4)	Embree (5)	2:53	31,127
6/6	A	L 2-3	Kennedy (2-4)	Wakefield (5-7)	Casilla (1)	2:25	32,280
6/7	A	W 1-0	Schilling (6-2)	Blanton (5-4)	None	2:10	31,211
9/25	H	W 7-3	Schilling (9-8)	Gaudin (11-13)	None	3:22	36,708
9/26	H	W 11-6	Timlin (2-1)	Blevins (0-1)	None	3:27	36,570

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	11-0	8-3	19-3	1979	5-1	4-2	9-3
1951	6-3	9-4	15-7	1980	5-1	4-2	9-3
1952	9-2	3-8	12-10	1981	5-1	2-4	7-5
1953	8-3	7-4	15-7	1982	6-0	2-4	8-4
1954	8-3	7-4	15-7	1983	4-2	4-2	8-4
1955	8-4	6-4	14-8	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1956	6-5	6-5	12-10	1985	4-2	4-2	8-4
1957	8-2	7-4	15-6	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1958	8-3	4-7	12-10	1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1959	7-4	4-7	11-11	1988	3-3	0-6	3-9
1960	7-4	6-5	13-9	1989	5-1	2-4	7-5
1961	5-4	5-4	10-8	1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1962	4-5	6-3	10-8	1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1963	2-7	5-4	7-11	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1964	6-3	6-3	12-6	1993	5-1	4-2	9-3
1965	6-3	5-4	11-7	1994	4-2	5-1	9-3
1966	6-3	3-6	9-9	1995	3-2	5-2	8-4
1967	6-3	6-3	12-6	1996	6-1	2-4	8-5
1968	5-4	3-6	8-10	1997	4-1	3-3	7-4
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8	1998	5-1	4-1	9-2
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5	1999	2-2	2-4	4-6
1971	1-5	2-4	3-9	2000	3-3	2-2	5-5
1972	4-2	5-1	9-3	2001	2-1	2-4	4-5
1973	1-5	3-3	4-8	2002	3-3	3-0	6-3
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	2003	1-2	2-2	3-4
1975	4-2	2-4	6-6	2004	5-1	3-0	8-1
1976	3-3	1-5	4-8	2005	5-2	1-2	6-4
1977	4-1	4-2	8-3	2006	1-3	2-4	3-7
1978	3-2	2-3	5-5	2007	3-1	1-3	4-4
				TOTALS	266-145	211-201	477-346

Note: The Athletics played in Philadelphia from 1901-1954 and in Kansas City from 1955-1967 before moving to Oakland in 1968.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1950)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 12 (04/23/1950-08/17/1950)
Longest Athletics Winning Streak 6 (06/13/1969-08/03/1969)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (04/14/1997-08/27/1998)
Most consecutive series won by Athletics ..... 4 (Several Times)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1950)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 09/25-09/26/2007
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 05/09-05/11/2005
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/22-07/25/1993

Red Sox 2-game at Athletics 04/01-04/02/1998
Red Sox 3-game at Athletics 09/06-09/08/2004
Red Sox 4-game at Athletics 08/04-08/07/1977

Athletics 2-game in Boston 05/21-05/22/1962
Athletics 3-game in Boston 09/03-09/05/1990
Athletics 4-game in Boston 08/10-08/12/1971

Athletics 2-game at Athletics 04/27-04/28/1987
Athletics 3-game at Athletics 08/28-08/30/2006
Athletics 4-game at Athletics ..... N/A

BOB GEREN, MANAGER

RECORD IN OAKLAND
76-86
CAREER RECORD
76-86

2007 SCHEDULE

May 1-2 in Boston
June 4-7 in Oakland
September 25-26 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
1029-841

GAMES IN BOSTON
566-375

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
506-317

GAMES IN OAKLAND
107-116

GAMES AT THE COLISEUM
107-116

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1950
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 20 (05/31/1954)
Hits 21 (05/20/1996)
Errors 6 (06/14/1969)

BOSTON (AT ATHLETICS)

Runs 22 (06/29/1950)
Hits 22 (07/11/1954)
Errors 4 (3, 06/06/1978)

ATHLETICS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 21 (06/14/1969)
Hits 25 (06/14/1969)
Errors 5 (05/19/1975)

ATHLETICS (AT ATHLETICS)

Runs 14 (3, 04/08/1984)
Hits 19 (2, 05/18/2005)
Errors 6 (07/29/1964)

BOSTON VS. OAKLAND IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Clayton,R	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	.100	5	10	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.167	6	18	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0
Drew,J	.368	6	19	1	7	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	2	0
Ellsbury,J	.222	2	9	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.111	4	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
Kielty,B	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Lowell,M	.233	8	30	2	7	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	0
Lugo,J	.100	8	30	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	7	1	0	1	1
Mirabelli,D	.286	2	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Moss,B	1.000	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.467	8	30	8	14	5	0	3	5	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.217	6	23	5	5	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pena,W	.333	3	9	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	.444	8	27	4	12	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	4	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	.217	8	23	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	.240	8	25	3	6	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	6	3	1	0	1	1
TOTALS	.266	8	271	35	72	14	1	5	33	1	6	2	38	43	5	0	11	4

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	3.86	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	27	6	3	3	0	0	2	7	0	.222
Corey,B	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.667
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Donnelly,B	3.86	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	.222
Gagne,E	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.375
Lester,J	8.31	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	19	7	5	4	2	0	3	9	0	.368
Lopez,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	.200
Matsuzaka,D	2.57	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	27	7	2	2	1	0	2	8	0	.259
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.100
Papelbon,J	13.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	7	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	.429
Pineiro,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	.000
Romero,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.250
Schilling,C	1.23	2	0	3	3	1	1	0	22.0	80	15	3	3	2	0	0	17	0	.188
Snyder,K	3.86	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	.222
Tavarez,J	5.40	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	6.2	29	11	4	4	1	0	2	3	0	.379
Timlin,M	3.86	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	2.1	9	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	.222
Wakefield,T	4.05	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	27	7	3	3	0	1	2	8	1	.259
TOTALS	3.22	4	4	8	8	1	1	1	72.2	280	70	28	26	8	2	25	69	1	.250

OAKLAND VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Barton,D	.571	2	7	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Buck,T	.333	4	18	2	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Chavez,E	.208	6	24	4	5	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	6	1	0	0	0
Crosby,B	.250	5	20	3	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	2	1
Cust,J	.235	6	17	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	8	0	1	0	0
Ellis,M	.273	8	33	2	9	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	9	2	1	0	0
Hannahan,J	.286	2	7	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Johnson,D	.259	7	27	3	7	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	0
Kendall,J	.200	6	20	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
Kotsay,M	.091	4	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Langerhans,R	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
Melhuse,A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Murphy,D	.500	1	4	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Piazza,M	.308	3	13	3	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Putnam,D	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Scutaro,M	.143	2	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Stewart,S	.258	7	31	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0
Suzuki,K	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Swisher,N	.167	7	24	0	4	3	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	7	0	0	1	1
Walker,T	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.250	8	280	28	70	14	1	8	28	0	5	2	25	69	6	2	4	6

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Blanton,J	4.66	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	174	21	10	10	1	0	8	10	0	.284
Blevins,J	---	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	4	3	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	.750
Brown,A	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	6	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	.500
Calero,E	3.86	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	.222
Casilla,S	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	2.1	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.125
Dinardo,L	1.04	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8.2	25	5	1	1	0	0	7	1	0	.200
Duchschere,J	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.250
Embree,A	5.79	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	4.2	21	8	3	3	0	0	1	3	0	.381
Flores,R	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Gaudin,C	5.00	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	39	11	6	5	0	0	9	5	0	.282
Haren,D	2.35	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	27	4	2	2	2	0	1	9	0	.148
Kennedy,J	2.57	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	25	7	2	2	0	0	2	6	0	.280
Lewis,C	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000
Lugo,R	10.80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	.200
Marshall,J	5.40	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	.400
Meyer,D	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	.500
Street,H	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
TOTALS	4.13	4	4	8	8	0	1	3	72.0	271	72	35	33	5	2	38	43	2	.266

SEATTLE MARINERS

Safeco Field, 1250 First Avenue S., Seattle, WA 98134 206-346-4000

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer....Howard Lincoln
President....Chuck Armstrong
Executive Vice President, Baseball Operations & General Manager....Bill Bavasi
Director, Baseball Information....Tim Hevly
Manager, Baseball Information....Jeff Evans
Director, Team Travel....Ron Spellecy
2007 Record....88-74
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)....Safeco Field (1999/47,447)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax....206-346-4000/206-346-4400

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/10	H	W 14-3	Beckett (2-0)	Weaver (0-1)	None	3:06	35,847
4/11	H	L 0-3	Hernandez (2-0)	Matsuzaka (1-1)	None	2:22	36,630
5/3	H	W 8-7	Donnelly (1-1)	Reitsma (0-1)	Romero (1)	3:26	37,216
6/25	A	L 4-9	Weaver (2-6)	Tavarez (5-5)	None	3:21	33,830
6/26	A	L 7-8	O'Flaherty (5-0)	Lopez (1-1)	Putz (22)	3:25	35,045
6/27	A	L 1-2 (11)	Davis (2-0)	Pineiro (1-1)	None	3:46	43,448
8/3	A	L 4-7	S. Green (5-1)	Timlin (1-1)	Putz (32)	3:19	46,235
8/4	A	W 4-3	Matsuzaka (13-8)	Washburn (8-8)	Papelbon (25)	3:10	46,313
8/5	A	W 9-2	Beckett (14-5)	Batista (11-8)	None	3:39	46,377

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1977)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	5-1	5-0	10-1	1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3	1994	6-4	0-2	6-6
1979	3-3	5-1	8-4	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1996	3-3	4-3	7-6
1981	4-2	5-1	9-3	1997	3-2	4-2	7-4
1982	4-2	3-3	7-5	1998	5-1	2-3	7-4
1983	3-3	4-2	7-5	1999	4-2	3-1	7-3
1984	2-4	2-4	4-8	2000	2-2	3-3	5-5
1985	2-4	4-2	6-6	2001	2-4	1-2	3-6
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4	2002	2-1	2-4	4-5
1987	4-2	3-3	7-5	2003	4-0	1-2	5-2
1988	3-3	3-3	6-6	2004	2-1	3-3	5-4
1989	4-2	1-5	5-7	2005	2-1	1-2	3-3
1990	4-2	4-2	8-4	2006	3-1	1-5	4-6
1991	4-2	5-1	9-3	2007	2-1	2-4	4-5
1992	4-2	2-4	6-6	TOTALS	105-65	90-79	195-144

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1977)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak....15 (05/04/1977-06/17/1978)
Longest Mariners Winning Streak....5 (07/22/2006-08/27/2006)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox....6 (05/03/1977-06/18/1978)
Most consecutive series won by Mariners....5 (05/29/1992-05/04/1993)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1977)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston....07/29-07/30/1997
Red Sox 3-game in Boston....04/10-04/12/1998
Red Sox 4-game in Boston....08/22-08/25/2003

Red Sox 2-game in Seattle....05/07-05/08/1986
Red Sox 3-game in Seattle....07/02-07/04/1993
Red Sox 4-game in Seattle....N/A

Mariners 2-game in Boston....05/03-05/04/1993
Mariners 3-game in Boston....N/A
Mariners 4-game in Boston....N/A

Mariners 2-game in Seattle....04/25-04/26/1994
Mariners 3-game in Seattle....06/25-06/27/2007
Mariners 4-game in Seattle....N/A

JOHN MCLAREN

RECORD IN SEATTLE
43-41
CAREER RECORD
43-41

2008 SCHEDULE

May 26-28 in Seattle
June 6-8 in Boston
July 21-23 in Seattle

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1977
195-144

GAMES IN BOSTON
105-65

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
105-65

GAMES IN SEATTLE
90-79

GAMES AT SAFECO FIELD
17-26

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1977
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs....17 (09/08/1991)
Hits....23 (09/03/1981)
Errors....4 (05/19/1982)

BOSTON (IN SEATTLE)

Runs....14 (07/21/1983)
Hits....18 (2, 09/01/1991)
Errors....4 (4, 04/03/1998)

MARINERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs....13 (2, 05/21/1996)
Hits....24 (09/03/1981)
Errors....5 (06/18/1980)

MARINERS (IN SEATTLE)

Runs....15 (2, 05/24/1995)
Hits....18 (2, 07/20/2004)
Errors....3 (2, 05/12/2002)

BOSTON VS. SEATTLE IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.167	5	12	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Crisp,C	.265	9	34	7	9	4	0	0	4	1	2	0	4	5	2	1	0	0
Drew,J	.292	8	24	6	7	0	1	1	6	0	1	0	5	8	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	600	3	5	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	297	9	37	3	11	3	1	0	6	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	2	0
Lugo,J	276	9	29	4	8	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	3	1	1	0	3
Mirabelli,D	000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Murphy,D	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	371	9	35	8	13	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	6	7	2	0	1	0
Pedroia,D	281	9	32	4	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	2	1
Pena,W	500	6	10	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0
Ramirez,M	226	9	31	5	7	1	0	3	7	0	1	0	2	9	0	0	3	0
Varitek,J	235	9	34	2	8	2	0	0	7	0	0	2	3	11	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	333	9	36	5	12	5	0	0	7	0	1	2	6	5	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	294	9	320	51	94	26	2	6	48	2	6	6	39	59	5	3	12	7

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	1.32	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	51	10	2	2	0	0	2	17	1	.196
Delcarmen,M	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	2	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	.200
Donnelly,B	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	.000
Gabbard,K	10.80	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	14	6	4	4	1	1	6	2	0	.429
Gagne,E	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.500
Lester,J	7.20	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	22	8	4	4	1	0	2	4	0	.364
Lopez,J	5.40	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	12	3	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	.250
Matsuzaka,D	4.33	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	27.0	100	22	13	13	2	4	9	23	0	.220
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.333
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2.2	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	.000
Pineiro,J	5.40	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	.250
Romero,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Snyder,K	2.08	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	15	3	1	1	0	0	6	2	0	.200
Tavarez,J	6.23	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	18	6	6	3	0	0	3	1	0	.333
Timlin,M	15.75	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	20	8	8	7	3	0	3	2	0	.400
TOTALS	4.54	4	5	9	9	0	0	2	79.1	302	76	44	40	8	7	38	62	1	.252

SEATTLE VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Beltre,A	242	9	33	6	8	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	6	3	1	0	0	1
Betancourt,Y	267	9	30	5	8	1	0	2	8	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	2
Bloomquist,W	500	6	8	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
Broussard,B	267	5	15	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0
Burke,J	250	4	8	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ellison,J	500	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Guillen,J	357	8	28	2	10	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	4	9	0	0	2	1
Ibanez,R	059	5	17	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	1	2
Johjima,K	375	7	24	3	9	2	0	2	8	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0
Jones,A	250	3	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1
Lopez,J	258	9	31	4	8	3	0	0	4	2	0	1	2	4	1	0	1	0
Sexson,R	192	7	26	5	5	2	0	1	4	0	0	1	4	10	0	0	1	1
Suzuki,I	139	9	36	3	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	8	1	0	0	0
Vidro,J	250	9	36	4	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	2	0
TOTALS	252	9	302	44	76	13	0	8	43	4	2	7	38	62	6	1	9	10

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Baek,C	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Batista,M	3.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	5	3	2	1	1	5	3	1	.238
Davis,J	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.167
Feierabend,R	0.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	19	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	.263
Green,S	5.06	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	21	8	4	3	0	1	4	3	0	.381
Hernandez,F	3.07	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	14.2	53	12	6	5	1	0	4	11	0	.226
Lowe,M	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	.000
Mateo,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.200
Morrow,B	5.40	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	18	4	3	3	0	1	6	6	0	.222
O'Flaherty,E	6.75	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1.1	7	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	.429
Putz,J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	4.2	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	.000
Ramirez,H	12.38	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	42	21	11	11	2	1	3	5	0	.500
Reitsma,C	6.00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	4	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	.333
Rowland-Sm,R	4.91	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	16	4	3	2	0	0	2	7	0	.250
Sherrill,G	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Washburn,J	5.68	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	26	8	4	4	0	0	2	4	0	.308
Weaver,J	9.39	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	36	13	9	8	1	1	4	4	0	.361
Woods,J	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	11	4	4	3	0	0	3	0	0	.364
TOTALS	5.00	5	4	9	9	1	1	2	81.0	320	94	51	45	6	6	39	59	2	.294

TAMPA BAY RAYS

Tropicana Field, One Tropicana Drive, St. Petersburg, FL 33705 727-825-3137

Principal Owner ..... Stuart L. Sternberg
President ..... Matthew Silverman
Executive Vice President of Baseball Operations ..... Andrew Friedman
Vice President, Communications ..... Rick Vaughn
Director, Communications ..... Chris Costello
2007 Record 66-96
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Tropicana Field (1998/43,772)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 727-825-3242/727-825-3111

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
7/3	H	W 4-1	Matsuzaka (10-5)	Kazmir (5-5)	None	2:58	37,005
7/4	H	W 7-5	Wakefield (9-8)	Jackson (1-9)	Papelbon (20)	2:33	36,629
7/5	H	W 15-4	Beckett (12-2)	Howell (1-3)	None	3:36	37,044
7/27	A	W 7-1	Wakefield (12-9)	Hammel (1-1)	None	2:59	33,144
7/28	A	W 12-6 (12)	Snyder (2-2)	Stokes (2-7)	None	4:38	36,048
7/29	A	L 2-5	Glover (4-3)	Matsuzaka (12-8)	None	3:22	34,813
8/13	H	W 3-0	Wakefield (14-10)	Shields (9-8)	Papelbon (28)	2:43	36,808
8/14	H	W 2-1	Gagne (3-0)	Reyes (1-2)	None	3:03	36,837
8/15	H	L 5-6	Sonnanstine (5-6)	Matsuzaka (13-9)	Reyes (18)	3:27	36,413
8/20	A	W 6-0	Wakefield (15-10)	Kazmir (9-8)	None	2:26	16,843
8/21	A	W 8-6	Lester (2-0)	Sonnanstine (2-9)	Papelbon (30)	3:17	16,393
8/22	A	L 1-2	Jackson (4-12)	Matsuzaka (13-10)	Reyes (19)	3:06	17,839
9/10	H	L 0-1	Kazmir (12-8)	Schilling (8-7)	Reyes (24)	2:56	36,907
9/11	H	W 16-10	Corey (1-0)	Switzer (0-1)	None	3:45	36,640
9/12	H	W 5-4	Papelbon (1-2)	Reyes (2-3)	None	3:26	36,931
9/21	A	W 8-1	Beckett (20-6)	Kazmir (13-9)	None	3:23	27,369
9/22	A	W 8-6	Gagne (4-2)	Reyes (2-4)	Papelbon (36)	3:32	34,626
9/23	A	L 4-5	Jackson (5-15)	Wakefield (16-12)	Reyes (25)	2:45	30,310

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1998)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1998	5-1	4-2	9-3	2003	7-2	5-5	12-7
1999	1-5	3-4	4-9	2004	8-2	6-3	14-5
2000	4-2	2-4	6-6	2005	9-1	4-5	13-6
2001	7-3	7-2	14-5	2006	7-2	3-7	10-9
2002	6-3	10-0	16-3	2007	7-2	6-3	13-5
				TOTALS	61-23	50-35	111-58

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1998)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (04/06/2001-06/26/2001)
Longest Devil Rays Winning Streak 4 (04/18/1999-07/01/1999)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (04/28/2004-04/17/2005)
Most consecutive series won by Devil Rays 3 (04/16/1999-07/08/1999)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1998)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 04/26-04/27/2002
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 07/03-07/05/2007
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 05/25-05/28/2006

Red Sox 2-game in Tampa Bay 07/17-07/18/2002
Red Sox 3-game in Tampa Bay 06/19-06/21/2001
Red Sox 4-game in Tampa Bay 09/09-09/12/2002

Rays 2-game in Boston 06/30-07/01/1999
Rays 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Rays 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Rays 2-game in Tampa Bay ..... N/A
Rays 3-game in Tampa Bay ..... N/A
Rays 4-game in Tampa Bay ..... N/A

JOE MADDON, MANAGER

RECORD IN TAMPA BAY
127-197
CAREER RECORD
154-221

2008 SCHEDULE

April 25-27 in Tampa Bay
May 2-4 in Boston
June 3-5 in Boston
June 30-July 2 in Tampa Bay
September 8-10 in Boston
Sept. 15-17 in Tampa Bay

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1998
111-58

GAMES IN BOSTON
61-23

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
61-23

GAMES IN TAMPA BAY
50-35

GAMES AT TROPICANA FIELD
50-35

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1998
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 22 (07/23/2002)
Hits 21 (07/05/2007)
Errors 3 (05/07/2000)

BOSTON (IN TAMPA BAY)

Runs 15 (09/20/2005)
Hits 21 (09/20/2005)
Errors 2 (9, 07/04/2006)

RAYS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (07/24/2003)
Hits 21 (07/24/2003)
Errors 4 (2, 04/19/2006)

RAYS (IN TAMPA BAY)

Runs 10 (2, 10/02/2001)
Hits 19 (04/01/2003)
Errors ..... 2 (Several Times)

BOSTON VS. TAMPA BAY IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cash,K	.143	2	7	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Clayton,R	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	.154	9	26	5	4	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.281	17	64	11	18	6	1	1	14	0	1	0	8	11	4	0	2	0
Drew,J	.327	15	52	11	17	5	0	2	8	0	0	0	7	14	0	0	1	0
Ellsbury,J	.423	8	26	5	11	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.043	9	23	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	12	1	0	2	0
Kielty,B	.154	4	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.418	17	67	17	28	3	0	5	14	0	1	1	7	14	0	0	0	1
Lugo,J	.282	18	71	9	20	7	0	1	15	1	0	0	6	12	2	1	1	0
Mirabelli,D	.133	6	15	1	2	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0
Moss,B	.400	3	5	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.328	17	64	16	21	5	1	4	14	0	0	0	13	12	0	1	5	0
Pedroia,D	.320	13	50	9	16	2	0	1	3	1	1	2	6	6	0	0	1	1
Pena,W	.182	6	11	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	.275	10	40	7	11	4	0	1	9	0	2	0	3	10	0	0	1	0
Varitek,J	.342	13	38	9	13	1	0	3	10	0	1	1	10	15	0	1	0	0
Youkilis,K	.200	13	55	9	11	4	1	2	10	0	0	0	6	18	0	1	0	0
TOTALS	.287	18	627	113	180	44	4	22	110	4	7	6	84	151	9	4	14	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	3.00	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	49	13	4	4	0	1	3	17	0	.265
Corey,B	0.00	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.125
Delcarmen,M	2.61	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	10.1	37	8	4	3	2	1	4	11	0	.216
Gagne,E	1.80	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	18	3	1	1	0	0	2	8	0	.167
Lester,J	5.56	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	22.2	83	20	14	14	5	0	10	16	1	.241
Lopez,J	6.00	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3.0	15	6	2	2	1	0	0	5	0	.400
Matsuzaka,D	4.09	1	3	5	5	0	0	0	33.0	120	28	15	15	3	2	12	35	1	.233
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	.125
Papelbon,J	3.68	1	0	7	0	0	0	4	7.1	25	3	3	3	2	0	1	9	0	.120
Schilling,C	1.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	5	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	.238
Snyder,K	4.76	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	20	3	3	3	1	0	6	6	2	.150
Tavarez,J	1.42	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	23	4	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	.174
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	31	6	0	0	0	2	1	7	0	.194
Wakefield,T	4.08	4	1	6	6	0	0	0	35.1	136	36	16	16	3	0	11	29	1	.265
TOTALS	3.50	13	5	18	18	0	2	4	162.0	594	137	64	63	17	6	55	158	5	.231

TAMPA BAY VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cantu,J	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Casanova,R	.250	4	8	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Crawford,C	.204	14	54	3	11	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	14	3	0	1	0
Gomes,J	.236	18	55	6	13	1	0	2	5	0	0	2	3	22	4	1	0	0
Guzman,J	.286	2	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Harris,B	.246	15	57	6	14	5	1	1	4	2	0	0	2	10	0	1	1	1
Iwamura,A	.286	18	70	10	20	5	0	1	6	0	0	0	13	17	3	3	0	1
Mohr,D	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Navarro,D	.270	13	37	5	10	1	0	1	6	2	1	0	4	8	0	1	0	3
Norton,G	.156	11	32	2	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	1	0
Paul,J	.250	4	12	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
Pena,C	.250	18	60	9	15	2	0	6	19	0	2	0	13	18	0	0	1	0
Ruggiano,J	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upton,B	.200	15	60	8	12	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	4	20	2	1	1	0
Velandia,J	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
Wigginton,T	.250	4	12	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Wilson,J	.186	14	43	3	8	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	3	6	2	0	1	1
Young,D	.262	18	65	5	17	3	0	1	6	0	1	1	2	16	4	1	1	0
Zobrist,B	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.231	18	594	64	137	23	1	17	63	6	5	6	55	158	18	8	8	7

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Balfour,G	13.50	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	24	10	8	8	1	0	5	5	0	.417
Camp,S	7.36	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	16	6	3	3	0	0	2	4	0	.375
Dohmann,S	4.26	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6.1	22	5	4	3	0	0	4	4	0	.227
Fossum,C	2.45	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	11	0	1	1	0	0	2	5	0	.000
Glover,G	3.86	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	11.2	43	10	5	5	3	0	8	12	0	.233
Hammel,J	4.91	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	7.1	25	5	4	4	0	0	6	6	1	.200
Howell,J	81.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	8	6	6	6	1	0	2	1	0	.750
Jackson J,E	5.64	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	22.1	90	27	14	14	2	1	12	19	1	.300
Kazmir,S	2.78	1	3	6	6	0	0	0	35.2	131	32	13	11	1	2	17	49	3	.244
Reyes,A	9.00	0	3	8	0	0	0	4	8.0	37	13	8	8	4	0	5	9	0	.351
Ridgway,J	---	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	1.00
Ryu,J	54.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.667
Salas,J	7.36	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	17	6	3	3	3	0	3	2	0	.353
Shields,J	3.27	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	44	11	4	4	0	1	1	12	1	.250
Sonnanstin,A	8.85	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	20.1	83	28	20	20	3	1	5	12	2	.337
Stokes,B	15.75	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	16	4	7	7	1	0	5	1	0	.250
Switzer,J	9.00	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	26	10	6	6	1	0	1	1	0	.385
Wheeler,D	2.57	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7.0	25	4	2	2	1	0	3	8	0	.160
Witasick,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
TOTALS	6.23	5	13	18	18	0	1	4	159.0	627	180	113	110	22	6	84	151	8	.287

TEXAS RANGERS

Rangers Ballpark in Arlington, 1000 Ballpark Way, Arlington, TX 76011 817-273-5222

Chairman of the Board and Owner ..... Thomas O. Hicks
President ..... Nolan Ryan
General Manager ..... Jon Daniels
Senior Director, Baseball Media Relations ..... Rich Rice
Manager, Communications ..... Abby Teaff
Travelling Secretary ..... Chris Lyngos
2007 Record 75-87
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Rangers Ballpark in Arlington (1994/48,911)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 817-273-5241/817-273-5285

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/6	A	L 0-2	Tejeda (1-0)	Wakefield (0-1)	Otsuka (1)	2:!4	51,548
4/7	A	L 4-8	Millwood (1-1)	Tavarez (0-1)	None	3:28	40,865
4/8	A	W 3-2	Schilling (1-1)	Padilla (0-2)	Papelbon (2)	2:47	28,347
5/25	A	W 10-6	Matsuzaka (7-2)	Littleton (0-1)	None	3:23	33,552
5/26	A	W 7-4	Wakefield (5-5)	Padilla (2-7)	Papelbon (12)	3:07	37,974
5/27	A	W 6-5	Pineiro (1-0)	Otsuka (1-1)	Okajima (3)	3:10	40,323
6/29	H	W 2-1	Wakefield (8-8)	Wright (1-2)	Papelbon (19)	3:10	36,756
6/30	H	L 4-5	Mahay (1-0)	Beckett (11-2)	Gagne (9)	3:16	36,747
7/1	H	L 1-2	Loe (5-6)	Tavarez (5-6)	Gagne (10)	3:24	36,378
7/2	H	W 7-3	Gabbard (2-0)	McCarthy (4-5)	None	3:18	36,778

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1961)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1961	8-1	2-7	10-8	1985	3-3	2-4	5-7
1962	5-4	3-5	8-9	1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1963	7-2	2-7	9-9	1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1964	7-2	5-4	12-6	1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1965	7-2	4-5	11-7	1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1966	4-5	4-5	8-10	1990	3-3	2-4	5-7
1967	6-3	5-4	11-7	1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1968	6-3	5-4	11-7	1992	3-3	1-5	4-8
1969	4-5	2-7	6-12	1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1970	6-3	6-3	12-6	1994	0-3	1-2	1-5
1971	7-2	5-4	12-6	1995	1-3	2-1	3-4
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4	1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1973	4-2	5-1	9-3	1997	0-6	3-2	3-8
1974	4-2	1-5	5-7	1998	4-1	2-4	6-5
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4	1999	4-2	0-3	4-5
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9	2000	3-1	4-2	7-3
1977	3-2	3-2	6-4	2001	4-0	1-2	5-2
1978	3-2	0-5	3-7	2002	2-1	2-2	4-3
1979	3-3	3-3	6-6	2003	3-0	2-4	5-4
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	2004	4-2	0-3	4-5
1981	2-1	1-5	3-6	2005	3-0	4-2	7-2
1982	5-1	5-1	10-2	2006	3-3	2-1	5-4
1983	4-2	3-3	7-5	2007	2-2	4-2	6-4
1984	2-4	3-3	5-7	TOTALS	183-106	125-166	308-272

Note: The expansion Washington Senators played in Washington D.C. from their inception in 1961 until 1971 before moving to Texas in 1972.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1961)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 10 (08/07/1970-04/13/1971)
Longest Rangers Winning Streak 10 (07/20/1975-07/19/1976)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (07/09/2004-04/05/2006)
Most consecutive series won by Rangers 5 (2, 08/24/1993-07/16/1995)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1961)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... 08/18/1998 (Double Header)
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/08-08/10/2005
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/04-08/06/2001

Red Sox 2-game in Texas 08/04-08/05/1997
Red Sox 3-game in Texas 05/25-05/27/2007
Red Sox 4-game in Texas 09/24-09/27/1970

Rangers 2-game in Boston 06/29-06/30/1990
Rangers 3-game in Boston 08/11-08/13/1997
Rangers 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Rangers 2-game in Texas 05/11-05/12/1998
Rangers 3-game in Texas 05/01-05/02/2004
Rangers 4-game in Texas 05/23-05/26/1985

RON WASHINGTON, MANAGER

RECORD IN TEXAS
75-87
CAREER RECORD
75-87

2008 SCHEDULE

April 18-21 in Boston
August 12-14 in Boston
September 5-7 in Texas

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1961
308-272

GAMES IN BOSTON
183-106

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
183-106

GAMES IN TEXAS
82-111

GAMES AT AMERIQUEST FIELD
28-35

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1961
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (08/10/2005)
Hits 21 (07/10/2004)
Errors 5 (3, 09/01/1993)

BOSTON (IN TEXAS)

Runs 17 (08/05/1997)
Hits 24 (08/05/1997)
Errors 5 (2, 09/17/1971)

RANGERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (04/22/1981)
Hits 22 (06/11/2006)
Errors 4 (6, 08/22/2002)

RANGERS (IN TEXAS)

Runs 19 (08/01/2002)
Hits 20 (2, 08/01/2002)
Errors 5 (07/19/1975)

BOSTON VS. TEXAS IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.188	5	16	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	5	0	0	1	1
Crisp,C	261	6	23	4	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	0
Drew,J	333	10	33	6	11	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	11	6	0	0	1	2
Ellsbury,J	300	3	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Hinske,E	231	4	13	1	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
Lowell,M	242	9	33	4	8	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	2	1
Lugo,J	115	9	26	2	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	5	2	2	1	0	1
Mirabelli,D	000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	222	9	36	4	8	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	1	0
Pedroia,D	267	8	30	3	8	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	1
Pena,W	250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	316	10	38	4	12	4	1	0	5	0	0	2	5	5	0	0	1	0
Varitek,J	292	8	24	3	7	2	1	1	6	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	324	9	34	8	11	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	7	4	1	1	1	0
TOTALS	255	10	329	44	84	17	4	5	41	3	3	4	50	51	5	2	9	6

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	9.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	25	10	5	5	1	0	0	4	0	.400
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.286
Donnelly,B	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	.000
Gabbard,K	4.76	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	19	3	3	3	1	0	4	5	0	.158
Lopez,J	2.45	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	3.2	12	1	1	1	0	0	4	1	0	.083
Matsuzaka,D	9.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	20	7	5	5	2	0	3	6	0	.350
Okajima,H	1.23	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	7.1	24	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	.083
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	4.2	17	2	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	.118
Pineiro,J	3.38	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	2	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	.222
Romero,J	40.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	8	6	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	.750
Schilling,C	1.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	24	4	1	1	1	0	1	6	0	.167
Snyder,K	1.93	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	4	1	1	0	2	0	5	0	.222
Tavarez,J	5.28	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	66	19	10	9	1	1	9	11	0	.288
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.143
Wakefield,T	2.75	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	19.2	68	15	7	6	0	1	7	12	0	.221
TOTALS	3.68	6	4	10	10	0	0	4	88.0	332	78	38	36	7	5	34	68	1	.235

TEXAS VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Blalock,H	364	3	11	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Byrd,M	364	6	22	2	8	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	0
Catalanotto,F	250	8	24	6	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	1	0
Cruz,N	182	5	11	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Diaz,V	143	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hairston,J	222	4	9	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	1	0
Kata,M	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kinsler,I	250	5	16	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Laird,G	185	8	27	4	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	7	1	0	0	0
Lofton,K	306	10	36	2	11	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	7	3	5	0	0	0
Mellhuse,A	143	2	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Metcalf,T	125	3	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Rentaford,D	000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Sosa,S	200	10	40	7	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	0
Teixeira,M	286	6	21	4	6	0	1	1	5	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	1	0
Vazquez,R	250	7	20	1	5	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0
Wilkerson,B	200	7	25	3	5	2	0	1	6	1	0	0	2	8	1	0	0	0
Young,M	205	10	44	3	9	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	1
TOTALS	235	10	332	38	78	17	2	7	35	2	2	5	34	68	8	2	8	1

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Benoit,J	1.23	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	27	6	1	1	0	1	4	8	0	.222
Eyre,W	8.10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	13	3	3	3	0	0	5	1	1	.231
Feldman,S	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Francisco,F	21.60	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	5	4	4	0	0	4	2	0	.556
Gagne,E	2.08	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	4.1	14	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	.071
Littleton,W	6.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	5	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	.417
Loe,K	3.65	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	12.1	51	15	5	5	1	0	4	3	0	.294
Mahay,R	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	12	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	.083
McCarthy,B	12.71	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	5.2	21	7	8	8	0	0	7	2	0	.333
Millwood,K	4.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	24	8	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	.333
Otsuka,A	3.38	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	5.1	24	10	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	.417
Padilla,V	5.84	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	44	9	9	8	2	1	4	8	1	.205
Tejeda,R	3.27	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	37	7	4	4	1	1	9	5	1	.189
Wilson,C	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	13	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	.077
Wright,J	3.60	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	20	6	2	2	0	1	3	3	1	.300
TOTALS	4.40	4	6	10	10	0	1	3	88.0	329	84	44	43	5	4	50	51	4	.255

TORONTO BLUE JAYS

Rogers Center, 1 Blue Jays Way, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1J1 Canada 416-341-1000

President and CEO ..... Paul V. Godfrey
Senior Vice President, Baseball Operations and General Manager ..... J.P. Ricciardi
Vice President, Communications ..... Jay Stenhouse
Manager, Baseball Information ..... Mal Romanin
Manager Team Travel ..... Mike Shaw
2007 Record 83-79
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Rogers Centre (1989/49,539)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 416-341-1302/416-341-1250

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/17	A	L 1-2	Chacin (2-0)	Matsuzaka (1-2)	Frasor (1)	2:38	42,162
4/18	A	W 4-1	Wakefield (2-1)	Ohka (0-3)	Papelbon (3)	2:24	20,188
4/19	A	W 5-3	Timlin (1-0)	Marcum (1-1)	Papelbon (4)	2:54	33,297
4/23	H	L 3-7	Ohka (1-2)	Wakefield (2-2)	Frasor (2)	3:02	36,669
4/24	H	L 3-10	Halladay (3-0)	Tavarez (0-2)	None	2:51	37,161
5/8	A	W 9-2	Beckett (7-0)	Zambrano (0-2)	None	3:05	41,203
5/9	A	W 9-3	Matsuzaka (4-2)	Ohka (2-4)	None	2:51	21,784
5/10	A	W 8-0	Wakefield (4-3)	Halladay (4-2)	None	2:18	22,290
7/12	H	W 7-4	Wakefield (10-8)	Halladay (10-4)	Papelbon (21)	3:05	36,887
7/13	H	L 5-6	Marcum (5-3)	Snyder (1-2)	Accardo (12)	3:51	36,908
7/14	H	W 9-4	Matsuzaka (11-6)	McGowan (5-5)	None	3:13	36,830
7/15	H	L 1-2	Litsch (2-3)	Beckett (12-3)	Accardo (13)	2:52	36,301
9/3	H	W 13-10	Matsuzaka (14-11)	Litsch (5-7)	Papelbon (32)	3:59	36,639
9/4	H	W 5-3	Beckett (17-6)	Halladay (14-7)	Papelbon (33)	2:32	36,839
9/5	H	L 4-6	Accardo (4-3)	Okajima (3-2)	None	3:26	37,106
9/17	A	L 1-6	McGowan (11-9)	Wakefield (16-11)	None	2:13	29,316
9/18	A	L 3-4	Burnett (9-7)	Gagne (3-2)	Downs (1)	2:50	32,290
9/19	A	L 1-6	Litsch (6-9)	Buchholz (3-1)	Accardo (28)	2:53	34,927

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1977)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	6-1	6-2	12-3	1993	2-4	1-6	3-10
1978	6-2	5-2	11-4	1994	4-3	3-0	7-3
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1995	3-3	5-2	8-5
1980	2-5	5-1	7-6	1996	5-2	3-3	8-5
1981	0-0	4-0	4-0	1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1998	3-3	2-4	5-7
1983	3-3	4-3	7-6	1999	4-2	5-1	9-3
1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	2000	2-4	2-4	4-8
1985	6-0	3-4	9-4	2001	4-5	8-2	12-7
1986	4-3	3-3	7-6	2002	7-3	6-3	13-6
1987	3-3	3-4	6-7	2003	6-4	4-5	10-9
1988	0-7	2-4	2-11	2004	8-1	6-4	14-5
1989	0-6	5-2	5-8	2005	4-5	3-6	7-11
1990	6-1	4-2	10-3	2006	4-5	3-7	7-12
1991	4-2	5-2	9-4	2007	4-5	5-4	9-9
1992	4-3	3-3	7-6	TOTALS	115-96	120-96	239-192

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1977)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (04/16/2002-07/11/2002)
Longest Blue Jays Winning Streak 8 (08/11/1987-06/11/1988)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (04/24/1977-05/31/1978)
Most consecutive series won by Blue Jays 7 (07/27/1987-06/04/1989)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1977)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 09/17-09/18/1997
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/16-08/18/2004
Red Sox 4-game or more in Boston ..... (5 game) 07/01-07/04/2002

Red Sox 2-game in Toronto 04/16-04/17/2002
Red Sox 3-game in Toronto 05/08-05/10/2007
Red Sox 4-game in Toronto 05/31-06/03/2001

Blue Jays 2-game in Boston 04/23-04/24/2007
Blue Jays 3-game in Boston 06/22-06/24/2001
Blue Jays 4-game in Boston 06/02-06/05/1988

Blue Jays 2-game in Toronto ..... N/A
Blue Jays 3-game in Toronto 09/17-09/19/2007
Blue Jays 4-game in Toronto 09/03-09/06/1998

JOHN GIBBONS, MANAGER

RECORD IN TORONTO
190-187
CAREER RECORD
190-187

2007 SCHEDULE

April 17-19 in Toronto
April 23-24 in Boston
May 8-10 in Toronto
July 12-15 in Boston
Sept. 3-5 in Boston
Sept. 17-19 in Toronto

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1977
230-183

GAMES IN BOSTON
115-91

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
115-91

GAMES IN TORONTO
115-92

GAMES AT ROGERS CENTRE
71-59

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1977
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 14 (09/25/84)
Hits 22 (10/04/80)
Errors 6 (09/24/84)

BOSTON (IN TORONTO)

Runs 16 (07/02/01)
Hits 21 (08/09/91)
Errors 4 (2, 06/25/00)

BLUE JAYS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (2, 07/01/05)
Hits 22 (09/22/99)
Errors 4 (2, 07/03/02)

BLUE JAYS (IN TORONTO)

Runs 13 (2, 09/24/06)
Hits 19 (2, 06/01/03)
Errors 4 (4, 08/11/91)

BOSTON VS. TORONTO IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cash,K	000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Cora,A	.316	9	19	3	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Crisp,C	.264	14	53	7	14	4	1	0	4	2	1	0	4	4	2	0	0	0
Drew,J	220	16	50	10	11	2	0	1	4	0	2	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
Ellsbury,J	.417	6	24	6	10	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	2	5	3	0	2	0
Hinske,E	147	13	34	3	5	1	0	1	3	0	1	1	4	10	0	0	1	1
Kielty,B	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	333	17	66	10	22	2	1	6	17	0	0	0	5	7	1	0	3	1
Lugo,J	288	17	66	10	19	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	6	5	0	1	1
Mirabelli,D	294	8	17	1	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1
Moss,B	000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Ortiz,D	300	18	70	8	21	7	0	3	14	0	1	0	9	15	0	0	2	0
Pedroia,D	246	17	57	10	14	2	0	1	9	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Pena,W	333	8	12	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1
Ramirez,M	245	12	49	8	12	1	0	3	12	0	2	0	3	6	0	0	2	1
Varitek,J	295	12	44	7	13	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	5	15	0	0	1	1
Youkilis,K	255	13	47	6	12	3	0	2	6	0	0	2	3	12	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	273	18	615	91	168	31	4	25	88	2	8	4	54	104	12	0	13	10

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	2 35	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	23 0	85	17	6	6	2	0	5	20	0	.200
Buchholz,C	1 93	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4 2	18	5	2	1	0	0	2	5	0	.278
Corey,B	0 00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2 2	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	.222
Delcarmen,M	2 70	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6 2	24	4	2	2	1	0	1	7	0	.167
Donnelly,B	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2 0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Gagne,E	27 00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1 0	4	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	.500
Hansack,D	13 50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0 2	3	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	.333
Lester,J	1 35	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6 2	23	3	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	.130
Lopez,J	27 00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0 2	4	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	.500
Matsuzaka,D	5 18	3	1	4	4	0	0	0	24 1	97	27	14	14	4	0	9	23	2	.278
Okajima,H	3 00	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	6 0	23	6	2	2	1	1	0	10	0	.261
Papelbon,J	1 59	0	0	6	0	0	0	5	5 2	20	3	1	1	1	0	2	12	0	.150
Pineiro,J	4 05	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6 2	28	10	3	3	1	0	2	3	1	.357
Romero,J	0 00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3 0	12	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.333
Schilling,C	4 50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6 0	26	8	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	.308
Snyder,K	5 40	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5 0	23	7	8	3	1	2	1	2	1	.304
Tavarez,J	8 36	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	14 0	61	22	13	13	3	2	4	9	2	.361
Timlin,M	6 14	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	7 1	24	6	5	5	1	1	3	1	0	.250
Wakefield,T	3 38	3	2	5	5	0	0	0	32 0	119	31	13	12	5	0	8	18	2	.261
TOTALS	4 10	9	9	18	18	0	1	5	158 0	609	160	79	72	20	6	52	126	8	.263

TORONTO VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Adams,R	333	5	9	3	3	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Clark,H	000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Clayton,R	227	6	22	3	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	1
Fasano,S	000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Glaus,T	.361	10	36	6	13	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	2
Hill,A	304	18	69	9	21	6	0	2	6	1	0	0	2	15	1	0	3	0
Johnson,R	158	8	19	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0
Lind,A	242	11	33	6	8	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	10	0	0	1	0
Luna,H	000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
McDonald,J	262	13	42	2	11	4	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	1
Olmedo,R	125	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Overbay,L	235	18	51	4	12	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	6	13	0	0	2	0
Phillips,J	211	6	19	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Rios,A	286	18	70	8	20	7	0	3	9	0	0	1	8	11	1	0	1	0
Smith,J	250	5	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Stairs,M	268	12	41	6	11	2	0	2	8	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	0
Thigpen,C	000	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas,F	317	17	60	9	19	4	0	5	14	0	1	1	8	13	0	0	0	0
Wells,V	271	18	70	15	19	4	1	2	7	0	0	0	8	9	3	0	1	0
Zaun,G	190	14	42	4	8	5	0	0	3	0	0	2	6	11	0	0	2	1
TOTALS	.263	18	609	79	160	40	1	20	75	3	3	6	52	126	7	1	14	8

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Accardo,J	0.00	1	0	7	0	0	0	3	8.0	27	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	.111
Burnett,A	3.12	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.2	33	9	3	3	1	0	3	11	0	.273
Chacin,G	1.35	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	25	6	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	.240
Downs,S	4.76	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	5.2	24	7	3	3	2	0	1	7	0	.292
Frasor,J	1.17	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	7.2	25	4	1	1	0	0	3	3	1	.160
Halladay,R	5.94	1	3	5	5	1	0	0	33.1	133	39	23	22	4	0	9	23	0	.293
Janssen,C	0.00	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	7.1	30	8	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	.267
Kennedy,J	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	.500
League,B	---	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Litsch,J	4.86	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	62	18	9	9	2	1	6	5	0	.290
Marcum,S	4.20	1	1	5	2	0	0	0	15.0	57	15	9	7	2	0	7	12	0	.263
McGowan,D	4.50	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	14.0	54	13	7	7	3	0	2	13	0	.241
Ohka,T	5.06	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	62	16	10	9	3	0	9	9	1	.258
Tallet,B	13.50	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4.0	16	5	6	6	0	0	6	2	0	.313
Towers,J	13.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	20	8	6	6	2	1	0	2	0	.400
Vermilyea,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.182
Wolfe,B	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	12	3	2	2	1	1	0	4	0	.250
Zambrano,V	18.00	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4.0	20	10	8	8	4	0	2	1	0	.500
TOTALS	4.84	9	9	18	18	2	0	6	158.0	615	168	91	85	25	4	54	104	3	.273

ARIZONA DIAMONDBACKS (2008/2007 Opponent)

Chase Field, 401 East Jefferson Street, Phoenix, AZ 85004 602-462-6500

Managing General Partner ..... Ken Kendrick
General Partners ..... Mike Chipman, Dale Jensen, Jeff Moorad (CEO) & Jeff Royer
President ..... Derrick Hall
Senior Vice President and General Manager ..... Josh Byrnes
Vice President, Communications ..... Shaun Rachau
Director, Player and Media Relations ..... Mike McNally
Senior Director, Team Travel ..... Roger Riley
2007 Record 90-72
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Chase Field (1998/48,785)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 602-462-6519/602-462-6117

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/8	A	W 10-3	Beckett (9-0)	Davis (4-7)	None	2:47	40,435
6/9	A	W 4-3 (10)	Okajima (2-0)	Cruz (2-1)	Papelbon (14)	3:46	49,826
6/10	A	L 1-5	Johnson (4-2)	Matsuzaka (7-5)	None	3:41	46,622

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1998)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	0-3	0-0	0-3
2007	0-0	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	0-3	2-1	2-4

BOB MELVIN, MANAGER

RECORD IN ARIZONA
243-243
CAREER RECORD
399-411

2008 SCHEDULE

June 23-25 in Boston

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1998
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/07/2002)
Hits 8 (06/09/2002)
Errors 1 (2, 06/09/2002)

BOSTON (IN ARIZONA)

Runs 10 (06/08/2007)
Hits 12 (06/08/2007)
Errors 3 (06/10/2007)

DIAMONDBACKS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 7 (06/09/2002)
Hits 15 (06/07/2002)
Errors 1 (06/09/2002)

DIAMONDBACKS (IN ARIZONA)

Runs 5 (06/10/2007)
Hits 7 (2, 06/10/2007)
Errors 1 (2, 06/10/2007)

OPPONENTS

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1998)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Arizona ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Arizona ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Arizona ..... Never Played

Diamondbacks 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Diamondbacks 3-game in Boston 06/07-06/09/2002
Diamondbacks 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Diamondbacks 2-game in Arizona ..... Never Played
Diamondbacks 3-game in Arizona ..... N/A
Diamondbacks 4-game in Arizona ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. ARIZONA IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.200	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.200	3	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Drew,J	.545	3	11	4	6	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.500	3	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.143	3	7	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
Lugo,J	.154	3	13	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	1
Mirabelli,D	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.286	2	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	250	3	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Pena,W	250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	500	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	214	3	14	1	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2
Youkilis,K	222	3	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	257	3	109	15	28	5	0	4	14	2	1	1	14	29	0	0	1	5

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	2.25	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	28	5	3	2	1	0	0	8	0	.179
Donnelly,B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Lopez,J	—	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Matsuzaka,D	3.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	4	2	2	0	0	4	9	0	.174
Okajima,H	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	.250
Pineiro,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Tavarez,J	4.50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	24	6	3	3	1	0	1	5	0	.250
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	.250
TOTALS	2.33	2	1	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	100	19	11	7	2	1	8	27	0	.190

ARIZONA VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Byrnes,E	308	3	13	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1
Callaspo,A	333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Clark,T	000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Drew,S	273	3	11	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hairston,S	000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hammock,R	000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hudson,O	300	3	10	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	0
Jackson,C	286	3	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Montero,M	400	2	5	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Quentin,C	143	2	7	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Reynolds,M	143	3	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Snyder,C	167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Tracy,C	000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Young,C	077	3	13	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	190	3	100	11	19	5	0	2	8	3	0	1	8	27	2	0	0	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Cruz,J	9.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.500
Davis,D	11.25	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	18	6	5	5	2	0	5	2	0	.333
Gonzalez,E	11.25	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	18	6	5	5	1	1	0	5	0	.333
Johnson,R	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	4	1	1	0	0	3	9	0	.182
Lyon,B	4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	.143
Owings,M	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	24	7	2	2	1	0	2	4	0	.292
Peguero,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.167
Pena,R	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	.000
Slaten,D	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Valverde,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.250
TOTALS	4.82	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	28.0	109	28	15	15	4	1	14	29	1	.257

ACTIVE PLAYERS WITH MOST HOME RUNS AGAINST RED SOX

Player	Team	Home Runs	Seasons
Frank Thomas	White Sox/Athletics/Blue Jays	40	1990-2007
Alex Rodriguez	Mariners/Rangers/Yankees	37	1994-2007
Jim Thome (L)	Indians/Phillies/White Sox	32	1991-2007
Jason Giambi (L)	Athletics/Yankees	31	1995-2007
Ken Griffey, Jr. (L)	Mariners/Reds	28	1989-2007
Jorge Posada (S)	Yankees	27	1996-2007
Vernon Wells	Blue Jays	23	1999-2007
Carlos Delgado (L)	Blue Jays/Marlins/Mets	21	1994-2007
Derek Jeter	Yankees	21	1996-2007
Miguel Tejada	Athletics/Orioles	21	1998-2007

CINCINNATI REDS (2008 Opponent)

Great American Ball Park, 100 Main Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202 513-765-7000

President/Chief Executive Officer ..... Bob Castellini
Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Wayne A. Krivsky
Director of Media Relations ..... Rob Butcher
Assistant Director of Media Relations ..... Larry Herms
Traveling Secretary ..... Gary Wahoff
2007 Record 72-90
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Great American Ball Park (2003/42,271)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 513-765-7800/513-765-7180

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2005	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	3-0	0-0	3-0

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/13-06/15/2005
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played

Reds 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Reds 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Reds 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Reds 2-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Reds 3-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Reds 4-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played

DUSTY BAKER, MANAGER

RECORD IN CINCINNATI
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
1162-1041

2008 SCHEDULE

June 13-15 in Cincinnati

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (06/13/2005)
Hits 16 (06/13/2005)
Errors ..... 0 (N/A)

BOSTON (IN CINCINNATI)

Never Played

REDS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 3 (06/13/2005)
Hits 8 (06/15/2005)
Errors 1 (2, 06/15/2005)

REDS (IN CINCINNATI)

Never Played

HOUSTON ASTROS (2008 Opponent)

Minute Maid Park, 501 Crawford Street, Houston, TX 77002 713-259-8000

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ..... Drayton McLane
General Manager ..... Ed Wade
Director of Media Relations ..... Jimmy Stanton
Media Relations Managers ..... Sally Gunter and Travis Morin
Director, Team Travel ..... Barry Waters
2007 Record 73-89
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Minute Maid Park (2000/40,950)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 713-259-8900/713-259/8981

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	3-0	0-0	3-0

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/13-06/15/2003
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Houston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Houston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Houston ..... Never Played

Astros 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Astros 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Astros 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Astros 2-game in Houston ..... Never Played
Astros 3-game in Houston ..... Never Played
Astros 4-game in Houston ..... Never Played

CECIL COOPER, MANAGER

RECORD IN HOUSTON
15-16
CAREER RECORD
15-16

2008 SCHEDULE

June 27-29 in Houston

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 8 (06/14/2003)
Hits 12 (06/14/2003)
Errors 3 (06/13/2003)

BOSTON (IN HOUSTON)

Never Played

ASTROS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 4 (06/14/2003)
Hits 13 (06/15/2003)
Errors 2 (06/15/2003)

ASTROS (IN HOUSTON)

Never Played

MILWAUKEE BREWERS (2008 Opponent)

Miller Park, One Brewers Way, Milwaukee, WI 53214 414-902-4500

Chairman and Principal Owner ..... Mark Attanasio
Executive Vice President & General Manager ..... Doug Melvin
Vice President, Communications ..... Tyler Barnes
Director of Media Relations ..... Mike Vasallo
Director of Team Travel ..... Dan Larrea
2007 Record 83-79
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Miller Park (2001/41,900)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 414-902-4468/414-902-4053

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1969)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	4-2	6-6
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	3-2	3-4	6-6
1972	7-2	4-5	11-7
1973	7-2	5-4	12-6
1974	5-4	5-4	10-8
1975	5-4	5-4	10-8
1976	7-2	5-4	12-6
1977	4-3	5-3	9-6
1978	6-2	4-3	10-5
1979	3-2	5-2	8-4
1980	4-3	2-4	6-7
1981	3-3	3-4	6-7
1982	2-5	2-4	4-9
1983	2-4	2-5	4-9
1984	4-3	5-1	9-4
1985	2-4	3-4	5-8
1986	5-2	1-4	6-6
1987	5-1	1-6	6-7
1988	7-0	3-3	10-3
1989	4-2	2-5	6-7
1990	3-4	2-4	5-8
1991	3-3	4-3	7-6
1992	3-4	2-4	5-8
1993	2-4	3-4	5-8
1994	3-4	2-1	5-5
1995	3-3	5-1	8-4
1996	2-4	5-1	7-5
1997	4-1	4-2	8-3
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	113-84	100-100	213-184

Note: The 1969 expansion Seattle Pilots moved to Milwaukee in 1970. The Milwaukee Brewers were part of the American League through the 1997 season and became a National League franchise in 1998.

WINNING STREAKS (SINCE 1969)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 10 (10/04/1987-07/31/1988)
Longest Brewers Winning Streak 6 (07/31/1983-08/17/1983)

NED YOST, MANAGER

RECORD IN MILWAUKEE
374-435
CAREER RECORD
374-435

2008 SCHEDULE

May 16-18 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES
213-184

GAMES IN BOSTON
113-84

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
113-84

GAMES IN SEATTLE/MILWAUKEE
100-100

GAMES AT MILLER PARK
2-1

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1969
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs.... 15 (2, 06/09/1984)
Hits 19 (06/09/1984)
Errors 6 (10/04/1985)

BOSTON (AT BREWERS)

Runs..... 20 (09/06/1975)
Hits 27 (08/05/1979)
Errors 5 (09/15/1985)

BREWERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs..... 19 (05/31/1980)
Hits 22 (2, 04/18/1983)
Errors 4 (4, 04/13/1990)

BREWERS (AT BREWERS)

Runs..... 18 (04/12/1980)
Hits 21 (07/23/1990)
Errors 5 (2, 09/25/1987)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1969)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 08/06-08/07/1976
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 05/20-05/22/1991
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/29-07/31/1988

Red Sox 2-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 05/16-05/17/1995
Red Sox 3-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 09/12-09/14/1997
Red Sox 4-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 08/09-08/11/1996

Pilots/Brewers 2-game in Boston ..... N/A
Pilots/Brewers 3-game in Boston 10/01-10/03/1993
Pilots/Brewers 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Pilots/Brewers 2-game in Seattle/Milwaukee ..... N/A
Pilots/Brewers 3-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 04/06-04/09/1987
Pilots/Brewers 4-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 08/15-08/17/1983

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES (2008 Opponent)

Citizens Bank Park, One Citizens Bank Way, Philadelphia, PA 19148 215-463-6000

President and Chief Executive Officer ..... David Montgomery
Chairman ..... Bill Giles
Senior Vice President and General Manager ..... Pat Gillick
Vice President, Public Relations ..... Larry Shenk
Director, Public Relations ..... Leigh Tobin
Director, Team Travel and Clubhouse Services ..... Frank Coppenbarger
2007 Record 89-73
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Citizens Bank Park (2004/43,647)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 215-218-5245/215-389-3050

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	3-0	0-0	3-0
1998	0-2	1-1	1-3
1999	1-2	0-0	1-2
2000	0-0	0-3	0-3
2001	2-1	0-0	2-1
2003	0-0	1-2	1-2
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
2005	0-0	3-0	3-0
2006	3-0	2-1	5-1
TOTALS	11-6	7-7	18-13

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 6 (06/27/04-05/20/06)
Longest Phillies Winning Streak 5 (07/16/99-06/04/00)

CHARLIE MANUEL, MANAGER

RECORD IN PHILADELPHIA
262-224
CAREER RECORD
482-415

2008 SCHEDULE

June 16-18 in Philadelphia

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
18-13

GAMES IN BOSTON
11-6

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
11-6

GAMES IN PHILADELPHIA
7-7

GAMES AT CITIZENS BANK PARK
5-1

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 12 (3, 06/27/2004)
Hits 16 (06/17/1997)
Errors 4 (06/26/2004)

BOSTON (IN PHILADELPHIA)

Runs 13 (09/01/2003)
Hits 15 (2, 06/26/2005)
Errors 2 (2, 09/01/2003)

PHILLIES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 11 (07/17/1999)
Hits 18 (07/17/1999)
Errors 2 (06/09/2001)

PHILLIES (IN PHILADELPHIA)

Runs 11 (06/24/1998)
Hits 14 (3, 05/21/2006)
Errors 2 (3, 05/19/2006)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/23-06/26/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Philadelphia ..... N/A
Red Sox 3-game in Philadelphia 06/24-06/26/2005
Red Sox 4-game in Philadelphia ..... Never Played

Phillies 2-game in Boston 06/22-06/23/1998
Phillies 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Phillies 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Phillies 2-game in Philadelphia 06/21-06/22/2003
Phillies 3-game in Philadelphia 06/02-06/04/2000
Phillies 4-game in Philadelphia ..... Never Played

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS (2008 Opponent)

Busch Stadium, 100 S. 4th Street, St. Louis, MO 63102 314-345-9600

Chairman of the Board/General Partner ..... William O. DeWitt, Jr.
President ..... Mark Lamping
Vice President and General Manager ..... John Mozeliak
Director, Media Relations ..... Brian Bartow
Assistant Directors, Media Relations ..... Jim Anderson and Melody Yount
Traveling Secretary ..... C.J. Cherre
2007 Record 78-84
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... New Busch Stadium (2006/46,700)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 314-345-9313/314-345-9530

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	1-2	0-0	1-2
2005	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	1-2	1-2	2-4

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in St. Louis ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in St. Louis ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in St. Louis ..... Never Played

Cardinals 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Cardinals 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Cardinals 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Cardinals 2-game in St. Louis ..... Never Played
Cardinals 3-game in St. Louis ..... N/A
Cardinals 4-game in St. Louis ..... Never Played

TONY LaRUSSA, MANAGER

RECORD IN ST. LOUIS
1055-887
CAREER RECORD
2375-2070

2007 SCHEDULE

June 20-22 in Boston

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 13 (06/11/2003)
Hits 19 (06/11/2003)
Errors 2 (06/10/2003)

BOSTON (IN ST. LOUIS)

Runs 4 (06/08/2005)
Hits 9 (2, 06/08/2005)
Errors 1 (06/06/2005)

CARDINALS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 9 (06/10/2003)
Hits 14 (2, 06/12/2003)
Errors 2 (06/12/2003)

CARDINALS (IN ST. LOUIS)

Runs 9 (06/07/2005)
Hits 9 (2, 06/07/2005)
Errors 2 (06/08/2005)

OPPONENTS WITH 3 HOME RUNS IN A GAME AT FENWAY PARK

Player	Team	Date	Game Score
Lou Gehrig (L)	New York Yankees	06/23/1927	4-11
Ken Keltner	Cleveland Indians	05/25/1939	0-11
Bobby Avila	Cleveland Indians	06/20/1951	8-14
Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota Twins	09/21/1963	4-13 (Game 1)
Boog Powell (L)	Baltimore Orioles	08/15/1966	2-4 (11 innings)
Bill Freehan	Detroit Tigers	08/09/1971	12-10
Fred Patek	California Angels	06/20/1980	2-20
Joe Carter	Cleveland Indians	08/29/1986	3-7
Joe Carter	Cleveland Indians	05/28/1987	12-8
Tim Raines (S)	Chicago White Sox	04/18/1994	1-12
Mark McGwire	Oakland Athletics	06/11/1995	1-8
Frank Thomas	Chicago White Sox	09/15/1996	9-8

ATLANTA BRAVES (2007 Opponent)

Turner Field, 755 Hank Aaron Drive, Atlanta, GA 30315 404-522-7630

Chairman and CEO ..... Terence F. McGuirk
President ..... John Schuerholz
Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Frank Wren
Director of Media Relations ..... Brad Hainje
Senior Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Adam Liberman
Director of Team Travel and Equipment Manager ..... Bill Acree
2007 Record 84-78
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Turner Field (1997/49,583)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 817-273-5241/817-273-5285

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/19	H	W 13-3	Matsuzaka (6-2)	Lerew (0-2)	None	3:02	36,358
5/19	H	L 0-14	Smoltz (6-2)	Hansack (0-1)	None	3:01	36,792
5/20	H	W 6-3	Gabbard (1-0)	Hudson (5-2)	None	3:05	36,140
6/18	A	L 4-9	James (6-6)	Schilling (6-4)	None	3:11	47,562
6/19	A	W 4-0	Beckett (10-1)	Hudson (6-5)	None	2:57	47,910
6/20	A	W 11-0	Tavarez (5-4)	Carlyle (1-2)	None	2:46	48,585

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-3	0-0	0-3
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	1-2	1-2	2-4
2000	1-2	1-2	2-4
2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
2002	0-3	1-2	1-5
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
2005	2-1	0-0	2-1
2006	0-0	3-0	3-0
2007	2-1	2-1	4-2
TOTALS	7-14	13-11	20-25

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 5 (05/22/2005-05/19/2007)
Longest Braves Winning Streak 4 (3, 06/28/2002-07/02/2004)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Atlanta 06/16-06/18/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played

Braves 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Braves 3-game in Boston 6/28-6/30/2002
Braves 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Braves 2-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played
Braves 3-game in Atlanta ..... N/A
Braves 4-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played

BOBBY COX, MANAGER

RECORD IN ATLANTA
1900-1472
CAREER RECORD
2255-1764

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
20-25

GAMES IN BOSTON
7-14

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
7-14

GAMES IN ATLANTA
13-11

GAMES AT TURNER FIELD
13-11

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 13 (05/19/2007)
Hits 18 (05/19/2007)
Errors 4 (05/21/2005)

BOSTON (IN ATLANTA)

Runs 11 (06/20/2007)
Hits 15 (06/20/2007)
Errors 3 (2, 07/10/1999)

BRAVES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (08/30/1997)
Hits 19 (08/30/1997)
Errors 1 (6, 05/19/2007)

BRAVES (IN ATLANTA)

Runs 10 (07/04/2004)
Hits 15 (2, 06/18/2007)
Errors 4 (4, 06/16/2002)

BOSTON VS. ATLANTA IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	182	5	11	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Crisp,C	.417	6	24	4	10	2	0	3	7	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0
Drew,J	278	5	18	6	5	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
Hinske,E	.200	6	10	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Lowell,M	385	3	13	2	5	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugo,J	118	4	17	1	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Mirabelli,D	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.353	6	17	5	6	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.333	6	21	6	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1
Pena,W	.300	5	10	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	333	6	21	4	7	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	.263	5	19	3	5	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	1	0
Youkilis,K	.381	5	21	2	8	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.250	6	8	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	299	6	214	38	64	17	2	14	37	1	1	1	21	35	0	1	4	3

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	0 00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	.182
Delcarmen,M	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1 0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Donnelly,B	20.25	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1 1	9	5	3	3	0	0	2	1	1	.556
Gabbard,K	3 60	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	21	6	2	2	0	0	1	7	0	.286
Hansack,D	6 75	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	19	6	4	3	2	0	1	2	0	.316
Lopez,J	11 57	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2 1	11	4	4	3	0	0	2	3	0	.364
Matsuzaka,D	3 38	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	30	9	3	3	1	0	0	6	0	.300
Okajima,H	0 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.286
Papelbon,J	4 50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	.333
Pineiro,J	12 00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3 0	15	6	4	4	1	0	1	2	1	.400
Romero,J	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1 0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Schilling,C	12 46	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4 1	19	10	6	6	1	0	2	0	0	.526
Snyder,K	0 00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.214
Tavarez,J	0 00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7 0	22	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	.136
Timlin,M	7 71	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2 1	11	4	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	.364
TOTALS	4 58	4	2	6	6	0	2	0	53 0	216	66	29	27	6	0	13	36	2	.306

ATLANTA VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Diaz,M	533	5	15	2	8	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
Escobar,Y	000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Francoeur,J	385	6	26	5	10	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Harris,W	278	5	18	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0
Johnson,K	238	6	21	1	5	1	1	1	6	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0
Jones,A	000	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Jones,C	391	6	23	5	9	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
McCann,B	318	6	22	2	7	4	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Orr,P	333	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Prado,M	200	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Renteria,E	458	6	24	3	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	2
Saltalamac,J	500	5	8	2	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Thorman,S	136	6	22	3	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0
Woodward,C	200	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	250	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	306	6	216	29	66	13	1	6	28	1	1	0	13	36	1	1	6	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Acosta,M	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Carlyle,B	17.18	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3 2	20	9	7	7	3	0	3	4	0	.450
Devine,J	0 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.400
Hudson,T	9.00	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	45	17	10	10	2	0	3	1	0	.378
James,C	3.38	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	21	5	2	2	2	0	4	4	0	.238
Lerew,A	13.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	11	5	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	.455
McBride,M	4.15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	16	4	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	.250
Moylan,P	2.45	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3 2	13	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	.154
Paronto,C	10.80	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	16	7	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	.438
Redman,M	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	8	4	4	4	1	0	2	1	0	.500
Smoltz,J	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	24	3	0	0	0	0	1	7	2	.125
Soriano,R	13 50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	.333
Villarreal,O	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	17	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	.059
Wickman,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Yates,T	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	.250
TOTALS	6.40	2	4	6	6	0	1	0	52.0	214	64	38	37	14	1	21	35	3	.299

COLORADO ROCKIES (2007 Opponent)

Coors Field, 2001 Blake Street, Denver, CO 80205 303-292-0200

Chairman and CEO ..... Charlie Monfort
President ..... Keli McGregor
Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Dan O'Dowd
Vice President, Communications/Public Relations ..... Jay Alves
Manager, Communications/Public Relations ..... Charlie Hepp
2007 Record 90-73
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Coors Field (1995/50,449)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 303-312-2325/303-312-2319

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/12	H	W 2-1	Wakefield (6-7)	Cook (4-3)	Papelbon (15)	2:25	37,008
6/13	H	L 2-12	Fogg (2-5)	Schilling (6-3)	None	3:09	36,808
6/14	H	L 1-7	Francis (6-5)	Beckett (9-1)	None	3:14	36,939

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	2-1	0-0	2-1
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
2007	1-2	0-0	1-2
TOTALS	3-3	1-2	4-5

CLINT HURDLE, MANAGER

RECORD IN COLORADO
442-509
CAREER RECORD
442-509

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
4-5

GAMES IN BOSTON
3-3

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
3-3

GAMES IN COLORADO
1-2

GAMES AT COORS FIELD
1-2

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 7 (2, 06/12/2002)
Hits 11 (2, 06/12/2002)
Errors 3 (06/12/2002)

BOSTON (IN COLORADO)

Runs 11 (06/17/2004)
Hits 14 (06/17/2004)
Errors 2 (06/16/2004)

ROCKIES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 12 (06/13/2007)
Hits 14 (06/13/2007)
Errors 5 (06/12/2002)

ROCKIES (IN COLORADO)

Runs 7 (06/16/2004)
Hits 10 (2, 06/16/2004)
Errors ..... N/A

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Colorado ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Colorado ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Colorado ..... Never Played

Rockies 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Rockies 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Rockies 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Rockies 2-game in Colorado ..... Never Played
Rockies 3-game in Colorado ..... N/A
Rockies 4-game in Colorado ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. COLORADO IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.250	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.200	3	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Drew,J	.000	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Hinske,E	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.385	3	13	1	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1
Lugo,J	.182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Mirabelli,D	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Ortiz,D	.400	3	10	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.222	2	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pena,W	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	.333	3	9	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	.500	2	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	.308	3	13	1	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.257	3	101	5	26	4	0	1	5	0	1	1	8	21	1	0	3	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	10.80	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	25	10	6	6	2	0	1	1	1	.400
Lopez,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.200
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Pineiro,J	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	1	.333
Schilling,C	9.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	24	9	6	5	1	0	1	5	0	.375
Snyder,K	10.13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	1	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	.125
Timlin,M	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.286
Wakefield,T	1.13	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	27	4	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	.148
TOTALS	6.33	1	2	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	108	30	20	19	3	0	7	20	2	.278

COLORADO VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Atkins,G	.333	3	12	1	4	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Barker,S	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Carroll,J	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawpe,B	.250	3	12	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Helton,T	.167	3	12	1	2	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1
Holliday,M	.385	3	13	5	5	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Matsui,K	.357	3	14	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Spilborghs,R	.091	3	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Taveras,W	.154	3	13	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Torrealba,Y	.455	3	11	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tulowitzki,T	.333	3	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.278	3	108	20	30	9	0	3	18	2	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	1

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Affeldt,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.00
Buchholz,T	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.143
Cook,A	2.45	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	27	7	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	.259
Corpas,M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Fogg,J	3.60	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	22	7	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	.318
Francis,J	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	23	7	0	0	0	1	2	6	0	.304
Fuentes,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.250
Hawkins,L	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.167
Julio,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Martin,T	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.500
TOTALS	1.73	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	26.0	101	26	5	5	1	1	8	21	0	.257

20-RUN GAMES BY RED SOX OPPONENTS

Date	Game Score	Opponent	Losing Pitcher
07/07/1923 (Game 1 of DH)	27-3	at Cleveland Indians	Curt Fullerton
01/01/1929	24-6	vs. Philadelphia	Milt Gaston
09/28/1923	24-4	vs. New York (A.L.)	Howard Ehmke
05/31/1970	22-13	vs. Chicago (A.L.)	Gary Peters
07/08/1902	22-9	vs. Philadelphia	George Prentiss
06/19/2000	22-1	vs. New York (A.L.)	Brian Rose
05/20/1994	21-2	at Minnesota	Joe Hesketh
06/14/1969	21-7	vs. Oakland	Ray Jarvis
06/26/1960 (Game 2 of DH)	21-7	at Chicago (A.L.)	Tom Borland
06/20/1980	20-2	vs. California	Steve Renko
07/07/1928 (Game 1 of DH)	20-8	vs. Detroit	Slim Harriss

SAN DIEGO PADRES (2007 Opponent)

PETCO Park, 100 Park Boulevard, San Diego, CA 92101 619-795-5000

Chairman ..... John Moores
Chief Executive Officer ..... Sandy Alderson
Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Kevin Towers
Director, Media Relations ..... Warren Miller
Manager, Media Relations ..... Leah Tobin
Director, Team Travel/Equipment Manager ..... Brian Prilaman
2007 Record 89-74
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... PETCO Park (2004/42,500)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 619-795-5260/619-795-5266

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/22	A	W 2-1	Matsuzaka (9-5)	Maddux (6-4)	Papelbon (17)	3:08	44,405
6/23	A	L 1-6	Young (7-3)	Wakefield (7-8)	None	2:32	44,457
6/24	A	W 4-2	Beckett (11-1)	Peavy (9-2)	Papelbon (18)	2:53	44,449

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	0-0	2-1	2-1
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
2007	0-0	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	2-1	4-2	6-3

BUD BLACK, MANAGER

RECORD IN SAN DIEGO
89-74
CAREER RECORD
89-74

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
6-3

GAMES IN BOSTON
2-1

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
2-1

GAMES IN SAN FRANCISCO
4-2

GAMES AT PETCO PARK
2-1

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 9 (06/10/2004)
Hits 13 (06/10/2004)
Errors 3 (06/09/2004)

BOSTON (IN SAN DIEGO)

Runs 5 (06/20/2002)
Hits 11 (06/24/2007)
Errors ..... N/A

PADRES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 8 (06/09/2004)
Hits 12 (06/09/2004)
Errors 1 (06/09/2004)

PADRES (IN SAN DIEGO)

Runs 6 (06/23/2007)
Hits 11 (06/23/2007)
Errors 1 (4, 06/23/2007)

OPPONENTS

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in San Diego ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in San Diego ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in San Diego ..... Never Played

Padres 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Padres 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Padres 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Padres 2-game in San Diego ..... Never Played
Padres 3-game in San Diego ..... N/A
Padres 4-game in San Diego ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. SAN DIEGO IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.500	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.308	3	13	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
Drew,J	.429	2	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.250	3	8	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lugo,J	.000	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Mirabelli,D	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Murphy,D	.500	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.091	3	11	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pena,W	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Ramirez,M	.300	3	10	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek,J	.500	2	6	1	3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.125	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.232	3	99	7	23	3	2	1	7	1	1	1	7	26	2	1	2	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett,J	2.25	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	29	6	2	2	0	1	1	8	0	.207
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Lopez,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Matsuzaka,D	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	5	1	1	0	0	5	9	1	.217
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.143
Snyder,K	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Timlin,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Wakefield,T	10.13	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	23	8	6	6	3	0	0	4	0	.348
TOTALS	3.12	2	1	3	3	0	0	2	26.0	99	24	9	9	3	1	6	28	1	.242

SAN DIEGO VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard,J	.500	1	4	1	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Barrett,M	.250	2	8	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Blum,G	.400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bocachica,H	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Branyan,R	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Cameron,M	.300	3	10	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Cruz Jr,J	.250	3	12	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Giles,M	.250	2	8	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Gonzalez,A	.083	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0
Greene,K	.417	3	12	2	5	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Headley,C	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kouzmanoff,K	.100	3	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
Sledge,T	.167	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.242	3	99	9	24	6	0	3	9	2	0	1	6	28	2	0	1	1

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bell,H	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Hampson,J	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	.400
Hoffman,T	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Linebrink,S	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	.167
Maddux,G	3.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	7	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	.318
Meredith,C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Peavy,J	5.40	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	23	9	3	3	0	1	1	3	0	.391
Ring,R	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	.111
Young,C	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	23	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	0	.043
TOTALS	2.33	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	99	23	7	7	1	1	7	26	0	.232

ACTIVE PLAYERS WITH HIGHEST BATTING AVERAGE AGAINST RED SOX

(minimum 150 Plate Appearances)

Player	Team	Batting Average	Seasons
Mark Kotsay (L)	Marlins/Padres/Athletics	.359	1998-2007
Magglio Ordonez	White Sox/Tigers	.357	1997-2007
Alex Rios	Blue Jays	.337	2004-2007
Jim Edmonds (L)	Angels/Cardinals	.333	1994-2007
Robinson Cano (L)	Yankees	.330	2005-2007
Shawn Green (L)	Blue Jays/Dodgers/Diamondbacks/Mets	.322	1994-2007
Torii Hunter	Twins	.321	1998-2007
Bengie Molina	Angels/Blue Jays/Giants	.317	1999-2007
Ichiro Suzuki (L)	Mariners	.317	2001-2007

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS (2007 Opponent)

AT&T Park, 24 Willie Mays Plaza, San Francisco, CA 94107 415-972-2000

President ..... Peter A. Magowan
General Manager ..... Brian Sabean
Director of Media Services and Broadcasting ..... Maria Jacinto
Director of Media Relations ..... Blake Rhodes
Associate Director, Media Relations ..... Jim Moorehead
Coordinator, Team Travel ..... Michael King
2007 Record 71-91
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... AT&T Park (2000/41,606)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 415-972-2448/415-947-2800

BRUCE BOCHY, MANAGER

RECORD IN SAN FRANCISCO
71-91
CAREER RECORD
1022-1066

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
4-2

GAMES IN BOSTON
3-0

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
3-0

GAMES IN SAN FRANCISCO
1-2

GAMES AT AT&T PARK
1-2

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (06/15/2007)
Hits 11 (06/17/2007)
Errors ..... 0 (N/A)

BOSTON (IN SAN FRANCISCO)

Runs 14 (06/18/2004)
Hits 14 (06/18/2004)
Errors 2 (06/18/2004)

GIANTS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/17/2007)
Hits 9 (06/17/2007)
Errors 1 (06/15/2007)

GIANTS (IN SAN FRANCISCO)

Runs 9 (06/18/2004)
Hits 8 (2, 06/19/2004)
Errors 2 (06/18/2004)

2007 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/15	H	W 10-2	Tavarez (4-4)	Zito (6-7)	None	3:09	36,508
6/16	H	W 1-0	Matsuzaka (8-5)	Cain (2-7)	Papelbon (16)	2:50	36,381
6/17	H	W 9-5	Wakefield (7-7)	Morris (7-4)	None	2:56	36,137

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
2007	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	3-0	1-2	4-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/15-06/17/2007
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in San Francisco ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in San Francisco ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in San Francisco ..... Never Played

Giants 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Giants 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Giants 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Giants 2-game in San Francisco ..... Never Played
Giants 3-game in San Francisco ..... N/A
Giants 4-game in San Francisco ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. SAN FRANCISCO IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora,A	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Crisp,C	.571	3	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Drew,J	.455	3	11	5	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Hinske,E	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowell,M	.091	3	11	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Lugo,J	.000	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Mirabelli,D	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ortiz,D	.333	3	6	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Pedroia,D	.462	3	13	4	6	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Pena,W	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Ramirez,M	.300	3	10	2	3	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
Varitek,J	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Youkilis,K	.273	3	11	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.266	3	94	20	25	8	0	3	19	0	0	3	12	18	2	1	3	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Delcarmen,M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000
Lopez,J	---	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Matsuzaka,D	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	24	3	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	.125
Okajima,H	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.182
Papelbon,J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Pineiro,J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Tavarez,J	2.57	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	27	6	2	2	0	0	2	3	1	.222
Wakefield,T	7.94	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	25	8	5	5	2	0	1	3	1	.320
TOTALS	2.33	3	0	3	3	0	1	1	27.0	100	21	7	7	2	1	10	16	2	.210

SAN FRANCISCO VS. BOSTON IN 2007

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Aurilia,R	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Bonds,B	.333	3	9	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Durham,R	.250	3	12	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Feliz,P	.167	3	12	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Frandsen,K	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Klesko,R	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Molina,B	.167	3	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Roberts,D	.182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0
Schierholt,N	.400	3	10	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Sweeney,M	.200	2	5	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Vizquel,O	.182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
Winn,R	.200	3	10	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.210	3	100	7	21	6	1	2	6	0	0	1	10	16	2	0	2	1

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Atchison,S	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Cain,M	1.29	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	24	3	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	.125
Chulk,V	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000
Correia,K	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.500
Hennessey,B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.333
Messenger,R	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.286
Morris,M	18.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	20	9	8	8	0	1	2	3	0	.450
Sanchez,J	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	.250
Taschner,J	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	1	.400
Zito,B	10.13	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	21	5	7	6	1	1	4	5	0	.238
TOTALS	7.13	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	24.0	94	25	20	19	3	3	12	18	2	.266

ACTIVE PITCHERS WITH MOST WINS AGAINST THE RED SOX

Pitchers	Team	Wins	Seasons
Mike Mussina	Orioles/Yankees	19	1991-2007
Randy Johnson (L)	Mariners/Diamondbacks/Yankees	16	1990-2007
Andy Pettitte	Yankees	15	1995-2007
David Wells (L)	Blue Jays/Tigers/Orioles/ Yankees/White Sox	14	1988-2007
Kenny Rogers (L)	Rangers/Yankees/Athletics/ Twins/Tigers	11	1989-2007
Rodrigo Lopez	Orioles	10	2002-2007
Mariano Rivera	Yankees	10	1995-2007

CHICAGO CUBS

Wrigley Field, 1060 W. Addison Street, Chicago, IL 60613-4397 774-404-CUBS

Chairman ..... Crane Kenney
Vice President/General Manager ..... Jim Hendry
Director, Media Relations ..... Peter Chase
Assistant Director, Media Relations ..... Jason Carr
2007 Record 85-77
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Wrigley Field (1914/41,118)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 773-404-4191/773-404-4129

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2005	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	0-0	1-2	1-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Chicago ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Chicago ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Chicago ..... Never Played

Cubs 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Cubs 3-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Cubs 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Cubs 2-game in Chicago ..... Never Played
Cubs 3-game in Chicago ..... N/A
Cubs 4-game in Chicago ..... Never Played

LOU PINIELLA, MANAGER

RECORD IN CHICAGO
85-77
CAREER RECORD
1604-1497

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Never Played

BOSTON (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 8 (06/12/2005)
Hits 17 (06/12/2005)
Errors 1 (06/10/2005)

CUBS (IN BOSTON)

Never Played

CUBS (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 14 (06/10/2005)
Hits 20 (06/10/2005)
Errors ..... 0 (N/A)

FLORIDA MARLINS

Dolphins Stadium, 2267 Dan Marino Boulevard, Miami, FL 33056 305-626-7400

Owner, CEO ..... Jeffrey H. Loria
President ..... David P. Samson
Vice President, General Manager ..... Michael Hill
Director, Media Relations ..... Matt Roebuck
Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Emmanuel Munoz
Senior Director, Team Travel ..... Bill Beck
2007 Record 71-91
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Dolphins Stadium (1987/36,331)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 305-626-7492/305-626-7302

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	1-2	0-0	1-2	2001	2-1	0-0	2-1
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1	2003	2-1	0-0	2-1
1999	2-1	0-0	2-1	2006	0-0	2-1	2-1
2000	0-0	2-1	2-1	TOTALS	7-5	6-3	13-8

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 3 (07/20/1999-06/06/2000)
Longest Marlins Winning Streak ..... 1 (Several Times)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Florida ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Florida ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Florida ..... Never Played

Marlins 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Marlins 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Marlins 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Marlins 2-game in Florida ..... Never Played
Marlins 3-game in Florida ..... N/A
Marlins 4-game in Florida ..... Never Played

FREDI GONZALEZ, MANAGER

RECORD IN FLORIDA
71-91
CAREER RECORD
71-91

2008 SCHEDULE

Not scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 25 (06/07/2003)
Hits 28 (06/07/2003)
Errors 4 (06/30/1997)

BOSTON (IN FLORIDA)

Runs 11 (07/01/2006)
Hits 14 (06/27/1998)
Errors 3 (06/27/1998)

MARLINS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (2, 06/28/2003)
Hits 16 (07/19/1999)
Errors 1 (5, 06/12/2001)

MARLIN (IN FLORIDA)

Runs 6 (06/07/2000)
Hits 9 (2, 07/02/2006)
Errors 2 (06/07/2000)

LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Dodger Stadium, 1000 Elysian Park Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90012-1199 323-224-1500

Owner and Chairman of the Board ..... Frank J. McCourt
Vice Chairman and President ..... Jamie McCourt
General Manager ..... Ned Colletti
Director, Public Relations and Broadcasting ..... Josh Rawitch
Assistant Director, Public Relations ..... Joe Jareck
Manager, Team Travel ..... Scott Akasaki
2007 Record 82-80
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Dodger Stadium (1962/56,000)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 323-224-1301/323-224-1425

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	0-0	0-3	0-3
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS	2-1	0-3	2-4

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Los Angeles ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Los Angeles ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Los Angeles ..... Never Played

Dodgers 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Dodgers 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Dodgers 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Dodgers 2-game in Los Angeles ..... Never Played
Dodgers 3-game in Los Angeles 06/21-06/23/2004
Dodgers 4-game in Los Angeles ..... Never Played

JOE TORRE, MANAGER

RECORD IN LOS ANGELES
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
2067-1770

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/12/2004)
Hits 7 (06/11/2004)
Errors 1 (06/11/2004)

BOSTON (IN LOS ANGELES)

Runs 6 (06/23/2002)
Hits 9 (06/23/2002)
Errors 2 (06/23/2002)

DODGERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 14 (06/12/2004)
Hits 15 (06/12/2004)
Errors ..... 0 (N/A)

DODGERS (IN LOS ANGELES)

Runs 9 (06/23/2002)
Hits 13 (06/23/2002)
Errors 2 (06/22/2002)

NEW YORK METS

Shea Stadium, 123-01 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11368 718-507-METS

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ..... Fred Wilpon
President ..... Saul B. Katz
Executive Vice President, Baseball Operations and General Manager ..... Omar Minaya
Vice President, Media Relations/Assoc. Team Travel Director ..... Jay Horwitz
Director, Media Relations ..... Shannon Forde
Equipment Manager/Associate Travel Director ..... Charlie Samuels
2007 Record 88-74
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Shea Stadium (1964/57,333)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 718-565-4330/718-639-3619

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	2-1	2-1	2000	2-1	0-0	2-1
1998	1-2	0-0	1-2	2001	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	0-0	1-2	1-2	2006	3-0	0-0	3-0
				TOTALS	6-3	5-4	11-7

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 3 (06/27/2006-06/29/2006)
Longest Mets Winning Streak 2 (2, 06/12/1999-06/13/1999)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/27-06/29/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in New York ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in New York ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in New York ..... Never Played

Mets 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Mets 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Mets 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Mets 2-game in New York ..... Never Played
Mets 3-game in New York ..... N/A
Mets 4-game in New York ..... Never Played

WILLIE RANDOLPH, MANAGER

RECORD IN NEW YORK
268-218
CAREER RECORD
268-218

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (06/28/2006)
Hits 15 (06/27/2006)
Errors 2 (06/06/1998)

BOSTON (IN NEW YORK)

Runs 10 (06/15/1997)
Hits 13 (06/15/1997)
Errors 1 (3, 07/13/2001)

METS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 9 (06/05/1998)
Hits 12 (07/14/2000)
Errors 1 (4, 06/29/2006)

METS (IN NEW YORK)

Runs 5 (2, 06/13/1999)
Hits 12 (06/13/1997)
Errors 2 (3, 07/14/2001)

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

PNC Park, 115 Federal Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15212 412-323-5000

Chairman ..... Robert Nutting
President ..... Frank Coonelly
Senior Vice President and General Manager ..... Neal Huntington
Director of Media Relations ..... Jim Trdinich
Manager of Media Services ..... Dan Hart
Travelling Secretary ..... Greg Johnson
2007 Record 68-94
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... PNC Park (2001/38,496)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 412-325-4728/412-325-4413

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
2005	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS	2-1	2-1	4-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Pittsburgh ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Pittsburgh ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Pittsburgh ..... Never Played

Pirates 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Pirates 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Pirates 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Pirates 2-game in Pittsburgh ..... Never Played
Pirates 3-game in Pittsburgh ..... N/A
Pirates 4-game in Pittsburgh ..... Never Played

JOHN RUSSELL, MANAGER

RECORD IN PITTSBURGH
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season)

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 8 (06/09/2005)
Hits 11 (06/07/2005)
Errors 1 (06/08/2005)

BOSTON (IN PITTSBURGH)

Runs 11 (06/04/2003)
Hits 16 (06/04/2003)
Errors 2 (06/04/2003)

PIRATES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/17/2005)
Hits 10 (06/18/2005)
Errors 1 (3, 06/19/2005)

PIRATES (IN PITTSBURGH)

Runs 5 (06/05/2003)
Hits 11 (06/05/2003)
Errors 1 (06/04/2003)

WASHINGTON NATIONALS

Nationals Park, 1500 South Capitol Street SE, Washington, DC 20003 202-640-7000

Managing Principal Owner ..... Ted Lerner
President ..... Stan Kasten
Vice President/General Manager ..... Jim Bowden
Senior Director, Baseball Media Relations ..... John Dever
Director, Baseball Media Relations ..... Mike Gazda
Director, Team Travel ..... Rob McDonald
2007 Record 73-89
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Nationals Park (2008/41,222)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 202-640-7000/202-547-7057

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3	2000	3-0	0-0	3-0
1998	3-0	0-0	3-0	2001	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	0-0	0-3	0-3	2006	3-0	0-0	3-0
				TOTALS	9-0	2-7	11-7

Note: The Montreal Expos played in Montreal from 1962-2004 and moved to Washington, DC in 2005 to become the Washington Nationals.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 5 (07/16/2000-07/16/2001)
Longest Nationals Winning Streak 3 (2, 06/07/1999-06/09/1999)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/19-06/21/2006
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Nats/Expos ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played

Nats/Expos 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Nats/Expos 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Nats/Expos 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Nats/Expos 2-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played
Nats/Expos 3-game in Nats/Expos 06/07-06/09/1999
Nats/Expos 4-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played

MANNY ACTA, MANAGER

RECORD IN WASHINGTON
73-89
CAREER RECORD
73-89

2008 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (07/02/1998)
Hits 20 (07/02/1998)
Errors 1 (4, 07/18/2000)

BOSTON (AT EXPOS/NATS)

Runs 8 (07/15/2001)
Hits 16 (07/17/2001)
Errors 2 (07/17/2001)

EXPOS/NATS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 4 (06/30/1998)
Hits 8 (06/20/2006)
Errors 4 (06/30/1998)

EXPOS/NATS (AT EXPOS/NATS)

Runs 13 (06/09/1999)
Hits 14 (06/09/1999)
Errors 3 (09/02/1997)

BOSTON RED SOX 2008 MEDIA GUIDE

The Red Sox celebrate after winning their 12th American League pennant, October 21, 2007 against the Cleveland Indians.

RED SOX IN THE POST-SEASON

The Red Sox are 73-64-1 all-time in post-season play, having advanced to the post-season 18 times in 107 American League seasons, including 10 times in the last 22 years and 4 times in the last 5 years. The Red Sox are 15-11 in 26 post-season series, having gone 4-3 in 7 trips to the A.L. Division Series (13-13 in Division Series play), 4-4 in 8 trips to the A.L. Championship Series (19-25 in ALCS play) and 7-4 in 11 trips to the World Series (41-26-1 in World Series games).

The Red Sox set a major league record with an 8-game winning streak to close out their run to the World Championship in 2004. In 2005, the Chicago White Sox matched that mark by winning their final 8 games en route to the World Championship. The Red Sox also had a 7-game winning streak starting from Game 5 of the 2007 A.L. Championship Series en route to winning the World Championship in 2007.

The Red Sox are 41-28-1 in post-season home games, including a 34-26-1 post-season mark at Fenway Park. They hosted home World Series games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds in 1903 and at Braves Field in 1915 and 1916.

RED SOX IN THE DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	RESULT	RED SOX LEADING HITTER	
1995	Cleveland Indians	Indians	0-3	Luis Alicea	.600 (6-for-10)
1998	Cleveland Indians	Indians	1-3	John Valentin	.467 (7-for-15)
1999	Cleveland Indians	RED SOX	3-2	Mike Stanley	.500 (10-for-20)
2003	Oakland Athletics	RED SOX	3-2	Johnny Damon	.316 (6-for-19)
2004	Anaheim Angels	RED SOX	3-0	David Ortiz	.545 (6-for-11)
2005	Chicago White Sox	White Sox	0-3	David Ortiz	.333 (4-for-12)
2007	Los Angeles Angels	RED SOX	3-0	David Ortiz	.714 (5-for-7)

RED SOX IN THE ALCS

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	GAMES	RED SOX LEADING HITTER	
1975	Oakland Athletics	RED SOX	3-0	Carl Yastrzemski	.455 (5-for-11)
1986	California Angels	RED SOX	4-3	Spike Owen	.429 (9-for-21)
1988	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.385 (5-for-13)
1990	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.438 (7-for-16)
1999	New York Yankees	Yankees	1-4	Jose Offerman	.458 (11-for-24)
2003	New York Yankees	Yankees	3-4	Todd Walker	.370 (10-for-27)
2004	New York Yankees	RED SOX	4-3	David Ortiz	.387 (12-for-31)
2007	Cleveland Indians	RED SOX	4-3	Kevin Youkilis	.500 (14-for-28)

RED SOX IN THE WORLD SERIES

The Boston Americans, who became the Red Sox in 1908, won the first World Series ever held (1903), which also was one of only four best-of-nine Series to be played (again in 1919-21). By beating the Pittsburg Pirates of the more established National League, they caused such an embarrassment that the N.L. refused to participate the following year, when the Red Sox repeated as A.L. Champions. The Red Sox have won 7 of the 11 Series in which they have played (with seven-game losses in 1946-67-75-86), holding an overall record of 41-26-1 in games played.

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	GAMES	RED SOX LEADING HITTER	
1903	Pittsburg Pirates	BOSTON (A.L.)	5-3	Chick Stahl	.303 (10-for-33)
1904	NO SERIES HELD				
1912	New York Giants	RED SOX	4-3-1	Tris Speaker	.300 (9-for-30)
1915	Philadelphia Phillies	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.444 (8-for-18)
1916	Brooklyn Dodgers	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.353 (6-for-17)
1918	Chicago Cubs	RED SOX	4-2	McInnis, Whiteman	.250 (5-for-20)
1946	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	3-4	Bobby Doerr	.409 (9-for-22)
1967	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	3-4	Carl Yastrzemski	.400 (10-for-25)
1975	Cincinnati Reds	Reds	3-4	Carl Yastrzemski	.310 (9-for-29)
1986	New York Mets	Mets	3-4	Marty Barrett	.433 (13-for-30)
2004	St. Louis Cardinals	RED SOX	4-0	Bill Mueller	.429 (6-for-14)
2007	Colorado Rockies	RED SOX	4-0	Jacoby Ellsbury	.438 (7-for-16)

2007 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Angels 0)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Wednesday, October 3

											R	H	E
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	4	0
Boston	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	X	—	4	9	0

LACKEY (L), Santana (7) and Napoli, Mathis (8)
BECKETT (W) and Varitek
HR—Youkilis (1), Ortiz (1)
T—2:27, A—37,597

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Friday, October 5

											R	H	E
Los Angeles	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	7	0
Boston	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	—	6	6	1

Escobar, Shields (6), SPEIER (8-L), Rodriguez (9) and Mathis, Napoli (8)
Matsuzaka, Lopez (5), Delcarmen (6), Okajima (7), PAPELBON (8-W) and Varitek
HR—Ramirez (1)
T—4:05, A—37,706

GAME 3
at ANAHEIM (Day)
Sunday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	—	9	10	0
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	8	0

SCHILLING (W), Okajima (8), Gagne (9) and Varitek
WEAVER (L), Shields (6), Speier (8), Oliver (8), Moseley (9) and Napoli
HR—Ortiz (2), Ramirez (2)
T—3:29, A—45,262

2007 ALDS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Cash	000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cora	000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp	200	3	10	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
Right	1.000		1		1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	111		9		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3			
Drew	182	3	11	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ellsbury, J	000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hinske	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kielty	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right	000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lowell	333	3	9	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Lugo	300	3	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0
Mirabelli	000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz	714	3	7	5	5	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
Pedroia	154	3	13	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Ramirez	375	3	8	3	3	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Varitek	182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Right	1.000		1		1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	100		10		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
Youkilis	.250	3	12	3	3	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0
Red Sox	.269	3	93	19	25	6	0	5	19	3	0	2	0	16	22	2	1	1
Angels	.192	3	99	4	19	6	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	7	20	5	0	0

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Beckett	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	1	1	0	9.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	1
Delcarmen	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Gagne	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Lester	L	0	0	-.--	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lopez	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matsuzaka	R	0	0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	7	3	3	0	0	3	3	1
Okajima	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Papelbon	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Schilling	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
Timlin	R	0	0	-.--	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox		3	0	1.33	3	3	1	1	0	27.0	19	4	4	0	1	7	20	3
Angels		0	3	6.66	3	3	0	0	0	25.2	25	19	19	5	0	16	22	1

2007 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Indians 3)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Friday, October 12

											R	H	E
Cleveland	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	—	3	8	0
Boston	1	0	4	0	3	2	0	0	X	—	10	12	0

SABATHIA (L), Lewis (5), Fultz (6), Mastny (6), Borowski (8) and Martinez
BECKETT (W), Timlin (7), Lopez (8), Gagne (9) and Varitek
HR—Hafner (1)
T—3:35; A—36,986

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 13

													R	H	E
Cleveland	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	—	13	17	0
Boston	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	6	10	0

Carmona, Perez (5), Lewis (5), Betancourt (7), MASTNY (10-W), Borowski (11) and Martinez
Schilling, Delcarmen (5), Okajima (6), Timlin (8), Papelbon (9), GAGNE (11-L), Lopez, Lester and Varitek
HR—Peralta (1), Sizemore (1), Ramirez (1), Lowell (1), Gutierrez (1)
T—5:14; A—37,051

GAME 3
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Monday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	2	7	0
Cleveland	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	X	—	4	6	1

MATSUZAKA (L), Timlin (5), Okajima (7), Delcarmen (8) and Varitek
WESTBROOK (W), Lewis (7), Betancourt (8), Borowski (9) and Martinez
HR—Lofton (1), Varitek (1)
T—3:28; A—44,402

GAME 4
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Tuesday, October 16

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	—	3	8	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	X	—	7	9	0

WAKEFIELD (L), Delcarmen (5), Lester (6) and Mirabelli, Varitek (6)
BYRD (W), Lewis (6), Betancourt (8) and Shoppach
HR—Blake (1), Peralta (2), Youkilis (1), Ortiz (1), Ramirez (2)
T—3:12; A—44,008

GAME 5
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Thursday, October 18

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	—	7	12	1
Cleveland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	1

BECKETT (W), Papelbon (9) and Varitek
SABATHIA (L), Betancourt (7), Perez (8), Mastny (8) and Martinez
HR—Youkilis (2)
T—3:46; A—44,588

GAME 6
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 20

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	2	6	1
Boston	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	X	—	12	13	0

CARMONA (L), Perez (3), Laffey (3), Borowski (8) and Martinez
SCHILLING (W), Lopez (8), Gagne (9) and Varitek
HR—Drew (1)
T—3:09; A—37,163

GAME 7
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 21

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	2	10	1
Boston	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	X	—	11	15	1

WESTBROOK (L), Betancourt (7), Lewis (8) and Martinez
MATSUZAKA (W), Okajima (6), Papelbon (8) and Varitek
HR—Pedroia (1), Youkilis (3)
T—3.33; A—37,165

2007 ALCS STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Cash	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cora	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp	143	7	21	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0
Right	000		6		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3			
Left	200		15		3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3			
Drew	360	7	25	5	9	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ellsbury	250	5	8	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Hinske	---	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielty	400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Right	400		5		2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2			
Left	000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lowell	333	7	27	3	9	2	0	1	8	0	2	1	2	3	0	0	0
Lugo	200	7	25	3	5	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	1
Mirabelli	000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ortiz	292	7	24	7	7	3	0	1	3	0	2	1	6	5	0	0	0
Pedroia	345	7	29	8	10	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Ramirez	409	7	22	5	9	1	0	2	10	0	1	0	9	5	0	0	0
Varitek	269	7	26	3	7	3	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Right	125		8		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1			
Left	333		18		6	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	4			
Youkilis, Kevin	500	7	28	10	14	1	1	3	7	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	1
Red Sox	.318	7	242	51	77	17	1	10	48	2	5	3	31	43	2	14	3
Indians	254	7	244	32	62	12	1	8	30	0	3	2	16	63	3	0	4

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Beckett	2-0	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	9	3	3	1	1	1	18	1	0
Delcarmen	0-0	16.20	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	0
Gagne	0-1	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	0
Lester	0-0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	1	0	1	5	0	0
Lopez	0-0	18.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	4	4	0	0	2	0	1	0
Matsuzaka	1-1	5.59	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	12	6	6	1	0	2	9	2	0
Okajima	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
Papelbon	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
Schilling	1-0	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	15	7	7	3	0	0	8	0	0
Timlin	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Wakefield	0-1	9.64	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	5	5	5	1	1	2	7	0	0
Red Sox	4-3	4.57	7	7	0	0	1	63.0	62	32	32	8	2	16	63	4	0
Indians	3-4	6.82	7	7	0	0	1	62.0	77	51	47	10	3	31	43	1	0

2007 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Rockies 0)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Colorado (1)
Wednesday, October 24
Boston (13)

	AB	R	H	RBI
Taveras, CF	4	0	0	0
Matsui, 2B	4	0	1	0
Holliday, LF	4	0	0	0
Helton, 1B	4	0	2	0
Atkins, 3B	4	1	1	0
Hawpe, RF	4	0	0	0
Tulowitzki, SS	3	0	2	1
Torrealba, C	3	0	0	0
Spilborghs, DH	2	0	0	0
Totals	32	1	6	1

	AB	R	H	RBI
Pedroia, 2B	5	1	1	2
Youkilis, 1B	5	3	2	1
Ortiz, DH	5	2	3	2
Hinske, PH-DH	1	0	0	0
Ramirez, LF	4	3	3	2
Crisp, CF	1	0	0	0
Lowell, 3B	3	1	1	0
Varitek, C	4	1	2	2
Drew, RF	5	1	2	2
Lugo, SS	4	0	3	1
Cora, SS	0	0	0	0
Ellsbury, CF-LF	4	1	0	1
Totals	41	13	17	13

Colorado	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	1	6	0
Boston	3	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	x	--	13	17	0

GWRBI—Ramirez
E—None
DP—Rockies 1, Boston 0
LOB—Rockies 5, Boston 12
SB—None
S—None
WP—None
U—Montague, Diaz, Barrett, Meriweather, Everitt and Reilly
T—3:30
A—36,733

The Red Sox jumped to a quick 1-0 advantage in the 7-game series by taking the 1st game of the 103rd World Series 13-1 from the Colorado Rockies...the Sox snapped a 11 game winning streak and 7 game postseason winning streak for the Rockies...the 12 run margin of victory was the most ever for Game One of a World Series... Dustin Pedroia became the first rookie to hit a leadoff home run to start a World Series game. Josh Beckett recorded his 4th victory of the postseason and became the 9th pitcher ever to win four games in one postseason...the Red Sox tied a World Series record by hitting 8 doubles in the game, previously achieved by Chicago (AL) in 1906 and Pittsburgh (NL) in 1925.

Rockies	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Francis (L, 0-1)	4.0	10	6	6	3	3
Morales	0.2	6	7	7	1	0
Speier	0.0	0	0	0	3	0
Herges	1.1	0	0	0	1	1
Affeldt	1.0	1	0	0	0	0
Hawkins	1.0	0	0	0	0	2

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Beckett (W, 1-0)	7.0	6	1	1	1	9
Timlin	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
Gagne	1.0	0	0	0	0	1

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Colorado (1)

Thursday, October 25 Boston (2)

	AB	R	H	BI
Taveras, CF	3	1	0	0
Matsui, 2B	4	0	0	0
Holliday, LF	4	0	4	0
Helton, 1B	3	0	0	1
Atkins, 3B	4	0	0	0
Hawpe, RF	4	0	1	0
Tulowitzki, SS	2	0	0	0
Torrealba, C	2	0	0	0
Spilborghs, DH	3	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**1**	**5**	**1**

	AB	R	H	BI
Pedroia, 2B	4	0	1	0
Youkilis, 1B	3	0	0	0
Ortiz, DH	3	1	0	0
Ramirez, LF	4	0	1	0
Lowell, 3B	3	1	1	1
Drew, RF	2	0	2	0
Varitek, C	3	0	0	1
Ellsbury, CF-LF	3	0	1	0
Lugo, SS	3	0	0	0
Totals	**28**	**2**	**6**	**2**

Colarado	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	1	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	x	--	2	6	1

Rockies	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Jimenez (L, 0-1)	4.2	3	2	2	5	2
Affledt	0.0	0	0	0	1	0
Herges	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
Fuentes	2.0	1	0	0	0	1
Corpas	0.1	1	0	0	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Schilling (W, 1-0)	5.1	4	1	1	2	4
Okajima	2.1	0	0	0	0	4
Papelbon (S, 1)	1.1	1	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Lowell
E—Lowell (1)
DP—Rockies 1, Boston 0
LOB—Rockies 5, Boston 12
SB—Ellsbury (1)
S—Torrealba (off Schilling), Lugo (off Herges)
SF—Varitek (off Jimenez)
WP—None
U—Diaz, Barrett, Meriwether, Everitt, Reilly and Montague
T—3:39
A—36,730

With another win, the Red Sox went up 2-0 in the 7-game series...Curt Schilling became the 2nd pitcher over 40 ever to start and win a World Series game...Hideki Okajima who came out in relief of Schilling in the 6th inning became the first Japanese-born pitcher to pitch in a World Series game...Jonathan Papelbon who pitched 1.1 innings to pick up his 1st save of the World Series recorded his 1st career pickoff, nabbing Matt Holliday off first base in the 8th...in this low scoring affair, Boston recorded a run each in the 4th and 5th innings on a sacrifice fly by Jason Varitek and a double by Mike Lowell...the Rockies recorded their only run in the first when Willy Taveras scored from third on a groundout by Todd Helton.

GAME 3: at COLORADO, BOSTON (10)

Saturday, October 27 Colorado (5)

	AB	R	H	BI
Ellsbury, CF-RF	5	2	4	2
Pedroia, 2B	5	1	3	2
Papelbon, P	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, 1B	4	1	1	1
Youkilis, 1B	1	0	0	0
Ramirez, C	4	0	0	0
Lowell, 3B	5	2	2	2
Drew, RF	4	0	1	0
Okajima, P	0	0	0	0
Delcarmen, P	0	0	0	0
Cora, 2B	0	0	0	0
Varitek, C	4	1	1	1
Lugo, SS	3	2	1	0
Matsuzaka, P	3	0	1	2
Lopez, P	0	0	0	0
Timlin, P	0	0	0	0
Crisp, CF	1	1	1	0
Totals	**39**	**10**	**15**	**10**

	AB	R	H	BI
Matsui, 2B	5	1	3	0
Tulowitzki, SS	4	1	1	0
Holliday, LF	5	1	1	3
Helton, 1B	4	1	1	0
Atkins, 3B	2	1	0	0
Hawpe, RF	5	0	2	1
Torrealba, C	5	0	2	1
Sullivan, CF	2	0	0	0
Spilborghs, PH-CF	2	0	0	0
Fogg, P	0	0	0	0
Moralez, P	1	0	0	0
Smith, PH	1	0	1	0
Affeldt, P	0	0	0	0
Baker, PH	1	0	0	0
Herges, P	0	0	0	0
Fuentes, P	0	0	0	0
Taveras, PH	1	0	0	0
Hawkins, P	0	0	0	0
Totals	**38**	**5**	**11**	**5**

Boston	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	--	10	15	1
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	--	5	11	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Matsuzaka (W, 1-0)	7.0	3	0	0	2	6
Lopez	0.0	2	0	0	0	0
Timlin	0.2	2	2	2	0	0
Okajima	1.0	2	1	1	0	2
Delcarmen	0.2	1	0	0	1	0
Papelbon (S, 2)	1.1	1	0	0	0	0

GWRBI—Ellsbury
E—Drew (1)
DP—Boston 0, Rockies 0
LOB—Boston 7, Rockies 11
SB—Lowell (1), Matsui (1)
S—Cora (off Hawkins)
SF—Varitek (off Hawkins)
WP—None
U—Barrett, Meriwether, Everitt, Reilly, Montague, Diaz
T—4:19
A—49,983

The Red Sox went up 3-0 against the Rockies with another win as the series shifted to Coors Field...Daisuke Matsuzaka started the game for the Sox becoming the first Japanese-born pitcher to start a World Series game...while notching up the win, he also contributed to his own cause with the bat in the 3rd inning when he recorded his first Major League hit , a 2-run single to left... Jacoby Ellsbury collected 4 hits, the third time in history that a rookie has had 4 hits in a game in World Series play...his 3 doubles tied for 2nd most ever in a World Series game...Dustin Pedroia collected 3 hits and scored his 12th run of the 2007 postseason in the 3rd, tying Derek Jeter for most runs by a rookie in a single postseason... Ellsbury and Pedroia became the 1st pair of rookies ever to hit back-to-back 1-2 at the top of the order in a World Series game...with another hit, J.D. Drew extended his postseason hitting streak to 9 games...the game time temperature of 45 degrees was the 5th coldest ever for a World Series game.

Rockies	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Fogg (L, 0-1)	2.2	10	6	6	2	2
Morales	2.1	1	0	0	0	0
Affeldt	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
Herges	1.0	0	0	0	0	3
Fuentes	1.0	3	3	3	1	0
Hawkins	1.0	1	1	1	0	0

GAME 4: at COLORADO, BOSTON (4) — **Saturday, October 28 Colorado (3)**

	AB	R	H	BI
Ellsbury, CF-LF	4	1	2	0
Pedroia, 2B	4	0	0	0
Ortiz, 1B	3	0	1	1
Crisp, PR-CF	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, LF	4	0	0	0
Okajima, P	0	0	0	0
Papelbon, P	0	0	0	0
Lowell, 3B	4	2	2	1
Drew, RF	4	0	0	0
Varitek, C	4	0	2	1
Lugo, SS	3	0	1	0
Lester, P	2	0	0	0
Delcarmen, P	0	0	0	0
Timlin, P	0	0	0	0
Kielty, PH	1	1	1	1
Youkilis, 1B	0	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**4**	**9**	**4**

	AB	R	H	BI
Matsui, 2B	4	0	1	0
Corpas, P	0	0	0	0
Smith, PH	2	0	0	0
Tulowitzki, SS	4	0	0	0
Holliday, LF	4	0	0	0
Helton, 1B	4	1	2	0
Atkins, 3B	3	1	1	2
Spilborghs, CF	3	0	0	0
Hawpe, RF	3	1	1	1
Torrealba, C	4	0	0	0
Cook, P	2	0	1	0
Affeldt, P	0	0	0	0
Sullivan, PH	1	0	1	0
Fuentes, P	0	0	0	0
Carroll, 2B	1	0	0	0
Totals	**34**	**3**	**7**	**3**

Boston	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	--	4	9	0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	--	3	7	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Lester (W, 1-0)	5.2	3	0	0	3	3
Delcarmen	0.2	2	1	1	0	1
Timlin	0.2	0	0	0	0	2
Okajima	0.1	2	2	2	0	0
Papelbon (S, 3)	1.2	0	0	0	0	1

Rockies	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Cook (L, 0-1)	6.0	6	3	3	0	2
Affeldt	1.0	1	0	0	0	1
Fuentes	0.2	2	1	1	1	0
Corpas	1.1	0	0	0	0	1

GWRBI—Kielty
E—None
DP—Boston 1, Rockies 0
LOB—Boston 3, Rockies 7
SB—None
S—None
SF—None
WP—None
U—Meriweather, Everitt, Reilly, Montague, Diaz, Barrett
T—3:35
A—50,041

The Red Sox swept the Colorado Rockies in 4 straight games to win their 2nd World Series title in 4 seasons...the win was the 7th Championship for Boston and they became the first team in the 21st century to win multiple championships...Jon Lester was the winning pitcher and in the process picked up his first career postseason win...Mike Lowell was named Most Valuable Player of the World Series after he hit .400 (6-for-15) with a team-high 6 runs scored and 4 RBI...Terry Francona became the 2nd Red Sox manager and the 19th manager ever to win 2 World Series Championships...he is the first skipper to win his first 8 World Series games...Jonathan Papelbon recorded his 3rd straight save in the 2007 World Series, all in appearances of over an inning...he pitched 10.2 scoreless innings in 7 postseason games in 2007...Bobby Kielty became the 32nd player in World Series history to homer in his first World Series at-bat, when he lead off the 8th with a pinch-hit home run on the very first pitch...he is the 21st player in World Series history to hit a pinch-hit round-tripper...the Red Sox finished the World Series with the 2nd best team batting average in World Series history at .333 (1960 NYY .338)

2007 WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Cash	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cora	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp	.500	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right	1.000		1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Drew	.333	4	15	1	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1
Ellsbury	.438	4	16	4	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0
Hinske	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kielty	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right	1.000		1		1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lowell	.400	4	15	6	6	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1
Lugo	.385	4	13	2	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Mirabelli	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz	.333	4	15	4	5	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Pedroia	.278	4	18	2	5	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ramirez	.250	4	16	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Varitek	.333	4	15	2	5	1	0	0	5	0	2	0	1	5	0	0	0
Right	.429		7		3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3			
Left	.250		8		2	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2			
Youkilis	.222	4	9	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Lester	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Matsuzaka	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Red Sox	.333	4	141	29	47	18	0	3	29	2	2	1	19	20	2	0	2
Rockies	.218	4	133	10	29	6	1	3	10	1	0	2	10	36	1	0	0

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Beckett	1-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	1	1	0	0	1	9	0	0
Delcarmen	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Gagne	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lester	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Lopez	0-0	-.--	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Matsuzaka	1-0	3.38	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	3	2	2	0	1	3	5	0	0
Okajima	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	3	3	2	0	0	6	0	0
Papelbon	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	4.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Schilling	1-0	1.69	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	4	1	1	0	1	2	4	0	0
Snyder	0-0	-.--	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Timlin	0-0	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
Red Sox	4-0	2.50	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	29	10	10	3	2	10	36	0	0
Rockies	0-4	7.68	4	4	0	0	0	34.0	47	29	29	3	1	19	20	0	1

2005 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES (White Sox 3, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at CHICAGO (Day)
Tuesday, October 4

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	9	0
Chicago	5	0	1	2	0	4	0	2	x	—	14	10	1

CLEMENT (L), Bradford (4), Gonzalez (5), Arroyo (8) and Varitek
CONTRERAS (W), Cotts (8), Politte (9) and Pierzynski
HR—Pierzynski 2 (2), Konerko (1), Uribe (1), Podsednik (1)
T—2:56; A—40,717

GAME 2
at CHICAGO (Night)
Wednesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1
Chicago	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	x	—	5	9	0

WELLS (L), Papelbon (7) and Varitek
BUEHRLE (W), Jenks (8-SV) and Pierzynski
HR—Iguchi (1)
T—2:29; A—40,799

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 7

											R	H	E
Chicago.....	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	—	5	8	0
Boston.....	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	—	3	7	1

GARCIA (W), Marte (6), Hernandez (6), Jenks (9-SV), Foulke (8), LOWE (10-W) and Varitek
WAKEFIELD (L), Bradford (6), Myers (6), Papelbon (6), Timin (9) and Mirabelli, Varitek (7)
HR— Ortiz (1), Ramirez 2 (2), Konerko (2)
T—3:28; A—35,496

2005 ALDS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Damon	.231	3	13	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Graffanino	.250	3	12	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Millar	.333	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mirabelli	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mueller	.000	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Right	.000		8		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Left	.000		3		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Nixon	.273	3	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Olerud	.286	3	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ortiz	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Ramirez	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Renteria	.231	3	13	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Varitek	.300	3	10	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Right	.143		7		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2			
Left	.667		3		2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			
DH	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
PH	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.240	3	104	9	25	9	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	8	14	0	0	2
White Sox	.289	3	97	24	28	6	0	7	24	3	3	0	5	5	11	3	2	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	1	0	2	1	0
Bradford	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clement	R	0	1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	8	8	3	2	0	0	0
Gonzalez	R	0	0	15.43	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	4	4	1	1	1	0	0
Myers	L	0	0	----	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Papelbon	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Timlin	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	4	4	1	2	1	1	0
Wells	L	0	1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	7	5	2	1	0	0	2	0
Red Sox		0	3	7.56	3	3	0	0	0	25.0	28	24	21	7	5	5	11	0
White Sox		3	0	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	25	9	9	3	0	8	14	1

2004 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Angels 0)

GAME 1
at ANAHEIM (Day)
Tuesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	—	9	11	1
Anaheim	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	—	3	9	1

SCHILLING (W), Embree (7), Timlin (8) and Varitek
WASHBURN (L), Shields (4), Gregg (6), Ortiz (8) and B. Molina
HR—Millar (1), Ramirez (1), Glaus (1)
T—3:04, A—44,608

GAME 2
at ANAHEIM (Night)
Wednesday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	—	8	12	0
Anaheim	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	x	—	3	7	0

MARTINEZ (W), Timlin (8), Myers (8), Foulke (8), S. and Varitek
Colon, RODRIGUEZ (7), L. Donnelly (9) and J. Molina, B. Molina (8)
HR—Varitek (1)
T—3:48, A—45,118

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 8

												R	H	E
Anaheim	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	—	6	8	2
Boston	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	8	12	0

Escobar, Shields (4), Donnelly (5), RODRIGUEZ (8), L. Washburn (10) and B. Molina, J. Molina (7)
Arroyo, Myers (7), Timlin (7), Embree (7), Foulke (8), LOWE (10-W) and Varitek
HR—Glaus (2), Guerrero (1), Ortiz (1)
T—4:11, A—35,547

2004 ALDS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bellhorn	.091	3	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0
Right	.000		2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.111		9		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4			
Cabrera	.154	3	13	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Damon	.467	3	15	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0
Kapler	.200	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mientkiewicz	.500	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mirabelli	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mueller	.333	3	12	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Right	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Left	.364		11		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nixon	.250	2	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ortiz	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Ramirez	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	7	2	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	0
Reese	.000	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roberts	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek	.167	3	12	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Right	.500		2		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.100		10		1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	5			
Youkilis	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
DH	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
PH	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.302	3	116	25	35	6	0	4	23	3	0	2	1	20	23	3	0	1
Angels	.226	3	106	12	24	3	0	4	12	0	1	0	2	11	28	1	1	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	1	1	2	7	0
Embree	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Foulke	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
Leskanic	R	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowe	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Martinez	R	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	0	1	2	6	0
Myers	L	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Schilling	R	1	0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	2	2	0	2	4	0
Timlin	R	0	0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	1	0	1	5	0
Wakefield	R	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox		3	0	3.54	3	3	0	0	1	28.0	24	12	11	4	2	11	28	0
Angels		0	3	5.86	3	3	0	0	0	27.2	35	25	18	4	1	20	23	4

2004 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Yankees 3)

GAME 1
at NEW YORK (Night)
Tuesday, October 12

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	—	7	10	0
New York	2	0	4	0	0	2	0	2	x	—	10	14	0

SCHILLING (L), Leskanic (4), Mendoza (5), Wakefield (6), Embree (7), Timlin (8), Foulke (8) and Varitek
MUSSINA (W), Sturtze (7), Gordon (8), Rivera (8-S) and Posada
HR—Lofton (1), Varitek (1)
T—3:20; A—56,135

GAME 2
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 13

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	5	0
New York	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	x	—	3	7	0

MARTINEZ (L), Timlin (7), Embree (7), Foulke (8) and Varitek
LIEBER (W), Gordon (8), Rivera (8-S) and Posada
HR—Olerud (1)
T—3:15; A—56,136

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 16

											R	H	E
New York	3	0	3	5	2	0	4	0	2	—	19	22	1
Boston	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	8	15	0

Brown, VAZQUEZ (3-W), Quantrill (7), Gordon (9) and Posada
Arroyo, MENDOZA (3-L), Leskanic (4), Wakefield (4), Embree (7), Myers (8) and Varitek, Mirabelli (8)
HR—Matsui (1,2), Nixon (1), Rodriguez (1), Sheffield (1), Varitek (2)
T—4:20; A—35,126

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 17

														R	H	E
New York	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		4	12	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2		6	8	0

Hernandez, Sturtze (6), Rivera (8), Gordon (10), QUANTRILL (12-L) and Posada
Lowe, Timlin (6), Foulke (7), Embree (10), Myers (11), LESKANIC (11-W) and Varitek
HR—Rodriguez (2), Ortiz (1)
T—5:02; A—34,826

GAME 5
at BOSTON (Night)
Monday, October 18

															R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	1
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	1

Mussina, Sturtze (7), Gordon (7), Rivera (8), Heredia (10), Quantrill (10), LOAIZA (11-L) and Posada
Martinez, Timlin (7), Foulke (8), Arroyo (10), Myers (11), Embree (11), WAKEFIELD (12-W) and Varitek
HR—Williams (1), Ortiz (2)
T—5:49; A—35,120

GAME 6
at NEW YORK (Night)
Tuesday, October 19

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	11	0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	—	2	6	0

SCHILLING (W), Arroyo (8), Foulke (9) and Varitek
LIEBER (L), Heredia (8), Quantrill (8), Sturtze (9) and Posada
HR—Bellhorn (1), Williams (2)
T—3:50; A—56,128

GAME 7
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 20

											R	H	E
Boston	2	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	—	10	13	0
New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	3	5	1

LOWE (W), Martinez (7), Timlin (8), Embree (9) and Varitek
BROWN (L), Vazquez (2), Loaiza (4), Heredia (7), Gordon (8), Rivera (9) and Posada
HR—Ortiz (3), Damon (1,2), Bellhorn (2)
T—3:31; A—56,129

2004 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bellhorn	.192	7	26	3	5	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	5	11	0	0	0
Right	---		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.192		26		5	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	11			
Cabrera	.379	7	29	5	11	2	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	3	5	1	0	0
Damon	.171	7	35	5	6	0	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	2	8	2	1	0
Kapler	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mientkiewicz	.500	4	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Millar	.250	7	24	4	6	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0
Mirabelli	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mueller	267	7	30	4	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Right	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Left	267		30		8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1			
Nixon	207	7	29	4	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Ortiz	387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	2	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
Ramirez	300	7	30	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
Reese	000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Roberts	.000	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Varitek	321	7	28	5	9	1	0	2	7	0	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0
Right	000		2		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Left	346		26		9	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	0	1	5			
DH	387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	2	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
PH	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	277	7	271	41	75	12	1	10	40	4	1	2	1	28	53	4	2	1
Yankees	282	7	277	45	78	21	2	9	44	3	3	1	7	33	51	3	0	4

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	15.75	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	8	7	7	2	0	2	3	0
Embree	L	0	0	3.86	6	0	0	0	0	4.2	9	2	2	0	0	1	2	0
Foulke	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.0	1	0	0	0	1	6	6	0
Leskanic	R	1	0	10.13	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	3	3	1	0	3	2	0
Lowe	R	1	0	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	7	4	4	1	1	1	6	0
Martinez	R	0	1	6.23	3	2	0	0	0	13.0	14	9	9	2	3	9	14	0
Mendoza	R	0	1	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	2	0	1	0
Myers	L	0	0	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	5	2	2	1	0	1	4	0
Schilling	R	1	1	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	7	7	1	0	2	5	0
Timlin	R	0	0	4.76	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	3	3	0	0	5	2	1
Wakefield	R	1	0	8.59	3	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	7	7	1	0	3	6	0
Red Sox		4	3	5.87	7	7	0	0	1	69.0	78	45	45	9	7	33	51	1
Yankees		3	4	5.17	7	7	0	0	2	69.2	75	41	40	10	1	28	53	3

2004 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Cardinals 0)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, St. Louis (9)

	AB	R	H	BI
Renteria, SS	4	1	2	1
Walker, RF	5	1	4	2
Pujols, 1B	3	0	0	0
Rolen, 3B	5	0	0	0
Edmonds, CF	4	2	1	0
Sanders, DH	3	1	0	0
Womack, 2B	1	1	0	0
Anderson, 2B	2	0	1	0
Matheny, C	2	0	1	2
Marquis, PR	0	1	0	0
Molina, C	1	0	0	0
Taguchi, LF	3	1	1	1
Cedeno, PH-LF	2	1	1	0
Totals	**35**	**9**	**11**	**6**

Saturday, October 23
Boston (11)

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	6	1	2	1
Cabrera, SS	4	2	1	1
Ramirez, LF	5	0	3	2
Ortiz, DH	3	1	2	4
Millar, 1B	5	1	1	0
Mientkiewicz, 1B	0	0	0	0
Nixon, RF	3	0	0	0
Kapler, PH-RF	1	0	0	0
Mueller, 3B	3	1	1	1
Mirabelli, C	3	1	1	0
Varitek, PH-C	2	1	0	0
Bellhorn, 2B	3	3	2	2
Reese, 2B	0	0	0	0
Totals	**38**	**11**	**13**	**11**

St. Louis	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	2	0	--	9	11	1
Boston	4	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	x	--	11	13	4

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Williams	2.1	8	7	7	3	1
Haren	3.2	2	0	0	3	1
Calero	0.1	1	2	2	2	0
King	0.1	1	0	0	0	0
Eldred	0.1	0	0	0	0	1
Tavarez (L, 0-1)	1.0	1	2	1	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Wakefield	3.2	3	5	5	5	2
Arroyo	2.1	4	2	2	0	4
Timlin	1.1	1	1	1	0	0
Embree	0.0	1	1	0	0	0
Foulke (BS, 1) (W, 1-0)	1.2	2	0	0	1	3

GWRBI—Bellhorn
E—Renteria (1) Millar (1), Arroyo (1), Ramirez (1,2)
DP—St. Louis 1, Boston 0
LOB—St. Louis 9, Boston 12
SB— None
S—Womack (off Wakefield)
WP—None
U—Montague, Scott, Gorman, Merriwether, Davis, Reliford
T—4:00
A—35,035

The Cardinals battled back from 7-2 and 9-7 deficits to tie the score, but Mark Bellhorn's 2-run homer off the right-field foul pole on a 1-2 pitch from Julian Tavarez in the 8th proved too much, as the Red Sox won their first World Series game since Game 5 of the 1986 Fall Classic. Boston jumped out to a 4-0 advantage in the first on David Ortiz's 3-run blast and Bill Mueller's RBI single. After the Cardinals tied it at 7-7 in the 6th, the Sox took a 9-7 lead on RBI singles by Manny Ramirez and Ortiz. St. Louis came back in the next half inning to tie the score again, using an Edgar Renteria RBI single off Keith Foulke and a Ramirez fielding error on Larry Walker's fly to left that scored Roger Cedeno. Foulke worked out of a bases-loaded jam to end the threat in the 8th, getting Scott Rolen to pop out and striking out Jim Edmonds.

GAME 2: at BOSTON, St. Louis (2)

Sunday, October 24 Boston (6)

	AB	R	H	BI
Renteria, SS	3	1	0	0
Walker, RF	4	0	0	0
Pujols, 1B	4	1	3	0
Rolen, 3B	3	0	0	1
Edmonds, CF	4	0	0	0
Sanders, LF	3	0	0	0
Womack, 2B	4	0	1	0
Matheny, C	4	0	1	0
Anderson, DH	2	0	0	0
Taguchi, PH-DH	1	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**2**	**5**	**1**

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	5	1	1	0
Cabrera, SS	4	0	1	2
Ramirez, LF	4	1	1	0
Kapler, LF	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, DH	3	1	0	0
Varitek, C	3	0	1	2
Millar, 1B	1	1	0	0
Mientkiewicz, PR-1B	0	0	0	0
Nixon, RF	4	1	1	0
Mueller, 3B	3	1	2	0
Bellhorn, 2B	3	0	1	2
Reese, 2B	1	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**6**	**8**	**6**

St. Louis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	--	2	5	0
Boston	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	x	--	6	8	4

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Morris (L, 0-1)	4.1	4	4	4	4	3
Eldred	1.1	4	2	2	0	1
King	0.1	0	0	0	0	1
Marquis	1.0	0	0	0	2	0
Reyes	1.0	0	0	0	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Schilling (W, 1-0)	6.0	4	1	0	1	4
Embree	1.0	0	0	0	0	3
Timlin	0.2	1	1	1	1	0
Foulke	1.1	0	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Bellhorn
E—Mueller (1, 2, 3), Bellhorn (1)
DP—St. Louis 1, Boston 2
LOB—St. Louis 6, Boston 9
SB— None
S—None
WP—None
U—Scott, Gorman, Meriwether, Davis, Reliford, Montague
T—3:20
A—35,001

Curt Schilling, who earlier in the day had all but ruled himself out of his start because of pain from his sutured tendon in his right ankle, decided to pitch just hours before the game and went on to allow just one unearned run over 6.0 innings as the Red Sox were able to overcome 4 errors, 3 by Bill Mueller, to win 6-4 and take a 2-0 series lead over the Cardinals. Mark Bellhorn's 2-run double in the 4th proved to be the difference. Varitek got things going in the first with a 2-out, 2-run triple to the triangle in right-center field, and Orlando Cabrera closed out Boston's scoring with a 2-out, 2-run single to left. Alan Embree relieved Schilling in the 7th, striking out the only 3 batters he faced. Keith Foulke fanned Jim Edmonds to end the 8th, and retired the side in order in the 9th to close it out.

GAME 3: at ST. LOUIS, BOSTON (4)

Tuesday, October 26 St. Louis (1)

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	5	1	1	0
Cabrera, SS	4	1	2	0
Ramirez, LF	4	1	2	2
Ortiz, 1B	4	0	1	0
Mientkiewicz, 1B	0	0	0	0
Varitek, C	3	0	0	0
Mueller, 3B	4	1	2	1
Nixon, RF	3	0	1	1
Kapler, PH-RF	1	0	0	0
Bellhorn, 2B	3	0	0	0
Reese, 2B	0	0	0	0
Martinez, P	2	0	0	0
Millar, PH	1	0	0	0
Timlin, P	0	0	0	0
Foulke, P	0	0	0	0
Totals	**34**	**4**	**9**	**4**

	AB	R	H	BI
Renteria, SS	4	0	1	0
Walker, RF	3	1	1	1
Pujols, 1B	4	0	1	0
Rolen, 3B	3	0	0	0
Edmonds, CF	3	0	0	0
Sanders, LF	3	0	0	0
Womack, 2B	3	0	0	0
Matheny, C	2	0	0	0
Cedeno, PH	1	0	0	0
Tavarez, P	0	0	0	0
Suppan, P	1	0	1	0
Reyes, P	0	0	0	0
Anderson, PH	1	0	0	0
Calero, P	0	0	0	0
King, P	0	0	0	0
Mabry, PH	1	0	0	0
Molina, C	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**1**	**4**	**1**

Boston	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	--	4	9	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	--	1	4	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Martinez (W, 1-0)	7.0	3	0	0	2	6
Timlin	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Foulke	1.0	1	1	1	0	2

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Suppan (L, 0-1)	4.2	8	4	4	1	4
Reyes	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Calero	1.0	1	0	0	2	0
King	2.0	0	0	0	1	0
Tavarez	1.0	0	0	0	0	1

GWRBI—Nixon
E—None
DP—Boston 2, St. Louis 2
LOB—Boston 8, St. Louis 3
SB— None
S—None
WP—None
U—Gorman, Meriwether, Davis, Reliford, Montague, Scott
T—2:58
A—52,015

Pedro Martinez allowed just 3 hits in 7.0 shutout innings, and Manny Ramirez hit his 4th career World Series home run as the Red Sox stymied the Cardinals 4-1 to move within one win of ending their 86-year title drought. It was 2 key defensive plays that helped keep St. Louis scoreless through the first 8 innings. After Ramirez's solo homer in the top of the first, the Red Sox left fielder in the bottom half ended a one-out, bases-loaded jam by throwing out Larry Walker at the plate trying to tag up from third on Jim Edmonds' fly-ball out. Then in the 3rd inning, with Jeff Suppan on third and Edgar Renteria on second, Walker grounded one to Mark Bellhorn, who threw to David Ortiz at first for the out. Suppan was caught between third and home on the play, and Ortiz threw a strike to Bill Mueller at third to get the Cardinals pitcher diving back to the bag. The Sox used RBI singles from Trot Nixon (4th inning), Ramirez (5th) and Mueller (5th) for their other 3 runs.

GAME 4: at ST. LOUIS, BOSTON (3) — **Wednesday, October 27, St. Louis (0)**

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	5	1	2	1
Cabrera, SS	5	0	0	0
Ramirez, LF	4	0	1	0
Ortiz, 1B	3	1	1	0
Mientkiewicz, 1B	1	0	0	0
Varitek, C	5	1	1	0
Mueller, 3B	4	0	1	0
Nixon, RF	4	0	3	2
Kapler, PH-RF	0	0	0	0
Belhorn, 2B	1	0	0	0
Reese, PR-2B	0	0	0	0
Lowe, P	2	0	0	0
Millar, PH	1	0	0	0
Arroyo, P	0	0	0	0
Embree, P	0	0	0	0
Foulke, P	0	0	0	0
Totals	**35**	**3**	**9**	**3**

	AB	R	H	BI
Womack, 2B	3	0	1	0
Luna, PH-2B	1	0	0	0
Walker, RF	2	0	0	0
Pujols, 1B	4	0	1	0
Rolen, 3B	4	0	0	0
Edmonds, CF	4	0	0	0
Renteria, SS	4	0	2	0
Mabry, LF	3	0	0	0
Isringhausen, P	0	0	0	0
Molina, C	2	0	0	0
Cedeno, PH	1	0	0	0
Matheny, C	0	0	0	0
Marquis, P	1	0	0	0
Anderson, PH	1	0	0	0
Haren, P	0	0	0	0
Sanders, LF	0	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**0**	**4**	**0**

Boston	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	3	9	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	4	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Lowe (W, 1-0)	7.0	3	0	0	1	4
Arroyo	0.1	0	0	0	1	0
Embree	0.2	0	0	0	0	1
Foulke (S, 1)	1.0	1	0	0	0	1

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Marquis (L, 0-1)	6.0	6	3	3	5	4
Haren	1.0	2	0	0	0	1
Isringhausen	2.0	1	0	0	1	2

GWRBI—Ramirez
E—None
DP—None
LOB—Boston 12, St. Louis 6
SB— Sanders (1)
S—Lowe (off Marquis), Walker (Lowe)
WP—Lowe
U—Meriwether, Davis, Relford, Montague, Scott, Gorman
T—3:14
A—52,037

The Red Sox shut out the Cardinals 3-0 to clinch their first World Series Championship since 1918. With 2 outs and Albert Pujols on second in the 9th, Edgar Renteria grounded a comebacker to Keith Foulke, who flipped to Doug Mientkiewicz at first for the final out and a 4-game sweep of the National League champs. Derek Lowe matched Pedro Martinez's effort from the night before, allowing only 3 hits in 7.0 scoreless innings. Johnny Damon's first-inning, lead-off homer got things started, and the Sox offense tacked on 2 more in the 3rd when Trot Nixon smacked a 3-0 pitch off the right-center field wall for a 2-run double. Boston never trailed in the series, becoming only the 4th team in history to win a World Series in that manner, joining the '63 Dodgers, '66 Orioles and '89 Athletics. Manny Ramirez was named World Series MVP, going 7-for-17 (.412) with a homer and 4 RBI.

2004 WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Belhorn	.300	4	10	3	3	1	0	1	4	2	0	0	1	5	2	0	0	1
Right	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.333		9		3	1	0	1	4	2	0	0	1	5	2			
Cabrera	.235	4	17	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Damon	.286	4	21	4	6	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kapler	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lowe	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Martinez	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Mientkiewicz	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar	.125	4	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1
Mirabelli	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mueller	.429	4	14	3	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3
Right	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.462		13		6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0			
Nixon	.357	4	14	1	5	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Ortiz	.308	4	13	3	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Ramirez	.412	4	17	2	7	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2
Reese	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roberts	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek	.154	4	13	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
Right	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Left	.154		13		2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	4				
Youkilis	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.333	4	6	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
PH	.000		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.283	4	138	24	39	11	2	4	24	4	1	0	4	24	20	0	0	8
Cardinals	.190	4	126	12	24	8	0	2	8	0	2	3	1	12	32	1	0	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0
Embree	L	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0
Foulke	R	1	0	1.80	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	8	0
Leskanic	R	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowe	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Martinez	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
Myers	L	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schilling	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	4	0
Timlin	R	0	0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0
Wakefield	R	0	0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	3	5	5	1	1	5	2	0
Red Sox		4	0	2.50	4	4	0	1	1	36.0	24	12	10	2	1	12	32	1
Cardinals		0	4	6.09	4	4	0	0	0	34.0	39	24	23	4	4	24	20	0

2003 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Athletics 2)

GAME 1
at OAKLAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 1

													R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	12	2
Oakland	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	—	5	8	0

P. Martinez, Timlin (8), Kim (9), Embree (9), Williamson (10), LOWE (11-L) and Varitek
Hudson, Rincon (7), Bradford (8), Foulke (9), HARDEN (12-W) and R. Hernandez
HR—Walker 2 (2), Varitek (1),
T—4:37; A—50, 606

GAME 2
at OAKLAND (Day)
Thursday, October 2

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	1
Oakland	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	5	6	0

WAKEFIELD (L), Embree (7), Williamson (8) and Mirabelli
ZITO (W), Bradford (8), Foulke (9) and R. Hernandez
HR—None
T—2:37; A—36,305

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 4

													R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	3
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	7	2

Lowe, Timlin (8), WILLIAMSON (11-W) and Varitek, Mirabelli (10)
Lilly, Bradford (8), Rincon (9), Mecir (10), HARDEN(11-L) and R. Hernandez
HR—Nixon (1)
T—3:42; A—35,460

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Day)
Sunday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	—	4	11	1
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	x	—	5	7	0

Hudson, Sparks (2), Rincon (6), FOULKE (8-L) and Melhuse
Burkett, Wakefield (6), WILLIAMSON (8-W) and Varitek
HR—Damon (1), Dye (1), Walker (3)
T—3:02; A—35,048

GAME 5
at OAKLAND (Night)
Monday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	—	4	6	0
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	—	3	7	0

P. MARTINEZ (W), Embree (8), Timlin (8), Williamson (9), Lowe (9-SV) and Varitek
ZITO (L), Lilly (7), Bradford (9), Rincon (9) and R. Hernandez
HR—Varitek (2), M. Ramirez (1)
T—3:05; A—49,397

2003 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Brown T	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Brown R	.000	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Brown L	.000	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damon	.316	5	19	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0
Garciaparra	.300	5	20	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1
Jackson	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kapler	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
McCarty	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar	.238	5	21	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Mirabelli	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mueller T	.105	5	19	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
Mueller R	.091	—	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Mueller L	.125	—	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Nixon	.200	4	10	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Ortiz	.095	5	21	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
Ramirez	.200	5	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
Varitek T	.286	5	14	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Varitek L	.250	—	7	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Walker	.500	5	16	4	5	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Pitchers	—	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Red Sox	.211	5	180	17	38	6	0	8	16	3	0	0	2	18	39	3	0	5
Oakland	.213	5	178	18	38	8	1	1	15	2	1	0	4	21	37	3	0	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Burkett	R	0	0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	9	4	4	1	0	2	1	0
Embree	L	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kim	R	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Lowe	R	0	1	0.93	3	1	0	0	1	9.2	7	2	1	0	0	7	6	0
Martinez, P.	R	1	0	3.86	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	13	6	6	0	1	5	9	0
Timlin	R	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	3.52	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	6	5	3	0	2	3	7	0
Williamson	R	2	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	8	0
Red Sox		3	2	2.77	5	5	0	0	1	48.2	38	18	15	1	4	21	37	0
Oakland		2	3	2.98	5	5	0	0	0	48.1	38	17	16	8	2	18	39	1

2003 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Yankees 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	—	5	13	0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	2	3	0

WAKEFIELD (W), Embree (7), Timlin (8), Williamson (9-SV) and Mirabelli
MUSSINA (L), Heredia (6), Nelson (7), White (7), Contreras (9) and Posada
HR—Ortiz (1), Walker (1), Ramirez (1)
T—3:20, A—56,281

GAME 2
at NEW YORK (Night)
Thursday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2	10	1
New York	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	x	—	6	8	0

LOWE (L), Sauerbeck (7), Arroyo (8) and Varitek
PETTITTE (W), Contreras (7), Rivera (9) and Posada
HR—N. Johnson (1), Varitek (1)
T—3:05, A—56,295

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 11

											R	H	E
New York	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	7	0
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	3	6	0

CLEMENS (W), Heredia (7), Contreras (7), Rivera (8-SV) and Posada
P. MARTINEZ (L), Timlin (8), Embree (9) and Varitek
HR—Jeter (1)
T—3:14, A—34,209

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Monday, October 13

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	—	2	6	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	x	—	3	6	0

MUSSINA (L), Heredia (7), Nelson (8) and Posada
WAKEFIELD (W), Timlin (8), Williamson (9-SV) and Mirabelli, Varitek (8)
HR—Walker (2), Nixon (1), Sierra (1)
T—2:49, A—34,599

GAME 5
at BOSTON (Day)
Tuesday, October 14

											R	H	E
New York	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	4	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	6	1

WELLS (W), Rivera (8-SV) and Posada
LOWE (L), Embree (8), Arroyo (9) and Varitek
HR—Ramirez (2)
T—3:04; A—34,619

GAME 6
at NEW YORK (Day)
Wednesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	2	—	9	16	1
New York	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	—	6	12	2

Burkett, Arroyo (4), T. Jones (6), EMBREE (6-W), Timlin (8), Williamson (9-SV) and Varitek
Pettitte, CONTRERAS (6-L), Heredia (7), Nelson (8), White (9) and Posada
HR—Ja. Giambi (1), Varitek (2), Posada (1), Nixon (2)
T—4:09; A—33,589

GAME 7
at NEW YORK (Night)
Thursday, October 16

													R	H	E
Boston	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	5	11	0
New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	—	6	11	1

P. Martinez, Embree (8), Timlin (8), WAKEFIELD (10-L) and Varitek, Mirabelli (9)
Clemens, Mussina (4), Heredia (7), Nelson (7), Wells (8), RIVERA (9-W) and Posada
HR—Nixon (3), Millar (1), Ja. Giambi 2 (3), Ortiz (2), A. Boone (1)
T—3:56; A—56,279

2003 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Damon	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0
Garciaparra	.241	7	29	2	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	1
Jackson	.333	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Kapler	.125	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
McCarty	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Millar	.241	7	29	3	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1
Mirabelli	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mueller T	.222	7	27	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
Mueller R	.167	—	12	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Mueller L	.267	—	15	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Nixon	.333	7	24	3	8	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	1	3	7	1	2	0
Ortiz	.269	7	26	4	7	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0
Ramirez	.310	7	29	6	9	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0
Varitek T	.300	6	20	4	6	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Varitek R	.444	—	9	2	4	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Varitek L	.182	—	11	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Walker	.370	7	27	5	10	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Red Sox	.272	7	250	29	68	9	2	12	26	3	0	0	3	17	60	2	5	3
New York	.227	7	238	30	54	12	0	8	29	4	0	1	4	21	49	5	1	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	0
Burkett	R	0	0	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	7	5	3	1	0	0	1	0
Embree	L	1	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Jones, T.	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Lowe	R	0	2	6.43	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	14	10	10	3	1	7	5	0
Martinez, P.	R	0	1	5.65	2	2	0	0	0	14.1	16	9	9	1	1	2	14	0
Sauerbeck	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Timlin	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
Wakefield	R	2	1	2.57	3	2	0	0	0	14.0	8	5	4	2	1	6	10	0
Williamson	R	0	0	3.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	6	0
Red Sox		3	4	4.00	7	7	0	0	3	63.0	54	31	28	8	4	21	49	0
New York		4	3	3.94	7	7	0	0	2	64.0	68	29	28	12	3	17	60	3

1999 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Indians 2)

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	5	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	—	3	6	1

P.Martinez, LOWE (5-L), Cormier (9), Garces (9) and Varitek
Colon, SHUEY (9-W) and S. Alomar
HR—Garciaparra (1), Thome (1)
T—2:53; A—45,182

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Thursday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0
Cleveland	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	x	—	11	8	0

SABERHAGEN (L), Wasdin (3), Wakefield (5), Gordon (7), Beck (8) and Varitek
NAGY (W), Karsay (8), Jackson (9) and S. Alomar
HR—Baines (1), Thome (2)
T—2:47; A—45,184

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 9

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	—	3	9	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	0	x	—	9	11	2

Burba, WRIGHT (5-L), Rincon (7), DePaula (7), S.Reed (8) and S. Alomar
R.Martinez, LOWE (6-W), Beck (9) and Varitek

HR—Valentin (1), Daubach (1)
T—3:08; A—33,539

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 10

											R	H	E
Cleveland	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	—	7	8	0
Boston	2	5	3	5	3	0	3	2	x	—	23	24	0

COLON (L), Karsay (2), S. Reed (4), DePaula (5), Assenmacher (7), Shuey (8) and S. Alomar, Diaz (7)
Mercker, GARCES (2-W), Wakefield (5), Wasdin (5), Cormier (5), Gordon (9) and Varitek, Hatteberg (8)
HR—Valentin 2 (3), Offerman (1), Varitek (1), Cordero (1)
T—3:49; A—33,898

GAME 5
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Monday, October 11

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	5	1	0	0	3	0	1	—	12	10	0
Cleveland	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	8	7	1

Saberhagen, Lowe (2), P. MARTINEZ (4-W) and Varitek
Nagy, De Paula (4), SHUEY (7-L), Jackson (9) and S. Alomar
HR—O'Leary 2 (2), Thome 2 (4), Garciaparra (2), Fryman (1)
T—3:12; A—45,114

1999 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Buford	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Daubach	.250	4	16	3	4	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.417	4	12	6	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
Hatteberg	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Huskey	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.375	4	16	5	6	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
Merloni	.333	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Nixon	.214	5	14	5	3	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0
Offerman T	.389	5	18	4	7	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0
Offerman R	1.000	—	1	—	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	0
Offerman L	.353	—	17	—	6	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	—	0
O'Leary	.200	5	20	4	4	0	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Sadler	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stanley	.500	5	20	4	10	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Valentin	.318	5	22	6	7	2	0	3	12	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	2
Varitek T	.238	5	21	7	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	1	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek L	.250	—	20	—	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Red Sox	.318	5	176	47	56	17	1	10	47	3	0	3	3	19	35	1	1	3
Indians	.233	5	163	32	38	7	1	7	31	2	1	4	2	28	43	5	0	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Beck	R	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Cormier	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
Garces	R	1	0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	0	0	3	2	0
Gordon	R	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	0
Lowe	R	1	1	4.32	3	0	0	0	0	8.1	6	7	4	2	1	1	7	0
Martinez, P.	R	1	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	10.0	3	0	0	0	0	4	11	0
Martinez, R.	R	0	0	3.18	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	2	0	0	3	6	0
Mercker	L	0	0	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	1	0
Saberhagen	R	0	1	27.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	9	11	11	3	0	4	2	0
Wakefield	R	0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	0	0	4	4	0
Wasdin	R	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	5	5	1	0	4	1	0
Red Sox		3	2	6.02	5	5	0	0	0	43.1	38	32	29	7	2	28	43	0
Indians		2	3	9.63	5	5	0	0	0	43.0	56	47	46	10	3	19	35	2

1999 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Yankees 4, Red Sox 1)

GAME 1
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 13

													R	H	E
Boston	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		3	8	3
New York	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	—		4	10	1

Mercker, Garces (5), Lowe (7), Cormier (9), BECK (10-L) and Varitek
Hernandez, RIVERA (9-W) and Posada
HR—Brosius (1), Williams (1)
T—3:39; A—57,181

GAME 2
at NEW YORK (Night)
Thursday, October 14

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	2	10	0
New York	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	x	—	3	7	0

R. MARTINEZ (L), Gordon (7), Cormier (7) and Varitek
CONE (W), Stanton (8), Nelson (8), Watson (8), Mendoza (8), Rivera (9-SV) and Girardi
HR—T. Martinez (1), Garciaparra (1)
T—3:46; A—57,180

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 16

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	3	3
Boston	2	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	x	—	13	21	1

CLEMENS (L), Irabu (3), Stanton (7), Watson (8) and Girardi, Posada (4)
P. MARTINEZ (W), Gordon (8), Rapp (9) and Varitek, Hatteberg (9)
HR—Valentin (1), Daubach (1), Garciaparra (1), Brosius (2)
T—3:14; A—33,190

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 17

											R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	—	9	11	0
Boston	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	10	4

PETTITTE (W), Rivera (8-SV) and Girardi
SABERHAGEN (L), Lowe (7), Cormier (8), Garces (8), Beck (9) and Varitek
HR—Strawberry (1), Ledee (1)
T—3:39; A—33,586

GAME 5
at BOSTON (Night)
Monday, October 18

											R	H	E
New York	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	—	6	11	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	5	2

HERNANDEZ (W), Stanton (8), Nelson (8), Watson (8), Mendoza (8-SV) and Posada
MERCKER (L), Lowe (4), Cormier (7), Gordon (9) and Varitek
HR—Jeter (1), Varitek (1), Posada (1)
T—4:09; A—33,589

1999 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Buford	.400	4	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Daubach	.176	5	17	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.400	5	20	2	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	4
Hatteberg	.000	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Huskey	.200	4	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.118	5	17	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1
Merloni	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nixon	.286	4	14	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Offerman T	.458	5	24	4	11	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	2
Offerman R	.600	—	5	—	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	0	—
Offerman L	.421	—	19	—	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	—	0	
O'Leary	.350	5	20	2	7	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Sadler	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	.222	5	18	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	1
Valentin	.348	5	23	3	8	2	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Varitek T	.200	5	20	1	4	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
Varitek R	.000	—	3	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—
Varitek L	.235	—	17	—	4	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	
Red Sox	.293	5	184	21	54	13	2	5	19	1	1	0	1	15	38	4	1	10
Yankees	.239	5	176	23	42	4	1	8	21	3	2	0	1	18	44	3	1	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Beck	R	0	1	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	0
Cormier	L	0	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	0	0	0	0	3	4	0
Garces	R	0	0	12.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	5	4	0	0	1	2	0
Gordon	R	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	2	0	1	3	0
Lowe	R	0	0	1.42	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	6	3	1	0	0	2	7	0
Martinez, P.	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	12	0
Martinez, R.	R	0	0	4.05	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	6	3	3	1	0	3	5	0
Mercker	L	0	1	4.70	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	12	4	4	4	1	4	5	0
Rapp	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Saberhagen	R	0	1	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	1	1	0	1	5	0
Red Sox		1	4	3.68	5	5	0	0	0	44.0	42	23	18	8	1	18	44	0
Yankees		4	1	3.80	5	5	0	0	0	45.0	54	21	19	5	1	15	38	0

1998 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Indians 3, Red Sox 1)

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Tuesday, September 29

											R	H	E
Boston	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	0	—	11	12	0
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	7	0

P MARTINEZ (W), Corsi (8) and Hatteberg
WRIGHT (L), D Jones (5), S Reed (8), Poole (8), Shuey (8), Assenmacher (9) and S Alomar
HR—Vaughn 2 (2), Garciaparra (1), Lofton (1), Thome (1)
T—3 16, A—45,185

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Wednesday, September 30

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	5	10	0
Cleveland	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	x	—	9	9	1

WAKEFIELD (L), Wasdin (2), Lowe (4), Swindell (6), Gordon (8) and Varitek
Gooden, BURBA (1-W), Shuey (7), Assenmacher (8), M Jackson (8-SV) and S Alomar
HR—Justice (1)
T—3 25, A—45,229

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 2

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	—	4	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	6	0

NAGY (W), M Jackson (9-SV) and S Alomar
SABERHAGEN (L), Corsi (8), Eckersley (9) and Hatteberg
HR—Thome (2), Lofton (2), Ramirez 2 (2), Garciaparra (2)
T—2 27, A—33,114

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 3

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

Colon, Poole (6), S REED (7-W), Assenmacher (8), Shuey (8), Jackson (9-SV) and S Alomar
Schourek, Lowe (6), GORDON (8-L) and Hatteberg
HR—Garciaparra (3)
T—3 00, A—33,537

RED SOX FACTS – Walking Away A Winner

The Red Sox have 9 walk-off wins overall in their post-season annals, 5 in the last 4 years…here's the complete list:

Game 8, 1912 World Series Larry Gardner's sacrifice fly with one out in the bottom of the 10th scored Steve Yerkes and capped a 2-run rally that gave the Red Sox a 3-2 win over the New York Giants and the World Series championship in their first season at Fenway Park…the Sox won the Series 4 games to 3 with one tie.
Game 3, 1915 World Series Duffy Lewis delivered an RBI single with one out in the bottom of the 9th, bringing Harry Hooper home with the game-winner as the Red Sox edged the Phillies 2-1 at Braves Field.
Game 2, 1916 World Series Pinch hitter Del Gainer singled home Mike McNally with one out in the bottom of the 14th to give the Red Sox a 2-1 win over Brooklyn at Braves Field.
Game 6, 1975 World Series Carlton Fisk led off the bottom of the 12th with a homer off Cincinnati's Pat Darcy, giving Boston a 7-6 victory and forcing a decisive Game 7.
Game 3, 2003 A.L. Division Series A loss from elimination, the Red Sox lived to fight another day after pinch hitter Trot Nixon drilled a 2-run homer off Rich Harden with one out in the bottom of the 11th.
Game 3, 2004 A.L. Division Series David Ortiz gave the Red Sox a 3-game sweep of the Angels with a 2-run homer into the Green Monster Seats with 2 outs in the bottom of the 10th lifting the Sox into the ALCS with an 8-6 win.
Game 4, 2004 A.L. Championship Series Down 3 games to none, the Red Sox stayed alive when David Ortiz crushed a 2-run blast to right field off the Yankees' Paul Quantrill.
Game 5, 2004 A.L. Championship Series The Red Sox continued their quest toward the greatest comeback in baseball history when, for the 2nd night in a row, David Ortiz delivered the game-winning run in walk-off fashion. This time, facing Esteban Loaiza, Ortiz singled Johnny Damon home from 2nd with 2 outs in the bottom of the 14th for a 5-4 win.
Game 2, 2007 A.L. Division Series Manny Ramirez belted a 3-run walk-off homer over the Green Monster and into the Boston night off Francisco Rodrguez in the bottom of the 9th inning to give the Red Sox a 6-3 win over the Angels. It was Ramirez's first career post-season walk-off homer and, including the regular season, the 4th of his career, first since September 10, 1996. It was also his first walk-off home run in a Red Sox uniform.

1998 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Benjamin	.091	4	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Bragg	.083	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Buford	.000	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cummings	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.333	4	15	4	5	1	0	3	11	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hatteberg	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.357	4	14	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0
Nixon	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
O'Leary	.063	4	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Sadler	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	.267	4	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Valentin	.467	4	15	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Varitek T	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
Varitek L	.250	—	4	—	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Vaughn	.412	4	17	3	7	2	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	.252	4	135	20	34	6	0	5	19	1	1	2	2	14	28	1	0	0
Indians	.206	4	126	18	26	12	0	7	17	3	0	1	3	15	26	3	1	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Corsi	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Eckersley	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gordon	R	0	1	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	0	0	4	1	1
Lowe	R	0	0	2.08	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Martinez	R	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	2	0	0	8	1
Saberhagen	R	0	1	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	3	0	1	7	0
Schourek	L	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
Swindell	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	0	1	2	1	0
Wasdin	R	0	0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	0
Red Sox		1	3	4.62	4	4	0	0	0	35.0	26	18	18	7	3	15	26	2
Indians		3	1	5.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	34	20	20	5	2	14	28	0

1995 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Indians 3, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Tuesday, October 3

														R	H	E
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	11	2
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	10	2

Clemens, Cormier (8), Belinda (8), Stanton (8), Aguilera (11), Maddux (11), SMITH (12-L) and Macfarlane, Haselman (9)
D. Martinez, Tavarez (7), Assenmacher (8), Plunk (8), Mesa (10), Poole (11), HILL (12-W) and S. Alomar, Pena (11)
HR—Valentin (1), Naehring (1), Alicea (1), Belle (1), Pena (1)
T—5:01; A—44,218

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 4

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	3	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	X	—	4	4	2

HANSON (L) and Macfarlane
HERSHISER (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (8), Mesa (9) and S. Alomar
HR—Murray (1)
T—2:33; A—44,264

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Friday, October 6

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	2	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	—	8	11	2
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	7	1

NAGY (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (9) and S. Alomar, Pena (9)
WAKEFIELD (L), Cormier (6), Maddux (6), Hudson (9) and Macfarlane
HR—Thome (1)
T—3:18; A—34,211

1995 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alicea	.600	3	10	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1
Canseco	.000	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Greenwell	.200	3	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Haselman	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hosey	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0
Jefferson	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Macfarlane	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
McGee	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Naehring	308	3	13	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stairs	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tinsley	000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Valentin	250	3	12	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1
Vaughn	000	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0
DH	000	3	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	184	3	114	6	21	2	0	3	6	0	1	1	0	11	26	2	1	4
Indians	219	3	114	17	25	4	1	4	17	3	2	0	4	13	22	1	0	6

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Aguilera	R	0	0	13 50	1	0	0	0	0	0 2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Belinda	R	0	0	0 00	1	0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3 86	1	1	0	0	0	7 0	5	3	3	0	0	1	5	0
Cormier	L	0	0	13 50	2	0	0	0	0	0 2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Hanson	R	0	1	4 50	1	1	1	0	0	8 0	4	4	4	1	1	4	5	0
Hudson	R	0	0	0 00	1	0	0	0	0	1 0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Maddux	R	0	0	0 00	2	0	0	0	0	3 0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Smith	L	0	1	6 75	1	0	0	0	0	1 1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stanton	L	0	0	0 00	1	0	0	0	0	2 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	11 81	1	1	0	0	0	5 1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0
Red Sox		0	3	5 16	3	3	1	0	0	29 2	25	17	17	4	4	13	22	1
Indians		3	0	1 74	3	3	0	1	0	31 0	21	6	6	3	0	11	26	1

1990 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Athletics 4, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	—	9	13	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	5	1

STEWART (W), Eckersley (9) and Steinbach
Clemens, ANDERSEN (7-L), Bolton (8), Gray (8), Lamp (9), Murphy (9) and Pena
HR—Boggs (1)
T—3:26; A—35,192

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 7

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	—	4	13	1
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

WELCH (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
Kiecker, HARRIS (6-L), Andersen (7), Reardon (8) and Pena
HR—None
T—3:42; A—35,070

RED SOX FACTS – That'll Do It

David Ortiz's walk-off homer in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS was, at the time, the 4th post-season walk-off homer in Red Sox history (all in extra innings)…the first in club annals was Carlton Fisk's legendary blast off Pat Darcy, which gave the Sox a 7-6 win over Cincinnati in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series…in Game 3 of the 2003 ALDS, Trot Nixon beat Rich Harden and the Athletics with an 11th-inning blast…Ortiz clinched the 2004 ALDS vs. Anaheim with a walk-off blow off Jarrod Washburn before playing hero again against the Yankees in Game 4 of the ALCS… Manny Ramirez blasted the 5th post-season walk-off homer in Red Sox history to win Game 2 of the 2007 ALDS vs. Anaheim, a 3-run shot off Francisco Rodriguez in the bottom of the 9th.

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Tuesday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	8	3
Oakland	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	x	—	4	6	0

BODDICKER (L) and Pena
MOORE (W), Nelson (7), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—None
T—2:47; A—49,026

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Wednesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	4	1
Oakland	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	3	6	0

CLEMENS (L), Bolton (2), Gray (5), Andersen (8) and Pena
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—None
T—3:02; A—49,052

1990 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	
Barrett	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Boggs	.438	4	16	1	7	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	
Brunansky	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	
Burks	.267	4	15	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	
Evans	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	
Greenwell	.000	4	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	
Heep	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kutcher	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Marshall	.333	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Marzano	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pena	.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Quintana	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Reed	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Rivera	.222	4	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	
Romine	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DH	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	
Pitchers	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Red Sox	.183	4	126	4	23	5	0	1	4	0	1	2	0	6	16	1	0	5	
Athletics	.299	4	127	20	38	4	0	0	18	4	4	3	4	19	21	9	3		1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Andersen	R	0	1	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0
Boddicker	R	0	1	2.25	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	6	4	2	0	2	3	7	0
Bolton	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Clemens	R	0	1	3.52	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	7	3	3	0	0	5	4	1
Gray	R	0	0	2.70	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	0
Harris	R	0	1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kiecker	R	0	0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	6	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Lamp	R	0	0	108.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	4	4	0	0	2	0	0
Murphy	L	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Reardon	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	4.50	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	38	20	17	0	4	19	21	1
Athletics		4	0	1.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	23	4	4	1	0	6	16	0

RED SOX FACTS – Who Said It Can't Be Done?

The 2004 Red Sox became the first team in baseball history and just the third team in the history of Major League Baseball, the NBA and the NHL, to overcome a 3-0 deficit to win a best-of-7 post-season series when they beat the Yankees in a 7-game ALCS…both previous instances had come in hockey…Toronto rallied past Detroit in the 1942 Stanley Cup Finals, and the Islanders turned the trick against Pittsburgh in the 2nd round of the 1975 playoffs.

1988 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (Athletics 4, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	6	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	6	0

Stewart, HONEYCUTT (7-W), Eckersley (8-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (8)
Hurst (L) and Gedman
HR—Canseco (1)
T—2:44, A—34,101

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Thursday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	4	1

Davis, Cadaret (7), NELSON (7-W), Eckersley (9-SV) and Hassey
Clemens, Stanley (8), SMITH (8-L) and Gedman
HR—Canseco (2), Gedman (1)
T—3:14, A—34,605

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Saturday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	6	12	0
Oakland	0	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	x	—	10	15	1

BODDICKER (L), Gardner (3), Stanley (8) and Gedman
Welch, NELSON (2-W), Young (6), Plunk (7), Honeycutt (7), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
HR—Greenwell (1), McGwire (1), Lansford (1), Hassey (1), Henderson (1)
T—3:14, A—49,261

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Sunday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	4	0
Oakland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	x	—	4	10	1

HURST (L), Smithson (5) and Gedman
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (9)
HR—Canseco (3)
T—2:55, A—49,406

1988 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.067	4	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Benzinger T	.091	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Benzinger R	.000	—	1	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Benzinger L	.100	—	10	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	—	—	—
Boggs	.385	4	13	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	0	0
Burks	.235	4	17	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Evans	.167	4	12	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	4	14	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Greenwell	.214	4	14	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Owen T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Owen R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Owen L	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Parrish	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Reed	.273	4	11	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Rice	.154	4	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romine	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.143	8	14	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	.206	4	126	11	26	4	0	2	10	0	2	2	1	18	23	0	0	1
Athletics	.299	4	137	20	41	8	0	7	20	4	0	1	0	10	35	1	3	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boddicker	R	0	1	20.25	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	2	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	0	8	1
Gardner	R	0	0	5.79	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	6	3	3	0	0	2	8	0
Hurst	L	0	2	2.77	2	2	1	0	0	13.0	10	4	4	2	0	5	12	0
Smith	R	0	1	8.10	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	3	3	0	0	1	4	0
Smithson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Stanley	R	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	5.29	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	41	20	20	7	0	10	35	1
Athletics		4	0	2.00	4	4	0	0	4	36.0	26	11	8	2	1	18	23	1

1986 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Angels 3)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 7

												R	H	E
California	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0		—	8	11	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		—	1	5	1

WITT (W) and Boone
CLEMENS (L), Sambito (8), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR—None
T—2:52; A—32,993

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 8

												R	H	E
California	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		—	2	11	3
Boston	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	x		—	9	13	2

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (8), Corbett (8) and Boone
HURST (W) and Gedman
HR—Joyner (1), Rice (1)
T—2:47; A—32,786

GAME 3
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Friday, October 10

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		—	3	9	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	x		—	5	8	0

BOYD (L), Sambito (7), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
CANDELARIA (W), Moore (8-SV) and Boone
HR—Schofield (1), Pettis (1)
T—2:48; A—64,206

GAME 4
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Saturday, October 11

													R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	—	3	6	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	11	2

Clemens, SCHIRALDI (9-L) and Gedman
Sutton, Lucas (7), Ruhle (7), Finley (8), CORBETT (8-W) and Boone, Narron (10)
HR—DeCinces (1)
T—3:50; A—64,223

GAME 5
at CALIFORNIA (Day)
Sunday, October 12

													R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	—	7	12	0
California	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	13	0

Hurst, Stanley (7), Sambito (9), CRAWFORD (9-W), Schiraldi (11-SV) and Gedman
Witt, Lucas (9), MOORE (9-L), Finley (11) and Boone
HR—Baylor (1), Gedman (1), Henderson (1), Boone (1), Grich (1)
T—3:54; A—64,223

GAME 6
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 14

												R	H	E
California	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		—	4	11	1
Boston	2	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	x		—	10	16	1

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (3), Corbett (4), Finley (7) and Boone, Narron (8)
BOYD (W), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR—Downing (1)
T—3:23; A—32,998

GAME 7
at BOSTON (Night)
Wednesday, October 15

												R	H	E
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		—	1	6	2
Boston	0	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	x		—	8	8	1

CANDELARIA (L), Sutton (4), Moore (8) and Boone
CLEMENS (W), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
HR—Rice (2), Evans (1)
T—2:39; A—33,001

1986 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.125	5	16	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Barrett	.367	7	30	4	11	2	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.346	7	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
Boggs	.233	7	30	3	7	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2
Buckner	.214	7	28	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Evans	.214	7	28	2	6	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	7	28	4	10	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Greenwell	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Henderson	.111	5	9	3	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Owen T	.429	7	21	5	9	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
L	.467	—	15	2	7	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	—
R	.333	—	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	—
Rice	.161	7	31	8	5	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
DH	.346	—	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
PH	.500	—	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.272	—	254	41	69	11	2	6	35	4	3	2	3	19	31	1	0	7
Angels	.277	—	256	30	71	11	0	7	29	3	4	2	4	20	44	1	4	8

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	1	1	4.61	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	17	7	7	3	1	3	8	0
Clemens	R	1	1	4.37	3	3	0	0	0	22.2	22	12	11	1	2	7	17	0
Crawford	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Hurst	L	1	0	2.40	2	2	1	0	0	15.0	18	5	4	3	0	1	8	0
Sambito	L	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Schiraldi	R	0	1	1.50	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	2	1	0	1	3	9	0
Stanley	R	0	0	3.18	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	3	2	0	0	3	1	0
Red Sox		4	3	3.58	18	7	1	0	1	65.1	71	30	26	7	4	20	44	0
Angels		3	4	3.94	22	7	1	0	1	64.0	69	41	28	6	3	19	31	1

1986 WORLD SERIES
(Mets 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at New York, BOSTON (1) — **Saturday, October 18, New York (0)**

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	4	0	0	0	Wilson, LF	4	0	1	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	1	0	McDowell, P	0	0	0	0
Buckner, 1B	4	0	1	0	Dykstra, CF	3	0	0	0
Stapleton, 1B	0	0	0	0	Hernandez, 1B	3	0	0	0
Rice, LF	2	1	1	0	Carter, C	4	0	1	0
Evans, RF	3	0	0	0	Strawberry, RF	2	0	0	0
Gedman, C	4	0	0	0	Knight, 3B	3	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	4	0	2	0	Teufel, 2B	3	0	2	0
Owen, SS	2	0	0	0	Backman, PR-2B	1	0	0	0
Hurst, P	3	0	0	0	Santana, SS	2	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	1	0	0	0	Heep, PH	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi, P	0	0	0	0	Darling, P	2	0	0	0
					Mitchell, PH-LF	1	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**Totals**	**29**	**0**	**4**	**0**

Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	--	1
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Hurst (W, 1-0)	8.0	4	0	0	4	8
Schiraldi (S, 1)	1.0	0	0	0	1	1
Mets	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**K**
Darling (L, 0-1)	7.0	3	1	0	3	8
McDowell	2.0	2	0	0	2	0

GWRBI—none
E—Teufel
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 8, New York 8
SB— Wilson (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Santana
WP—Darling 2
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—2:59
A—55,076

Jim Rice scored the game's lone run in the 7th when Rich Gedman's grounder went through second baseman Tim Teufel's legs, as the Red Sox took Game One 1-0. Bruce Hurst struck out 8 over 8.0 shutout innings and Calvin Schiraldi worked a scoreless 9th after walking Darryl Strawberry to lead off the inning. Rice had worked a leadoff walk before advancing to 2nd on a wild pitch and coming around to score on Teufel's error. Strong defensive plays by Wade Boggs (7th) and Dave Stapleton (9th) helped preserve the win.

GAME 2: at New York, BOSTON (9) — **Saturday, October 19 New York (3)**

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	1	2	2	Dykstra, CF	3	0	1	0
Barrett, 2B	5	0	2	1	Backman, 2B	3	1	2	1
Buckner, 1B	5	0	2	1	Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	1
Stapleton, PR-1B	1	0	0	0	Carter, C	4	0	1	1
Rice, LF	6	2	3	0	Strawberry, RF	4	0	0	0
Evans, RF	4	2	2	2	Heep, LF	2	0	0	0
Gedman, C	5	0	1	0	Aguilera, P	0	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	5	2	3	2	Orosco, P	0	0	0	0
Owen, SS	4	1	3	1	Mazzilli, PH	1	0	0	0
Romero, PR-SS	0	0	0	0	Fernandez, P	0	0	0	0
Clemens, P	1	1	0	0	Sisk, P	0	0	0	0
Crawford, P	1	0	0	0	Johnson, 3B	4	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	1	0	0	0	Santana, SS	4	1	2	0
Stanley, P	1	0	0	0	Gooden, P	2	1	1	0
					Wilson, LF	2	0	0	0
Totals	**44**	**9**	**18**	**9**	**Totals**	**33**	**3**	**8**	**3**

Boston	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	--	**9**
New York	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	--	**3**

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Clemens	4.1	5	3	3	4	3
Crawford (W, 1-0)	1.2	1	0	0	0	2
Stanley (S, 1)	3.0	2	0	0	1	3
Mets	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**K**
Gooden (L, 0-1)	5.0	8	6	5	2	6
Aguilera	1.0	5	2	2	1	1
Orosco	2.0	2	0	0	0	3
Fernandez	0.1	3	1	1	0	1
Sisk	0.2	0	0	0	1	1

GWRBI—Boggs
E—Hernandez
DP—New York 1
LOB—Boston 13, New York 9
2B—Boggs 2
HR—Henderson (1), Evans (1)
CS—Backman
S—Dykstra, Clemens
U—Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler
T—3:36
A—55,063

The dream matchup between Roger Clemens and Dwight Gooden didn't last long, as neither starter made it past the 5th inning in Boston's 9-3 win over the Mets, giving the American League champs a 2-0 series lead. Clemens, going on 3 days rest and battling the flu, gave up 3 runs on 5 hits and 4 walks before Steve Crawford and Bob Stanley allowed just 4 baserunners in the final 4.2 innings. Dwight Evans hit a 2-run homer in the 5th, and Dave Henderson stroked a solo shot in the 4th, as the Red Sox outhit the Mets 18-8. Henderson, Jim Rice and Spike Owen collected 3 hits apiece.

GAME 3: at BOSTON, New York (7) — **Tuesday, October 21 BOSTON (1)**

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	5	2	4	1	Boggs, 3B	3	0	1	0
Backman, 2B	5	1	1	0	Barrett, 2B	4	0	2	1
Hernandez, 1B	4	1	2	0	Buckner, 1B	4	0	0	0
Carter, C	5	1	2	3	Rice, LF	3	0	0	0
Strawberry, RF	4	1	1	0	Baylor, DH	4	0	1	0
Knight, 3B	4	0	1	1	Evans, RF	4	0	0	0
Heep, DH	3	0	1	2	Gedman, C	4	0	0	0
Mitchell, PH	0	0	0	0	Henderson, CF	2	1	1	0
Mazzilli, PH	1	0	0	0	Owen, SS	3	0	0	0
Wilson, LF	4	0	0	0					
Santana, SS	4	1	1	0					
Totals	**39**	**7**	**13**	**7**	**Totals**	**31**	**1**	**5**	**1**

New York	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	--	**7**
Boston	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	--	**1**

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Ojeda (W, 1-0)	7.0	5	1	1	3	6
McDowell	2.0	0	0	0	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Boyd (L, 0-1)	7.0	9	6	6	1	3
Sambito	0.0	2	1	1	0	0
Stanley	2.0	2	0	0	0	1

(Sambito pitched to two batters in the the 8th.)

GWRBI—Dykstra
DP—New York 1, Boston 1
LOB—New York 6, Boston 6
2B—Carter, Baylor, Knight
HR—Dykstra (1)
WP—Ojeda, Sambito
PB—Gedman
U—Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans
T—2:58
A—33,595

Mets starter Bobby Ojeda made his return to Boston and became the first lefty since Hippo Vaughn in 1918 to beat the Red Sox in a World Series game at Fenway, as the Mets used a 4-run first en route to a 7-1 win. Lenny Dykstra led off the game with a home run off Oil Can Boyd, who surrendered 6 runs on 9 hits in 7.0 inning. Ojeda gave up only one run on 5 hits in 7.0 innings, and Roger McDowell finished with 2.0 perfect innings, as the Mets narrowed Boston's series lead to 2-1.

GAME 4: at BOSTON, New York (6)

Wednesday, October 22
BOSTON (2)

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	5	1	1	2
Backman, 2B	4	1	2	0
Hernandez, 1B	3	0	0	0
Carter, C	4	2	3	3
Strawberry, RF	4	1	2	0
Knight, 3B	4	0	2	1
Heep, DH	4	0	0	0
Wilson, LF	4	1	2	0
Santana, SS	4	0	0	0
Totals	36	6	12	6

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	0	0	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	2	0
Buckner, 1B	5	0	0	0
Rice, LF	4	1	1	0
Baylor, DH	3	0	0	0
Evans, RF	3	1	1	1
Gedman, C	4	0	3	0
Henderson, CF	3	0	0	1
Owen, SS	1	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	0	0	0	0
Romero, PR-SS	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	2	7	2

New York	0	0	0		3	0	0	2	1	0	-- 6
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	2	0	-- 2

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Darling (W, 1-1)	7 0	4	0	0	6	4
McDowell	0 2	3	2	2	1	0
Orosco (S, 1)	1 1	0	0	0	0	1

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Nipper (L, 0-1)	6 0	7	3	3	1	2
Crawford	2 0	4	3	3	0	2
Stanley	1 0	1	0	0	0	0

GWRBI—Carter
E—Gedman
DP—Boston 3
LOB—New York 4, Boston 11
2B—Barrett, Gedman, Strawberry, Carter, Rice
HR—Carter 2 (2), Dykstra (2)
SB—Backman (1), Wilson 2 (3)
CS—Strawberry
SF—Henderson
U—Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt
T—3:22
A—33,920

Ron Darling pitched 7.0 shutout innings, and Gary Carter slugged 2 home runs, as the Mets evened the series at 2-2 with a 6-2 triumph. Red Sox starter Al Nipper, in his first career postseason apperance, allowed 3 runs in the 5th, and gave up 7 hits in his 6.0 innings of work. Lenny Dykstra's solo blast in the 7th made it 5-0. A Dwight Evans RBI single and a Dave Henderson sacrifice fly plated Boston's 2 runs.

GAME 5: at BOSTON, New York (2)

Thursday, October 23
BOSTON (4)

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	5	0	1	0
Teufel, 2B	4	1	2	1
Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	0
Carter, C	4	0	0	0
Strawberry, RF	4	0	1	0
Knight, 3B	4	0	1	0
Mitchell, DH	4	0	1	0
Wilson, LF	4	1	2	0
Santana, SS	2	0	1	1
Totals	35	2	10	2

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	0	2	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	2	0
Buckner, 1B	5	1	1	0
Stapleton, 1B	0	0	0	0
Rice, LF	3	1	2	0
Baylor, DH	3	1	1	1
Evans, RF	4	0	2	1
Gedman, C	4	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	4	1	2	1
Owen, SS	3	0	0	1
Totals	35	4	12	4

New York	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	1	1	-- 2
Boston	0	1	1		0	2	0	0	0	x	-- 4

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Gooden (L, 0-2)	4 0	9	4	3	2	3
Fernandez	4 0	3	0	0	0	5
(Gooden pitched to three batters in the 5th)						

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Hurst (W, 2-0)	9 0	10	2	2	1	6

GWRBI—Owen
E—Santana
DP—Boston 1
LOB—New York 8, Boston 11
2B—Teufel, Henderson, Barrett, Wilson
3B—Henderson, Rice
HR—Teufel (1)
S—Santana
SF—Owen
HBP—Baylor by Gooden
U—Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman
T—3:09
A—34,010

Bruce Hurst earned the complete-game victory, allowing 2 runs and scattering 10 hits for his 2nd World Series win as the Red Sox doubled up the Mets 4-2. In Boston's 2-run 5th, Don Baylor singled home Jim Rice, and Baylor later came around to score on Dave Henderson's double. Hurst struck out Lenny Dykstra in the 9th with the tying run on first to end the game.

GAME 6: at New York, BOSTON (5)

Saturday, October 25
New York (6)

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	2	3	0
Barrett, 2B	4	1	3	2
Buckner, 1B	5	0	0	0
Rice, LF	5	0	0	0
Evans, RF	4	0	1	2
Gedman, C	5	0	1	0
Henderson, CF	5	1	2	1
Owen, SS	4	1	3	0
Clemens, P	3	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi, P	1	0	0	0
Stanley, P	0	0	0	0
Totals	42	5	13	5

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	4	0	0	0
Backman, 2B	4	0	1	0
Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	0
Carter, C	4	1	1	1
Strawberry, RF	2	1	0	0
Aguilera, P	0	0	0	0
Mitchell, PH	1	1	1	0
Knight, 3B	4	2	2	2
Wilson, LF	5	0	1	0
Santana, SS	1	0	0	0
Heep, PH	1	0	0	0
Elster, SS	1	0	0	0
Johnson, PH-SS	1	0	0	0
Ojeda, P	2	0	0	0
McDowell, P	0	0	0	0
Orosco, P	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli, PH-RF	2	1	1	0
Totals	36	6	8	3

Boston	1	1	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	2-- 5
New York	0	0	2		0	1	0	0	0	0	3-- 6

GWRBI—none
E—Evans, Buckner
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 14, New York 8
2B—Evans, Boggs
HR—Henderson (2)
SB—Strawberry 2 (3)
S—Owen, Dykstra, Backman
SF—Carter
HBP—Buckner by Aguilera
WP—Stanley
U—Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague
T—4:02
A—55,078

Mookie Wilson's grounder through the legs of Bill Buckner at first base scored Ray Knight and capped a 3-run rally in the 10th as the Mets notched a 6-5 win to send the series into a decisive Game 7. All 3 runs were scored after Calvin Schiraldi retired the first 2 hitters of the inning. Boston had scored 2 in the top of the 10th on Dave Henderson's homer and Marty Barrett's RBI single. Roger Clemens, who allowed 2 runs (one earned) on 4 hits in 7.0 innings, left the game prior to the 8th with a blister. The Sox were up 3-2 in the 8th when Gary Carter's sacrifice fly tied the score at 3-3.

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Clemens	7.0	4	2	1	2	8
Schiraldi (L, 0-1)	2.2	4	4	3	2	1
Stanley	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
(Stanley pitched to one batter in the 10th.)						
Mets	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**K**
Ojeda	6.0	8	2	2	2	3
McDowell	1.2	2	1	0	3	1
Orosco	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Aguilera (W, 1-0)	2.0	0	0	0	0	0

GAME 7: at New York, BOSTON (5) — **Monday, October 27 New York (8)**

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	4	0	1	1	Wilson, CF-LF	3	1	1	0
Barrett, 2B	5	0	1	0	Teufel, 2B	2	0	0	0
Buckner, 1B	4	1	2	0	Backman, PR-2B	1	1	0	0
Rice, LF	4	1	2	0	Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	3
Evans, RF	4	1	2	3	Carter, C	4	0	0	1
Gedman, C	4	1	1	1	Strawberry, RF	4	1	1	1
Henderson, CF	2	1	0	0	Knight, 3B	4	2	3	1
Owen, SS	3	0	0	0	Mitchell, LF	2	0	0	0
Baylor, PH	1	0	0	0	Dykstra, PH-CF	2	1	1	0
Nipper, P	0	0	0	0	Santana, SS	3	1	1	1
Crawford, P	0	0	0	0	Darling, P	1	0	0	0
Hurst, P	0	0	0	0	Fernandez, P	0	0	0	0
Armas, PH	1	0	0	0	Mazzilli, PH	1	1	1	0
Schiraldi, P	0	0	0	0	McDowell, P	0	0	0	0
Sambito, P	0	0	0	0	Orosco, P	1	0	1	1
Stanley, P	0	0	0	0					
Romero, SS	1	0	0	0					
Totals	**33**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**Totals**	**32**	**8**	**10**	**8**

Boston	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	--	5
New York	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	x	--	8

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Hurst	6.0	4	3	3	1	3
Schiraldi (L, 0-2)	0.1	3	3	3	0	0
Sambito	0.1	0	0	0	2	0
Stanley	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Nipper	0.1	3	2	2	1	0
Crawford	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Mets	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**K**
Darling	3.2	6	3	3	1	0
Fernandez	2.1	0	0	0	1	4
McDowell (W, 1-0)	1.0	3	2	2	0	1
Orosco (S, 2)	2.0	0	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Knight
LOB—Boston 6, New York 7
2B—Evans
HR—Evans (2), Gedman (1)
Knight (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Hurst 2, McDowell
SF—Hernandez
WP—Schiraldi
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—3:11
A—55,032

Ray Knight's leadoff homer ignited a 3-run 8th that snapped a 3-3 tie, and Jesse Orosco retired the only 6 batters he faced for the save, as the Mets captured the World Series championship with a 8-5 win. After a rainout on Sunday, Red Sox skipper John McNamara elected to go with Bruce Hurst on 3 days rest to face Ron Darling in the deciding game. Hurst allowed 3 runs on 4 hits in 6.0 innings, while Darling gave up 3 runs on 6 hits in 3.2 innings. Boston had jumped out to a 3-0 lead in the 2nd, including back-to-back home runs by Dwight Evans and Rich Gedman to lead off the inning.

1986 WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Barrett	.433	7	30	1	13	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.182	4	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
Boggs	.290	7	31	3	9	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Buckner	.188	7	32	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Evans	.308	7	26	4	8	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1
Gedman	.200	7	30	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2
Greenwell	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Henderson	.400	7	25	6	10	1	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0
Owen T	.300	7	20	2	6	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	6	0	0	0
L	.200	—	10	—	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	4	—	—	—
R	.400	—	10	—	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	—	—
Rice	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0
Romero	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boyd	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	.000	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Crawford	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hurst	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Nipper	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sambito	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schiraldi	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stanley	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Red Sox	.278	7	248	27	69	11	2	5	26	2	4	2	3	28	53	0	0	4
Mets	.271	7	240	32	65	6	0	7	29	3	6	2	1	21	43	7	2	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	0	1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	9	6	6	1	0	1	3	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	9	5	4	0	0	6	11	0
Crawford	R	1	0	6.23	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	3	3	2	1	0	4	0
Hurst	L	2	0	1.96	3	3	1	0	0	23.0	18	5	5	1	0	6	17	0
Nipper	R	0	1	7.11	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	10	5	5	2	0	2	2	0
Sambito	L	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1
Schiraldi	R	0	2	13.50	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	7	7	6	1	0	3	2	1
Stanley	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.1	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Red Sox		3	4	4.31	7	7	1	1	2	62.2	65	32	30	7	1	21	43	3
Mets		4	3	3.29	7	7	0	0	2	63.0	69	27	23	5	3	28	53	3

1975 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Athletics 0)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 4

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	3	4
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	x	—	7	8	3

HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (7), Lindblad (7), Bosman (7), Abbott (8) and Tenace
TIANT (W) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:40, A—35,578

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	10	0
Boston	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	x	—	6	12	0

Blue, Todd (4), FINGERS (5-L) and Fosse, Tenace (7)
Cleveland, MORET (6-W), Drago (7-SV) and Fisk
HR—Jackson (1), Yastrzemski (1), Petrocelli (1)
T—2:27, A—35,578

GAME 3: at OAKLAND, Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	—	5	11	1
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	3	6	2

WISE (W), Drago (8-SV) and Fisk
HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (5), Lindblad (5) and Tenace
HR—None
T—2:30, A—49,358

1975 WORLD SERIES
(Reds 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 11

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	x	—	6	12	0

GULLETT (L), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7) and Bench
TIANT (W) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:27, A—35,205

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 12

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	7	1
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2	7	0

Billingham, Borbon (6), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench
Lee, DRAGO (9-L) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:38, A—35,205

GAME 3: at CINCINNATI, Tuesday, October 14

													R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	—		5	10	2
Cincinnati	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	—		6	7	0

Wise, Burton (5), Cleveland (5), WILLOUGHBY (7-L), Moret (10) and Fisk
Nolan, Darcy (5), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench
HR—Fisk (1), Carbo (1), Evans (1), Bench (1), Concepcion (1), Geronimo (1)
T—3:03; A—55,392

GAME 4: at CINCINNATI, Wednesday, October 15

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	—		5	11	1
Cincinnati	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—		4	9	1

TIANT (W) and Fisk
NORMAN (L), Borbon (4), Carroll (5), Eastwick (7) and Bench
HR—None
T—2:52; A—55,667

GAME 5: at CINCINNATI, Thursday, October 16

												R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—		2	5	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	x	—		6	8	0

CLEVELAND (L), Willoughby (6), Pole (8), Segui (8) and Fisk
GULLETT (W), Eastwick (9-SV) and Bench
HR—Perez 2 (2)
T—2:23; A—56,393

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 21

														R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	—	6	14	0
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	—	7	10	1

Nolan, Norman (3), Billingham (3), Carroll (5), Borbon (6), Eastwick (8), McEnaney (9)
DARCY (10-L) and Bench
Tiant, Moret (8), Drago (9), WISE (12-W) and Fisk
HR—Lynn (1), Geronimo (2), Carbo (2), Fisk (2)
T—4:01; A—35,205

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 22

												R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—		4	9	0
Boston	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		3	5	2

Gullett, Billingham (5), CARROLL (7-W), McEnaney (9-SV) and Bench
Lee, Moret (7), Willoughby (7), BURTON (9-L), Cleveland (9) and Fisk
HR—Perez (3)
T—2:52; A—35,205

1967 WORLD SERIES
(Cardinals 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 4

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	—		2	10	0
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		1	6	0

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
SANTIAGO (L), Wyatt (8) and R. Gibson, Howard (9)
HR—Santiago (1)
T—2:22; A—34,796

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 5

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		0	1	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	x	—		5	9	0

HUGHES(L), Willis (6), Hoerner (7), Lamabe (7) and McCarver
LONBORG (W) and Howard
HR—Yastrzemski 2 (2)
T—2:24; A—35,188

GAME 3: at ST. LOUIS, Saturday, October 7

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	—		2	7	1
St. Louis	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	x	—		5	10	0

BELL(L), Waslewski (3), Stange (6), Osinski (8) and Howard
BRILES (W) and McCarver
HR—Shannon (1), Smith (1)
T—2:15; A—54,575

GAME 4: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 8

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		0	5	0
St. Louis	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—		6	9	0

SANTIAGO (L), Bell (1), Stephenson (3), Morehead (5), Brett (8) and Howard, Ryan (5)
B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
HR—None
T—2:05; A—54,575

GAME 5: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	6	1
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	3	2

LONBORG (W) and Howard
CARLTON (L), Washburn (7), Willis (9), Lamabe (9) and McCarver
HR—Maris (1)
T—2:20, A—54,575

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 11

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	4	8	0
Boston	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	x	—	8	12	1

Hughes, Willis (4), Briles (5), LAMABE (7-L), Hoerner (7), Jaster (7), Washburn (7), Woodeshick (8) and McCarver
Wasiewski, WYATT (6-W), Bell (8) and Howard
HR—Petrocelli 2 (2), Yastrzemski (3), Smith (2), Brock (1)
T—2:48, A—35,188

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 12

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	—	7	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	—	2	3	1

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
LONBORG (L), Santiago (7), Morehead (9), Osinski (9), Brett (9) and Howard, R. Gibson (9)
HR—B. Gibson (1), Javier (1)
T—2:23, A—35,188

1946 WORLD SERIES
(Cardinals 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 —	3	9	2
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0 —	2	7	
0													

Hughson, JOHNSON (9-W) and H. Wagner, Partee (9)
POLLET (L) and Garagiola
HR—York (1)
T—2:39, A—36,218

GAME 2: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	4	1
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	x	—	3	6	0

HARRIS (L), Dobson (8) and Partee, H. Wagner
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice
HR—None
T—1:56, A—35,815

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 9

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	6	1
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	x	—	4	8	0

DICKSON (L), Wilks (8) and Garagiola
FERRISS (W) and H. Wagner
HR—York (2)
T—1:54, A—34,500

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 10

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	4	—	12	20	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	—		3	9 4

MUNGER (W) and Garagiola
HUGHSON (L), Bagby (3), Zuber (6), Brown (8), Ryba (9), Dreisewerd (9) and H. Wagner
HR—Slaughter (1), Doerr (1)
T—2:31; A—35,645

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Friday, October 11

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	4	1
Boston	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	x	—	6	11	3

Pollet, BRAZLE (L), Beazley (8) and Garagiola
DOBSON (W) and Partee
HR—Culberson (1)
T—2:23; A—35,982

GAME 6: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 13

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	7	0
St. Louis	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	x	—	4	8	0

HARRIS (L), Hughson (3), Johnson (8) and Partee
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice
HR—None
T—1:56; A—35,768

GAME 7: at ST. LOUIS, Tuesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	8	0
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	x	—	4	9	1

Ferriss, Dobson (5), KLINGER (8-L), Johnson (8) and H. Wagner, Partee (8)
Dickson, BRECHEEN (8-W) and Garagiola, Rice
HR—None
T—2:17; A—36,143

1918 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Cubs 2)

GAME 1: at CHICAGO, Thursday, September 5

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	5	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	6	0

RUTH (W) and Agnew
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:50; A—19,274

GAME 2: at CHICAGO, Friday, September 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	6	1
Chicago	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	3	7	0

BUSH (L) and Agnew, Schang (8)
TYLER (W) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:58; A—20,040

GAME 3: at CHICAGO, Saturday, September 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	7	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1	7	1

MAYS (W) and Schang
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:57 A—27,054

GAME 4: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Monday, September 9

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	x	—	3	4	0

Tyler, DOUGLAS (8-L) and Killefer
RUTH (W), Bush (9) and Agnew, Schang (8)
HR—None
T—1:50; A—22,183

GAME 5: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Tuesday, September 10

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0

VAUGHN (W) and Killefer
JONES (L) and Agnew, Schang (9)
HR—None
T—1:42; A—24,694

GAME 6: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Wednesday, September 11

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	2
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	2	5	0

TYLER (L), Hendrix (8) and Killefer, O'Farrell (8)
MAYS (W) and Schang
HR—None
T—1:46; A—15,238

1916 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Brooklyn Dodgers 1)

GAME 1: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Saturday, October 7

											R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	—	5	10	4
Boston	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	x	—	6	8	1

MARQUARD (L), Pfeffer (8) and Meyers
SHORE (W), Mays (9) and Cady, Thomas
HR—None
T—2:16, A—36,117

GAME 2: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Monday, October 9

														R	H	E
Brooklyn	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	2
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	7	1

S SMITH (L) and Meyers
RUTH (W) and Thomas
HR—Myers (1)
T—2:32, A—41,373

GAME 3: at BROOKLYN, Tuesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	7	1
Brooklyn	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	x	—	4	10	0

MAYS (L), Foster (6) and Thomas
COOMBS (W), Pfeffer (7) and Miller
HR—Gardner (1)
T—2:01, A—21,087

GAME 4: at BROOKLYN, Wednesday, October 11

											R	H	E
Boston	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	—	6	10	1
Brooklyn	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	5	4

LEONARD (W) and Carrigan
MARQUARD (L), Cheney (5), Rucker (8) and Meyers
HR—Gardner (2)
T—2:30, A—21,662

GAME 5: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Thursday, October 12

											R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	3
Boston	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	x	—	4	7	2

PFEFFER (L), Dell (8) and Meyers
SHORE (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—1:43, A—42,620

1915 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Philadelphia 1)

GAME 1: at PHILADELPHIA, Friday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	8	1
Philadelphia	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	x	—	3	5	1

SHORE (L) and Cady
ALEXANDER (W) and Burns
HR—None
T—1:58, A—19,343

GAME 2: at PHILADELPHIA, Saturday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	10	0
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	1

FOSTER (W) and Cady Thomas
MAYER (L) and Burns
HR—None
T—2:05; A—20,306

GAME 3: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Monday, October 11

											R	H	E
Philadelphia	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	6	0

ALEXANDER (L) and Burns
LEONARD (W) and Carrigan
HR—None
T—1:48; A—42,300

GAME 4: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Tuesday, October 12

												R	H	E
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—		1	7	0
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	x	—		2	8	1

CHALMERS (L) and Burns
SHORE (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—2:05; A—41,096

GAME 5: at PHILADELPHIA, Wednesday, October 13

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	—		5	10	1
Philadelphia	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—		4	9	1

FOSTER (W) and Thomas, Cady
Mayer, RIXEY (3-W) and Burns
HR—Hooper 2 (2), Lewis (1), Luderus (1)
T—2:15; A—20,306

1912 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, New York Giants 3)

GAME 1: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Tuesday, October 8

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	—		4	6	1
New York	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	—		3	8	1

WOOD (W) and Cady
TESREAU (L), Crandall (8) and Meyers
HR—None
T—2:10; A—35,730

GAME 2: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Wednesday, October 9

													R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	—	6	11	5
Boston	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	—	6	10	1

Mathewson and Meyers, Wilson
Collins, Hall (8), Bedient (11) and Carrigan
HR—None
T—2:38; A—30,148 (Game called at end of 11th inning on account of darkness.)

GAME 3: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Thursday, October 10

												R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—		2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—		1	7	0

MARQUARD (W) and Meyers
O'BRIEN (L), Bedient (9) and Carrigan, Cady
HR—None
T—2:16; A—34,624

GAME 4: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Friday, October 11

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	—		3	8	1
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—		1	9	1

WOOD (W) and Cady
TESREAU (L), Ames (8) and Meyers
HR—None
T—2:06; A—36,502

GAME 5: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Saturday, October 12

												R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—		1	3	1
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—		2	5	1

MATHEWSON (L) and Meyers
BEDIENT (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—1:43; A—34,683

GAME 6: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Monday, October 14

												R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		2	7	2
New York	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—		5	11	2

O'BRIEN (L), Collins (2) and Cady
MARQUARD (W) and Meyers
HR—None
T—1:58; A—30,622

GAME 7: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Tuesday, October 15

											R	H	E
New York	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	11	16	4
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	—	4	9	3

TESREAU (W) and Meyers, Wilson
WOOD (L), Hall (2) and Cady
HR—Doyle (1), Gardner (1)
T—2:21, A—32,694

GAME 8: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Wednesday, October 16

												R	H	E
New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	9	2
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	—	3	8	5

MATHEWSON (L) and Meyers
Bedient, WOOD (8 W) and Cady
HR—None
T—2:39, A—17,034

1903 WORLD SERIES
(Boston Americans 5, Pirates 3)

GAME 1: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Thursday, October 1

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	—	7	12	4
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	—	3	6	2

PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
YOUNG (L) and Criger
HR—Selbing (1)
T—1:55, A—16,242

GAME 2: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Friday, October 2

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	3	2
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	x	—	3	9	0

LEEVER (L), Veil (2) and Smith
DINEEN (W) and Criger
HR—Dougherty, 2 (2)
T—1:47, A—9,415

GAME 3: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Saturday, October 3

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	4	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	4	2

PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
HUGHES (L), Young (3) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:50, A—18,801

GAME 4: at PITTSBURG, Tuesday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	—	4	9	1
Pittsburg	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	x	—	5	12	1

DINEEN (L) and Criger
PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
HR—None
T—1:30, A—7,600

GAME 5: at PITTSBURG, Wednesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	—	11	14	2
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	6	4

YOUNG (W) and Criger
KENNEDY (L), Thompson (8) and Phelps
HR—None
T—2:00, A—12,322

GAME 6: at PITTSBURG, Thursday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	10	1
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	—	3	10	3

DINEEN (W) and Criger
LEEVER (L) and Phelps
HR—None
T—2:02, A—11,556

GAME 7: at PITTSBURG, Saturday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	—	7	10	4
Pittsburg	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	—	3	12	3

PHILLIPPE (L) and Phelps
YOUNG (W) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:45; A—17,038

GAME 8: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Tuesday, October 13

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	4	3
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	x	—	3	8	0

PHILLIPPE (L) and Phelps
DINEEN (W) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:35; A—7,455

CAREER POST-SEASON RECORDS

(Totals Include Division Series, A.L. Championship Series and World Series)

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Most Series ..... 12, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Games ..... 53, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Highest Batting Average (Min. 30 AB) ..... .429 (18-for-42), Jose Offerman (1999)
Highest Slugging Percentage (Min. 30 AB) ..... .767, Todd Walker (2003)
Most Plate Appearances ..... 214, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most At-Bats ..... 194, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Runs Scored ..... 35, David Ortiz (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Hits ..... 53, Manny Ramirez (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Extra-Base Hits ..... 25, David Ortiz (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Total Bases ..... 100, David Ortz (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Singles ..... 36, Manny Ramirez (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Doubles ..... 13, David Ortiz (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Triples ..... 3, Buck Freeman (1903); Freddy Parent (1903);Tris Speaker (1912, 1915); Chick Stahl (1903)
Most Home Runs ..... 11, David Ortiz, Manny Ramirez (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Runs Batted In ..... 38, David Ortiz, Manny Ramirez (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Bases on Balls ..... 32, David Ortiz (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Strikeouts ..... 47, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Stolen Bases ..... 8, Johnny Damon (2003, 2004, 2005)

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Most Series ..... 9, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Lowest ERA (Min. 15.0 IP) ..... 0.50, Hugh Bedient (1912)
Most Games ..... 26, Mike Timlin (2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Games Started ..... 11, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Saves ..... 4, Jonathan Papelbon (2005, 2007)
Most Wins ..... 6, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004), Curt Schilling (2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Losses ..... 6, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Innings Pitched ..... 79.1, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Runs Allowed ..... 45, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Earned Runs Allowed ..... 43, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Hits Allowed ..... 63, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Base on Balls Allowed ..... 31, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007)
Most Strikeouts ..... 80, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)

Dustin Pedroia received the 2007 Jackie Robinson Award as the American League Rookie of the Year in voting by the Baseball Writers Association of America.

THE HISTORY OF THE BOSTON RED SOX

1901-1909

The American League was formed in **1901**, and Boston, Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland are the lone remaining charter members 107 years later. The Boston American League Base Ball Club, officially known as the Americans, but also known by the media as the Pilgrims or Somersets after owner **Charles Somers**, started their inaugural season on the road April 26 against the Baltimore Orioles (now the New York Yankees), but didn't pick up their first win until April 30 in Philadelphia, a 10-inning 8-6 decision pitched by **Cy Young**. **Young** also pitched and won the Huntington Avenue Grounds home opener May 8 against Philadelphia, 12-4. In **1903**, the team finished in first place with a 91-47 record earning themselves a berth in the first-ever World Series against the National League Pittsburgh Pirates. Game 1 of the first World Series was played at Huntington Avenue and pitched by **Young**, who lost but then won two games in the Series. The Pilgrims won five games to three, in a best of nine series, bolstered by their band of fans, the "Royal Rooters" who were known for their rowdy behavior. **1904** brought another successful year for the Pilgrims, with **Cy Young** pitching the first perfect game of the modern era in the Huntington Avenue Grounds against Philadelphia on May 5. With a 95-59 record, the **1904** Pilgrims were set to play the New York Giants in the World Series, but Giants manager John McGraw and owner John Brush refused to play, making this the first of only two times since 1903 when the World Series was not played. The Americans, also were unofficially known as the Puritans in **1905**. In **1907**, the cross-town National League Red Stockings adopted the name "Doves" and changed the team colors from red to blue. Puritans owner **John I. Taylor** snapped up the popular color, and renamed his team the Red Sox. In the latter half of the decade, **Young** continued to dominate, throwing a no-hitter in New York in **1908** on the way to his record 511 career wins. The Red Sox, however, would not see post-season play again until the next decade.

1910-1919

Taylor decided the Red Sox needed a new ballpark, Fenway Park opened in **1912**, and a decade of dynasty began. The new park, called Fenway Park because of its location in the Fenway part of Boston, opened April 20, **1912**, with the Red Sox taking a 7-6, 11-inning decision from the New York Highlanders (Yankees). With a 105- 47 record, the Sox headed for the World Series led by fireballer **Smoky Joe Wood's** 34-5 record, and centerfielder **Tris Speaker's** .383 batting average. This time, John McGraw did bring the New York Giants to the World Series, and the Sox summarily defeated them four games to three. The Red Sox picked up a young left-handed pitcher in **1914** by the name of **George Herman "Babe" Ruth**, who would figure prominently in the Red Sox World Series dynasty of the next several years. The Red Sox went to the World Series three more times in the teens, and emerged victorious with each visit. The **1915** World Series was marked by the strong hitting performances of the legendary Sox outfield of **Duffy Lewis, Tris Speaker**, and **Harry Hooper**. After dropping Game One, the Sox won the next four to defeat the Philadelphia Phillies for the championship. In **1916**, **Ruth** was the season and the Series hero, with a 23-12 regular season record and a 1.75 ERA. In Game Two of the World Series, **Ruth** pitched a 14-inning, complete game 2-1 win against the Brooklyn Dodgers, while the Sox went on to take the Series four games to one for the second straight year. The Red Sox played their World Series games in 1915 and 1916 in the new and larger capacity National League Braves Field on Commonwealth Avenue, which held 40,000 fans. In **1918**, **Ruth** extended his streak to 29 2/3 scoreless World Series innings, a record that stood until 1961, and also tied for the league lead with11 home runs. In the World Series against the Chicago Cubs, Ruth and **Carl Mays** each won two games to lead the Sox to their fourth world championship in seven years. The next decade, however, would not be so kind to the Red Sox.

1920-1929

After Sox owner **Harry Frazee** sold **Ruth** and most of his best players to the Yankees, the "Roaring Twenties" were anything but for the ailing Red Sox. The team failed to clear the .500 mark in each year of the decade, losing over 100 games in three consecutive seasons from **1925-1927**. To add to the difficulty on the field, the ballpark itself suffered a setback. In **1926**, fire roared through Fenway Park, destroying much of the left-field bleacher sections. Unable to cover the cost of repairing the damage, then-owner **Bob Quinn** could not rebuild the sections, and the difficult decade for the Sox continued. All was not gloomy, however, as there were several standout performances by individual players during the decade. Pitcher **Sam Jones** won 23 games in **1921**, and **Howard Ehmke** won 39 games for the Sox in **1923-1924**, including a no-hitter against Philadelphia in **1923**. First baseman **Stuffy McInnis**, a member of the **1918** world champion team, set American League fielding records with a .999 fielding pct. in **1921** and still holds the Red Sox career fielding pct. record at first base of .996.

1930-1939

The 30's brightened for the Red Sox, and though the team did not make it back to the great years of the teens, a new dynasty of ownership began in 1933, when 30-year-old millionaire Tom Yawkey bought the club. His first order of business was to rebuild the fire-scarred stadium. Ironically, on the night of January 4, 1934, during the construction of the new Fenway Park, another fire raged through the ballpark, destroying much of the progress. The park was ready for Opening Day 1934, however, when the Sox lost to Joe Cronin and his Washington Senators on April 17. The Red Sox fielded far better teams in the 1930's than they had in the decade prior, and also saw attendance figures increase, especially after Fenway was refurbished. On August 12, 1934, 46,766 fans attended Ruth's farewell game at Fenway, spilling out onto the field. The next season, the Sox set their record single-day attendance which still stands, with 47,627 fans attending a doubleheader on September 22 against the Yankees. 1935 also saw shortstop Joe Cronin traded to the Sox from Washington to become player-manager. 1938 was the high point of the decade, with Cronin leading the Sox to an 88-61 record, and MVP Jimmie Foxx hitting 50 home runs, a team record which stood until 2006, with 175 RBI and a league-high .349 average. Veteran Lefty Grove led the league in ERA for four of the last five years of the decade. 1939 also brought forth a new era in Red Sox baseball, when Ted Williams began his legendary career. That season, the Red Sox had five future Hall of Famers on the roster including Williams, Cronin, Foxx, Grove and Bobby Doerr, and they finished with a strong 89-62 record. This decade also saw the Red Sox take the field with numbers on their uniforms for the first time in 1931. For some Red Sox players, these were the numbers that would forever be associated with them as Boston legends.

1940-1949

The 40's got even better for the Red Sox. 1941 was a landmark year for the team, with Williams hitting .406 and Grove picking up his 300th career win. Williams is the last man to hit over .400 for a season, and Grove is one of 2 pitchers to get his 300th win as a Red Sox, the other being Cy Young. Williams continued his consistent hitting by picking up his first Triple Crown in 1942, and his second of four batting titles in the forties. Rookie Dave Ferriss was 21-10 in 1945, on his way to helping the team return to the World Series in 1946 when he was 25-6. The Sox won the pennant by a comfortable 12-game margin in 1946, winning 104 games in the process, but lost the World Series for the first time in franchise history to the St. Louis Cardinals in seven games. Fenway also played host to the 1946 All-Star Game, in which Williams went 4 for 4 with two home runs and five RBI. Coming off the AL pennant year, Williams won a 2nd Triple Crown in 1947. Lights were also installed that season to start the era of night baseball at Fenway. 1948 and 1949 were both tough seasons for the Red Sox. While collecting 96 wins in each year, they finished both seasons only one game out of first place. They lost a one-game playoff to the Cleveland Indians in 1948. Had the Sox won that game, they would have played the Boston Braves in the World Series. In 1949, they lost the final two games of the season in Yankee Stadium to finish one game behind the Yankees. The Sox teams of the late 40's were led by pitcher Mel Parnell who won 25 games and the ERA title in 1949, while Ellis Kinder also picked up 23 victories in 1949. By the end of the 1940's, however, Williams had clearly established himself as one of the greatest players in baseball. He had played eight seasons of major league baseball through 1949, during which time he amassed two MVPs, two Triple Crowns, four RBI titles (one tied with teammate Vern Stephens), four home run titles, and four batting titles. Dom DiMaggio, one of baseball's greatest centerfielders, had a .298 career average, scored 100 runs seven times, was a seven-time All-Star and led the AL in 1950 with 11 triples, 15 stolen bases, and 131 runs scored. In 1948, he had 503 putouts, playing in the AL's smallest park, a record that stood until 1977. He is one of only 5 outfielders to have 500 putouts in one season. Johnny Pesky, an excellent all-around shortstop, had 200 hits in each of his first three major league seasons, and had a .313 career average for the Red Sox. The decade, overall, was the most successful for the team since the teens.

1950-1959

The 50's were another decade of strong hitting for the Sox, starting off with the Rookie of the Year Award-winning performance by first baseman Walter Dropo in 1950. Walter was a part of perhaps the best hitting Red Sox team ever, with the starting lineup averaging .313, and the entire team hitting .302. Infielder Billy Goodman won the batting championship in 1950 with his .354 average, while the team amassed a 94 – 60 record, which would ultimately be their best for the decade. For the second time in his career, Williams put off baseball for military service in the Korean War in 1951 and 1952, after serving three years during World War II. Upon his return, he continued his usual impressive hitting numbers with a tremendous league-leading .388 in 1957 with 38 home runs and winning a second straight title with a .328 average at the age of 40 in 1958. Meanwhile, Jackie Jensen won the RBI title in 1955 (tied), 1958 and 1959, and the MVP in 1958. Rookie third baseman Frank Malzone joined the team full-time in 1957 and won three Gold Glove Awards in 1957, 1958, and 1959. Some Red Sox pitchers also fared well in the 1950's,

as **Parnell** continued his successful pitching through the first half of the decade, winning 69 games for the Sox from **1950** to **1953** along with a no-hitter in **1956**. **Frank Sullivan** had 90 wins from 1954 to 1960, and **Ellis Kinder** became one of the American League's best relief pitchers of the early 1950's. In **1959** infielder **Pumpsie Green** made his debut as the first Red Sox African-American ballplayer.

1960-1969

The end of the 50's also brought the end of the **Williams** era in Red Sox history. Never one to go out quietly, **Williams** hit his 521st and final home run into the Red Sox bullpen in his final at-bat on September 28, **1960**. The spot he vacated in left field was filled in **1961** by rookie **Carl Yastrzemski** who would later match some of **Williams'** feats, while pitcher **Don Schwall** would collect Rookie of the Year honors after winning his first 10 straight decisions at Fenway on the way to a 15 – 7 record overall. Fenway Park also hosted the **1961** All-Star Game, only the second such game in the park's 50-year history. Sox pitching landmarks continued in **1962** when both **Earl Wilson** and **Bill Monbouquette** pitched no hitters, while **Monbouquette** went on to win 20 games in **1963**, and **Yaz** won his first batting title. **Dave Morehead** would also throw a no-hitter on September 16, **1965** against Cleveland at Fenway Park, but the Sox had their worst record of that decade, losing 100 games overall. One bright spot of **1965** was the emergence of Lynn, MA native **Tony Conigliaro**, who hit a league-leading 32 homers in his second season, the second of his six consecutive seasons of 20 or more home runs. After another losing season, finishing ninth in **1966**, the Red Sox overcame 100-1 odds and won the "Impossible Dream" pennant in **1967**, with a 92 – 70 record. Though they did not win the World Series, that season lives on as one of the greatest in Red Sox history. **1967** proved to be career years for **Jim Lonborg**, who had a 22 - 9 record plus two wins in the World Series on his way to the Cy Young Award, and **Yastrzemski**, who won the Triple Crown and MVP. First baseman **George Scott** and outfielder **Reggie Smith** were key performers in the Red Sox pennant drive. **Ken Harrelson** led the league with 109 RBI in **1968**, while **Yaz** continued his strong hitting and won his third batting title. **Yaz** and **Rico Petrocelli** finished the 60's with a 40-home run season in **1969**, ready to lead the Sox into the next decade.

1970-1979

The era of **Yaz** continued into the 70's while he again hit 40 home runs and led younger players, such as **Conigliaro**, who notched 36 home runs in **1970**. In **1972**, another young player made his mark by winning the Rookie of the Year Award. Catcher **Carlton Fisk**, a New Hampshire native, made his first full year in the majors count, leading the Red Sox to a second-place finish, just ½ game out of first place, for their best finish since 1967. His batterymate, **Luis Tiant**, thrilled Sox fans and took home the ERA title that season. Two other famous rookies, **Jim Rice** and **Fred Lynn**, were added to the mix in **1975**, and made their mark on another AL championship season. **Lynn** won both MVP and Rookie of the Year honors, the first player to do so in the same year, while **Rice** hit 22 home runs and Lynn hit 21. **Tiant**, **Rick Wise**, and **Bill Lee** combined for 54 of the Red Sox 95 wins in **1975**, with **Tiant** and **Wise** pitching all three of the Red Sox wins in the World Series. In Game 6, **Bernie Carbo's** two-out, three-run home run in the 8th inning tied the game paving the way for the subsequent dramatics. **Fisk** left his mark on baseball history during Game 6 of the Series, when he hit a 12th-inning pitch off the left-field foul pole for a dramatic finish for the Red Sox, in what many consider to be the greatest World Series game ever. Once again, however, the Sox came up short, and were defeated by Cincinnati Reds in 7 games. On July 9, **1976** owner **Tom Yawkey** passed away. **Mrs. Jean R. Yawkey**, **Haywood Sullivan** and **Edward "Buddy" LeRoux** were approved by the A.L. as the new owners in May, **1978**. The Sox continued to be successful through the end of the 1970's. In **1977** they had 97 wins and finished just 2 ½ games out of first. They finished **1978** with 99 wins, just one game out after losing 5-4 in a one-game playoff against the Yankees. Those 2 seasons were great years for **Rice**, who won the home run title in **1977**, and took home MVP honors in **1978**, after ending the season with the home run and RBI crowns. **Lynn** had a terrific **1979** season and won the batting championship, while **Yaz** got his 3,000th hit on September 12. That July, he also hit his 400th home run. **Dwight Evans** also did his part, not only with his bat, but also in right field, picking up three Gold Glove Awards in the last four seasons of the decade. Versatile **Bob Stanley** made his entry upon the scene in **1977**, and in his 12-year Red Sox career racked up a club-record 132 saves and became the club's all-time leader in games pitched. Shortstop **Rick Burleson** teamed with second baseman and Fall River, MA native **Jerry Remy** to form one of the club's best double play combinations.

1980-1989

3B **Carney Lansford** won a batting championship in **1981**. **Dwight Evans** tied for the **1981** league HR title, one of seven of his 20-plus HR seasons in the decade. **Rice** won the HR title in **1983** with

39, followed closely by Tony Armas, who had 36. Armas then hit 43 in 1984 to lead the league. The early 80's were not particularly successful for the Red Sox as a team, however, and they failed to finish higher than 3rd until their A.L. championship season of 1986. Evans got 1986 off to an auspicious start, hammering a home run in Detroit on the first pitch of the season. Roger Clemens, who won the Cy Young Award and MVP honors, dominated AL batters in 1986, winning 24 games, including his first 14 decisions in a row, with a 2.48 ERA. He also broke a major league record, striking out 20 in one game April 29 vs. Seattle. Under manager John McNamara's leadership, the team won 95 games and came from a 3 games to one deficit in the ALCS to a World Series matchup with the Mets, which the Sox lost in 7 games. Overall, however, the season was filled with many personal milestones, with Rice accumulating his 2000th hit, Don Baylor hitting his 300th homer, Clemens winning 20 games for the first time, and Wade Boggs winning his third of five batting titles in the decade. In 1987, Boggs won another batting title, while Clemens had his 2nd 20-win season and Cy Young Award, but the Red Sox finished a disappointing 5th. The Red Sox returned to their winning ways in the late '80s, topping the AL East again in 1988 with Joe Morgan's miracle team. After Morgan took over from John McNamara in July, the Sox won 12 straight and 19 of 20 games, to come from 9 games behind and move into first place in the AL East. "Morgan's Magic" became the team's slogan, but the Red Sox were overpowered by Oakland in the ALCS. Nevertheless, the successful teams of the late 80's ushered in a decade of milestones and achievements in the 1990's.

1990-1999

The Sox started the decade off on the right foot. They won the AL East in 1990 with strong performances by Boggs, Evans, Clemens, Mike Boddicker, and rightfielder Tom Brunansky, whose great diving catch saved the final game of the season. Once again, the Sox played the A's in the ALCS, and met the same fate, losing in 4 games. The 1990 season also saw the Red Sox put players' names on the back of their road jerseys for the first time in club history. 1991 brought the beginning of the Mo Vaughn era, and the hard-hitting first baseman took his place as a fan favorite, while Dalton, MA native Jeff Reardon pitched his way to 40 saves as the Sox headed to a 2nd-place finish. In February 1992 Mrs. Yawkey passed away leaving her majority general partnership to the continued direction of John L. Harrington with Haywood C. Sullivan as general partner. After the 1993 season Sullivan sold his interest in the club to the Yawkey Trust and Harrington became CEO of the organization. The Sox fared well after the new division set-up was established in 1995, reaching post-season play 3 times in the last 5 years of the decade, including back-to-back appearances in 1998 and 1999, the first time the team had accomplished that feat since 1915-1916. In 1995, the Red Sox and the Cleveland Indians started a Division Series rivalry that would last throughout the decade. Behind the powerful hitting of Vaughn, who led the league in home runs and picked up the MVP Award, and the stable pitching of Clemens and knuckleballer Tim Wakefield, the Sox won the East Division title and battled the Indians in the 1995 Division Series, only to be swept in 3 games. In 1996, Clemens struck out 20 batters in a game for the 2nd time in his career, tying his own major league record. In 1997, highly-touted shortstop Nomar Garciaparra made his way to Fenway and picked up the Rookie of the Year Award while leading the league in hits. In 1998, he was joined by another superstar, Pedro Martinez. The '98 Sox won the Wild Card for the first time. Strong pitching was the key to the team's success with Martinez going 19-7 with a 2.89 ERA, while Tom Gordon achieved a major league record 43 consecutive saves on his way to 46 saves in all. The Sox went on to face Cleveland in the Division Series, where they were defeated once again. The pitching would figure into another great season for the Sox in 1999, a year in which Fenway hosted the final All-Star Game of the century, the 3rd in the history of the park. Martinez was MVP of the game, retiring all 6 batters he faced, 5 on strikeouts, ultimately winning the Cy Young Award unanimously, and falling just short of MVP honors with a 23-4, 2.07 season. Once again, he led the Sox to a Wild Card berth and the Division Series against the Indians. This time, the Sox emerged victorious, coming back from losing the first 2 games to dramatically win the series and travel to the ALCS for the first time since 1986. In some form of poetic perfection, the Sox met the Yankees in the series, and the high point was game 3, where Sox ace Martinez met former Sox ace Clemens at Fenway Park. Riding home runs by Garciaparra, John Valentin and Brian Daubach, the Sox cruised to a 13-1 win, their only win in the series.

2000-07

2000 featured great performances by Pedro Martinez, who won his 2nd straight unanimous Cy Young Award, and Nomar Garciaparra, who won his 2nd consecutive A.L. batting championship with a .372 average. Reliever Derek Lowe tied for the league lead with 42 saves. The Sox finished 2nd, just 2 ½ games behind the Yankees, with an 85- 77 record, and set a new Fenway Park attendance record of 2,586,024. On December 13, 2000, the Red Sox signed outfielder Manny Ramirez to bolster the team's offense into the new millennium. Despite major injuries to Garciaparra, Martinez, John Valentin and catcher Jason Varitek the Red Sox led the A.L. East for most of

the first half in **2001**. Through August 24, the Sox were still only 3 games behind the Yankees before they went into a tailspin that resulted in 21 losses in the next 26 games. They won the last 5 games of the season to finish with an 82-79 second-place record. Manager **Jimy Williams** was replaced by pitching coach **Joe Kerrigan** prior to the August 16 game vs. Seattle. Newcomer **Ramirez** had a tremendous first half and despite a late-season hamstring injury hit .306 with 41 homers and 125 RBI. OF **Trot Nixon** won the team's MVP Award for his .280 average in 144 games with 27 HR, 100 runs and 88 RBI. RHP **Hideo Nomo** made his Sox debut April 4 in Baltimore and won 3-0 with the club's first no-hitter since 1965. **Nomo** also pitched a one-hitter May 25 vs. Toronto and led the A.L. with 220 strikeouts. **Varitek** hit 3 HR with 7 RBI in a 10-3 win in K.C. May 20, the first Sox catcher to hit 3 HR in one game. The team set new attendance records at home, 2,625,333 in 81 dates with 69 sellouts and 2,700,811 on the road in 80 dates. The 68-year Yawkey era would come to a close when a new ownership group led by **John Henry, Tom Werner** and **Larry Lucchino** took control prior to the **2002** season. In March of **2002** the new ownership replaced General Manager **Dan Duquette** with Vice President of Baseball Operations **Mike Port**, on an interim basis, and brought in **Grady Little** as manager to replace **Joe Kerrigan**. The team had a hot start, winning its first 8 road games for the first time, and had a M.L.-best 40-17 record through June 6. The Sox led the A.L. East from April 15 through June 22 and ultimately finished 2nd in the A.L. East with a 93-69 record, including 51-30 on the road (tied with the Yanks for the best road record in baseball), the most road wins in club history. **Derek Lowe** pitched Fenway Park's first no-hitter since 1965 when he blanked Tampa Bay 10-0 April 27. **Lowe** (21-8) and **Pedro Martinez** (20-4) gave the Sox two 20-game winners for the first time since **1949**. **Ramirez** led the A.L. with a .349 avg. despite missing 39 games with a fractured left index finger. **Lowe, Martinez, Ramirez, Garciaparra, Shea Hillenbrand, Johnny Damon** and **Ugueth Urbina** were selected for the A.L. All-Star team and **Lowe, Hillenbrand** and **Ramirez** started the game. The team again set an attendance record (2,650,063 in 81 dates). The **2003** Red Sox had an exciting 95-67 regular season, their most wins since 1995, a second-place East Division finish and the 16th trip to the postseason. The club won its third Wild Card playoff berth and came from a 2-0 game deficit in the ALDS to win 3 straight and eliminate Oakland to advance to the ALCS vs. the Yankees. A dramatic 7-game series developed that wasn't resolved until Aaron Boone's 11th-inning homer stopped the Red Sox' World Series bid. Some astute off-season deals by new GM **Theo Epstein** helped make the team an offensive powerhouse that set many club, league and major league records. The additions of **David Ortiz, Kevin Millar, Bill Mueller** and **Todd Walker**, solidified a batting order that produced 961 runs, 2nd-most in club history. A club record 6 players hit 20 home runs and the Sox set a new team mark with 238. They set new M.L. records of 2,822 TB, 649 extra-base hits and a .491 slugg. pct., while their 371 doubles fell 2 shy of the M.L. mark held by the Sox (1997) and the Cardinals (1930). The Red Sox came from behind to win 40 games, including 13 in which they trailed by at least 3 runs, had an A.L. best 23 last at bat wins. Their 26 one-run wins, 11 extra-inng. wins and 8 walk-off wins were also league highs. They were 53-28 .654 at home, 2nd best in the A.L. (their most home wins since they also won 53 in 1988). **Derek Lowe** (17-7), **Pedro Martinez** (14-4), **John Burkett** (12-9) and **Tim Wakefield** (11-7) led a staff whose 1,141 strikeouts led the A.L., 4th best in club history. The Sox tied the 1995 club record by using 26 pitchers. **Johnny Damon** (30), **Nomar Garciaparra** (19) and valuable sub **Damian Jackson** (16) gave the team 3 players with 15 SBs for the first time since 1914. **Mueller** (.326) edged **Manny Ramirez** (.325) for the A.L. batting title while **Garciaparra** (105), **Ramirez** (104) and **Ortiz** (101) gave the Sox 3 players with 100 RBI for the 1st time since 1984. It was the Sox' 4th straight season with a new home attendance figure, 2,724,162. In his first year as manager **Terry Francona** led the **2004** Red Sox to a 98-64 record, clinching a Wild Card berth to enter the postseason for the 17th time in franchise history. The Sox swept the Anaheim Angels in the ALDS as **David Ortiz's** dramatic HR in the 10th inning of game 3 insured a rematch with the Yankees for the AL pennant. After dropping the first 3 games to New York, the Red Sox rallied behind the bat of **Ortiz**, the baserunning of **Dave Roberts**, an airtight bullpen, and the gritty performance of **Curt Schilling** to win the final 4 games of the series, completing the greatest comeback in ML history. The Red Sox then swept the St. Louis Cardinals to win the World Series for the 6th time in franchise history, and the first since 1918. Led by Series MVP **Manny Ramirez**, the Red Sox never trailed. **Derek Lowe** became the first pitcher ever to win the clinching game of 3 playoff series in one postseason. Key off-season acquisitions **Schilling** and **Keith Foulke** lived up to their billing, while the mid-season trade of **Nomar Garciaparra** for **Orlando Cabrera, Doug Mientkiewicz**, and the separate acquisition of **Roberts**, improved the club's defense and speed and added depth to the bench. Schilling (21) combined with **Pedro Martinez** (16) to win more games than any other pair in the AL. **Martinez** (227) and **Schilling** (203) also became the first Red Sox teammates ever to strike out 200 batters in the same season. Offensively the Sox were led by **Ramirez** and **Ortiz**, who became the first AL teammates to bat .300, hit 30 HRs and drive in 100 runs since 1931. They also became just the second pair of Red Sox to hit over 40 HRs in a single season. The Red Sox sold out their entire 81-game home schedulefor the first time in franchise history and 4th time in ML history. In his second year as manager **Terry**

Francona led the 2005 Red Sox to a 95-67 record, winning the AL Wild Card and securing a post-season berth for a club-record 3rd straight season. Despite topping 90 wins for the 4th year in a row, the Red Sox were swept in the Division Series by the eventual World Champion Chicago White Sox. During the regular season David Ortiz (47 HR and 148 RBI) and Manny Ramirez (45 HR and 144 RBI) paced the club, combining for 92 home runs and 292 RBI, more than any other duo in baseball. Behind these two the Red Sox led the majors in runs scored, batting average, walks, on-base percentage and on-base plus slugging. Ortiz tallied career-highs in home runs, RBI, runs scored, walks, slugging percentage and on-base percentage. He continued to deliver in the clutch, leading the AL with 34 go-ahead RBI and 21 game-winning RBI and finished 2nd in AL MVP voting. The pitching staff was led by Tim Wakefield (16-12) who posted team-highs in wins, starts, innings pitched, strikeouts, complete games and opponents' average by a starter. Mike Timlin anchored the bullpen with a league-high and single-season club record 81 appearances, and rookie Jonathan Papelbon was impressive down the stretch holding opponents scoreless in 10 of his last 11 appearances. The Red Sox continued to break records at the gate. The club set a new attendance mark for the 6th straight season with a total of 2,847,888, the only M.L. team to increase their attendance in each of the last 8 seasons. In 2006 the Red Sox set a home attendance record (2,930,588) for the 7th straight season, a major league record. The Red Sox ended 2006 with 307 consecutive regular season sellouts at Fenway Park, the 2nd longest streak in M.L. history (Cleveland 455, 6-12-95 through 4-2-01). A host of late-season injuries contributed to the team falling to an 86-76 record, their fewest wins since 2001 (82-79). The team missed post-season play for the first time since 2002. Still, it was the 9th straight winning season, 2nd best active M.L. streak (NYY, 15). A 12-game win streak (June 16-29) tied the club's 3rd best all-time streak and was their best in nearly 11 years. The Red Sox were 53-33 .616 at the All-Star break, its best winning percentage at that point since 1986 (56-31 .644), and led the A.L. East by 3 games. Boston set a M.L. fielding pct. record (.98910) (Sea. .98887, 2003) with just 66 errors in 6,053 total chances. The 66 errors and 108 errorless games were the 2nd fewest ever behind Seattle's 65 and 112 in 2003. The Red Sox set a M.L. record with 17 straight errorless games June 11 (night game) through June 30. Alex Gonzalez led A.L. SS with a .985 fielding pct. (a club record), the first Sox SS to led the A.L. since Rick Burleson in 1979. He also set a club SS record with 57 straight errorless games (Apr. 11-June 30). 2B Mark Loretta was 2nd in the A.L. with a .994 fielding pct. and broke the club record (Bobby Doerr .993 in 1948). Mike Lowell was 2nd among A.L. and M.L. 3B with a .98704 fielding pct. and broke the club record (Vern Stephens .981 in 1950). Boston was 16-2 vs. N.L. teams to tie Oak. (2002) and Minn. (2006) for the most wins by a M.L. team in interleague play. David Ortiz led the A.L. with a club-record 54 HR and also led with 137 RBI, 355 TB and 119 BB. His 32 road HR tied Babe Ruth (1927) for the A.L. record. He became the first Sox player to lead A.L. in RBI in consecutive seasons since Jackie Jensen (1958-59). He had five walk-off hits including three HR. Rookie Jonathan Papelbon became one of the M.L.'s most dominant closers until shoulder problems sidelined him after Sept. 1. He had 35 saves and a 4-2 record in 59 relief appearances and held opponents to a .167 batting average. Was the 2nd Sox rookie pitcher selected for the All-Star Game (Don Schwall 1961) but did not pitch. He set a club record with 20 saves in 20 chances to start the season. Manny Ramirez hit .321 with 35 HR, 102 RBI and 100 BB but played in just 11 games the final six weeks due to right knee tendinitis. It was the first time he played in less than 152 games since 2002. He received the most votes of any A.L. player to start the All-Star Game but his knee problem prevented him from playing. Curt Schilling made a comeback from his injury curtailed 2005 season and was 15-7 with a 3.97 ERA in 31 games. On May 27 he beat Tampa Bay 6-4 for his 200th M.L. win. Kevin Youkilis became the regular 1B and hit .279 in 147 games with 100 R and 91 BB. RHP Josh Beckett was 16-11 in 33 games to lead the staff in wins in his first Red Sox season. In 2007, the Red Sox clinched their first A.L. East Division Championship since 1995 with a 96-66 regular season record. After sweeping the Los Angeles Angels 3-0 in the A.L. Division Series, Boston then went down three games to one in the A.L.C.S. against Cleveland. The Red Sox completed another comeback to clinch their 12th A.L. pennant and became the 12th team in M.L. history to overcome a 3-1 deficit in the A.L.C.S. This was also the Sox third time accomplishing the feat (1986, 2004). In their 11th World Series appearance, Boston swept the N.L. Champion Colorado Rockies to win their second title in four years and seventh overall. The Red Sox offense was led by World Series MVP Mike Lowell and the stellar pitching efforts of Josh Beckett, Curt Schilling and Jonathan Papelbon. Manager Terry Francona is the first Sox manager to take a team to the post-season in three different seasons (2004-05-07) and only the second manager in club history to win two World Series (Bill Carrigan, 1915-16). The Sox joined the New York Yankees as the only teams in A.L. history to sweep in successive World Series appearances. During the regular season, the 96 wins tied Cleveland for the highest winning percentage (.593) and most victories in the major leagues. It is the 10th consecutive season in which the Red Sox have had a winning record, the 2nd longest active streak in the majors behind the Yankees (15). The Red Sox led the A.L. East for the final 166 days of 2007 beginning April 18, the longest consecutive stretch in club history. The Red Sox pitching staff led the A.L. and finished 2nd in the majors with a 3.87 ERA. They led the A.L. and were 2nd in the majors with 13 shutouts,

7 fewer than San Diego. They were one of two major league teams with three 15-game winners: **Josh Beckett** 20, **Tim Wakefield** 18, and **Daisuke Matsuzaka** 15. The team allowed the fewest runs (657) and hits (1350) in the A.L. and had the 3rd most strikeouts (1149). The Red Sox bullpen had the lowest relief ERA in the majors at 3.10 as well as issued the fewest runs (172) and hits (371). Offensively, the 2007 Red Sox led the majors with 689 walks and tied Detroit for the M.L. lead in doubles (352). The team had three of the top 10 A.L. batting leaders for 2007: **David Ortiz** (.333, 5th), **Mike Lowell** (.326, 7th), and **Dustin Pedroia** (.317, 10th). The team established a club record and tied the major league record with four consecutive home runs in one inning on April 22 vs. the Yankees at Fenway Park as **Manny Ramirez**, **J.D. Drew**, **Mike Lowell**, and **Jason Varitek** did it with two out in the 3rd inning. The Red Sox were successful on an A.L. best 80% (96-120) of their stolen base attempts, the highest percentage in club history. The team also finished second in the A.L. with a .986 fielding percentage led by the outstanding defensive play of 1B **Kevin Youkilis**. The 2007 Gold Glove winner has handled a Red Sox record 1,586 straight errorless chances at first base (1,079 chances in 2007).

HOW THEY BECAME THE RED SOX

As one of four clubs to enter into the newly formed American League in 1901, the Red Sox were initially called the Boston Americans. Other nicknames for the club at that time were the Somersets, after original owner Charles W. Somers; Plymouth Rocks; Speed Boys; Puritans; Pilgrims, but they were officially called the Americans. These various names were applied until December 18, 1907, when the current name "Red Sox" was adopted. The origin of this name is traced to the Boston Red Stockings of the powerful National League in the 1870's and 1880's. In 1907 the Red Stockings (who later became the Braves) abandoned the red hosiery they customarily wore. Manager Fred Tenney believed that the red dye in the socks could possibly cause infection in spike wounds. Red Sox Owner John I. Taylor stated, "From now on we'll wear red stockings, and I'm grabbing that name Red Sox!"

The Boston Americans won the first M.L. World Series ever played in 1903 in eight games vs. the Pittsburg Pirates. They played their home games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds, now the site of Northeastern University. Photo courtesy of The Brearley Collection.

BOSTON RED SOX OWNERSHIP HISTORY

1901-02	Charles W. Somers of Ohio was one of the founders and financiers of the new American League who also owned the Cleveland team and made his fortune in the lumber and coal business.
1903-04	Henry J. Killilea was a Milwaukee lawyer and expert on baseball law who played an important role in the negotiations that ended the National League-American League war in early 1903.
1904-11	John I. Taylor was an avid sportsman and son of the owner, publisher and editor of *The Boston Globe*. He changed the team's nickname to "Red Sox" in 1907 and oversaw the land acquisition and construction of Fenway Park, which opened in 1912.
1912-13	James R. McAleer was a National League outfielder during the 1890s who came out of retirement to help form the new American League's St. Louis franchise in 1901 as a player-manager. In December 1911 he bought 50 percent of the Red Sox from Taylor and was named club president.
1914-16	Joseph J. Lannin was a Canadian-born hotel and real estate tycoon in New York and Boston. He was a zealous baseball fan with a minority share in the National League Boston Braves before he purchased McAleer's 50 percent controlling interest in the Red Sox in early 1914.
1917-23	Harry H. Frazee was a long-time flamboyant baseball fan who was born in Peoria,IL and became successful in real estate management, stock brokerage and as a Broadway theatrical producer. He purchased the Red Sox in late 1916 from Lannin in a deal that included Fenway Park.
1923-33	J.A. Robert Quinn was a career baseball executive who was business manager of the St.Louis Browns prior to putting together a syndicate that puchased the Red Sox from Frazee August 1, 1923. He was appointed team president and presiding owner.
1933	Thomas A. Yawkey was a New York entrepreneur who bought the team February 25, 1933, four days after his 30th birthday, and placed the club in a Trust.
July 9, 1976	Tom Yawkey died leaving his widow, Jean, as the primary beneficiary.
1978	The Yawkey Estate sold the team to a partnership including Jean R. Yawkey, Edward G. (Buddy) LeRoux, Jr. and Haywood C. Sullivan. The sale was approved by the American League May 23, 1978.
1981	Jean R. Yawkey moved to Boston, established the Jean R. Yawkey Trust, and transferred team ownership interests to it. She appointed John L. Harrington as co-Trustee.
1987	The Jean R. Yawkey Trust bought out Edward G. (Buddy) LeRoux, Jr., giving it two out of three General Partner votes.
1992	Jean R. Yawkey died in February and the Jean R. Yawkey Trust continued with John Harrington as Trustee with sole authority over Red Sox matters.
1993	The Jean R. Yawkey Trust bought out Haywood C. Sullivan's one General Part nership unit, giving it all three General Partnership units of the Red Sox, along with the three Red Sox limited partnership units previously acquired (53.49 %).
2002	The Jean R. Yawkey Trust sold the club to a group led by John Henry, Tom Werner and Larry Lucchino December 20, 2001. The sale was approved by Major League Baseball January 16, 2002 and closed February 27, 2002.

ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER

1,556 players have appeared in at least one game for the Red Sox since the team joined the American League in 1901.
(Bold-faced = living through February 1, 2008)

A

Aase, Don, rhp - 1977
Abad, Andy - of-1b - 2003
Adair, Jerry, inf - 1967-68
Adams, Bob, rhp - 1925
Adams, Terry, rhp - 2004
Adkins, Doc, rhp - 1902
Agbayani, Benny, of - 2002
Agganis, Harry, 1b - 1954-55
Agnew, Sam, c - 1916-18
Aguilera, Rick, rhp - 1995
Alcantara, Israel, of - 2000-01
Alexander, Dale, 1b - 1932-33
Alexander, Manny, inf - 2000
Alicea, Luis, 2b - 1995
Allenson, Gary, c - 1979-84
Almada, Mel, of - 1933-37
Almonte, Hector, rhp - 2003
Altrock, Nick, lhp - 1902-03
Alvarado, Luis, inf - 1968-70
Alvarez, Abe, lhp - 2004-06
Andersen, Larry, rhp - 1990
Anderson, Brady, of - 1988
Anderson, Fred, rhp - 1909, '13
Anderson, Jimmy, lhp - 2004
Andres, Ernie, 3b - 1946
Andrew, Kim, 2b - 1975
Andrews, Ivy, rhp - 1932-33
Andrews, Mike, 2b - 1966-70
Andrews, Shane, inf - 2002
Aparicio, Luis, ss - 1971-73
Aponte, Luis, rhp - 1980-83
Arellanes, Frank, rhp - 1908-10
Armas, Tony, cf - 1983-86
Armbruster, Charley, c - 1905-07
Arrojo, Rolando, rhp - 2000-02
Arroyo, Bronson, rhp - 2003-05
Asbjornson, Asby, c - 1928-29
Ashley, Billy, lf - 1998
Aspromonte, Ken, 2b - 1957-58
Astacio, Pedro, rhp - 2004
Atkins, Jim, rhp - 1950, '52
Auker, Elden, rhp - 1939
Aulds, Doyle, c - 1947
Avery, Steve, lhp - 1997-98
Avila, Bobby, 2b - 1959
Aviles, Ramon, inf - 1977
Azcue, Joe, c - 1969

B

Bader, Loren, rhp - 1917-18
Baerga, Carlos, 2b-3b - 2002
Bagby, Jr., Jim, rhp - 1938-40, '46
Bailey, Bob, inf-of - 1977-78
Bailey, Cory, rhp - 1993-94
Bailey, Gene, of - 1920
Bailey, Jeff, 1b-of - 2007
Baker, Al, rhp - 1938
Baker, Floyd, inf - 1953-54
Baker, Jack, 1b - 1976-77
Baker, Tracy, 1b - 1911
Ball, Neal, inf - 1912-13
Bankhead, Scott, rhp - 1993-94
Banks, Willie, rhp - 2001-02
Barbare, Walter, 3b - 1918
Barberich, Frank, rhp - 1910
Bard, Josh, c - 2006
Bark, Brian, lhp - 1995
Barkley, Brian, lhp - 1998
Barna, Babe, of - 1943
Barr, Steve, lhp - 1974-75
Barrett, Bill, of - 1929-30
Barrett, Bob, 3b - 1929
Barrett, Frank, rhp - 1944-45
Barrett, Jimmy, lf - 1907-08
Barrett, Marty, 2b - 1982-90
Barrett, Tommy, 2b - 1992
Barry, Ed, lhp - 1905-07
Barry, Jack, ss-2b - 1915-17, '19
Batts, Matt, c - 1947-51
Baumann, Frank, lhp - 1955-59
Baylor, Don, dh-of - 1986-87
Bayne, Bill, lhp - 1929-30
Beck, Rod, rhp - 1999-01
Beckett, Josh, rhp - 2006-07
Bedient, Hugh, rhp - 1912-14
Belinda, Stan, rhp - 1995-96
Bell, Gary, rhp - 1967-68
Bell, Juan, 3b - 1995
Bellhorn, Mark, 2b - 2004-05
Beltre, Esteban, inf - 1996
Beniquez, Juan, ss-lf - 1971-72, '74-75
Benjamin, Mike, inf - 1997-98
Bennett, Dennis, lhp - 1965-67
Bennett, Frank, rhp - 1927-28
Benton, Al, rhp - 1952
Benzinger, Todd, of - 1987-88
Berberet, Lou, c - 1958
Berg, Moe, c - 1935-39
Berger, Boze, inf - 1939
Berry, Charley, c - 1928-32
Berry, Sean, 3b - 2000
Berryhill, Damon, c - 1994
Bevan, Hal, 3b - 1952
Beville, Ben, rhp - 1901
Bichette, Dante, dh-of - 2000-01
Bigelow, Elliott, of - 1929
Billingham, Jack, rhp - 1980
Bird, Doug, rhp - 1983
Bischoff, John, c - 1925-26
Bishop, Max, inf - 1934-35
Black, Dave, lhp - 1923
Blackwell, Tim, c - 1974-75
Blethen, Clarence, rhp - 1923
Blosser, Greg, of - 1993-94
Bluhm, Red, ph - 1918
Boddicker, Mike, rhp - 1988-90
Boerner, Larry, rhp - 1932
Boggs, Wade, 3b - 1982-92
Bolin, Bob, rhp - 1970-73
Bolling, Milt, inf - 1952-57
Bolton, Tom, lhp - 1987-92
Boone, Ike, rf - 1923-25
Boone, Ray, 1b - 1960
Borland, Toby, rhp - 1997
Borland, Tom, lhp - 1960-61
Boudreau, Lou, ss - 1951-52
Bowen, Sam, of - 1977-78,'80
Bowers, Stew, rhp - 1935-37
Bowman, Joe, rhp - 1944-45
Bowsfield, Ted, lhp - 1958-60
Boyd, Dennis, rhp - 1982-89
Bradford, Chad, rhp - 2005
Bradley, Herb, rhp - 1927-29
Bradley, Hugh, 1b - 1910-12
Brady, Cliff, 2b - 1920
Brady, King, rhp - 1908
Bragg, Darren, of - 1996-98
Brandenburg, Mark, rhp - 1996-97
Brandon, Darrell, rhp - 1966-68
Bratchi, Fred, of - 1926-27
Breslow, Craig, lhp - 2006
Bressoud, Ed, ss - 1962-65
Brett, Ken, lhp - 1967, 1969-71
Brewer, Tom, rhp - 1954-61
Brickner, Ralph, rhp - 1952
Brillheart, Jim, lhp - 1931
Brodowski, Dick, rhp - 1952, '55
Brogna, Rico, 1b - 2000
Brohamer, Jack, inf - 1978-80
Brown, Adrian, of - 2003
Brown, Hal, rhp - 1953-55
Brown, Jamie, rhp - 2004
Brown, Kevin, c - 2002
Brown, Lloyd, lhp - 1933
Brown, Mace, rhp - 1942-43, '46
Brown, Mike, rhp - 1982-86
Brumley, Mike, inf - 1991-92
Brunansky, Tom, rf - 1990-92, '94
Bucher, Jim, inf - 1944-45
Buchholz, Clay, rhp - 2007
Buckner, Bill, 1b - 1984-87, '90
Buddin, Don, ss - 1956, '58-61
Buford, Damon, of - 1998-99
Bullinger, Kirk, rhp - 1999
Burchell, Fred, lhp - 1907-09
Burda, Bob, 1b - 1972
Burgmeier, Tom, lhp - 1978-82
Burkett, Jesse, lhp - 1905
Burkett, John, rhp - 2002-03
Burkhart, Morgan, dh-1b - 2000-01
Burks, Ellis, cf - 1987-92, '04
Burleson, Rick, ss - 1974-80
Burns, George, 1b - 1922-23
Burns, Mike, rhp - 2006
Burton, Jim, lhp - 1975, '77
Busby, Jim, of - 1959-60
Bush, Joe, rhp - 1918-21
Bushelman, Jack, rhp - 1911-12
Bushey, Frank, rhp - 1927, '30
Butland, Bill, rhp - 1940, '42, '46-47
Byerly, Bud, rhp - 1958
Byrd, Jim, inf - 1993

C

Cabrera, Orlando, ss - 2004
Cady, Hick, c - 1912-17
Calderon, Ivan, of - 1993
Caldwell, Earl, rhp - 1948
Caldwell, Ray, rhp - 1919
Camilli, Dolf, 1b - 1945
Campbell, Bill, rhp - 1977-81
Campbell, Paul, 1b - 1941-42, '46
Canseco, Jose, dh-of - 1995-96
Carbo, Bernie, of - 1974-78
Carey, Tom, inf - 1939-42, '46
Carlisle, Walter, of - 1908
Carlstrom, Swede, ss - 1911
Carlyle, Cleo, of - 1927
Carlyle, Roy, of - 1925-26

Carrasco, Hector, rhp - 2000
Carrigan, Bill, c - 1906, '08-16
Carroll, Ed, rhp - 1929
Casale, Jerry, rhp - 1958-60
Cascarella, Joe, rhp - 1935-36
Cash, Kevin, c - 2007
Cassidy, Scott, rhp - 2005
Castillo, Carlos, rhp - 2001
Castillo, Frank, rhp - 2001-02, '04
Cater, Danny, 1b-of - 1972-74
Cecil, Rex, rhp - 1944-45
Cepeda, Orlando, dh - 1973
Cerone, Rick, c - 1988-89
Chadbourne, Chet, inf-of - 1906-07
Chakales, Bob, rhp - 1957
Chamberlain, Wes, rf - 1994-95
Chaney, Esty, rhp - 1913
Chaplin, Ed, c - 1920-22
Chapman, Ben, rhp - 1937-38
Charton, Pete, rhp - 1964
Chase, Ken, lhp - 1942-43
Chech, Charley, rhp - 1909
Checo, Robinson, rhp - 1997-98
Chen, Bruce, lhp - 2003
Chesbro, Jack, rhp - 1909
Chittum, Nels, rhp - 1959-60
Cho, Jin Ho, rhp - 1998-99
Christopher, Joe, of - 1966
Christopher, Lloyd, of - 1945
Cicero, Joe, of - 1929-30
Cicotte, Ed, rhp - 1908-12
Cisco, Galen, rhp - 1961-62, '67
Cissell, Bill, 2b - 1934
Clark, Danny, 3b - 1924
Clark, Jack, 1b-dh - 1991-92
Clark, Otey, rhp - 1945
Clark, Phil, of - 1996
Clark, Tony, 1b - 2002
Clayton, Royce, inf - 2007
Clear, Mark, rhp - 1981-85
Clemens, Roger, rhp - 1984-96
Clement, Matt, rhp - 2005-06
Clemons, Lance, lhp - 1974
Cleveland, Reggie, rhp - 1974-78
Clevenger, Tex, rhp - 1954
Clinton, Lu, rf - 1960-64
Clowers, Bill, lhp - 1926
Cochran, George, 3b - 1918
Coffey, Jack, 3b - 1918
Cole, Jr., Alex, of - 1996
Coleman, Dave, of - 1977
Coleman, Michael, of - 1997, '99
Collier, Lou, inf-of - 2003
Collins, Jimmy, 3b - 1901-07
Collins, Ray, lhp - 1909-15
Collins, Rip, rhp - 1922
Collins, Shano, of - 1921-25
Combs, Merrill, 3b - 1947, 1949-50
Comstock, Ralph, rhp - 1915
Cone, David, rhp - 2001
Congalton, Bunk, rf - 1907
Conigliaro, Billy, of - 1969-71
Conigliaro, Tony, rf - 1964-67, '69-'70, '75
Conley, Gene, rhp - 1961-63
Connolly, Bud, inf - 1925
Connolly, Sr., Ed, c - 1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed, lhp - 1964
Connolly, Joe, of - 1924
Conroy, Bill, c - 1942-44
Consolo, Billy, inf - 1953-59
Cooke, Dusty, of - 1933-36
Cooney, Jimmy, 2b - 1917
Cooper, Cecil, 1b - 1971-76
Cooper, Guy, rhp - 1914-15
Cooper, Scott, 3b - 1990-94
Cora, Alex, inf - 2005-07
Cordero, Wilfredo, of - 1996-97
Corey, Bryan, rhp - 2006-07
Cormier, Rheal, lhp - 1995, '99-00
Correll, Vic, c - 1972
Corsi, Jim, rhp - 1997-99
Coughtry, Marlan, 2b - 1960
Coumbe, Fritz, lhp - 1914
Cox, Ted, dh - 1977
Cramer, Doc, rhp - 1936-40
Cravath, Gavvy, of - 1908
Crawford, Paxton, rhp - 2000-01
Crawford, Steve, rhp - 1980-82, '84-87
Creeden, Pat, 2b - 1931
Cremins, Bob, lhp - 1927
Crespo, Cesar, inf-of - 2004
Criger, Lou, c - 1901-08
Crisp, Coco, cf - 2006-07
Cronin, Joe, ss - 1935-45
Crouch, Zach, lhp - 1988
Croushore, Rick, rhp - 2000
Cruz, Jr., Jose, of - 2005
Culberson, Leon, of - 1943-47
Culp, Ray, rhp - 1968-73
Cummings, Midre, of - 1998, '00
Cuppy, Nig, rhp - 1901
Curry, Steve, rhp - 1988
Curtis, John, lhp - 1970-73
Cuyler, Milt, of - 1996

D

Dahlgren, Babe, 1b - 1935-36
Daley, Pete, c - 1955-59
Dallessandro, Dom, of - 1937
Damon, Johnny, cf - 2002-05
Danzig, Babe, 1b - 1909
Darwin, Bobby, rhp - 1976-77
Darwin, Danny, rhp - 1991-94
Daubach, Brian, 1b-dh - 1999-02, '04
Daughters, Bob, pr - 1937
Dawson, Andre, of-dh - 1993-94
Deal, Cot, rhp - 1947-48
Deer, Rob, rf - 1993
Deininger, Pep, lhp - 1902
Delcarmen, Manny, rhp - 2005-07
Delgado, Alex, inf - 1996
Delock, Ike, rhp - 1952-53, '55-63
Demeter, Don, of - 1966-67
Denman, Brian, rhp - 1982
Dente, Sam, 3b - 1947
Derrick, Mike, of - 1970
Desautels, Gene, c - 1937-40
Deutsch, Mel, rhp - 1946
Devine, Mickey, c - 1920
Deviney, Hal, rhp - 1920
De Vormer, Al, c - 1923
Diaz, Bo, c - 1977
Diaz, Juan, 1b-dh - 2002
Dickey, George, c - 1935-36
Dickman, Emerson, rhp - 1936, '38-41
Didier, Bob, c - 1974
Dillard, Steve, inf - 1975-77
DiMaggio, Dom, cf - 1940-42, '46-53
DiNardo, Lenny, lhp - 2004-06
Dinneen, Bill, rhp - 1902-07
DiPietro, Bob, of - 1951
Dobens, Ray, lhp - 1929
Dobson, Joe, rhp - 1941-43, '46-50, '54
Dodge, Sam, rhp - 1921-22
Dodson, Pat, 1b - 1986-88
Doerr, Bobby, 2b - 1937-44, '46-51
Doherty, John, rhp - 1996
Dominique, Andy, c - 2004
Donahue, John, of - 1923
Donahue, Pat, c - 1908-10
Donnelly, Brendan, rhp - 2007
Donnels, Chris, inf - 1995
Donohue, Pete, rhp - 1932
Dopson, John, rhp - 1989-93
Doran, Tom, c - 1904-06
Dorish, Harry, rhp - 1947-49, '56
Dorsey, Jim, rhp - 1984-85
Dougherty, Patsy, lf - 1902-04
Dowd, Tommy, lf - 1901
Doyle, Danny, c - 1943
Doyle, Denny, 2b - 1975-77
Drago, Dick, rhp - 1974-75, '78-80
Dreisewerd, Clem, lhp - 1944-46
Drew, J.D., rf - 2007
Dropo, Walt, 1b - 1949-52
Dubuc, Jean, rhp - 1918
Duffy, Frank, inf - 1978-79
Dugan, Joe, 3b - 1922
Duliba, Bob, rhp - 1965
Dumont, George, rhp - 1919
Durham, Ed, rhp - 1929-32
Durst, Cedric, of - 1930
Dwyer, Jim, of - 1979-80

E

Earley, Arnold, lhp - 1960-65
Easler, Mike, dh-1b - 1984-85
Eckersley, Dennis, rhp - 1978-84, '98
Eggert, Elmer, 2b - 1927
Ehmke, Howard, rhp - 1923-26
Eibel, Hack, lhp - 1920
Ellsbury, Jacoby, of - 2007
Ellsworth, Dick, lhp - 1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve, lhp - 1988
Embree, Alan, lhp - 2002-05
Engle, Clyde, inf-of - 1910-14
Erdos, Todd, rhp - 2001
Esasky, Nick, 1b - 1989
Eshelman, Vaughn, lhp - 1995-97
Evans, Al, c - 1951
Evans, Bill, rhp - 1951
Evans, Dwight, rf - 1972-90
Everett, Carl, cf - 2000-01
Evers, Hoot, of - 1952-54
Ezzell, Homer, inf - 1924-25

F

Fanzone, Carmen, 3b - 1970
Farr, Steve, rhp - 1994
Farrell, Doc, 2b - 1935
Farrell, Duke, c - 1903-05
Fassero, Jeff, lhp - 2000
Ferguson, Alex, rhp - 1922-25
Ferrell, Rick, c - 1933-37
Ferrell, Wes, rhp - 1934-37
Ferris, Hobe, 2b - 1901-07
Ferriss, Dave, rhp - 1945-50
Fewster, Chick, inf - 1922-23
Finch, Joel, rhp - 1979
Fine, Tom, rhp - 1947
Finney, Lou, 1b-of - 1939-42, '44-45
Finnvold, Gar, rhp - 1994
Fiore, Mike, 1b - 1970-71

Fischer, Hank, rhp - 1966-67
Fisk, Carlton, c - 1969, '71-80
Fitzgerald, Howie, of - 1926
Flagstead, Ira, of - 1923-29
Flaherty, John, c - 1992-93
Flair, Al, 1b - 1941
Fleming, Bill, rhp - 1940-41
Fletcher, Scott, 2b - 1993-94
Florie, Bryce, rhp - 1999-01
Flowers, Ben, rhp - 1951, 1953
Floyd, Cliff, of - 2002
Fonville, Chad, inf - 1999
Foreman, Frank, rhp - 1901
Foreman, Happy, lhp - 1926
Fornieles, Mike, rhp - 1957-63
Fortune, Gary, rhp - 1920
Fossas, Tony, lhp - 1991-94
Fossum, Casey, lhp - 2001-03
Foster, Eddie, 3b - 1920-22
Foster, Rube, rhp - 1913-17
Fothergill, Bob, of - 1933
Foulke, Keith, rhp - 2004-06
Fowler, Boob, inf - 1926
Fox, Chad, rhp - 2003
Fox, Pete, of - 1941-45
Foxx, Jimmie, rhp - 1936-42
Foy, Joe, 3b - 1966-68
Francis, Ray, lhp - 1925
Freeman, Buck, lhp - 1901-07
Freeman, Hersh, rhp - 1952-53, '55
Freeman, John, of - 1927
French, Charley, inf - 1909-10
Friberg, Barney, rhp - 1933
Friend, Owen, ss - 1955
Frohwirth, Todd, rhp - 1994
Frye, Jeff, 2b - 1996-97, '99-00
Fuhr, Oscar, lhp - 1924-25
Fuller, Frank, 2b - 1923
Fullerton, Curt, rhp - 1921-25, '33

G

Gabbard, Kason, lhp - 2006-07
Gaetti, Gary, 3b - 2000
Gaffke, Fabian, of - 1936-39
Gagliano, Phil, inf - 1971-72
Gagne, Eric, rhp - 2007
Gainer, Del, inf-of - 1914-17, '19
Gale, Rich, rhp - 1984
Galehouse, Denny, rhp - 1939-40, '47-49
Gallagher, Bob, of - 1972
Gallagher, Ed, lhp - 1932
Galvin, Jim, ph - 1930
Garbark, Bob, c - 1945
Garces, Rich, rhp - 1996-02
Garciaparra, Nomar, ss - 1996-04
Gardiner, Mike, rhp - 1991-92
Gardner, Billy, inf - 1962-63
Gardner, Larry, inf - 1908-17
Gardner, Wes, rhp - 1986-90
Garman, Mike, rhp - 1969, '71-73
Garrison, Cliff, rhp - 1928
Garrison, Ford, of - 1943-44
Gaston, Alex, c - 1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt, rhp - 1929-31
Gedman, Rich, c - 1980-90
Geiger, Gary, rhp - 1959-65
Gelbert, Charley, rhp - 1940
Gerber, Wally, inf - 1928-29
Gernert, Dick, 1b - 1952-59
Gessler, Doc, rf - 1908-09
Geygan, Chappie, inf - 1924-26
Giambi, Jeremy, of-dh - 2003
Giannini, Joe, ss - 1911
Gibson, Norwood, rhp - 1903-06
Gibson, Russ, c - 1967-69
Gilbert, Andy, of - 1942, '46
Gile, Don, c - 1959-62
Gilhooley, Frank, of - 1919
Gilkey, Bernard, lf - 2000
Gillespie, Bob, rhp - 1950
Gillis, Grant, 2b - 1929
Ginsberg, Joe, c - 1961
Glaze, Ralph, rhp - 1906-08
Gleason, Harry, inf - 1901-03
Glenn, Joe, c - 1940
Godwin, John, inf-of - 1905-06
Goggin, Chuck, 2b - 1974
Gomes, Wayne, rhp - 2002
Gonzales, Eusebio, ss - 1918
Gonzales, Joe, rhp - 1937
Gonzalez, Alex, ss - 2006
Gonzalez, Jeremi, rhp - 2005
Gooch, Johnny, c - 1933
Goodman, Billy, inf - 1947-57
Gordon, Tom, rhp - 1996-99
Gosger, Jim, of - 1963, 1965-66
Graffanino, Tony, inf - 2005
Graham, Charley, c - 1906
Graham, Lee, of - 1983
Graham, Skinny, of - 1934-35
Gray, Dave, rhp - 1964
Gray, Jeff, rhp - 1990-91
Grebeck, Craig, ss - 2001
Green, Lenny, of - 1965-66
Green, Pumpsie, inf - 1959-62
Greenwell, Mike, lf - 1985-96
Gregg, Vean, lhp - 1914-16
Griffin, Doug, 2b - 1971-77
Griffin, Marty, rhp - 1928
Grilli, Guido, lhp - 1966
Grimes, Ray, 1b - 1920
Grimshaw, Moose, 1b - 1905-07
Grissom, Marv, rhp - 1953
Gross, Kip, rhp - 1999
Gross, Turkey, ss - 1925
Grove, Lefty, lhp - 1934-41
Grundt, Ken, lhp - 1996-97
Gubanich, Creighton, c - 1999
Guerra, Mike, c - 1951
Guerrero, Mario, ss - 1973-74
Guindon, Bob, 1b - 1964
Gumpert, Randy, rhp - 1952
Gunderson, Eric, lhp - 1995-96
Gunning, Hy, 1b - 1911
Guthrie, Mark, lhp - 1999
Gutierrez, Jackie, ss - 1983-85
Gutierrez, Ricky, inf - 2004
Gutteridge, Don, inf - 1946-47

H

Hageman, Casey, rhp - 1911-12
Halama, John, lhp - 2005
Hale, Odell, 3b - 1941
Haley, Ray, c - 1915-16
Hall, Charley, rhp - 1909-13
Hammond, Chris, lhp - 1997
Hancock, Garry, of - 1978, '80-82
Hancock, Josh, rhp - 2002
Haney, Chris, lhp - 2002
Haney, Fred, 3b - 1926-27
Hansack, Devern, rhp - 2006-07
Hansen, Craig, rhp - 2005-06
Hanson, Erik, rhp - 1995
Hardy, Carroll, of - 1960-62
Harikkala, Tim, rhp - 1999
Harper, Harry, lhp - 1920
Harper, Tommy, of - 1972-74
Harrell, Billy, inf - 1961
Harrelson, Ken, 1b-rf - 1967-69
Harris, Bill, rhp - 1938
Harris, Greg, rhp - 1989-94
Harris, Joe, rhp - 1905-07
Harris, Joe, of-1b - 1922-25
Harris, Mickey, lhp - 1940-41, '46-49
Harris, Reggie, rhp - 1996
Harris, Willie, inf-of - 2006
Harriss, Slim, rhp - 1926-28
Harshman, Jack, lhp - 1959
Hartenstein, Chuck, rhp - 1970
Hartley, Grover, c - 1927
Hartley, Mike, rhp - 1995
Hartman, Charley, lhp - 1908
Harville, Chad, rhp - 2005
Haselman, Bill, c - 1995-97, '03
Hash, Herb, rhp - 1940-41
Hassler, Andy, lhp - 1978-79
Hatcher, Billy, of - 1992-94
Hatfield, Fred, 3b - 1950-52
Hatteberg, Scott, c - 1995-01
Hatton, Grady, 3b - 1954-56
Hausmann, Clem, rhp - 1944-45
Hayden, John, rf - 1906
Hayes, Frankie, c - 1947
Hearn, Ed, ss - 1910
Heep, Danny, of - 1989-90
Heffner, Bob, rhp - 1963-65
Heflin, Randy, rhp - 1945-46
Heimach, Fred, lhp - 1926
Heise, Bob, inf - 1975-76
Helms, Tommy, inf - 1977
Hemphill, Charley, rf - 1901
Henderson, Dave, of - 1986-87
Henderson, Rickey, of - 2002
Hendryx, Tim, of - 1920-21
Henriksen, Olaf, of - 1911-17
Henry, Bill, lhp - 1952-55
Henry, Butch, lhp - 1997-98
Henry, Jim, rhp - 1936-37
Hermanson, Dustin, rhp - 2002
Hernandez, Ramon, lhp - 1977
Herrera, Mike, inf - 1925-26
Herrin, Tom, rhp - 1954
Hesketh, Joe, lhp - 1990-94
Hetzel, Eric, rhp - 1989-90
Heving, Joe, rhp - 1938-40
Heving, Johnnie, c - 1924-25, '28-30
Hickman, Piano Legs, rhp - 1902
Higgins, Mike, 3b - 1937-38, '46
Hillenbrand, Shea, 3b - 2001-03
Hiller, Hob, inf - 1920-21
Hillman, Dave, rhp - 1960-61
Hinkle, Gordie, c - 1934
Hinrichs, Paul, rhp - 1951
Hinske, Eric, of-1b - 2006-07
Hinson, Paul, ph - 1928
Hisner, Harley, rhp - 1951
Hitchcock, Billy, inf - 1948-49
Hoblitzell, Dick, 1b - 1914-18
Hobson, Butch, 3b - 1975-80
Hockette, George, lhp - 1934-35
Hodapp, Johnny, 2b - 1933
Hoderlein, Mel, inf - 1951
Hoeft, Billy, lhp - 1959
Hoey, John, lf - 1906-08
Hoffman, Glenn, ss-3b - 1980-87
Hofmann, Fred, c - 1927-28
Holcombe, Ken, rhp - 1953

Hollins, Dave, inf - 1995
Holm, Billy, c - 1945
Holtz, Mike, lhp - 2006
Hooper, Harry, rf - 1909-20
Horn, Sam, dh-1b - 1987-89
Horton, Tony, 1b - 1964-67
Hosey, Dwayne, of - 1995-96
House, Tom, lhp - 1976-77
Housie, Wayne, of - 1991
Howard, Elston, c - 1967-68
Howard, Chris, lhp - 1994
Howard, Paul, of - 1909
Howe, Les, rhp - 1923-24
Howry, Bob, rhp - 2002-03
Hoy, Peter, rhp - 1992
Hoyt, Waite, rhp - 1919-20
Huckaby, Ken, c - 2006
Hudson, Joe, rhp - 1995-97
Hudson, Sid, rhp - 1952-54
Hughes, Ed, rhp - 1905-06
Hughes, Long Tom, rhp - 1902-03
Hughes, Terry, 3b - 1974
Hughson, Tex, rhp - 1941-44, '46-49
Humphrey, Bill, rhp - 1938
Hunt, Ben, lhp - 1910
Hunter, Buddy, inf - 1971, '73, '75
Hunter, Herb, of - 1920
Hurd, Tom, rhp - 1954-56
Hurst, Bruce, lhp - 1980-88
Huskey, Butch, of-inf - 1999
Husting, Bert, rhp - 1902
Hyzdu, Adam, of - 2004-05

I

Irvine, Daryl, rhp - 1990-92

J

Jablonowski, Pete, rhp - 1932
(later known as Pete Appleton)
Jackson, Damian, inf-of - 2003
Jackson, Ron, 1b - 1960
Jacobson, Baby Doll, of - 1926-27
Jacobson, Beany, lhp - 1907
Jamerson, Charley, lhp - 1924
James, Bill , rhp- 1919
James, Chris, of - 1995
Janvrin, Hal, inf - 1911, 1913-17
Jarvis, Kevin, rhp - 2006
Jarvis, Ray, rhp - 1969-70
Jefferson, Reggie, dh-1b - 1995-99
Jenkins, Ferguson, rhp - 1976-77
Jenkins, Tom, of - 1925-26
Jensen, Jackie, rf - 1954-59, 1961
Jensen, Marcus, c - 2001
Johns, Keith, 2b - 1998
Johnson, A. Rankin, rhp - 1914
Johnson, Bob, lf - 1944-45
Johnson, Deron, dh-1b - 1974-76
Johnson, Earl, lhp - 1940-41, '46-50
Johnson, Hank, rhp - 1933-35
Johnson, Jason, rhp - 2006
Johnson, John Henry, lhp - 1983-84
Johnson, Roy, lf-rf - 1932-35
Johnson, Vic, lhp - 1944-45
Johnston, Joel, rhp - 1995
Jolley, Smead, lf - 1932-33
Jones, Bobby M, lhp - 2004
Jones, Charley, of - 1901
Jones, Dalton, inf - 1964-69
Jones, Jake, 1b - 1947-48
Jones, Rick, lhp - 1976
Jones, Sad Sam, rhp - 1916-21
Jones, Todd, rhp - 2003
Joost, Eddie, inf - 1955
Josephson, Duane, c - 1971-72
Judd, Oscar, lhp - 1941-45
Judge, Joe, 1b - 1933-34
Jurak, Ed, inf - 1982-85

K

Kallio, Rudy, rhp - 1925
Kapler, Gabe, of - 2003-06
Karger, Ed, lhp - 1909-11
Karl, Andy, rhp - 1943
Karow, Marty, inf - 1927
Karr, Benn, rhp - 1920-22
Kasko, Eddie, ss - 1966
Kell, George, 3b - 1952-54
Kellett, Al, rhp - 1924
Kellett, Red, inf - 1934
Kellum, Win, lhp - 1901
Kelly, Ed, rhp - 1914
Keltner, Ken, 3b - 1950
Kemmerer, Russ, rhp - 1954-55, '57
Kendall, Fred, c - 1978
Kennedy, Bill, lhp - 1953
Kennedy, John, inf - 1970-74
Keough, Marty, of - 1956-60
Kiecker, Dana, rhp - 1990-91
Kiefer, Joe, rhp - 1925-26
Kielty, Bobby, of - 2007
Kiely, Leo, lhp - 1951, '54-56, '58-59
Killilay, Jack, rhp - 1911
Kim, Byung-Hyun, rhp - 2003-04
Kim, Sun-Woo, rhp - 2001-02
Kinder, Ellis, rhp - 1948-55
Kinney, Walt, lhp - 1918
Kison, Bruce, rhp - 1985
Klaus, Billy, ss-3b - 1955-58
Kleinow, Red, c - 1910-11
Kline, Bob, rhp - 1930-33
Kline, Ron, rhp - 1969
Klinger, Bob, rhp - 1946-47
Knackert, Brent, rhp - 1996
Knight, John, 3b - 1907
Kolstad, Hal, rhp - 1962-63
Koonce, Cal, rhp - 1970-71
Kosco, Andy, of - 1972
Kramer, Jack, rhp - 1948-49
Krausse, Lew, rhp - 1972
Kreuger, Rick, lhp - 1975-77
Kroh, Rube, lhp - 1906-07
Kroner, John, inf - 1935-36
Krug, Marty, inf - 1912
Kutcher, Randy, of - 1988-90

L

LaChance, Candy, 1b - 1902-05
Lacy, Kerry, rhp - 1996-97
LaForest, Ty, 3b - 1945
LaFrancois, Roger, c - 1982
Lahoud, Joe, of - 1968-71
Lake, Eddie, rhp - 1943-45
Lamabe, Jack, rhp - 1963-65
Lamar, Bill, lhp- 1919
Lamp, Dennis, rhp - 1988-91
Lancellotti, Rick, 1b - 1990
Landis, Bill, lhp - 1967-69
Landis, Jim, of - 1967
Langford, Sam, of - 1926
Lansford, Carney, 3b - 1981-82
Lansing, Mike, inf - 2000-01
LaPorte, Frank, inf-of - 1908
LaRose, John, lhp - 1978
Lary, Lyn, ss - 1934
Lazor, Johnny, of - 1943-46
Lee, Bill, lhp - 1969-78
Lee, Dud, ss - 1924-26
Lee, Sang-Hoon, lhp - 2000
LeFebvre, Lefty, lhp - 1938-39
Legett, Lou, c - 1933-35
Leheny, Regis, lhp - 1932
Lehner, Paul, of - 1952
Leibold, Nemo, of - 1921-23
Leister, John, rhp - 1987, '90
Lemke, Mark, 2b - 1998
Lenhardt, Don, of - 1952, '54
Leonard, H. Dutch, lhp - 1913-18
Lepcio, Ted, inf - 1952-59
Lerchen, Dutch, ss - 1910
LeRoy, Louis, rhp - 1910
Leskanic, Curtis, rhp - 2004
Lester, Jon, lhp - 2006-07
Lewis, Darren, of - 1998-01
Lewis, Duffy, lf - 1910-17
Lewis, John, 2b - 1911
Lewis, Ted, rhp - 1901
Leyritz, Jim, c - 1998
Lickert, John, c - 1981
Lilliquist, Derek, lhp - 1995
Lipon, Johnny, ss - 1952-53
Lisenbee, Hod, rhp - 1929-32
Littlefield, Dick, lhp - 1950
Litton, Greg, inf - 1994
Lock, Don, of - 1969
Lockwood, Skip, rhp - 1980
Loepp, George, of - 1928
Lofton, James, inf - 2001
Lollar, Tim, lhp - 1985-86
Lomasney, Steve, c - 1999
Lonborg, Jim, rhp - 1965-71
Lonergan, Walt, inf - 1911
Looney, Brian, lhp - 1995
Lopez, Javier, lhp - 2006-07
Lopez, Javy, c - 2006
Lord, Harry, 3b - 1907-10
Loretta, Mark, 2b - 2006
Lowe, Derek, rhp - 1997-04
Lowell, Mike, 3b - 2006-07
Lucas, Johnny, of - 1931-32
Lucey, Joe, rhp - 1925
Lucier, Lou, rhp - 1943-44
Lugo, Julio, ss - 2007
Lundgren, Del, rhp - 1926-27
Lupien, Tony, 1b - 1940, '42-43
Lyle, Sparky, lhp - 1967-71
Lynch, Walt, c - 1922
Lynn, Fred, cf - 1974-80
Lyon, Brandon, rhp - 2003
Lyons, Steve, of-inf - 1985-86, '91-93

M

Macfarlane, Mike, c - 1995
MacFayden, Danny, rhp - 1926-32
Machado, Alejandro, inf - 2005
Mack, Shane, of - 1997
MacLeod, Bill, lhp - 1962
MacWhorter, Keith, rhp - 1980
Madden, Tom, c - 1909-11
Maddux, Mike, rhp - 1995-96
Magrini, Pete, rhp - 1966
Mahay, Ron, lhp - 1995, '97-98
Mahomes, Pat , rhp - 1996-97
Mahoney, Chris, rhp - 1910
Mahoney, Jim, ss - 1959
Malaska, Mark, lhp - 2004
Malave, Jose, of - 1996-97
Mallett, Jerry, of - 1959

Maloy, Paul, rhp - 1913
Malzone, Frank, 3b - 1955-65
Mantei, Matt, rhp - 2005
Mantilla, Felix, 2b - 1963-65
Manto, Jeff, inf - 1996
Manush, Heinie, of - 1936
Manzanillo, Josias, rhp - 1991
Marchildon, Phil, rhp - 1950
Marcum, Johnny, rhp - 1936-38
Marichal, Juan, rhp - 1974
Marquardt, Ollie, 2b - 1931
Marshall, Bill, ph - 1931
Marshall, Mike, 1b-of - 1990-91
Martin, Babe, c - 1948-49
Martinez, Anastacio, rhp - 2004
Martinez, Pedro, rhp - 1998-04
Martinez, Ramon, rhp - 1999-00
Martinez, Sandy, c - 2004
Marzano, John, c - 1987-92
Masterson, Walt, rhp - 1949-52
Matchick, Tommy, inf - 1970
Mathews, Bill, rhp - 1909
Matsuzaka, Daisuke, rhp - 2007
Mauch, Gene, 2b - 1956-57
Maxwell, Charley, of-1b - 1950-52, '54
Mayer, Wally, c - 1917-18
Maynard, Chick, ss - 1922
Mays, Carl, rhp - 1915-19
McAuliffe, Dick, inf - 1974-75
McBride, Tom, of - 1943-47
McCabe, Dick, rhp - 1918
McCall, Windy, lhp - 1948-49
McCann, Emmett, inf - 1926
McCarthy, Tom, rhp - 1985
McCarty, David, of-1b - 2003-05
McCarver, Tim, c - 1974-75
McConnell, Amby, 2b - 1908-10
McDermott, Maurice, lhp - 1948-53
McDill, Allen, lhp - 2001
McDonald, Jim, rhp - 1950
McFarland, Ed, c - 1908
McGah, Ed, c - 1946-47
McGee, Willie, of - 1995
McGlothen, Lynn, rhp - 1972-73
McGovern, Art, c - 1905
McGraw, Bob, rhp - 1919
McGuire, Deacon, c - 1907-08
McHale, Jim, of - 1908
McHale, Marty, rhp - 1910-11, '16
McInnis, Stuffy, 1b - 1918-21
McKain, Archie, lhp - 1937-38
McKeel, Walt, c - 1996-97
McLaughlin, Jud, lhp - 1931-33
McLean, Larry, 1b - 1901
McMahon, Doc, rhp - 1908
McMahon, Don, rhp - 1966-67
McManus, Marty, inf - 1931-33
McMillan, Norm, inf - 1923
McNair, Eric, inf - 1936-38
McNally, Mike, inf - 1915-17, '19-20
McNaughton, Gordon, rhp - 1932
McNeely, Jeff, of - 1993
McNeil, Norm, c - 1919
McWilliams, Bill, ph - 1931
Mejias, Roman, of - 1963-64
Mele, Sam, of - 1947-49, '54-55
Melendez, Jose, rhp - 1993-94
Melillo, Oscar, 2b - 1935-37
Melvin, Bob, c - 1993
Mendoza, Ramiro, rhp - 2003-04
Menosky, Mike, of - 1920-23
Meola, Mike, rhp - 1933, '36
Merced, Orlando, rf - 1998
Merchant, Andy, c - 1975-76
Mercker, Kent, lhp - 1999
Meredith, Cla, rhp - 2005
Merena, Spike, lhp - 1934
Merloni, Lou, inf - 1998-03
Merson, Jack, 2b - 1953
Metkovich, George, of-1b - 1943-46
Meyer, Russ, rhp - 1957
Michaels, John, lhp - 1932
Midkiff, Dick, rhp - 1938
Mientkiewicz, Doug, 1b - 2004
Miles, Dee, of - 1943
Millar, Kevin, 1b-dh - 2003-05
Miller, Bing, of - 1935-36
Miller, Corky, c - 2006
Miller, Elmer, of - 1922
Miller, Hack, of - 1918
Miller, Otto, 3b - 1930-32
Miller, Rick, of - 1971-77, '81-85
Miller, Wade, rhp - 2005
Mills, Buster, lf - 1937
Mills, Dick, rhp - 1970
Minarcin, Rudy, rhp - 1956-57
Minchey, Nate, rhp - 1993-94, '96
Mirabelli, Doug, c - 2001-07
Mitchell, Charlie, rhp - 1984-85
Mitchell, Fred, rhp - 1901-02
Mitchell, Johnny, ss - 1922-23
Mitchell, Keith, of - 1998
Mitchell, Kevin, of - 1996
Moford, Herb, rhp - 1959
Mohr, Dustan, of - 2006
Molyneaux, Vince, rhp - 1918
Monbouquette, Bill, rhp - 1958-65
Moncewicz, Freddie, ss - 1928
Montgomery, Bob, c - 1970-79
Moore, Bill, c - 1926-27
Moore, Wilcy, rhp - 1931-32
Morehead, Dave, rhp - 1963-68
Moret, Roger, lhp - 1970-75
Morgan, Cy, rhp - 1907-09
Morgan, Eddie, 1b - 1934
Morgan, Red, 3b - 1906
Morris, Ed, rhp - 1928-31
Morrissey, Deacon, rhp - 1901
Morton, Guy, c - 1954
Morton, Kevin, lhp - 1991
Moseley, Earl, rhp - 1913
Moser, Walter, rhp - 1911
Moses, Jerry, c - 1965, '68-70
Moses, Wally, of - 1946-48
Moskiman, Doc, 1b-of - 1910
Moss, Brandon, of - 2007
Moss, Les, c - 1951
Moyer, Jamie, lhp - 1996
Mueller, Bill, 3b - 2003-05
Mueller, Gordie, rhp - 1950
Muffett, Billy, rhp - 1960-62
Mulleavy, Greg, inf - 1933
Muller, Freddie, inf - 1933-34
Mulligan, Joe, rhp - 1934
Mulroney, Frank, rhp - 1930
Mundy, Bill, 1b - 1913
Murphy, David, of - 2006-07
Murphy, Johnny, rhp - 1947
Murphy, Rob, lhp - 1989-90
Murphy, Tom, rhp - 1976-77
Murphy, Walter, rhp - 1931
Murray, George, rhp - 1923-24
Murray, Matt, rhp - 1995
Muser, Tony, 1b - 1969
Musser, Paul, rhp - 1919
Mustaikis, Alex, rhp - 1940
Myer, Buddy, ss-3b - 1927-28
Myers, Elmer, rhp - 1920-22
Myers, Hap, 1b - 1910-11
Myers, Mike, lhp - 2004-05

N

Nabholz, Chris, lhp - 1994
Naehring, Tim, 3b - 1990-97
Nagle, Judge, rhp - 1911
Nagy, Mike, rhp - 1969-72
Narleski, Bill, inf - 1929-30
Neal, Blaine, rhp - 2005
Neitzke, Ernie, rhp - 1921
Nelson, Bryant, inf-of - 2002
Nelson, Joe, rhp - 2004
Neubauer, Hal, rhp - 1925
Newhauser, Don, rhp - 1972-74
Newman, Jeff, c - 1983-84
Newsom, Bobo, rhp - 1937
Newsome, Dick, rhp - 1941-43
Newsome, Skeeter, inf - 1941-45
Niarhos, Gus, c - 1952-53
Nichols, Chet, lhp - 1960-63
Nichols, Reid, of - 1980-85
Niemiec, Al, rhp - 1934
Niles, Harry, of-inf - 1908-10
Nipper, Al, rhp - 1983-87
Nippert, Merlin, rhp - 1962
Nixon, Otis, cf - 1994
Nixon, Russ, c - 1960-65, '68
Nixon, Trot, rf - 1996, 1998-06
Nixon, Willard, rhp - 1950-58
Nomo, Hideo, rhp - 2001
Nonnenkamp, Leo, of - 1938-40
Nourse, Chet, rhp - 1909
Nunamaker, Les, c - 1911-14
Nunnally, Jon, of - 1999

O

Oberlin, Frank, rhp - 1906-07
O'Berry, Mike, c - 1979
O'Brien, Buck, rhp - 1911-13
O'Brien, Jack, of - 1903
O'Brien, Syd, inf - 1969
O'Brien, Tom, of - 1949-50
O'Doul, Lefty, lhp - 1923
Offerman, Jose, 1b-dh - 1999-02
Oglivie, Ben, of - 1971-73
Ohka, Tomokazu, rhp - 1999-01
Ojeda, Bob, lhp - 1980-85
Okajima, Hideki, lhp - 2007
Okrie, Len, c - 1952
O'Leary, Troy, of - 1995-01
Olerud, John, 1b - 2005
Oliver, Darren, lhp - 2002
Oliver, Gene, c - 1968
Oliver, Joe, c - 2001
Oliver, Tom, cf - 1930-33
Olmstead, Hank, rhp - 1905
Olson, Karl, of - 1951, '53-55
Olson, Marv, 2b - 1931-33
Olson, Ted, rhp - 1936-38
O'Neill, Bill, of - 1904
O'Neill, Emmett, rhp - 1943-45
O'Neill, Steve, c - 1924
Ontiveros, Steve, rhp - 2000
Orme, George, of - 1920
O'Rourke, Frank, inf - 1922
Ortiz, David, dh-1b - 2003-07
Ortiz, Luis, 3b - 1993-94

Osinski, Dan, rhp - 1966-67
Ostdiek, Harry, c - 1908
Ostermueller, Fritz, lhp - 1934-40
Ostrowski, John, of-inf - 1948
Owen, Marv, inf - 1940
Owen, Mickey, c - 1954
Owen, Spike, ss - 1986-88
Owens, Frank, c - 1905

P

Pagliaroni, Jim, c - 1955, '60-62
Palm, Mike, rhp - 1948
Pankovits, Jim, inf - 1990
Papai, Al, rhp - 1950
Pape, Larry, rhp - 1909, '11-12
Papelbon, Jonathan, rhp - 2005-07
Papi, Stan, inf - 1979-80
Parent, Freddy, ss - 1901-07
Parnell, Mel, lhp - 1947-56
Parrish, Larry, inf - 1988
Partee, Roy, c - 1943-44, '46-47
Partenheimer, Stan, lhp - 1944
Paschal, Ben, of - 1920
Patten, Casey, lhp - 1908
Patterson, Hank, c - 1932
Pattin, Marty, rhp - 1972-73
Pauley, David, rhp - 2006
Pavletich, Don, c - 1970-71
Paxton, Mike, rhp - 1977
Payton, Jay, of - 2005
Peacock, Johnny, c - 1937-44
Pedroia, Dustin, 2b - 2006-07
Pellagrini, Eddie, inf - 1946-47
Pemberton, Rudy, of - 1996-97
Pena, Alejandro, rhp - 1995
Pena, Carlos, 1b - 2006
Pena, Jesus, lhp - 2000
Pena, Juan, rhp - 1999
Pena, Wily Mo, of - 2006-07
Peña, Tony, c - 1990-93
Pennington, Brad, lhp - 1996
Pennock, Herb, lhp - 1915-17, '19-22, '34
Perez, Tony, 1b-dh - 1980-82
Perisho, Matt, lhp - 2005
Perrin, Jack, of - 1921
Person, Robert, rhp - 2003
Pertica, Bill, rhp - 1918
Pesky, Johnny, ss-3b - 1942, '46-52
Petagine, Roberto, 1b - 2005
Peters, Gary, lhp - 1970-72
Peterson, Bob, c - 1906-07
Petrocelli, Rico, ss-3b - 1963, '65-76
Petry, Dan, rhp - 1991
Philley, Dave, of - 1962
Phillips, Ed, rhp - 1970
Pichardo, Hipolito, rhp - 2000-01
Picinich, Val, c - 1923-25
Pickering, Calvin, 1b-dh - 2001
Pickering, Urbane, 3b - 1931-32
Pierce, Jeff, rhp - 1995
Piercy, Bill, rhp - 1922-24
Piersall, Jimmy, cf - 1950, '52-58
Pineiro, Joel, rhp - 2007
Pipgras, George, rhp - 1933-35
Pirkl, Greg, 1b - 1996
Pittenger, Pinky, of-inf - 1921-23
Pizarro, Juan, lhp - 1968-69
Plantier, Phil, of - 1990-92
Plews, Herb, 2b - 1959
Plympton, Jeff, rhp - 1991
Poindexter, Jennings, lhp - 1936
Pole, Dick, rhp - 1973-76
Polly, Nick, 3b - 1945
Pond, Ralph, of - 1910
Poquette, Tom, of - 1979, '81
Porter, Dick, of - 1934
Porterfield, Bob, rhp - 1956-58
Portugal, Mark, rhp - 1999
Potter, Nelson, rhp - 1941
Poulsen, Ken, inf - 1967
Pozo, Arquimedez, inf - 1996-97
Pratt, Del, 2b - 1921-22
Pratt, Larry, c - 1914
Prentiss, George, rhp - 1901-02
Price, Joe, lhp - 1989
Pride, Curtis, of-dh - 1997, '00
Prothro, Doc, 3b - 1925
Pruiett, Tex, rhp - 1907-08
Pulsipher, Bill, lhp - 2001
Purtell, Billy, inf - 1910-11
Pytlak, Frankie, c - 1941, '45-46

Q

Quantrill, Paul, rhp - 1992-94
Quinn, Frank, rhp - 1949-50
Quinn, Jack, rhp - 1922-25
Quinones, Rey, ss - 1986
Quintana, Carlos, 1b-of - 1988-91, '93

R

Radatz, Dick, rhp - 1962-66
Rader, Dave, c - 1980
Rainey, Chuck, rhp - 1979-82
Ramirez, Hanley, ss - 2005
Ramirez, Manny, lf - 2001-07
Rapp, Pat, rhp - 1999
Reardon, Jeff, rhp - 1990-92
Reder, Johnny, 1b - 1932
Reed, Jerry, rhp - 1990
Reed, Jody, 2b-ss - 1987-92
Reese, Pokey, ss-2b - 2004
Reeves, Bobby, rhp - 1929-31
Regan, Bill, 2b - 1926-30
Rehg, Wally, of - 1913-15
Reichle, Dick, of - 1922-23
Remlinger, Mike, lhp - 2005
Remmerswaal, Win, rhp - 1979-80
Remy, Jerry, 2b - 1978-84
Renko, Steve, rhp - 1979-80
Renna, Bill, of - 1958-59
Renteria, Edgar, ss - 2005
Repulski, Rip, of - 1960-61
Reyes, Carlos, rhp - 1998
Reynolds, Carl, of - 1934-35
Rhodes, Gordon, rhp - 1932-35
Rhodes, Tuffy, of - 1995
Rhyne, Hal, ss - 1929-32
Rice, Jim, lf-dh - 1974-89
Rich, Woody, rhp - 1939-41
Richardson, Jeff, inf - 1993
Richter, Al, ss - 1951, 1953
Riggert, Joe, of - 1911
Rigney, Topper, ss - 1926-27
Riles, Ernest, inf - 1993
Ripley, Allen, rhp - 1978-79
Ripley, Walt, rhp - 1935
Rising, Pop, of - 1905
Riske, David, rhp - 2006
Ritchie, Jay, rhp - 1964-65
Rivera, Luis, ss - 1989-93
Roberts, Dave, of - 2004
Robidoux, Billy Jo, 1b - 1990
Robinson, Aaron, c - 1951
Robinson, Floyd, of - 1968
Robinson, Jack, rhp - 1949
Rochford, Mike, lhp - 1988-90
Rodgers, Bill, 2b - 1915
Rodriguez, Carlos, inf - 1994-95
Rodriguez, Frankie, rhp - 1995
Rodriguez, Steve, inf - 1995
Rodriguez, Tony, inf - 1996
Rogell, Billy, inf - 1925, '27-28
Rogers, Lee, lhp - 1938
Roggenburk, Garry, lhp - 1966, '68-69
Rohr, Billy, lhp - 1967
Rollings, Red, inf - 1927-28
Romero, Ed, inf - 1986-89
Romero, J.C., lhp - 2007
Romero, Mandy, c - 1998
Romine, Kevin, of - 1985-91
Romo, Vicente, rhp - 1969-70
Rosar, Buddy, c - 1950-51
Rose, Brian, rhp - 1997-00
Rosenthal, Si, of - 1925-26
Ross, Buster, lhp - 1924-26
Roth, Braggo, cf - 1919
Rothrock, Jack, rhp - 1925-32
Rowland, Rich, c - 1994-95
Royer, Stan, inf - 1994
Rudi, Joe, of - 1981
Ruel, Muddy, c - 1921-22, '31
Ruffing, Red, rhp - 1924-30
Runnels, Pete, 2b-1b - 1958-62
Rupe, Ryan, rhp - 2003
Russell, Allan, rhp - 1919-22
Russell, Jack, rhp - 1926-32, '36
Russell, Jeff, rhp - 1993-94
Russell, Rip, 3b - 1946-47
Ruth, Babe, lhp - 1914-19
Ryan, Jack, rhp - 1909
Ryan, Jack, of - 1929
Ryan, Ken, rhp - 1992-95
Ryan, Mike, c - 1964-67
Ryba, Mike, rhp - 1941-46
Rye, Gene, of - 1931

S

Saberhagen, Bret, rhp - 1997-01
Sadler, Donnie, 2b-ss - 1998-00
Sadowski, Bob, rhp - 1966
Sadowski, Ed, c - 1960
Sambito, Joe, lhp - 1986-87
Sanchez, Freddy, inf - 2002-03
Sanchez, Rey, inf - 2002
Sanders, Ken, rhp - 1966
Santana, Marino, rhp - 1999
Santiago, Jose, rhp - 1966-70
Santos, Angel, inf - 2001
Satriano, Tom, c - 1969-70
Sauerbeck, Scott, lhp - 2003
Sax, Dave, c - 1985-87
Sayles, Bill, rhp - 1939
Scarborough, Ray, rhp - 1951-52
Scarritt, Russ, lf - 1929-31
Schang, Wally, c-of - 1918-20
Schanz, Charley, rhp - 1950
Scherbarth, Bob, c - 1950
Schilling, Chuck, 2b - 1961-65
Schilling, Curt, rhp - 2004-07
Schiraldi, Calvin, rhp - 1986-87
Schlesinger, Rudy, of - 1965
Schlitzer, Biff, rhp - 1909
Schmees, George, lhp - 1952
Schmidt, Dave, c - 1981
Schmitz, Johnny, lhp - 1956
Schofield, Dick, inf - 1969-70
Schourek, Pete, lhp - 1998, '00-01
Schreckengost, Ossee, c - 1901
Schroll, Al , rhp- 1958-59

Schwall, Don, rhp - 1961-62
Scott, Everett, ss - 1914-21
Scott, George, 1b - 1966-71, '77-79
Seanez, Rudy, rhp - 2003, '06
Seaver, Tom, rhp - 1986
Seeds, Bob, inf-of - 1933-34
Segui, Diego, rhp - 1974-75
Seibel, Phil, lhp - 2004
Selbach, Kip, of - 1904-06
Selby, Bill, inf - 1996
Sele, Aaron, rhp - 1993-97
Sellers, Jeff, rhp - 1985-88
Settlemire, Merle, lhp - 1928
Shaner, Wally, of - 1926-27
Shanks, Howard, inf - 1923-24
Shannon, Red, 2b - 1919
Shaw, Al, c - 1907
Shea, John, lhp - 1928
Shea, Merv, c - 1933
Sheaffer, Danny, c - 1987
Shean, Dave, 2b - 1918-19
Sheets, Andy, inf - 2000
Sheldon, Rollie, rhp - 1966
Shepherd, Keith, rhp - 1995
Sheridan, Neill, of - 1948
Shields, Ben, lhp - 1930
Shiell, Jason, rhp - 2003
Shofner, Strick, 3b - 1947
Shoppach, Kelly, c - 2005
Shore, Ernie, rhp - 1914-17
Short, Bill, lhp - 1966
Shorten, Chick, of - 1915-17
Shouse, Brian, lhp - 1998
Shumpert, Terry, inf - 1995
Siebern, Norm, 1b-of - 1967-68
Siebert, Sonny, rhp - 1969-73
Simmons, Al, of - 1943
Simmons, Pat, rhp - 1928-29
Sisler, Dave, rhp - 1956-59
Sizemore, Ted, 2b - 1979-80
Skinner, Camp, of - 1923
Skok, Craig, lhp - 1973
Slattery, Jack, c - 1901
Slayton, Steve, rhp - 1928
Slocumb, Heathcliff, rhp - 1996-97
Small, Charley, of - 1930
Smith, Al, 3b-of - 1964
Smith, Bob, lhp - 1955
Smith, Broadway Aleck, c - 1903
Smith, Charley, rhp - 1909-11
Smith, Dan, rhp - 2000
Smith, Doug, lhp - 1912
Smith, Eddie, lhp - 1947
Smith, Elmer, of - 1922
Smith, Frank, rhp - 1910-11
Smith, George, S., rhp - 1930
Smith, George, C., 2b - 1966
Smith, John, 1b - 1931
Smith, Lee, rhp - 1988-90
Smith, Paddy, c - 1920
Smith, Pete, rhp - 1962-63
Smith, Reggie, cf-rf - 1966-73
Smith, Riverboat, lhp - 1958
Smith, Zane, lhp - 1995
Smithson, Mike, rhp - 1988-89
Snell, Wally, c - 1913
Snopek, Chris, inf - 1998
Snow, J.T., 1b - 2006
Snyder, Earl, 3b - 2004
Snyder, Kyle, rhp - 2006-07
Solters, Moose, of - 1934-35
Sommers, Rudy, lhp - 1926-27
Sothoron, Allan, rhp - 1921
Spanswick, Bill, lhp - 1964
Sparks, Tully, rhp - 1902
Speaker, Tris, cf - 1907-1S
Spence, Stan, of - 1940-41, '48-49
Spencer, Tubby, c - 1909
Spognardi, Andy, inf - 1932
Sprague, Ed, inf - 2000
Spring, Jack, lhp - 1957
Sprowl, Bobby, lhp - 1978
Stahl, Chick, cf - 1901-06
Stahl, Jake, 1b-c - 1903, '08-10, '12-13
Stairs, Matt, of - 1995
Stallard, Tracy, rhp - 1960-62
Standaert, Jerry, 1b - 1929
Stange, Lee, rhp - 1966-70
Stanifer, Rob, rhp - 2000
Stanley, Bob, rhp - 1977-89
Stanley, Mike, c-1b - 1996-00
Stansbury, John, 3b - 1918
Stanton, Mike, lhp - 1995-96, '05
Stapleton, Dave, inf - 1980-86
Statz, Jigger, of - 1920
Steele, Elmer, rhp - 1907-09
Steiner, Ben, 2b - 1945-46
Steiner, Red, c - 1945
Stenhouse, Mike, of-1b - 1986
Stephens, Gene, of - 1952-53, '55-60
Stephens, Vern, ss-3b - 1948-S2
Stephenson, Jerry, rhp - 1963, '65-68
Stern, Adam, of - 2005-06
Stewart, Sammy, rhp - 1986
Stigman, Dick, lhp - 1966
Stimson, Carl, rhp - 1923
Stobbs, Chuck, lhp - 1947-51
Stokes, Al, c - 192S-26
Stone, Dean, lhp - 1957
Stone, George, of - 1903
Stone, Jeff, of - 1989-90
Storie, Howie, c - 1931-32
Stringer, Lou, inf - 1948-50
Strunk, Amos, of - 1918-19
Stuart, Dick, 1b - 1963-64
Stumpf, George, of - 1931-33
Sturdivant, Tom, rhp - 1960
Stynes, Chris, inf-of - 2001
Suchecki, Jim, rhp - 1950
Sullivan, Denny, cf - 1907-08
Sullivan, Frank, rhp - 1953-60
Sullivan, Haywood, c -19SS, 'S7, 'S9-60
Sullivan, Marc, c - 1982, '84-87
Sumner, Carl, of - 1928
Suppan, Jeff, rhp - 1995-97, '03
Susce, George, D., rhp - 1955-58
Swanson, Bill, inf - 1914
Sweeney, Bill, 1b - 1930-31
Swindell, Greg, lhp - 1998
Swormstedt, Len, rhp - 1906

T

Tabor, Jim, 3b - 1938-44
Taitt, Doug, of - 1928-29
Tanana, Frank, lhp - 1981
Tannehill, Jesse, lhp - 1904-08
Tarbert, Arlie, of - 1927-28
Tartabull, Jose, of - 1966-68
Tarver, LaSchelle, of - 1986
Tasby, Willie, cf - 1960
Tate, Bennie, c - 1932
Tatum, Jim, 3b - 1996
Tatum, Ken, rhp - 1971-73
Tavares, Jesus, of - 1997
Tavarez, Julian, rhp - 2006-07
Taylor, Harry, rhp - 19S0-S2
Taylor, Scott, lhp - 1992-93
Tebbetts, Birdie, c - 1947-50
Terry, Yank, rhp - 1940, '42-45
Thielman, Jake, rhp - 1908
Thomas, Blaine, rhp - 1911
Thomas, Fred, 3b - 1918
Thomas, George, of - 1966-71
Thomas, Lee, 1b-rf - 1964-65
Thomas, Pinch, c - 1912-17
Thomas, Tommy, rhp - 1937
Thomson, Bobby, of - 1960
Thoney, Jack, of - 1908-09, '11
Thormahlen, Hank, lhp - 1921
Throneberry, Faye, of - 19S2, 'SS-S7
Tiant, Luis, rhp - 1971-78
Tillman, Bob, c - 1962-67
Timlin, Mike, rhp - 2003-07
Tinsley, Lee, of - 1994-96
Tobin, Jack, of - 1926-27
Tobin, Jackie, 3b - 1945
Todt, Phil, 1b - 1924-30
Tolar, Kevin, lhp - 2003
Tomberlin, Andy, of - 1994
Tonneman, Tony, c - 1911
Torrez, Mike, rhp - 1978-82
Trautwein, John, rhp - 1988
Trimble, Joe, rhp - 1955
Trlicek, Ricky, rhp - 1994, '97
Trout, Dizzy, rhp - 1952
Truesdale, Frank, 2b - 1918
Trujillo, Mike, rhp - 1985-86
Tudor, John, lhp - 1979-83
Turley, Bob, rhp - 1963

U

Umphlett, Tom, cf - 1953
Unglaub, Bob, inf - 1904-0S, '07-08
Urbina, Ugueth, rhp - 2001-02

V

Vache, Tex, of - 1925
Valdez, Carlos, rhp - 1998
Valdez, Julio, ss - 1980-83
Valdez, Sergio, rhp - 1994
Valentin, John, 3b-2b - 1992-01
Valle, Dave, c - 1994
Van Camp, Al, of-1b - 1931-32
Vandenburg, Hy, rhp - 1935
Van Buren, Jermaine, rhp - 2006
Van Dyke, Ben, lhp - 1912
VanEgmond, Tim, rhp - 1994-95
Varitek, Jason, c - 1997-07
Vaughn, Mo, 1b - 1991-98
Vazquez, Ramon, inf - 2005
Veach, Bobby, rhp - 1924-2S
Veale, Bob, lhp - 1972-74
Veras, Dario, rhp - 1998
Veras, Wilton, 3b - 1999-00
Vernon, Mickey, 1b - 1956-57
Vick, Sammy, of - 1921
Viola, Frank, lhp - 1992-94
Vitt, Oscar, inf - 1919-21
Vollmer, Clyde, of - 19S0-S3
Volz, Jake, rhp - 1901
Vosmik, Joe, lf - 1938-39

W

Wade, Jake, lhp - 1939
Wagner, Charlie, rhp - 1938-42, '46
Wagner, Gary, rhp - 1969-70
Wagner, Hal, c - 1944, '46-47

Wagner, Heinie, ss-2b - 1906-13, '15-16, '18
Wakefield, Tim, rhp - 1995-07
Walberg, Rube, lhp - 1934-37
Walker, Chico, of - 1980-81, '83-84
Walker, Tillie, cf - 1916-17
Walker, Todd, 2b - 2003
Wall, Murray, rhp - 1957-59
Walsh, Jimmy, of - 1916-17
Walters, Bucky, rhp - 1933-34
Walters, Fred, c - 1945
Walters, Roxy, c - 1919-23
Wambsganss, Bill, 2b - 1924-25
Wanninger, Pee Wee, ss - 1927
Warner, John, c - 1902
Warstler, Rabbit, ss-2b - 1930-33
Wasdin, John, rhp - 1997-00
Waslewski, Gary, rhp - 1967-68
Watson, Bob, 1b - 1979
Watwood, Johnny, of-1b - 1932-33
Weaver, Monte, rhp - 1939
Webb, Earl, rf - 1930-32
Webster, Lenny, c - 1999
Webster, Ray, 2b - 1960
Wedge, Eric, c - 1991-92, '94
Weiland, Bob, lhp - 1932-34
Welch, Frank, of - 1927
Welch, Herb, ss - 1925
Welch, Johnny, rhp - 1932-36
Wells, David, lhp - 2005-06
Welzer, Tony, rhp - 1926-27
Wenz, Fred, rhp - 1968-69
Werber, Bill, inf - 1933-36
Werle, Bill, lhp - 1953-54
Wertz, Vic, 1b - 1959-61
West, David, lhp - 1998
White, Matt, lhp - 2003
White, Sammy, c - 1951-59
Whiteman, George, of - 1907, '18
Whiten, Mark, rf - 1995
Whitt, Ernie, c - 1976
Widmar, Al, rhp - 1947
Wight, Bill, lhp - 1951-52
Wilber, Del, c - 1952-54
Wilhoit, Joe, of - 1919
Williams, Dana, lf - 1989
Williams, Dave, lhp - 1902
Williams, Denny, of - 1924-25, '28
Williams, Dib, inf - 1935
Williams, Dick, inf-of - 1963-64
Williams, Ken, of - 1928-29
Williams, Rip, 1b-c - 1911
Williams, Stan, rhp - 1972
Williams, Ted, lf - 1939-42, '46-60
Williamson, Scott, rhp - 2003-04
Willoughby, Jim, rhp - 1975-77
Wills, Ted, lhp - 1959-62
Wilson, Archie, of - 1952
Wilson, Duane, lhp - 1958
Wilson, Earl, rhp - 1959-60, '62-66
Wilson, Gary, 2b - 1902
Wilson, Jack, rhp - 1935-41
Wilson, Jim, rhp - 1945-46
Wilson, John, rhp - 1927-28
Wilson, Les, of - 1911
Wilson, Squanto, 1b - 1914
Wiltse, Hal, lhp - 1926-28
Wingfield, Ted, rhp - 1924-27
Winn, George, lhp - 1919
Winningham, Herm, of - 1992
Winsett, Tom, rhp - 1930-31, '33
Winter, George, rhp - 1901-08
Winters, Clarence, rhp - 1924
Wise, Rick, rhp - 1974-77
Wittig, Johnny, rhp - 1949
Wolcott, Bob, rhp - 1999
Wolfe, Larry, inf - 1979-80
Wolter, Harry, lhp - 1909
Wood, Smoky Joe, rhp - 1908-15
Wood, Joe, rhp - 1944
Wood, Ken, of - 1952
Wood, Wilbur, lhp - 1961-64
Woodard, Steve, rhp - 2003
Woods, John, rhp - 1924
Woods, Pinky, rhp - 1943-45
Woodward, Rob, rhp - 1985-88
Wooten, Shawn, c-of - 2005
Workman, Hoge, rhp - 1924
Worthington, Al, rhp - 1960
Wright, Jim, rhp - 1978-79
Wright, Tom, of - 1948-51
Wyatt, John, rhp - 1966-68
Wyckoff, John, rhp - 1916-18

X

None

Y

Yastrzemski, Carl, lf-1b - 1961-83
Yerkes, Steve, 2b-ss - 1909, '11-14
York, Rudy, 1b - 1946-47
Youkilis, Kevin, 1b-3b - 2004-07
Young, Cy, rhp - 1901-08
Young, Matt, lhp - 1991-92
Young, Tim, lhp - 2000

Z

Zahniser, Paul, rhp - 1925-26
Zarilla, Al, of - 1949-50, '52-53
Zauchin, Norm, 1b - 1951, '55-57
Zeiser, Matt, rhp - 1914
Zuber, Bill, rhp - 1946-47
Zupcic, Bob, of - 1991-94

All-Time Red Sox Managers (with positions as players)

*Baker, Del, c - 1960
Barrow, Ed - 1918-20 (no pro exp.)
Barry, Jack, ss-2b - 1917
Boudreau, Lou, ss - 1952-54
Carrigan, Bill, c - 1913-16, '27-29
Chance, Frank, 1b - 1923
Collins, Jimmy, 3b - 1901-06
Collins, Shano, of - 1931-32
Cronin, Joe, ss - 1935-47
Donovan, Patsy, of - 1910-11
Duffy, Hugh, of - 1921-22
Fohl, Lee - 1924-26, C
Francona, Terry, inf-of - 2004-07
Harris, Bucky, 2b - 1934
Herman, Billy, 2b - 1964-66
Higgins, Mike, 3b - 1955-59, '60-62
Hobson, Butch, 3b - 1992-94
Houk, Ralph, c - 1981-84
Huff, George, c - 1907
Johnson, Darrell, c - 1974-76
Jurges, Billy, inf - 1959-60
Kasko, Eddie, ss - 1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin, c - 1995-96
Kerrigan, Joe, rhp - 2001
Lake, Fred, c - 1908-09
Little, Grady, c - 2002-03
McCarthy, Joe, inf-of - 1948-50
McGuire, Deacon, c - 1907-08
McManus, Marty, inf - 1932-33
McNamara, John, c - 1985-88
Morgan, Joe, inf - 1988-91
O'Neill, Steve, c - 1950-51
Pesky, Johnny, ss-3b - 1963-64, *'80
*Popowski, Eddie, inf - 1969, '73
*Runnels, Pete, 2b-1b - 1966
Stahl, Chick, cf - 1906
Stahl, Jake, 1b-c - 1912-13
Unglaub, Bob, inf - 1907
Wagner, Heinie, ss-2b - 1930
Williams, Dick, inf-of - 1967-69
Williams, Jimy, inf - 1997-01
*York, Rudy, 1b - 1959
*Young, Cy, rhp - 1907
Zimmer, Don, inf - 1976-80

*Interim Manager

All-Time Red Sox Coaches (1921-2007) and Head Trainers (1940-2007)

Alicea, Luis - 2007
Allenson, Gary - 1992-94
Bailey, Buddy - 2000
Baker, Del - 1945-48, '53-60
Berardino, Dick - 1989-91
Berg, Moe - 1939-41
Brown, Mace - 1965
Bryant, Don - 1974-76
Bumbry, Al - 1988-93
Burke, Jimmy - 1921-23
Burleson, Rick - 1992-93
Burns, Jack - 1955-59
Burwell, Bill - 1944
Camilli, Doug - 1970-73
Carey, Tom - 1946-47
Carlucci, Dave - 1996
Cloninger, Tony - 2002-03
Coleman, Bob - 1928
Combs, Earl - 1948-52
Cubbage, Mike - 2002-03
Cumberland, John - 1995, '99-01
Cuyler, Kiki - 1949
Daly, Tom - 1933-46
Doerr, Bobby - 1967-69
Dorish, Harry - 1963
Down, Rick - 2001
Duffy, Hugh - 1931, '39
Easler, Mike - 1993-94
Ellis, Sammy - 1996
Evans, Dwight - 2002

ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER, *continued*

Falk, Bibb - 1934
Farrell, John - 2007
Ferriss, Dave - 1955-59
Fischer, Bill - 1985-91
Gale, Rich - 1992-93
Gardner, Billy - 1965-66
***Gregson, Goose - 2003**
Haddix, Harvey - 1971
Hale, DeMarlo - 2006-07
Harper, Tommy - 1980-84, '00-02
Haselman, Bill - 2005-06
Hebner, Richie - 1989-91
Herman, Billy - 1960-64
Hriniak, Walt - 1977-88
Hulswitt, Rudy - 1931-33
Jackson, Al - 1977-79
Jackson, Ron - 2003-06
Jauss, Dave - 1997-99, '01
Johnson, Darrell - 1968-69
Johnson, Tim - 1995-96
Jones, Lynn - 2004-05
Kerrigan, Joe - 1997-01
Kim, Wendell - 1997-00
Kipper, Bob - 2002
Lachemann, Rene - 1985-86
Lakeman, Al - 1963-64, '67-69
Lamont, Gene - 2001
Leifield, Lefty - 1924-26
Lenhardt, Don - 1970-73
Little, Grady - 1997-99
Magadan, Dave - 2007
Maglie, Sal - 1960-62, '66-67
Malmberg, Harry - 1963-64
Mayo, Eddie - 1951
McCallister, Jack - 1930
McKechnie, Bill - 1952-53
McLaren, John - 1991
McNertney, Jerry - 1988
Melillo, Oscar - 1952-53
Miller, Bing - 1937
Mills, Brad - 2004-07
Mills, Buster - 1954
Morgan, Joe - 1985-88
Narron, Jerry - 2003
Nipper, Al - 1995-96, '06
Norman, Nelson - 2001
Okrie, Len - 1961-62, '65-66
Oliver, Dave - 1995-96
O'Neill, Steve - 1950
Onslow, Jack - 1934
Owen, Mickey - 1955-56
Pennock, Herb - 1936-39
Pesky, Johnny - 1975-84
Podres, Johnny - 1980
Pole, Dick - 1998
Popowski, Eddie - 1967-74, '76
Rice, Jim - 1995-00
Roarke, Mike - 1994
Rojas, Euclides - 2003-04
Runnels, Pete - 1965-66
Ryan, John - 1923-27
Schacht, Al - 1935-36
Schreiber, Paul - 1947-58
Schulte, John - 1949-50
Shellenback, Frank - 1940-44
Slider, Rac - 1987-90
Stange, Lee - 1972-74, '81-84
Stanley, Mike - 2002
Starrette, Herm - 1995-97
Susce, George, C.M. - 1950-54
Sveum, Dale - 2004-05
Thomas, George - 1970
Torchia, Tony - 1985
Treuel, Ralph - 2001, '06
Tuck, Gary - 2007
Turley, Bob - 1964
Wagner, Charlie - 1970
****Wallace, Dave - 2003-06**
Wathan, John - 1994
Wagner, Heinie - 1927-29
White, Frank - 1994-96
Williams, Dallas - 2003
Williams, Stan - 1975-76
Woodall, Larry - 1942-48
York, Rudy - 1959-62
Yost, Eddie - 1977-84
Zimmer, Don - 1974-76, '92

*interim
**interim in 2003

HEAD TRAINERS

Fadden, Jack - 1950-65
Froelich, Ed - 1948-50
**Green, Win - 1940-47
LeRoux, Buddy - 1966-74
Lessard, Paul - 2006-07
Moss, Charlie - 1975-94
Rowe, Jim - 1995-05
***Zawacki, Rich - 1981-00**

**Green was assistant trainer from the mid-1950s through the 1960s.
***Zawacki was the physical therapist with the Red Sox from 1981 and began traveling with the team full-time in 1990.

RELATIVES WHO PLAYED FOR THE RED SOX

BROTHERS	POS.	YEARS
Barrett, Marty	2B	1982-90
Barrett, Tommy	2B	1992
Carlyle, Roy	OF	1925-26
Carlyle, Cleo	OF	1927
Conigliaro, Tony	OF, DH	1964-67, 1969-70, 1975
Conigliaro, Billy	OF	1969-71
Ferrell, Rick	C	1933-37
Ferrell, Wes	RHP	1934-37
Gaston, Alex	C	1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt	RHP	1929-31
Heving, Johnnie	C	1924-25, 1928-30
Heving, Joe	RHP	1938-40
Hughes, Long Tom	RHP	1902-03
Hughes, Ed	RHP	1905-06
Johnson, Roy	OF	1932-35
Johnson, Bob	OF	1944-45
Martinez, Pedro	RHP	1998-04
Martinez, Ramon	RHP	1999-00
Sadowski, Ed	C	1960
Sadowski, Bob	RHP	1966

FATHERS/SONS	POS.	YEARS
Camilli, Dolf	1B	1945
Camilli, Doug	Coach	1970-73
Connolly, Sr., Ed	C	1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed	LHP	1964
Ellsworth, Dick	LHP	1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve	RHP	1988
Ripley, Walt	RHP	1935
Ripley, Allen	RHP	1978-79
Sullivan, Haywood	C	1955, '57, 1959-60
Sullivan, Marc	C	1982, '84-'87
Wood, Smoky Joe	RHP	1908-15
Wood, Joe	RHP	1944

GRANDFATHER/GRANDSON	POS.	YEARS
Collins, John "Shano"	OF	1921-25
Gallagher, Bob	PH-PR	1972

UNCLE/NEPHEW	POS.	YEARS
Dom Dallessandro	OF	1937
Dick Gernert	1B-OF	1952-59

HISTORY

RED SOX AWARD WINNERS

A. L. MOST VALUABLE PLAYER
(Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG	HR	RBI
1912	**Tris Speaker, CF	.383	10 †	98
1938	Jimmie Foxx, 1B	.349 *	50	175 *
1946	Ted Williams, LF	.342	38	123
1949	Ted Williams, LF	.343	43 *	159 †
1958	Jackie Jensen, RF	.286	35	122 *
1967	Carl Yastrzemski, LF	.326 *	44 †	121 *
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	.331	21	105
1978	Jim Rice, LF/DH	.315	46 *	139 *
1995	Mo Vaughn, 1B	.300	39	126 †

YEAR	PITCHER	W-L	ERA	SO
1986	Roger Clemens, RHP	24*-4	2.48	238

*led league †tied for league lead
**From 1910-14, this award was officially called the Chalmers Award.

A. L. CY YOUNG AWARD
(Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PITCHER	W	L	ERA	IP	SO
1967	Jim Lonborg	22 *	9	3.16	273.1	246 *
1986	Roger Clemens	24 *	4	2.48 *	254.0	238
1987	Roger Clemens	20 †	9	2.97	281.2	256
1991	Roger Clemens	18	10	2.62 *	271.1 *	241 *
1999	Pedro Martinez	23 *	4	2.07 *	213.1	313 *
2000	Pedro Martinez	18	6	1.74 *	217.0	284 *

* led league †tied for league lead

Note: In 2000 Martinez was a unanimous choice, only the fifth in the A.L. since the award was split between leagues in 1967...The others were: Roger Clemens in 1986 and 1998, Ron Guidry in 1978 and Denny McLain in 1968...Pedro joined LHP Sandy Koufax (1965-66) and RHP Greg Maddux (1994-95) as the only three unanimous consecutive season selections.

A. L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR
(Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.	HR	RBI
1950	Walter Dropo, 1B	.322	34	144†
1961	Don Schwall, RHP	W-15	L-7	3.22 ERA
1972	*Carlton Fisk, C	.293	22	61
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	.331	21	105
1997	*Nomar Garciaparra, SS	.306	30	98
2007	Dustin Pedroia, 2B	.317	8	50

A. L. SILVER SLUGGER AWARD
(Presented by The Sporting News since 1980)

1981	Carney Lansford, 3B	1988	Wade Boggs, 3B	2003	Bill Mueller, 3B
	Dwight Evans, RF		Mike Greenwell, LF		Manny Ramirez, LF
1983	Wade Boggs, 3B	1989	Wade Boggs, 3B	2004	David Ortiz, DH
	Jim Rice, LF	1990	Ellis Burks, CF		Manny Ramirez, LF
1984	Tony Armas, CF	1991	Wade Boggs, 3B	2005	David Ortiz, DH
	Jim Rice, LF	1995	John Valentin, SS		Manny Ramirez, LF
1986	Wade Boggs, 3B		Mo Vaughn, 1B		Jason Varitek, C
	Don Baylor, DH	1997	Nomar Garciaparra, SS	2006	David Ortiz, DH
1987	Wade Boggs, 3B	2001	Manny Ramirez, LF		Manny Ramirez, LF
	Dwight Evans, RF	2002	Manny Ramirez, LF	2007	David Ortiz, DH

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD
(Presented since 1957)

Sixteen different Red Sox have won a total of 36 Rawlings Gold Glove Awards since the award was inaugurated in 1957. Dwight Evans (8) is the all-time club leader while Carl Yastrzemski is 2nd with 7. Only 4 outfielders have won more Gold Gloves than Evans: Willie Mays (12), Roberto Clemente (12), Al Kaline (10) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (10).

1957 - Frank Malzone (3B) #
1958 - Frank Malzone (3B)
Jimmy Piersall (OF)
1959 - Frank Malzone (3B)
Jackie Jensen (OF)
1963 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1965 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1967 - George Scott (1B)
Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1968- George Scott (1B)
Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
Reggie Smith (OF)
1969 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1971 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
George Scott (1B)
1972 - Carlton Fisk (C)
Doug Griffin (2B)
1975 - Fred Lynn (OF)
1976 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1977 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1978 - Dwight Evans (OF)
Fred Lynn (OF)
1979 - Rick Burleson (SS)
Dwight Evans (OF)
Fred Lynn (OF)
1980 - Fred Lynn (OF)
1981 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1982 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1983 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1984 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1985 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1990- Mike Boddicker (P)
Ellis Burks (OF)
1991- Tony Peña (C)
2005 - **Jason Varitek (C)**
2007 - **Kevin Youkilis (1B)**

One major league team selected

BOSOX CLUB MAN OF THE YEAR

Selected for contributions to the success of the Red Sox and for cooperation in community endeavors, the BoSox Club of Boston Man of the Year Award is presented at the annual BoSox Awards Luncheon near the end of the season.

1967 - Rico Petrocelli, SS
1968 - Mike Andrews, 2B
1969 - Lee Stange, P
1970 - Gerry Moses, C
1971 - John Kennedy, INF
1972 - Bob Montgomery, C
1973 - Tommy Harper, LF
1974 - Rick Miller, CF
1975 - Denny Doyle, 2B
1976 - Reggie Cleveland, P
1977 - Butch Hobson, 3B
1978 - Bill Campbell, P
1979 - Tom Burgmeier, P
1980 - Steve Renko, P
1981 - Jerry Remy, 2B
1982 - Bob Stanley, P
1983 - Carl Yastrzemski, DH
1984 - Mike Easler, DH
1985 - Wade Boggs, 3B
1986 - Marty Barrett, 2B
1987 - Bruce Hurst, P
1988 - Bill Fischer, Pitch. Coach
1989 - Dennis Lamp, P
1990 - Tony Peña, C
1991 - Tony Fossas, P
1992 - Roger Clemens, P
1993 - Mo Vaughn, 1B
1994 - Ken Ryan, P
1995 - Tim Naehring, 3B
1996 - Heathcliff Slocumb, P
1997 - Wendell Kim, 3B Coach
1998 - **Tim Wakefield, P**
1999 - Trot Nixon, RF
2000 - John Harrington, CEO
2001 - Ben Mondor, PawSox Chairman of the Board
2002 - Carlos Baerga, inf
2003 - Ron Jackson, Hit. Coach
2004 - **Jason Varitek, C**
2005 - **Mike Timlin, P**
2006 - Gabe Kapler, OF
2007 - **Kevin Youkilis, 1B**

A.L. PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH

YEAR	PLAYER	MONTH	YEAR	PLAYER	MONTH
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	June	1990	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1976	Luis Tiant, P	Aug.	1991	Roger Clemens, RHP	April
1977	Jim Rice, DH	July		Roger Clemens, RHP	Sept.
1978	Jim Rice, LF	May	1992	Roger Clemens, RHP	May
	Jim Rice, LF	Aug.		Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1979	Fred Lynn, CF	Aug.	1993	Danny Darwin, RHP	May
1980	Chuck Rainey, RHP	May	1995	Tim Wakefield, RHP	July
	Bob Stanley, RHP	Aug.		Erik Hanson, RHP	Aug.
	Jim Rice, LF	Sept.	1996	Mo Vaughn, 1B	May
	(tie, E. Murray, Balt.)		1999	Pedro Martinez, RHP	April
1981	Dwight Evans, RF	May		Pedro Martinez, RHP	May
	Mark Clear, RHP	May		Nomar Garciaparra, SS	May
1984	Tony Armas, CF	June		Pedro Martinez, RHP	June
	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.		Pedro Martinez, RHP	Sept.
1986	Roger Clemens, RHP	April	2000	Pedro Martinez, RHP	April
	Wade Boggs, 3B	May	2001	Pedro Martinez, RHP	May
	Roger Clemens, RHP	June		**Manny Ramirez, LF**	April
	Bruce Hurst, LHP	Sept.	2002	Derek Lowe, RHP	April
1987	Wade Boggs, 3B	June		Pedro Martinez, RHP	July
	Dwight Evans, 1B	Aug.		**Manny Ramirez, LF**	Sept.
1988	Mike Greenwell, LF	June	2005	**David Ortiz, DH**	Sept.
	Roger Clemens, RHP	July	2006	**David Ortiz, DH**	July
	Bruce Hurst, LHP	Aug.	2007	**David Ortiz, DH**	Sept.
1989	Nick Esasky, 1B (tie, G. Bell, Tor.)	Aug.			

Note: In 1979 the A.L. started a Pitcher of the Month Award in addition to the Player of the Month.

THOMAS A. YAWKEY
RED SOX MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Each year the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America presents the Thomas A. Yawkey Award to the Red Sox Most Valuable Player...From 1937 through 1952 the award went to either a Red Sox or a member of the Boston Braves...The Braves moved to Milwaukee prior to the 1953 season and the award became strictly a Red Sox MVP selection... After Mr. Yawkey's death in 1976, the Boston Writers renamed the award in his honor...In 2007 MIKE LOWELL won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award...In 1996, MO VAUGHN won for the 4th straight year, the first player to do so...CARL YASTRZEMSKI is the leader with six selections...VAUGHN, ROGER CLEMENS, DWIGHT EVANS and TED WILLIAMS are tied for 2nd with four...Thirteen Red Sox have been picked more than once...PEDRO MARTINEZ and DAVID ORTIZ have three honors, and NOMAR GARCIAPARRA, JIM RICE, RICK BURLESON, CARLTON FISK, FRANK MALZONE, JACKIE JENSEN and ELLIS KINDER have two...Six members of the Braves won the MVP Award from its inception in 1937 through 1952.

1937	Jim Turner*	1962	Eddie Bressoud	1986	Roger Clemens
1938	Jimmie Foxx	1963	Carl Yastrzemski	1987	Dwight Evans
1939	Joe Cronin	1964	Dick Radatz	1988	Mike Greenwell
1940	Johnny Cooney*	1965	Carl Yastrzemski	1989	Nick Esasky
1941	Ted Williams	1966	Tony Conigliaro	1990	Roger Clemens
1942	(No Dinner	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	1991	Roger Clemens
1943	held during	1968	Ken Harrelson	1992	Roger Clemens
1944	World War II)	1969	Rico Petrocelli	1993	Mo Vaughn
1945	Tommy Holmes*	1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1994	Mo Vaughn
1946	Ted Williams	1971	Reggie Smith	1995	Mo Vaughn
1947	Bob Elliott*	1972	Carlton Fisk	1996	Mo Vaughn
1948	Johnny Sain*	1973	Tommy Harper	1997	Nomar Garciaparra
1949	Ted Williams	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	1998	Nomar Garciaparra
1950	Billy Goodman	1975	Fred Lynn	1999	Pedro Martinez
1951	Ellis Kinder	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	2000	Pedro Martinez
1952	Walker Cooper*	1977	Carlton Fisk	2001	Trot Nixon
1953	Ellis Kinder	1978	Jim Rice	2002	Derek Lowe and
1954	Jackie Jensen	1979	Rick Burleson		Pedro Martinez
1955	Ted Williams	1980	Rick Burleson	2003	Jason Varitek
1956	Jim Piersall	1981	Dwight Evans	2004	David Ortiz
1957	Frank Malzone	1982	Dwight Evans	2005	David Ortiz
1958	Jackie Jensen	1983	Jim Rice	2006	David Ortiz
1959	Frank Malzone	1984	Dwight Evans	2007	Mike Lowell
1960	Vic Wertz		& Tony Armas		
1961	Chuck Schilling	1985	Wade Boggs	*Boston Braves	

The Boston Writers Chapter also presents other awards annually, if applicable.
Since 1990:

YEAR	RED SOX PITCHER	RED SOX ROOKIE	JENSEN SPIRIT	GOOD GUY
1990	Roger Clemens	Dana Kiecker	Tony Pena	Ken Coleman
1991	Roger Clemens	Phil Plantier	Jeff Gray	Tim Horgan
1992	Roger Clemens	Bob Zupcic	Steve Palermo	Ernie Harwell
1993	Danny Darwin	Aaron Sele	Andre Dawson	John Donovan, Jr.
1994	Roger Clemens	Carlos Rodriguez	No Selection	Joe Gildea
1995	Tim Wakefield	Troy O'Leary	No Selection	Frank MacKay
1996	Roger Clemens	No Selection	Bill Haselman	Bill Wanless
1997	Tom Gordon	Nomar Garciaparra	Jeff Frye	Mary Jane Ryan
1998	Pedro Martinez	Jason Varitek	Bret Saberhagen	Jim Corsi
1999	Pedro Martinez	T. Nixon & B. Daubach	Jason Varitek	Mike Port
2000	Pedro Martinez	No Selection	Pete Schourek	Rich Garces
2001	Hideo Nomo	Shea Hillenbrand	Brian Daubach	Jon Miller
2002	Pedro Martinez	Casey Fossum	Tim Wakefield	Johnny Damon
2003	Derek Lowe	No Selection	Kevin Millar	Joe Cochran
2004	Curt Schilling	Kevin Youkilis	Johnny Damon	Joe Castiglione
2005	Tim Wakefield	No Selection	Johnny Damon	J.P. Villaman
2006	Jonathan Papelbon	Jonathan Papelbon	Mike Lowell	Ron Jackson
2007	Josh Beckett	Dustin Pedroia	Kevin Youkilis	Mike Lowell

TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD

In 1990 the Red Sox instituted a national award to honor the memory of their former star outfielder Tony Conigliaro. The award is presented to a major leaguer who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and courage that were trademarks of Tony C. A special panel composed of the media, members of the MLB office, Tony's brothers Billy and Richie, and a fan make the selection. Announcement of the award is made at the annual M.L. winter meetings in December and the formal presentation takes place at the Boston Baseball Writers' Assn. dinner in January.

The first winner was Royals OF **Jim Eisenreich**, who overcame a neurological movement disorder, Tourette Syndrome, to become a productive performer after being out of baseball for 2 1/2 years. **Bret Saberhagen**, as a Red Sox, won the honor in **1998**. Bret underwent reconstructive surgery for a right shoulder injury in May 1996 after months of intensive rehab proved futile. He missed the 1996 season and was signed in Nov. '96 by the Red Sox. After further rehab he made his first start in 2 years on Aug. 22, 1997. In 1998 Saberhagen went 15-8, 3.96 in 31 starts. Marlins' 3B **Mike Lowell** won the award in **1999**. He underwent testicular cancer surgery Feb. 19 but returned to baseball May 29. He became the Marlins regular third baseman and hit 12 homers with 47 RBI in 97 games. The **2006** winner was INF **Freddy Sanchez** of the Pirates. Sanchez was born with a club right foot and a severely pigeon-toed left foot. The initial medical opinion was that he might never be able to walk. He was Boston's 11th round choice in the 2000 June draft. He played parts of 2002-03 with Boston and was traded to Pittsburgh July 31, 2003. In 2005, his first full M.L. season, Sanchez hit .291 for the Pirates and then led the National League at .344 in 157 games in 2006. Red Sox LHP **Jon Lester** was the **2007** award recipient. After going 7-2 in 15 starts with the Red Sox in 2006, Lester was diagnosed with a treatable form of anaplastic large cell lymphoma in late August. After beginning treatments at the Dana-Farber Center in Boston, he spent the next few months continuing treatment at the Hutchinson Cancer Center in Seattle. In early December, he was pronounced cancer free and in January 2007 started his road back to the majors. After 17 minor league starts at Greenville and Pawtucket, Lester was recalled by the Red Sox on July 23 and won in Cleveland that night for his first M.L. win in 11 months. He went on to go 4-0 in 12 apps/11 starts the rest of the season in helping the Red Sox earn a 4th playoff spot in five seasons. He made two relief apps. in the 2007 LCS including three scoreless innings to save the bullpen in a Game 4 loss. With Tim Wakefield unable to pitch in the World Series, Jon was the starter and winner in the decisive Game 4, working 5.2 scoreless innings at Colorado as the Red Sox won their 2nd World Championship in four seasons.

Conigliaro died February 24, 1990 after an 8-year struggle to return from a massive heart attack that left him severely handicapped. Tony signed with the Red Sox in 1963 after graduation from St. Mary's H.S. in Lynn, MA. In his only minor league season he hit .363 with 24 HR and 74 RBI in 83 games for Wellsville, earning New York-Penn League MVP Rookie of the Year honors. He broke in with the Red Sox in 1964, hit a HR in his first at-bat at Fenway Park, and finished with a .290 average and 24 HR to earn an All-Rookie selection. Tony became the youngest player to lead a ML in HR when he hit 32 in 1965 and the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 career HR. Mel Ott was the youngest in history at 22 years, 4 months and 10 days. Tony was 2nd-youngest (22 years, 6 months and 16 days). His career was tragically shortened when he was hit in the face by a pitch at Fenway Park August 18, 1967. He made a dramatic comeback in 1969, hit 56 HR with 198 RBI in 2 years, but he was never the same player. Conigliaro spent 1971 with the Angels and was out of baseball until he tried another comeback with the Red Sox in 1975. After an excellent spring training he made the regular season roster and got the team's first hit of that season and later the club's first HR. He was outrighted to AAA Pawtucket in mid-June and retired shortly thereafafter.

1990 - Jim Eisenreich, KC
1991 - Dickie Thon, PHI
1992 - Jim Abbott, CAL
1993 - Bo Jackson, CWS
1994 - Mark Leiter, CAL
1995 - Scott Radinsky, CWS
1996 - Curtis Pride, DET
1997 - Eric Davis, BAL
1998 - **Bret Saberhagen, BOS**
1999 - Mike Lowell, FLA
2000 - Kent Mercker, ANA.
Tony Saunders, FLA
2001 - Jason Johnson, BAL
Graeme Lloyd, MON
2002 - Jose Rijo, CIN
2003 - Jim Mecir, OAK
2004 - Dewon Brazelton, TB
2005 - Aaron Cook, COL
2006 - Freddy Sanchez, PITT.
2007 - **Jon Lester, BOS**

THE HUTCH AWARD

The Hutch Award has been given annually to the Major League player who best exemplifies the character, fighting spirit and competitive desire of the late pitcher (Detroit 1939-53) and manager (Tigers, Cardinals, Reds), Fred Hutchinson. The award, which sits in the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY, was instituted in 1965 and is sponsored by the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, WA. Four Red Sox players have received the award: **Carl Yastrzemski** in 1967, **Tony Conigliaro** in 1970, **Andre Dawson** in 1994 and **Mark Loretta** in 2006. Mickey Mantle was the first recipient in 1965, and Mike Sweeney was honored in 2007.

RED SOX IN THE ALL-STAR GAME

Mike Andrews, second base (1) 1969
Luis Aparicio, shortstop (2) **1971**,72
Tony Armas, outfield (1) 1984
Del Baker, coach (1) 1947
Josh Beckett, pitcher (1) 2007
Gary Bell, pitcher (1) 1968
Wade Boggs, third base (8) 1985, **86**, **87**, **88**, **89**, **90**, **91**, **92**
Lou Boudreau, coach (1) 1953
Eddie Bressoud, shortstop (1) 1964
Tom Brewer, pitcher (1) 1956
Don Bryant, coach (1) 1976
Tom Burgmeier, pitcher (1) 1980
Ellis Burks, outfielder (1) 1990
Rick Burleson, shortstop (3) **1977**, 78, 79
Bill Campbell, pitcher (1) 1977
Mark Clear, pitcher (1) 1982
Roger Clemens, pitcher (5) **1986**, 88, 90, 91, 92
Matt Clement, pitcher (1) 2005
Eddie Collins, coach (1) 1933
Tony Conigliaro, outfielder (1) **1967**
Scott Cooper, third base (2) 1993, 94
Roger Cramer, outfielder (4) 1937, 38, **39**, 40
Joe Cronin, manager, coach, shortstop (10) ..... **1935**, 36, **37**, **38**, **39**, 40*, **41**, 44, 47*, 83†
Ray Culp, pitcher (1) 1969
Tom Daley, coach (1) 1940
Johnny Damon, outfielder (2) 2002, **2005**
Dom DiMaggio, outfielder (7) 1941, 42, **46**, **49**, 50, **51**, 52
Joe Dobson, pitcher (1) 1948
Bobby Doerr, second base (10) ..... **1941**, 42, **43**, **44**, **46**, 47, 48, **50**, 51, 88†
Walter Dropo, first base (1) **1950**
Dennis Eckersley, pitcher (1) **1982**
Dwight Evans, outfielder (3) 1978, 81, 87
Carl Everett, outfielder (1) **2000**
Rick Ferrell, catcher (4) **1933**, 34, 35, **36**
Dave Ferriss, pitcher (1) 1946
Lou Finney, outfielder (1) 1940
Bill Fischer, coach (1) 1987
Carlton Fisk, catcher (8) ..... 1972, **73**, 74, 76, **77**, **78**, **80**, 99†
Mike Fornieles, pitcher (1) ..... 1961 (1st G)
Pete Fox, outfielder (1) 1944
Jimmie Foxx, third base, first base (6) 1936, 37, **38**, 39, **40**, 41
Terry Francona, manager 2005*
Nomar Garciaparra, shortstop (5 ..... 1997, **99**, 00, 02, 03
Rich Gedman, catcher (2) 1985, 86
Billy Goodman, first base, second base (2) 1949, **53**
Tom Gordon, pitcher (1) 1998
Mike Greenwell, outfielder (2) 1988, 89
Lefty Grove, pitcher (5) 1935, **36**, 37, 38, 39
Erik Hanson, pitcher (1) 1995
Ken Harrelson, outfielder (1) 1968
Mickey Harris, pitcher (1) 1946
Bill Haselman, coach (1) 2005
Mike Higgins, coach (1) ..... 1961 (2nd G)
Shea Hillenbrand, third base (1) **2002**
Tex Hughson, pitcher (3) 1942, 43, 44
Bruce Hurst, pitcher (1) 1987
Ron Jackson, coach (1) 2005

Bold Red indicates selected to start game
*Manager, A. L. Team †Honorary A.L. Captain
Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on
Two games were played 1959-62

Jackie Jensen, outfielder (2) 1955, **58**
Bob Johnson, outfielder (1) **1944**
Darrell Johnson, manager (1) 1976*
Lynn Jones, coach (1) 2005
Oscar Judd, pitcher (1) 1943
George Kell, third base (2) 1952, 53
Bill Lee, pitcher (1) 1973
Jim Lonborg, pitcher (1) 1967
Mark Loretta, second base (1) **2006**
Derek Lowe, pitcher (2) 2000, **2002**
Mike Lowell, third base (1) 2007
Fred Lynn, outfielder (6) 1975, **76**, 77, **78, 79, 80**
Frank Malzone, third base (8) 1957, **58**, 59, **59, 60, 60, 63**, 64
Felix Mantilla, second base (1) **1965**
Pedro Martinez, pitcher (4) 1998, **99**, 2000, 2002
John McNamara, manager, coach (2) 1986, 87*
Brad Mills, coach (1) 2005
Bill Monbouquette, pitcher (4) ..... **1960**, 60, 62 (1st G), 63
Joe Morgan, coach (1) 1989
Jerry Moses, catcher (1) 1970
Jose Offerman, second base (1) 1999
Hideki Okajima, pitcher (1) 2007
David Ortiz, designated hitter, first base (4) 2004, **2005, 2006, 2007**
Jonathan Papelbon, pitcher (2) 2006, 2007
Mel Parnell, pitcher (2) **1949**, 51
Johnny Pesky, shortstop, coach (2) **1946**, 63
Rico Petrocelli, shortstop (2) **1967, 69**
Jimmy Piersall, outfielder (2) 1954, 56
Dick Radatz, pitcher (2) 1963, 64
Manny Ramirez, outfielder (7) **2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006,** 2007
Jeff Reardon, pitcher (1) 1991
Jerry Remy, second base (1) 1978
Jim Rice, outfielder, coach (9) 1977, **78, 79**, 80, **83**, 84, **85**, 86, 99
Pete Runnels, first base, second base (5) ..... 1959, **59, 60, 60**, 62 (2nd G)
Jose Santiago, pitcher (1) 1968
Curt Schilling, pitcher (1) 2004
Don Schwall, pitcher (1) ..... 1961 (2nd G)
George Scott, first base (2) **1966**, 77
Sonny Siebert, pitcher (1) 1971
Reggie Smith, outfielder (2) 1969, 72
Bob Stanley, pitcher (2) 1979, 83
Vern Stephens, shortstop, third base (4) 1948, 49, 50, 51
Frank Sullivan, pitcher (2) 1955, 56
Dale Sveum, coach 2005
Birdie Tebbetts, catcher (2) 1948, **49**
Luis Tiant, pitcher (2) 1974, 76
Ugueth Urbina, pitcher (1) 2002
Jason Varitek, catcher (2) 2003, **2005**
Mo Vaughn, first base (3) 1995, **96**, 98
Mickey Vernon, first base (1) **1956**
Hal Wagner, catcher (1) 1946
Dave Wallace, coach 2005
Sammy White, catcher (1) 1953
Dick Williams, manager (1) 1968*
Jimy Williams, coach (1) 1999
Ted Williams, outfielder (18) **1940, 41, 42, 46, 47**, 48, **49, 50,51**, 54, **55, 56, 57,** 58, **59**, 59, 60, 60
Carl Yastrzemski, outfielder, first base (19) ..... 1963, 65, 66, **67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72**, 73, 74, 75, 76, **77**, 78, **79**, 82, 83, 89†
Rudy York, first base (1) 1946
Don Zimmer, coach (1) 1978

Bold Red indicates selected to start game
*Manager, A. L. Team †Honorary A.L. Captain
Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on; Two games were played 1959-62

ALL-STAR GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

On July 13, 1999 the Red Sox hosted the third All-Star Game ever to be played at Fenway Park. The American League defeated the National League 4-1 as Pedro Martinez, the eventual MVP of the Mid-Summer Classic, started and struck out five of the first six batters he faced for the win. The first game held at Fenway was on July 9, 1946 after a one-year hiatus due to World War II-related travel restrictions. The American League defeated the National League 12-0 in a game highlighted by the hitting heroics of Ted Williams. Williams delivered two home runs, two singles and a walk in his five at-bats scoring four runs and driving in five. The A.L. had 14 hits, the N.L. three. In addition to Williams, seven other Red Sox were A.L. All-Stars in '46: Johnny Pesky, Dom DiMaggio, Bobby Doerr, Rudy York, Hal Wagner, Dave Ferriss and Mickey Harris. Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. That game featured solid pitching by both sides and ended in a 1-1 tie that was called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay. The Tigers' Rocky Colavito hit a first-inning home run for the A.L., which managed only four hits in the game. The Nationals' only run scored on an RBI single by the Cardinals' Bill White off Red Sox rookie Don Schwall, who allowed all five N.L. hits in three innings. The other Red Sox representative at the '61 game at Fenway was manager Mike Higgins, who served as a coach.

1945 ALL-STAR REPLACEMENT GAME

Due to the on-going war in Europe and with Japan, no All-Star Game was scheduled for 1945, the only year no game has been played since the series began in 1933.

However, on July 10, 1945 there were 9 exhibitions played with proceeds going to benefit various war relief efforts. On July 9 games were played at Chicago's Comiskey Park (Cubs vs. White Sox), New York's Polo Grounds (Yankees vs. Giants), in Great Lakes, IL (Athletics vs. Great Lakes Navy Team), in Cleveland (Reds vs. Indians) and Indiantown Gap, PA (Pirates vs. Indiantown Gap Army Team). The biggest crowds were 47,144 in Chicago and 41,267 in New York.

On July 10, games were played at Washington's Griffith Stadium (Dodgers vs. Senators), St. Louis' Sportsmans Park (Cardinals vs. Browns), Boston's Fenway Park (Braves vs. Red Sox) and Philadelphia's Shibe Park (Phillies vs. Athletics). The largest attendance was in Washington (28,791) and St. Louis (24,113).

The only major league team that didn't play was Detroit, who was denied permission to travel to Pittsburgh by the U.S. Government. The Pirates therefore played a U.S. Army team. The A's played a game each day in two locations.

The game at Fenway Park drew 22,809 plus 846 servicemen and women and raised $70,000 for the United War Fund. New Commissioner Senator A.B. "Happy" Chandler, made his first official visit to Boston and took part in the first-pitch ceremonies with Massachusetts Governor Maurice Tobin.

The Red Sox won the game 8-1 behind rookie pitching star Dave Ferriss and three hits, including a home run, by rightfielder George "Catfish" Metkovich.

Braves	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	--	1	7	0
Red Sox	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	x	--	8	13	0

Braves - Javery (L), Hutchings (4), J. Tobin (5), Hutchinson (7) and Masi
Red Sox - Ferriss (W), Heflin (4), Hausmann (7) and Garbark, Walters (4)
HR - Metkovich
T - 1:42; Att.- 22,809

Special thanks to Walt Wilson of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and the Boston Globe sports department for the information on the 1945 All-Star replacement games.

RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME HIGHLIGHTS

ALL-STAR GAME HOME RUNS BY RED SOX

PLAYER	DATE	WHERE	INNG-ON BASE	PITCHER
Ted Williams	7/8/41	Detroit	9th-2	Claude Passeau
Bobby Doerr	7/13/43	Phil.-a	2nd-2	Mort Cooper
Ted Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	4th-0	Kirby Higbe
Ted Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	8th-2	Rip Sewell
Ted Williams	7/10/56	Wash.-b	6th-1	Warren Spahn
Frank Malzone	8/3/59	L.A.-c	2nd-0	Don Drysdale
Pete Runnels	7/30/62	Chi. (NL)	3rd-0	Art Mahaffey
Carl Yastrzemski (PH)	7/15/75	Milw.	6th-2	Tom Seaver
Fred Lynn	7/13/76	Phil.	4th-0	Tom Seaver
George Scott	7/19/77	N.Y. (AL)	9th-1	Rich Gossage
Fred Lynn	7/17/79	Seattle	1st-1	Steve Carlton
Fred Lynn	7/8/80	L.A.-d	5th-1	Bob Welch
Jim Rice	7/6/83	Chi. (AL)	3rd-0	Atlee Hammaker
Wade Boggs	7/11/89	Anaheim	1st-0	Rick Reuschel
Manny Ramirez	7/13/04	Houston	1st-1	Roger Clemens
David Ortiz	7/13/04	Houston	6th-1	Carl Pavano

a-Shibe Park b-Griffith Stadium c-L.A. Coliseum d-Dodger Stadium

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO HAVE STARTED THE ALL-STAR GAME

PITCHER	YEAR/CITY	DEC.	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Lefty Grove (Braves Field)	1936/Boston	Lost	3.0	3	2	2	2	2
Mel Parnell (Ebbets Field)	1949/Brooklyn	ND	1.0 †	3	3	3	1	1
Bill Monbouquette (Municipal Stad.)	1960/Kansas City	Lost	2.0	5	4	4	0	2
Dennis Eckersley	1982/Montreal	Lost	3.0	2	3	3	2	1
Roger Clemens*	1986/Houston	Won	3.0	0	0	0	0	2
Pedro Martinez*	1999/Boston	Won	2.0	0	0	0	0	5
Derek Lowe	2002/Milwaukee	ND	2.0	2	1	1	0	0

*Selected MVP †Faced 3 batters in 2nd inng.

MOST HITS IN AN ALL-STAR GAME

Ted Williams and Carl Yastrzemski are tied with Joe Medwick for most hits in an All-Star Game with four. Williams had his four (two singles, two home runs) on July 9, 1946 at Fenway Park in an American League 12-0 win. Yastrzemski hit three singles and a double July 14, 1970 in Cincinnati in a 12-inning, 5-4 National League win. He was named Outstanding Player of the game.

THE BOSTON RED SOX HALL OF FAME

In 1995 the Red Sox Hall of Fame was instituted to recognize the outstanding careers of former Red Sox players and managers. A 15-member selection committee of Red Sox broadcasters and executives, past and present media personnel, and representatives from The Sports Museum of New England and the BoSox Booster Club is responsible for nominating candidates. The feats of non-uniformed Red Sox personnel are also considered for induction into the Hall. A memorable moment in Red Sox history is regarded as well for its special significance.

To be eligible for nomination, players must have played at least three years with the Red Sox and must also have been out of uniform as an active player at least three years.

The non-uniformed person(s) selected and the memorable moment selected will be chosen only by a unanimous vote of the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Selection Committee.

There are 19 former Boston Red Sox personnel who spent a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox in the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY. They are automatically enshrined into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame.

In November 2008, the next Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies will take place. Selected for induction are: Wes Ferrell, Everett Scott (both deceased), Mike Greenwell, Bill Lee, Frank Sullivan and Mo Vaughn. The non-uniformed inductees are executive Ed Kenney, Sr. (deceased) and long-time scout George Digby. The great Red Sox moment will be Ted Williams' last HR on his final at-bat, September 28, 1960 at Fenway Park.

2008 RED SOX HALL OF FAME INDUCTEES

Mo Vaughn, 1B, 1991-98
The 1995 A.L. MVP first baseman ranks 6th in club history with 230 Red Sox home runs. Vaughn and Jim Rice are the only two Red Sox players to have multiple seasons with over 200 hits and 40 homers.

Bill Lee, LHP, 1969-78
Lee holds the club record for most games for a lefty and ranks 3rd for most wins by a LHP in Red Sox history (94). He won 17 games in three consecutive seasons for the Red Sox from 1973-75.

Frank Sullivan, RHP, 1953-60
The 1955 and '56 Red Sox All-Star led the team in wins during his rookie season (1954) and in 1955. He was 90-80 with a 3.47 ERA over 252 G (201 starts) in his Red Sox career.

Mike Greenwell, OF, 1985-96
Greenwell had a .303 lifetime batting average for the Red Sox, ranking 12th on the club's all-time list. In 1988, he posted career highs in batting (.325), hits (192), and total bases (313) to finish second in the A.L. MVP voting.

Wes Ferrell, RHP, 1934-37
In 1936, Ferrell led A.L. in multiple pitching categories including wins (25), GS (38), CG (31) and IP (322.1). One of the best hitting pitchers in M.L. history, he holds the M.L. record for most career HR by a pitcher (38). Ferrell died in 1996.

Everett Scott, SS, 1914-21
Scott played on 3 World Series Championship teams (1915, '16' 18). He holds the Red Sox career record for consecutive games played (832) and leads all Red Sox shortstops with 2,310 putouts and 3,394 assists. Scott died in 1960.

George Digby, scout, 1944-94
Digby was a scout for 50 years and signed Red Sox greats such as Wade Boggs, Mike Greenwell, Reid Nichols and Dalton Jones. He was the recipient of the Scout of the Year (East) award in 1985.

Ed Kenney, Sr., executive, 1946-91
The Winchester, MA native spent 41 years with Red Sox player development. The entire starting Red Sox lineup in the 1988 playoffs were products of the Red Sox player development system. Kenney died in 2006.

THE MOST MEMORABLE MOMENT...

© 2008 David Marlin

Ted Williams hit a Red Sox record 521 home runs in his major league career. But few are remembered as much as the shot he hit in his final at bat in the major leagues. In Boston's final home game of the 1960 season on September 28, Williams drove Baltimore right-hander Jack Fisher's 1-1 pitch in the bottom of the eighth inning over the center field wall. The homer came in Williams' 7,706th at bat and cut the Orioles' lead to 4-3. He was replaced defensively in the 9th as Red Sox won the game in the bottom of that inning, 5-4. After the game, Williams announced he would not accompany the team to New York for the final two games of the season. An historic career had come to an end.

RED SOX HALL OF FAMERS

NAME	POSITION	INDUCTED	YEARS WITH RED SOX
*Boggs, Wade	3B	2004	1982-92
Bresciani, Dick	Executive	2006	1972-
Burleson, Rick	SS	2002	1974-80
Carrigan, Bill	Manager/C	2004	1906, 1908-16
Coleman, Ken	Broadcaster	2000	1966-74, 1979-89
Conigliaro, Tony	RF	1995	1964-67, 1969-70, 1975
DiMaggio, Dom	CF	1995	1940-42, 1946-53
*Eckersley, Dennis	RHP	2004	1978-84, 1998
Evans, Dwight	RF	2000	1972-90
Ferriss, Boo	RHP	2002	1945-50
*Fisk, Carlton	C	1997	1969, 1971-80
Gardner, Larry	3B	2000	1908-17
Goodman, Billy	INF/OF	2004	1947-57
Gorman, Lou	Executive	2002	1984-
Harrington, John	Executive	2002	1973-02
Hughson, Tex	RHP	2002	1941-44, 1946-49
Hurst, Bruce	LHP	2004	1980-88
Kinder, Ellis	RHP	2006	1948-55
Jensen, Jackie	RF	2000	1954-59, 1961
Lewis, Duffy	LF	2002	1910-17
Lonborg, Jim	RHP	2002	1965-71
Lynn, Fred	CF	2002	1974-80
Malzone, Frank	3B	1995	1955-65
Martin, Ned	Broadcaster	2000	1961-92
**Mondor, Ben	PawSox Executive	2004	1977-
Monbouquette, Bill	RHP	2000	1958-65
Morgan, Joe	Manager	2006	1988-91
O'Connell, Dick	Executive	1997	1949-77
Parnell, Mel	LHP	1997	1947-56
Pesky, Johnny	SS/3B	1995	1942, 1946-52
Petrocelli, Rico	SS/3B	1997	1963, 1965-76
Radatz, Dick	RHP	1997	1962-66
Remy, Jerry	2B	2006	1978-84
Rice, Jim	LF	1995	1974-89
Runnels, Pete	1B/2B	2004	1958-62
Scott, George	1B	2006	1966-71, 1977-79
Smith, Reggie	CF/RF	2000	1966-73
Stanley, Bob	RHP	2000	1977-89
Stephens, Vern	SS	2006	1948-52
Sullivan, Haywood	Executive	2004	1966-93
Tiant, Luis	RHP	1997	1971-78
*Williams, Dick	Manager	2006	1967-69
Wood, Smoky Joe	RHP	1995	1908-15
Yawkey, Jean	Owner	1995	1976-92

*Elected to Cooperstown Hall of Fame after Red Sox Hall of Fame selection.
**Ben Mondor became owner of the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox in 1977.

RED SOX HALL OF FAME MOST MEMORABLE MOMENTS

YEAR	MOMENT
2006	Dave Roberts' 9th-inning stolen base in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS in Fenway Park.
2004	Bernie Carbo's two-out, pinch-hit, game-tying, three-run HR in the eighth inning of Game 6 in the 1975 World Series vs. the Cincinnati Reds in Fenway Park.
2002	Earl Wilson's no-hit game vs. the Los Angeles Angels on June 26, 1962 in Fenway Park, the first by an African American in A.L. history.
2000	Dave Henderson's 9th-inning, 2-out, go-ahead HR in Game 5 of the 1986 ALCS in Anaheim.
1997	Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning, game-winning HR in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series vs. the Cincinnati Reds.
1995	Roger Clemens' first major league record 20-strikeout game April 29, 1986 vs. Seattle in Fenway Park.

RED SOX IN COOPERSTOWN

Seventeen baseball immortals enshrined in the National Baseball Hall of Fame played a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox. In order of their induction:

PLAYER/POSITION/RED SOX YEARS/GAMES	INDUCTED
Babe Ruth/P-OF/1914-19/391 games	1936
Tris Speaker/OF/1907-15/1,065 games	1937
Cy Young/P/1901-08/327 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/3B/1901-07/741 games	1945
Lefty Grove/P/1934-41/214 games	1947
Herb Pennock/P/1915-22, 1934/201 games	1948
Jimmie Foxx/1B/1936-42/887 games	1951
Joe Cronin/SS/1935-45/1,134 games	1956
Ted Williams/OF/1939-60/2,292 games	1966
Red Ruffing/P/1924-30/235 games	1967
Harry Hooper/OF/1909-20/1,646 games	1971
Rick Ferrell/C/1933-37/522 games	1984
Bobby Doerr/2B/1937-51/1,865 games	1986
Carl Yastrzemski/OF/1961-83/3,308 games	1989
Carlton Fisk/C/1969, 1971-80/1,076 games	2000
Dennis Eckersley/P/1978-84, 1998/241 games	2004
Wade Boggs/3B/ 1982-92/1,625 games	2005

They are joined at Cooperstown by two long-time Red Sox executives:

Eddie Collins (1933-51)	1939
Tom Yawkey (1933-76)	1980

A number of other Hall of Famers wore Red Sox uniforms:

Luis Aparicio/SS/1971-73: 367 games	1984
Tony Perez/1B/1980-82: 304 games	2000
Jesse Burkett/OF/1905: 149 games	1946
Lou Boudreau/SS/1951-52: 86 games	1970
Ferguson Jenkins/P/1976-77: 58 games	1991
George Kell/2B-OF/1952-54: 235 games	1983
Orlando Cepeda/DH/1973: 142 games	1999
Dick Williams/INF-OF/1963-64: 140 games	2008
Heinie Manush/OF/1936: 82 games	1964
Al Simmons/OF/1943: 40 games	1953
Waite Hoyt/P/1919-20: 35 games	1969
Tom Seaver/P/1986: 16 games	1992
Juan Marichal/P/1974: 11 games	1983
Jack Chesbro/P/1909: 1 game	1946

11 Hall of Famers have managed the Red Sox, in order of induction:

Cy Young/1907: 6 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/1901-06: 842 games	1945
Hugh Duffy/1921-22: 308 games	1945
Frank Chance/1923: 154 games	1946
Ed Barrow/1918-20: 418 games	1953
Joe Cronin/1935-47: 2,007 games	1956
Joe McCarthy/1948-50: 369 games	1957
Lou Boudreau/1952-54: 463 games	1970
Bucky Harris/1934: 153 games	1975
Billy Herman/1964-66: 310 games*	1975
Dick Williams/1967-69: 477 games	2008

*Includes 2 games as interim manager at end of 1964 season.

Broadcaster Curt Gowdy (1951-65) was the recipient of the Ford C. Frick Award in 1984.

RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS

The Red Sox first wore numbers on their uniforms in 1931. Since then they have retired five uniform numbers: 4 for Joe Cronin and 9 for Ted Williams on May 29, 1984, 1 for Bobby Doerr on May 21, 1988, 8 for Carl Yastrzemski on August 6, 1989 and 27 for Carlton Fisk on September 4, 2000. In 1997, the Red Sox also retired No. 42, joining the rest of Major League Baseball in honoring the legacy of Jackie Robinson.

The Red Sox' policy on retiring uniform numbers is based on the following criteria:

- Election to the National Baseball Hall of Fame
- At least 10 years played with the Red Sox
- Finish his career with the club

4-JOE CRONIN, SS-Mgr.

Born: October 12, 1906 in San Francisco, CA
Died: September 7, 1984 in Osterville, MA
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired May 29, 1984

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1925	Johnstown	.313	99	352	64	110	18	11	3	159	—	—	—	—
1926	Pittsburgh	.265	38	83	9	22	2	2	0	28	11	6	15	5
	New Haven	.320	66	244	61	78	11	8	2	111	—	—	—	5
1927	Pittsburgh	.227	12	22	2	5	1	0	0	6	3	2	3	0
1928	K.C. (A.A.)	.245	74	241	34	59	10	6	2	87	32	—	—	1
	Washington	.242	63	227	23	55	10	4	0	73	25	22	27	4
1929	Washington	.281	145	494	72	139	29	8	8	208	61	85	37	5
1930	Washington	.346	154	587	127	203	41	9	13	301	126	72	36	17
1931	Washington	.306	156	611	103	187	44	13	12	293	126	81	52	10
1932	Washington	.318	143	557	95	177	43	18 *	6	274	116	66	45	7
1933	Washington	.309	152	602	89	186	45 *	11	5	268	118	87	49	5
1934	Washington	.284	127	504	68	143	30	9	7	212	101	53	28	8
1935	Boston	.295	144	556	70	164	37	14	9	256	95	63	40	3
1936	Boston	.281	81	295	36	83	22	4	2	119	43	32	21	1
1937	Boston	.307	148	570	102	175	40	4	18	277	110	84	73	5
1938	Boston	.325	143	530	98	172	51 *	5	17	284	94	91	60	7
1939	Boston	.308	143	520	97	160	33	3	19	256	107	87	48	6
1940	Boston	.285	149	548	104	156	35	6	24	275	111	83	65	7
1941	Boston	.311	143	518	98	161	38	8	16	263	95	82	55	1
1942	Boston	.304	45	79	7	24	3	0	4	39	24	15	21	0
1943	Boston	.312	59	77	8	24	4	0	5	43	29	11	4	0
1944	Boston	.241	76	191	24	46	7	0	5	68	28	34	19	1
1945	Boston	.375	3	8	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	3	2	0
Major League Totals		.301	2124	7579	1233	2285	515	118	170	3546	1424	1059	700	87

* led league

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1927	Pittsburgh			DID NOT PLAY									
1933	Washington	.318	5	22	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE, CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1933	A.L., Wash.	SS	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1934	A.L., Wash.	SS	.400	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
1935	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1937	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1938	A.L., Bos.	SS	.667	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1939	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1941	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals			.280	25	3	7	3	0	0	4	2	4	2

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	PCT	FINISH	GA/GB
1933	Washington	99	53	.651	1	7
1934	Washington	66	86	.434	7	-34
1935	Boston	78	75	.510	4	-16
1936	Boston	74	80	.481	6	-28
1937	Boston	80	72	.526	5	-21
1938	Boston	88	61	.591	2	-9
1939	Boston	89	62	.589	2	-17
1940	Boston	82	72	.532	4	-8
1941	Boston	84	70	.545	2	-17
1942	Boston	93	59	.612	2	-9
1943	Boston	68	84	.447	7	-29
1944	Boston	77	77	.500	4	-12
1945	Boston	71	83	.461	7	-17
1946	Boston	104	50	.675	1	12
1947	Boston	83	71	.539	3	-14
15-Year Managerial Totals		1236	1055	.540		

WORLD SERIES MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	G	W	L	OPPONENT
1933	Washington	5	1	4	New York Giants
1946	Boston	7	3	4	St. Louis Cardinals

JOE CRONIN'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-First modern-day player to become a league president.
-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1956.
-Compiled a .301 batting average in 20 major league seasons.
-Spent 24 seasons with Red Sox as player, manager and general manager.
-Sold to Red Sox after 1934 season for $250,000 (a tremendous amount in the Depression era) (Red Sox also sent SS Lyn Lary to Washington to complete deal).
-Managed the Red Sox for 13 seasons (1935-47), most in team history.
-Leads all Red Sox managers with 1,071 wins (Mike Higgins is 2nd with 543).
-Playing career ended with a broken leg at Yankee Stadium, April 19, 1945.
-Managed Red Sox to A.L. pennant in 1946.
-Managed Senators to A.L. pennant in first season as player/manager in 1933.
-Member of Pirates' 1927 World Series team but did not play; received loser's share of $3,985.47.
-A.L. MVP in 1930 at the age of 23 with Senators.
-Led A.L. in Doubles 1933 and 1938; led A.L. in Triples 1932.
-Holds A.L. record with 5 pinch-hit home runs in 1943.
-Became first player to hit pinch homers in both games of a doubleheader, June 17, 1943 (in a stretch when he hit three 3-run pinch homers in 4 at-bats).
-Participated in 12 All-Star Games for A.L.: Player in 6 (1933-35-37-38-39-41), Player/Manager in 1 (1934), Manager in 2 (1940 and 1947), Coach in 2 (1936 and 1944), & Honorary Captain in 1 (1983)...the A.L. won 9 of the 12 games in which he took part.
-In 1940, was named to manage A.L. All-Stars team after league officials ruled Yankees manager Joe McCarthy had managed too many consecutive games (4).
-Promoted to Red Sox general manager, September 29, 1947.
-Named A.L. President, January 31, 1959.
-Named A.L. Chairman, January 1, 1974.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.

RED SOX ALL-TIME TEAMS

VOTED BY FANS IN 1982		VOTED BY FANS IN 1969
FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	
C —Carlton Fisk	C — Birdie Tebbetts	C —Birdie Tebbetts
1B — Jimmie Foxx	1B —George Scott	1B —Jimmie Foxx
2B —Bobby Doerr	2B — Jerry Remy	2B —Bobby Doerr
3B —Rico Petrocelli	3B —Frank Malzone	3B —Frank Malzone
SS —Rick Burleson	SS —Johnny Pesky	SS —Joe Cronin
OF —Ted Williams	OF —Jim Rice	OF —Ted Williams
OF —Carl Yastrzemski	OF —Dom DiMaggio	OF —Carl Yastrzemski
OF —Dwight Evans	OF —Fred Lynn	OF —Tris Speaker
RHP —Cy Young	RHP —Luis Tiant	RHP —Cy Young
LHP —Babe Ruth	LHP —Lefty Grove	LHP —Lefty Grove
Rel. —Dick Radatz	Rel. —Sparky Lyle	Greatest Player — Ted Williams
Mgr. —Dick Williams	Mgr. —Joe Cronin	
Greatest Player — Ted Williams		

1-BOBBY DOERR, 2B

Born: April 7, 1918 in Los Angeles, CA
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired May 21, 1988

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1934	Hollywood	.259	67	201	12	52	6	0	0	58	11	—	—	1
1935	Hollywood	.317	172	647	87	205	22	8	4	255	74	—	—	5
1936	San Diego	.342	175	695	100	238*	37	12	2	305	77	—	—	30
1937	Boston	.224	55	147	22	33	5	1	2	46	14	18	25	2
1938	Boston	.289	145	509	70	147	26	7	5	202	80	59	39	5
1939	Boston	.318	127	525	75	167	28	2	12	235	73	38	32	1
1940	Boston	.291	151	595	87	173	37	10	22	296	105	57	53	10
1941	Boston	.282	132	500	74	141	28	4	16	225	93	43	43	1
1942	Boston	.290	144	545	71	158	35	5	15	248	102	67	55	4
1943	Boston	.270	155 *	604	78	163	32	3	16	249	75	62	59	8
1944	Boston	.325	125	468	95	152	30	10	15	247	81	58	31	5
1945				(In Military Service)										
1946	Boston	.271	151	583	95	158	34	9	18	264	116	66	67	5
1947	Boston	.258	146	561	79	145	23	10	17	239	95	59	47	3
1948	Boston	.285	140	527	94	150	23	6	27	266	111	83	49	3
1949	Boston	.309	139	541	91	167	30	9	18	269	109	75	33	2
1950	Boston	.294	149	586	103	172	29	11†	27	304	120	67	42	3
1951	Boston	.289	106	402	60	116	21	2	13	180	73	5	33	2
Major League Totals		.288	1865	7093	1094	2042	381	89	223	3270	1247	809	608	54

*led league †tied for league lead

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston	.409	6	22	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1941	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1942	A.L., Bos.	2B				Selected--Did Not Play							
1943	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1944	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1946	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	PH-2B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals			.200	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	3	1

BOBBY DOERR'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Played 14 seasons with the Red Sox (1937-44, 1946-51), before retiring due to back injury.
-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1986.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
-Ranks among top six on Red Sox all-time lists in 10 batting categories.
-Named to All-Star Game 9 times (5 times as starter).
-Had six 100-RBI seasons, the last in 1950; it would be 25 years before another second baseman would drive in 100 runs (Joe Morgan in 1975).
-Named The Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year in 1944.
-Hit .409 (9-22) in 1946 World Series to lead team.
-Had a home run and 2 RBI in 1948 one-game A.L. playoff vs. Cleveland.
-Tied Dom DiMaggio for A.L. lead with 11 Triples in 1950; Led A.L. with a .528 slugging percentage in 1944.
-Only Red Sox to hit for cycle twice (5/17/44 vs. St. Louis, 5/13/47 vs. Chicago).
-Coached for Red Sox (1967-69) and Blue Jays (1977-81).

27-CARLTON FISK, C

Born: December 26, 1947 in Bellows Falls, VT
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired September 4, 2000

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967						(In Military Service)								
1968	Waterloo	.338	62	195	31	66	11	2	12	117	34	21	49	2
1969	Pittsfield	.243	97	309	38	75	18	3	10	129	41	33	60	*22
	Boston	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1970	Pawtucket	.229	93	284	43	65	18	1	12	121	44	42	66	6
1971	Louisville	.263	94	308	45	81	10	4	10	129	43	35	61	5
	Boston	.313	14	48	7	15	2	1	2	25	6	1	10	0
1972	Boston	.293	131	457	74	134	28	†9	22	246	61	52	83	5
1973	Boston	.246	135	508	65	125	21	0	26	224	71	37	99	7
1974	Boston-a	.299	52	187	36	56	12	1	11	103	26	24	23	5
1975	Boston-b	.331	79	263	47	87	14	4	10	139	52	27	32	4
1976	Boston	.255	134	487	76	124	17	5	17	202	58	56	71	12
1977	Boston	.315	152	536	106	169	26	3	26	279	102	75	85	7
1978	Boston	.284	157	571	94	162	39	5	20	271	88	71	83	7
1979	Boston-c	.272	91	320	49	87	23	2	10	144	42	10	38	3
1980	Boston	.289	131	478	73	138	25	3	18	223	62	36	62	11
1981	White Sox	.263	96	338	44	89	12	0	7	122	45	38	37	3
1982	White Sox	.267	135	476	66	127	17	3	14	192	65	46	60	17
1983	White Sox	.289	138	488	85	141	26	4	26	253	86	46	88	9
1984	White Sox-d	.231	102	359	54	83	20	1	21	168	43	26	60	6
1985	White Sox	.238	153	543	85	129	23	1	37	265	107	52	81	17
1986	White Sox	.221	125	457	42	101	11	0	14	154	63	22	92	2
1987	White Sox	.256	135	454	68	116	22	1	23	209	71	39	72	1
1988	White Sox-e	.277	76	253	37	70	8	1	19	137	50	37	40	0
1989	White Sox-f	.293	103	375	47	110	25	2	13	178	68	36	60	1
1990	White Sox	.285	137	452	65	129	21	0	18	204	65	61	73	7
1991	White Sox	.241	134	460	42	111	25	0	18	190	74	32	86	1
1992	So. Bend	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	3	1	0	0
	Sarasota	.120	7	25	3	3	1	0	1	7	2	3	6	1
	White Sox	.229	62	188	12	43	4	1	3	58	21	23	38	3
1993	White Sox	.189	25	53	2	10	0	0	1	13	4	2	11	0
Major League Totals		.269	2499	8756	1276	2356	421	47	376	3999	1330	849	1386	128

* led league † tied for league lead

a-On Disabled List March 21 to April 26, 1974 with groin injury and June 28, 1974 to end of season with injured left knee.
b-On Disabled List March 12, 1975 to June 23, 1975 with broken right arm.
c-On Disabled List April 14 to May 21, 1979 with right elbow problems.
d-On Disabled List June 23 to July 4, 1984 with abdominal muscle pull.
e-On Disabled List May 11 to July 28, 1988 with broken right hand.
f-On Disabled List April 11 to June 2, 1989 with broken right hand

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Oak.	.417	3	12	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	2	0
1983	W.Sox vs. Balt.	.176	4	17	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
ALCS Totals		.276	7	29	4	8	2	0	0	2	1	5	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB,OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Cin.	.240	7	25	5	6	0	0	2	4	7	7	2

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1972	A.L., Bos.	C	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974	A.L., Bos.	C			Selected--Did Not Play (Injury)								
1976	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1980	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1981	A.L., Chi.	C	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1982	A.L., Chi.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1985	A.L., Chi.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	A.L., Chi.	C	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals		C	.150	20	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	7	0

CARLTON FISK'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Became the 13th catcher to be inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY on July 23, 2000.
-On September 4, 2000 became the fifth Red Sox to have his number retired by the organization.
-Inducted into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame on September 8, 1997.
-Caught more games (2,226) and hit more home runs (351 of his career 376) than any catcher in M.L. history.
-After 24 seasons, he retired as one of three catchers in major league history to amass 300 home runs, 1,000 runs scored and 1,000 RBI.
-Was all-time Red Sox leader in games caught, 990, til broken by Jason Varitek in 2006 and second in putouts, 5,111.
-Overall appeared in 11 All-Star Games, his last in 1991 at the age of 43.
-A 7-time All-Star (1972-74, 76-78, 80) for the Red Sox, he was voted to start 4 times as a Red Sox.
-Named A.L. Honorary Captain for the 1999 Game at Fenway Park.
-First unanimous winner of the A.L. Rookie of the Year Award in 1972, also led the A.L. in triples with 9.
-Won the 1972 A.L. Rawlings Glold Glove Award for defensive excellence.
-Helped lead the 1975 Red Sox to the A.L. pennant.
-Hit game-winning 12th-inning home run in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series, remembered as one of the most dramatic moments in baseball history.
-Became just the fifth catcher in major league history to score and drive in 100 or more runs in 1977, when he hit .315 with 106 runs scored and 102 RBI.
-Set the M.L. record in 1977 with only 4 passed balls in 151 games (broken by Gary Carter, 1 with Montreal in 1978).

9-TED WILLIAMS, LF

Born: August 30, 1918 in San Diego, CA
Died: July 5, 2002 in Inverness, FL
Batted/Threw: Left/Right
Number was formally retired May 29, 1984

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1936	San Diego	.271	42	107	18	29	8	2	0	41	11	—	—	2
1937	San Diego	.291	138	454	66	132	24	2	23	229	98	—	—	1
1938	Minneapolis	.366 *	148	528	130*	193	30	9	43*	370*	142*	114 *	75	6
1939	Boston	.327	149	565	131	185	44	11	31	344*	145*	107	64	2
1940	Boston	.344	144	561	134*	193	43	14	23	333	113	96	54	4
1941	Boston	.406 *	143	456	135*	185	33	3	37*	335	120	147 *	27	2
1942	Boston	.356 *	150	522	141*	186	34	5	36*	338*	137*	145 *	51	3
1943					(In Military Service)									
1944					(In Military Service)									
1945					(In Military Service)									
1946	Boston	.342	150	514	142*	176	37	8	38	343*	123	156 *	44	0
1947	Boston	.343 *	156	528	125*	181	40	9	32*	335*	114*	162 *	47	0
1948	Boston	.369 *	137	509	124	188	44*	3	25	313	127	126 *	41	4
1949	Boston	.343	155†	566	150*	194	39*	3	43*	368*	159†	162 *	48	1
1950	Boston-a	.317	89	334	82	106	24	1	28	216	97	82	21	3
1951	Boston	.318	148	531	109	169	28	4	30	295*	126	144 *	45	1
1952	Boston-b	.400	6	10	2	4	0	1	1	9	3	2	2	0
1953	Boston-b	.407	37	91	17	37	6	0	13	82	34	19	10	0
1954	Boston	.345	117	386	93	133	23	1	29	245	89	136 *	32	0
1955	Boston	.356	98	320	77	114	21	3	28	225	83	91	24	2
1956	Boston	.345	136	400	71	138	28	2	24	242	82	102	39	0
1957	Boston	.388 *	132	420	96	163	28	1	38	307	87	119	43	0
1958	Boston	.328 *	129	411	81	135	23	2	26	240	85	98	49	1
1959	Boston	.254	103	272	32	69	15	0	10	114	43	52	27	0
1960	Boston	.316	113	310	56	98	15	0	29	200	72	75	41	1
Major League Totals		.344	2292	7706	1798	2654	525	71	521	4884	1839	2021	709	24

*led league †tied for league lead

a- Suffered fractured left elbow when he crashed into the left-field wall making catch in first inning of All-Star Game at Chicago, July 11, 1950; despite the injury, he stayed in the game until the 9th inning. Played in only 19 more games the rest of the season.
b- In military service most of the season.

HISTORY

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	ABR	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston, STL	.200	7	252	5	0	0	0	1	5	5	0

TED WILLIAMS' MILESTONE HITS AND HOME RUNS

HITS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	TYPE	PITCHER
1	4/20/39	at NY	Double	Red Ruffing — 4th inng., went 1-4
1000	7/14/47	at CLE	Single	Don Black — 3rd inng., went 2-4
2000	8/11/55	at NY	Single	Bob Turley — 1st inng., went 2-4
2500	6/2/59	at KC	Double	Ray Herbert — 1st inng., went 1-3
2654	9/28/60	vs. BAL	Home Run	Jack Fisher — 8th inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	PITCHER
1	4/23/39	vs PHI	Bud Thomas
100	5/21/42	at CLE (League Park)	Joe Krakauskas
200	4/29/48	at PHI	Bill McCahan
300	5/15/51	vs. CWS	Howie Judson
400	7/17/56 (G2)	vs KC	Tom Gorman
500	6/17/60	at CLE	Wynn Hawkins
521	9/28/60	vs. BAL (final plate app.)	Jack Fisher

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1940	A.L., Bos	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1941	A.L., Bos	LF	.500	4	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1
1942	A.L., Bos	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos	LF	1.000	4	4	4	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos	LF	.500	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1948	A.L., Bos	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1949	A.L., Bos	LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1951	A.L., Bos	LF	.333	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1954	A.L., Bos	PH-LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1955	A.L., Bos	LF	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1956	A.L., Bos	LF	.250	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1957	A.L., Bos	LF	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1958	A.L., Bos	PH-LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1959	A.L., Bos	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1959	A.L., Bos	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos	PH	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals			.304	46	10	14	2	1	4	12	11	9	1

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICAL BREAKDOWNS

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	7,706	2,654	521	1,839	.344
at Fenway Park	3,887	1,403	248	965	.361
On the Road	3,819	1,251	273	874	.328
vs. BAL	310	102	20	66	.329
vs. CWS	1,125	364	65	244	.324
vs. CLE	1,127	361	79	265	.320
vs. DET	1,167	386	88	283	.331
vs. KCA	327	120	25	74	.367
vs. NYY	1,035	357	62	229	.345
vs. PHA	768	281	66	224	.366
vs. STL	754	296	60	223	.393
vs. WAS	1,093	387	56	231	.354
Before ASG	3,743	1,270	251	937	.339
After ASG	3,963	1,384	270	902	.349
Pinch Hit	111	33	7	34	.297
April	468	156	31	108	.333
May	1,297	436	95	341	.336
June	1,500	502	97	378	.335
July	1,541	545	108	345	.354
August	1,597	544	101	367	.341
September	1,283	461	88	293	.359
October	20	10	1	7	.500

Career-Best Hitting Streak — 23 games (1941)

TED WILLIAMS' CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1966.
-Named to starting outfield on Greatest Living Team, 1969.
-Voted Greatest Red Sox Player of all time by fans, 1969 and 1982.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
-Named Major League Baseball's Player of the Decade for the 1950's.
-Named A.L. Most Valuable Player in 1946 and 1949.
-Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1941, 1942, 1947, 1949 and 1957.
-Won A.L. Triple Crown in 1942 and 1947.
-Led A.L. in batting in 1941, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1957 and 1958.
-Led A.L. in home runs in 1941, 1942, 1947 and 1949.
-Tied for A.L. record w/Babe Ruth and Reggie Jackson, with 20 or more home runs in 16 seasons.
-Led A.L. in total bases in 1939, 1942, 1946, 1947 and 1951.
-Led A.L. in walks in 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951 and 1954.
-Led A.L. in slugging percentage in 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1954 and 1957.
-2nd all-time with a .634 career slugging percentage (Babe Ruth .690).
-Led A.L. in on-base percentgae in 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1954, 1956, 1957 and 1958.
-Holds major league career record with .482 career on-base pct.
-One of 3 players to have stolen bases in 4 decades with Tim Raines, Sr. and Rickey Henderson.
-Holds M.L. record for most successive times reaching base safely, 16, in September of 1957 (2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP).
-Oldest player to win a batting title when he hit .388 in 1957 at age 39. Won again in 1958 at the age of 40.
-Holds major league record for most consecutive years leading in walks, 6.
-Hit for the cycle, July 21, 1946.
-Hit 3 home runs in a game twice in 1957, May 8 and June 13 (also July 14, 1946).
-Holds M.L. rookie records for most walks, 107, and RBI, 145.
-Hit 17 grand slam home runs, a Red Sox record.
-Managed Washington-Texas, 1969-72.
-Named Red Sox Consultant, Organizational Hitting Instructor, 1978.
-Member of Hall of Fame's Committee on Veterans, 1986-2002.

8-CARL YASTRZEMSKI, LF-1B

Born: August 22, 1939 in Southampton LI, NY
Batted/Threw: Left/Right
Number was formally retired August 6, 1989

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1959	Raleigh	.377 *	120	451	87	170 *	34 *	6	15	261	100	78	49	16
1960	Minn.	.339	148	570	84	193 *	36	8	7	266	69	47	65	16
1961	Boston	.266	148	583	71	155	31	6	11	231	80	50	96	6
1962	Boston	.296	160	646	99	191	43	6	19	303	94	66	82	7
1963	Boston	.321 *	151	570	91	183 *	40 *	3	14	271	68	95*	72	8
1964	Boston	.289	151	567	77	164	29	9	15	256	67	75	90	6
1965	Boston	.312	133	494	78	154	45 †	3	20	265	72	70	58	7
1966	Boston	.278	160	594	81	165	39 *	2	16	256	80	84	60	8
1967	Boston	.326 *	161	579	112 *	189 *	31	4	44 †	360 *	121*	91	69	10
1968	Boston	.301 *	157	539	90	162	32	2	23	267	74	119*	90	13
1969	Boston	.255	162 †	603	96	154	28	2	40	306	111	101	91	15
1970	Boston	.329	161	566	125 *	186	29	0	40	335*	102	128	66	23
1971	Boston	.254	148	508	75	129	21	2	15	199	70	106	60	8
1972	Boston-a	.264	125	455	70	120	18	2	12	178	68	67	44	5
1973	Boston	.296	152	540	82	160	25	4	19	250	95	105	58	9
1974	Boston	.301	148	515	93 *	155	25	2	15	229	79	104	48	12
1975	Boston	.269	149	543	91	146	30	1	14	220	60	87	67	8
1976	Boston	.267	155	546	71	146	23	2	21	236	102	80	67	5
1977	Boston	.296	150	558	99	165	27	3	28	282	102	73	40	11
1978	Boston	.277	144	523	70	145	21	2	17	221	81	76	44	4
1979	Boston	.270	147	518	69	140	28	1	21	233	87	62	46	3
1980	Boston-b	.275	105	364	49	100	21	1	15	168	50	44	38	0
1981	Boston	.246	91	338	36	83	14	1	7	120	53	49	28	0
1982	Boston	.275	131	459	53	126	22	1	16	198	72	59	50	0
1983	Boston	.266	119	380	38	101	24	0	10	155	56	54	29	0
Major League Totals		.285	3308	11988	1816	3419	646	59	452	5539	1844	1845	1393	168

a- On Disabled List May 9 to June 9, 1972 with injured right knee.
b- Fract. rib Aug. 30, 1980; missed 32 of last 35 games. * led league † tied for league lead

HISTORY

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. OAK	.455	3	11	4	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1967	Boston vs. STL	.400	7	25	4	10	2	0	3	5	4	1	0
1975	Boston vs. CIN	.310	7	29	7	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	0
World Series Totals		.352	14	54	11	19	2	0	3	9	8	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1963	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1965	A.L., Bos.	Replaced due to injury											
1966	A.L., Bos.	Did not play											
1967	A.L., Bos.	LF	.750	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1968	A.L., Bos.	CF-LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1969	A.L., Bos	LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	A.L., Bos.	CF-1B	667	6	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1971	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972	A.L., Bos	LF	000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos	Replaced due to injury											
1974	A.L., Bos.	1B	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1975	A.L., Bos	PH	1 000	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1976	A.L., Bos	LF	000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos	CF	000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos	Replaced due to injury											
1979	A.L., Bos	1B	667	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1982	A.L., Bos	PH	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1983	A.L., Bos	PH	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals			294	34	2	10	2	0	1	5	3	9	0

YAZ'S MILESTONE HITS AND HOME RUNS

HITS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	TYPE	PITCHER
1	4/11/61 (Opening Day)	vs. KCA	Single	Ray Herbert — 1st at bat, went 1-5
1000	9/15/66	vs CWS	Single	Jack Lamabe, went 2-4
2000	6/9/73	at TEX	RBI Single	Steve Foucault — 7th inng., went 1-4
2500	7/26/76	vs CLE	RBI Double	Stan Thomas — 1st inng., went 1-4
3000	9/12/79	vs NYY	Single	Jim Beattie — 8th inning., went 1-4
3419	10/2/83 (His last game)	vs CLE	Single	Bud Anderson — 3rd inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

No.	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
1	5/9/61	at L.A. Angels (Wrigley Field, LA)	Jerry Casale
100	5/16/67	vs BAL	Eddie Fisher
200	9/23/69	vs NYY	Mel Stottlemyre
300	7/25/74	at DET	Mickey Lolich
400	7/24/79	vs. OAK	Mike Morgan
452	9/10/83	at CLE	Rick Sutcliffe

CARL YASTRZEMSKI'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1989.
-With Johnny Bench became the 18th and 19th players elected to Hall of Fame on first ballot.
-Received 95 percent of Hall of Fame vote, at the time the 7th-highest total in history.
-First Little League alumnus to be elected to Hall of Fame.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
-Set A.L. record with 3,308 games played, 11,988 at-bats and 13,990 plate appearances.
-First A.L. player with 400 homers and 3,000 hits (Cal Ripken, Jr. reached the plateau in 2000).
-Shares the M.L. record w/Brooks Robinson for playing 23 consecutive seasons with a single club.
-A.L. record 20 consecutive seasons with 100 or more games played.
-2nd player to get 100 hits in 22 years (with Ty Cobb). Pete Rose became the 3rd in 1984.
-Only player to collect 100 hits in his first 20 years.
2nd player to play in 100 games in 22 Years, A.L. Record (H. Aaron also 22, Rose holds M.L. Record, 23).
-Received the Joe Cronin A.L. Award for Significant Achievement in 1979.
-A.L. Most Valuable Player and Triple Crown winner in 1967.
-Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year, 1967.
-Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1967.

-Gold Glove selection, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1977.
-Led A.L. outfielders in assists a record 7 times, in 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1977. Totaled 195 outfield assists in his career.
-Led A.L. in batting average in 1963 (.321), 1967 (.326) and 1968 (.301).
-Led A.L. in slugging percentage in 1965 (.536), 1967 (.622) and 1970 (.592).
-Led A.L. in total bases in 1967 (360) and 70 (335).
-Led A.L. in sacrifice flies in 1972 (9) and 1977 (11).
-Held A.L. record with 190 career intentional walks until mark was broken by George Brett (228).
-Selected Outstanding Player of 1970 All-Star Game.
-Tied M.L. record with 5 homers in 2 consecutive games, May 19-20, 1976.
-Tied M.L. record with a 1.000 outfield fielding percentage in 1977.
-Held Red Sox outfield record with 354 consecutive errorless chances, July 28, 1976-April 7, 1978, until Coco Crisp exceeded the mark with 429 total chances, July 21, 2006-Aug. 7, 2007.
-2nd all-time on Red Sox with 167 consecutive errorless games (354 total chances), July 28, 1976-April 7, 1978.

RED SOX WHO HAVE PLAYED IN EVERY GAME

Twenty-five players have played in every game of a regular season for the Red Sox (a total of 43 times). Dwight Evans was the last player to do so in 1984. He also played all the team's games in 1981 and 1982. Shortstop Everett Scott did so five straight years (1917-21) when he set the club record by playing in 832 consecutive games from June 20, 1916 through Oct. 2, 1921. Evans, Buck Freeman, Freddy Parent and Candy LaChance did so three times while Hobe Ferris, Chick Stahl, Vern Stephens, Frank Malzone, Carl Yastrzemski and Jim Rice played all the games twice. Rice also missed only one game in 1977.

YEAR	GAMES	PLAYERS	YEAR	GAMES	PLAYERS
1901	138	2B Hobe Ferris;	1922	154	2B Del Pratt
		SS Freddy Parent;	1924	156	2B Bill Wambsganss
		3B Jimmy Collins;	1926	154	1B Phil Todt
		LF Tommy Dowd	1930	154	CF Tom Oliver
1902	138	1B Candy LaChance;	1936	155	1B Jimmie Foxx
		SS Freddy Parent;	1943	155	2B Bobby Doerr
		RF Buck Freeman	1948	155	SS Vern Stephens;
1903	141	1B Candy LaChance;			CF Dom DiMaggio
		2B Hobe Ferris;	1949	155	SS Vern Stephens;
		RF Buck Freeman			LF Ted Williams
1904	157	1B Candy LaChance;	1956	155	CF Jimmy Piersall
		RF Buck Freeman;	1958	155	3B Frank Malzone
		CF Chick Stahl	1959	154	3B Frank Malzone
1905	153	SS Freddy Parent	1962	160	LF Carl Yastrzemski
1906	155	CF Chick Stahl	1966	162	1B George Scott
1912	154	LF Duffy Lewis	1969	162	LF Carl Yastrzemski
1917	157	SS Everett Scott	1978	163	LF Jim Rice
1918	126	SS Everett Scott;	1981	108	LF Jim Rice;
		RF Harry Hooper			RF Dwight Evans
1919	138	SS Everett Scott	1982	162	RF Dwight Evans
1920	154	SS Everett Scott	1984	162	RF Dwight Evans
1921	154	SS Everett Scott			

LAST TRANSACTION WITH EACH CLUB

(Through February 5, 2008)

Listed below are the most recent transactions by the Red Sox with the other major league clubs... The most recent deals receiving a player and/or giving up a player are listed, thus two or more transactions may be listed for some teams.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

BALTIMORE — Oct. 3, 2006 traded OF Adam Stern for PTNBL or cash considerations... July 29, 1988 got RHP Mike Boddicker for OF Brady Anderson (Pawtucket) and RHP Curt Schilling (New Britain).

CHICAGO — Jan. 28, 2008 got RHP David Aardsma for minor lge. RHPs Willy Mota and Miguel Socolovich...June 15, 2006 got LHP Javier Lopez for RHP David Riske...July 31, 2002 got RHP Bob Howry for minor lgers., RHP Franklin Francisco and LHP Byeong An.

CLEVELAND — June 21, 2006 got RHP Jason Johnson and cash considerations for PTBNL or cash considerations...Jan. 27, 2006 got OF Coco Crisp, RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a PTBNL...July 7, 2005 got INF Alex Cora for INF Ramon Vazquez.

DETROIT — July 31, 1999 got RHP Bryce Florie for minor lge. LHP Mike Maroth...Dec. 10, 1998 got RHP Marino Santana for cash considerations.

KANSAS CITY — July 19, 2005 got INF Tony Graffanino for minor lgrs. LHP Juan Cedeno and OF Chip Ambres...Mar. 26, 1997 sold C Tim Spehr to Royals...Aug. 14, 1995 got OF-DH Chris James for OF Wes Chamberlain plus cash considerations.

L.A. ANGELS — Dec. 15, 2006 got RHP Brendan Donnelly for LHP Phil Seibel...Jan. 23, 1981 got LHP Frank Tanana, RHP Jim Dorsey and OF Joe Rudi for OF for OF Fred Lynn and RHP Steve Renko.

MINNESOTA — July 31, 2004 got 1B Doug Mientkiewicz as part of a 4-team trade that sent SS Nomar Garciaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to the Chicago Cubs and SS Orlando Cabrera from Montreal to Boston...Sept. 10, 2000 got RHP Hector Carrasco for minor lge. OF Lew Ford.

NEW YORK — Aug. 13, 1997 got minor lge. RHP Tony Armas (assigned to Sarasota) and a PTBNL (RHP Jim Mecir, Sept. 29, 1997) for C-DH Mike Stanleyand minor lge. INF Randy Brown...Aug. 31, 1994 traded RHP Scott Bankhead for cash and a PTBNL (RHP Steve Munda, Sept. 1, 1994)...Mar. 28, 1986 got DH-OF Don Baylor for DH-OF Mike Easler.

OAKLAND — July 13, 2005 got RHP Chad Bradford for OF Jay Payton...Jan. 27, 1997 got RHP John Wasdin for DH Jose Canseco and cash considerations.

SEATTLE — Aug. 6, 2004 got LHP Mike Myers for cash considerations...June 6, 2003 got OF Sheldon Fulse (opt. to Pawt.) for LHP Matt White... Aug. 8, 2002 sold 2B-1B Jose Offerman to Mariners...July 26, 1999 got OF-DH Butch Huskey for minor lge. LHP Robert Ramsay.

TAMPA BAY — July 21, 1999 got RHP Julio Santana for minor lge. LHP Fred Silverthorn.

TEXAS — July 31, 2007 acquired RHP Eric Gagne and cash considerations for LHP Kason Gabbard and minor lge. OFs David Murphy and Engel Beltre... July 30, 2006 got RHP Bryan Corey for min. lge. RHP Luis Mendoza... Dec. 13, 2001 got LHP Darren Oliver for CF Carl Everett.

TORONTO — Aug. 17, 2006 got INF-OF Eric Hinske and cash for PTNBL or cash considerations...July 24, 2004 got RHP Terry Adams and cash considerations for minor lge. INF John Hattig...July 30, 1998 got 1B-DH Mike Stanley for minor lge. RHPs Peter Munro and Jay Yennaco.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

ATLANTA — Dec. 8, 2005 got 3B Andy Marte for SS Edgar Renteria and cash considerations...Aug. 31, 1995 got RHP Matt Murray for minor lgers. OF Marc Lewis and RHP Mike Jacobs (also completed July 31 trade)...July 31, 1995 got LHP Mike Stanton for a PTBNL (Aug. 31, 1995).

ARIZONA — Aug. 31, 2006 got RHP Kevin Jarvis for PTBNL...July 30, 2005 got OF Jose Cruz, Jr. and cash considerations for minor lgers. INF Kenny Perez and RHP Kyle Bono...Nov. 28, 2003 got RHP Curt Schilling for LHPs Casey Fossum and Jorge de la Rosa, RHP Brandon Lyon and a PTBNL.

LAST TRANSACTION WITH EACH CLUB, *continued*

CHICAGO — Dec. 1, 2005 got RHP Jermaine Van Buren for a PTBNL...Aug. 9, 2005 got LHP Mike Remlinger and cash considerations for RHP Olivo Astacio... July 31, 2004 sent SS Nomar Garicaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to Chicago as part of a 4-team trade that sent 1B Doug Mientkiewicz from Minnesota to Boston and SS Orlando Cabrera from Montreal to Boston.

CINCINNATI — July 29, 2003 got RHP Scott Williamson for minor lge. LHP Phil Dumatrait, a PTBNL (minor lge. LHP Tyler Pelland, Aug. 18) and cash... Dec. 12, 2002 got 2B Todd Walker for 2 minor lgers, RHP Josh Thigpen and 3B Tony Blanco...

COLORADO — Mar. 30, 2005 got LHP Chris Narveson for RHP Byung-Hyun Kim...Dec. 19, 2001 got 2B-SS Pokey Reese for C Scott Hatteberg.

FLORIDA — Nov. 25, 2005 got RHPs Josh Beckett and Guillermo Mota and 3B Mike Lowell for INF Hanley Ramirez and minor lge. RHPs Anibal Sanchez, Jesus Delgado and Harvey Garcia...Nov. 25, 1996 got OF Jesus Tavarez for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Bobby Rodgers, Dec. 16, 1996).

HOUSTON — Dec. 14, 1999 got CF Carl Everett for minor lgers. SS Adam Everett and LHP Greg Miller...Aug. 6, 1998 got LHP Pete Schourek for cash considerations

LOS ANGELES — July 31, 2004 got OF Dave Roberts for minor lge. OF Henri Stanley... Aug. 21, 1987 traded SS Glenn Hoffman for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Bill Bartels, Dec. 8, 1987).

MILWAUKEE — July 31, 1998 got INF Eddie Diaz for RHP Joe Hudson...June 16, 1994 got OF Tom Brunansky for C Dave Valle...Dec. 10, 1985 got INF Ed Romero for RHP Mark Clear.

NEW YORK — Nov. 12, 1999 got OF Jermaine Allensworth for minor lge. OF Jon Nunnally...May 12, 1997 got RHP Toby Borland for RHP Ricky Trlicek.

PHILADELPHIA — Dec. 15, 2002 got 1B-OF-DH Jeremy Giambi for RHP Josh Hancock...Jan. 29, 1996 got RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, OF Rick Holifield and LHP Larry Wimberly for RHP Ken Ryan and OFs Lee Tinsley and Glenn Murray.

PITTSBURGH — July 31, 2003 got RHPs Jeff Suppan, Brandon Lyon and Anastacio Martinez for INF Freddie Sanchez, minor lge. LHP Mike Gonzalez and cash...July 22, 2003 got LHPs Scott Sauerbeck and Mike Gonzalez for RHPs Brandon Lyon and Anastacio Martinez.

ST. LOUIS — July 31, 2007 traded RHP Joel Pineiro and cash considerations for a PTBNL (minor lge. OF Sean Danielson, Nov. 2; assigned to AA Portland)... Mar. 29, 2005 got LHP Mike Myers for minor lger OFs Carlos de la Cruz and Kevin Ool...Dec. 15, 2001 got RHP Dustin Hermanson for minor lge. 1Bs Luis Garcia, Dustin Brisson and OF Rick Asadoorian.

SAN DIEGO — Aug. 31, 2006 traded LHP David Wells for PTNBL (C George Kottaras, Sept. 5)...May 1, 2006 got C Doug Mirabelli for C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith and cash or PTNBL...Dec. 7, 2005 got 2B Mark Loretta for C Doug Mirabelli...Mar. 22, 2005 got RHP Blaine Neal for OF Adam Hyzdu.

SAN FRANCISCO — Mar. 25, 1997 bought RHP Carlos Valdez...Sept. 1, 1987 traded OF Dave Henderson for a PTBNL (OF Randy Kutcher, Dec. 9, 1987).

WASHINGTON — Aug. 17, 2007 traded OF Wily Mo Pena and cash considerations for a PTBNL (1B-OF Chris Carter Aug. 21; assigned to AAA Pawtucket)...Sept. 29, 2005 got LHP Mike Stanton for minor lge. RHPs Rhys Taylor and Yader Peralta...Feb. 15, 2005 got INF Alejandro Machado for PTBNL.

LAST 3 RED SOX NON-CATCHERS TO CATCH

DATE	PLAYER	OPP.	NOTES
7/17/87	Mike Greenwell	vs. OAK	Was DH; Sox scored 3 R in last of 9th to tie 4-4; caught 10th (3 PO and 1 E); Sox lost 11-6
6/8/89	Randy Kutcher	at NYY	PH; (hit 2-out, 2-R 2B in 9th to tie score 7-7); caught 9th, 10th, 11th (1 PO); Sox lost 8-7
9/8/93	Steve Lyons	at CWS	PH; caught last of 8th, no chances

ANNUAL STANDINGS, ATTENDANCE

YEAR	POS	W - L	PCT.	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1901	2	79 - 57	.581	4	James J. Collins	289,448
1902	3	77 - 60	.562	6 1/2	James J. Collins	348,567
1903	**1£**	**91 - 47**	**.659**	**14 1/2**	**James J. Collins**	**379,338**
1904	1	95 - 59	.617	1 1/2	James J. Collins	*623,295
1905	4	78 - 74	.513	16	James J. Collins	466,828
1906	8	49 - 105	.318	45 1/2	Collins, Charles S. Stahl	410,209
1907	7	59 - 90	.396	32 1/2	George Huff, Bob Unglaub, Cy Young, James McGuire	436,777
1908	5	75 - 79	.487	15 1/2	McGuire, Fred Lake	473,048
1909	3	88 - 63	.583	9 1/2	Fred Lake	668,965
1910	4	81 - 72	.529	22 1/2	Patrick J. Donovan	584,619
1911	5	78 - 75	.510	24	Patrick J. Donovan	503,961
1912	**1£**	**105 - 47**	**.691**	**14**	**J. Garland (Jake) Stahl**	**597,096**
1913	4	79 - 71	.527	15 1/2	Stahl, William F. Carrigan	437,194
1914	2	91 - 62	.595	8 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*481,359
1915	**1£**	**101 - 50**	**.669**	**2 1/2**	**William F. Carrigan**	***539,885**
1916	**1£**	**91 - 63**	**.591**	**2**	**William F. Carrigan**	**496,397**
1917	2	90 - 62	.592	9	John J. Barry	387,856
1918	**1£**	**75 - 51**	**.595**	**2 1/2**	**Edward G. Barrow**	**249,513**
1919	6	66 - 71	.482	20 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	417,291
1920	5	72 - 81	.471	25 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	402,445
1921	5	75 - 79	.487	23 1/2	Hugh Duffy	279,273
1922	8	61 - 93	.396	33	Hugh Duffy	259,184
1923	8	61 - 91	.401	37	Frank L. Chance	229,688
1924	7	67 - 87	.435	25	Lee A. Fohl	448,556
1925	8	47 - 105	.309	49 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	267,782
1926	8	46 - 107	.301	44 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	285,155
1927	8	51 - 103	.331	59	William F. Carrigan	305,275
1928	8	57 - 96	.373	43 1/2	William F. Carrigan	396,920
1929	8	58 - 96	.377	48	William F. Carrigan	394,620
1930	8	52 - 102	.338	50	Charles H. Wagner	444,045
1931	6	62 - 90	.408	45	John F. (Shano) Collins	350,975
1932	8	43 - 111	.279	64	Collins, Martin J. McManus	182,150
1933	7	63 - 86	.423	34 1/2	Martin J. McManus	268,715
1934	4	76 - 76	.500	24	Stanley R. (Bucky) Harris	610,640
1935	4	78 - 75	.510	16	Joseph E. Cronin	558,568
1936	6	74 - 80	.481	28 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	626,895
1937	5	80 - 72	.526	21	Joseph E. Cronin	559,659
1938	2	88 - 61	.591	9 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	646,459
1939	2	89 - 62	.589	17	Joseph E. Cronin	573,070
1940	4	82 - 72	.532	8	Joseph E. Cronin	716,234
1941	2	84 - 70	.545	17	Joseph E. Cronin	718,497
1942	2	93 - 59	.612	9	Joseph E. Cronin	730,340
1943	7	68 - 84	.447	29	Joseph E. Cronin	358,275
1944	4	77 - 77	.500	12	Joseph E. Cronin	506,975
1945	7	71 - 83	.461	17 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	603,794
1946	**1**	**104 - 50**	**.675**	**12**	**Joseph E. Cronin**	**1,416,944**
1947	3	83 - 71	.539	14	Joseph E. Cronin	1,427,315
1948	2	96 - 59	.619	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,558,798
1949	2	96 - 58	.623	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,596,650
1950	3	94 - 60	.610	4	McCarthy, Stephen F. O'Neill	1,344,080
1951	3	87 - 67	.565	11	Stephen F. O'Neill	1,312,282
1952	6	76 - 78	.494	19	Louis Boudreau	1,115,750
1953	4	84 - 69	.549	16	Louis Boudreau	1,026,133
1954	4	69 - 85	.448	42	Louis Boudreau	931,127
1955	4	84 - 70	.545	12	Michael F. Higgins	1,203,200
1956	4	84 - 70	.545	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,137,158
1957	3	82 - 72	.532	16	Michael F. Higgins	1,181,087
1958	3	79 - 75	.513	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,077,047
1959	5	75 - 79	.487	19	Higgins, R. York, William F. Jurges	984,102

* led league £Won W.S. §Won A.L.C.S. ¢Won Div. Series †Overall record
Bold-Played in Postseason 1904, won A.L. pennant, but no W.S. played

ANNUAL STANDINGS, ATTENDANCE, *continued*

YEAR	POS.	W - L	PCT.	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1960	7	65 - 89	.422	32	Jurges, Higgins, Del Baker	1,129,866
1961	6	76 - 86	.469	33	Michael F. Higgins	850,589
1962	8	76 - 84	.475	19	Michael F. Higgins	733,080
1963	7	76 - 85	.472	28	John M. Pesky	942,642
1964	8	72 - 90	.444	27	Pesky, William J. Herman	883,276
1965	9	62 - 100	.383	40	William J. Herman	652,201
1966	9	72 - 90	.444	26	Herman, James E. (Pete) Runnels	811,172
1967	**1**	**92 - 70**	**.568**	**1**	**Richard H. Williams**	***1,727,832**
1968	4	86 - 76	.531	17	Richard H. Williams	1,940,788
1969	3E	87 - 75	.537	22	Williams, Edward J. Popowski	*1,833,246
1970	3E	87 - 75	.537	21	Edward M. Kasko	*1,595,278
1971	3E	85 - 77	.525	18	Edward M. Kasko	*1,678,732
1972	2E	85 - 70	.548	1/2	Edward M. Kasko	1,441,718
1973	2E	89 - 73	.549	8	Edward M. Kasko	1,481,002
1974	3E	84 - 78	.519	7	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,566,411
1975	**1E§**	**95 - 65**	**.594**	**4 1/2**	**Darrell D. Johnson**	***1,748,587**
1976	3E	83 - 79	.512	15 1/2	Johnson, Donald W. Zimmer	1,895,846
1977	2TE	97 - 64	.602	2 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,074,549
1978	2E	99 - 64	.607	1	Donald W. Zimmer	2,320,643
1979	3E	91 - 69	.569	11 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,353,114
1980	4E	83 - 77	.519	19	Zimmer, John M. Pesky	1,956,092
1981	5E†	59 - 49	.546	2 1/2†	Ralph G. Houk	1,060,379
	2TE	29 - 23	.558	1 1/2	second half	
	5E	30 - 26	.536	4	first half	
1982	3E	89 - 73	.549	6	Ralph G. Houk	1,950,124
1983	6E	78 - 84	.481	20	Ralph G. Houk	1,782,285
1984	4E	86 - 76	.531	18	Ralph G. Houk	1,661,618
1985	5E	81 - 81	.500	18 1/2	John F. McNamara	1,786,633
1986	**1E§**	**95 - 66**	**.590**	**5 1/2**	**John F. McNamara**	**2,147,641**
1987	5E	78 - 84	.481	20	John F. McNamara	2,231,551
1988	**1E**	**89 - 73**	**.549**	**1**	**McNamara, Jos. M. Morgan**	**2,464,851**
1989	3E	83 - 79	.512	6	Joseph M. Morgan	2,510,012
1990	**1E**	**88 - 74**	**.543**	**2**	**Joseph M. Morgan**	**2,528,986**
1991	2TE	84 - 78	.519	7	Joseph M. Morgan	2,562,435
1992	7E	73 - 89	.451	23	Clell L. Hobson	2,468,574
1993	5E	80 - 82	.494	15	Clell L. Hobson	2,422,021
1994	4E	54 - 61	.470	17	Clell L. Hobson	1,775,818
1995	**1E**	**86 - 58**	**.597**	**7**	**Kevin C. Kennedy**	**2,164,410**
1996	3E	85 - 77	.525	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,315,231
1997	4E	78 - 84	.481	20	James F. Williams	2,226,136
1998	**2E**	**92 - 70**	**.568**	**22**	**James F. Williams**	**2,343,947**
1999	**2E¢**	**94 - 68**	**.580**	**4**	**James F. Williams**	**2,446,162**
2000	2E	85 - 77	.525	2 1/2	James F. Williams	2,586,024
2001	2E	82 - 79	.509	13 1/2	Williams, Joseph T. Kerrigan	2,625,333
2002	2E	93 - 69	.574	10 1/2	William G. Little	2,650,063
2003	**2E¢**	**95 - 67**	**.586**	**6**	**William G. Little**	**2,724,162**
2004	**2E£**	**98 - 64**	**.605**	**3**	**Terry J. Francona**	**2,837,304**
2005	**1TE**	**95 - 67**	**.586**	**15**	**Terry J. Francona**	**2,847,888**
2006	3E	86 - 76	.531	11	Terry J. Francona	2,930,588
2007	**1£**	**96 - 66**	**.593**	**2**	**Terry J. Francona**	**2,971,025**

* led league £Won W.S. §Won A.L.C.S. ¢Won Div. Series †Overall record

Bold-Played in Postseason

BEST RED SOX TEAM RECORDS

HOME

Year	W	L	Pct.
1946	61	16	.792
1949	61	16	.792
1912	57	20	.740
1915	55	20	.733
1978	59	23	.720
1950	55	22	.714
1901*	49	20	.710
1903*	49	20	.710
1948	55	23	.705

*Huntington Ave. Grounds

ROAD

Year	W	L	Pct.
1912	48	27	.640
2002	51	30	.630
1904	46	29	.613
1995	44	28	.611
1939	47	30	.610
1903	42	27	.609
1917	45	29	.608
1975	48	31	.608
1915	46	30	.605
1914	47	31	.603
1953	46	31	.597
1980	47	32	.595

SEASON TOTAL

Year	W	L	Pct.
1912	105	47	.691
1946	104	50	.675
1915	101	50	.669
1903	91	47	.659
1949	96	58	.623
1948	96	59	.619
1904	95	59	.617
1942	93	59	.612
1950	94	60	.610
1978	99	64	.607

ALL-TIME MANAGERIAL HISTORY

	G*	W	L	T	PCT.	YEARS
Baker, Del	7	2	5		.286	1960
Barrow, Ed	418	213	203	2	.512	1918-20
Barry, Jack	157	90	62	5	.592	1917
Boudreau, Lou	463	229	232	2	.497	1952-54
Carrigan, Bill	1003	489	500	14	.494	1913 -16; '27-29
Chance, Frank	154	61	91	2	.401	1923
Collins, Jimmy	842	455	376	11	.548	1901-06
Collins, J. "Shano"	208	73	134	1	.353	1931-32
Cronin, Joe	2007	1071	916	20	.539	1935-47
Donovan, Patsy	311	159	147	5	.520	1910-11
Duffy, Hugh	308	136	172		.442	1921-22
Francona, Terry	648	375	273		.579	2004-07
Fohl, Lee	463	160	299	3	.346	1924-26
Harris, Bucky	153	76	76	1	.500	1934
Herman, Billy	310	128	182		.413	1964-66
Higgins, Mike	1119	560	556	3	.502	1955-59;'60-62
Hobson, Butch	439	207	232		.472	1992-94
Houk, Ralph	594	312	282		.525	1981-84
Huff, George	8	2	6		.250	1907
Johnson, Darrell	408	220	188		.539	1974-76
Jurges, Billy	122	59	63		.484	1959-60
Kasko, Eddie	640	345	295		.539	1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin	306	171	135		.559	1995-96
Kerrigan, Joe	43	17	26		.395	2001
Lake, Fred	192	110	80	2	.579	1908-09
Little, Grady	324	188	136		.580	2002-03
McCarthy, Joe	369	223	145	1	.606	1948-50
McGuire, Deacon	227	98	123	6	.443	1907-08
McManus, Marty	248	95	153		.383	1932-33
McNamara, John	571	297	273	1	.521	1985-88
Morgan, Joe	563	301	262		.535	1988-91
O'Neill, Steve	249	150	99		.602	1950-51
Pesky, Johnny	326	147	179		.451	1963-64;'80
Popowski, Eddie	10	6	4		.600	1969, '73
Runnels, Pete	16	8	8		.500	1966
Stahl, C. "Chick"	40	14	26		.350	1906
Stahl, Jake	235	144	88	3	.621	1912-13
Unglaub, Bob	29	9	20		.310	1907
Wagner, C. "Heinie"	154	52	102		.338	1930
Williams, Dick	477	260	217		.545	1967-69
Williams, Jimy	766	414	352		.540	1997-01
York, Rudy	1	0	1		.000	1959
Young, Cy	6	3	3		.500	1907
Zimmer, Don	715	411	304		.575	1976-80
TOTALS	**16,649**	**8,540**	**8,026**	**82**	**.515**	**1901-2007**

NOTE: The W-L-T columns total one game less than the 16,487 game total reflected above as a result of a protested game and a major league ruling. On July 28, 1924 the Red Sox played a 10-inning game vs. St. Louis, a supposed10-5 win. St. Louis protested the game and A.L. President Ban Johnson ordered the game replayed on September 13 as the 2nd game of a doubleheader. The game of July 28 was discounted and Red Sox Manager Lee Fohl and the St. Louis manager were credited with a no decision. The Red Sox won the replay of the protested game 13-11.

The major league rule from 1920 on states: "If a protested game of at least five innings duration was ordered replayed in its entirety, then no win or loss is credited, but both managers are credited with a no-decision game."

CUMULATIVE RED SOX AND MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Since Divisional Play (1969-07)
39 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	3,450	2,725	.559
Boston	**3,347**	**2,837**	**.541**
Los Angeles (NL)	3,300	2,889	.533
Oakland	3,242	2,946	.524
Cincinnati	3,231	2,956	.522
Baltimore	3,213	2,956	.521
St. Louis	3,206	2,975	.519
Atlanta	3,189	2,986	.516
Houston	3,178	3,014	.513
San Francisco	3,142	3,049	.508
Arizona	818	802	.505
New York (NL)	3,102	3,079	.502
Chicago (AL)	3,083	3,091	.499
Los Angeles (AL)	3,076	3,115	.497
Pittsburgh	3,062	3,115	.496
Toronto	2,428	2,469	.496
Philadelphia	3,055	3,133	.494
Minnesota	3,048	3,132	.493
Cleveland	3,002	3,168	.487
Kansas City	3,003	3,176	.486
Detroit.	2,989	3,197	.483
Chicago (NL)	2,978	3,200	.482
Wash./Mont.	2,980	3,204	.482
**Texas	2,970	3,208	.481
Seattle	2,315	2,582	.473
*Milwaukee	2,919	3,266	.472
Colorado	1,115	1,253	.471
Florida	1,112	1,251	.471
San Diego	2,870	3,322	.464
Tampa Bay	645	972	.399

* Known as Seattle Pilots in 1969.
**Known as Washington Senators from 1969-71.
***Moved to Washington from Montreal in 2005.

Since Three-Divisional Play (1995-07)
13 years, 3rd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	1,252	832	.601
Atlanta	1,230	856	.590
Boston	**1,165**	**922**	**.558**
Cleveland	1,141	945	.547
St. Louis	1,117	968	.536
Houston	1,113	975	.533
Oakland	1,111	976	.532
Seattle	1,100	987	.527
Los Angeles (NL)	1,099	989	.526
San Francisco	1,095	991	.525
Los Angeles (AL)	1,090	998	.522
Chicago (AL)	1,077	1,009	.516
New York (NL)	1,069	1,018	.512
Arizona	818	802	.505
San Diego	1,040	1,049	.498
Texas	1,034	1,054	.495
Minnesota	1,023	1,062	.491
Toronto	1,022	1,065	.490
Philadelphia	1,021	1,066	.489
Cincinnati	1,014	1,075	.485
Chicago (NL)	1,001	1,088	.479
Florida	997	1,089	.478
Colorado	995	1,094	.476
Baltimore	980	1,107	.470
Wash./Mont.	985	1,130	.459
Milwaukee	942	1,143	.452
Pittsburgh	909	1,176	.436
Detroit	895	1,191	.429
Kansas City	880	1,204	.422
Tampa Bay	645	972	.399

Since Free Agency (1976-07)
32 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	2,864	2,187	.567
Boston	**2,735**	**2,324**	**.541**
Los Angeles (NL)	2,669	2,395	.527
Atlanta	2,637	2,414	.522
St. Louis	2,629	2,425	.520
Houston	2,628	2,440	.519
Oakland	2,589	2,473	.511
Chicago (AL)	2,561	2,490	.507
San Francisco	2,567	2,498	.507
Cincinnati	2,561	2,500	.506
Philadelphia	2,556	2,505	.505
Arizona	818	802	.505
Los Angeles (AL)	2,549	2,516	.503
Baltimore	2,537	2,513	.502
New York (NL)	2,518	2,536	.498
Cleveland	2,505	2,541	.496
Toronto	2,428	2,469	.496
Wash./Mont.	2,481	2,577	.491
Texas	2,477	2,580	.490
Minnesota	2,463	2,596	.487
Kansas City	2,452	2,602	.485
San Diego	2,445	2,623	.482
Milwaukee	2,438	2,620	.482
Pittsburgh	2,432	2,619	.481
Detroit	2,429	2,632	.480
Chicago (NL)	2,416	2,636	.478
Seattle	2,315	2,582	.473
Colorado	1,115	1,253	.471
Florida	1,112	1,251	.471
Tampa Bay	645	972	.399

Since New Ownership (2002-07)
6 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	591	380	.609
Boston	**563**	**409**	**.579**
Atlanta	551	419	.568
St. Louis	548	423	.564
Oakland	547	425	.563
Los Angeles (AL)	546	426	.562
Minnesota	534	437	.550
Philadelphia	514	457	.529
Chicago (AL)	511	461	.526
Los Angeles (NL)	511	461	.526
San Francisco	508	461	.524
Houston	507	465	.522
Cleveland	489	483	.503
Florida	485	487	.499
Seattle	484	488	.498
Toronto	481	490	.495
New York (NL)	480	490	.495
Arizona	476	496	.490
San Diego	476	497	.489
Chicago (NL)	474	498	.488
Texas	466	506	.479
Wash./Mont.	458	514	.471
Cincinnati	448	524	.461
Colorado	448	525	.460
Milwaukee	430	541	.443
Baltimore	429	543	.441
Detroit	424	547	.437
Pittsburgh	421	549	.434
Kansas City	390	582	.401
Tampa Bay	382	588	.394

WINNINGEST MONTHS

20-WIN MONTHS

REC.	MONTH	YEAR	REC.	MONTH	YEAR	REC.	MONTH	YEAR
25-9	July	1948	21-7	May	1986	20-7	Aug.	1980
24-6	Aug.	1950	21-13	June	1961	20-8	June	1979
24-8	Aug.	1949	21-8	July	1955	20-9	Sept.	1972
23-7	Aug.	1995	21-11	Aug.	1946	20-12	July	1972
23-7	May	1978	21-6	May	1946	20-16	Aug.	1968
23-9	Aug.	1942	21-6	Aug.	1915	20-15	Aug.	1967
23-10	July	1939	21-9	Sept.	1914	20-9	June	1955
23-10	July	1910	21-9	July	1912	20-10	July	1946
22-9	Aug.	1996	21-8	June	1912	20-9	July	1918
22-8	Sept.	1977	20-8	May	2007	20-10	July	1916
22-11	July	1975	20-8	May	2002	20-7	Sept.	1915
22-10	July	1915	20-8	May	1999	20-7	Aug.	1912
21-7	Aug.	2004	20-7	July	1993	20-5	June	1901
21-9	July	1988	20-9	June	1990			

BEST MONTHLY RECORDS

	MOST WINS			BEST PCT.			
March	0 - 1	-	2003	March	.000	- 2003	- 0 - 1
April	18 - 8	-	1998, 2003	April	.846	- 1918	- 11 - 2
May	23 - 7	-	1978	May	.778	- 1946	- 21 - 6
June	21 - 8	-	1912	June	.800	- 1901	- 20 - 5
	21 - 13	-	1961				
July	25 - 9	-	1948	July	.741	- 1993	- 20 - 7
August	24 - 6	-	1950	August	.800	- 1950	- 24 - 6
	24 - 8	-	1949				
Sept.	22 - 8	-	1977	Sept.	.741	- 1915	- 20 - 7
Oct.	8 - 2	-	1904	Oct.	1.000	- 1905	- 7 - 0

Note: There have been 10 other years in which the Red Sox were undefeated in October with less than 7 wins.

MILESTONE VICTORIES IN RED SOX HISTORY

VICTORY	DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	RED SOX WINNING PITCHER
1	April 30, 1901	at Philadelphia	8-6	Cy Young
100	June 5, 1902	at Cleveland	3-2	Cy Young
500	July 21, 1907	at Chicago	3-0	George Winter
1,000	July 29, 1913	vs. Chicago	2-0	Rube Foster
2,000	July 19, 1927	at Cleveland	6-5	Slim Harriss
3,000	Sept. 1, 1941	vs. Washington	10-2	Joe Dobson
4,000	July 5, 1953	at Philadelphia	10-2	Mel Parnell
5,000	Aug. 27, 1966	at Baltimore	3-2	Jim Lonborg
6,000	May 6, 1978	vs. Chicago	6-4	Bob Stanley
7,000	April 14, 1990	vs. Milwaukee	4-3	Roger Clemens
8,000	May 8, 2002	at Oakland	12-6	John Burkett

RED SOX EARLIEST/LATEST WIN DATES

WINS	EARLIEST	LATEST
20	May 3, 1998 and 2003	July 16, 1927 & 1932
30	May 20, 2002	Aug. 18, 1932
40	June 6, 2002	Sept. 13, 1925
50	June 25, 1978	Sept. 24, 1927
55	July 6, 1978	Sept. 21, 1929 & 1931*
60	July 16, 1978	Sept. 29, 1923
65	July 21, 1946	Sept. 28, 1960
70	July 30, 1946	Sept. 27, 1905, 1920 & 1992
75	Aug. 8, 1946	Oct. 7, 1908
80	Aug. 16, 1946	Oct. 1, 1937, 1985; Oct. 5, 2001**
85	Aug. 24, 1946	Oct. 4, 1972
90	Aug. 30, 1946	Oct. 3, 1904
95	Sept. 4, 1946	Oct. 10, 1904
100	Sept. 21, 1946	Oct. 6, 1915

*The 55th win of 1981 came on Sept. 23 of a season interrupted by a strike.
**The season was pushed back six days due to the tragic events of Sept. 11.

WINNING AND LOSING STREAKS

LONGEST RED SOX WINNING STREAKS

STREAK	FROM		THROUGH
15 games	4/25/46	—	5/10/46
13 games	7/18/48	—	7/27/48
12 games	6/16/2006	—	6/29/2006
	8/3/95	—	8/14/95
	7/15/88	—	7/25/88
	5/29/46	—	6/11/46*
	7/4/39	—	7/16/39
	7/28/37	—	8/8/37*
11 games	8/30/86	—	9/10/86
	7/28/77	—	8/10/77
	8/15/50	—	8/25/50
	9/13/49	—	9/27/49
	8/4/09	—	8/18/09
	5/28/03	—	6/8/03
10 games	8/24/2004	—	9/3/2004
	7/16/93	—	7/25/93
	8/24/90	—	9/2/90
	7/7/75	—	7/19/75
10 games	7/14/67	—	7/23/67
	5/21/51	—	5/30/51
	5/20/17	—	5/31/17*
	8/28/12	—	9/6/12
9 games	4/30/2002	—	5/9/2002
	8/22/89	—	8/29/89
	8/24/80	—	9/2/8
	6/9/78	—	6/17/78
	8/31/48	—	9/9/48
	6/4/44	—	6/15/44
	8/20/42	—	8/26/42
	6/7/42	—	6/16/42
	9/1/19	—	9/11/19
	6/15/12	—	6/24/12
	7/12/10	—	7/19/10
	6/14/01	—	6/22/01

* plus one tie game within the streak

LONGEST RED SOX LOSING STREAKS

STREAK	FROM		THROUGH
20 games	5/1/06	—	5/24/06
17 games	8/20/26	—	9/7/26
16 games	9/12/07	—	10/2/07**
15 games	6/21/27	—	7/4/27
14 games	5/17/30	—	5/31/30
11 games	6/8/94	—	6/19/94
	7/31/32	—	8/10/32
	7/25/30	—	8/3/30
10 games	4/29/76	—	5/11/76
	5/14/60	—	5/24/60
	9/17/44	—	9/26/44
	8/12/27	—	8/24/27
9 games	8/25/2001	—	9/4/2001
	6/24/77	—	7/3/77
	8/2/63	—	8/11/63
	9/23/51	—	9/30/51
	8/18/33	—	8/23/33
	6/18/25	—	6/27/25
	7/12/24	—	7/21/22
	7/27/22	—	8/4/22

** plus 2 tie games within the streak

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAMES STREAKS

GAMES	PLAYER	FROM		TO
832	*Everett Scott	6/20/16	—	10/2/21
535	Buck Freeman	7/27/01	—	6/6/05
475	Frank Malzone	5/21/57	—	6/7/60
448	Candy LaChance	4/19/02	—	4/28/05
413	Freddy Parent	4/26/01	—	9/25/03
408	Freddy Parent	5/23/04	—	9/4/06
380	Dwight Evans	10/4/80	—	8/6/83
360	Vern Stephens	4/19/48	—	8/28/50
352	Bobby Doerr	7/19/42	—	8/22/44
350	Carl Yastrzemski	7/27/68	—	8/21/70

*Overall Scott played in 1,307 consecutive games, including 4/12/22 to 5/5/25 with the Yankees.

NO TIE RECORD

The Red Sox hold the all-time major league record for most consecutive games played without a tie...The streak of 4,030 regular season games since a 4-4,11-inning tie with the Los Angeles Angels at Fenway Park June 8, 1961 ended with a 1-1 tie vs. The White Sox at Fenway called due to rain after 7 innings July 31, 1985...Dave Sax's sacrifice fly in the 7th tied the score for Boston...The game was called at 11:34 p.m...The Red Sox have played 3,560 consecutive regular-season games without a tie entering the 2008 season.

FENWAY PARK ATTENDANCE HIGHS

10 LARGEST CROWDS (1967-2007)

Due to ballpark expansion since 2002, the seating capacity of Fenway Park has increased. Since 1967, the top 10 paid attendances are:

ATTENDANCE	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
37,216	5/3/2007	Seattle	W8-7
37,161	4/24/2007	Toronto	L3-10
37,106	9/5/2007	Toronto	L4-6
37,099	7/16/2007	Kansas City	W4-0
37,091	5/30/2007	Cleveland	L4-8
37,076	5/29/2007	Cleveland	W4-2
37,052	5/1/2007	Oakland	L4-5(10)
37,044	7/5/2007	Tampa Bay	W15-4
37,039	5/11/2007	Baltimore	L3-6
37,031	5/15/2007	Detroit	L2-7

ALL-TIME RECORD CROWDS

47,627 September 22, 1935 (DH) vs. NYY
46,995 August 19, 1934 (DH) vs. DET
46,766 August 12, 1934 (DH) vs. NYY

POST-WAR AND SINGLE-GAME RECORD
37,216 May 3, 2007 vs. SEA (night)

DAY GAME RECORD
36,767 May 17, 2007 vs. DET

OPENING DAY RECORD
35,847 April 10, 2007 vs. SEA

ALL-TIME SINGLE-SEASON ATTENDANCE HIGHS

	ATTENDANCE	YEAR
1.	2,971,025	2007
2.	2,930,588	2006
3.	2,847,888	2005
4.	2,837,304	2004
5.	2,724,162	2003
6.	2,650,063	2002
7.	2,625,333	2001
8.	2,586,024	2000
9.	2,528,986	1990
10.	2,510,012	1989

A.L. SIX-YEAR ATTENDANCE

	AVG.	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
New York	3.89M	4,271,083	4,248,067	4,090,696	3,775,292	3,465,585	3,465,807
Los Angeles	3.15M	3,365,632	3,406,790	3,404,686	3,375,677	3,061,090	2,305,557
Seatle	2.94M	2,672,485	2,481,165	2,725,459	2,940,731	3,268,864	3,540,658
Boston	2.83M	2,971,025	2,930,588	2,847,888	2,837,304	2,724,162	2,650,063
Baltimore	2.47M	2,164,822	2,153,139	2,624,740	2,747,573	2,454,523	2,682,917
Texas	2.37M	2,353,862	2,388,757	2,525,221	2,513,685	2,095,132	2,352,397
Chicago	2.26M	2,684,395	2,957,414	2,342,833	1,930,537	1,939,611	1,676,911
Oakland	2.10M	1,921,834	1,976,625	2,109,118	2,201,516	2,216,596	2,169,811
Detroit	2.08M	3,047,139	2,595,937	2,024,431	1,917,004	1,368,285	1,503,623
Cleveland	2.07M	2,275,916	1,997,995	2,013,763	1,814,401	1,730,001	2,616,940
Minnesota	2.07M	2,296,347	2,285,018	2,034,243	1,911,418	1,946,011	1,924,473
Toronto	2.00M	2,360,648	2,302,212	2,014,995	1,900,041	1,799,458	1,637,900
Kansas City	1.52M	1,616,867	1,372,638	1,371,181	1,661,478	1,779,895	1,323,036
Tampa Bay	1.22M	1,387,603	1,368,950	1,141,950	1,275,011	1,058,622	1,065,742
A.L. Totals	33.0M	35,389,658	34,465,295	33,270,923	32,801,668	30,907,838	30,915,835

SUSPENDED GAMES SINCE 1970

DATE	OPP.	SUSP.	TIME	SCORE	WHY	RESUMED	RESULT	INNGS
5-3-96	vs. TOR	6	1:06 a.m.	6-1	Curfew	5-4	Bost., 8-7	9
7-27-94	at NYY	8 1/2	11:22 p.m.	3-3	Rain	7-28	N.Y., 4-3	11
4-28-89	at TEX	10	1:21 a.m.	6-6	Curfew	4-29	Tex., 7-6	12
9-3-81	vs. SEA	19	1:16 a.m.	7-7	Curfew	9-4	Sea., 8-7	20
5-4-81	at KC	10	1:12 a.m	5-5	Curfew	5-5	Bost., 8-7	12
8-2-78	at NYY	14	1:16 a.m.	5-5	Curfew	8-3	Bost., 7-5	17

RED SOX ROAD ATTENDANCE

The Red Sox set a club record with 3,130,043 on the road in 81 dates in 2007, the 2nd highest total in major league history. It marked the 2nd time the Sox have played in front of 3 million on the road. They averaged 38,642 per road game. It was the 41st straight year they topped one million on the road. The years they have drawn 2 million or more away from Fenway Park:

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	YEAR	ATTENDANCE	YEAR	ATTENDANCE
1978	2,183,113	1992	2,359,528	2001	2,700,811
1979	2,132,807	1993	2,542,249	2002	2,474,060
1986	2,266,765	1996	2,113,889	2003	2,443,539
1988	2,200,047	1997	2,139,097	2004	2,880,236
1989	2,394,851	1998	2,427,873	2005	3,054,438
1990	2,398,449	1999	2,395,593	2006	2,924,019
1991	2,331,280	2000	2,524,776	2007	3,130,043

CROWDS OF 60,000 ON THE ROAD

There are 22 known regular-season and three post-season games that the Red Sox have played that had a paid attendance of 60,000. In 2003 the Red Sox twice reached that figure, both times in Philadelphia. On June 22 the Red Sox lost 5-0 to the Phillies before 60,960 and on Sept. 1 they beat the Phillies 13-9 before a crowd of 61,608. Prior to 2003 the last previous such crowd was on April 11, 1992 when a Cleveland Indians Opening Day crowd of 65,813 watched the Red Sox win in 19 innings on a Tim Naehring two-run home run.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

ATTENDANCE	DATE	OPP.
75,997	8/26/51	at CLE
74,747	5/16/47	at NYY (n)
73,982	8/28/49	at CLE
69,755	8/26/48	at NYY
69,551	10/1/49	at NYY
68,055	10/2/49	at NYY
67,916	8/9/58	at NYY
66,956	9/26/49	at NYY
66,924	9/24/50	at NYY
66,875	9/7/49	at NYY
65,813	4/11/92	at CLE

SINCE 1986 (BY MOST RECENT)

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
61,068	9/1/2003	at PHI
60,960	6/22/2003	at PHI
65,813	4/11/92	at CLE

DOUBLEHEADER HIGHS

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
81,841	5/30/38	at NYY
73,728	5/3/50	at NYY
73,599	7/17/49	at CLE
71,513	7/30/50	at CLE
63,876	7/4/49	at NYY

POSTSEASON

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
64,223	10/12/86	at CAL (ALCS)
64,223	10/11/86	at CAL (ALCS)
64,206	10/10/86	at CAL (ALCS)

RED SOX LARGEST WIN-LOSS MARGINS

WINS				LOSSES			
DATE	OPP.	SCORE	RUNS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE	RUNS
6-8-50	vs. STL	29-4	+25	7-7-23 (G1)	at CLE	3-27	-24
9-27-40	vs. WAS	24-4	+20	6-19-2000	vs. NYY	1-22	-21
6-18-53	vs. DET	23-3	+20	9-28-23	vs. NYY	4-24	-20
6-24-49	vs. STL	21-2	+19	5-18-55	vs. CLE	0-19	-19
4-30-50 (G1)	vs. PHI	19-0	+19	5-20-94	at MIN	2-21	-19
8-21-86	at CLE	24-5	+19				

RED SOX BATTING RECORDS: SINGLE SEASON

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

AT-BATS: Left-handed, most ..... 673, Bill Buckner, 1985
Right-handed, most ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
Switch-hitter, most ..... 618, Reggie Smith, 1971
BASES ON BALLS, most ..... 162, Ted Williams, 1947 & 1949
Intentional ..... 33**, Ted Williams, 1957
Intentional, Right-handed ..... 28, Manny Ramirez, 2003
BATTING AVERAGE: Left-handed, highest ..... .406, Ted Williams, 1941
Right-handed, highest ..... .372 Nomar Garciaparra, 2000
DOUBLES, most ..... 67+, Earl Webb, 1931
EXTRA-BASE HITS, most ..... 92, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
EXTRA BASES ON LONG HITS ..... 201, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
GAMES, most ..... 163, Jim Rice, 1978
GAMES HIT SAFELY IN, most ..... 135++, Wade Boggs, 1985
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS: Left-handed, most ..... 30, Carl Yastrzemski, 1964
Right-handed, most ..... 36+, Jim Rice, 1984
Fewest, left-handed ..... 3, Tony Lupien, 1943
Fewest, right-handed ..... 1, Ellis Burks, 1987
HIT BY PITCHER, most ..... 35*, Don Baylor, 1986
HITS, consecutive ..... 12++, Mike Higgins (plus 2 BB), 1938; 11, Johnny Pesky, 1946
HITS, most ..... 240, Wade Boggs, 1985
HITS, most one month ..... 53, Johnny Pesky (Aug. 1946); Dom DiMaggio (Aug. 1950)
HITS, most 4 consecutive games ..... 15* Patsy Dougherty, 1903
HITTING STREAKS, longest ..... 34, Dom DiMaggio, 1949
longest start of season ..... 20, Eddie Bressoud, 1964
MANAGING, most games won at start of career ..... 12, Joe Morgan, July 15-25, 1988
MULTI-HIT GAMES, most ..... 72, Wade Boggs, 1985
MULTI-HIT GAMES, most consecutive ..... 9, Kevin Youkilis, 2007; Jim Rice, 1978
ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST ..... .553*, Ted Williams, 1941
PLATE APPEARANCES, most ..... 758, Wade Boggs, 1985
Switch-hitter, most ..... 693, Jose Offerman, 1999
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, most ..... 16+, Ted Williams, 2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP, Sept. 17-23, 1957
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, games ..... 84+, Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS, most ..... 150, Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS BATTED IN, most ..... 175, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
consec. games ..... 12, Joe Cronin (20 RBI), 1939; Ted Williams (18 RBI), 1942
game-winning, most ..... 23*, Mike Greenwell, 1988
leadoff hitter, most ..... 98, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
pinch hit ..... 25++, Joe Cronin, 1943
2 consecutive games ..... 14, Rudy York, July 26-27, 1946
SACRIFICES: most, including flies ..... 54, Jack Barry, 1917
most, no flies ..... 35, Fred Parent, 1905
most, flies ..... 12, Jackie Jensen, 1955 & 1959; Jim Piersall, 1956
SINGLES, most ..... 187, Wade Boggs, 1985
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE: left-handed, highest ..... .735, Ted Williams, 1941
right-handed, highest ..... .704, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
STOLEN BASES, most ..... 54, Tommy Harper, 1973
STOLEN BASES, most consecutive ..... 20, Julio Lugo, 2007
most caught stealing ..... 31, Duffy Lewis, 1914
STRIKEOUTS: LH, most ..... 154, Mo Vaughn, 1997 & 1996
RH, most ..... 162, Butch Hobson, 1977
Switch-hitter, most ..... 177+, Mark Bellhorn, 2004
fewest ..... 9, Stuffy McInnis, 1921
TOTAL BASES, most ..... 406, Jim Rice, 1978
TRIPLES, most ..... 22, Tris Speaker, 1913
most with bases loaded ..... 3++, Jackie Jensen, 1956
UNASSISTED TRIPLE PLAY ..... ++SS John Valentin, July 8, 1994 vs. Sea; 1B George Burns, Sept. 14, 1923 vs.CLE

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

ROOKIE BATTING

AT-BATS ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS ..... 107*, Ted Williams, 1939
BATTING AVERAGE ..... .342, Pat Dougherty, 1902; .349, Wade Boggs, 1982, 104 G
DOUBLES ..... 47*, Fred Lynn, 1975
EXTRA-BASE HITS ..... 86, Ted Williams, 1939
GAMES ..... 162, George Scott, 1966
HITS ..... 209, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HITTING STREAK ..... 30* games, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
LEAST STRIKEOUTS ..... 25*, Tom Oliver, 1930
MOST INT. WALKS ..... 13, George Scott, 1966
RUNS ..... 131, Ted Williams, 1939
RUNS BATTED IN ..... 145+, Ted Williams, 1939
SINGLES ..... 165, Johnny Pesky, 1942
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE ..... .609, Ted Williams, 1939
STOLEN BASES ..... 35, Tris Speaker, 1909
STRIKEOUTS ..... 152, George Scott, 1966
TOTAL BASES ..... 365, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
TRIPLES ..... 17, Russ Scarritt, 1929

INDIVIDUAL GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 8++, Clyde Vollmer, June 8, 1950 vs. STL
Most Times Faced Pitcher, No AB: ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 (6 BB) at STL
Most Runs ..... 6++, Johnny Pesky, May 8, 1946 vs. CHI; Spike Owen, Aug. 21,1986 at CLE
Most Hits ..... 6**, Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953 (1 double, 5 singles) at STL; Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (1 double, 5 singles) 15 inngs. vs. DET; Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981 (6 singles) 20 inngs. vs. Sea; Nomar Garciaparra, June 21, 2003 (6 singles), 13 inngs. at PHI
Most Hits in a Doubleheader (not a day-night DH) ..... 9, Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (25 inngs.) vs. DET
Most Consecutive Hits, Start of Career ..... 6+, Ted Cox, Sept. 18-19, 1977
Most Hits in First M.L. Game, 9 Innings ..... 4++, Ted Cox, Sept. 18, 1977 at BAL
Most Hits By Pitcher ..... 5++, Babe Ruth, May 9, 1918 at WAS (single, 3 doubles, triple)
Most Singles ..... 6, Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981, 20 inngs. vs. SEA; Nomar Garciaparra, June 21, 2003, 13 inngs. at PHI; 5, Jimmy Collins, June 28, 1902, 7 inngs. at BAL; Patsy Dougherty, Sept. 29, 1902, 9 inngs., at BAL; Tris Speaker, June 29, 1915, 10 inngs., vs. NY; Billy Goodman, June 4, 1952, 9 inngs. vs. CLE; Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953, 9 inngs. at STL; Bill Buckner, Sept. 21, 1984, 9 inngs. at BAL & Aug. 21, 1986, 9 inngs. at CLE
Most Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, G1 vs. CLE; Al Zarilla, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Orlando Cepeda, Aug. 8, 1973 at KC; Rick Miller, May 11, 1981 at TOR
Most Consecutive Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, G1, vs. CLE
Most Triples ..... 3++, Patsy Dougherty, September 5, 1903 vs. PHI
Most Total Bases ..... 16**, Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET
Most RBI ..... 10, Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at STL; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. Wash., Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA
Batting In All Club's Runs (Most) ..... 9+, Mike Greenwell, Sept. 2, 1996 at SEA (10 inn.)
Most Walks ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 at STL
Most Walks Doubleheader (not a day-night DH) ..... 8, Max Bishop, July 8, 1934 vs. PHI
Most Int. Walks (9-inng. game) ..... 3++, Carl Yastrzemski, April 17, 1968 vs. CWS; Wade Boggs, April 10, 1990 vs. DET
Most Int. Walks (Extra innings) ..... 4**, Manny Ramirez, June 5, 2001 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts (9 innings) ..... 5++, Ray Jarvis, April 20, 1969 vs. CLE; Phil Plantier, Oct. 1, 1991 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts (Extra innings) ..... 6++, Cecil Cooper, June 14, 1974 at CAL
Most Sacrifices ..... 4++, Jack Barry, August 21, 1916 vs. CLE
Most Sacrifice Flies for RBI ..... 3++, Russ Nixon, August 31, 1965 at WAS
Most Stolen Bases ..... 4, Jerry Remy, June 14, 1980 at CAL
Most Men Left on Base ..... 12, Trot Nixon, June 12, 2003 vs. STL (13 innings)

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

BATTING, INNING

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 3++, Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th) vs. PHI; Sammy White, Gene Stephens, Tom Umphlett, Johnny Lipon and George Kell, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET; Johnny Damon, June 27, 2003 (1st) vs. FLA
Most Runs ..... 3++, Sammy White, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET
Most Hits ..... 3++, Gene Stephens, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET; Johnny Damon, June 27, 2003 (1st) vs. FLA
Most Doubles ..... 2++, Ben Beville, June 2, 1901 (9th) at MIL; Joe Wood, July 4, 1913 (4th) vs. PHI (G1); Hal Janvrin, June 9, 1914 (6th) at CLE; Grove Hartley, May 28, 1927 (5th) vs. PHI (G1); Joe Cronin, Aug. 3, 1939 (8th) vs. CLE; Jody Reed, Sept. 8, 1991 (3rd) vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, June 21, 1994 (1st) at TOR
Most Pinch Hits ..... 2++, Russ Nixon, May 4, 1962 (4th) vs. CWS
Most Walks ..... 2, Bobby Doerr and Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 vs. PHI (7th)
Most RBI ..... 6**, Tom McBride, Aug. 4, 1945 (4th) at WAS (G2); Carlos Quintana, July 30, 1991 (3rd) vs. TEX

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

BATTING

Most Consecutive Days in First Place 166, 2007
Most At-Bats ..... 5781+ in 1997 (162 games)
Most Runs ..... 1027 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Runs ..... 463 in 1906 (154 games)
Most Games 20 Runs ..... 3++, 1950
Most Runs Two Consecutive Games ..... 49+, vs. St.L., June 7-8, 1950
Most Runs Three Consecutive Games ..... 56+, vs. St. L., June 7-9, 1950
Most Runs Four Consecutive Games ..... 65+, June 5-8, 1950
Most Consec. Games with 10 or More Runs ..... 4, June 20-22, 1912; June 2-5, 1950, July 24-26, 2007
Most Hits ..... 1684 in 1997 (162 games); 1665 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Hits ..... 990 in 1918 (126 games); 1179 in 1905 (153 games)
Most Singles ..... 1,156 in 1950 (154 games)
Most Doubles ..... 373++ in 1997 (162 games) and 2004 (162 games)
Most Players with 30 Doubles ..... 8+, 2003
Most Triples ..... 113* in 1903 (141 games)
Most Home Runs ..... 238 in 2003 (162 games)
Most Extra-Base Hits ..... 649+ in 2003 (162 games)
Most Extra Bases on Long Hits ..... 1165 in 2003 (162 games)
Most Total Bases ..... 2832+ in 2003 (162 games)
Most Sacrifice Flies ..... 64 in 2003 (162 games); 63 in 2005 (162 games)
Most Players with 80 RBI ..... 8++ in 2003
Most Stolen Bases ..... 215 in 1909 (151 games)
Best Stolen Base Percentage ..... 80.0 (96 SB/24 CS) in 2007 (162 games)
Least Caught Stealing ..... 12 in 2005 (57 atts.)
Most Bases on Balls ..... 835 in 1949 (155 games)
Most Strikeouts ..... 1189 in 2004 (162 games)
Fewest Strikeouts ..... 324 in 1918 (126 games); 344 in 1921 (154 games)
Most Hit by Pitcher ..... 77 in 1909 (152 games)
Fewest Hit by Pitcher ..... 10 in 1940 (154 games)
Most Runs Batted In ..... 974 in 1950 (154 games)
Highest Batting Average ..... .302 in 1950 (154 games)
Lowest Batting Average ..... .234 in 1905 (153 games); .234 in 1907 (155 games)
Highest Slugging Average ..... .491+ in 2003 (162 games)
Lowest Slugging Average ..... .292 in 1907 (155 games)
Most Grounded into Double Play ..... 174+ in 1990 (162 games)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play ..... 94 in 1942 (152 games)
Most Left on Bases ..... 1308 in 1989 (162 games); 1304 in 1948 (155 games)
Fewest Left on Bases ..... 1015 in 1929 (155 games)
Most .300 Hitters ..... 9 in 1950
Most Players 100 Hits ..... 9++ in 1984, 1991, 1999, 2003, 2007
Shutout, most ..... 26 in 1918
Shutout, least ..... 3 in 1923, 1932, 1994

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

CLUB GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Largest leads lost.....10 runs up, vs. TOR, June 4, 1989, 10-0 after 6 innings, lost 13-11 in 12 innings; 9 runs up, vs. NYY, April 18, 1950, 9-0 after 5 innings, lost 15-10 (Opening Day); at CWS Aug. 2, 1936 (G2), 10-1 after 4 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 12 innings; at NYY June 26, 1987, 9-0 after 2 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 10 innings
Longest 9-inng. night game by time.....4:45+, vs. NYY, Aug. 18, 2006 (night)
Longest game, by time .....6:35 (18 inngs.), at TEX, August 25, 2001
Most Times Faced Pitcher..... 64, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Runs .....Boston 29**, St. Louis 4, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, Both Clubs .....36*, Boston 22, Philadelphia 14, June 29, 1950
Most Runs, Shutout..... Boston 19, Philadelphia 0, April 30, 1950
Most Runs by Opp. .....Cleveland 27, Boston 3, July 7, 1923
Most Runs, Shutout by Opp.....Cleveland 19, Boston 0, May 18, 1955
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inn. Game (scoring in every inning) .....8**, vs. CLE, September 16, 1903, did not bat in 9th
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inn. Game (scoring in every inning) by Opp..... 8**, by CWS at CWS, May 11, 1949, did not bat in 9th
Most Runs to Overcome and Win ....11, down 12-1 vs. CLE, Aug. 28, 1950, won 15-14
Most Spectacular Rally to Win.....down 12-5 vs. Washington, one on and one out in 9th, June 18, 1961 (G1), won 13-12
Most Runs Before the First Out in First Inning .....10+, vs. FLA, June 27, 2003
Most Runs in First Inning .....14++, vs. FLA, June 27, 2003, won 25-8
Most Hits..... 28, vs. STL, June 8, 1950; vs. FLA, June 27, 2003
Most Hits, Both Clubs.....45**, Philadelphia 27, Boston 18, July 8, 1902
Most Consecutive Hits..... 10**, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901, 9th inning
Most Players 4 Or More Hits ..... 4**, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Singles.....24, vs. DET, June 18, 1953
Most Singles, Both Clubs.....36++, Chicago 21, Boston 15, August 15, 1922
Most Doubles.....12**, at DET, July 29, 1990
Most Runners Left on Base (9 inn.) ..... 18, May 1, 1979 at OAK, lost 7-5
Most Runners Left on (extra inn.) .....22, at STL, (13 inn.), Aug. 22, 1951, won 3-1
Most Runners Left on Base (9-inng. SHO)..... 14, vs. Oakland, May 16, 1988 (L, 3-0)
Most Stolen Bases..... 5, July 9, 1961 at NYY (G2); June 1, 1968 vs. BAL; June 14, 1980 at CAL; May 21, 1993 vs. NYY; May 10, 1994 vs. NYY; July 3, 2002 vs. TOR
Most Total Bases..... 60+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Extra Base Hits..... 17+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Pinch Hits ..... 4**, at NYY, Sept. 8, 1995
Most RBI..... 29+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Strikeouts (9 Innings) ..... 19, vs. CAL, August 12, 1974
Most Walks (9 innings)..... 15, at WAS, July 7, 1949, won 8-4; at CWS, May 7, 1992, lost 7-6
Most Walks (extra innings.) .....16, at STL, Aug. 22, 1951 (13 innings.), won 3-1
Most Batters Walked, None Scored ..... 13, vs. TEX, May 18, 1986
Most Grounded into Double Plays..... 6**, vs. MIN, July 18, 1990
Most Hit into Triple Plays.....2+, vs. MIN, July 17, 1990
Most Players used in 9-inng. game, both clubs .....**42 at DET, Sept. 15, 2000 (Boston 24, Detroit 18)

BATTING, INNING

Most Batters Facing Pitcher .....23+, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs .....17*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs With 2 Out..... 11, at CLE, Aug. 21, 1986 (6th)
Most Runs With 2 Out, None On..... 9, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901 (9th)++ (won 13-2)
Most Hits.....14*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Singles.....11*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Consecutive Hits..... 10++, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901 (9th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base, Consecutive .....12, vs. DET, June 23, 1952 (4th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base ..... 20+, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Doubles..... 5, at TOR, June 21, 1994 (1st); at TOR, June 1, 2003 (3rd)
Most Triples .....4, vs. DET, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Triples, Consecutive .....4+, vs. DET, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Total Bases.....25, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Extra Base Hits.....7**, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Pinch Hits .....4++, at NYY, September 8, 1995 (8th)

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

BATTING AVG. (400 AB)

1.	T. Williams	*.406	1941
2.	T. Williams	*.388	1957
3.	Speaker	.383	1912
4.	Garciaparra	*.372	2000
	Alexander	**.372	1932
6.	T. Williams	*.369	1948
7.	Boggs	*.368	1985
8.	Boggs	*.366	1988
9.	Speaker	.365	1913
10.	Boggs	*.363	1987
11.	Boggs	*.361	1983
12.	Foxx	.360	1939
13.	Garciaparra	*.357	1999
	Boggs	.357	1986
14.	T. Williams	*.356	1942

GAMES

1.	Rice	*163	1978
2.	Buckner	†162	1985
	Evans	†162	1984
	Evans	†162	1982
	Yastrzemski	162	1969
	Scott	162	1966
7.	Vaughn	161	1996
	Yastrzemski	161	1970
	Yastrzemski	161	1967
10.	Baylor	160	1986
	Rice	160	1977
	Yastrzemski	160	1966
	Yastrzemski	160	1962
	7 with 159, last time: D. ORTIZ, 2005		

DOUBLES

1.	Webb	*67	1931
2.	Garciaparra	*56	2002
3.	Speaker	*53	1912
4.	D. ORTIZ	52	2007
5.	Garciaparra	51	2000
	Boggs	*51	1989
	Cronin	*51	1938
8.	LOWELL	47	2006
	D. ORTIZ	47	2004
	Valentin	*47	1997
	Boggs	47	1986
	Lynn	*47	1975
	Burns	47	1923
14.	Buckner	46	1985
	Speaker	*46	1914
16.	Mueller	45	2003
	Reed	†45	1990
	Boggs	*45	1988
	Yastrzemski	†45	1965

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1.	Foxx	*92	1938
2.	D. ORTIZ	*91	2004
3.	D. ORTIZ	*88	2007
	D. ORTIZ	*88	2005
5.	M. RAMIREZ	87	2004
6.	Rice	*86	1978
	T. Williams	*86	1939
8.	D. ORTIZ	85	2006
	Garciaparra	85	2002
	Garciaparra	85	1997
	T. Williams	*85	1949
12.	Rice	84	1979
	Webb	84	1931
14.	Rice	*83	1977
	T. Williams	*83	1946
16.	Lynn	82	1979
17.	T. Williams	*81	1947
	Foxx	81	1936
19.	Garciaparra	80	1998
	T. Williams	80	1940

AT-BATS

1.	Garciaparra	*684	1997
2.	Rice	*677	1978
3.	Buckner	673	1985
4.	Burleson	*663	1977
5.	Cramer	*661	1940
6.	Garciaparra	658	2003
	Cramer	*658	1938
8.	Rice	657	1984
9.	Boggs	653	1985
10.	DiMaggio	*648	1948
11.	Yastrzemski	646	1962
	Ch. Schilling	646	1961
	T. Oliver	*646	1930
14.	Burleson	644	1980
	Rice	644	1977
16.	Cramer	643	1936
17.	Armas	639	1984
	DiMaggio	639	1951

RUNS

1.	T. Williams	*150	1949
2.	T. Williams	*142	1946
3.	T. Williams	*141	1942
4.	Foxx	139	1938
5.	Speaker	136	1912
6.	T. Williams	*135	1941
7.	T. Williams	*134	1940
8.	DiMaggio	*131	1950
	T. Williams	131	1939
10.	Foxx	130	1939
	Foxx	130	1936
12.	Werber	129	1934
13.	Boggs	*128	1988
14.	DiMaggio	127	1948

TRIPLES

1.	Speaker	22	1913
2.	Freeman	20	1903
3.	L. Gardner	19	1914
	Freeman	19	1904
	Stahl	*19	1904
	Freeman	*19	1902
7.	Speaker	18	1914
	L. Gardner	18	1912
9.	Scarritt	17	1929
	Hooper	17	1920
	J. Collins	17	1903
	Parent	17	1903
13.	J. Stahl	16	1910
	Ferris	16	1905
	J. Collins	16	1901
	C. Stahl	16	1901

TOTAL BASES

1.	Rice	*406	1978
2.	Foxx	*398	1938
3.	Rice	*382	1977
4.	Vaughn	370	1996
5.	Rice	*369	1979
	Foxx	369	1936
7.	T. Williams	*368	1949
8.	Garciaparra	365	1997
9.	D. ORTIZ	363	2005
10.	Vaughn	360	1998
	Yastrzemski	*360	1967
12.	D. ORTIZ	*355	2006
13.	Garciaparra	353	1998
14.	D. ORTIZ	351	2004
15.	M. RAMIREZ	348	2004
16.	Garciaparra	345	2003
17.	Rice	*344	1983
	T. Williams	*344	1939
19.	T. Williams	*343	1946
20.	D. ORTIZ	341	2007

HITS

1.	Boggs	*240	1985
2.	Speaker	222	1912
3.	Boggs	214	1988
4.	Rice	*213	1978
5.	Boggs	210	1983
6.	Garciaparra	*209	1997
7.	Pesky	*208	1946
8.	Vaughn	207	1996
	Boggs	207	1986
	Pesky	*207	1947
11.	Rice	206	1977
12.	Vaughn	205	1998
	Boggs	205	1989
	Pesky	*205	1942
15.	Boggs	203	1984

SINGLES

1.	Boggs	*187	1985
2.	Pesky	*172	1947
3.	Pesky	*165	1942
4.	Boggs	*162	1984
5.	Cramer	*160	1940
	Dougherty	*160	1903
7.	Pesky	*159	1946
8.	Boggs	158	1988
9.	Boggs	*154	1983
	Cramer	154	1938
11.	Remy	153	1982
	T. Oliver	153	1930

HOME RUNS

1.	D. ORTIZ	*54	2006
2.	Foxx	50	1938
3.	D. ORTIZ	47	2005
4.	Rice	*46	1978
5.	M. RAMIREZ	45	2005
6.	Vaughn	44	1996
	Yastrzemski	†44	1967
8.	M. RAMIREZ	*43	2004
	Armas	*43	1984
	T. Williams	*43	1949
11.	Stuart	42	1963
12.	D. ORTIZ	41	2004
	M. RAMIREZ	41	2001
	Foxx	41	1936
15.	Vaughn	40	1998
	Yastrzemski	40	1970
	Petrocelli	40	1969
	Yastrzemski	40	1969

RUNS BATTED IN

1.	Foxx	*175	1938
2.	V. Stephens	†159	1949
	T. Williams	†159	1949
4.	D. ORTIZ	*148	2005
5.	T. Williams	*145	1939
6.	M. RAMIREZ	144	2005
	Dropo	†144	1950
	V. Stephens	†144	1950
9.	Vaughn	143	1996
	Foxx	143	1936
11.	D. ORTIZ	139	2004
	Rice	*139	1978
13.	D. ORTIZ	*137	2006
	V. Stephens	137	1948
	T. Williams	*137	1942
16.	M. RAMIREZ	130	2004
	Rice	130	1979
18.	T. Williams	127	1948
	Foxx	127	1937
20.	Vaughn	†126	1995
	Rice	†126	1983
	T. Williams	126	1951
23.	M. RAMIREZ	125	2001

* led league † tied for league lead
**376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall.

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS, *continued*

WALKS

1.	T. Williams	*162	1949
	T. Williams	*162	1947
3.	T. Williams	*156	1946
4.	T. Williams	*147	1941
5.	T. Williams	*145	1942
6.	T. Williams	*144	1951
7.	T. Williams	*136	1954
8.	Yastrzemski	128	1970
9.	T. Williams	*126	1948
10.	Boggs	*125	1988
11.	D. ORTIZ	*119	2006
	Yastrzemski	*119	1968
	T. Williams	119	1957
	Foxx	†119	1938

MULTI-HOMER GAMES

1.	Foxx	10	1938
2.	D. ORTIZ	9	2005
3.	M. RAMIREZ	7	2002
	Rice	7	1977
5.	D. ORTIZ	6	2006
	D. ORTIZ	6	2003
	Vaughn	6	1996
	Armas	6	1983
	Rice	6	1983
10.	M. RAMIREZ	5	2001
	Garciaparra	5	1999
	Rice	5	1979
	Fisk	5	1977
	Yastrzemski	5	1967

PINCH HITS

1.	Cronin	*18	1943
2.	R. Miller	16	1983
	D. Williams	*16	1963
4.	R. Miller	14	1984
	L. Green	14	1966
6.	D. Jones	*13	1967
	D. Jones	13	1966
	Finney	13	1939
	B. Miller	*13	1935
10.	Winningham	*12	1992
	Maxwell	12	1954
12.	Schofield	11	1969
	D. Jones	11	1968
	D. Jones	11	1964
	T. Williams	11	1959
	Spence	11	1940
	Winsett	11	1931

MULTI-HIT GAMES

1.	Boggs	72	1985
2.	Rice	69	1978
3.	Garciaparra	68	1997
	Boggs	68	1983
5.	Garciaparra	65	2000
	Pesky	65	1942
7.	Boggs	64	1988
	Rice	64	1979
	Speaker	64	1912
10.	Boggs	63	1986

STOLEN BASES

1.	Harper	*54	1973
2.	Speaker	52	1912
3.	Speaker	46	1913
4.	O. Nixon	42	1994
	Speaker	42	1914
6.	Werber	*40	1934
	Hooper	40	1910
8.	Hooper	38	1911
9.	Lord	36	1909
10.	Speaker	35	1910
	Speaker	35	1909
	Dougherty	35	1903

INTENTIONAL WALKS

1.	**T. Williams	*33	1957
2.	M. RAMIREZ	*28	2003
3.	M. RAMIREZ	*25	2001
	Boggs	*25	1991
5.	D. ORTIZ	23	2006
	Vaughn	23	1993
7.	Garciaparra	*20	2000
	Vaughn	*20	1994
9.	Vaughn	19	1996
	Boggs	*19	1992
	Boggs	*19	1990
	Boggs	*19	1989
	Boggs	*19	1987
14.	Boggs	†18	1988
	Greenwell	†18	1988

**Williams is tied for most in A.L. history w/J. Olerud (w.Tor. in 1993, 158 games), Williams (132 games).

* led league † tied for league lead

RED SOX CAREER BATTING LEADERS

HOME RUNS

T. Williams	521
Yastrzemski	452
Rice	382
Evans	379
M. RAMIREZ	254
Vaughn	230
Doerr	223
Foxx	222
Petrocelli	210
D. ORTIZ	208
Garciaparra	178
Jensen	170
T. Conigliaro	162
Fisk	162
G. Scott	154
R. Smith	149
VARITEK	148
T. Nixon	133
Malzone	131
Greenwell	130
Lynn	124
V. Stephens	122
Valentin	121
Cronin	119
O'Leary	117
Armas	113
Gernert	101

GAMES

Yastrzemski	3,308
Evans	2,505
T. Williams	2,292
Rice	2,089
Doerr	1,865
Hooper	1,647
Boggs	1,625
Petrocelli	1,553
DiMaggio	1,399
Malzone	1,359
Greenwell	1,269
VARITEK	1,199
G. Scott	1,192
Du. Lewis	1,184

RUNS BATTED IN

Yastrzemski	1,844
T. Williams	1,839
Rice	1,451
Evans	1,346
Doerr	1,247
M. RAMIREZ	800
Foxx	788
Petrocelli	773
Vaughn	752
Cronin	737
Jensen	733
Greenwell	726
Malzone	716
Garciaparra	690
Boggs	687
D. ORTIZ	642
Du. Lewis	629
DiMaggio	618
VARITEK	611
Fisk	568
G. Scott	562
V. Stephens	562
Speaker	542
R. Smith	536
Valentin	528
T. Nixon	523
Lynn	521
Tabor	517

AT-BATS

Yastrzemski	11,988
Evans	8,726
Rice	8,225
T. Williams	7,706
Doerr	7,093
Hooper	6,270
Boggs	6,213
DiMaggio	5,640
Petrocelli	5,390
Malzone	5,273
Greenwell	4,623
Goodman	4,399
Du. Lewis	4,325
G. Scott	4,234
Pesky	4,085

BATTING AVG. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.344
Boggs	.338
Speaker	.337
Garciaparra	.323
Foxx	.320
Runnels	.320
R. Johnson	.313
Pesky	.313
M. RAMIREZ	.313
Lynn	.308
Goodman	.306
Vaughn	.304
Greenwell	.303
Cramer	.302
R. Ferrell	.302
D. ORTIZ	.302
Finney	.301
Cronin	.300
DiMaggio	.298
Rice	.298
McInnis	.296
J. Collins	.295
Damon	.295
Flagstead	.295

RUNS

Yastrzemski	1,816
T. Williams	1,798
Evans	1,435
Rice	1,249
Doerr	1,094
Boggs	1,067
DiMaggio	1,046
Hooper	988
Pesky	776
Foxx	721
Garciaparra	709
Speaker	704
Goodman	688
M. RAMIREZ	677
Greenwell	657
Petrocelli	653

HITS

Yastrzemski	3,419
T. Williams	2,654
Rice	2,452
Evans	2,373
Boggs	2,098
Doerr	2,042
Hooper	1,707
DiMaggio	1,680
Malzone	1,454
Greenwell	1,400
Petrocelli	1,352
Goodman	1,344
Speaker	1,327
Garciaparra	1,281
Pesky	1,277
Du. Lewis	1,248
Cronin	1,168

TOTAL BASES

Yastrzemski	5,539
T. Williams	4,884
Rice	4,129
Evans	4,128
Doerr	3,270
Boggs	2,869
DiMaggio	2,363
Hooper	2,303
Petrocelli	2,263
Garciaparra	2,194
Greenwell	2,141
M. RAMIREZ	2,131
Malzone	2,123
Vaughn	2,074
Foxx	1,988
Speaker	1,898
Cronin	1,883
Fisk	1,856
Jensen	1,842

STOLEN BASES

Hooper	300
Speaker	267
Yastrzemski	168
He. Wagner	141
L. Gardner	134
Parent	129
T. Harper	107
Werber	107
C. Stahl	105
J. Collins	102
Du. Lewis	102
DiMaggio	100
Damon	98
Remy	98
Burks	95
Jensen	95
Garciaparra	84
R. Smith	84
Engle	80
Greenwell	80

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Yastrzemski	1,157
T. Williams	1,117
Evans	925
Rice	834
Doerr	693
Boggs	554
Garciaparra	507
M. RAMIREZ	494
Petrocelli	469
DiMaggio	452
Foxx	448
Greenwell	443
Vaughn	439
Cronin	433
D. ORTIZ	424
VARITEK	407
Hooper	406
Valentin	404
Fisk	402

WALKS

T. Williams	2,021
Yastrzemski	1,845
Evans	1,337
Boggs	1,004
Hooper	826
Doerr	809
DiMaggio	750
Rice	670
Petrocelli	661
Foxx	624
Cronin	585
Jensen	585
M. RAMIREZ	584
Pesky	581
Goodman	561
Vaughn	519
VARITEK	477
D. ORTIZ	465

TRIPLES

Hooper	130
Speaker	106
Freeman	90
Doerr	89
Gardner	87
Rice	79
Ferris	77
Evans	72
T. Williams	71
J. Collins	65
Parent	63
Du. Lewis	62
C. Stahl	62
Yastrzemski	59
DiMaggio	57
Todt	56
Garciaparra	50
J. Stahl	50

SLUGGING PCT. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.634
D. ORTIZ	.612
Foxx	.605
M. RAMIREZ	.594
Garciaparra	.553
Vaughn	.542
Lynn	.520
Rice	.502
V. Stephens	.492
Daubach	.488
T. Conigliaro	.488
Cronin	.484
Speaker	.482
Fisk	.481
Armas	.480
Jensen	.478
T. Nixon	.478
D. Evans	.473
R. Smith	.471
Greenwell	.463
Boggs	.462
Yastrzemski	.462
Doerr	.461
Valentin	.460
O'Leary	.459

ON-BASE PCT. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.482
Foxx	.429
Boggs	.428
Speaker	.414
M. RAMIREZ	.412
Runnels	.408
D. ORTIZ	.402
Pesky	.401
Cronin	.394
R. Ferrell	.394
Vaughn	.394
Goodman	.386
R. Johnson	.386
DiMaggio	.383
Lynn	.383
Yastrzemski	.379
Flagstead	.374
Jensen	.374
Garciaparra	.370
Evans	.369
Menosky	.369
Greenwell	.368
Werber	.367
T. Nixon	.366
Naehring	.365

Yastrzemski	646
T. Williams	525
Evans	474
Boggs	422
Doerr	381
Rice	373

DOUBLES

DiMaggio	308
Garciaparra	279
Greenwell	275
Cronin	270
Valentin	266
Du. Lewis	254
Goodman	248
Hooper	246
VARITEK	246
Speaker	241
Petrocelli	237
Malzone	234
M. RAMIREZ	234

ONE-RUN GAMES

The Red Sox were 22-28 (.440) in one-run games in 2007...They were 12-14 at home and 10-14 away...The last 20 years the Red Sox were 258-159 (.619) at home in one-run games...The Red Sox set a major league record in 1986 with a 24-10 record (.706) in one-run games, the fewest one-run losses ever in a full season...That mark was tied by the Yankees in 1998 (21-10) and Toronto (20-10) in 2006...The old record was 11, held by the Red Sox in 1950 (21-11) and Detroit in 1984 (25-11)...The 1950 record of 11 losses is the best-ever in a 154-game season...Since 1950, the least losses for the Red Sox until 1986 was in 1975 (23-13)...Overall, in 107 years the Red Sox have a 2501-2404 (.510) record in one-run games...The 1953 team, with a 35-16 record, has the club record for most wins, while the 1930 record of 17-36 represents the team mark for most losses.

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS: AVG., HR, RBI, HITS

YEAR	AVG. (min. 400 AB)	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	HITS
2007	D. Ortiz, .332	D. Ortiz, 35	M. Lowell, 120	M. Lowell, 191
2006	M. Ramirez, .321	D. Ortiz, 54*	D. Ortiz, 137*	M. Loretta, 181
2005	J. Damon, .316	D. Ortiz, 47	D. Ortiz, 148*	J. Damon, 197
2004	M. Ramirez, .308	M. Ramirez, 43*	D. Ortiz, 139	J. Damon, 189
2003	B. Mueller, .326*	M. Ramirez, 37	N. Garciaparra, 105	N. Garciaparra, 198
2002	M. Ramirez, .349*	M. Ramirez, 33	N. Garciaparra, 12	N. Garciaparra, 197
2001	M. Ramirez, .306	M. Ramirez, 41	M. Ramirez, 125	M. Ramirez, 162
2000	N.Garciaparra, .372*	C. Everett, 34	C. Everett, 108	N. Garciaparra, 197
1999	N. Garciaparra, .357*	T. O'Leary, 28	N. Garciaparra, 104	N. Garciaparra, 190
1998	M. Vaughn, .337	M. Vaughn, 40	N. Garciaparra, 122	M. Vaughn, 205
1997	R. Jefferson, .319	M. Vaughn, 35	N. Garciaparra, 98	N. Garciaparra, 209*
1996	M. Vaughn, .326	M. Vaughn, 44	M. Vaughn, 143	M. Vaughn, 207
1995	T. Naehring, .307 ###	M. Vaughn, 39	M. Vaughn, 126**	M. Vaughn, 165
1994	M. Vaughn, .310 ##	M. Vaughn, 26	M. Vaughn, 82	M. Vaughn, 122
1993	M. Greenwell, .315	M. Vaughn, 29	M. Vaughn, 101	M. Greenwell, 170
1992	T. Brunansky, .266	T. Brunansky, 15	T. Brunansky, 74	J. Reed, 136
1991	W. Boggs, .332	J. Clark, 28	J. Clark, 87	W. Boggs, 181
1990	W. Boggs, .302	E. Burks, 21	E. Burks, 89	W. Boggs, 187
1989	W. Boggs, .330	N. Esasky, 30	N. Esasky, 108	W. Boggs, 205
1988	W. Boggs, .366*	M. Greenwell, 22	M. Greenwell, 119	W. Boggs, 214
1987	W. Boggs, .363*	D. Evans, 34	D. Evans, 123	W. Boggs, 200
1986	W. Boggs, .357*	D. Baylor, 31	J. Rice, 110	W. Boggs, 207
1985	W. Boggs, .368*	D. Evans, 29	B. Buckner, 110	W. Boggs, 240*
1984	W. Boggs, .325	T. Armas, 43*	T. Armas, 123*	W. Boggs, 203
1983	W. Boggs, .361*	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 126**	W. Boggs, 210
1982	J. Rice, .309	D. Evans, 32	D. Evans, 98	Evans, J. Remy, 178
1981	C. Lansford, .336*#	D. Evans, 22**	D. Evans, 71	C. Lansford, 134
1980	D. Stapleton, .321 ††	T. Perez, 25	T. Perez, 105	R. Burleson, 179
1979	F. Lynn, .333*	Lynn, Rice, 39	J. Rice, 130	J. Rice, 201
1978	J. Rice, .315	J. Rice, 46*	J. Rice, 139*	J. Rice, 213*
1977	J. Rice, .320	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 114	J. Rice, 206
1976	F. Lynn, .314	J. Rice, 25	C. Yastrzemski, 102	J. Rice, 164
1975	F. Lynn, .331	J. Rice, 22	F. Lynn, 105	F. Lynn, 175
1974	C. Yastrzemski, .301	Petro, Yast., 15	C. Yastrzemski, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 155
1973	R. Smith, .303	C. Fisk, 26	C. Yastrzemski, 95	C. Yastrzemski, 160
1972	C. Fisk, .293	C. Fisk, 22	R. Petrocelli, 75	T. Harper, 141
1971	R. Smith, .283	R. Smith, 30	R. Smith, 96	R. Smith, 175
1970	C. Yastrzemski, .329	C. Yastrzemski, 40	T. Conigliaro, 116	C. Yastrzemski, 186
1969	R. Smith, .309	Petro, Yast, 40	C. Yastrzemski, 111	R. Smith, 168
1968	C. Yastrzemski, .301*	K. Harrelson, 35	K. Harrelson, 109*	C. Yastrzemski, 162
1967	C. Yastrzemski, .326*	C. Yastrzemski, 44**	C. Yastrzemski, 121*	C. Yastrzemski, 189*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, .278	T. Conigliaro, 28	T. Conigliaro, 93	C. Yastrzemski, 165
1965	C. Yastrzemski, .312	T. Conigliaro, 32*	F. Mantilla, 92	C. Yastrzemski, 154
1964	E. Bressoud, .293	D. Stuart, 33	D. Stuart, 114	D. Stuart, 168
1963	C. Yastrzemski, .321*	D. Stuart, 42	D. Stuart, 118*	C. Yastrzemski, 183*
1962	P. Runnels, .326*	F. Malzone, 21	F. Malzone, 95	C. Yastrzemski, 191
1961	Malzone, Yast., .266	G. Geiger, 18	F. Malzone, 87	C. Schilling, 167
1960	P. Runnels, .320*	T. Williams, 29	V. Wertz, 103	P. Runnels, 169
1959	P. Runnels, .314	J. Jensen, 28	J. Jensen, 112*	P. Runnels, 176
1958	T. Williams, .328*	J. Jensen, 35	J. Jensen, 122*	F. Malzone, 185
1957	T. Williams, .388*	T. Williams, 38	Jensen, F. Malzone, 103	F. Malzone, 185
1956	T. Williams, .345	T. Williams, 24	J. Jensen, 97	J. Jensen, 182
1955	B. Goodman, .294	T. Williams, 28	J. Jensen, 116**	B. Goodman, 176
1954	T. Williams, .345†	T. Williams, 29	J. Jensen, 117	J. Jensen, 160
1953	B. Goodman, .313	D. Gernert, 21	G. Kell, 73	B. Goodman, 161
1952	B. Goodman, .306	D. Gernert, 19	D. Gernert, 67	B. Goodman, 157
1951	T. Williams, .318	T. Williams, 30	T. Williams, 126	D. DiMaggio, 189

*led league **tied for league lead †(386 AB, 136 BB) qualified for title
††major league record #331 apps to qualify ##357 apps to qualify ###446 apps to qualify

YEAR	AVG (MIN. 400 AB)	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	HITS
1950	B. Goodman, .354*	W. Dropo, 34	Dropo, Stephens, 144**	D. DiMaggio, 193
1949	T. Williams, .343	T. Williams, 43*	Stephens, Williams, 159**	T. Williams, 194
1948	T. Williams, .369*	V. Stephens, 29	V. Stephens, 137	T. Williams, 188
1947	T. Williams, .343*	T. Williams, 32*	T. Williams, 114*	J. Pesky, 207*
1946	T. Williams, .342	T. Williams, 38	T. Williams, 123	J. Pesky, 208*
1945	S. Newsome, .290	B. Johnson, 12	B. Johnson, 74	B. Johnson, 148
1944	B. Doerr, .325	B. Johnson, 17	B. Johnson, 106	B. Johnson, 170
1943	P. Fox, .288	B. Doerr, 16	J. Tabor, 85	B. Doerr, 163
1942	T. Williams, .356*	T. Williams, 36*	T. Williams, 137*	J. Pesky, 205*
1941	T. Williams, .406*	T. Williams, 37*	T. Williams, 120	T. Williams, 185
1940	T. Williams, .344	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 119	D. Cramer, 200**
1939	J. Foxx, .360	J. Foxx, 35*	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 185
1938	J. Foxx, .349*	J. Foxx, 50	J. Foxx, 175*	J. Vosmik, 201*
1937	Cronin, Chapman .307	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 127	J. Cronin, 175
1936	J. Foxx, .338	J. Foxx, 41	J. Foxx, 143	J. Foxx, 198
1935	R. Johnson, .315	B. Werber, 14	J. Cronin, 95	M. Almada, 176
1934	B. Werber, .321	B. Werber, 11	R. Johnson, 119	B. Werber, 200
1933	R. Johnson, .313	R. Johnson, 10	R. Johnson, 95	R. Johnson, 151
1932	D. Alexander, .372•	S. Jolley, 18	S. Jolley, 99	S. Jolley, 164
1931	E. Webb, .333	E. Webb, 14	E. Webb, 103	E. Webb, 196
1930	E. Webb, .323	E. Webb, 16	E. Webb, 66	T. Oliver, 189
1929	J. Rothrock, .300	J. Rothrock, 6	R. Scarritt, 71	R. Scarritt, 159
1928	B. Myer, .313	P. Todt, 12	B. Regan, 75	B. Myer, 168
1927	B. Myer, .288	P. Todt, 6	I. Flagstead, 69	B. Myer, 135
1926	I. Flagstead, .299	P. Todt, 7	B. Jacobson, Todt, 69	P. Todt, 153
1925	I. Boone, .330	P. Todt, 11	P. Todt, 75	I. Flagstead, 160
1924	I. Boone, .333	I. Boone, 13	B. Veach, 99	B. Wambsganss, 174
1923	J. Harris, .335	J. Harris, 13	G. Burns, 82	G. Burns, 181
1922	J. Harris, .316	G. Burns, 12	D. Pratt, 86	D. Pratt, 183
1921	D. Pratt, .324	D. Pratt, 5	D. Pratt, 100	J. McInnis, 179
1920	H. Hooper, .312	H. Hooper, 7	H. Hendryx, 73	H. Hooper, 167
1919	B. Ruth, .322	B. Ruth, 29*	B. Ruth, 114*	E. Scott, 141
1918	H. Hooper, .289	B. Ruth 11**	B. Ruth, 66	H, Hooper, 137
1917	D. Lewis, .302	H. Hooper, 3	D. Lewis, 65	D. Lewis, 167
1916	L. Gardner, .308	T. Walker, Ruth, Gainor, 3	L. Gardner, 62	H. Hooper, 156
1915	T. Speaker, .322	B. Ruth, 4	D. Lewis, 76	T. Speaker, 176
1914	T. Speaker, .338	T. Speaker, 4	T. Speaker, 90	T. Speaker, 193*
1913	T. Speaker, .363	H. Hooper, 4	D. Lewis, 90	T. Speaker, 189
1912	T. Speaker, .383	T. Speaker, 10**	D. Lewis, 109	T. Speaker, 222
1911	T. Speaker, .334	T. Speaker, 8	D. Lewis, 86	T. Speaker, 167
1910	T. Speaker, .340	J. Stahl, 10*	J. Stahl, 77	T. Speaker, 183
1909	H. Lord, .311	T. Speaker, 7	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 168
1908	D. Gessler, .308	D. Gessler, 3	D. Gessler, 63	H. Lord, 145
1907	B. Congalton, .286	H. Ferris, 4	B. Unglaub, 62	B. Congalton, 142
1906	M. Grimshaw, .290	C. Stahl, 4	C. Stahl, 51	C. Stahl, 170
1905	J. Collins, .276	H. Ferris, 6	J. Collins, 65	J. Burkett, 147
1904	F. Parent, .291	B. Freeman, 7	B. Freeman, 84	F. Parent, 172
1903	P. Dougherty, .331	B. Freeman, 13*	B. Freeman, 104*	P. Dougherty, 195*
1902	P. Dougherty, .342	B. Freeman, 11	B. Freeman, 121*	B. Freeman, 174
1901	B. Freeman, .339	B. Freeman, 12	B. Freeman, 114	J. Collins, 187

*led league **tied for league lead •led league at .367 with Boston, Detroit

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS: DOUBLES, TRIPLES, XBH, SLG.

YEAR	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	EXTRA-BASE HITS	SLUGGING PCT.
2007	D. Ortiz, 52	C. Crisp, 7	D. Ortiz, 88*	D. Ortiz, .621
2006	M. Lowell, 47	7 with 2	D. Ortiz, 85	D. Ortiz, .636
2005	D. Ortiz, 40	J. Damon, 6	D. Ortiz, 88*	D. Ortiz, .604
2004	D. Ortiz, 47	J. Damon, 6	D. Ortiz, 91*	M. Ramirez, .613*
2003	B. Mueller, 45	N. Garciaparra, 13	N. Garciaparra, 78	D. Ortiz, .592
2002	N. Garciaparra, 56**	J. Damon, 11*	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Ramirez, .647
2001	M. Ramirez, 33	T. O'Leary, 6	M. Ramirez, 76	M. Ramirez, .609
2000	N. Garciaparra, 51	T. Nixon, 8	N. Garciaparra, 75	N. Garciaparra, .599
1999	N. Garciaparra, 42	J. Offerman, 11*	N. Garciaparra, 73	N. Garciaparra, .603
1998	J. Valentin, 44	N. Garciaparra; T. O'Leary, 8	N. Garciaparra, 80	M. Vaughn, .591
1997	J. Valentin, 47*	N. Garciaparra, 11*	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Vaughn, .560
1996	R. Jefferson, 30	T. O'Leary, 5	M. Vaughn, 74	M. Vaughn, .583
1995	J. Valentin, 37	T. O'Leary, 6	M. Vaughn, 70	M. Vaughn, .575
1994	J. Valentin, 26	S. Cooper, 4	M. Vaughn, 52	M. Vaughn, .576
1993	J. Valentin, 40	M. Greenwell, 6	M. Vaughn, 64	M. Vaughn, .525
1992	T. Brunansky, 31	W. Boggs, 4	T. Brunansky, 49	T. Brunansky, .445
1991	J. Reed; W. Boggs, 42	M. Greenwell, 6	W. Boggs, 52	J. Clark, .466
1990	J. Reed, 45**	E. Burks, 8	E. Burks, 62	E. Burks, .486
1989	W. Boggs, 51*	W. Boggs, 7	Boggs; Esasky, 61	N. Esasky, .500
1988	W. Boggs, 45*	M. Greenwell, 8	M. Greenwell, 69	M. Greenwell, .531
1987	W. Boggs, 40	S. Owen, 7	D. Evans, 73	W. Boggs, .588
1986	W. Boggs, 47	Armas; Barrett, 4	Evans; Rice, 61	J. Rice, .490
1985	B. Buckner, 46	Armas; Gedman, 5	B. Buckner, 65	T. Armas, .514
1984	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 8	Armas, Evans, 77*	D. Evans, .532
1983	W. Boggs, 44	W. Boggs, 7	J. Rice, 74	J. Rice, .550
1982	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 7	D. Evans, 76	D. Evans, .534
1981	C. Lansford, 23	D. Evans, 4	D. Evans, 45	D. Evans, .215*
1980	D. Evans, 37	J. Rice, 6	D. Evans, 60	J. Rice, .504
1979	F. Lynn, 42	B. Hobson, 7	J. Rice, 84	F. Lynn, .637*
1978	C. Fisk, 39	J. Rice, 15*	J. Rice, 86*	J. Rice, .600*
1977	R. Burleson, 36	J. Rice, 15	J. Rice, 83	J. Rice, .593*
1976	D. Evans, 34	Lynn, Rice, 8	J. Rice, 58	J. Rice, .482
1975	F. Lynn, 47*	F. Lynn, 7	F. Lynn, 75	F. Lynn, .566*
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 25	D. Evans, 8	C. Yastrzemski, 42	C. Yastrzemski, .445
1973	O. Cepeda; Yast., 25	R. Miller, 7	C. Yastrzemski, 48	R. Smith, .515
1972	T. Harper, 29	C. Fisk, 9**	C. Fisk, 59	C. Fisk, .538
1971	R. Smith, 33*	J. Kennedy, 5	R. Smith, 65*	R. Smith, .489
1970	R. Smith, 32	R. Smith, 7	C. Yastrzemski, 69	C. Yastrzemski, .592*
1969	R. Petrocelli, 32	R. Smith, 7	R. Petrocelli, 74	R. Petrocelli, .589
1968	R. Smith, 37*	R. Smith, 5	Yast.; Smith, 57	K. Harrelson, .518
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Scott, 7	C. Yastrzemski, 79*	C. Yastrzemski, .622*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, 39*	J. Foy, 8	T. Conigliaro, 61	T. Conigliaro, .487
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 45**	L. Green, 6	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .536*
1964	E. Bressoud, 41	C. Yastrzemski, 9	D. Stuart, 61	F. Mantilla, .553
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 40*	L. Clinton, 7	D. Stuart, 71*	D. Stuart, .521
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 43	L. Clinton, 10	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .469
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Geiger; C. Yast., 6	C. Yastrzemski, 48	J. Pagliaroni, .415
1960	F. Malzone, 30	D. Buddin; L. Clinton, 5	F. Malzone, 46	T. Williams, .645
1959	F. Malzone, 34	P. Runnels, 6	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .492
1958	P. Runnels, 32	Piersall; Runnels, 5	J. Jensen, 66*	T. Williams, .584
1957	F. Malzone, 31	Malzone; Piersall, 5	T. Williams, 67	T. Williams, .731*
1956	J. Piersall, 40*	J. Jensen, 11**	J. Piersall, 60	T. Williams, .605
1955	B. Goodman, 31	J. Jensen, 6	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .479
1954	B. Goodman; Jensen; S. White, 25	H. Agganis, 8	J. Jensen, 57	T. Williams, .635*
1953	G. Kell, 41	J. Piersall, 9	G. Kell, 55	H. Evers, .429
1952	B. Goodman, 27	W. Evers, C. Vollmer, 4	D. Gernert, 41	D. Gernert, .463
1951	D. DiMaggio; B. Goodman, 34	J. Pesky, 6	T. Williams, 62	T. Williams, .556*

*led league **tied for league lead

YEAR	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	EXTRA-BASE HITS	SLUGGING PCT.
1950	V. Stephens, 34	D. DiMaggio; Doerr, 11**	Dropo; V. Stephens, 70	T. Williams, .647
1949	T. Williams, 39*	B. Doerr, 9	T. Williams, 85*	T. Williams, .650*
1948	T. Williams, 44*	V. Stephens, 8	T. Williams, 72	T. Williams, .615*
1947	T. Williams, 40	B. Doerr, 10	T. Williams, 81*	T. Williams, .634*
1946	J. Pesky, 43	B. Doerr, 9	T. Williams, 83*	T. Williams, .667*
1945	L. Newsome, 30	B. Johnson; T. McBride, 7	B. Johnson, 46	B. Johnson, .425
1944	B. Johnson, 40	B. Doerr, 10	B. Johnson, 65	B. Doerr, .5278†
1943	B. Doerr, 32	T. Lupien, 9	B. Doerr, 51	B. Doerr, .412
1942	D. DiMaggio, 36	J. Pesky, 9	T. Williams, 75*	T. Williams, .338*
1941	J. Cronin, 38	L. Finney, 10	T. Williams, 73	T. Williams, .735*
1940	T. Williams, 43	L. Finney, 15	T. Williams, 80	T. Williams, .594
1939	T. Williams, 44	T. Williams, 11	T. Williams, 86*	J. Foxx, .694*
1938	J. Cronin, 51*	J. Foxx, 9	J. Foxx, 92*	J. Foxx, .704*
1937	J. Cronin, 40	R. Cramer; B. Chapman, 11	J. Foxx, 66	J. Foxx, .538
1936	E. McNair, 36	J. Foxx, J. Kroner, 8	J. Foxx, 81	J. Foxx, .631
1935	J. Cronin, 37	J. Cronin, 14	J. Cronin, 60	J. Cronin, .460
1934	R. Johnson, 43	R. Johnson; B. Werber, 10	B. Werber, 62	B. Werber, .472
1933	A. Cooke, 35	A. Cooke, 10	D. Cooke, 50	R. Johnson, .466
1932	U. Pickering, 28	M. Olson, 6	S. Jolley, 50	D. Alexander, .524
1931	E. Webb, 67††	T. Oliver, 5	E. Webb, 84	E. Webb, .528
1930	W. Regan, 35	W. Regan, 10	E. Webb, 52	E. Webb, .523
1929	P. Todt, 38	R. Scarritt, 17	P. Todt, 52	R. Scarritt, .411
1928	I. Flagstead, 41	D. Taitt, 14	P. Todt, 51	D. Taitt, .434
1927	W. Regan, 37	B. Myer, 11	B. Regan, 49	B. Regan, .408
1926	B. Jacobson, 36	P. Todt, 12	B. Jacobson, 43	B. Jacobson, .447
1925	I. Flagstead, 38	P. Todt, 13	P. Todt, 53	I. Boone, .479
1924	B. Wambsganss, 41	Harris; Veach, 9	B. Veach, 49	I. Boone, .492
1923	G. Burns, 47	J. Harris, 11	G. Burns, 59	J. Harris, .520
1922	D. Pratt, 44	J. Harris, 9	D. Pratt, 57	J. Harris, .478
1921	D. Pratt, 36	S. Collins, 12	D. Pratt, 51	D. Pratt, .461
1920	Hooper; W. Schang, 30	H. Hooper, 17	H. Hooper, 54	H. Hooper, .470
1919	B. Ruth, 34	B. Ruth, 12	B. Ruth, 75*	B. Ruth, .657*
1918	H. Hooper, Ruth, 26	H. Hooper, 13	B. Ruth, 48	B. Ruth, .555*
1917	D. Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, 11	D. Lewis, 39	D. Lewis, .392
1916	C. Walker, Lewis, 29	H. Hooper; C. Walker, 11	T. Walker, 43	T. Walker, .394
1915	D. Lewis, 31	H. Hooper, 13	D. Lewis, 40	T. Speaker, .411
1914	T. Speaker, 46*	L. Gardner, 19	T. Speaker, 68*	T. Speaker, .503
1913	T. Speaker, 35	T. Speaker, 22	T. Speaker, 60	T. Speaker, .533
1912	T. Speaker, 53*	L. Gardner, 18	T. Speaker, 75*	T. Speaker, .567
1911	T. Speaker, 34	T. Speaker, 13	T. Speaker, 55	T. Speaker, .502
1910	D. Lewis, 29	J. Stahl, 16	J. Stahl, 45	T. Speaker, .468
1909	T. Speaker, 26	T. Speaker, 13	T. Speaker, 46	T. Speaker, .443
1908	H. Lord, 15	H. Gessler, 14	D. Gessler, 30	D. Gessler, .423
1907	H. Ferris, 25	B. Unglaub, 13	Ferris; Unglaub, 31	F. Parent, .355
1906	H. Ferris, 25	H. Ferris, 13	H. Ferris, 40	M. Grimshaw, .383
1905	J. Collins, 26	H. Ferris, 16	H. Ferris, 46	J. Collins, .370
1904	J. Collins, 33	C. Stahl; B. Freeman, 19**	C. Stahl; J. Collins, 49	C. Stahl, .416
1903	B. Freeman, 39	B. Freeman, 20	B. Freeman, 72*	B. Freeman, .496
1902	B. Freeman, 38	B. Freeman, 19	B. Freeman, 68*	B. Freeman, .502
1901	J. Collins, 42	J. Collins, C. Stahl, 16	J. Collins, 64	B. Freeman, .520

*led league
†beat Bob Johnson .5276
**tied for league lead
††major league record

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS: TB, WALKS, RUNS, SB

YEAR	TOTAL BASES	WALKS	RUNS	STOLEN BASES
2007	D. Ortiz, 341	D. Ortiz, 111	D. Ortiz, 116	J. Lugo, 33
2006	D. Ortiz, 355*	D. Ortiz, 119*	D. Ortiz, 115	C. Crisp, 22
2005	D. Ortiz, 363	D. Ortiz, 102	D. Ortiz, 119	J. Damon, 18
2004	D. Ortiz, 351	M. Bellhorn, 88	J. Damon, 123	J. Damon, 19
2003	N. Garciaparra, 345	M. Ramirez, 97	N. Garciaparra, 120	J. Damon, 30
2002	N. Garciaparra, 335	M. Ramirez, 73	J. Damon, 118	J. Damon, 31
2001	M. Ramirez, 322	M. Ramirez, 81	T. Nixon, 100	C. Everett, 9
2000	N. Garciaparra, 317	J. Offerman, 70	N. Garciaparra, 104	C. Everett, 11
1999	N. Garciaparra, 321	J. Offerman, 96	J. Offerman, 107	J. Offerman, 18
1998	M. Vaughn, 360	J. Valentin, 77	J. Valentin, 113	D. Lewis, 29
1997	N. Garciaparra, 365	M. Vaughn, 86	N. Garciaparra, 122	N. Garciaparra, 22
1996	M. Vaughn, 370	M. Vaughn, 95	M. Vaughn, 118	J. Frye, 18
1995	M. Vaughn, 316	J. Valentin, 81	J. Valentin, 108	J. Valentin, 20
1994	M. Vaughn, 227	M. Vaughn, 57	M. Vaughn, 65	O. Nixon, 42
1993	M. Vaughn, 283	M. Vaughn, 79	M. Vaughn, 86	S. Fletcher, 16
1992	T. Brunansky, 204	W. Boggs, 74	J. Reed, 64	J. Reed, 7
1991	W. Boggs, 251	J. Clark, 96	W. Boggs, 93	M. Greenwell, 15
1990	E. Burks, 286	W. Boggs, 87	Boggs, Burks, 89	E. Burks, 9
1989	N. Esasky, 282	W. Boggs, 107	W. Boggs, 113**	E. Burks, 21
1988	M. Greenwell, 313	W. Boggs, 125*	W. Boggs, 128*	E. Burks, 25
1987	W. Boggs, 324	D. Evans, 106**	D. Evans, 109	E. Burks, 27
1986	J. Rice, 303	W. Boggs, 105*	W. Boggs, 107	M. Barrett, 15
1985	W. Boggs, 312	D. Evans, 114*	D. Evans, 110	B. Buckner, 18
1984	T. Armas, 339*	D. Evans, 96	D. Evans, 121*	J. Gutierrez, 12
1983	J. Rice, 344*	W. Boggs, 92	W. Boggs, 100	J. Remy, 11
1982	D. Evans, 325	D. Evans, 112	D. Evans, 122	J. Remy, 16
1981	D. Evans, 215*	D. Evans, 85*	D. Evans, 84	C. Lansford, 15
1980	T. Perez, 273	D. Evans, 64	R. Burleson, 89	J. Remy, 14
1979	J. Rice, 369*	F. Lynn, 82	J. Rice, 117	J. Remy, 14
1978	J. Rice, 406*	C. Yastrzemski, 76	J. Rice, 121	J. Remy, 30
1977	J. Rice, 382*	C. Fisk, 75	C. Fisk, 106	R. Burleson, 13
1976	J. Rice, 280	C. Yastrzemski, 80	Fisk, Lynn, 76	R. Burleson, Lynn 14
1975	F. Lynn, 299	C. Yastrzemski, 87	F. Lynn, 103*	F. Lynn, J. Rice, 10
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 229	C. Yastrzemski, 104	C. Yastrzemski, 93*	T. Harper, 28
1973	O. Cepeda, 244	C. Yastrzemski, 105	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 54*
1972	C. Fisk, 246	R. Petrocelli, 78	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 25
1971	R. Smith, 302*	C. Yastrzemski, 106	R. Smith, 85	D. Griffin, R. Smith, 11
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 335*	C. Yastrzemski, 128	C. Yastrzemski, 125*	C. Yastrzemski, 23
1969	R. Petrocelli, 315	C. Yastrzemski, 101	C. Yastrzemski, 96	C. Yastrzemski, 15
1968	K. Harrelson, 277	C. Yastrzemski, 119*	C. Yastrzemski, 90	J. Foy, 26
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 360*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	C. Yastrzemski, 112*	R. Smith, 16
1966	T. Conigliaro, 272	J. Foy, 91	J. Foy, 97	J. Tartabull, 11
1965	T. Conigliaro, 267	F. Mantilla, 79	T. Conigliaro, 82	L. Green, D. Jones, 8
1964	D. Stuart, 296	C. Yastrzemski, 75	E. Bressoud, 86	D. Jones, Yastrzemski,6
1963	D. Stuart, 319*	C. Yastrzemski, 95*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	G. Geiger, 9
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 303	P. Runnels, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 99	G. Geiger, 18
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 231	G. Geiger, 87	C. Schilling, 87	G. Geiger, 16
1960	J. Jensen, 263	T. Williams, 75	P. Runnels, 80	Runnels, G. Stephens, 5
1959	F. Malzone, 264	P. Runnels, 95	J. Jensen, 101	J. Jensen, 20
1958	J. Jensen, 293	J. Jensen, 99	P. Runnels, 103	J. Piersall, 12
1957	T. Williams, 307	T. Williams, 119	J. Piersall, 103	J. Piersall, 14
1956	J. Jensen, 287	T. Williams, 102	B. Klaus, Piersall, 91	J. Jensen, 11
1955	J. Jensen, 275	B. Goodman, 99	B. Goodman, 100	J. Jensen, 16
1954	J. Jensen, 274	T. Williams, 136*	T. Williams, 93	J. Jensen, 22*
1953	G. Kell, 222	D. Gernert, 88	J. Piersall, 76	J. Piersall, 11
1952	B. Goodman, 202	D. DiMaggio, 57	D. DiMaggio, 81	F. Throneberry, 16
1951	T. Williams, 295*	T. Williams, 144*	D. DiMaggio, 113*	B. Goodman, 7
1950	W. Dropo, 326*	J. Pesky, 104	D. DiMaggio, 131*	D. DiMaggio, 15*

*led league

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS, *continued*

YEAR	TOTAL BASES	WALKS	RUNS	STOLEN BASES
1949	T. Williams, 368*	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 150*	D. DiMaggio, 9
1948	T. Williams, 313	T. Williams, 126*	D. DiMaggio, 127	D. DiMaggio, 10
1947	T. Williams, 335*	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 125*	J. Pesky, 12
1946	T. Williams, 343*	T. Williams, 156*	T. Williams, 142*	D. DiMaggio, 10
1945	B. Johnson, 225	E. Lake, 106	E. Lake, 81	G. Metkovich, 19
1944	B. Johnson, 277	B. Johnson, 95	B. Johnson, 106	G. Metkovich, 13
1943	B. Doerr, 249	B. Doerr, 62	B. Doerr, 78	P. Fox, 22
1942	T. Williams, 338*	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 141*	D. DiMaggio, 16
1941	T. Williams, 335	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 135*	J. Tabor, 17
1940	T. Williams, 333	J. Foxx, 101	T. Williams, 134*	J. Tabor, 14
1939	T. Williams, 344*	T. Williams, 107	T. Williams, 131	J. Tabor, 16
1938	J. Foxx, 398*	J. Foxx, 119**	J. Foxx, 139	B. Chapman, 13
1937	J. Foxx, 306	J. Foxx, 99	J. Foxx, 111	B. Chapman, 27†
1936	J. Foxx, 369	J. Foxx, 105	J. Foxx, 130	B. Werber, 23
1935	J. Cronin, 256	R. Johnson, 74	M. Almada, 85	B. Werber, 29*
1934	B. Werber, 294	M. Bishop, 82	B. Werber, 129	B. Werber, 40*
1933	R. Johnson, 225	A. Cooke, 67	R. Johnson, 88	B. Werber, 15
1932	S. Jolley, 255	M. Olson, 61	R. Johnson, 70	R. Johnson, 13
1931	E. Webb, 311	E. Webb, 70	E. Webb, 96	J. Rothrock, 13
1930	E. Webb, 235	R. Reeves, 50	T. Oliver, 86	T. Oliver, R. Reeves, 6
1929	R. Scarritt, 222	R. Reeves, 60	J. Rothrock, 70	J. Rothrock, 23
1928	C. Myer, D. Taitt, 209	I. Flagstead, 60	I. Flagstead, 84	C. Myer, 30*
1927	B. Regan, 191	I. Flagstead, 57	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 12
1926	P. Todt, 217	E. Rigney, 108	E. Rigney, 71	F. Haney, 13
1925	P. Todt, 239	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 84	H. Ezzell, D. Prothro, 9
1924	I. Boone, 239	J. Harris, 81	I. Flagstead, 106	B. Wambsganss, 14
1923	G. Burns, 259	J. Harris, 52	G. Burns, 91	N. McMillan, 13
1922	D. Pratt, 259	D. Pratt, 53	D. Pratt, 73	M. Menosky, 9
1921	D. Pratt, 240	M. Menosky, 60	H. Leibold, 88	S. Collins, 15
1920	H. Hooper, 252	H. Hooper, 88	H. Hooper, 91	M. Menosky, 23
1919	B. Ruth, 284*	B. Ruth, 101	B. Ruth, 103*	H. Hooper, 23
1918	H. Hooper, 192	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 81	H. Hooper, 24
1917	D. Lewis, 217	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 89	H. Hooper, 21
1916	D. Lewis, 193	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 27
1915	T. Speaker, 225	H. Hooper, 89	T. Speaker, 108	T. Speaker, 29
1914	T. Speaker, 287*	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 101	T. Speaker, 42
1913	T. Speaker, 277	T. Speaker, 65	H. Hooper, 100	T. Speaker, 46
1912	T. Speaker, 329	T. Speaker, 82	T. Speaker, 136	T. Speaker, 52
1911	T. Speaker, 251	H. Hooper, 73	H. Hooper, 93	H. Hooper, 38
1910	T. Speaker, 252	H. Hooper, 62	T. Speaker, 92	H. Hooper, 40
1909	T. Speaker, 241	J. Stahl, 43	H. Lord, 85	H. Lord, 36
1908	D. Gessler, 184	D. Gessler, 51	A. McConnell, 77	A. McConnell, 31
1907	B. Unglaub, 184	D. Sullivan, 42	D. Sullivan, 73	H. Wagner, 20
1906	C. Stahl, 218	C. Stahl, 47	F. Parent, 67	F. Parent, 16
1905	J. Burkett, 198	Burkett, Selbach, 67	J. Burkett, 78	F. Parent, 25
1904	C. Stahl, 244	C. Stahl, 64	Collins, Parent, 85	F. Parent, 20
1903	B. Freeman, 281	P. Dougherty, 33	P. Dougherty, 107*	P. Dougherty, 35
1902	B. Freeman, 283	P. Dougherty, 42	C. Stahl, 92	P. Dougherty, 20
1901	J. Collins, 279	C. Stahl, 54	J. Collins, 108	T. Dowd, 33

*led league
** tied for league lead
†plus 8 with Washington to lead A.L.

ALL-TIME .300 HITTERS

RANK	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR
1.	T. WILLIAMS	.406	1941
2.	T. WILLIAMS	.388	1957
3.	T. Speaker	.383	1912
4.	N. GARCIAPARRA	.372	2000
5.	D. ALEXANDER†	.372	1932
6.	T. WILLIAMS	.369	1948
7.	W. BOGGS	.368	1985
8.	W. BOGGS	.366	1988
9.	W. BOGGS	.363	1987
	T. Speaker	.363	1913
11.	W. BOGGS	.361	1983
12.	J. Foxx	.360	1939
13.	N. GARCIAPARRA	.357	1999
	W. BOGGS	.357	1986
15.	T. WILLIAMS	.356	1942
16.	B. GOODMAN	.354	1950
17.	**M. Ramirez**	.349	2002
	J. FOXX	.349	1938
19.	T. Williams	.345	1956
	T. Williams††	.345	1954
21.	T. Williams	.344	1940
22.	T. Williams	.343	1949
	T. WILLIAMS	.343	1947
24.	T. Williams	.342	1946
	P. Dougherty	.342	1902
26.	B. Chapman	.340	1938
	T. Speaker	.340	1910
28.	B. Freeman	.339	1901
29.	J. Foxx	.338	1936
	T. Speaker	.338	1914
31.	M. Vaughn	.337	1998
32.	C. LANSFORD†††	.336	1981
33.	J. Pesky	.335	1946
	J. Harris	.335	1923
35.	T. Speaker	.334	1911
36.	F. LYNN	.333	1979
	E. Webb	.333	1931
	I. Boone	.333	1924
39.	**D. Ortiz**	.332	2007
	W. Boggs	.332	1991
	J. Collins	.332	1901
42.	F. Lynn	.331	1975
	J. Pesky	.331	1942
	P. Dougherty	.331	1903
45.	W. Boggs	.330	1989
	I. Boone	.330	1925
47.	C. Yastrzemski	.329	1970
48.	M. Greenwell	.328	1987
	T. WILLIAMS	.328	1958
	D. DiMaggio	.328	1950
	G. Burns	.328	1923
52.	T. Williams	.327	1939
53.	B. MUELLER	.326	2003
	M. Vaughn	.326	1996
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.326	1967
	P. RUNNELS	.326	1962
57.	**M. Ramirez**	.325	2003
	M. Greenwell	.325	1988
	W. Boggs	.325	1984
	J. Rice	.325	1979
	A. Zarilla	.325	1950
	B. Doerr	.325	1944
	J. Cronin	.325	1938
64.	**M. Lowell**	.324	2007
	J. Rice	.324	1986
	J. Pesky	.324	1947
	B. Johnson	.324	1944
	J. Vosmik	.324	1938
	D. Pratt	.324	1921
70.	N. Garciaparra	.323	1998
	E. Webb	.323	1930
	C. Stahl	.323	1902
73.	P. Runnels	.322	1958
	W. Dropo	.322	1950
	B. Ruth	.322	1919
	T. Speaker	.322	1915
	J. Collins	.322	1902
78.	**M. Ramirez**	.321	2006
	D. Stapleton	.321	1980
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.321	1963
	B. Werber	.321	1934
82.	J. Rice	.320	1977
	P. RUNNELS	.320	1960
	L. Finney	.320	1940
	R. Johnson	.320	1934
86.	R. Jefferson	.319	1997
87.	T. Williams	.318	1951
	B. Doerr	.318	1939
89.	**D. Pedroia**	.317	2007
90.	J. Damon	.316	2005
	D. DiMaggio	.316	1946
	J. Harris	.316	1922
93.	M. Vaughn	.315	1997
	M. Greenwell	.315	1993
	J. Rice	.315	1978
	C. Fisk	.315	1977
	J. Jensen	.315	1956
	P. Fox	.315	1944
	R. Johnson	.315	1935
	L. Gardner	.315	1912
101.	F. Lynn	.314	1976
	P. Runnels	.314	1959
103.	M. Easler	.313	1984
	B. Goodman	.313	1953
	J. Pesky	.313	1951
	R. Johnson	.313	1933
	B. Myer	.313	1928
	D. Prothro	.313	1925
109.	J. Frye	.312	1997
	C. Yastrzemski	.312	1965
	J. Pesky	.312	1950
	R. Ferrell	.312	1936
	J. Hodapp	.312	1933
	H. Hooper	.312	1920
115.	J. Cronin	.311	1941
	D. Cramer	.311	1939
	H. Hooper	.311	1911
	H. Lord	.311	1909
119.	N. Garciaparra	.310	2002
	M. Vaughn	.310	1994
	M. Vernon	.310	1956
	B. Goodman	.310	1948
123.	T. O'Leary	.309	1997
	J. Rice	.309	1982
	J. Rice	.309	1975
	R. Smith	.309	1969
	B. Doerr	.309	1949
	S. Jolley	.309	1932
	T. Speaker	.309	1909
	B. Freeman	.309	1902
131.	**M. Ramirez**	.308	2004
	T. O'Leary##	.308	1995
	M. Greenwell	.308	1989
	J. Cronin	.308	1939
	L. Gardner	.308	1916
	G. Gessler	.308	1908
137.	T. Naehring	.307	1995
	J. Remy#	.307	1981
	G. Kell	.307	1953
	D. DiMaggio	.307	1949
	B. Chapman	.307	1937
	J. Cronin	.307	1937
	S. McInnis	.307	1921
	D. Lewis	.307	1911
145.	T. Nixon	.306	2003
	M. Ramirez	.306	2001
	N. Garciaparra	.306	1997
	J. Valentin	.306	1997
	J. Canseco#	.306	1995
	B. Goodman	.306	1952
	J. Pesky	.306	1949
	G. Burns	.306	1922
	N. Leibold	.306	1921
	F. Parent	.306	1901
155.	D. Evans	.305	1987
	J. Rice	.305	1983
	D. Cramer	.305	1937
	I. Flagstead	.305	1924
	S. McInnis	.305	1919
160.	J. Damon	.304	2004
	F. Parent	.304	1903
162.	E. Burks	.303	1989
	M. Barrett	.303	1984
	R.Smith	.303	1973
	R. Smith	.303	1970
	G. Scott	.303	1967
	B. Goodman	.303	1954
	D. Cramer	.303	1940
	M. Higgins	.303	1938
	C. Reynolds	.303	1934
	K. Williams	.303	1928
	C. Stahl	.303	1901
173.	W. Boggs	.302	1990
	S. Mele	.302	1947
	M. Higgins	.302	1937
	D. Lewis	.302	1917
177.	**D. Ortiz**	.301	2004
	N. Garciaparra	.301	2003
	C. Lansford	.301	1982
	F. Lynn	.301	1980
	C. Yastrzemski	.301	1974
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.301	1968
	D. DiMaggio	.301	1940
	D. Cramer	.301	1938
	R. Ferrell	.301	1935
	J. Harris	.301	1924
	D. Pratt	.301	1922
188.	**D. Ortiz**	.300	2005
	C. Everett	.300	2000
	M. Vaughn	.300	1995
	M. Greenwell	.300	1991
	J. Foxx	.300	1941
	J. Rothrock	.300	1929
	M. Menosky	.300	1921

*Minimum 400 at bats CAPS, won A.L. title #Qualified for title but not 400 AB ###357 AB to qualify
†376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall. ††(386 AB, 136 BB) †††Not 400 AB but led A.L.

RECORDS

200-HIT SEASONS

HITS	PLAYER	YEAR
240*	Wade Boggs	1985
222	Tris Speaker	1912
214	Wade Boggs	1988
213*	Jim Rice	1978
210	Wade Boggs	1983
209*	Nomar Garciaparra	1997
208*	Johnny Pesky	1946
207	Mo Vaughn	1996
207	Wade Boggs	1986
207*	Johnny Pesky	1947
206	Jim Rice	1977
205	Mo Vaughn	1998
205	Wade Boggs	1989
205*	Johnny Pesky	1942
203	Wade Boggs	1984
201	Bill Buckner	1985
201	Jim Rice	1979
201	Joe Vosmik	1938
200	Wade Boggs	1987
200	Jim Rice	1986
200†	Doc Cramer	1940
200	Billy Werber	1934

*led league †tied for league lead RED SOX

200 HITS FOUR OR MORE STRAIGHT YEARS

Wade Boggs in 1989 became the first modern-day player to reach 200 hits for 7 consecutive years ...Willie Keeler turned the trick 8 straight years for Baltimore and Brooklyn from 1894-1901.

PLAYER	YEARS	HITS
Wade Boggs, Red Sox	7, 1983-89	210-203-240-207-200-214-205
Charlie Gehringer, Detroit	5, 1933-37	204-214-201-227-209
Al Simmons, Phil. A's, Chi. W.S.	5, 1929-33	212-211-200-216-200
Chuck Klein, Phillies	5, 1929-33	219-250-200-226-223
Kirby Puckett, Twins	4, 1986-89	223-207-234-215
Bill Terry, N.Y. Giants	4, 1929-32	226-254-213-225
Paul Waner, Pittsburgh	4, 1927-30	237-223-200-217
Jack Tobin, St. L. Browns	4, 1920-23	202-236-207-202

RED SOX HITTING STREAKS

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME HITTING STREAKS

34	Dom DiMaggio, 1949	23	Del Pratt, 1922	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
30	Tris Speaker, 1912	23	George Burns, 1922	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
30	Nomar Garciaparra, 1997	23	Buddy Myer, 1928	20	Babe Ruth, 1919
29	Johnny Damon, 2005	23	Ted Williams, 1941	20	Ike Boone, 1925
28	Wade Boggs, 1985	**23**	**Kevin Youkilis, 2007**	20	Smead Jolley, 1932
27	Dom DiMaggio, 1951	22	Tris Speaker, 1913	20	Ed Bressoud, 1964
27	**Manny Ramirez, 2006**	22	Dom DiMaggio, 1942	20	Fred Lynn, 1975
26	Buck Freeman, 1902	22	Denny Doyle, 1975	20	Fred Lynn, 1979
26	Johnny Pesky, 1947	22	Reggie Jefferson, 1997	20	Mike Easler, 1984
26	Nomar Garciaparra, 2003	21	Bobby Doerr, 1943	20	Wade Boggs, 1986
25	George Metkovich, 1944	21	Jim Rice, 1980	20	Nomar Garciaparra, 2000
25	Wade Boggs, 1987	21	Mike Greenwell, 1989	20	Todd Walker, 2003
24	Nomar Garciaparra, 1998				

Note Speaker is the only player in M.L. history to have three 20 or more game hitting streaks in one season (1912). Speaker and Garciaparra (4), Boggs and DiMaggio (3) and Lynn (2) have had the most 20 or more game hitting streaks for the Red Sox.

PINCH HITTING LEADERS

SINGLE-SEASON

PH	PLAYER	AB	AVG.	YEAR
18*	Joe Cronin	42	.429	1943
16	Rick Miller	35	.457†	1983
16*	Dick Williams	48	.333	1963
14	Rick Miller	53†	.264	1984
14	Lenny Green	52	.269	1966
13*	Dalton Jones	47	.277	1967
13	Dalton Jones	48	.271	1966
13*	Lou Finney	35	.371	1939
13*	Bing Miller	43	.302	1935
12*	Herm Winningham	38	.316	1992
12	Charley Maxwell	45	.267	1954

*led league †Red Sox season record

MOST CAREER PINCH HITS

Dalton Jones	55	Gene Stephens	24
Rick Miller	49	Lou Finney	23
Russ Nixon	43	Rich Gedman	23
Ted Williams	33	Pumpsie Green	23
Joe Cronin	29	Gary Geiger	22
Olaf Henriksen	29	Lenny Green	21
Jason Varitek	28	Stan Spence	20
Jack Rothrock	27	Jose Tartabull	20

BATTING AVERAGE HISTORY

RED SOX BEST HOME BATTING AVERAGES

(Min. 200 AB)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR	AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.428	Ted Williams (104-243)	1941	.403	Ted Williams (108-268)	1951
.418	Wade Boggs (130-311)	1985	.397	Wade Boggs (120-302)	1983
.411	Wade Boggs (116-282)	1987	.397	Dom DiMaggio (108-272)	1950
.405	Jimmie Foxx (111-274)	1938	.392	Tris Speaker (113-288)	1912
.403	Ted Williams (83-206)	1957			

Note—In 1938 J. Foxx had 104 RBI (of his club record 175) in Fenway, still the A.L. home park RBI record...Other than Boggs in 1983-85-87 the best Sox avgs. since 1957 were: 1991-Wade Boggs .389 (98-252)...1979-Fred Lynn .386 (107-277)...1988-Wade Boggs .382 (109-285)...1996-Mo Vaughn .381 (121-318)...1996-Reggie Jefferson .379 (81-214) ...1999-Nomar Garciaparra .378 (112-296)...1989-Wade Boggs .377 (113-300)...1984-Mike Easler .375 (112-299)...2000-Nomar Garciaparra .375 (97-259)...2007-**Mike Lowell** .373 (109-for-292)...1979-Jim Rice .369 (111-301)...1975-Fred Lynn .368 (98-266)...2007-**David Ortiz** .365 (100-for-274)...1978-Jim Rice .361 (121-335)...1976-Fred Lynn .360 (86-239)...2003-Nomar Garciaparra .359 (118-329) and 1990-Wade Boggs .359 (111-309)...In 2007 **Mike Lowell** hit .373 (109-for-292), **David Ortiz** hit .365 (100-for-274) and **Dustin Pedroia** hit .351 (93-for-265).

RED SOX BEST ROAD BATTING AVERAGES

(Min. 200 AB)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR	AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.380	Ted Williams (81-213)	1941	.360	**Manny Ramirez (80-222)**	2002
.374	Ted Williams (80-214)	1957	.356	Wade Boggs (108-303)	1986
.373	Tris Speaker (109-292)	1912	.356	Ted Williams (93-261)	1942
.370	Nomar Garciaparra (100-270)	2000	.355	Ted Williams (89-251)	1947
.370	Ted Williams (100-270)	1948	.355	Tris Speaker (99-279)	1914
.369	Tris Speaker (96-260)	1913	.351	Wade Boggs (105-299)	1988
.363	Jimmie Foxx (94-259)	1939	.350	Johnny Pesky (111-317)	1942

Note - In 2007 **Kevin Youkilis** hit .311 (82-for-264) followed by **David Ortiz** at .298 (82-for-275)... Nomar Garciaparra's .370 in 2000 is the best road avg. since Ted Williams hit .374 in 1957.

RED SOX HIGHEST BATTING AVG. BY POSITION

(Min. 400 AB except Pitchers — 70 AB)

POS.	NAME	AVG.	YEAR	POS.	NAME	AVG.	YEAR
1B	Jimmie Foxx	.360	1939	RF	Ben Chapman	.340	1938
2B	Bobby Doerr	.325	1944	C	Carlton Fisk	.315	1977
SS	*Nomar Garciaparra	.372	2000	Util.	*Billy Goodman	.354	1950
3B	*Wade Boggs	.368	1985	DH	**David Ortiz**	.338	2007
LF	*Ted Williams	.406	1941	P	Wes Ferrell	.347	1935
CF	Tris Speaker	.383	1912				

*Led League

MISCELLANEOUS BATTING

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Nineteen Red Sox players have hit for the cycle, one of baseball's unusual feats (single, double, triple, home run in the same game). Bobby Doerr is the only Red Sox to do it twice.

Buck Freeman	6/21/03 at Clev.	Bobby Doerr	5/13/47 vs. Chi.
Pat Dougherty	7/29/03 vs. N.Y.	Lu Clinton	7/13/62* at K.C.
Tris Speaker	6/9/12 at St. Louis	Carl Yastrzemski	5/14/65** vs. Det.
Roy Carlyle	7/21/25 (G1) at Chi.	Bob Watson	9/15/79 at Balt.
Julius Solters	8/19/34 (G1) at Det.	Fred Lynn	5/13/80 vs. Minn.
Joe Cronin	8/2/40 at Det.	Dwight Evans	6/28/84@ vs. Sea.
Leon Culberson	7/3/43 at Clev.	Rich Gedman	9/18/85 vs. Tor.
Bobby Doerr	5/17/44 (G2) vs. St. L.	Mike Greenwell	9/14/88 vs. Balt.
Bob Johnson	7/6/44 vs. Det.	Scott Cooper	4/12/94 at K.C.
Ted Williams	7/21/46x vs. St. L.	John Valentin	6/6/96 vs. Chi.

*15-inning game (hit for cycle in 9 inn.); **10-inning game; @11-inning game. x2nd G of DH

RED SOX TEAM HITS IN ONE GAME

The Red Sox record for most hits in one game is 28 vs. Florida, June 27, 2003, a 25-8 win in Fenway Park and vs. the St. Louis Browns, June 8, 1950, a 29-4 win in Fenway Park...From 1967-07 the Red Sox reached 20 hits in one game 36 times (including 4 in extra innings) for a 31-3 record with 27 straight wins.

HITS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE RS-OPP.	HITS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE RS-OPP.
20	9/11/2007	vs. TB	16-10	21	6/20/88	at Clev.	14-7
21	7/5/2007	vs. TB	15-4	23	6/19/88	at Balt.	15-7
27	5/28/2005	at NYY	17-1	20	4/17/88	vs. Tex.	15-2
21	7/10/2004	vs. Tex.	14-6	20	8/18/87	at CWS	14-8
28	6/27/2003	vs. Fla.	25-8	24	8/21/86	at Clev.	24-5
21	4/26/2000	at Tex.	14-4	20	5/20/86	vs. Minn.	17-7
21	6/28/99	vs. CWS	14-1	21	8/14/85	vs. K.C.	16-3
20	7/5/98	vs. CWS	15-14	20	7/21/84	at Cal.	16-4
20	7/2/98	vs. Mont.	15-0	20	4/13/83	at K.C.	18-4
20	5/8/98	at K.C.	14-3	23	9/3-4/81	vs.Sea.	7-8 (20 inn)
24	8/5/97	at Tex.	17-1	22	10/4/80	vs. Tor. (1st G)	6-7 (17 inn)
21	7/17/97	at Balt.	12-9	27	8/5/79	at Milw. (2nd G)	19-5
21	7/14/97	vs. Det.	18-4	24	9/6/75	at Milw.	20-6
21	5/20/96	vs. Oak.	16-4	20	6/18/75	at Det.	15-1
22	7/2/91	at Milw.	14-4	20	4/6/73	vs. N.Y.Y.	15-5
20	5/19/90	vs. Minn.	13-1	22	8/30/70	at Chi. (1st G)	21-11
20	8/12/89	at Balt.	10-8 (13 inn)	22	7/11/69	at Balt. (2nd G)	12-3
20	7/23/88	vs. CWS	11-5	20	4/16/67	at N.Y.Y.	6-7 (18 inn)

PITCHERS BATTING SINCE DH RULE
(non-Interleague Games)

ROGER CLEMENS singled to CF on an 0-2 pitch in the last of the 8th from LH Norm Charlton (Sea.) 5/23/96 in Fenway Park. It was the first regular season hit by a RED SOX pitcher since 10/ 3/72 in Detroit, a single in the 7th inning by LUIS TIANT off Woody Fryman. Other than TIM LOLLAR, who singled as a PH 8/12/86 in K.C. (2nd G) and lined out as a PH 8/13/85 vs. K.C., PETE SCHOUREK, who singled as a PH 6/28/2000 vs. Balt. and TIM WAKEFIELD, who had sac. bunts as a PH 4/22/98 in Det. and 6/28/2000 vs. Balt., only eight pitchers have batted a total of nine times for the RED SOX since the DH rule went into effect in 1973. Prior to JOSH BECKETT in 2006 (see below), MARTY PATTIN hit the last HR by a Sox pitcher 9/26/72 in Fenway, off Bill Parsons of Milw. BILL LEE hit the last road HR 9/11/72 in Clev. off Ray Lamb.

DATE	PITCHER/BATTER	OPP.	OPP. Pitcher	RESULT
7/31/2000	Hipolito Pichardo	in Sea.	J. Paniagua	Strikeout (called)
5/13/2000	Derek Lowe	in Balt.	M. Timlin	Strikeout (called)
5/23/96	Roger Clemens	vs. Sea.	N. Charlton	Single to CF
7/29/80	Dick Drago	in K.C.	R. Martin	Ground out (6-3)
7/25/79	Joel Finch	vs. Oak.	C. Minetto	Fly out (F-9)
7/5/76	Luis Tiant	vs. Chi.	P. Vuckovich	Strike out (swinging)
6/17/76	Dick Pole	in Oak.	S. Bahnsen	Ground out (1-3)
5/21/76	Jim Willoughby	in N.Y.	S. Lyle	Fly out (F-8)
7/12/75	Luis Tiant	vs. Texas	S. Foucault	Fly out (F-9)
6/28/2000	Tim Wakefield-PH	vs. Balt.	B. Groom	Sac. bunt
6/28/2000	Pete Schourek-PH	vs. Balt.	A. Mills	Single to CF
4/22/98	Tim Wakefield-PH	in Det.	R. Duran	Sac. bunt
8/12/86	Tim Lollar-PH	in K.C. (2nd G)	D. Quisenberry	Single to CF
8/13/85	Tim Lollar-PH	vs. K.C.	D. Quisenberry	Line out (L-5)

In 11 years of interleague play, Red Sox pitchers are 23-207 .111...In 2007 Josh Beckett launched an RBI-double to left center in the 5th inng. on June 19 off Atl's Tim Hudson...In 2006 Beckett hit a solo HR May 20 in Phil. off Brett Myers in the 7th inng., the first by a Red Sox pitcher since Marty Pattin (9/26/72 vs. Milw. in Fenway Park).

Red Sox Pitchers' Batting in 2007 Interleague Games: Beckett (2-11, 1 RBI, 1 K), Matsuzaka (0-4, 2K), Schilling (1-2, 1K), Tavarez (1-4, 3K), Wakefield (0-2, 2K). Totals (4-23 .174, 1 RBI, 10 K).

RED SOX RBI HISTORY

100-RBI SEASONS

Rank	Player	RBI	Year	Rank	Player	RBI	Year
1.	J. FOXX	175	1938	54.	B. Hobson	112	1977
2.	V. STEPHENS†	159	1949		J. JENSEN	112	1959
	T. WILLIAMS†	159	1949	56.	D. Evans	111	1988
4.	**D. ORTIZ**	148	2005		C. Yastrzemski	111	1969
5.	T. WILLIAMS†	145	1939		B. Doerr	111	1948
6.	**M. Ramirez**	144	2005		J. Cronin	111	1940
	W. DROPO†	144	1950	60.	J. Rice	110	1986
	V. STEPHENS	144	1950		B. Buckner	110	1985
9.	M. Vaughn	143	1996		J. Cronin	110	1937
	J. Foxx	143	1936	63.	K. HARRELSON	109	1968
11.	**D. Ortiz**	139	2004		B. Doerr	109	1949
	J. RICE	139	1978		D. Lewis	109	1912
13.	**D. ORTIZ**	137	2006	66.	C. Everett	108	2000
	V. Stephens	137	1948		N. Esasky	108	1989
	T. WILLIAMS	137	1942	68.	**M. Ramirez**	107	2002
16.	**M. Ramirez**	130	2004		T. Armas	107	1983
	J. Rice	130	1979		J. Cronin	107	1939
18.	T. Williams	127	1948	71.	B. Johnson	106	1944
	J. Foxx	127	1937		M. Higgins	106	1938
20.	M. VAUGHN†	126	1995		M. Higgins	106	1937
	J. RICE†	126	1983	74.	N. Garciaparra	105	2003
	T. Williams	126	1951		T. Perez	105	1980
23.	**M. Ramirez**	125	2001		F. Lynn	105	1975
24.	D. Evans	123	1987		J. Foxx	105	1941
	T. ARMAS	123	1984		B. Doerr	105	1940
	T. Williams	123	1946		J. Foxx	105	1939
27.	N. Garciaparra	122	1998	80.	**M. Ramirez**	104	2003
	J. Rice	122	1984		N. Garciaparra	104	1999
	F. Lynn	122	1979		D. Evans	104	1984
	J. JENSEN	122	1958		B. FREEMAN	104	1903
31.	C. YASTRZEMSKI	121	1967	84.	T. O'Leary	103	1999
	B. FREEMAN	121	1902		J. Rice	103	1985
33.	**M. Lowell**	120	2007		R. Petrocelli	103	1970
	Nomar Garciaparra	120	2002		V. Wertz	103	1960
	B. Doerr	120	1950		J. Jensen	103	1957
	T. Williams	120	1941		F. Malzone	103	1957
37.	M. Greenwell	119	1988		E. Webb	103	1931
	R. York	119	1946	91.	**M. Ramirez**	102	2006
	J. Foxx	119	1940		J. Valentin	102	1995
	R. Johnson	119	1934		B. Buckner	102	1986
41.	D. STUART	118	1963		C. Fisk	102	1977
42.	**D. Ortiz**	117	2007		C. Yastrzemski	102	1977
	J. Jensen	117	1954		C. Yastrzemski	102	1976
44.	T. Conigliaro	116	1970		J. Rice	102	1975
	J. JENSEN†	116	1955		C. Yastrzemski	102	1970
	B. Doerr	116	1946		B. Doerr	102	1942
47.	M. Vaughn	115	1998	100.	**D. Ortiz**	101	2003
	J. Rice	114	1977		M. Vaughn	101	1993
	D. Stuart	114	1964		J. Tabor	101	1941
	T. WILLIAMS	114	1947	103.	D. Evans	100	1989
	B. RUTH	114	1919		D. Pratt	100	1921
	B. Freeman	114	1901				
53.	T. Williams	113	1940				

†tied for league lead CAPS, won A.L. title

MOST 100-RBI SEASONS

No.	Player	Years
9	Ted Williams	1939*, '40, '41, '42*, '46, '47*, '48, '49†, 51
8	Jim Rice	1975, '77, '78*, '79, '83†, '84, '85, '86
6	Bobby Doerr	1940, '42, '46, '48, '49, '50
6	Jimmie Foxx	1936, '37, '38*, '39, '40, '41
6	**Manny Ramirez**	2001, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06
5	**David Ortiz**	2003, '04, 05*, 06*, 07
5	Jackie Jensen	1954, '55†, '57, '58*, '59*
5	Carl Yastrzemski	1967*, '69, '70, '76, '77
4	Dwight Evans	1984, '87, '88, '89
4	Nomar Garciaparra	1998, '99, 2002, 2003
4	Mo Vaughn	1993, '95†, '96, '98
3	Joe Cronin	1937, '39, '40
3	Buck Freeman	1901, '02*, 03*
3	Vern Stephens	1948, '49† , 50†

*led league †tied for league lead

RECORDS

GAME-WINNING RBI LEADERS

1970	C. Yastrzemski	16	1983	J. Rice	14	1996	M. Vaughn	12
1971	R. Petrocelli	12	1984	J. Rice	17	1997	N. Garciaparra	13
1972	C. Fisk & T. Harper	10	1985	D. Evans	13	1998	N. Garciaparra	20
1973	O. Cepeda	14	1986	D. Baylor	13	1999	T. O'Leary	14
1974	C. Yastrzemski	11	1987	W. Boggs	15	2000	N. Garciaparra	18
1975	J. Rice	13	1986	M. Greenwell	23 *	2001	**M. Ramirez**	16
1976	C. Cooper & J. Rice	12	1989	E. Burks	12	2002	N. Garciaparra	16
1977	J. Rice & C. Yastrzemski	13	1990	E. Burks	17	2003	**D. Ortiz**	16
1978	J. Rice	16	1991	J. Clark & M. Greenwell	14	2004	**D. Ortiz & M. Ramirez**	17
1979	F. Lynn	13	1992	T. Brunansky	13	2005	**D. Ortiz**	21
1980	T. Perez	9	1993	A. Dawson	16	2006	**D. Ortiz**	19
1981	C. Yastrzemski	10	1994	T. Naehring	7	2007	**M. Ramirez**	17
1982	J. Rice	15	1995	J. Valentin	10			

NOTE: A uniform GWRBI rule was adopted by both leagues in 1979 — "The RBI that gives a team a lead it never relinquishes." Until 1979 the Red Sox rule was simply, the run that was one more than the opposition's final score. GWRBI was discontinued as an official statistic after the 1988 season, but the Red Sox still use the 1979 rule.
* A.L. record

GAME-TYING AND GO-AHEAD RBI LEADERS (1972-2007)

2007		2006		2005		2004	
Ortiz	47	Ortiz	55	Ortiz	48	Ortiz	43
Lowell	35	Ramirez	32	Ramirez	35	Ramirez	41
Ramirez	28	Lowell	28	Renteria	24	Bellhorn	24
Varitek	22	Loretta	22	Millar	21	Damon	24
Youkilis	19	Youkilis	19	Mueller	19	Mueller	21

2003	David Ortiz	34	1987	Wade Boggs	39
2002	Manny Ramirez	30	1986	Jim Rice	40
2001	Manny Ramirez	47	1985	Bill Buckner	36
2000	Nomar Garciaparra	38	1984	Jim Rice	43
1999	Troy O'Leary	35	1983	Jim Rice	49
1998	Mo Vaughn	39	1982	Dwight Evans	36
1997	Nomar Garciaparra	41	1981	Dwight Evans	27
1996	Mo Vaughn	42	1980	Tony Perez	34
1995	Mo Vaughn	32	1979	Fred Lynn	50
1994	Mo Vaughn	23	1978	Jim Rice	58
1993	Mike Greenwell	28	1977	Jim Rice	43
1992	Tom Brunansky	26	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	40
1991	Mike Greenwell	27	1975	Jim Rice	43
1990	Ellis Burks	30	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	30
1989	Mike Greenwell	31	1973	Orlando Cepeda	27
1988	Mike Greenwell	44	1972	Carl Yastrzemski	34

The only players with 40 G-T and G-A RBI who did not lead the team that year are Jim Rice who had 41 in 1979 and Manny Ramirez with 41 in 2004.

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH RBI FOR RED SOX
(since 1935)

NAME	GAMES	RBI	YEAR	DATES
Ted Williams	12	18	1942	Aug. 31-Sept. 13
Joe Cronin	12	20	1939	June 27-July 9
Ted Williams	11	21	1950	May 30 (1)-June 10
Manny Ramirez	10	12	2002	Sept. 14-24
Dwight Evans	10	18	1989	Sept. 15-26
Butch Hobson	10	21	1978	Apr. 14-23
Mike Higgins	10	16	1938	Aug. 30-Sept. 6
Joe Cronin	10	14	1935	July 7-17 (1)

Note: The American League record is 13 set by Taft S. Wright of Chicago, May 4-20, 1941 (22 RBI) and tied in 1999 by Mike Sweeney of Kansas City, June 23-July 4 (19 RBI). The National League record is 17 set by Oscar R. Grimes of Chicago, June 27-July 23, 1922 (27 RBI).

RED SOX MOST RBI ONE GAME

RBI	PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT
10	Nomar Garciaparra	5/10/99	vs. Seattle
10	Fred Lynn	6/18/75	at Detroit
10	Norm Zauchin	5/27/55	vs. Washington
10	Rudy York	7/27/46	at St. Louis
9	Bill Mueller	7/29/2003	at Texas
9	Mike Greenwell	9/2/96	at Seattle (10)
9	Jackie Jensen	8/2/56	at Detroit
9	Jim Tabor	7/4/39	at Philadelphia (2nd G)
8	Nomar Garciaparra	7/23/2002	vs. Tampa Bay (1st G)
8	Bobby Doerr	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis
8	Ted Williams	7/14/46	vs. Cleveland (1st G)
8	Jimmie Foxx	9/7/38	vs. New York

Mike Greenwell's 9 RBI in Sea. Sept. 2, 1996 is a M.L. record for a player who drove in all his team's runs in one game...Previously the last Red Sox with at least 7 RBI in one game was Jack Clark, 7, July 5, 1991 vs. Det...Current Red Sox with a 6-or-more-RBI game with the Red Sox are J.D. Drew, 7 (June 8, 2007 in ARI) and Jason Varitek (May 20, 2001 in KC), David Ortiz, 6 (July 6, 2006 at TB) and Manny Ramirez (Aug. 22, 2002 vs. Tex.)...Also, in the 1999 Divisional Series, John Valentin had 7 vs. Clev. (Oct. 10), and Troy O'Leary did the same (Oct. 11) in Clev.

RED SOX 30-RBI MONTHS

In 2006 DAVID ORTIZ had 35 RBI in 26 games in July, a club record for July...MANNY RAMIREZ set a Red Sox April RBI record with 31 in 2001...Ted Williams holds the club one-month RBI record with 41 (28 games) in May 1942...He also had 40 RBI in June 1950...Clyde Vollmer is the only other Sox to reach 40 in a month (40, July 1951)...Williams had nine 30-RBI months...Jimmie Foxx had 6, Bobby Doerr 5, Jim Rice and Vern Stephens 4, Jackie Jensen and Ortiz 3, and Walter Dropo, Nomar Garciaparra and Ramirez 2...19 others have had one...Since 1970 Sox 30-RBI months are:

YEAR	MONTH	PLAYER	RBI	GAMES PLAYED
2006	July	**David Ortiz**	35	26
2005	Aug.	**David Ortiz**	30	26
2004	June	**David Ortiz**	31	25
2002	Sept.	**Manny Ramirez**	30	27
2001	April	**Manny Ramirez**	31	25
1999	May	Nomar Garciaparra	33	27
1998	July	Nomar Garciaparra	33	27
1995	Aug.	John Valentin	31	29
1992	July	Tom Brunansky	32	27
1989	Aug.	Nick Esasky	35	33
1988	June	Mike Greenwell	31	26
1987	Aug.	Dwight Evans	31	27
1984	June	Tony Armas	30	29
1983	Aug.	Jim Rice	32	31
1980	Sept.	Jim Rice	31	29
1978	Aug.	Jim Rice	33	29
1978	May	Jim Rice	33	30
1977	Sept.	Carlton Fisk	35	29
1975	June	Fred Lynn	32	31
1973	Sept.	Carl Yastrzemski	30	28
1970	Sept.	Tony Conigliaro	32	29

The only Red Sox with 40-RBI months are:

1951	July	Clyde Vollmer	40	29
1950	June	Ted Williams	40	29
1942	May	Ted Williams	41	28

MOST RED SOX RBI ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

PLAYER	CLUB	RBI	YEAR
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	98	1997
Johnny Damon	Boston (A.L.)	91	2004
Dom DiMaggio	Boston (A.L.)	84	1948

RED SOX MULTIPLE-RUN INNINGS/GAMES

RED SOX 10-RUN INNINGS

The Red Sox have scored 10 or more runs in one inning 29 times, a modern-day M.L. record:

RUNS	OPPONENT	DATE	INNING	SCORE
17	Detroit	6/18/53	7	23-3
14	Florida	6/27/2003	1	25-8
14	Philadelphia	7/4/48	7	19-5
12	at Cleveland	8/21/86	6	24-5
12	Baltimore	8/10/65	5	15-5 (Gm. 1)
12	Chicago	5/4/62	5	13-6
12	at Washington	8/4/45	4	15-4 (Gm. 2)
12	at Detroit	7/25/36	5	18-3
12	Detroit	5/6/34	4	14-4
11	Chi. White Sox	6/26/99	1	17-1
11	at NY Yankees	5/31/98	3	13-7
11	Baltimore	6/8/77	2	14-5
11	at Detroit	6/23/52	4	12-6
11	Chicago	7/14/50	3	13-1
11	Philadelphia	4/30/50	4	19-0
11	St. Louis	8/25/40	6	17-3
11	Philadelphia	7/5/36	2	16-2 (Gm. 1)
11	Philadelphia	8/13/33	1	19-10
11	St. Louis	5/12/28	3	15-2
10	Tampa Bay	7/23/2002	3	22-4 (Gm. 1)
10	at Toronto	6/21/94	1	13-1
10	Texas	7/30/91	3	11-6
10	at Kansas City A's	8/26/57	7	16-0
10	Chicago	7/26/49	8	11-2
10	Washington	9/27/40	4	24-4
10	Detroit	9/21/37	5	12-7
10	at Detroit	7/11/29	6	15-8
10	Philadelphia	4/19/24	2	12-0
10	at Philadelphia	5/2/01	3	23-12

MOST RUNS BY INNING

INNG.	RUNS SCORED	OPP.	DATE	FINAL SCORE	INNG.	RUNS SCORED	OPP.	DATE	FINAL SCORE
1st	14	vs. Flor	6/27/2003	25-8	5th	12	vs. CWS	5/4/62	13-6
2nd	11	vs. Balt	6/8/77	14-5		12	at Det.	7/25/36	18-3
	11	vs. Phil	7/5/36 (G1)	16-2	6th	12	at Clev.	8/21/86	24-5
3rd	11	at NYY	5/31/98	13-7	7th	17	vs. Det.	6/18/53	23-3
	11	vs. CWS	7/14/50	13-1	8th	10	vs. CWS	7/26/49	11-2
	11	vs. St. L.	5/12/28	15-2	9th	9	at NYY	4/30/06	13-4
4th	12	at Wash	8/4/45 (G2)	15-4		9	at Milw	6/2/01	13-2
	12	vs. Det	5/6/34	14-4	10th-a	9	at CWS	7/8/73 (G2)	11-2
5th	12	vs. Balt.	8/10/65 (G1)	15-5					

a - Team extra-inning record

20-RUN GAMES

SCORE SOX-OPP.	DATE	OPPONENT	WINNING PITCHER
29-4	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis	Chuck Stobbs-LH
25-8	6/27/2003	vs. Florida	Byung-Hyun Kim
24-4	9/27/40	vs. Washington	Fritz Ostermueller-LH
24-5	8/21/86	at Cleveland	Oil Can Boyd
23-3	6/18/53	vs. Detroit	Ellis Kinder
23-12	5/2/01	at Philadelphia	Ted Lewis
22-4	7/23/2002	vs. Tampa Bay (G1)	Tim Wakefield
22-11	4/12/94	at K.C.	Danny Darwin
22-14	6/29/50	at Philadelphia	Al Papai
21-11	8/30/70	at Chicago	Ken Brett-LH
21-2	6/24/49	vs. St. Louis	Ellis Kinder
21-8	5/29/12	vs. Washington	Joe Wood
20-6	9/6/75	at Milwaukee	Roger Moret-LH
20-10	5/31/54	vs. Philadelphia	Tom Herrin
20-4	6/7/50	vs. St. Louis	Joe Dobson
23-7	10/10/99	vs. Clev. (ALDS)	Rich Garces

LH - Lefthander

Note: On July 14, 1997 the Red Sox beat Detroit 18-4 in Fenway Park. Those were the most Red Sox runs scored in a regular season game in Fenway since a 20-10 win vs. the Phil. A's on May 31, 1954. Since 1997 the Red Sox won 22-4 over Tampa Bay July 23, 2002 and 25-8 over Florida June 27, 2003.

RED SOX STOLEN BASE HISTORY

RED SOX WITH 25 OR MORE STOLEN BASES

SB	PLAYER	YEAR	SB	PLAYER	YEAR	SB	PLAYER	YEAR
54	*Tommy Harper	1973	31	Johnny Damon	2002	27	Ellis Burks	1987
52	Tris Speaker	1912	31	Amby McConnell	1908		Ben Chapman	1937
46	Tris Speaker	1913	30	Johnny Damon	2003	27	Harry Hooper	1916
42	Otis Nixon	1994		Jerry Remy	1978		Larry Gardner	1911
42	Tris Speaker	1914		*Buddy Myer	1928		Harry Niles	1909
40	*Bill Werber	1934	29	Darren Lewis	1998	26	Joe Foy	1968
	Harry Hooper	1910		*Bill Werber	1935		Harry Hooper	1913
38	Harry Hooper	1911	29	Tris Speaker	1915		Heinie Wagner	1910
36	Harry Lord	1909		Hal Janvrin	1914		Amby McConnell	1909
35	Tris Speaker	1910		Harry Hooper	1912	25	Ellis Burks	1988
	Tris Speaker	1909		Chick Stahl	1901		Tommy Harper	1972
	Patsy Dougherty	1903	28	**Coco Crisp**	2007		Larry Gardner	1912
33	**Julio Lugo**	2007		Tommy Harper	1974		Tris Speaker	1911
	Tommy Dowd	1901		Clyde Engle	1913		Freddy Parent	1905

*led league

STEALING HOME

By the Red Sox:
In **2007** the RED SOX did not have any steal of home tries for the third straight year...In **2004** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home when MANNY RAMIREZ was out at home on a double steal try on a 3-2 pitch to Kevin Youkilis that was a called 3rd strike June 15 in Col...In **2003** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home when DAMIAN JACKSON was out when Johnny Damon missed a squeeze bunt try on Aug. 6 vs. Ana...In **2002** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home on June 1 when SHEA HILLENBRAND was out at home at NYY on a 1st and 3rd double steal try...In **2001** they failed on their only attempted steal of home on Aug. 4 (night) when SHEA HILLENBRAND was out vs. Tex. on a missed suicide squeeze play...In **2000** they did not have any steal of home attempts...They had **two steals of home** in two tries in **1999**...On Aug. 30 JOSE OFFERMAN stole home vs. K.C. in the 5th inning with Donnie Sadler stealing 2nd...On June 4 JEFF FRYE stole home vs. Atl. when LH Tom Glavine threw the ball high and wide to home plate with Darren Lewis at bat on a suicide squeeze play...In **1996** the RED SOX had two steals of home, both on double steal plays...On Aug. 21 MO VAUGHN stole home vs. Oak. in the 4th inning, with John Valentin stealing 2nd as Mike Stanley struck out...On Aug. 5 vs. Tor. MIKE GREENWELL stole home as Stanley stole 2nd while Jeff Frye fanned...The last RED SOX player to steal home on a **straight steal attempt** was BILLY HATCHER with two outs Apr. 22, **1994** vs. Ana. in the last of the 7th inning on a 3-1 count to tie the score 5-5 with LH Chuck Finley the pitcher...That was the third straight year the SOX had a steal of home...In **1993** IVAN CALDERON did so May 21 vs. the NYY with two outs in the last of the 7th inning when LH Neal Heaton made a 1-3 pickoff try with Hatcher on first base...On Aug. 3, **1992** HATCHER stole home in the bottom of the 3rd inning vs. Tor. with Juan Guzman pitching...That was the first steal of home for the RED SOX since June 16, **1988** when MARTY BARRETT did so in the top of the 4th inning in Balt. against LH Jeff Ballard...Prior to BARRETT it was May 28, **1973** as TOMMY HARPER stole home in K.C. against Dick Drago...Prior to HATCHER in 1992, the last RED SOX to steal home at Fenway was JOE FOY Aug. 28, **1968** vs. Oak.'s Blue Moon Odom.

By the Opposition:
In **2007** the opposition did not have any steal of home tries...In **2006** CARL CRAWFORD stole home on a straight steal on July 5 in the 4th inng. in T.B. with Jason Johnson pitching...That was the only opposition steal of home attempt...In **2005** the opposition failed in one steal of home attempt, June 17 vs. Pitts. on a delayed double steal play... In **2004** the opposition did not have any steal of home tries...On Sept. 20, **2000** OMAR VIZQUEL stole home for Clev. with Rheal Cormier pitching in the 5th inng. of the night game during the day-night DH in Fenway Park...It was the first straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since DEVON WHITE in Ana. Sept. 9, **1989** in the 6th inning with Joe Price pitching...The only other straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since ROY WHITE of N.Y.Y. Aug. 1, **1972** at Fenway, was by CLAUDELL WASHINGTON of NYY. Sept. 15, **1988** at Fenway in the 5th inning vs. Roger Clemens...Prior to Vizquel the last successful opponent steal of home came on a double steal July 5, **1994** in Fenway with CHRIS TURNER of Ana. scoring.

20-HOMER, 20-STEAL SEASONS

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	HR	SB	YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	HR	SB
1997	Nomar Garciaparra	SS	30	22	1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1B	40	23
1995	John Valentin	SS	27	20	1959	Jackie Jensen	RF	28	20
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27	1954	Jackie Jensen	RF	25	22*

*led league

RED SOX HOME RUN RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

Most, Game (24 times) ..... 3, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at PHI; Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 (G1) vs. CLE: Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951 vs. CWS; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. WAS: Ted Williams, May 8, 1957 at CWS; Ted Williams, June 13, 1957 at CLE; Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at CLE; Joe Lahoud, June 11, 1969 at MIN; Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET; Carl Yastrzemski, May 19, 1976 at DET; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 vs. OAK; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1983 (G2) at TOR; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 vs. TOR; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 vs. OAK (14 inngs.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. BAL; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA; Trot Nixon, July 24, 1999 at DET; Jason Varitek, May 20, 2001 at KC; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB; Bill Mueller, July 29, 2003 at TEX; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. NYY

Most, Game at Fenway Park (13 times) ..... 3, Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 (G1) vs. CLE; Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951 vs. CWS; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. WAS; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 vs. OAK; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 vs. TOR; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 vs. OAK (14 inngs.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. BAL; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. Sea.; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. NYY

Most, Game by Opponent (20 times) ..... Lou Gehrig, NYY, June 23, 1927 at BOS; Pinky Higgins, PHI, June 27, 1935 at PHI; Ken Keltner, CLE, May 25, 1939 at BOS; Pinky Higgins, DET, May 20, 1940 at DET; Sam Chapman, PHI, Aug. 15, 1946 at PHI; Bobby Avila, CLE, June 20, 1951 at BOS; Bob Cerv, KC, Aug. 20, 1959 at KC; Don Leppert, WAS, April, 11, 1963 at WAS; Harmon Killebrew, MIN, Sept. 21, 1963 at BOS; Boog Powell, BAL, Aug. 15, 1966 at BOS; Bill Freehan, DET, Aug. 9, 1971 at BOS; Freddie Patek, CAL, June 20, 1980 at BOS; Ben Oglivie, MIL, May 14, 1983 at MIL; Joe Carter, CLE, Aug. 29, 1986 at BOS; Joe Carter, CLE, May 28, 1987 at BOS; Tim Raines, CWS, April 18, 1994 at BOS; Mark McGwire, OAK, June 11, 1995 at BOS; Frank Thomas, CWS, Sept. 15, 1996 at BOS; Roberto Alomar, BAL, April 26, 1997 at BOS; Vernon Wells, TOR, May 30, 2006 at TOR

Most Consecutive, Game ..... 3, Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at CLE; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. NYY

Most, Doubleheader ..... **4, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 (G2) at PHI

Most, Inning ..... ++2, Bill Regan, June 16, 1928 at CWS (4th); Ellis Burks, Aug. 27, 1990 at CLE (4th); Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB (3rd)

Most, Consecutive Innings ..... +3, Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB (3rd & 4th)

Most Consecutive At-Bats ..... ++4, Ted Williams, Sept. 17-20-21-22, 1957

Most, Grand Slams, Game ..... ++2, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 (G2) at PHI; Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at STL; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA; Bill Mueller, June 29, 2003 at TEX

Most Grand Slams, Consecutive Innings ..... ++2, Bill Mueller, June 29, 2003 at TEX (7th & 8th)

Grand Slams, Both Sides of Plate ..... +1, Bill Mueller, June 29, 2003 at TEX

Most, Season ..... 54, David Ortiz, 2006

Most, Season by RH Batter ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938

Most, Season by LH Batter ..... 54, David Ortiz, 2006

Most, Season by Switch-Hitter ..... 34, Carl Everett, 2000

Most, Season at Fenway Park ..... 35, Jimmie Foxx, 1938

Most, Season at Fenway Park by LH Batter ..... 28, Fred Lynn, 1979

Most, Season on Road, ... 32**, David Ortiz, 2006

Most, Season by Rookie ..... 34, Walt Dropo, 1950

Most, Season by Rookie SS ..... *30, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997

Most, Grand Slams, Season ..... 4, Babe Ruth, 1919

Most, Grand Slams, Lifetime ..... 17, Ted Williams

Most, Grand Slams by Rookie ..... ++2, Ellis Burks, 1987; Bob Zupcic, 1992

Most, One Month ..... 14, Jackie Jensen, June, 1958; David Ortiz, July 2006

Most Consec. Games, Hit HR ..... 5, Jimmie Foxx, Aug. 13-17, 1940; Ted Williams, July 12-16, 1957; Dick Stuart, June 11-16, 1963; George Scott, June 14-19, 1977; Jose Canseco, Aug. 21-25, 1995

*A.L. Record **Tied A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

Most HR in Two Consec. Games ..... ++5, Carl Yastrzemski, May 19-20, 1976; Nomar Garciaparra, July 21, 23 (G1), 2002
Most Inside the Park, Season ..... 9, Hobe Ferris, 1903
Most Inside the Park, Career ..... 25, Hobe Ferris, Tris Speaker
Most Leadoff, Season ..... 7, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
Most Leadoff, Career ..... 9, Dom DiMaggio, Tommy Harper
Most Extra Innings, Season ..... 3, Ted Williams, 1946; David Ortiz, 2003
Most Extra Innings, Career ..... 13, Ted Williams
Most, Pinch-Hit, Season ..... *5, Joe Cronin, 1943
Most, Pinch-Hit, Career ..... 7, Ted Williams
Pinch-Hit, Both Games of DH ..... ++Joe Cronin, June 17, 1943 vs. PHI
Pinch-Hit HR and 2nd HR, One Game ..... Joe Foy, June 9, 1967 vs. WAS
Youngest Player to Hit Pinch-Hit HR ..... 18 yrs., 289 days, Jerry Moses, May 25, 1965 vs. MIN
HR in First M.L. Plate Appearance ..... Lefty LeFebvre, June 10, 1938 vs. CWS; Eddie Pellagrini, April 22, 1946 vs. WAS

Most, By Position (HR while playing POS only):
1B ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
2B ..... 27, Bobby Doerr, 1948 & 1950
3B ..... 30, Butch Hobson, 1977
SS ..... 40, Rico Petrocelli, 1969
LF ..... 45, Manny Ramirez, 2005
CF ..... 38, Fred Lynn, 1979; Tony Armas, 1984
RF ..... 36, Tony Conigliaro, 1970
C ..... 26, Carlton Fisk, 1973 & 1977
P ..... 7, Wes Ferrell, 1935

Most, Season by DH ..... +47, David Ortiz, 2006
Most, Career by DH ..... 183, David Ortiz
Most Multi-HR Games, Season ..... 10, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
Most Games, 3 or More HR, Season ..... 2, Ted Williams, 1957
Most Multi-HR Games, Career ..... 37, Ted Williams
Most Lifetime ..... 521, Ted Williams
Most LIfetime at Fenway Park ..... 248, Ted Williams
Most Seasons, 20 or More ..... 18, Ted Williams
Most Seasons, 30 or More ..... 9, Ted Williams
Most Seasons, 40 or More ..... 3, David Ortiz, Manny Ramirez, Carl Yastrzemski
Most, First Two M.L. Games (HR each game) ..... **2, Dave Stapleton, May 30-31, 1980; Sam Horn, July 25-26, 1987
Most, Season vs. Opponent ..... 12, Jimmie Foxx vs. CLE, 1938; Ted Williams, vs. CWS, 1949
Most, Season vs. Opponent at Fenway Park ..... 9, Jimmie Foxx vs. CLE, 1938
Most, Season vs. Opponent on Road ..... 8, Jimmie Foxx vs. STL, 1939
Most, Season by Opponent ..... 11, Lou Gehrig, NYY, 1927; Babe Ruth, NYY, 1927; Mickey Mantle, NYY, 1954
Most, Career by Opponent ..... 90, Babe Ruth
Most, Season by Opponent at Fenway Park ..... 8, Babe Ruth, NYY, 1927
Most, Career by Opponent at Fenway Park ..... 38, Mickey Mantle; Babe Ruth
Most, Season by Opponent vs. Red Sox on Road ..... 7, Hal Trosky, CLE, 1936

CLUB

Most, Game ..... 8, vs. TOR, July 4, 1977
Most, Game on Road ..... 7, at DET, July 24, 1999; at TB, July 4, 2003
Most, Game by Opponent ..... 7, vs. NYY, May 30, 1961; vs. BAL, May 17, 1967; at DET, Aug. 8, 2004
Most Inning (10 times) ..... 4, vs. NYY, April 22, 2007 (3rd); at PHI, Sept. 24, 1940 (G1, 6th); vs. CLE, May 22, 1957 (6th); at KC A's, Aug. 26, 1957 (7th); vs. NYY, June 17, 1977 (1st); vs. TOR, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. MIL, May 31, 1980 (4th); at DET, July 18, 1998 (4th); at MIN, July 3, 2000 (4th); vs. TB, July 23, 2002 (G1, 3rd)
Most, Inning by Opponent ..... 4, BAL, May 17, 1967 (7th); vs. BAL, April 21, 1997 (3rd)
Most Consecutive, Inning ..... ++4, vs. NYY, April 22, 2007 (3rd)
Most With 2 Out, Inning ..... *4, at DET, July 18, 1998 (4th); vs. NYY, April 22, 2007 (3rd)
Most, Season Opener ..... **5, vs. WAS, April 12, 1965
Most, Season Opener, Both Clubs ..... ++7 vs. WAS, April 12, 1965
Most Players Homering in Game, Both Clubs ... **9, vs. MIN, May 25, 1965; vs. BAL, May 17, 1967; vs. MIL, May 22, 1977 (G1)
Most Players 2 or More HR ..... ++3, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most, Start of Game ..... **2, vs. MIN, May 1, 1971 (Aparicio, R. Smith); at MIL, June 20, 1973 (Miller, R. Smith); vs. NYY, June 17, 1977 (Burleson, Lynn); vs. CLE, Sept. 5, 1985 (G1) (Evans, Boggs); vs. MIN, July 21, 1995 (O'Leary, Valentin)

*A.L. Record **Tied A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

Most Solo HR, 9-Inning Game ..... +7, vs. TOR, July 4, 1977
Most, Extra Innings, Game ..... 3, at PHI, April 29, 1951
Most Grand Slams, Game ..... ++2, vs. CWS, May 13, 1934 (Bucky Walters, Ed Morgan); vs. PHI, June 4, 1939 (Jim Tabor-2); vs. STL, July 27, 1946 (Rudy York-2); vs. CWS, May 10, 1960 (Vic Wertz, Rip Repulski); vs. DET, Aug. 7, 1984 (G1) (Tony Armas, Bill Buckner); at BAL, June 10, 1987 (Ellis Burks, Marty Barrett); at NYY, May 2, 1995 (John Valentin, Mo Vaughn); vs. SEA, May 10, 1999 (Nomar Garciaparra-2); at TEX, July 29, 2003 (Bill Mueller-2)
Most Pinch-Hit, Game ..... ++2, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (Scott Hatteberg, Curtis Pride)' at MIL, June 7, 2003 (Kevin Millar, Bill Mueller)
Most Pinch-Hit, Inning ..... ++2, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (Hatteberg, Pride) (9th inn.)
Most, Season 238, 2003
Most, Season at Home 124, 1977
Most, Season on Road 127, 2003
Most, Season by Opponent 190, 1987
Most Allowed Season at Home 97, 1966
Most Allowed Season on Road 115, 1987
Most Lead-off, Season 8, 1997
Most Lead-off Allowed, Season 8, 1999
Most Extra Innings, Season 8, 1951; 1959
Most Grand Slams, Season 11, 2005
Most Grand Slams Allowed, Season 8, 2004; 2005
Most Inside the Park, Season 38, 1903
Most Pinch-Hit, Season 6, 1953
Most Pinch-Hit Allowed, Season 8, 1991
Most Hit by Pitchers, Season 8, 1935; 1971
Most in One Month ..... 55, July 2003
Most in One Month by Opponent ..... 49, June 1966
Most Season by Teammates 92, 2005 (Ortiz-47; Ramirez-45)
Most Games, HR by Teammates, Season ..... 12, 2004 (David Ortiz; Manny Ramirez)
Most Games, Five or More HR ..... +8, 1977 (161 games)
Most Times, Two or More Consecutive HR in One Game ..... 16, 1977 (161 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More HR ..... 19, (30 HR), July 4-25, 1996
Most HR in Consecutive Games in Which HR were Hit ..... 33 (10 G), June 14-24, 1977
Most HR, Back-to-Back Games ..... 12, vs. STL, June 7-8, 1950; at NYY and vs. TB, July 21-23, 2002
Fewest Games to Reach 100 HR 65, 1977
Most Players, 40 or More HR, Season **2, 1969; 2004; 2005
Most Players, 30 or More HR, Season **3, 1977
Most Players, 20 or More HR, Season 6, 2003
Most Players, 10 or More HR, Season 9, 2003
Fewest Allowed, Season *6, 1913
Fewest Allowed, Season Since 1946 ..... 82, 1949
Most, Season vs. One Opponent ..... 38, BAL, 2003 (19 games)
Most, Season vs. One Opponent, Fenway Park ..... 22, NYY, 1977 (7 games)
Most, Season vs. One Opponent, Road ..... 22, KCA's, 1957 (22 games)
Most, Season by One Opponent ..... 36, CLE, 1954 (20 games)
Most, Season by One Opponent, Fenway Park ..... 21, CLE, 1950 (11 games); TB, 2006 (19 games)
Most, Season by Opponent, Road ..... 24, CLE, 1954 (11 games)

*A.L. Record **Tied A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

RED SOX HOME RUNS FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE PLATE

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT
Reggie Smith	August 20, 1967 (G1)	vs. California
Reggie Smith	August 11, 1968 (G2)	at Detroit
Reggie Smith	July 2, 1972 (G1)	vs. Milwaukee
Reggie Smith	April 16, 1973	vs. Detroit
Luis Alicea	July 28, 1995	at Texas
Carl Everett	April 11, 2000	vs. Minnesota
Carl Everett	August 29, 2000	at Tampa Bay
Bill Mueller	July 4, 2003	at New York (A.L.)
Bill Mueller	July 29, 2003	at Texas
Jason Varitek	August 16, 2003	at Detroit

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH 3 HR ONE GAME

DATE	PLAYER	POS.	OPP.	SCORE
7/24/99	Trot Nixon	RF	at Det.	11-4
6/18/75	Fred Lynn	CF	at Det.	15-1
6/11/69	Joe Lahoud	OF	at Minn.	13-5
5/27/55	Norm Zauchin	1B	vs. Wash.	16-0
7/4/39	Jim Tabor	3B	at Phil.	18-12 (2nd G)

RED SOX 3-HOME RUN GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

PLAYER	OPP.	DATE	SCORE SOX-OPP.
Kevin Millar	NYY	7/23/2004	7-8
Nomar Garciaparra	T.B.	7/23/2002 (1st G)	22-4
Nomar Garciaparra	Sea.	5/10/99	12-4
Mo Vaughn	NYY	5/30/97	10-4
Mo Vaughn	Balt.	9/24/96	13-8
John Valentin	Sea.	6/2/95	6-5 (10 inng.)
Jack Clark	Oak.	7/31/91	11-10 (14 inng.)
Tom Brunansky	Tor.	9/29/90	7-5
Jim Rice	Oak.	8/29/77	7-8
Norm Zauchin	Wash.	5/27/55	16-0
Clyde Vollmer	Chi.	7/26/51	13-10
Bobby Doerr	St. L.	6/8/50	29-4
Ted Williams	Clev.	7/14/46	11-10 (1st G)

Note: Garciaparra and Vaughn are the only Red Sox with a pair of 3-homer games at Fenway Park

RED SOX 3-HOMER GAMES ON THE ROAD

PLAYER	OPP.	DATE	SCORE SOX-OPP.
Bill Mueller	Tex.	7/29/2003	14-7
Jason Varitek	K.C.	5/20/2001	10-3
Trot Nixon	Det.	7/24/99	11-4
Jim Rice	Tor.	8/29/83	8-7 (2nd G)
Carl Yastrzemski	Det.	5/19/76	9-2
Fred Lynn	Det.	6/18/75	15-1
Joe Lahoud	Minn.	6/11/69	13-5
Ken Harrelson	Clev.	6/14/68	7-2
Ted Williams	Chi.	5/8/57	4-1
Ted Williams	Clev.	6/13/57	9-3
Jim Tabor	Phil.	7/4/39	18-12 (2nd G).

THREE-RUN AND GRAND SLAM HOMERS

In the last 31 years the Red Sox have hit a 3-run HR and/or a grand slam in 693 games . They have a 580-113 (.837) record in these games. In the last 20 years, the Red Sox are 366-62 (.855) in such games. In 2007 the Red Sox were 23-0 (1.000) when hitting a 3-run HR and/or a grand slam.

YEAR	G	W	L	PCT.	YEAR	G	W	L	PCT.
1978	25	21	4	.840	1993	13	9	4	.692
1979	24	20	4	.833	1994	11	9	2	.818
1980	17	11	6	.647	1995	25	20	5	.800
1981	17	14	3	.824	1996	31	25	6	.806
1982	22	17	5	.773	1997	22	17	5	.773
1983	18	15	3	.833	1998	29	25	4	.862
1984	24	16	8	.667	1999	24	20	4	.833
1985	20	17	3	.850	2000	24	20	4	.833
1986	21	19	2	.905	2001	28	25	3	.893
1987	32	24	8	.750	2002	20	18	2	.900
1988	18	17	1	.944	2003	27	24	3	.889
1989	17	14	3	.824	2004	33	29	4	.879
1990	15	15	0	1.000	2005	36	29	7	.806
1991	17	15	2	.882	2006	22	17	5	.773
1992	13	12	1	.923	2007	23	23	0	1.000

RED SOX HOME RUN HISTORY

SINGLE-SEASON HOME RUN LEADERS

54	D. ORTIZ	2006
50	Jimmie Foxx	1938
47	David Ortiz.	2005
46	JIM RICE	1978
45	Manny Ramirez	2005
44	Mo Vaughn	1996
	*C. YASTRZEMSKI	1967
43	MANNY RAMIREZ.	2004
	TONY ARMAS	1984
	TED WILLIAMS	1949
42	Dick Stuart	1963
41	David Ortiz.	2004
	Manny Ramirez	2001
	Jimmie Foxx	1936
40	Mo Vaughn	1998
	Carl Yastrzemski	1970
	Carl Yastrzemski	1969
	Rico Petrocelli	1969
39	Mo Vaughn	1995
	JIM RICE	1983
	Fred Lynn	1979
	Jim Rice	1979
	JIM RICE	1977
	Vern Stephens	1949
38	Ted Williams	1957
	Ted Williams	1946
37	Manny Ramirez	2003
	TED WILLIAMS	1941
36	Tony Armas	1983
	Tony Conigliaro	1970
	TED WILLIAMS	1942
	Jimmie Foxx	1940
	Jimmie Foxx	1937
35	David Ortiz	2007
	Manny Ramirez	2006
	Nomar Garciaparra	1998
	Mo Vaughn	1997
	Ken Harrelson	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1958
	JIMMIE FOXX	1939
34	Carl Everett	2000
	Dwight Evans	1987
	Walt Dropo	1950
33	Manny Ramirez.	2002
	George Scott	1977
	Dick Stuart	1964
32	Dwight Evans	1984
	Dwight Evans	1982
	TONY CONIGLIARO	1965
	TED WILLIAMS	1947
31	David Ortiz.	2003
	Don Baylor	1986
	Ted Williams	1939
30	Nomar Garciaparra	1997
	Nick Esasky	1989
	Butch Hobson	1977
	Reggie Smith	1971
	Felix Mantilla	1964
	Ted Williams	1951
	Vern Stephens	1950
29	Mo Vaughn	1993
	Dwight Evans	1985
	Rico Petrocelli	1970
	Ted Williams	1960
	Ted Williams	1954
	Vern Stephens	1948
	BABE RUTH	1919
28	Nomar Garciaparra	2003
	Trot Nixon.	2003
	Troy O'Leary.	1999
	Jose Canseco	1996
	Jack Clark	1991
	Jim Rice	1984
	Butch Hobson	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1977
	Rico Petrocelli	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1966
	Jackie Jensen	1959
	Ted Williams	1955
	Ted Williams	1950
27	Trot Nixon	2001
	Nomar Garciaparra	1999
	John Valentin	1995
	Jim Rice	1985
	Mike Easler	1984
	George Scott	1966
	Norm Zauchin	1955
	Bobby Doerr	1950
	Bobby Doerr	1948
26	Mo Vaughn	1994
	Dwight Evans	1986
	George Scott	1977
	Carlton Fisk	1977
	Carlton Fisk	1973
	Ted Williams	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1955
25	Kevin Millar	2003
	Jason Varitek	2003
	Tony Perez	1980
	Jim Rice	1976
	Reggie Smith	1969
	Jackie Jensen	1954
	Ted Williams	1948
24	Nomar Garciaparra	2002
	Trot Nixon	2002
	Mike Stanley	1996
	Jose Canseco	1995
	Wade Boggs	1987
	Rich Gedman	1984
	Jim Rice	1982
	Jim Rice	1980
	Dwight Evans	1978
	George Scott	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1964
	Ted Williams	1956
	Joe Cronin	1940
23	Troy O'Leary.	1998
	John Valentin.	1998
	Tony Armas	1985
	Carl Yastrzemski	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1957
	Ted Williams	1940
22	Jason Varitek	2005
	Brian Daubach.	2001
	Mike Greenwell	1988
	Dwight Evans	1983
	* Dwight Evans	1981
	Fred Lynn	1978
	Jim Rice	1975
	Carlton Fisk	1972
	Reggie Smith	1970
	Lee Thomas	1965
	Lu Clinton	1963
	Clyde Vollmer	1951
	Bobby Doerr	1940
21	Mike Lowell	2007
	Brian Daubach.	2000
	Nomar Garciaparra.	2000
	Brian Daubach	1999
	Ellis Burks	1990
	Dwight Evans	1988
	Dwight Evans	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1976
	Fred Lynn	1975
	Reggie Smith	1973
	Reggie Smith	1972
	Frank Malzone	1962
	Dick Gernert	1953
	Jim Tabor	1940
20	Manny Ramirez	2007
	Mike Lowell	2006
	Johnny Damon	2004
	Brian Daubach	2002
	Jason Varitek	1999
	Dwight Evans	1989
	Ellis Burks	1987
	Jim Rice	1986
	Carlton Fisk	1978
	Orlando Cepeda	1973
	Tony Conigliaro	1969
	Tony Conigliaro	1967
	Carl Yastrzemski	1965
	Eddie Bressoud	1963
	Dick Gernert	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1956

ALL CAPS-Led League
*Tied for league lead

MOST HOME RUNS IN A SINGLE GAME

The Red Sox record for home runs in a game is 8, set July 4, 1977 vs. Tor. at Fenway Park. Fred Lynn and George Scott hit 2 apiece, and Bernie Carbo (PH), Butch Hobson, Jim Rice and Carl Yastrzemski each hit one. Scott's 2-run blast over the 420-foot sign in CF was the only one hit with a man on. The 7 solo HR still stand as a M.L. record. In the bottom of the 8th, Lynn, Rice, Yaz and Scott each went deep as the Sox overcame a 6-5 deficit to win 9-6 and end a 9-game losing streak. The Red Sox have also hit 7 HR in one game four times, most recently in a 10-3 win July 4, 2003 at Yankee Stadium (Varitek 2, Ortiz 2, Mueller 2 and Ramirez).

HR	DATE	OPP.	HOME RUNS	SCORE
8	7-4-77	vs. Tor.	Lynn (2), Scott (2), Carbo, Hobson, Rice, Yastrzemski	9-6
7	7-4-2003	at NY (AL)	Mueller (2), Ortiz (2), Varitek (2), Ramirez	10-3
7	7-23-2002 (Day of D/N DH)	vs. TB	Garciaparra (3), Ramirez (2), Damon, Nixon	22-4
7	7-24-99	at Det.	Nixon (3), Garciaparra (2), Daubach, O'Leary	11-4
7	6-8-50	vs. St. L.	Doerr (3), Dropo (2), Williams (2)	29-4

The Red Sox have hit 6 homers in a game 17 times and 5 homers on 44 occasions. The last time they hit 6 in a game was in 2003: June 7 at Milw., June 29 vs. Fla. and August 3 at Balt.

RED SOX GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS

The Red Sox hit 5 grand slams in **2007**...**WILY MO PENA, MIKE LOWELL, COCO CRISP, JULIO LUGO** and **DAVID ORTIZ** had one each...The Red Sox hit 4 grand slams in 2006, including 2 by DAVID ORTIZ...The Red Sox hit 11 grand slams in **2005** (1st in the M.L.) and a new club record...NOMAR GARCIAPARRA hit 2 grand slams in one game May 10, **1999** vs. Sea., and CREIGHTON GUBANICH became the 3rd modern-day (since 1900) M.L. player whose 1st M.L. hit was a grand slam May 3, **1999** in Oak...They have hit 341 grand slams in 107 years, including 195 in Fenway Park and 3 at the old Huntington Avenue Grounds...The RED SOX from **1980-07** have hit 140 grand slams, 1st in the M.L. (Sea. 139, NYY 134)...BABE RUTH holds the SOX record with 4 in 1919 (all on the road) and TED WILLIAMS has the club career record, 17...JIM TABOR (2nd game, 7/4/39, one was inside-the-park), RUDY YORK (7/27/46), GARCIAPARRA (5/10/99 vs. Sea.) and BILL MUELLER (7/29/2003) hit two in one game, VIC WERTZ hit 3 in Fenway Park in 1960 (on 8/25 he hit a PH slam off Clev.'s Don Newcombe) and JIMMIE FOXX hit slams in consecutive games 5/20-21, 1940...KEVIN MILLAR hit the last Sox PH slam (6/7/2003 in Milw.), the 1st since HILLENBRAND did so (5/4/2002 in T.B.) off Victor Zambrano in the 9th inng. for a 7-5 win...That was the first such SOX slam since RICH GEDMAN in Det. (8/10/86) off Willie Hernandez (the first one since WERTZ)...MIKE GREENWELL (9/1/90), GARY GEIGER (8/8/61) and DON LENHARDT (4/19/52) hit inside-the-park slams, all in Fenway...The only other known inside-the-park slam in Fenway was by JUNIOR FELIX of Tor., 6/2/89 off Bob Stanley in the 9th inning...The last pinch grand slam vs. the SOX was hit by LARRY HERNDON of Det. 8/16/86 off Joe Sambito in Fenway (the 1st since GEORGE ALUSIK hit a pinch slam for the K.C. A's 7/17/63 off Hal Kolstad in K.C.)...**Red Sox pitchers** allowed 4 slams in **2007** and 6 slams in **2006**...In **2005** the Red Sox allowed 8 slams to tie the club record set in **2004**...TRAVIS FRYMAN (Det.) hit 2 vs. the Sox in **1995**, the last opponent to hit more than one.

CAREER SLAMS	NO.	SEASON SLAMS	NO.	YEAR	CLUB, SEASON
T. Williams	17	B. Ruth	4	1919	11-2005
R. Petrocelli	9	J. Foxx	3	1938	9-1941,1950,1987, 2001
B. Doerr	8	J. Foxx	3	1940	8-1952, 1964
T. Nixon	8	T. Williams	3	1955	7-1938,1940,1955, 1986,
J. Rice	8	V. Wertz	3	1960	1992, 1995, 1999
J. Foxx	7	D. Stuart	3	1964	
J. Jensen	7	C. Yastrzemski	3	1969	
M. Ramirez	7	R. Petrocelli	3	1972	
M. Vaughn	7	M. Vaughn	3	1995	
C. Yastrzemski	7	**M. Ramirez**	3	2005	
D. Ortiz	6				
E. Burks	6				
J. Tabor	6				
T. Conigliaro	5				
D. DiMaggio	5				
D. Evans	5				
J. Foy	5				
N. Garciaparra	5				
V. Stephens	5				
V. Wertz	5				

PITCHERS WITH GRAND SLAMS

There have been 97 major league pitchers who hit grand slam home runs, 32 in the American League. The last A.L. hurler to hit a slam was Steve Dunning of Cleveland, May 11, 1971 vs. Oakland. The last pitcher who hit a grand slam was Dontrelle Willis (Marlins, July 7, 2006) off the Mets' Jose Lima at Shea Stadium. Four pitchers have hit grand slams for the Red Sox:

RED SOX	DATE	OPP.	SCORE	DECISION
Ellis Kinder	8-6-50	at Chi.	9-2 (1st G)	Won
Wes Ferrell	8-12-36	Phil. A's	6-4(1st G)	Won
Lefty Grove	7-27-35	at Phi. A's	6-7 (1st G)	Lost
Babe Ruth	5-20-19	at St. L. Browns	6-4	Won

PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (1977-2007)

DATE	PLAYER	INN.	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
10/2/2005	D. Mirabelli	6th	Fenway/NYY	Felix Rodriguez
9/14/2004	T. Nixon	8th	Fenway/TB	Travis Harper
6/18/2004	K. Millar	5th	San Francisco	Tyler Walker
6/12/2003	J. Varitek	9th	Fenway/St.L.	Cal Eldred
6/7/2003	K. Millar-a	7th	Milwaukee	Jayson Durocher
6/7/2003	B. Mueller	6th	Milwaukee	Jayson Durocher
4/27/2003	D. Ortiz	14th	Anaheim	Mickey Callaway
7/28/2002	D. Mirabelli	7th	Fenway/Balt.	Yorkis Perez
6/23/2002	J. Diaz	6th	Los Angeles (NL)	Andy Ashby
5/4/2002	S. Hillenbrand-a	9th	Tampa Bay	Victor Zambrano
10/5/2001(N)	C. Pickering	7th	Baltimore	John Wasdin
9/28/2001	L. Merloni	9th	Detroit	Matt Perisho
9/17/2000	S. Hatteberg	8th	Detroit	Danny Patterson
6/30/2000	S. Hatteberg	8th	CWS	Bill Simas
5/1/2000	B. Daubach	6th	Fenway/Det.	Dave Borkowski
9/11/99	B. Huskey	8th	NYY	Mike Stanton
5/31/99	J. Varitek	7th	Fenway/Det.	Matt Anderson
5/15/99	M. Stanley	7th	Toronto	Dan Plesac
4/27/99	R. Jefferson	9th	Minnesota	Rick Aguilera
9/12/98	M. Cummings	9th	Fenway/Det.	Todd Jones
4/27/98	M. Cummings	8th	Fenway/Det.	Sean Runyan
9/19/97	S. Hatteberg	9th	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
9/19/97	C. Pride	9th	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
7/26/97	M. Stanley	7th	Fenway/Ana.	Mike Holtz
6/7/97	J. Frye	8th	Fenway/Clev.	Al Morman
5/23/97	M. Stanley	8th	NY Yankees	Brian Boehringer
7/18/96	J. Manto	7th	Fenway/Balt.	David Wells
6/7/96	R. Jefferson	8th	Fenway/Milw.	Ramon Garcia
5/9/95	W. Chamberlain	9th	Fenway/Balt.	Armando Benitez
5/7/95	T. O'Leary	6th	Detroit	Mike Gardiner
5/30/94	A. Tomberlin	8th	Fenway/KC	Jeff Montgomery
5/8/93	E. Riles	7th	Milwaukee	Cal Eldred
10/3/92	P. Plantier	5th	Fenway/NYY	Scott Sanderson
9/21/92	M. Vaughn	9th	Detroit	Mike Henneman
9/13/91	P. Plantier	6th	NYY	Jeff Johnson
7/14/90	E. Burks	8th	Fenway/KC	Jay Baller
9/6/89	J. Reed	8th	Oakland	Rick Honeycutt
7/16/89	M. Greenwell	9th	Minnesota	Jeff Reardon
7/2/89	D. Heep	11th	Toronto	Tom Henke
6/1/87	M. Greenwell	9th	Fenway/Minn.	Keith Atherton
5/17/87	D. Henderson	8th	Minnesota	Frank Viola
9/14/86	P. Dodson	8th	NYY	Tim Stoddard
8/10/86	R. Gedman-a	8th	Detroit	Willie Hernandez
5/16/86	S. Lyons	9th	Fenway/Tex.	Jose Guzman
8/4/85	M. Easler	9th	Kansas City	Dan Quisenberry
8/17/84	R. Gedman	8th	Fenway/Minn.	Rick Lysander
6/11/84	R. Nichols	9th	Fenway/NYY	Bob Shirley
5/15/84	R. Gedman	7th	Cleveland	Tom Waddell
9/30/82	T. Perez	8th	Fenway/Milw.	Bob McClure
8/30/82	T. Perez	8th	Fenway/Oak.	Tom Underwood
8/21/81	J. Rudi	9th	Seattle	Randy Stein
9/2/80	L. Wolfe	8th	Fenway/Ana.	Dave Schuler
6/12/80	D. Stapleton	7th	Anaheim	Andy Hassler
10/1/77	B. Carbo	9th	Fenway/Balt.	Nelson Briles
8/10/77	B. Carbo	8th	Fenway/Ana.	Dyar Miller
7/4/77	B. Carbo	7th	Fenway/Tor.	Chuck Hartenstein

a - grand slam (N) - night game of day-night DH

For the second consecutive season since 1988 the Red Sox did not hit a PH HR in 2007...They hit 1 in 2005: DOUG MIRABELLI (10/2 vs. NYY) and 2 in 2004: KEVIN MILLAR (6/18 in S.F.) and TROT NIXON (9/14 vs. T.B.). They hit 4 in 2003, 3 in 2002, 2 in 2001 and 3 in 2000...SCOTT HATTEBERG (2000), MIDRE CUMMINGS (1998) MIKE STANLEY (1997), RICH GEDMAN (1984) and TONY PEREZ (1982) are the only Sox to hit 2 in one season since BERNIE CARBO hit 3 in 1977...The RED SOX hit 5 in 1997, 2nd in the A.L. (Tex. 6)...It tied the Sox 2nd best total (1943, all by JOE CRONIN)...The club record is 6 in 1953...The Red Sox hit 3 in 1986, highlighted by RICH GEDMAN'S 2-out grand slam in the 8th inning in Det. Aug. 10 off LH Willie Hernandez for a 9-6 win...That was the Sox first PH grand slam since VIC WERTZ hit one in Fenway Park Aug. 25, 1960 vs. Clev... The A.L. PH HR season record is held by JOE CRONIN with 5 in 1943 (including successive 3-run blasts in a DH vs. Philadelphia in Fenway June 17)...CHARLIE MAXWELL (1951), DEL WILBER (1953) and BERNIE CARBO (1977) hit 3 pinch HR...Four of the 12 players who share the A.L. record for PH HR on consecutive AB were Red Sox: CRONIN (1943), WILBER (May 6 and 10, 1953), TED WILLIAMS (Sept. 17 and 20, 1957) and CHUCK SCHILLING (Apr. 30 and May 1, 1965)...Sox pitchers allowed one PH HR in 2007, 2 in 2006 and 2005, 1 in 2004, 4 in 2003, 1 in 2002, 2001 and 2000...They did not allow any PH HR in 1999.

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS

The RED SOX have hit 128 known inside-the-park home runs (IPH) in their 107-year history including 48 in Fenway Park...KEVIN YOUKILIS hit the last one in 2007 (May 28 vs. Cle.) with 1 out in the 7th inng off Roberto Hernandez to aid the Sox in their 5-3 win...TROT NIXON hit the sole IPH in 2005 (July 15 vs. NYY) in the 2nd inng., a 3-run liner that went just beyond the reach of CF Melky Cabrera to the wall...POKEY REESE hit the only one in 2004 (May 8 vs. K.C.) in the 5th inng. down the RF line that bounced off the wall past RF Juan Gonzalez...REESE also hit a HR in the 6th inng. over the LF wall, the 7th Red Sox player to hit 2 such HR in the same game and first since TONY ARMAS (Sept. 24, 1983 in Det.)...KEVIN MILLAR did so Aug. 26, 2003 to lead off the last of the 9th vs. Tor. in Fenway...On July 28, 1998 in Oak. DARREN LEWIS did so w/2 on (a liner to RF that Ben Grieve lost in the lights)...The prior game, July 26 vs. Tor. in Fenway, NOMAR GARCIAPARRA did so in the 8th inng. w/2 on, a fly ball down the RF line that hit the low wall and bounced away from Tony Phillips into RF...LUIS RIVERA hit one, June 21, 1991 at Fenway vs. Oak. (to RF which got by Jose Canseco)...BILL BUCKNER hit one April 25, 1990 in Fenway Park (to RF on which Claudell Washington fell into the stands) in the 4th inng off Kirk McCaskill...MIKE GREENWELL hit a grand slam grounder down the RF line on which Jesse Barfield crashed into the wall Sept. 1, 1990 in Fenway in the 7th inng. off Greg Cadaret...On July 7,1989 GREENWELL hit one in Fenway in the 6th inng. also off Cadaret to LCF just above the 379-foot mark that caromed into RCF....CARL YASTRZEMSKI hit 3 IPH including the 2nd of 2 HR in Det. in the 9th inng. on Opening Day Apr. 10, 1968...The only IPH of TED WILLIAMS' career clinched the 1946 pennant on Friday, Sept. 13 in Cleveland's League Park, hit to LF off Red Embree in the 1st inng. against the "Boudreau Shift" for a 1-0 win for Tex Hughson..."Super Sub"JOHN KENNEDY hit a pinch IPH on his first Sox at bat July 5, 1970 vs. Clev. in Fenway...On June 17, 1936 RHP WES FERRELL hit one (last Sox pitcher to do so) and his batterymate, brother RICK, did so Aug. 18 the same year...3B BILLY WERBER hit 3 in 1934...2B BILL REGAN hit 2 HR in the 4th inng. in Chi. June 16, 1928 and the 2nd was an IPH...SS HEINIE WAGNER (1907), 3B LARRY GARDNER (1912) and INF HAL JANVRIN (1913) hit 2 IPH in the same game...TRIS SPEAKER holds the Sox record of 8 IPH in 1912.

BY RED SOX (FROM 1966-07)

DATE	PLAYER	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
5/28/2007	Kevin Youkilis	Fenway/Cle.	Roberto Hernandez
7/15/2005	Trot Nixon	Fenway/NYY	Darrell May
5/8/2004	Pokey Reese	Fenway/K.C.	Jimmy Gobble
8/26/2003	Kevin Millar	Fenway/Tor.	Aquilino Lopez
7/28/98	Darren Lewis	Oak.	T.J. Mathews
7/26/98	Nomar Garciaparra	Fenway/Tor.	Pat Hentgen
6/21/91	Luis Rivera	Fenway/Oak.	Mike Moore
9/1/90	* Mike Greenwell	Fenway/NYY	Greg Cadaret
4/25/90	Bill Buckner	Fenway/Cal.	Kirk McCaskill
7/7/89	Mike Greenwell	Fenway/NYY	Greg Cadaret
7/4/88	Dwight Evans	K.C.	Ted Power
7/2/88	Wade Boggs	K.C.	Charlie Leibrandt
9/24/83	Tony Armas	Detroit	Dan Petry
5/3/82	Dave Stapleton	Fenway/Minn.	Terry Felton
6/16/79	Rick Burleson	White Sox	Randy Scarbery
6/28/76	Butch Hobson	Fenway/Balt.	Rudy May
7/5/70	John Kennedy	Fenway/Clev.	Rick Austin
4/10/68	Carl Yastrzemski	Detroit	Daryl Patterson
7/29/67	George Scott	Fenway/Minn.	Jim Perry
7/17/66	Joe Foy	K.C. A's	Ken Sanders
7/6/66	Carl Yastrzemski	New York (AL)	Jim Bouton
6/3/66	George Smith	Fenway/NYY	Al Downing

BY RED SOX OPPONENTS (FROM 1971-07)

DATE	PLAYER	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
7/23/2006	Adrian Beltre	Seattle	Mike Timlin
7/21/2004	David Newhan	Fenway/Balt.	Pedro Martinez
4/29/2003	Carlos Beltran	Fenway/K.C.	Tim Wakefield
6/9/2002	Junior Spivey	Fenway/Ariz.	Chris Haney
6/18/93	Roberto Alomar	Toronto	Tony Fossas
5/26/90	Gene Larkin	Minn.	Mike Boddicker
6/2/89	* Junior Felix	Fenway/Tor.	Bob Stanley
6/4/84	Don Baylor	New York (AL)	Bob Ojeda
4/11/83	U.L. Washington	K.C.	Bruce Hurst
10/3/82	Dave Collins	New York (AL)	Oil Can Boyd
7/31/80	Hal McRae	K.C.	Win Remmerswaal
8/25/79	Willie Wilson	K.C.	Mike Torrez
6/13/75	Amos Otis	K.C.	Dick Pole
6/9/74	Ron Santo	White Sox	Bill Lee
9/3/73	Paul Blair	Fenway	Ken Tatum
6/19/73	John Briggs	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9/12/71	Tony Taylor	Detroit	John Curtis

Prior to Felix, Mel Stottlemyre hit the last IP grand slam HR against the Red Sox July 20, 1965 in Yankee Stadium to LCF off Bill Monbouquette...In addition to Greenwell at Fenway Park, Gary Geiger of the Red Sox hit one off Camilo Pascual of the Twins Aug. 8, 1961...Don Lenhardt of the Red Sox hit one Apr. 19, 1952 in the morning game of a morning-afternoon doubleheader, high off the LCF light tower off Dick Fowler of the Philadelphia A's...Those are the only three IP grand slams in Fenway by Red Sox players... Felix may have the only other IP grand slam hit in Fenway.

HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK

RED SOX LIFETIME HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK (FOR RED SOX ONLY)

PLAYER	FENWAY HR	RED SOX TOTAL HR	RED SOX YEARS
Ted Williams	248	521	1939-42, 46-60
Carl Yastrzemski	237	452	1961-83
Jim Rice	208	382	1974-89
Dwight Evans	199	379	1972-90
Bobby Doerr	145	223	1937-44, 46-51
Rico Petrocelli	134	210	1963, 65-76
Manny Ramirez	128	254	2001-07
Jimmie Foxx	126	222	1936-42
Mo Vaughn	118	230	1991-98
David Ortiz	92	210	2003-07
Carlton Fisk	90	162	1969, 71-80
George Scott	90	154	1966-71, 77-79
Tony Conigliaro	87	162	1964-67, 69-70, 75
Nomar Garciaparra	86	178	1996-04
Jackie Jensen	86	170	1954-59, 61
Reggie Smith	76	149	1966-73
Joe Cronin	74	119	1935-45
Vern Stephens	70	122	1948-52
Fred Lynn	69	124	1974-80
Frank Malzone	68	131	1955-65
Dick Gernert	66	101	1952-59
Mike Greenwell	64	130	1985-96
Jason Varitek	62	148	1997-07
Troy O'Leary	61	117	1995-01
John Valentin	61	121	1992-01
Tony Armas	54	113	1983-86
Dom DiMaggio	51	87	1940-42, 46-53

LONGEST KNOWN HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK

On June 19, 1977 Carl Yastrzemski hit the longest known home run to the right of the bleachers, an 8th-inning bomb off Yankees righthander Dick Tidrow. It reached approximately 460 feet before striking the facing of the right field roof about 20 feet to the right of where the retired #42 now appears. It is the only ball to reach the RF roof facade.

On Sept. 21, 1956 Mickey Mantle of the Yankees, batting left-handed, hit the longest known HR to straight-away CF off RHP Frank Sullivan. The ball failed to clear the old brick wall by a foot. It carried approximately 480 feet when it struck the brick barrier located behind Section 36.

On June 9 1946 Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right off Detroit righthander Fred Hutchinson. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, 56, a construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in Section 42, Row 37, Seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows higher, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

Six home runs were hit over the old center field wall to the right of the flag pole. The elevation over the old brick wall was installed prior to the 1976 season and was removed prior to the 2003 season. No one hit a home run over that elevation that was in place from 1976-2002.

DATE	PLAYER/TEAM	PITCHER
July 18, 1975	Jim Rice/Boston	Steve Busby/Kansas City
Sept. 29, 1973	Bobby Mitchell/Milwaukee	Rogelio Moret
May 16, 1970	Carl Yastrzemski/Boston	Dennis Higgins/Cleveland
Apr. 20, 1957	Bill Skowron/New York	Bob Porterfield
Aug. 12, 1937	Jimmie Foxx/Boston	Kemp Wicker/New York
May 22, 1937	Hank Greenberg/Detroit	Wes Ferrell

M.L. BALLPARKS WITH THE MOST REGULAR SEASON HOME RUNS

	BALLPARK	TEAM	HR	OPENED
	Wrigley Field	Cubs	11,575	1914
***	Tiger Stadium	Tigers	11,113	1912
*	Yankee Stadium	Yankees	11,110	1923
	Fenway Park	Red Sox	10,718	1912
**	Sportsman's Park III	Browns & Cardinals	8,268	1909

The Red Sox have hit 5,361 HR in Fenway Park.
*Except for 1974-75 when the New York Yankees played in Shea Stadium.
**Closed May 8, 1966. ***Closed Oct. 1, 2000.
Note: Kevin Millar hit the 10,000th HR at Fenway Park on August 9, 2003 vs. Baltimore.

FIRST-INNING LEADOFF HOME RUNS

RED SOX LEADERS

SEASON			CAREER		
7	Nomar Garciaparra	1997	9	Dom DiMaggio	1940-42,'46-53
5	Dwight Evans	1985	9	Tommy Harper	1972-74
4	Mike Andrews	1970	8	Mike Andrews	1966-70
4	Tommy Harper	1972 & 1973	7	Harry Hooper	1909-20
4	Bernie Carbo	1975	7	Dwight Evans	1972-90
4	Ellis Burks	1987	7	Nomar Garciaparra	1996-04
4	**Kevin Youkilis**	2006	6	Ellis Burks	1987-92, 2004
			6	Johnny Damon	2002-05

HOME RUNS IN FIRST PLATE APPEARANCE

Eight players have hit a home run in their first Red Sox plate appearance. Lefty LeFebvre and Eddie Pellagrini turned the trick in what was also their first major league plate appearance.

DATE	PLAYER/POS.	OPP.	PITCHER	INNING	RESULT
6/10/38	*Lefty LeFebvre-Rel. P	vs. CWS	M. Stratton	8th	Lost, 15-2
4/22/46	*Eddie Pellagrini-SS	vs. WAS	S. Hudson	7th	Won, 5-4
5/10/60	†Rip Repulski-PH	vs. CWS	D. Ferrarese	8th	Won, 9-7
8/29/67	Ken Harrelson-RF	at NYY (G2)	B. Monbouquette	2nd	Lost, 4-3
7/5/70	††John Kennedy-PH	vs. CLE	R. Austin	5th	Won, 8-4
8/22/93	Rob Deer-RF	vs. CLE	D. Lilliquist	2nd	Lost, 3-2
9/19/97	Curtis Pride-PH	vs. CWS	K. Foulke	9th	Lost, 5-4
8/1/04	Orlando Cabrera	at MINN	J. Santana	1st	Lost, 4-3
5/19/62	**Bob Tillman-C	vs. LA	T. Bowsfield	4th	Lost, 6-5

*First M.L. plate appearance †Grand Slam ††Inside-the-park to right field
**First at-bat, but 2nd plate appearance (walked in his first plate appearance).

RED SOX WITH INSIDE-THE-PARK AND CONVENTIONAL HR IN SAME GAME

PLAYER	DATE	INNING INSIDE	INNING CONV.	OPP.
Buck Freeman	7/17/1901	9	6	vs. CLE
Bill Regan	6/16/28	4	4	vs. CWS
Jim Tabor	7/4/39 (G2)	6	3	vs. PHI
Dick Stuart	8/19/63	2	9	vs. CLE
Carl Yastrzemski	4/10/68	9	7	at DET
Tony Armas	9/24/83	8	1	at DET
Pokey Reese	5/8/2004	5	6	vs. KC

EXTRA-INNING HOME RUNS

Current Red Sox with extra-inning home runs for Boston are **David Ortiz** with 7, **Jason Varitek** with 4 and **Manny Ramirez** with 1. In **2007** the Red Sox did not hit any. In **2006 Carlos Pena** (9/4 vs. CWS, 10th inng. walkoff) and **Ortiz** (6/24 vs. Phil., 2-run walkoff) each had one...**Ortiz** tied Ted Williams' club season record with 3 in **2003**...He also hit 2 in **2005**.

PLAYER	RED SOX EXTRA-INNG. HR	CAREER	PLAYER	RED SOX EXTRA-INNG. HR	CAREER
Ted Williams	13	13	Jimmie Foxx	6	14
Jackie Jensen	8	8	Bobby Doerr	5	5
Jim Rice	8	8	Dick Gernert	5	6
Carl Yastrzemski	8	8	Vern Stephens	5	7
Dwight Evans	7	7	**Jason Varitek**	4	4
David Ortiz	7	8			

RED SOX HOME AND ROAD HOME RUN HIGHS

The Red Sox hit 79 HR at home in 2007 and 87 on the road.

HOME				ROAD			
YEAR	HR	YEAR	HR	YEAR	HR	YEAR	HR
1977	124	1969	105	2003	127	1995	105
1996	121	1984	100	1998	112	2001	101
1979	121	1964	100	2004	111	2000	101
1970	117	1950	100	2006	109	2002	100
2004	111	2001	97	2005	107	1999	96
2003	111	1963	95				

RED SOX WITH MOST AT-BATS, NO HOME RUNS IN A SEASON

PLAYER	POSITION	YEAR	AT-BATS	AVG.	RBI
Doc Cramer	CF	1938	658	.301	71
Tom Oliver	CF	1930	646	.293	46
Doc Cramer	CF	1936	643	.292	41
Johnny Pesky	SS	1947	638	.324	39
Jerry Remy	2B	1982	636	.280	47
Bill Wambsganss	2B	1924	632	.275	49
Fred Parent	SS	1905	602	.234	33

RED SOX 200TH HOME RUNS

The Red Sox have hit 200 home runs in a season six times in their 106-year history: 2004, 2003, 1998, 1996, 1977 and 1970. In those years the 200th long ball was hit by:

DATE	NAME	WHERE/OPP.	INNING	PITCHER	SEASON TOTAL
9/16/2004	Kevin Millar	Fenway/TB	7th	John Webb	222
8/30/2003	**David Ortiz**	Fenway/NYY	3rd	Andy Pettitte	238
9/21/98	Mo Vaughn	Fenway/TB	1st	Terrell Wade	205
9/21/96	Bill Haselman	at NYY	6th	Ricky Bones	209
9/19/77	Carl Yastrzemski	Fenway/NYY	8th	Ed Figueroa	213
9/27/70	George Scott	at Wash.	8th	Darold Knowles	203

NOTE: The Red Sox A.L. consecutive year record of 100 or more homers ended at 35 in the strike-shortened 1981 season. They also failed to hit 100 in 1992 (84 HR, the least since they hit 50 in 1945).

HOME RUN MILESTONES

TOP PAIRS OF TEAMMATES HOMERING IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times which places them tied for 8th on the all-time list with Joe Adcock and Eddie Mathews of the Milwaukee Braves. The second-best Red Sox duo is **David Ortiz** and **Manny Ramirez** who combined 46 times tying them for 16th place all-time.

NO.	PLAYERS	HR	NO.	PLAYERS	HR
1.	Hank Aaron/Eddie Mathews	75	8.	**Dwight Evans/Jim Rice**	56
2.	Lou Gehrig/Babe Ruth	73	8.	Joe Adcock/Eddie Mathews	56
3.	Willie Mays/Willie McCovey	68	10.	Yogi Berra/Mickey Mantle	55
4.	Gil Hodges/Duke Snider	67	11.	Jay Buhner/Ken Griffey Jr.	53
5.	Ron Santo/Billy Williams	64	12.	Jim Edmonds/Albert Pujols	52
6.	Bob Allison/Harmon Killebrew	61	13.	Orlando Cepeda/Willie Mays	50
7.	Chipper Jones/Andruw Jones	59	13.	Jim Thome/Manny Ramirez	48

TOP PAIRS OF RED SOX TEAMMATES HOMERING IN SAME GAME

Boston teammates from August of 1974 through 1989, Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the club record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times. Current Red Sox who have homered in the same game the most are: Manny Ramirez and David Ortiz (46 times) and Ramirez and Jason Varitek (25 times).

NO.	PLAYERS	HR	NO.	PLAYERS	HR
1.	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	56	10.	Jackie Jensen/Ted Williams	25
2.	**Manny Ramirez/David Ortiz**	46	13.	Carlton Fisk/Jim Rice	24
3.	Bobby Doerr/Ted Williams	38	13.	Jimmie Foxx/Ted Williams	24
4.	Tony Conigliaro/Carl Yastrzemski	29	13.	Joe Cronin/Jimmie Foxx	24
5.	Manny Ramirez/Trot Nixon	28	16.	Fred Lynn/Jim Rice	22
5.	Rico Petrocelli/Carl Yastrzemski	28	16.	Fred Lynn/Carl Yastrzemski	22
7.	Jim Rice/Carl Yastrzemski	27	18.	Dwight Evans/Carl Yastrzemski	21
7.	George Scott/Carl Yastrzemski	27	18.	Carlton Fisk/Carl Yastrzemski	21
9.	Reggie Smith/Carl Yastrzemski	26	18.	Vern Stephens/Ted Williams	21
10.	**Manny Ramirez/Jason Varitek**	25	21.	Butch Hobson/Jim Rice	20
10.	John Valentin/Mo Vaughn	25	21.	Rico Petrocelli/Reggie Smith	20

MOST RED SOX CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAMES

David Ortiz leads active Red Sox with 28 multi-home run games for Boston. Manny Ramirez has 27 for the Sox, Jason Varitek has 7, Coco Crisp, J.D. Drew, Mike Lowell and Kevin Youkilis each have one.

PLAYER	MULTI-HOMER GAMES	YEARS	PLAYER	MULTI-HOMER GAMES	YEARS
Ted Williams	37	1939-42, 46-60	Bobby Doerr	14	1937-44, 46-51
Jim Rice	35	1974-89	Vern Stephens	13	1948-52
Carl Yastrzemski	27	1961-83	Fred Lynn	12	1974-80
David Ortiz	28	2003-07	Frank Malzone	12	1955-65
Manny Ramirez	27	2001-07	George Scott	12	1966-71, 77-79
Jimmie Foxx	23	1936-42	Reggie Smith	12	1966-73
Dwight Evans	22	1972-90	Carlton Fisk	11	1969, 71-80
Mo Vaughn	22	1991-98	John Valentin	11	1992-01
Nomar Garciaparra	17	1996-04	Tony Armas	10	1983-86

RED SOX ROOKIE HOME RUN LEADERS

	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	POS.		PLAYER	HR	YEAR	POS.
1.	Walter Dropo	34	1950	1B	7.	Carlton Fisk	22	1972	C
2.	*Ted Williams	31	1939	RF	9.	*Brian Daubach	21	1999	1B-DH
3.	Nomar Garciaparra	30	1997	SS	9.	*Fred Lynn	21	1975	CF
4.	George Scott	27	1966	1B	11.	Ellis Burks	20	1987	CF
4.	Norm Zauchin	27	1955	1B	12.	*Mike Greenwell	19	1987	LF-RF
6.	Tony Conigliaro	24	1964	RF	12.	Dick Gernert	19	1952	1B
7.	Jim Rice	22	1975	LF-DH		* Left-handed batters			

MOST HOME RUNS AT HOME AND ON THE ROAD IN ONE SEASON

DAVID ORTIZ led the Red Sox with 16 Fenway Park home runs in 2007 and with 22 in 2006... He led with 32 road homers in 2006 to tie Babe Ruth's A.L. record (1927)...He (2005-06) joined Ramirez (2001 and 2004), Ted Williams (1949) and Tony Armas (1984) as the only Red Sox to hit 20 home runs at home and on the road in the same season.

HOME

PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR
J. Foxx	35	1938	W. Dropo	24	1950	**M. Ramirez**	21	2001
F. Lynn	28	1979	**M. Ramirez**	23	2004	T. Armas	21	1984
J. Rice	28	1978	T. Conigliaro	23	1965	C. Yastrzemski	21	1969
M. Vaughn	27	1996	T. Williams	23	1949	V. Stephens	21	1949
J. Rice	27	1979	**D. Ortiz**	22	2006	J. Foxx	21	1936
J. Rice	27	1977	**M. Ramirez**	22	2005	**D. Ortiz**	20	2005
C. Yastrzemski	27	1967	C. Yastrzemski	22	1970	M. Vaughn	20	1997
D. Stuart	25	1963	R. Petrocelli	22	1969	R. Petrocelli	20	1970

AWAY

PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR
D. Ortiz	32	2006	J. Rice	23	1983	D. Evans	20	1987
D. Ortiz	27	2005	D. Baylor	22	1986	T. Williams	20	1949
T. Williams	26	1957	T. Armas	22	1984	T. Williams	20	1946
D. Ortiz	24	2004	M. Vaughn	21	1998	T. Williams	20	1942
M. Vaughn	24	1995	**M. Ramirez**	20	2004	J. Foxx	20	1936
M. Ramirez	23	2005	**M. Ramirez**	20	2001	B. Ruth	20	1919

RED SOX MONTHLY HR RECORDS

MONTH	NO.	NAME	YEAR	TOTAL
April	10	**David Ortiz**	2006	54
May	13	Jim Rice	1978	46
June	14	Jackie Jensen	1958	35
July	14	**David Ortiz**	2006	54
August	13	Dwight Evans	1987	34
		Jimmie Foxx	1940	36
September	11	**David Ortiz**	2005	47
Sept.-Oct.	12	**Manny Ramirez** (9 in Sept., 3 in Oct.)	2005	45
		Jimmie Foxx (10 in Sept., 2 in Oct.)	1938	50

RECORDS

RED SOX PITCHING RECORDS: SINGLE SEASON

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

BASES ON BALLS: Lefthander, most ..... 134, Mel Parnell, 1949
Righthander, most ..... 121, Don Schwall, 1962; Mike Torrez, 1979
BATTERS: Most, retired without a hit ..... 76,+ Cy Young, 1904
BATTING AVERAGE, lowest against ..... 167+, Pedro Martinez, 2000
EARNED RUNS, most ..... 140, Wes Ferrell, 1936
EARNED RUN AVERAGE, lowest ..... 0.96, Dutch Leonard (224.2 innings), 1914
GAMES, most ..... 81, Mike Timlin, 2005; 80, Greg Harris, 1993
complete, most ..... 41, Cy Young, 1902
finished, most ..... 69, Tom Gordon, 1998; 67, Dick Radatz, 1964
left-handed, most ..... 74, Rob Murphy, 1989
lost, most ..... 25, Charley Ruffing, 1928
lost consecutively, most ..... 14, Joe Harris, 1906
started, most ..... 43, Cy Young, 1902
started, most opening days ..... 8, Roger Clemens
winning percentage, highest ..... .882, Bob Stanley (15-2), 1978
won, most ..... 34, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most in relief ..... 16, Dick Radatz, 1964
won, consecutively, most ..... 16**, Joe Wood, 1912
won, consecutively, at home ..... 13, Tex Hughson, 1944; Dave Ferriss, 1946
won, consecutively, start of season ..... 14, Roger Clemens, 1986
won, most at home ..... 19, Cy Young, 1901
won, most at Fenway Park ..... 18, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most on road ..... 16, Joe Wood, 1912
HIT BATSMEN, most ..... 20, Howard Ehmke, 1923; Bronson Arroyo, 2004
HITS, most ..... 350, Cy Young, 1902
HOME RUNS, most ..... 38, Tim Wakefield, 1996
HOME RUNS, most grand slams ..... 3, Ramon Martinez, 2000
HOME RUNS, most games with leadoff ..... 5, Pedro Martinez, 2004
INNINGS, most ..... 384.2, Cy Young, 1902
relief, most ..... 168.1*, Bob Stanley, 1982
consecutive hitless, most ..... 25.1+, Cy Young, 1904
consecutive scoreless, most ..... 45.2, Cy Young, 1904
ON-BASE AVERAGE, lowest against ..... 213+, Pedro Martinez, 2000
RUNS, most ..... 172, Ted Lewis, 1901
SAVES, most ..... 46, Tom Gordon, 1998; 42, Derek Lowe, 2000
most left-handed ..... 24, Tom Burgmeier, 1980
most one month ..... 12, Bob Stanley, Aug. 1980
most consecutive, one season ..... 43, Tom Gordon, 1998
most consecutive, more than one season ..... 54*, Tom Gordon, April 19, 1998-May 31, 1999
most consecutive, start season ..... 20, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006
most consecutive, seasons with 30 or more ..... 2, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006-2007
SHUTOUTS: lefthander, most won ..... 9**, Babe Ruth, 1916
righthander, most won ..... 10, Cy Young, 1904; Joe Wood, 1912
most lost ..... 8, Joe Harris, 1906
won by 1-0, most ..... 5**, Les "Bullet Joe" Bush, 1918
STRIKEOUTS, most ..... 313, Pedro Martinez, 1999
left-handed, most ..... 190, Bruce Hurst, 1987
most games, 10 or more ..... 19, Pedro Martinez, 1999
consecutive games, most, 10 or more ..... 8, Pedro Martinez, 1999
3 consec. games of 9 innings, most ..... 46, Pedro Martinez (24 IP), 1999
2 consec. games, most ..... 32, Pedro Martinez, Sept. 4 & 10, 1999 & May 6 & 12, 2000
per 9 IP ..... 13.2+, Pedro Martinez, 1999
WILD PITCHES, most ..... 21, Earl Wilson, 1963

ROOKIE PITCHING

WINS ..... 21, Dave Ferriss, 1945
LOSSES ..... 21, Joe Harris, 1906
INNINGS PITCHED ..... 275.2, Buck O'Brien, 1912
STRIKEOUTS, MOST ..... 201, Daisuke Matsuzaka, 2007
left-handed, most ..... 155, Ken Brett, 1970
EARNED RUN AVERAGE ..... 2.00, Ernie Shore, 1914
GAMES ..... 66, Hideki Okajima, 2007
right-handed, most ..... 59, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006
GAMES STARTED ..... 34, Buck O'Brien, 1912

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS, *continued*

COMPLETE GAMES ..... 26, George Winter, 1901; Dave Ferriss, 1945
HITS ALLOWED ..... 267, Ted Wingfield, 1925
BASES ON BALLS ..... 110, Don Schwall, 1961
RUNS ALLOWED ..... 149, Ted Wingfield, 1925
EARNED RUNS ..... 121, Charley Ruffing, 1925
SAVES ..... 35, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006
left-haned, most ..... 11, Sparky Lyle, 1968
one month ..... 10, Jonathan Papelbon, April, 2006
SHUTOUTS ..... 5, Dave Ferriss, 1945
STRIKEOUTS, game ..... 15, Roger Clemens, August 21, 1984 vs. KC

PITCHING, GAME

Shutout in First Major League Game: ..... Done 9 times, last 3: Dave Ferriss at PHI, 2-0, April 29, 1945; Dave Morehead at WAS, 3-0, April 13, 1963; Billy Rohr at NYY, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Least Hits Allowed First Game ..... 1++, Billy Rohr at NYY, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Most Balks ..... 4**, John Dopson, June 13, 1989 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts ..... 20++, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. SEA and Sept. 18, 1996 (N) at DET
In Relief ..... 12, Diego Segui, Sept. 22, 1974 (7.2 IP) vs. BAL
Most Consecutive Strikeouts ..... 8**, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. SEA; (3 in 4th and 5th innings., 2 in 6th)
Most Walks ..... 11, Ken Chase (4 IP in relief), May 9, 1943 vs. WAS (G2); Mickey McDermott (6.2 IP in relief), May 20, 1948 at CLE
Most Innings ..... 24**, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (L, 4-1) vs. PHI; 20, Cy Young, July 4, 1905 (L, 4-2) vs. PHI; 17, Mickey McDermott, July 13, 1951 (ND) at CWS
Most Innings in Relief ..... 11, Ted Lewis, July 27, 1901 at CWS (L); Babe Ruth, May 15, 1919 at CWS (W)
Most Consecutive Batters Retired ..... 34, Waite Hoyt, Sept. 24, 1919 (G2) at NYY (2nd to 13th)
Most Consecutive Scoreless ..... 20*, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (4th thru 23rd) vs. PHI
Most Home Runs Allowed ..... 6++, Tim Wakefield, Aug. 8, 2004 at Det.; 5, Dennis Eckersley, July 1, 1979 at NYY; Tim Wakefield, Sept. 15, 1996 vs. CWS
Most Extra-Base Hits ..... 10**, Curt Schilling, August 10, 2006 at KC

PITCHING, INNING

Most Batters Faced ..... 16++, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. PHI; Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) vs. CLE; Howard Ehmke, September 28, 1923 (6th) vs. NYY
Most Hits Allowed ..... 12+, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. PHI
Most Runs Allowed ..... 13+, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at CLE
Most Walks Allowed ..... 6, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at CLE
Most Strikeouts ..... 4++, Tim Wakefield, Aug. 10, 1999 (9th) at KC

TEAM PITCHING

Bases on Balls, most ..... 748 in 1950
Complete Games, most ..... 148 in 1904
Complete Games, least ..... 3 in 2001, 2006
ERA, lowest ..... 2.12 in 1904
ERA, highest ..... 5.02 in 1932
Most Home Runs Allowed ..... 190 in 1987
Most Home Runs Allowed, One Month ..... 49, June 1966 (31 games)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Home ..... 97 in 1966 (81 games)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Road ..... 115 in 1987 (82 games
Most Games Allowed Leadoff HR ..... 8 in 1999
Most Extra-Inning HR Allowed ..... 7 in 1969 and 1987
Most Grand Slam HR Allowed ..... 8 in 2004 and 2005
Most PH HR Allowed ..... 8 in 1991
Least Home Runs Allowed ..... 6* in 1913
Least Home Runs Allowed, starting 1946 ..... 82 in 1949
Saves, most ..... 53 in 1998
Saves, most pitchers with 10 or more ..... 3 in 1999
Shutouts, most ..... 26 in 1918
Shutouts, least ..... 3 in 1994, 1932, 1923
Shutouts, least complete games ..... 0 in 2005
Shutouts, consecutive ..... 3, 8 times, last time Aug. 24-26, 1990
Strikeouts, most ..... 1259 in 2001 (161 games)

TEAM PITCHING, GAME (9 INNINGS)

Most HR Allowed ..... 7, May 30, 1961; May 17, 1967; Aug. 8, 2004
Most Strikeouts ..... 20++, vs. SEA, April 29, 1986, won 3-1; ..... at DET, Sept. 18, 1996, won 4-0
Most Walks ..... 18++, at CLE, May 20, 1948, LH Mickey Harris 7 (1.1 IP), LH Mickey McDermott 11 (6.2 IP), lost 13-4

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

WINS

1.	J. Wood	*34-5	1912
2.	C. Young	*33-10	1901
3.	C. Young	*32-11	1902
4.	C. Young	*28-9	1903
5.	C. Young	26-16	1904
6.	Parnell#	*25-7	1949
	D. Ferriss	25-6	1946
	W. Ferrell	*25-14	1935
9.	Clemens	*24-4	1986
	Ruth#	24-13	1917
11.	P. Martinez	*23-4	1999
	Kinder	23-6	1949
	S. Jones	23-16	1921
	Ruth#	23-12	1916
	J. Wood	23-17	1911
	Dinneen	23-14	1904

LOSSES

1.	Ruffing	10-25*	1928
2.	Ruffing	9-22*	1929
3.	S. Harriss	14-21*	1927
	J. Harris	2-21†	1906
	C. Young	13-21†	1906
	Dinneen	21-21*	1902
7.	M. Gaston	13-20†	1930
	Ja. Russell	9-20†	1930
	Ehmke	9-20	1925
	S. Jones	12-20	1919

STRIKEOUTS

1.	P. Martinez	*313	1999
2.	Clemens	*291	1988
3.	P. Martinez	*284	2000
4.	J. Wood	258	1912
5.	Clemens	*257	1996
6.	Clemens	256	1987
7.	P. Martinez	251	1998
8.	Lonborg	*246	1967
9.	Clemens	*241	1991
10.	P. Martinez	239	2002
11.	Clemens	238	1986
12.	J. Wood	231	1911
13.	Clemens	230	1989
14.	P. Martinez	227	2004
15.	Nomo	*220	2001
16.	C. Young	210	1905
17.	Clemens	209	1990
18.	Clemens	208	1992
19.	P. Martinez	206	2003
	L. Tiant	206	1973
21.	SCHILLING	203	2004
22.	MATSUZAKA	201	2007

ERA

1.	Leonard#	*0.96	1914
2.	C. Young	1.26	1908
3.	J. Wood	*1.49	1915
4.	Ray Collins#	1.62	1910
	C. Young	*1.62	1901
6.	Shore	1.64	1915
7.	J. Wood	1.68	1910
8.	Foster	1.70	1914
9.	P. Martinez	*1.74	2000
	Mays	1.74	1917
11.	Ruth#	*1.75	1916

SHUTOUTS

1.	J. Wood	*10	1912
	C. Young	*10	1904
3.	Ruth#	*9	1916
4.	Clemens	*8	1988
	Mays	†8	1918
6.	Clemens	*7	1987
	Tiant	*7	1974
	Bush	7	1918
	H. Leonard#	7	1914
	C. Young	*7	1903

SAVES

1.	Gordon	*46	1998
2.	Lowe	†42	2000
3.	Urbina	40	2002
	Reardon	40	1991
5.	PAPELBON	37	2007
6.	PAPELBON	35	2006
7.	Je. Russell	33	1993
	Stanley	33	1983
9.	Foulke	32	2004
10.	Slocumb	31	1996
	Campbell	*31	1977
12.	L. Smith	29	1988
	Radatz	*29	1964
14.	Reardon	27	1992
	Kinder	*27	1953
16.	L. Smith	25	1989
	Radatz	25	1963
18.	Lowe	24	2001
	Burgmeier#	24	1980
	Radatz	*24	1962

GAMES

1.	TIMLIN	*81	2005
2.	G. Harris	*80	1993
3.	Radatz	79	1964
4.	TIMLIN	76	2004
5.	Slocumb	75	1996
6.	Lowe	74	2000
	Lowe	74	1999
	R. Murphy#	74	1989
9.	Gordon	73	1998
10.	Foulke	72	2004
	TIMLIN	72	2003
12.	Embree	71	2004
	Fossas#	71	1993
	Lyle#	71	1969
15.	G. Harris	70	1992
	Fornieles	*70	1960
17.	B. Campbell	69	1977
	Kinder	*69	1953
19.	TIMLIN	68	2006
	Beck	68	2001
	R. Murphy#	68	1990
22.	Lowe	67	2001
23.	OKAJIMA#	66	2007
	Stanley	66	1986
	Radatz	66	1963

GAMES STARTED

1.	C. Young	*43	1902
2.	Dinneen	42	1902
3.	Ruth#	*41	1916
	C. Young	41	1904
	C. Young	41	1901
6.	Lonborg	*39	1967
	Ehmke	39	1923
8.	Tiant	38	1976
	Tiant	38	1974
	W. Ferrell	*38	1936
	W. Ferrell	*38	1935
	S. Jones	38	1921
	Ruth#	38	1917
	J. Wood	38	1912

COMPLETE GAMES

1.	C. Young	*41	1902
2.	C. Young	40	1904
3.	Dinneen	39	1902
4.	C. Young	38	1901
5.	Dinneen	37	1904
6.	Ruth#	*35	1917
	J. Wood	*35	1912
8.	C. Young	*34	1903
9.	C. Young	33	1907
10.	Dinneen	32	1903
11.	W. Ferrell	*31	1935
	C. Young	31	1905
	Lewis	31	1901

CONSECUTIVE CG WINS

1.	C. Young	10	1902
2.	J. Wood	9	1912
	Bush	9	1921
	D. Ferriss	9	1946
5.	C. Young	8	1901
	Tannehill#	8	1905
	J. Wood	8	1912
	Myers	8	1920
	Grove#	8	1939
10.	Eckersley	7	1979
	Tiant	7	1972
	D. Ferriss	7	1945
	A. Russell	7	1919

INNINGS PITCHED

1.	C. Young	*384.2	1902
2.	C. Young	380.0	1904
3.	Dinneen	371.1	1902
	C. Young	371.1	1901
5.	J. Wood	344.0	1912
6.	C. Young	343.1	1907
7.	C. Young	*341.2	1903
8.	Dinneen	335.2	1904
9.	Ruth#	326.1	1917
10.	Ruth#	323.2	1916
11.	W. Ferrell	*322.1	1935
12.	C. Young	320.2	1905
13.	Ehmke	316.2	1923
14.	T. Lewis	316.1	1901

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

1.	WAKEFIELD	38	1996
2.	E. Wilson	37	1964
3.	BECKETT	36	2006
4.	WAKEFIELD	*35	2005
	Hurst#	35	1987
6.	Wise	34	1975
	Monbouquette	34	1964
8.	Conley	33	1961
9.	Boyd	32	1986
	Tudor#	32	1983
	Tiant	32	1973
	Monbouquette	32	1965
13.	WAKEFIELD	31	2000
	Darwin	31	1993
	Hurst#	31	1985
	Eckersley	31	1982
	Pattin	31	1973
	Monbouquette	31	1963

10-STRIKEOUT GAMES

1.	P. Martinez	*19	1999
2.	P. Martinez	*15	2000
3.	Clemens	12	1988
4.	P. Martinez	*9	2002
	P. Martinez	*9	2001
	Clemens	9	1987
7.	P. Martinez	8	1998
	Clemens	8	1996
	Clemens	8	1986
	Lonborg	8	1967
11.	Clemens	7	1991
12.	P. Martinez	6	2004
13.	P. Martinez	6	2003
	J. Wood	6	1911
15.	Nomo	5	2001
	Clemens	5	1994
	Clemens	5	1989
	Hurst#	5	1986
	Hurst#	5	1985
	Culp	5	1968
	J. Wood	5	1913
	J. Wood	5	1912
	C. Young	5	1905

*led league
†tied for league league
Lefthanders

WALKS

1.	Parnell#	134	1949
2.	McDermott#	124	1950
3.	Torrez	*121	1979
	Schwall	121	1962
5.	Newsom	119	1937
	Ja. Wilson	119	1937
	W. Ferrell	119	1936
	Ehmke	119	1923
9.	Ruffing	118	1929
	Ruth#	118	1916
11.	O'Neill	117	1945
12.	Parnell#	*116	1953
13.	Morehead	113	1965
14.	Morehead	112	1964
	Brewer	112	1956

RELIEF WINS

1.	Radatz	*16	1964
2.	Radatz	*15	1963
3.	Clear	*14	1982
4.	Stanley	*13	1978
	Campbell	13	1977
6.	Stanley	12	1982
7.	Delock	*11	1956
	Heving	*11	1939
9.	Stanley	*10	1981
	Drago	10	1979
	Wyatt	10	1967
	Fornieles	10	1960
	Kinder	*10	1953

SINGLE-SEASON WIN. PCT. (Min. 15 Wins)

1.	Stanley (15-2)	.882	1978
2.	J. Wood (34-5)	.872 *	1912
3.	Clemens (24-4)	.857 *	1986
4.	P. Martinez (23-4)	.852*	1999
5.	P. Martinez (20-4)	.833*	2002
6.	Ferriss (25-6)	.806 *	1946
7.	Kinder (23-6)	.793 *	1949
8.	Leonard# (19-5)	.792	1914
9.	Grove# (15-4)	.789 *	1939
10.	Hughson (22-6)	.786	1942
11.	Kramer (18-5)	.783 *	1948
	Hughson (18-5)	.783 *	1944
13.	Parnell# (25-7)	.781	1949
14.	SCHILLING (21-6)	.778	2004
	Clemens (21-6)	.778	1990

RED SOX CAREER PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES

Stanley	637
WAKEFIELD	474
Lowe	384
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
Young	327
Delock	322
B. Lee#	321
Parnell#	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286
Tiant	274
Garces	261
Lyle#	260
Dobson	259
Ja. Wilson	258
Monbouquette	254
F. Sullivan	252
Ja. Russell	242
Brewer	241
Eckersley	241

WINS

Clemens	192
Young	192
WAKEFIELD	154
Parnell#	123
Tiant	122
P. Martinez	117
J. Wood	116
Stanley	115
Dobson	106
Grove#	105
Hughson	96
Monbouquette	96
B. Lee#	94
Brewer	91
Leonard#	90
F. Sullivan	90
Ruth#	89
Eckersley	88
Hurst#	88
Kinder	86
Dinneen	85

RELIEF WIN PCT. (20 Wins)

Hall (24-4)	.857
Garces (23-8)	.742
J. Wood (20-8)	.714
Delock (34-15)	.694
E. Johnson# (24-13)	.649
Burgmeier# (21-12)	.636
Ja. Wilson (26-17)	.605
M. Ryba (26-17)	.605
Clear (35-23)	.603
Campbell (28-19)	.596
TIMLIN (26-18)	.591
Radatz (49-34)	.590
Stanley (85-61)	.582
Kinder (39-29)	.574
Fornieles (31-23)	.574
Lyle# (22-17)	.564

LOSSES

WAKEFIELD	134
Young	112
Clemens	111
Stanley	97
Winter	97
Ruffing	96
Ja. Russell	94
Monbouquette	91
Dinneen	85
Brewer	82
Tiant	81
F. Sullivan	80
MacFayden	78
Parnell#	75
Hurst#	73
Delock	72
Dobson	72
Nixon	72
Eckersley	71

WINNING PCT. (100 Dec.)

P. Martinez (117-37)	.760
J. Wood (117-56)	.676
Ruth# (89-46)	.659
Hughson (96-54)	.640
Clemens (192-111)	.634
Young (192-112)	.632
Grove# (105-62)	.629
Kinder (86-52)	.623
Parnell# (123-75)	.621
Tannehill# (62-38)	.620
W. Ferrell (62-40)	.608
Tiant (122-81)	.601
Dobson (106-72)	.596
Leonard# (90-63)	.588
Mays (72-51)	.585
B. Lee# (94-68)	.580
Collins# (84-62)	.575
Lowe (70-55)	.560
Eckersley (88-71)	.553
Culp (71-58)	.550

10-K GAMES

P. Martinez	72
Clemens	68
J. Wood	18
Hurst#	13
Culp	10
Lonborg	10
Morehead	9
Tiant	9
Young	8
SCHILLING	7
Monbouquette	6
Nomo	5
E. Wilson	5
Boyd	4
Leonard#	4
WAKEFIELD	4

INNINGS

Clemens	2776.0
Young	2728.1
WAKEFIELD	2400.2
Tiant	1774.0
Parnell#	1752.2
Stanley	1707.0
Monbouquette	1622.0
Winter	1599.2
Dobson	1544.0
Grove#	1539.2
Brewer	1509.1
F. Sullivan	1505.1
B. Lee#	1503.1
Dinneen	1501.0
Hurst#	1459.0
J. Wood	1418.0
P. Martinez	1383.2
Hughson	1375.2
Eckersley	1371.2
Leonard#	1361.1

RELIEF WINS

Stanley	85
Radatz	49
Kinder	39
Clear	35
Delock	34
Fornieles	31
Campbell	28
TIMLIN	26
Ja. Wilson	26
M. Ryba	26
Hall	24
E. Johnson#	24
Garces	23
Lyle#	22
Drago	22
Burgmeier	21

SHUTOUTS

Clemens	38
Young	38
Wood	28
Tiant	26
Leonard#	25
Parnell#	20
Collins#	19
Hughson	19
S. Jones	18
Dobson	17
Ruth#	17
Dinneen	16
Monbouquette	16
G. Foster	15
Grove#	15
Mays	14
F. Sullivan	14
Tannehill#	14

*led league
†tied for league league
Lefthanders

SAVES

Stanley	132
Radatz	104
Kinder	91
Reardon	88
Lowe.	85
PAPELBON	72
Lyle#	69
Gordon	68
Smith	58
Campbell	51
Urbina	49
Fornieles	48
Slocumb.	48
Foulke.	47
Je. Russell	45
Drago	41
Burgmeier#	40
Clear	38
Delock	31
Bolin	28
Kiely#	28
Wyatt	28

ERA (1000 IP)

Wood	1 99
Young	2 00
Leonard#	2 13
Ruth#	2 19
Mays	2 21
Collins#	2 51
P. Martinez	2 52
Dinneen	2 81
Winter	2 91
Hughson	2 94
Clemens	3 06
Kinder	3 28
Grove#	3 34
Tiant	3 36
S. Jones	3 39
F Sullivan	3 47
Culp	3 50
Parnell#	3 50
Dobson	3 57

GAMES STARTED

Clemens	382
WAKEFIELD.	337
Young	297
Tiant	238
Parnell#	232
Monbouquette	228
Brewer	217
Hurst#	217
Dobson	202
P. Martinez.	201
F. Sullivan	201
Eckersley	191
Grove#	189
Nixon	177
Winter	176
Dinneen	174
B. Lee#	167
Lonborg	163
Leonard#	160
Torrez	157
J. Wood	157

COMPLETE GAMES

Young	275
Dinneen	156
Winter	141
J Wood	121
Grove#	119
Parnell#	113
Tiant	113
Ruth#	105
Clemens	100
Hughson	99
Leonard#	96
Collins#	90
Dobson	90
C Mays	87
Tannehill	85
Ehmke	83
S Jones	83
W Ferrell	81
Brewer	75
Ruffing	73
Monbouquette	72
F Sullivan	72

STRIKEOUTS

Clemens	2,590
P. Martinez	1,683
WAKEFIELD.	1,680
Young	1,341
Tiant	1,075
Hurst#	1,043
J. Wood	986
Monbouquette	969
F. Sullivan	821
Culp	794
Lonborg	784
Eckersley	771
Leonard#	771
Grove#	743
Brewer	733
Parnell#	732
E. Wilson	714
Hughson	693
Stanley	693
Dobson	690

WALKS

WAKEFIELD.	902
Clemens	856
Parnell#.	758
Brewer	669
Dobson	604
Ja Wilson	564
Nixon	530
Delock	514
McDermott#	504
Tiant	501
Ostermueller#	491
E. Wilson	481
Hurst#	479
F. Sullivan	475
Stanley	471
Ruffing	459
B Lee#	448
Grove#	447
MacFayden	430
Ruth	425

*led league
†tied for league league
Lefthanders

MOST SUCCESSFUL RED SOX LEFTHANDERS AT FENWAY PARK (25 decisions)

There have been some very successful Red Sox left-handed pitchers at Fenway Park. Lefty Grove, Babe Ruth, Roger Moret and Mel Parnell all won at least 70 percent of their home decisions. Grove won 20 consecutive Fenway decisions May 3, 1938 through May 12, 1941. The streak was broken in a 13-9 loss to the St. Louis Browns June 21, 1941.

PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEARS	PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEARS
Lefty Grove	.764	55-17	1934-41	Bruce Hurst	.629	56-33	1980-88
Roger Moret	.720	18-7	1970-75	Bill Lee	.623	48-29	1969-78
Babe Ruth	.710	49-20	1914-19	Herb Pennock	.597	37-25	1916-22
Mel Parnell	.703	71-30	1947-56	Ray Collins	.585	24-17	1912-15
Joe Hesketh	.643	18-10	1990-94	Dutch Leonard	.564	44-34	1913-18
Sparky Lyle	.640	16-9	1967-71	Bob Ojeda	.541	20-17	1980-85
John Tudor	.639	23-13	1979-83				

THE RED SOX IN 1-0 GAMES

The Red Sox are 188-199 (.486) all-time in 387 regular season 1-0 games...In 2007 the Red Sox were 3-2 in 1-0 games, and in 2006 they were 3-0...Tex Hughson (7-0) won the most followed by Joe Bush (6-2) and Cy Young (6-6), Babe Ruth (5-1), Ray Collins (5-2), Roger Clemens (5-3), Joe Wood (5-3) and Dutch Leonard (5-6)...Young, 12, has the most decisions followed by Leonard, 11, Bush, Clemens and Wood, 8...Young and Leonard have lost the most.

ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS: WINS, ERA, IP, GAMES

YEAR	WINS	ERA (min. 150 IP)	INNINGS PITCHED	GAMES
2007	J. Beckett, 20*-7	J. Beckett, 3.27	D. Matsuzaka, 204.2	H. Okajima, 66
2006	J. Beckett, 16-11	C. Schilling, 3.97	J. Beckett, 204.2	M. Timlin, 68
2005	T. Wakefield, 16-12	T. Wakefield, 4.15	T. Wakefield, 225.1	M. Timlin, 81*
2004	C. Schilling, 21*-6	C. Schilling, 3.26	C. Schilling, 226.2	M. Timlin, 76
2003	D. Lowe, 17-7	P. Martinez, 2.22*	D. Lowe, 203.1	M. Timlin, 72
2002	D. Lowe, 21-8	P. Martinez, 2.26*	D. Lowe, 219.2	U. Urbina, 61
2001	H. Nomo, 13-10	T. Wakefield, 3.90	H. Nomo, 198	R. Beck, 68
2000	P. Martinez, 18-6	P. Martinez, 1.74*	P. Martinez, 217	D. Lowe, 74
1999	P. Martinez, 23*-4	P. Martinez, 2.07*	P. Martinez, 213.1	D. Lowe, 74
1998	P. Martinez, 19-7	P. Martinez, 2.89	P. Martinez, 233.2	T. Gordon, 73
1997	A. Sele, 13-12	T. Gordon, 3.74	T. Wakefield, 201.1	H. Slocumb, 76
1996	T. Wakefield, 14-13	R. Clemens, 3.63	R. Clemens, 242.2	H. Slocumb, 75
1995	T. Wakefield, 16-8	T. Wakefield, 2.95###	T. Wakefield, 195.1	S. Belinda, 63
1994	R. Clemens, 9-7	R. Clemens, 2.85 ##	R. Clemens, 170.2	T. Fossas, 44
1993	D. Darwin, 15-11	F. Viola, 3.14	D. Darwin, 229.1	G. Harris, 80*
1992	R. Clemens, 18-11	R. Clemens, 2.41*	R. Clemens, 246.2	G. Harris, 70
1991	R. Clemens, 18-10	R. Clemens, 2.62*	R. Clemens, 271.1*	T. Fossas, 64
1990	R. Clemens, 21-6	R. Clemens, 1.93*	R. Clemens, 228.1	R. Murphy, 68
1989	R. Clemens, 17-11	R. Clemens, 3.13	R. Clemens, 253.1	R. Murphy, 74
1988	R. Clemens, 18-12; B. Hurst, 18-6	R. Clemens, 2.93	R. Clemens, 264	L. Smith, 64
1987	R. Clemens, 20**-9	R. Clemens, 2.97	R. Clemens, 281.2	C. Schiraldi, 62
1986	R. Clemens, 24*-4	R. Clemens, 2.48*	R. Clemens, 254	B. Stanley, 66
1985	D. Boyd, 15-13	D. Boyd, 3.70	D. Boyd, 272.1	B. Stanley, 48
1984	Boyd, Hurst; Ojeda, 12-12	A. Nipper, 3.89	B. Hurst, 218	B. Stanley, 57
1983	J. Tudor, 13-12	B. Ojeda, 4.04	J. Tudor, 242	B. Stanley, 64
1982	M. Clear, 14-9	B. Stanley, 3.10	D. Eckersley, 224.1	M. Clear, 55
1981	M. Torrez, 10-3; B. Stanley, 10-8	M. Torrez, 3.68#	D. Eckersley, 154	B. Stanley, 35
1980	D. Eckersley, 12-14	B. Stanley, 3.39	M. Torrez, 207.1	T. Burgmeier, 62
1979	D. Eckersley, 17-10	D. Eckersley, 2.99	M. Torrez, 252.1	D. Drago, 53
1978	D. Eckersley, 20-8	D. Eckersley, 2.99	D. Eckersley, 268.1	B. Stanley, 52
1977	B. Campbell, 13-9	F. Jenkins, 3.68	F. Jenkins, 193	B. Campbell, 69
1976	L. Tiant, 21-12	L. Tiant, 3.06	L. Tiant, 279	J. Willoughby, 54
1975	R. Wise, 19-12	B. Lee, R. Wise, 3.95	Lee, Tiant, 260	B. Lee, 41
1974	L. Tiant, 22-13	L. Tiant, 2.92	L. Tiant, 311.1	D. Segui, 58
1973	L. Tiant, 20-13	B. Lee, 2.75	B. Lee, 284.2	B. Bolin, 39
1972	M. Pattin, 17-13	L. Tiant, 1.91*	M. Pattin, 253	B. Lee, 47
1971	S. Siebert, 16-10	S. Siebert, 2.91	R. Culp, 242.1	B. Bolin, 52
1970	R. Culp, 17-14	R. Culp, 3.04	R. Culp, 251.1	S. Lyle, 63
1969	R. Culp, 17-8	M. Nagy, 3.11	R. Culp, 227	S. Lyle, 71
1968	R. Culp, 16-6; D. Ellsworth, 16-7	R. Culp, 2.91	R. Culp, 216.1	L. Stange, 50
1967	J. Lonborg, 22**-9	L. Stange, 2.77	J. Lonborg, 273.1	J. Wyatt, 60
1966	J. Santiago, 12-13	D. Brandon, 3.31	J. Lonborg, 181.2	D. McMahon, 49
1965	E. Wilson, 13-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.70	E. Wilson, 230.2	D. Radatz, 63
1964	D. Radatz, 16-9	D. Radatz, 2.29	B. Monbo., 234	D. Radatz, 79
1963	B. Monbo., 20-10	J. Lamabe, 3.15	B. Monbo., 266.2	D. Radatz, 66
1962	B. Monbo., 15-13; G. Conley, 15-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.33	G. Conley, 241.2	D. Radatz, 62*
1961	D. Schwall, 15-7	D. Schwall, 3.22	B. Monbo., 236.1	M. Fornieles, 57
1960	B. Monbo., 14-11	B. Monbouquette, 3.64	B. Monbo., 215	M. Fornieles, 70*
1959	J. Casale, 13-8	T. Brewer, 3.76	T. Brewer, 215.1	M. Forneiles, 46
1958	I. Delock, 14-8	I. Delock, 3.38	T. Brewer, 227.1	M. Wall, 52
1957	T. Brewer, 16-13	F. Sullivan, 2.73	F. Sullivan, 240.2	I. Delock, 49
1956	T. Brewer, 19-9	F. Sullivan, 3.42	T. Brewer, 244	I. Delock, 48
1955	F. Sullivan, 18**-13	F. Sullivan, 2.91	F. Sullivan, 260*	E. Kinder; T. Hurd, 43
1954	F. Sullivan, 15-12	F. Sullivan, 3.14	F. Sullivan, 206.1	E. Kinder, 48
1953	M. Parnell, 21-8	M. McDermott, 3.01	M. Parnell, 241	E. Kinder, 69*
1952	M. Parnell, 12-12	M. Parnell, 3.62	M. Parnell, 214	I. Delock, 39
1951	M. Parnell, 18-11	M. Parnell, 3.26	M. Parnell, 221	E. Kinder, 63*

*led league **tied for league lead +all-time M.L. record
##115 IP needed to qualify ###144 IP needed to qualify

ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS, *continued*

YEAR	WINS	ERA (min. 150 IP)	INNINGS PITCHED	GAMES
1950	M. Parnell, 18-10	M. Parnell, 3.61	M. Parnell, 249	E. Kinder, 48
1949	M. Parnell, 25*-7	M. Parnell, 2.77*	M. Parnell, 295.1*	E. Kinder, 43
1948	J. Kramer, 18-5	M. Parnell, 3.14	J. Dobson, 245.1	J. Dobson, 38
1947	J. Dobson, 18-8	J. Dobson, 2.95	J. Dobson, 228.2	E. Johnson, 45
1946	D. Ferriss, 25-6	T. Hughson, 2.75	T. Hughson, 278	D. Ferriss, 40
1945	D. Ferriss, 21-10	D. Ferriss, 2.96	D. Ferriss, 264.2	F. Barrett, 37
1944	T. Hughson, 18-5	T. Hughson, 2.26	T. Hughson, 203.1	M. Ryba, 42
1943	T. Hughson, 12-15	T. Hughson, 2.64	T. Hughson, 266	M. Brown, 49*
1942	T. Hughson, 22*-6	T. Hughson, 2.59	T. Hughson, 281*	T. Hughson, 38
1941	D. Newsome, 19-10	C. Wagner, 3.07	D. Newsome, 213.2	M. Ryba, 40
1940	Wilson, 12-6; J. Heving, 12-7	L. Grove, 3.99	J. Bagby, 182.2	J. Wilson, 41
1939	L. Grove, 15-4	L. Grove, 2.54*	L. Grove, 191	E. Dickman, 48
1938	Bagby, 15-11; J. Wilson, 15-15	L. Grove, 3.08*	J. Bagby, 198.2	J. Bagby, 43
1937	L. Grove, 17-9	L. Grove, 3.02	L. Grove, 262	J. Wilson, 51
1936	W. Ferrell, 20-15	L. Grove, 2.81*	W. Ferrell, 301*	Wilson, Ostermueller, 43
1935	W. Ferrell, 25*-14	L. Grove, 2.70*	W. Ferrell, 322.1*	R. Walberg, 44
1934	W. Ferrell, 14-5	F. Ostermueller, 3.49	G. Rhodes, 219	G. Rhodes, 44
1933	G. Rhodes, 12-15	B. Weiland, 3.87	G. Rhodes, 232	J. Welch, 47
1932	B. Kline, 11-13	E. Durham, 3.80	B. Weiland, 195.2	B. Kline, 47
1931	D. MacFayden, 16-12	W. Moore, 3.88	J. Russell, 232	W. Moore, 53
1930	M. Gaston, 13-20**	M. Gaston, 3.92	M. Gaston, 273	M. Gaston, 38
1929	E. Morris, 14-14	D. MacFayden, 3.62	Ruffing, 244.1	M. Gaston, 39
1928	E. Morris, 19-15	E. Morris, 3.53	R. Ruffing, 289.1	E. Morris, 47
1927	S. Harriss, 14-21*	S. Harriss, 4.18	H. Wiltse, 219	S. Harriss, 44
1926	T. Wingfield, 11-16	H. Wiltse, 4.22	H. Wiltse, 196.1	T. Wingfield, 43
1925	T. Wingfield, 12-19	H. Ehmke, 3.73	H. Ehmke, 260.2	T. Wingfield, 41
1924	H. Ehmke, 19-17	J. Quinn, 3.20	H. Ehmke, 315*	H. Ehmke, 45
1923	H. Ehmke, 20-17	B. Piercy, 3.41	H. Ehmke, 316.2	H. Ehmke, 43
1922	R. Collins, 14-11	J. Quinn, 3.48	J. Quinn, 256	B. Karr, 41
1921	S. Jones, 23-16	S. Jones, 3.22	S. Jones, 298.2	S. Jones, 40
1920	H. Pennock, 16-13	H. Harper, 3.04	S. Jones, 274	Jones, Pennock, 37
1919	H. Pennock, 16-8	H. Pennock, 2.71	S. Jones, 245	S. Jones, 35
1918	C. Mays, 21-13	J. Bush, 2.11	C. Mays, 293.1	J. Bush, 36
1917	B. Ruth, 24-13	C. Mays, 1.74	B. Ruth, 326.1	B. Ruth, 41
1916	B. Ruth, 23-12	B. Ruth, 1.75*	B. Ruth, 323.2	H. Leonard, 48
1915	G. Foster, 19-8; E. Shore, 19-8	J. Wood, 1.49*	G. Foster, 255.1	C. Mays, E. Shore, 38
1914	R. Collins, 20-13	D. Leonard, 0.96†	R. Collins, 272.1	H. Bedient, 42
1913	R. Collins, 19-8	D. Leonard, 2.39	D. Leonard, 259.1	H. Bedient, 43
1912	J. Wood, 34*-5	J. Wood, 1.91	J. Wood, 344	J. Wood, 43
1911	J. Wood, 23-17	J. Wood, 2.02	J. Wood, 275.2	J. Wood, 44
1910	E. Cicotte, 15-11	R. Collins, 1.62	E. Cicotte, 250	E. Cicotte, 36
1909	F. Arellanes, 16-12	E. Cicotte, 1.97	F. Arellanes, 230.2	F. Arellanes, 45
1908	C. Young, 21-11	C. Young, 1.26	C. Young, 299	E. Cicotte, 39
1907	C. Young, 21-15	C. Young, 1.99	C. Young, 343.1	C. Young, 43
1906	J. Tannehill, 13-11; C. Young, 13-21**	B. Dinneen, 2.92	C. Young, 287.2	C. Young, 39
1905	J. Tannehill, 22-9	C. Young, 1.82	C. Young, 320.2	C. Young, 38
1904	C. Young, 26-16	C. Young, 1.97	C. Young, 380	C. Young, 43
1903	C. Young, 28*-9	C. Young, 2.08	C. Young, 341.1*	C. Young, 40
1902	C. Young, 32*-11	C. Young, 2.15	C. Young, 384.2*	C. Young, 45*
1901	C. Young, 33*-10	C. Young, 1.62*	C. Young, 371.1	C. Young, 43

*led league **tied for league lead +all-time M.L. record
##115 IP needed to qualify ###144 IP needed to qualify

ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS: CG, STRIKEOUTS

COMPLETE GAMES

YEAR	
2007	J. Beckett; C. Buchholz; K. Gabbard; D. Matsuzaka; C. Schilling, 1
2006	D. Hansack; J. Tavarez; T. Wakefield, 1
2005	T. Wakefield, 3
2004	C. Schilling, 3
2003	P. Martinez, 3
2002	P. Martinez, 2
2001	H. Nomo, 2
2000	P. Martinez, 7
1999	P. Martinez, 5
1998	P. Martinez, 3
1997	T. Wakefield, 4
1996	R. Clemens; Wakefield, 6
1995	T. Wakefield, 6
1994	R. Clemens, 3
1993	Clemens; Darwin, Viola, 2
1992	R. Clemens, 11
1991	R. Clemens, 13
1990	R. Clemens, 7
1989	R. Clemens, 8
1988	R. Clemens, 14**
1987	R. Clemens, 18*
1986	B. Hurst, 11
1985	D. Boyd, 13
1984	D. Boyd, 10
1983	J. Tudor, 7
1982	D. Eckersley, 11
1981	D. Eckersley, 8
1980	D. Eckersley, 8
1979	D. Eckersley, 17
1978	D. Eckersley, 16
1977	F. Jenkins, 11
1976	L. Tiant, 19
1975	L. Tiant, 18
1974	L. Tiant, 25
1973	L. Tiant, 23
1972	M. Pattin, 13
1971	S. Siebert, Culp, 12
1970	R. Culp, 15
1969	R. Culp, 9
1968	R. Culp, 11
1967	J. Lonborg, 15
1966	L. Stange, 8
1965	B. Monbo., 10
1964	B. Monbo., 7
1963	B. Monbo., 13
1962	B. Monbo., 11
1961	B. Monbo., 12
1960	B. Monbo., 12
1959	T. Brewer, 11
1958	F. Sullivan; T. Brewer, 10
1957	T. Brewer, 15
1956	T. Brewer, 15
1955	F. Sullivan, 16
1954	F. Sullivan, 11
1953	M. Parnell, 12
1952	M. Parnell, 15
1951	M. Parnell, 11
1950	M. Parnell, 21
1949	M. Parnell, 27*
1948	J. Dobson; M. Parnell, 16
1947	J. Dobson, 15
1946	D. Ferriss, 26
1945	D. Ferriss, 26
1944	T. Hughson, 19
1943	T. Hughson, 20**
1942	T. Hughson, 22**
1941	D. Newsome, 17
1940	J. Wilson; L. Grove, 9
1939	L. Grove, 17
1938	L. Grove, 12
1937	L. Grove, 21
1936	W. Ferrell, 28*
1935	W. Ferrell, 31*
1934	W. Ferrell, 17
1933	G. Rhodes, 14
1932	I. Andrews, 8
1931	D. MacFayden, 17
1930	M. Gaston, 10
1929	M. Gaston, 20
1928	R. Ruffing, 25*
1927	H. Wiltse, 13
1926	T. Wingfield; H. Wiltse, 9
1925	H. Ehmke, 22
1924	H. Ehmke, 26
1923	H. Ehmke, 28
1922	J. Quinn, 16
1921	S. Jones, 25
1920	S. Jones, 20
1919	S. Jones, 21
1918	C. Mays, 30**
1917	B. Ruth, 35*
1916	B. Ruth, 23
1915	R. Foster, 22
1914	H. Leonard; R. Foster, 17
1913	R. Collins; H. Bedient, 19
1912	J. Wood, 35*
1911	J. Wood, 25
1910	E. Cicotte, 20
1909	F. Arellanes, 17
1908	C. Young, 30
1907	C. Young, 33
1906	C. Young, 28
1905	C. Young, 31
1904	C. Young, 40
1903	C. Young, 34
1902	C. Young, 41*
1901	C. Young, 38

*led league **tied for league lead

STRIKEOUTS

YEAR	
2007	D. Matsuzaka, 201
2006	C. Schilling, 183
2005	T. Wakefield, 151
2004	P. Martinez, 227
2003	P. Martinez, 206
2002	P. Martinez, 239*
2001	H. Nomo, 220*
2000	P. Martinez, 284*
1999	P. Martinez, 313*
1998	P. Martinez, 251
1997	T. Gordon, 159
1996	R. Clemens, 257*
1995	E. Hanson, 139
1994	R. Clemens, 168
1993	R. Clemens, 160
1992	R. Clemens, 208
1991	R. Clemens, 241*
1990	R. Clemens, 209
1989	R. Clemens, 230
1988	R. Clemens, 291*
1987	R. Clemens, 256
1986	R. Clemens, 238
1985	B. Hurst, 189
1984	B. Ojeda, 137
1983	J. Tudor, 136
1982	J. Tudor, 146
1981	M. Clear, 82
1980	D. Eckersley, 121
1979	D. Eckersley, 150
1978	D. Eckersley, 162
1977	L. Tiant, 124
1976	F. Jenkins, 142
1975	L. Tiant, 142
1974	L. Tiant, 176
1973	L. Tiant, 206
1972	M. Pattin, 168
1971	R. Culp, 151
1970	R. Culp, 197
1969	R. Culp, 172
1968	R. Culp, 190
1967	J. Lonborg, 246*
1966	J. Lonborg, 131
1965	E. Wilson, 164
1964	D. Radatz, 181
1963	B. Monbo., 174
1962	B. Monbo., 153
1961	B. Monbo., 161
1960	B. Monbo., 134
1959	T. Brewer, 121
1958	T. Brewer, 124
1957	T. Brewer, 128
1956	T. Brewer, 127
1955	F. Sullivan, 129
1954	F. Sullivan, 124
1953	M. Parnell, 136
1952	M. McDermott, 117
1951	M. McDermott, 127
1950	M.McDermott, 96
1949	E. Kinder, 138
1948	J. Dobson, 116
1947	T. Hughson, 119
1946	T. Hughson, 172
1945	D. Ferriss, 94
1944	T. Hughson, 112
1943	T. Hughson, 114
1942	Hughson, 113**
1941	M. Harris, 111
1940	J. Wilson, 102
1939	L. Grove, 81
1938	L. Grove, 99
1937	L. Gove, 153
1936	L. Grove, 130
1935	L. Grove, 121
1934	J. Welch, 91
1933	B. Weiland, 97
1932	B. Weiland, 63
1931	D. Macfayden, 74
1930	M. Gaston, 99
1929	R. Ruffing, 109
1928	R. Ruffing, 118
1927	S. Harriss; R. Ruffing, 77
1926	H. Wiltse, 59
1925	H. Ehmke, 95
1924	H. Ehmke, 119
1923	H. Ehmke, 121
1922	R. Collins, 69
1921	S. Jones, 98
1920	J. Bush, 88
1919	H. Pennock, 70
1918	J. Bush, 125
1917	H. Leonard, 144
1916	B. Ruth, 170
1915	H. Leonard, 116
1914	H. Leonard, 176
1913	H. Leonard, 144
1912	J. Wood, 258
1911	J. Wood, 231
1910	J. Wood, 145
1909	J. Wood, 88
1908	C. Young, 150
1907	C. Young, 147
1906	C. Young, 140
1905	C. Young, 210
1904	C. Young, 200
1903	C. Young, 176
1902	C. Young, 160
1901	C. Young, 158*

NO-HITTERS, LOW-HIT GAMES

NO-HITTERS BY RED SOX

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	IP	BB	K	SOX-OPP.
Sept. 1, 2007	C. Buchholz	vs. Baltimore	9	3	9	10-0
+Oct. 1, 2006	D. Hansack	vs. Baltimore	5 (rain)	1	6	9-0
Apr. 27, 2002	D. Lowe	vs. Tampa Bay	9	1	6	10-0
Apr. 4, 2001 (N)	H. Nomo	at Baltimore	9	3	11	3-0
+Apr. 12, 1992 (1)	M. Young-a	at Cleveland	8	7	6	1-2
Sept. 16, 1965	D. Morehead	vs. Cleveland	9	1	8	2-0
Aug. 1, 1962 (N)	B. Monbouquette	at Chicago	9	1	7	1-0
June 26, 1962 (N)	E. Wilson	vs. Los Angeles	9	4	5	2-0
July 14, 1956	M. Parnell (L)	vs. Chicago	9	2	4	4-0
Sept. 7, 1923	H. Ehmke	at Philadelphia	9	1	1	4-0
June 3, 1918	D. Leonard (L)	at Detroit	9	1	4	5-0
June 23, 1917 (1)	E. Shore-b	vs. Washington	9	0	2	*4-0
Aug. 30, 1916	D. Leonard (L)	vs. St. Louis	9	2	3	4-0
June 21, 1916	G. Foster	vs. New York	9	3	3	2-0
July 29, 1911 (1)	J. Wood	vs. St. Louis	9	2	12	5-0
June 30, 1908	C. Young	at New York	9	1	2	8-0
Sept. 27, 1905 (1)	B. Dinneen	vs. Chicago	9	2	6	2-0
Aug. 17, 1904	J. Tannehill (L)	at Chicago	9	1	4	6-0
May 5, 1904	C. Young	vs. Philadelphia	9	0	8	*3-0

(1) - 1st game of DH *Perfect Game (L) - Lefthander +Not considered official no-hitter
a - Young pitched a CG, 8 inngs., Sox lost 2-1.
b - LH Babe Ruth started the game but was ejected by home plate umpire Brick Owen after walking leadoff batter Eddie Foster. Shore relieved Ruth, Foster was thrown out stealing, and Shore retired the next 26 batters.

NO-HITTERS AGAINST RED SOX

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	IP	BB	K	SOX-OPP.	SOX W/L
Apr. 22, 1993 (N)	C. Bosio	at Seattle	9	2	4	0-7	J. Hesketh
July 4, 1983	D. Righetti (L)	at New York	9	4	9	0-4	J. Tudor
Apr. 27, 1968	T. Phoebus	at Baltimore	9	3	9	0-6	G.Waslewski
+Aug. 6, 1967	D. Chance	at Minnesota	5 (rain)	0	4	0-2	J. Lonborg
July 20, 1958 (1)	J. Bunning	vs. Detroit	9	2	12	0-3	F. Sullivan
Sept. 28, 1951 (1)	A. Reynolds	at New York	9	4	9	0-8	M. Parnell
Sept. 18, 1934	*B. Newsom	at St. Louis	9	7	9	2-1 (10)	R. Walberg (WP)
Aug. 8, 1931	B. Burke (L)	at Washington	9	5	8	0-5	W. Moore
Aug. 21, 1926	T. Lyons	vs. Chicago	9	0	2	0-6	S. Harriss
July 1, 1920	W. Johnson	vs. Washington	9	0	10	0-1	H. Harper
Apr. 24, 1917	G. Mogridge (L)	vs. New York	9	3	3	1-2	D. Leonard
Aug. 27, 1911	E. Walsh	at Chicago	9	1	8	0-5	R. Collins
Sept. 18, 1908	D. Rhoads	at Cleveland	9	2	2	1-2	F. Arellanes

(L) - Lefthander (1) - 1st game of DH * pitched 9 hitless innings, allowed hit in 10th.
+Not considered official no-hitter

CURRENT RED SOX REGULAR SEASON 1-0 DECISIONS
(as starters)

CURRENT STARTERS	W-L	LAST 1-0 DECISION
Josh Beckett	1-2	(L) 7/25/2007 vs. Clev.
Jon Lester	1-0	(W) 7/18/2006 vs. K.C.
Daisuke Matsuzaka	2-0	(W) 7/24/2007 vs. Clev.
Curt Schilling	3-6	(L) 9/10/2006 vs. TB
Mike Timlin	1-0	(W) 6/12/91 at Clev. (w/Tor.)
Tim Wakefield	2-2	(L) 9/11/05 at NYY

Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 win: D. Matsuzaka beat SF 6/16/2007 (7 IP)
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG win: P. Martinez beat CWS 7/23/2000
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG: P. Martinez beat CWS 7/23/2000
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 loss: C. Schilling vs. TB, 9/11/2007
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG: Mussina, NYY, won 9/4/2001
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG win: Mussina, NYY, 9/2/2001
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 win: Kazmir, TB, 9/10/2007
Last road Sox 1-0 win: D. Matsuzaka in Clev., 7/24/2007 (7 IP)
Last road Sox 1-0 CG win: C. Schilling in Oak., 6/7/2007 (1H)
Last road Sox 1-0 loss: J. Beckett in Clev., 7/25/2007 (8 IP, CG)
Last home Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game: Lost vs. Clev. 4/15/91, 13 inn.
Last road Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game: Won in Balt. 10/3/99, 10 inn.

RED SOX 20-GAME WINNERS

(Final Standing of Team in Parenthesis)

1901	—	Cy Young (2)	33-10
1902	—	Cy Young (3)	32-11
	—	Bill Dinneen (3)	21-21
1903	—	Cy Young (1)	28- 9
	—	Tom Hughes (1)	20- 7
	—	Bill Dinneen (1)	21-13
1904	—	Cy Young (1)	26-16
	—	Bill Dinneen (1)	23-14
	—	Jesse Tannehill (L) (1)	21-11
1905	—	Jesse Tannehill (L) (4)	22- 9
1907	—	Cy Young (7)	21-15
1908	—	Cy Young (5)	21-11
1911	—	Joe Wood (5)	23-17
1912	—	Joe Wood (1)	34- 5
	—	Hugh Bedient (1)	20- 9
	—	Buck O'Brien (1)	20-13
1914	—	Ray Collins (L) (2)	20-13
1916	—	Babe Ruth (L) (1)	23-12
1917	—	Carl Mays (2)	22- 9
	—	Babe Ruth (L) (2)	24-13
1918	—	Carl Mays (1)	21-13
1921	—	Sam Jones (5)	23-16
1923	—	Howard Ehmke (8)	20-17
1935	—	Wes Ferrell (4)	25-14
	—	Lefty Grove (L) (4)	20-12
1936	—	Wes Ferrell (6)	20-15
1942	—	Tex Hughson (2)	22- 6
1945	—	Dave Ferriss (7)	21-10
1946	—	Dave Ferriss (1)	25- 6
	—	Tex Hughson (1)	20-11
1949	—	Mel Parnell (L) (2)	25- 7
	—	Ellis Kinder (2)	23- 6
1953	—	Mel Parnell (L) (4)	21- 8
1963	—	Bill Monbouquette (7)	20-10
1967	—	Jim Lonborg (1)	22- 9
1973	—	Luis Tiant (2E)	20-13
1974	—	Luis Tiant (3E)	22-13
1976	—	Luis Tiant (3E)	21-12
1978	—	Dennis Eckersley (2E)	20- 8
1986	—	Roger Clemens (1E)	24- 4
1987	—	Roger Clemens (5E)	20- 9
1990	—	Roger Clemens (1E)	21- 6
1999	—	Pedro Martinez (2E)	23- 4
2002	—	Derek Lowe (2E)	21- 8
	—	Pedro Martinez (2E)	20- 4
2004	—	**Curt Schilling (2E)**	21- 6
2007	—	**Josh Beckett (1E)**	20- 7

(L) Lefthander

ONE-HITTERS BY RED SOX SINCE 1950

PITCHER	DATE	OPP.	HITTER	HIT	INN.	OUTS	SCORE
McDermott (LH)	5-29-52	Wash.	Hoderlein, M.	Sgl	4	1	1-0
*McDermott (LH) & Kinder	7-19-53	at Clev.	Smith, A.	Sgl	4	0	2-0
Kemmerer	7-18-54	Balt.	Mele, S.	Sgl	7	0	4-0
Susce	7-20-55	at K.C.	Power, V.	Sgl	1	0	6-0
Monbouquette	5-7-60	Det.	Chrisley, N.	Dbl	1	1	5-0
Morehead	5-12-63	Wash.	Hinton, C.	HR	1	2	4-1
+Monbouquette	9-6-64	at Minn.	Versalles, Z.	HR	6	2	1-2
Rohr (LH)	4-14-67	at N.Y.Y.	Howard, E.	Sgl	9	2	3-0
**Lonborg	10-5-67	St. L. (NL)	Javier, J.	Dbl	8	2	5-0
Culp	9-21-68	at N.Y.Y.	White, R.	Sgl	7	2	2-0
Siebert	7-31-70	at Calif.	Johnstone, J.	Sgl	3	0	2-0
Pattin	7-11-72	at Oak.	Jackson, R.	Sgl	9	1	4-0
Moret (LH)	8-21-74	CWS	Allen, D.	Sgl	7	1	4-0
Wise	6-14-76	at Minn.	Terrell, J.	Sgl	3	1	5-0
Wise	6-29-76	Balt.	Blair, P.	Sgl	6	0	2-0
++Renko & Campbell	7-13-79	at Oak.	Henderson, R.	Sgl	9	1	2-0
Eckersley	9-26-80	at Tor.	Mayberry, J.	HR	5	0	3-1
Tudor (LH)	5-27-83	at Tor.	Collins, D.	Sgl	4	1	2-0
+++Nipper & Crawford	7-11-85	at Sea.	Calderon, I.	Sgl	6	1	6-1
Clemens	9-10-88	Clev.	Clark, D.	Sgl	8	1	6-0
†Harris & Reardon	6-7-90	N.Y.Y.	Barfield, J.	Sgl	5	2	3-0
Viola (LH)	9-30-92	at Tor.	White, D.	Sgl	9	0	1-0
Darwin	8-18-93	CWS	Pasqua, D.	Sgl	8	1	5-0
††Sele & Gordon	9-3-97	at Mont.	Lansing, M.	HR	3	2	0-1
P. Martinez	9-10-99	at N.Y.Y.	Davis, C.	HR	2	2	3-1
P. Martinez	8-29-2000	at TB	Flaherty, J.	Sgl	9	0	8-0
H. Nomo	5-25-2001	Tor.	Stewart, S.	Dbl	4	0	4-0
Wells, Timlin & Foulke	6-14-2005	Cin.	Freel, R.	Sgl	6	2	7-0
Lester & Papelbon	7-18-2006	K.C.	Teahen, M.	Sgl	2	1	1-0
Schilling	6-7-2007	Oak.	Stewart, S.	Sgl	9	2	1-0

*McDermott pitched 8 inngs., relieved by Kinder in 9th, no outs, 2-0 count on batter.
**Game 2 of World Series. He retired 1st 19 Cardinals.
+Versalles hit 2-run HR. ++Campbell relieved with 2 on, 2 out in 9th and struck out Revering.
+++Crawford relieved with 2 on, 1 out in 6th.
†Reardon relieved for the 9th. ††Sele 7 IP; Gordon pitched the 8th (3 K).
(NOTES: Wise had no-hitter with 2 out in the 9th in Milw., 7-2-75 when G. Scott (1 on)& B. Darwin hit consecutive homers. Wise ended with a 2-hit, 6-3 win.); Rookie LH B. Ojeda had 2-0 lead and no-hitter into 9th in Yankee Stad., 9-12-81, but PH doubles by R. Cerone and D. Winfield cut lead to 2-1. M. Clear came in to get the save. (LH) Lefthander

STRIKEOUT HISTORY

RED SOX SINGLE-GAME STRIKEOUT HIGHS

NO.	PITCHER	DATE	NO.	PITCHER	DATE
20	Roger Clemens	9/18/96 at DET	15	Pedro Martinez	5/12/2000 at BAL
20	Roger Clemens	4/29/86 vs. SEA	15	Pedro Martinez	9/4/99 at SEA
17	Pedro Martinez	5/6/2000 vs. TB	15	Pedro Martinez	8/24/99 at MIN
17	Pedro Martinez	9/10/99 at NYY	15	Pedro Martinez	5/12/99 vs. SEA
17	Bill Monbouquette	5/12/61 at WAS	15	Pedro Martinez	5/7/99 at ANA
16	Pedro Martinez	4/8/2001 vs. TB	15	Roger Clemens	7/9/88 at CWS (G2)
16	Pedro Martinez	6/4/99 vs. ATL	15	Roger Clemens	8/21/84 vs. KC
16	Roger Clemens	7/15/88 vs. KC (G1)	†15	Mickey McDermott (L)	7/28/51 vs. CLE
16	Roger Clemens	5/9/88 at KC	15	Joe Wood	7/7/11 at STL
15	Pedro Martinez	7/23/2000 vs. CWS			

†16 innings (L) = left-handed

MOST STRIKEOUTS BY AN OPPONENT (SINCE 1972)

Johan Santana's 16 strikeouts June 13, 2006 in Minn. were the most by a lefthander vs. the Red Sox through 1968. When Roger Clemens fanned 16 Red Sox July 12, 1997 at Fenway Park, it was the first time in 20 years an opposing pitcher struck out more than 13 Red Sox. From 1972 through 2006 only 6 pitchers struck out more than 14 Red Sox in a game (a total of 11 times). Nolan Ryan had 6 such efforts, all from 1972 through 1977, including 3 in 1974.

In **2007** five opposing pitchers struck out 10 or more Red Sox in one game with RH Chris Young (6/23, 7 IP) and A.J. Burnett (9/18, 8.2 IP) each fanning 11. In **2004** LH Ted Lilly struck out 13 Red Sox (9 IP) 8/23 in Tor. , the most since Mike Mussina's 15 strikeouts for Balt. Sept. 4, 2000.

DATE	PITCHER	TEAM/WHERE	K	IP	RED SOX
6/13/2006	J. Santana-L	at Minn.	16	8	Lost, 5-2 (12 inngs.)
9/24/2000	M. Mussina	Balt./Fenway	15	7	Lost, 1-0
4/10/98	R. Johnson-L	Sea./Fenway	15	8	Won, 9-7
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1
5/6/77	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	8.2	Lost, 8-4
6/19/76	N. Ryan	at Cal.	15	9	Lost, 3-5
8/12/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	9	Lost, 4-2
6/14/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	13	Lost, 4-3 (15 inngs.)
4/30/74	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	9	Lost, 16-6
10/2/72	M. Lolich-L	at Det.	15	9	Lost, 4-1
7/9/72	N. Ryan	at Cal.	16	9	Lost, 3-0

WINNING STREAKS

LONGEST WINNING STREAKS BY RED SOX

NO.	PITCHER	DATES	NO.	PITCHER	DATES
16	Joe Wood	7/8/12-9/15/12	*11	(L) Roger Moret	4/22/73-9/12/73
*14	Roger Clemens	4/11/86-6/27/86	11	Bob Stanley	5/6/78-8/28/78
13	Ellis Kinder	7/28/49-9/24/49	10	Cy Young	5/3/02-6/8/02
12	Cy Young	6/2/01-7/16/01	*10	Dave Ferriss	4/26/46-6/9/46
12	(L) Dutch Leonard	6/2/14-8/9/14	*10	Ike Delock	5/1/58-7/20/58
12	Dave Ferriss	7/12/46-9/2/46	10	Dick Radatz	515/63-7/21/63
11	Tex Hughson	6/30/42-8/23/42	10	Mike Boddicker	4/30/90-7/2/90
11	Jack Kramer	6/3/48-8/3/48	10	Tim Wakefield	6/29/95-8/13/95

*From the start of season (L) = LH pitcher

MOST CONSECUTIVE WINS VS. AN OPPONENT BY RED SOX PITCHERS

Righthander Ellis Kinder defeated the Chicago White Sox 18 straight decisions from July 22, 1948-May 12, 1953 when he lost 9-7 in 10 innings in relief in Boston. Sox lefty Mel Parnell beat the Washington Senators 17 straight decisions from July 8, 1948-Sept. 20, 1952 when he lost 10-6 in Washington. Righthander Smoky Joe Wood defeated the St. Louis Browns 15 straight decisions from May 25, 1911 to Sept. 26, 1914 when he lost 6-4 in St. Louis.

NOTABLE BEGINNINGS / LONG OUTINGS

RED SOX WHO PITCHED SHUTOUTS IN THEIR MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENTS	SCORE	HITS
4/14/67	Billy Rohr-LH	at NYY	3-0	1
4/13/63	Dave Morehead	at WAS	3-0	5
4/29/45	Dave Ferriss	at PHI	2-0	5
9/17/34	George Hockette-LH	at STL	3-0	2
9/9/11	Buck O'Brien	at PHI	2-0	6
7/6/09	Larry Pape	vs. WAS* (G 2)	2-0	4
9/30/06	Rube Kroh	at STL (G 2)	2-0	2

* at Huntington Ave. Grounds
LH - Lefthander

Note: 3 players had pitched earlier in relief but pitched a shutout in their first M.L. start.

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	HITS
5/6/78	Jim Wright	vs. CWS (G2)	3-0	7
7/18/54	Russ Kemmerer	vs. BAL	4-0	1
8/5/53	Ben Flowers	vs. StL	5-0	8

RECENT RED SOX WHO WON MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT AS A STARTER

DATE	PITCHER	OPP.	SCORE	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
8/17/07	Clay Buchholz	vs. LAA	8-4	6.0	8	4	3	3	5
4/5/07	Daisuke Matsuzaka	at KC	4-1	7.0	6	1	1	1	10
5/8/99	Juan Pena	vs. ANA	6-1	6.0	3	1	1	1	8
5/2/95	Vaughn Eshelman-LH	at NYY	8-0	6.0	3	0	0	2	1
9/12/93	Nate Minchey	at CLE	11-1	9.0	10	1	1	0	5
6/23/93	Aaron Sele	at MIN	3-1	7.0	5	1	0	2	8
7/5/91	Kevin Morton-LH	vs. DET	10-1	9.0	5	1	1	1	9
7/1/89	Eric Hetzel	at TOR	3-1	5.2	3	0	0	4	4
9/15/85	Jeff Sellers	at MIL	4-2	6.1	8	2	1	3	1
8/22/82	Brian Denman	at OAK	4-2	5.0+	6	2	2	0	1
7/26/77	Don Aase	vs. MIL	4-3	9.0	9	3	2	2	11

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH 10 OR MORE WINS

YEAR	PITCHER	RECORD
2007	Daisuke Matsuzaka	15-12
1984	Al Nipper	11-6
1977	Mike Paxton	10-5
1972	John Curtis-LH	11-8
1969	Mike Nagy	12-2
1963	Dave Morehead	10-13
1961	Don Schwall	15-7
1959	Jerry Casale	13-8
1954	Tom Brewer	10-9
1954	Frank Sullivan	15-12
1949	Chuck Stobbs	11-6
1945	Dave Ferriss	21-10
1941	Dick Newsome	19-10
1938	Jim Bagby Jr.	15-11
1934	Fritz Ostermueller-LH	10-13
1928	Ed Morris	19-15
1925	Ted Wingfield	12-19
1915	Babe Ruth-LH	18-8
1914	Ernie Shore	10-5
1913	Dutch Leonard-LH	14-17
1912	Hugh Bedient	20-9
1912	Buck O'Brien	20-13
1909	Joe Wood	11-7
1908	Ed Cicotte	11-12
1903	Norwood Gibson	13-9
1901	George Winter	16-12

LH - Lefthanders

EXTRA-INNING COMPLETE-GAME SHUTOUTS

PITCHER	DATE	OPPONENT	IP	SCORE
Bruce Hurst (LH)	8/7/88	at DET	10.0	3-0
Mike Torrez	7/18/80	vs. MIN	10.0	1-0
Bob Stanley	6/11/79	at KC	10.0	4-0
Willard Nixon	8/7/56	vs. NYY	11.0	1-0
Denny Galehouse	8/17/47	at NYY	11.0	3-0
Joe Dobson	9/24/43	vs. CLE	10.0	1-0
Lloyd Brown (LH)	7/12/33	vs. DET	11.0	1-0
Ed Durham	9/12/31	vs. DET	13.0	1-0
Milt Gaston	9/8/29	vs. STL	10.0	0-0 (tie)

MOST WINS IN A SEASON: HOME AND ROAD

10 HOME WINS IN A SEASON

YEAR	PITCHER
Huntington Avenue Grounds	
1901	C. Young (19-5), G. Winter (11-4), T. Lewis (10-7)
1902	C. Young (17-6), B. Dinneen (13-9)
1903	C. Young (14-4), B. Dinneen (11-5)
1904	C. Young (13-7), J. Tannehill (11-9) N. Gibson (10-5), B. Dinneen (10-8)
1905	G. Winter (12-5), J. Tannehill (11-3)
1907	C. Young (11-7)
1910	E. Cicotte (11-5)
1911	J. Wood (10-6)
Fenway Park	
1912	J. Wood (18-2), H. Bedient (11-6)
1913	R. Collins (10-4)
1915	J. Wood (12-1), B. Ruth (10-2), R. Foster (10-4), E. Shore (10-6)
1916	B. Ruth (13-5),H. Leonard (11-4), E. Shore (10-4)
1917	B. Ruth (11-7), C. Mays (10-6)
1918	C. Mays (15-5), J. Bush (11-6)
1919	H. Pennock (11-4)
1920	H. Pennock (12-4)
1923	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1924	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (15-8), L. Grove (11-4)
1936	W. Ferrell (13-4), L. Grove (10-4)
1941	D. Newsome (13-5)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1944	T. Hughson (13-0)
1945	D. Ferriss (11-6)
1946	D. Ferriss (13-0), J. Dobson (11-1), M. Harris (10-4)
1947	J. Dobson (11-5)
1948	J. Kramer (10-1)
1949	E. Kinder (15-1), M. Parnell (16-3), J. Dobson (10-5)
1951	M. Parnell (10-4)
1953	M. Parnell (10-3)
1955	F. Sullivan (10-5)
1956	T. Brewer (11-5)
1958	I. Delock (10-1), F. Sullivan (10-2), T. Brewer (10-6)
1959	J. Casale (11-3)
1961	D. Schwall (10-2)
1963	B. Monbouquette (13-5)
1970	R. Culp (11-6)
1971	S. Siebert (10-3)
1972	L. Tiant (10-1), M. Pattin (10-4), S. Siebert (10-5)
1973	L. Tiant (11-7), M. Pattin (10-6)
1974	L. Tiant (13-5)
1975	L. Tiant (11-6)
1976	L. Tiant (11-6)
1978	B. Stanley (13-2), D. Eckersley (11-1)
1979	D. Eckersley (12-5), M. Torrez (11-6)
1985	D. Boyd (11-8)
1986	R. Clemens (11-3)
1987	B. Hurst (12-4), R. Clemens (11-6)
1988	B. Hurst (13-2)
1990	R. Clemens (11-2), M.Boddicker (11-5)
1999	P. Martinez (13-2)
2002	P. Martinez (10-2)
2003	D. Lowe (11-2)
2004	**C. Schilling (12-1)**
2005	**T. Wakefield (10-4)**
2007	**T. Wakefield (10-4)**

10 ROAD WINS IN A SEASON

YEAR	PITCHER
1901	C. Young (14-5)
1902	C. Young (15-5)
1903	C. Young (14-5), L.T. Hughes (11-4) B. Dinneen (10-8)
1904	J. Tannehill (10-2), B. Dinneen (13-6), C. Young (13-9)
1905	J. Tannehill (11-6), C. Young (11-11)
1907	C. Young (10-8)
1908	C. Young (13-4) (no-hitter 6/30/08 at NY)
1911	J. Wood (13-11)
1912	J. Wood (16-3), B. O'Brien (11-6)
1914	H. Leonard (10-1), R. Collins (14-5)
1916	C. Mays (11-6), B. Ruth (10-7)
1917	C. Mays (12-3), B. Ruth (13-6)
1921	S. Jones (15-3)
1928	E. Morris (10-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (10-6)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1945	D. Ferriss (10-4)
1946	D. Ferriss (12-6), T. Hughson (11-7)
1953	M. McDermott (11-3), M. Parnell (11-5)
1956	I. Delock (10-4)
1963	D. Radatz (10-5) (9 str.)
1967	J. Lonborg (13-4)
1970	G. Peters (10-7)
1975	R. Wise (12-5), B. Lee (10-5)
1976	L. Tiant (10-6)
1979	B. Stanley (10-6)
1986	R. Clemens (13-1) (10 str.)
1988	R. Clemens (12-4) (10 str.)
1990	R. Clemens (10-4)
1991	R. Clemens (10-5)
1992	R. Clemens (10-5)
1995	E. Hanson (10-2)
1998	P. Martinez (10-4)
1999	P. Martinez (10-2)
2000	P. Martinez (12-1)
2002	D. Lowe (12-4), P. Martinez (10-2)
2007	**J. Beckett (11-2)**

RED SOX FIELDING RECORDS

TEAM FIELDING, SEASON

Most Putouts	4418 in 1978 (163 games)
Fewest Putouts	3952 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Assists	2195 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Assists	1538 in 2007 (162 games)
Most Chances Accepted	6425 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Chances Accepted	5667 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Errors	337 in 1901 (138 games)
Fewest Errors	66 in 2006 (162 games)
Most Errorless Games	108 in 2006 (162 games)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games	17+ in 2006 (6/11, night, thru 6/30)
Most Double Plays	207 in 1949 (155 games)
Fewest Double Plays	74 in 1913 (151 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More Double Plays	25++ (38 double plays), 1951
Most DPs in Consecutive Games in Which DPs Were Made	38++ (25 games), 1951
Most Triple Plays	3++ in 1979 (160 games) and in 1924 (156 games)
Most Passed Balls	35 in 1998 (162 games)
Fewest Passed Balls	3 in 1975 (160 G) and in 1933 (149 G)
Highest Fielding Average	.98910* in 2006 (162 games)
Lowest Fielding Average	.943 in 1901 (138 games)

Several Records Were Set in Some "Fewest" Categories in 1981, 108 Games

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING RECORDS

FIELDING PERCENTAGE

Min. 2/3 of team's games played (108 for 162-game schedule), 1/2 of team's games for catchers, 50 total chances for pitchers.

FIRST BASE

YOUKILIS	**1.000	2007
McInnis	.999	1921
Todt	.997	1928
Esasky	.996	1989
Yastrzemski	.996	1975
McInnis	.996	1920
YOUKILIS	.995	2006
Runnels	.995	1961
Zauchin	.995	1955
McInnis	.995	1919
York	.994	1946
Foxx	.994	1937

SECOND BASE

Loretta	.994	2006
Doerr	.993	1948
Ch. Schilling	.991	1961
PEDROIA	.990	2007
Jo. Reed	.990	1990
M. Barrett	.990	1988
Remy	.990	1983
D. Griffin	.990	1973
Doerr	.990	1943
M. Barrett	.988	1987
Doerr	.988	1950

SHORTSTOP

A. Gonzalez	.985	2006
Burleson	.981	1978
Petrocelli	.981	1969
V. Stephens	.981	1950
Burleson	.980	1979
Valentin	.979	1994
Petrocelli	.978	1968
Pesky	.976	1947
E. Scott	.976	1919
E. Scott	.976	1918
S. Owen	.975	1987

THIRD BASE

LOWELL	.987	2006
Petrocelli	.976	1971
Hatton	.976	1955
Pesky	.974	1950
Mueller	.972	2005
Kell	.972	1953
Boggs	.971	1988
Petrocelli	.970	1972
Pesky	.970	1949
Vitt	.970	1919
Boggs	.968	1991
Lansford	.968	1982

OUTFIELD

Yastrzemski	**1.000	1977
Harrelson	**1.000	1968
CRISP	.998	2007
Damon	.997	2003
Damon	.997	2002
T. Nixon	.996	2005
Bragg	.996	1998
Ruth	.996	1919
T. Nixon	.995	2006
D. Evans	.995	1973
T. Williams	.995	1957
D. Lewis	.994	1999
Burks	.994	1990
D. Evans	.994	1984
Lynn	.994	1980
Lynn	.994	1977
D. Evans	.994	1976

CATCHER

Cerone	**1.000	1988
Daley	**1.000	1957
VARITEK	.998	2004
VARITEK	.996	2002
Berryhill	.995	1994
T. Pena	.995	1993
T. Pena	.995	1991
T. Pena	.995	1990
VARITEK	.994	2007
VARITEK	.994	2006
Gedman	.994	1986
Hatteberg	.993	1998
Macfarlane	.993	1995
T. Pena	.993	1992
Desautels	.993	1937

PITCHER

Lowe	1.000	2003
Wise	1.000	1976
Monbouquette	1.000	1964
Monbouquette	1.000	1963
Parnell	1.000	1952
Parnell	1.000	1949
Dobson	1.000	1942
C. Wagner	1.000	1942
Rhodes	1.000	1934
Ja. Russell	1.000	1929
MacFayden	1.000	1928
Morris	1.000	1928

PUTOUTS

FIRST BASE

Todt	1,755	1926
LaChance	1,691	1904
McInnis	1,586	1920
McInnis	1,549	1921
LaChance	1,544	1902
Unglaub	1,504	1907
J. Stahl	1,488	1910
Lupien	1,487	1943
Todt	1,486	1928
Burns	1,485	1923

SECOND BASE

Wambsganss	463	1924
Doerr	443	1950
H. Ferris	424	1907
Doerr	420	1946
Doerr	415	1943
Doerr	401	1940
Ch. Schilling	397	1961
Doerr	395	1949
Doerr	376	1947
Doerr	376	1942

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	380	1921
H. Wagner	373	1908
H. Wagner	332	1912
E. Scott	330	1920
Parent	327	1904
E. Scott	324	1914
Pesky	320	1942
E. Scott	315	1917
Parent	312	1906
Cronin	306	1939

THIRD BASE

J. Collins	203	1901
J. Collins	191	1904
L. Gardner	187	1914
Pesky	184	1949
Lord	181	1908
Lord	180	1909
J. Collins	178	1903
Werber	174	1935
Vitt	169	1919
Tabor	168	1942

Bold-Led League
* M.L. record **Tied for M.L. record †A.L. record ††Tied for A.L. record

RECORDS

PUTOUTS cont.

OUTFIELD

DiMaggio	503	1948
T. Oliver	477	1930
Piersall	455	1956
Cramer	443	1936
DiMaggio	439	1942
T. Oliver	433	1931
Flagstead	429	1925
Piersall	425	1955
Speaker	423	1914
DiMaggio	420	1949
Cramer	417	1938
DiMaggio	413	1947

CATCHER

VARITEK	972	1999
VARITEK	937	2007
VARITEK	912	2002
Tillman	897	1964
VARITEK	880	2004
VARITEK	867	2000
Gedman	866	1986
T. Pena	864	1991
T. Pena	864	1990
VARITEK	854	2003
Fisk	846	1972
T. Pena	786	1992
VARITEK	784	2005
Fisk	779	1977
Gedman	768	1985

PITCHER

Boyd	42	1985
J. Wood	41	1912
Clemens	31	1991
Monbouquette	31	1963
WAKEFIELD	30	2005
Boddicker	29	1990
Nipper	28	1986
Nipper	28	1984
Brewer	28	1956
Clemens	27	1986
Siebert	25	1970
D. Ferriss	25	1946

8 with 24, last time:
B. ARROYO, 200

ASSISTS

FIRST BASE

Buckner	*184	1985
Buckner	157	1986
Quintana	137	1990
Stuart	134	1963
Todt	126	1926
Lupien	118	1943
York	116	1946
Foxx	116	1938
G. Scott	115	1977
Todt	112	1927

SECOND BASE

Wambsganss	494	1924
Doerr	**490**	1943
Pratt	484	1922
Doerr	**483**	1946
Doerr	480	1940
M. Barrett	479	1985
Jo Reed	472	1992
Regan	469	1928
Doerr	**466**	1947
H. Ferris	461	1902

SHORTSTOP

H. Wagner	569	1908
V. Stephens	**540**	1948
Burleson	528	1980
E. Scott	528	1921
Burleson	523	1979
V. Stephens	**508**	1949
Rhyne	502	1931
Burleson	498	1975
E. Scott	496	1920
Parent	493	1904

THIRD BASE

Malzone	378	1958
Malzone	370	1957
Boggs	368	1983
Malzone	357	1959
Tabor	338	1939
Boggs	335	1985
Petrocelli	334	1971
Pesky	**333**	1949
Boggs	330	1984
J. Collins	328	1901

OUTFIELD

Speaker	**††35**	1912
Speaker	**††35**	1909
Flagstead	31	1923
Speaker	30	1913
Hooper	30	1910
Speaker	29	1914
Du. Lewis	29	1913
Du. Lewis	28	1910
Hooper	27	1911
Du. Lewis	27	1911
Speaker	26	1911

CATCHER

Criger	156	1903
Criger	147	1905
Carrigan	134	1910
Schang	131	1919
Carrigan	127	1913
Criger	120	1908
Criger	117	1902
Criger	112	1904
Carrigan	110	1909
Criger	109	1907
Criger	109	1901

PITCHER

Mays	122	1918
Mays	118	1917
Mays	117	1916
J. Wood	110	1912
Tannehill	107	1904
C. Young	105	1901
J. Harris	103	1906
C. Young	103	1904
Ehmke	101	1923
Ruth	101	1917

PITCHER (since 1946)

B. Lee	69	1974
Parnell	67	1950
Brewer	65	1957
B. Lee	57	1973
Brewer	57	1958
B. Lee	54	1975
Parnell	53	1949
Brewer	52	1956
Brewer	49	1959

DOUBLE PLAYS

FIRST BASE

York	154	1946
Foxx	153	1938
Perez	150	1980
G. Scott	150	1977
Lupien	149	1943
Goodman	148	1949
Dropo	147	1950
Buckner	140	1985
Gernert	139	1953
G. Scott	130	1966

SECOND BASE

Doerr	134	1949
Doerr	**132**	1943
Doerr	130	1950
Doerr	**129**	1946
Ch. Schilling	121	1961
Doerr	119	1948
Doerr	**118**	1947
Doerr	**118**	1940
Doerr	**118**	1938
Remy	114	1978

SHORTSTOP

Burleson	*147	1980
V. Stephens	**128**	1949
V. Stephens	115	1950
Garciaparra	113	1997
V. Stephens	113	1948
Lake	112	1945
Burleson	111	1977
Cronin	110	1938
Burleson	109	1979
Bressoud	107	1962

THIRD BASE

Pesky	**48**	1949
Malzone	45	1961
Boggs	40	1983
Malzone	40	1959
LOWELL	39	2006
Petrocelli	38	1972
Boggs	37	1987
Petrocelli	37	1971
Foy	36	1968
Malzone	36	1960
Malzone	36	1958

OUTFIELD

Speaker	12	1914
Speaker	12	1909
Leibold	9	1921
Speaker	9	1912
Du. Lewis	9	1910
C. Stahl	9	1906
Evans	8	1975
Taitt	8	1928
Flagstead	8	1923
S. Collins	8	1921
Hooper	8	1918
Speaker	8	1915

CATCHER

Ruel	17	1922
T. Pena	15	1991
R. Walters	15	1920
Schang	15	1919
Hatteberg	13	1997
T. Pena	13	1990
Gedman	13	1985
Fisk	13	1978
White	13	1957
White	13	1956
Tebbetts	13	1949

6 with 12, last: T. Pena, 1992

PITCHER

D. Ferriss	10	1945
B. Stanley	8	1980
Ehmke	8	1923
Brewer	7	1958
Hughson	7	1942
Weiland	7	1932
Bush	7	1920

13 with 6, last time:
F. Viola, 1992

Bold-Led League
* M.L. record **Tied for M.L. record †A.L. record ††Tied for A.L. record

RED SOX OUTFIELD ASSISTS

The great Red Sox outfield of Harry Hooper, Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis totaled 396 assists over 5 seasons from 1910-14...During the span, each had 20 or more assists per year...Speaker had 35 in 1912 to tie his own Red Sox record set in 1909...Hooper (30, 1910) and Ira Flagstead (31, 1923) are the only other Sox outfielders with 30...Lewis had 29 in 1913, as did Speaker in 1914...After 1920, the only Sox outfielders with 20 assists in a year are: 1923-Ira Flagstead 31...1935-Mel Almada 22, Roy Johnson 21...1936-Doc Cramer 20...1944-Bob Johnson 23...1983-Jim Rice 21...Red Sox OF with 100 assists: Hooper 260, 1909-20...Speaker 207, 1907-15...Carl Yastrzemski 195, 1961-83... Du. Lewis 180, 1910-17...Dwight Evans 151, 1972-89...Dom DiMaggio 147, 1940-42, 1946-53...Ted Williams 140, 1939-42, 1946-60...Rice 137, 1974-89...Flagstead 115, 1923-29.

RED SOX CAREER FIELDING RECORDS

GAMES PLAYED

FIRST BASE

G. Scott	988
Vaughn	928
Todt	852
Foxx	807
Yastrzemski	765
Gernert	543
McInnis	512
Buckner	502
Hoblitzel	448
LaChance	448
J. Stahl	438
Runnels	407

SECOND BASE

Doerr	1,852
H. Ferris	985
M. Barrett	906
Remy	685
D. Griffin	603
Regan	582
Goodman	576
M. Andrews	551
Ch. Schilling	502
Jo. Reed	496
Yerkes	365
Runnels	343

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	1,093
Burleson	1,004
Garciaparra	956
Parent	909
Cronin	897
H. Wagner	805
Petrocelli	774
Buddin	632
Valentin	556
G. Hoffman	552
Pesky	549
Bressoud	534

THIRD BASE

Boggs	1,521
Malzone	1,335
L. Gardner	929
Tabor	789
J. Collins	735
Petrocelli	727
Hobson	568
Pesky	457
Foy	404
Werber	392
Mueller	373
Lord	358

OUTFIELD

T. Williams	2,151
D. Evans	2,079
Yastrzemski	2,076
Hooper	1,637
Rice	1,543
DiMaggio	1,373
Du. Lewis	1,165
Greenwell	1,164
Speaker	1,053
Jensen	1,026
R. Smith	981
T. Nixon	943
O'Leary	931

CATCHER

VARITEK	1,142
Fisk	990
White	967
Gedman	857
Carrigan	649
Criger	613
T. Pena	539
R. Ferrell	514
Tillman	496
Tebbetts	407
Allenson	385
Peacock	384

PITCHER

B. Stanley	637
WAKEFIELD	474
Lowe	384
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
TIMLIN	347
C. Young	327
Delock	322
B. Lee	321
Parnell	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286

FIELDING PERCENTAGE

500 games for position players and 500 innings for pitchers

FIRST BASE

McInnis	.996
Yastrzemski	.994
Todt	.992
Foxx	.991
Buckner	.990
Gernert	.989
G. Scott	.989
Vaughn	.988

SECOND BASE

M. Barrett	.986
Ch. Schilling	.985
Remy	.982
D. Griffin	.981
Doerr	.980
M. Andrews	.975
Goodman	.972
Regan	.963
H. Ferris	.954

SHORTSTOP

Valentin	.972
V. Stephens	.971
Burleson	.970
Garciaparra	.969
Petrocelli	.969
Bressoud	.966
G. Hoffman	.966
E. Scott	.966
Pesky	.965
Buddin	.953
Cronin	.953

THIRD BASE

Petrocelli	.970
Boggs	.959
Malzone	.956
L. Gardner	.940
J. Collins	.932
Tabor	.931
Hobson	.926

OUTFIELD

J. Damon	.991
Piersall	.989
Geiger	.988
D. Evans	.987
Lynn	.987
Burks	.986
T. Oliver	.986
O'Leary	.985
R. Miller	.984
T. Nixon	.984
Greenwell	.981
Yastrzemski	.981

CATCHER

T. Pena	.994
VARITEK	.993
R. Ferrell	.987
White	.985
Gedman	.984
Fisk	.983
Criger	.975
Carrigan	.971

PITCHER

Monbouquette	.985
Dobson	.980
Lamp	.979
F. Sullivan	.979
Drago	.978
Burgmeier	.977
W. Nixon	.977
E. Johnson	.974
Stange	.973
Lowe	.972
Hughson	.971
Parnell	.971
Pennock	.971
Boyd	.970
Clemens	.970

PUTOUTS

FIRST BASE

Todt	8,676
G. Scott	8,560
Vaughn	7,842
Foxx	7,126
Yastrzemski	6,459
McInnis	5,437
LaChance	4,860
Gernert	4,823
J. Stahl	4,524
Hoblitzel	4,430
Buckner	4,105
Goodman	3,494

SECOND BASE

Doerr	4,928
H. Ferris	2,411
M. Barrett	1,820
Goodman	1,420
D. Griffin	1,378
Remy	1,370
Regan	1,341
M. Andrews	1,283
Ch. Schilling	1,119
Jo. Reed	997
Runnels	820
Lepcio	815

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	2,310
H. Wagner	1,919
Parent	1,856
Burleson	1,827
Cronin	1,767
Garciaparra	1,467
Petrocelli	1,283
Buddin	1,151
Pesky	1,097
Bressoud	946
Valentin	894
V. Stephens	873

THIRD BASE

Malzone	1,270
Boggs	1,165
L. Gardner	1,009
J. Collins	968
Tabor	853
Petrocelli	581
Pesky	520
Hobson	473
Lord	463
Werber	461
Foy	375
Higgins	353

OUTFIELD

D. Evans	4,255
T. Williams	4,158
Yastrzemski	3,941
DiMaggio	3,859
Rice	3,103
Hooper	2,757
Speaker	2,562
R. Smith	2,332
Piersall	2,239
Lynn	2,213
Du. Lewis	2,174
Greenwell	2,091

CATCHER

VARITEK	7,646
Fisk	5,111
Gedman	4,675
White	4,458
T. Pena	3,212
Tillman	3,075
Carrigan	2,961
Criger	2,876
R. Ferrell	2,200
Hatteberg	2,190
R. Nixon	1,988
MIRABELLI	1,934

PITCHER

Clemens	214
WAKEFIELD	180
Brewer	125
B. Stanley	122
J. Wood	121
Monbouquette	120
Boyd	110
Tiant	109
Eckersley	106
F. Sullivan	105
Nipper	101
Dobson	98
Lowe	95
E. Wilson	94

ASSISTS

FIRST BASE

Foxx	614
Todt	610
G. Scott	590
Vaughn	544
Yastrzemski	512
Buckner	501
Gernert	384
McInnis	346
Quintana	259
Goodman	240
Stuart	238

SECOND BASE

Doerr	5,710
H. Ferris	3,064
M. Barrett	2,627
Remy	1,988
Regan	1,978
Goodman	1,635
Jo. Reed	1,541
D. Griffin	1,518
M. Andrews	1,422
Ch. Schilling	1,366
Runnels	963

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	3,394
Burleson	3,247
Parent	2,975
Garciaparra	2,721
Cronin	2,691
H. Wagner	2,585
Petrocelli	2,283
Buddin	1,877
Pesky	1,709
Valentin	1,659
V. Stephens	1,635

THIRD BASE

Boggs	2,956
Malzone	2,824
L. Gardner	1,823
Tabor	1,662
J. Collins	1,573
Petrocelli	1,453
Hobson	1,042
Pesky	978
Werber	811
Foy	796
Lord	699

OUTFIELD

Hooper	260
Speaker	207
Yastrzemski	195
Du. Lewis	180
D. Evans	151
DiMaggio	147
T. Williams	140
Rice	137
Flagstead	115
Jensen	92
Greenwell	85

CATCHER

Criger	877
Carrigan	854
White	482
Fisk	480
VARITEK	421
Gedman	381
P. Thomas	338
Cady	325
Ferrell	292
R. Walters	267
Schang	259

PITCHER

C. Young	689
Winter	468
Mays	450
J. Wood	402
Dinneen	397
B. Stanley	357
Ja. Russell	355
Ruth	347
Brewer	343
Parnell	327
B. Lee	325

PITCHER (since 1946)

B. Stanley	357
Brewer	343
Parnell	327
B. Lee	325
Clemens	275
WAKEFIELD	235
F. Sullivan	227
Monbouquette	219
W. Nixon	217
Hurst	207

DOUBLE PLAYS

FIRST BASE

G. Scott	815
Vaughn	785
Foxx	707
Todt	677
Yastrzemski	610
Gernert	540
Goodman	406
Buckner	378
McInnis	339
Runnels	321
Dropo	282

SECOND BASE

Doerr	1,507
M. Barrett	578
Remy	466
Goodman	443
Regan	387
D. Griffin	362
Jo. Reed	359
H. Ferris	340
Ch. Schilling	322
M. Andrews	314
Runnels	274

SHORTSTOP

Burleson	699
Cronin	565
Garciaparra	534
Buddin	438
E. Scott	437
Petrocelli	433
V. Stephens	396
Valentin	388
Pesky	362
G. Hoffman	319
Bressoud	306

THIRD BASE

Boggs	299
Malzone	286
Tabor	153
Petrocelli	150
Pesky	121
L. Gardner	108
J. Collins	88
Hobson	85
Foy	77
LOWELL	73
Higgins	71

OUTFIELD

Speaker	64
Hooper	56
D. Evans	40
Du. Lewis	35
DiMaggio	32
T. Williams	30
Yastrzemski	30
Flagstead	28
C. Stahl	20
Rice	19
Jensen	18
T. Nixon	17

CATCHER

White	79
Carrigan	66
Criger	62
Fisk	61
VARITEK	58
Gedman	51
T. Pena	48
R. Walters	36
R. Ferrell	34
Tebbetts	33
P. Thomas	31
Hatteberg	27
Schang	27

PITCHER

B. Stanley	38
F. Sullivan	30
W. Nixon	27
Parnell	27
Brewer	22
WAKEFIELD	21
Winter	20
B. Lee	19
Ruth	19
Burgmeier	18
Mays	18
MacFayden	17
C. Young	17

RED SOX TRIPLE PLAYS

On July 8, 1994 at Fenway Park, SS JOHN VALENTIN turned an unassisted triple play (the 9th in regular-season M.L. history, 10th overall) in the 6th inng. vs. Seattle (1B George Burns 9/14/23 vs. Cleveland is the only other Red Sox to do so). With Mike Blowers on second and Keith Mitchell on first, Marc Newfield hit a line drive to VALENTIN, who tagged second to retire Blowers and also tagged Mitchell between first and second to complete the rare play. Ironically, VALENTIN led off the bottom of the inng. with the Sox trailing 2-0 and hit a 3-2 pitch off Dave Fleming into the LF net, only the 2nd of the 10 to homer in the same inng. in which he turned an unassisted triple play (SS Neal Ball of Cleveland vs.Boston on July 19, 1909). It was Boston's first triple play since July 28, 1979, when the club tied the M.L. record by turning 3 triple plays in a single season. Those were the first Red Sox triple plays since May 25, 1972 vs. Baltimore.

The Red Sox hit into their first triple play in more than 5 years when SCOTT HATTEBERG lined into a 6-4 triple play, August 6, 2001 in the 4th inning vs. Texas. In the 6th inning HATTEBERG hit a grand slam as the Sox won 10-7, making him the only player in history to hit into a triple play and hit a grand slam in the same game. Prior to HATTEBERG the last Red Sox to hit into a triple play was TIM NAEHRING, who grounded into one, 5-4-3 June 6, 1996 in the first inning vs. Chicago. The Sox won 7-4 as JOHN VALENTIN hit for the cycle. July 17, 1990 vs. Minnesota the Red Sox became the first M.L. team to hit into 2 triple plays in the same game. In fact it is the only game in M.L. history with 2 triple plays. In the 4th inning, with the bases loaded, TOM BRUNANSKY grounded to third baseman Gary Gaetti, who stepped on third, then threw to second baseman Al Newman who relayed to first baseman Kent Hrbek. In the 8th inning, with runners on first and second, JODY REED grounded to Gaetti, who stepped on third to start another 5-4-3 triple play. In spite of the history-making event, the Red Sox won the game 1-0.

Prior to 1990 the last triple play turned against the Red Sox was July 4, 1988 in Kansas City. JIM RICE flied out to Willie Wilson in center field. Wilson threw to 2B Frank White to double up MIKE GREENWELL. White then threw to 1B George Brett to get ELLIS BURKS. Prior to that the last one was Sept. 4, 1965 in New York. BOB TILLMAN grounded to Clete Boyer at third base. Boyer started a 5-4-3 DP with Bobby Richardson and Joe Pepitone who then threw back to Boyer to get TONY CONIGLIARO at third.

RED SOX SINGLE-GAME FIELDING RECORDS

FIRST BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

21	Stuffy McInnis	7/19/18
	Bill Sweeney	6/24/31
20	Held by 7 1B, last Kevin Millar	6/14/2003

Putouts, extra-inng. game

31	Bob Unglaub (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
25	Myron Grimshaw (24 inng.)	9/1/06
24	Mike McNally (14 inng.)	9/13/20
	George Scott (20 inng.)	7/27/69
	Cecil Cooper (15 inng.)	8/26/76

Assists, 9-inng. game

6	Stuffy McInnis	8/22/18
	Bill Buckner	6/14/86
5	Held by 9 1B, last Jose Offerman	5/15/2001

Assists, extra-inng. game

5	Bill Buckner (10 inng.)	5/10/85
	Bill Buckner (12 inng.)	7/10/86

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

+22	Stuffy McInnis	7/19/18
21	Phil Todt	5/31/27
	Bill Sweeney	6/24/31
20	Held by 9 1B, last Kevin Millar	7/22/2003

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

32	Bob Unglaub (20 inng.)	7/14/05(2)
28	Cecil Cooper (15 inng.)	8/26/76
27	Myron Grimshaw (24 inng.)	9/1/06

Double plays, 9-inng. game

5	Held by 15 1B, last Mo Vaughn	8/31/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

5	Jake Jones (11 inng.)	5/5/48
	Dick Gernert (15 inng.)	7/3/58
	Pete Runnels (10 inng.)	5/20/61

SECOND BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Hobe Ferris	5/13/01
	Max Bishop	4/30/34
9	Held by 6 2B, last Dave Stapleton	9/13/80

Putouts, extra-inng. game

11	Hobe Ferris (15 inng.)	6/21/02
9	Skeeter Newsome (13 inn.)	8/19/45(1)
	Bobby Doerr (11 inng.)	5/5/48
	Tim Naehring (12 inng.)	9/1/93

Assists, 9-inng. game

11	Hobe Ferris	9/23/05(1)
10	Held by 9 2B, last Todd Walker	8/24/2003

Assists, extra-inng. game

12	Hobe Ferris (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
11	Jody Reed (14 inng.)	8/11/90
10	Bobby Doerr (11 inng.)	8/28/49
	Marty Barrett (14 inng.)	8/19/89

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

16	Hobe Ferris	5/13/01
	Bobby Doerr	5/30/46(2)
15	Max Bishop	4/30/34
	Bobby Doerr	4/25/42
	Bobby Doerr	9/1/49

Chances accepted, Extra-inng. game

16	Hobe Ferris (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
15	Del Pratt (14 inng.)	6/17/22
	Bobby Doerr (10 inng.)	8/18/42
	Bobby Doerr (12 inng.)	6/5/46

Double Plays, 9-inng. game

5	Bobby Doerr	8/8/46(2)
4	Held by 53 2B, last Pokey Reese	4/7/2004

Double Plays, extra-inng. game

4	held by 7 2B, last Jody Reed (19 inng.)	4/11/92

SHORTSTOP

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Heinie Wagner	7/27/07
	Vern Stephens	6/25/50(1)
9	Heinie Wagner	9/26/07
	Heinie Wagner	8/18/08

Putouts, extra-inng. game

8	Heinie Wagner (15 inng.)	7/3/13
	Buddy Myer (12 inng.)	6/10/27
	Rabbit Warstler (15 inng.)	7/23/32(1)

Assists, 9-inng. game

11	Topper Rigney	7/15/26(2)
	Eddie Bressoud	9/18/62
	Rick Burleson	5/7/77
10	Held by 14 SS, last Nomar Garciaparra	8/29/2003

Assists, extra-inng. game

13	Everett Scott (14 inng.)	9/13/20
12	Fred Parent (17 inng.)	7/9/02
	Heinie Wagner (14 inng.)	8/7/07

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

15	Fred Parent	5/27/04
	Topper Rigney	7/15/26(2)
	Skeeter Newsome	5/2/44
14	Rick Burleson	7/7/77

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

19	Fred Parent (17 inng.)	7/9/02
17	Rabbit Warstler (15 inng.)	7/23/32(1)
15	Held by 6 SS, last Rico Petrocelli (20 inng.)	7/27/69

Double Plays, 9-inng. game

++5	Vern Stephens	9/17/48
	Rico Petrocelli	9/27/68
	Mario Guerrero	6/2/73
4	Held by 32 SS, last Alex Cora	4/22/2006

Double Plays, extra-inng. game

5	Vern Stephens (11 inng.)	5/5/48
4	Held by 6 SS, last Nomar Garciaparra (11 inn.)	6/27/97

THIRD BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

6	Held by 8 3B, last Wade Boggs	5/2/88
5	Held by 40 3B, last John Valentin	4/25/98

Putouts, extra-inng. game

6	Harry Lord (11 inng.)	7/20/10
5	Held by 9 3B, last Frank Malzone (10 inng.)	9/1/63

Assists, 9-inng. game

10	Vern Stephens	5/23/51
	Frank Malzone	9/24/57
	Freddy Sanchez	6/14/2003
9	Held by 9 3B, last Wade Boggs	9/28/89

Assists, extra-inng. game

10	Eddie Foster (13 inng.)	5/5/20
9	Bob Reeves (10 inng.)	9/22/29

*A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

12	Jimmy Collins	5/1/02
	Vern Stephens	5/23/51
11	Fred Hatfield	9/18/51
	Wade Boggs	5/1/86
	Wade Boggs	9/28/89
	Freddy Sanchez	6/14/2003

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

12	Jimmy Collins (15 inng.)	6/21/02
11	Held by 5 3B, last	
	John Tobin (13 inng.)	4/29/45(2)

Double plays, 9-inng. game

++4	Wade Boggs	8/9/85
3	Held by 11 3B, last	
	Shea Hillenbrand	8/31/2002

Double plays, extra-inng. game

3	Johnny Tobin (13 inng.)	4/29/45(2)
	Frank Malzone (15 inng.)	7/3/58

OUTFIELD

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Ted Williams, lf	9/4/48
	Tommy Umphlett, cf	8/16/53(2)
	Fred Lynn, cf	6/4/78
	Lee Tinsley, cf	8/14/95
9	Held by 18 OF, last	
	Otis Nixon, cf	6/1/94

Putouts, extra-inng. game

11	Gary Geiger, cf (13 inng.)	7/4/63(1)
10	Jimmy Piersall, cf (12 inng.)	6/16/56
	Dwight Evans, rf (12 inng.)	9/10/74

Assists, 9-inng. game

3	Held by 6 OF, last	
	Reggie Smith, rf	9/23/72
2	Held by many OF, last	
	Troy O'Leary, lf	7/21/2000

Assists, extra-inng. game

3	Ted Williams, lf (11 inng.)	5/5/48

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

10	Held by 5 OF, last	
	Lee Tinsley, cf	8/14/95
9	Held by 19 OF, last	
	Jim Rice, lf	6/6/86

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

11	Gary Geiger, cf (13 inng.)	7/4/63(1)
10	Duffy Lewis, lf (15 inng.)	7/3/13
	Doc Cramer, cf (13 inng.)	8/22/36
	Jimmy Piersall, cf (12 inng.)	6/16/56
	Dwight Evans, rf (12 inng.)	9/10/74

Double plays, 9-inng. game

++3	Ira Flagstead, cf	4/19/26(2)
2	Held by 12 OF, last	
	Trot Nixon, rf	4/5/2001

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Duffy Lewis, lf (10 inng.)	5/11/13
	Jackie Jensen, rf (10 inng.)	8/31/59

CATCHERS

Putouts, 9-inng. game

++20	Rich Gedman	4/29/86
19	Bill Haselman	9/18/96
18	Jason Varitek	5/7/99

Putouts, extra-inng. game

20	Jason Varitek (13 inng.)	9/15/99
18	Mike Stanley (11 inng.)	5/10/96

Assists, 9-inng. game

+ 8	Wally Schang	5/12/20
6	Held by 6 C, last	
	Johnny Gooch	6/11/33(2)
5	Held by 20 C, last	
	Rick Ferrell	9/23/33

Assists, extra-inng. game

6	Lou Criger (15 inng.)	6/21/02

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

++20	Rich Gedman	4/29/86
	Bill Haselman	9/18/96
18	Jason Varitek	5/7/99
	Jason Varitek	9/4/99
	Jason Varitek	9/10/99

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

20	Jason Varitek (13 inng.)	9/15/99
18	Held by 5 C, last	
	Jason Varitek (18 inng.)	6/5/2001

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	George Bischoff	4/19/26(2)
2	Held by 28 C, last	
	Scott Hatteberg	8/8/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Held by 4 C, last	
	Rich Gedman (14 inng.)	6/20/82

PITCHERS

Putouts, 9-inng. game

5	Elmer Steele	9/14/08
	Bill Butland	8/30/42(2)
	Al Nipper	7/15/84
	Al Nipper	9/18/85

Putouts, extra-inng. game

4	Jim Lonborg (10 inng.)	9/7/69
	Rob Woodward (12 inng.)	10/4/85

Assists, 9-inng. game

10	Jesse Tannehill	4/27/05
	Carl Mays	8/26/16
9	Biff Schlitzer	6/11/09
	Carl Mays	7/5/17(1)
	Babe Ruth	5/4/18
8	Held by 15 P, last	
	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)

Assists, extra-inng. game

11	Jack Quinn (14 inng.)	4/29/22
10	Carl Mays (17 inng.)	7/14/16

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

11	Babe Ruth	5/4/18
	Jack Russell	5/17/28
	Lloyd Brown	9/13/33
10	Jesse Tannehill	4/27/05
	Carl Mays	8/26/16
	Dennis Boyd	7/24/85
9	Held by 6 P, last,	
	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

12	Carl Mays (17 inng.)	7/14/16
11	Jack Quinn (14 inng.)	4/29/22

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)
	Walt Masterson	6/25/50(2)
2	Held by 38 P, last,	
	Jeff Suppan	5/29/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Cy Young (10 inng.)	7/1/03
	Hal Brown (11 inng.)	9/24/54(1)
	Frank Sullivan (13 inng.)	5/8/56

*A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

MOST CONSECUTIVE ERRORLESS GAMES

FIRST BASE

Season:	*135	K. Youkilis	4/2-9/30/2007
	119	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21
Career:	*190	K. Youkilis	7/5/2006-9/30/2007
	119	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21

SECOND BASE

Season:	73	B. Doerr	6/23-9/19/48(2)
	65	J. Remy	7/24-10/2/83
Career:	73	B. Doerr	6/23-9/19/48(2)
	67	J. Remy	7/24/83-4/4/84

SHORTSTOP

Season:	57	A. Gonzalez	4/11-6/30/2006
	46	G. Hoffman	7/31-9/26/82
Career:	57	A. Gonzalez	4/11-6/30/2006
	48	R. Petrocelli	9/25/68-5/30/69

THIRD BASE

Season:	77	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/29/71
	65	J. Valentin	7/9-9/19/98
Career:	77	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/29/71
	70	M. Lowell	5/25-8/17/2006
	65	J. Valentin	7/9-9/19/98

OUTFIELD

Season:	140	C. Yastrzemski, lf	4/7-10/1/77
	132	K. Harrelson, rf	4/21-9/29/68
	128	J. Damon, cf	3/31-9/8/2003
Career:	178	M. Greenwell, lf	5/5/93-7/2/94
	167	C. Yastrzemski, lf	7/28/76-4/7/78
	155	J. Damon, cf	9/1/2002-9/8/2003
	153	C. Crisp, cf	7/22/2006-8/6/2007

CATCHER

Season:	90	T. Pena	4/10-8/20/93
	87	J. Varitek	6/2-10/3/2004
Career:	144	P. Daley	6/13/56-9/10/58
	103	J. Varitek	6/2/2004-4/24/2005

PITCHER - STARTER

Season:	47	E. Morris	4/11-9/27/28
Career:	96	B. Monbouquette	9/9/62-7/4/65
	63	E. Morris	4/11/28-6/22/29

PITCHER - RELIEVER

Season:	76	M. Timlin (15 TC)	4/4-10/2/2004
	75	H. Slocumb (20 TC)	4/4-9/27/96
Career:	257	R. Garces (61 TC)	4/30/96-7/20/2001
	211	A. Embree (38 TC)	6/24/2002-7/18/2005

MOST CONSECUTIVE ERRORLESS CHANCES

FIRST BASE

Season:	*1,300	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21
	1,079	K. Youkilis	4/2-9/30/2007
Career:	*1,586	K. Youkilis	7/5/2006-9/30/2007
	1,300	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21

SECOND BASE

Season:	414	B. Doerr	6/22-9/19/48(2)
	349	B. Doerr	5/20(2)-7/23/43(1)
Career:	414	B. Doerr	6/22-9/19/48(2)
	349	B. Doerr	5/20(2)-7/23/43(1)

SHORTSTOP

Season:	222	V. Stephens	6/4-7/28/50
	219	A. Gonzalez	4/9-7/1/2006
Career:	227	R. Petrocelli	8/20/68-5/30/69
	222	V. Stephens	6/4-7/28/50

THIRD BASE

Season:	232	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/31/71
	166	J. Valentin	7/5-9/19/98
Career:	232	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/31/71
	228	M. Lowell	5/24-8/18(1)/2006
	166	J. Valentin	7/5-9/19/98

OUTFIELD

Season:	307	J. Damon, cf	4/1-8/31/2002
	305	J. Damon, cf	4/3-8/20/2005
	303	C. Yastrzemski, lf	4/7-10/1/77
Career:	429	C. Crisp, cf	7/21/2006-8/7/2007
	354	C. Yastrzemski, lf	7/28/76-4/7/78
	348	M. Greenwell, lf	5/5/93-7/2/94

CATCHER

Season:	626	J. Varitek	6/1-10/3/2004
	564	T. Pena	4/9-8/20/93
Career:	736	J. Varitek	6/1/2004-4/25/2005
	591	P. Daley	6/12/56-9/17/58

PITCHER-STARTER

Season:	84	J. Russell	4/20-9/26/29
Career:	160	B. Monbouquette	9/9/62-7/4/65
	132	J. Russell	9/17/28-7/20/30

*A.L. Record

RECENT HIDDEN BALL PLAYS

DATE	RED SOX PLAYER	OPP.	HOW TAGGED OUT	BASE
8-17-84	Jackie Gutierrez, ss	vs. MIN	Gutierrez/T. Teufel, 7th inng.	2nd
7-7-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	at CAL	Barrett/B. Grich, 2nd inng.	2nd
7-21-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	vs. CAL	Flip to G. Hoffman/D. DeCinces, 6th inng.	2nd
9-5-88	Marty Barrett, 2b	at BAL	Flip to J. Reed/J. Traber, 4th inng.	2nd
5-13-91	Steve Lyons, 2b	vs. CWS	Lyons/O. Guillen, 4th inng.	2nd
6-8-2007	Julio Lugo, ss	at ARI	Lugo/A. Callaspo, 3rd inng.	2nd

NOTE: There have been 18 documented hidden ball plays by Red Sox players. 2B Barrett (see above) and SS Johnny Pesky are the only known Sox to do so more than once. Pesky (1942-52) had 3 hidden ball plays vs. Bill Zuber (1942, WASH), Tommy Henrich (1942, NYY) and Buddy Lewis (1947, WASH). Thanks to Bill Deane of SABR for his research.

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

GENERAL

Most Players	55 in 1996
Most Players Making First Appearance for Boston	41 in 1995
Fewest Players	18+ in 1904
Most Pitchers	28 in 2006
Most Games	163 in 1961, 1978 and 1985
Most Games Ahead During a Season	16 1/2 , Sept. 14-15, 1912; Sept. 4-6, 1946
Most Consecutive Games without a Tie	3,868+ (6/8/61 thru 7/30/85)
Most Extra-Inning Games	+31 in 1943 (15-14-2)
Most One Run Games	59 in 1961 (32-27)
Fewest One Run Games	28 in 1901 (14-14)
Most Games Won by One Run	35 in 1953 (lost 16)
Fewest Games Won by One Run	13 in 2002 (lost 23) & in 1989 (lost 25)
Most Games Lost by One Run	36 in 1930 (won17)
Fewest Games Lost by One Run	10++ in 1986 (won 24)
Most Games Won	105 in 1912
Most Consecutive Games Won, Start of Season	6 in 1918
Most Consecutive Games Won, Season	15 in 1946
Most Consecutive Games Won, Home	*24 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, Road	15 in 1939
Most Consecutive Games Won, Following All-Star Break	12 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, End of Season	8 in 1905
Most Games Lost	111 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Start of Season	8 in 1945
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Season	20 in 1906
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Home	19 in 1906; 14 in 1926
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Road	18 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Following All-Star Break	4 in 1998
Most Consecutive Games Lost, End of Season	9 in 1951
Most Consecutive Years Post-Season Appearances	3, 2003-05
Highest Percentage Games Won	.691 in 1912 (Won 105, Lost 47)
Lowest Percentage Games Won	.279 in 1932 (Won 43, Lost 111)
Games Won, Regular Season	8,540 in 107 years
Games Lost, Regular Season	8,026 in 107 years
Most Shutouts Won, Season	26 in 1918
Most Shutouts Lost, Season	28 in 1906
Most 1-0 Games Won	8 in 1918
Most 1-0 Games Lost	7 in 1909, 1914
Most Times Finished First	15
Most Times Finished Second	20
Most Times Finished Last	11
Most Consecutive Years Without the A.L.'s Lowest Winning Percentage	75

LONGEST GAMES BY INNINGS

INN.	DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE SOX-OPP.	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD
24	9/1/06	vs. Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	1-4	Joe Harris
20	9/3-4/81	Seattle (Fenway)	7-8	Bob Stanley
20	7/27/69	at Seattle Pilots	5-3	Jim Lonborg
20	8/29/67	at New York	3-4	Darrell Brandon
20	7/4/05	vs. Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	2-4	Cy Young
19	7/9/2006	at White Sox	5-6	Rudy Seanez
19	8/1/2000	at Seattle	4-5	Jeff Fassero
19	4/11/92	at Cleveland	7-5	Mike Gardiner
19	7/13/51	at Chicago	4-5	Harry Taylor
18	8/25/2001	at Texas	7-8	Derek Lowe
18	6/5/2001	vs. Detroit (Fenway)	4-3	Tim Wakefield
18	4/16/67	at New York	6-7	Lee Stange
18	9/5/27	vs. New York (Fenway)	12-11	Hal Wiltse

POSITION PLAYERS WHO HAVE PITCHED

PITCHER	DATE	OPP.	SEASON POSITIONS	PITCHING LINE
Harry Hooper	10/3/13(2)	at WAS	OF-147	2 IP, 2 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
Duffy Lewis	10/3/13(2)	at WAS	OF-142	1 IP, 3 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Tris Speaker	10/7/14	vs. WAS	OF-156, 1B-1	1 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 0 BB, 0 K
Henry Eibel	7/7/20	at PHI	OF-5, 1B-1	4.2 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
	7/2/20	vs. WAS		2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
	6/22/20	at CLE		3.2 IP, 4 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, 3 K
Doug Taitt	7/25/28	at CLE	OF-139	1 IP, 2 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 1 K
Jack Rothrock	9/24/28	at DET	OF-53, INF-49	1 IP, 0 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
Robert Reeves	9/7/31	vs. WAS	2B-29	7.1 IP, 6 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
Doc Cramer	8/30/38	vs. STL	OF-140	4 IP, 3 H, 2 ER, 3 BB, 1K
Jimmie Foxx	8/6/39	vs. DET	1B-123	1 IP, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Ted Williams	8/24/40	vs. DET	OF-143	2 IP, 3 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Eddie Lake	7/16/44	at NYY	INF-45	2 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 0 K, 2 HB
	7/9/44	vs. CLE		3 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 3 K
	7/5/44	vs. DET		6 IP, 6 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 1 K
	6/23/44	vs. WAS		4 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 3 BB, 1 K, 1 HB
	6/2/44	at DET		2 IP, 0 H, 1 BB, 1 K
	5/17/44	vs. STL		2.1 IP, 2 R, 2 BB, 1 K, 1 E
George Schmees	9/20/52	at WAS	OF-38, 1B-2	4 IP, 5 H, 2 BB, 2 K, ND
	9/17/52	at STL		2 IP, 4 H, 0 BB, 0 K, ND
Danny Heep	5/25/90	at MIN	OF-14, 1B-5	1 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
Steve Lyons	7/21/91	vs. MIN	OF-47, INF-31	1 IP, 2 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Andy Tomberlin	5/20/94	at MIN	OF-11, DH-4	2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
Mike Benjamin	6/21/97	at DET	1B-4, 2B-5, 3B-19, SS-19	1 IP, 0 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
David McCarty	4/9/2004	vs. TOR	1B-67, OF-17	0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
	6/12/2004	vs. LA		1.0 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
	10/3/2004	at BAL		2.0 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 3 K

PITCHERS WHO HAVE PLAYED OTHER POSITIONS

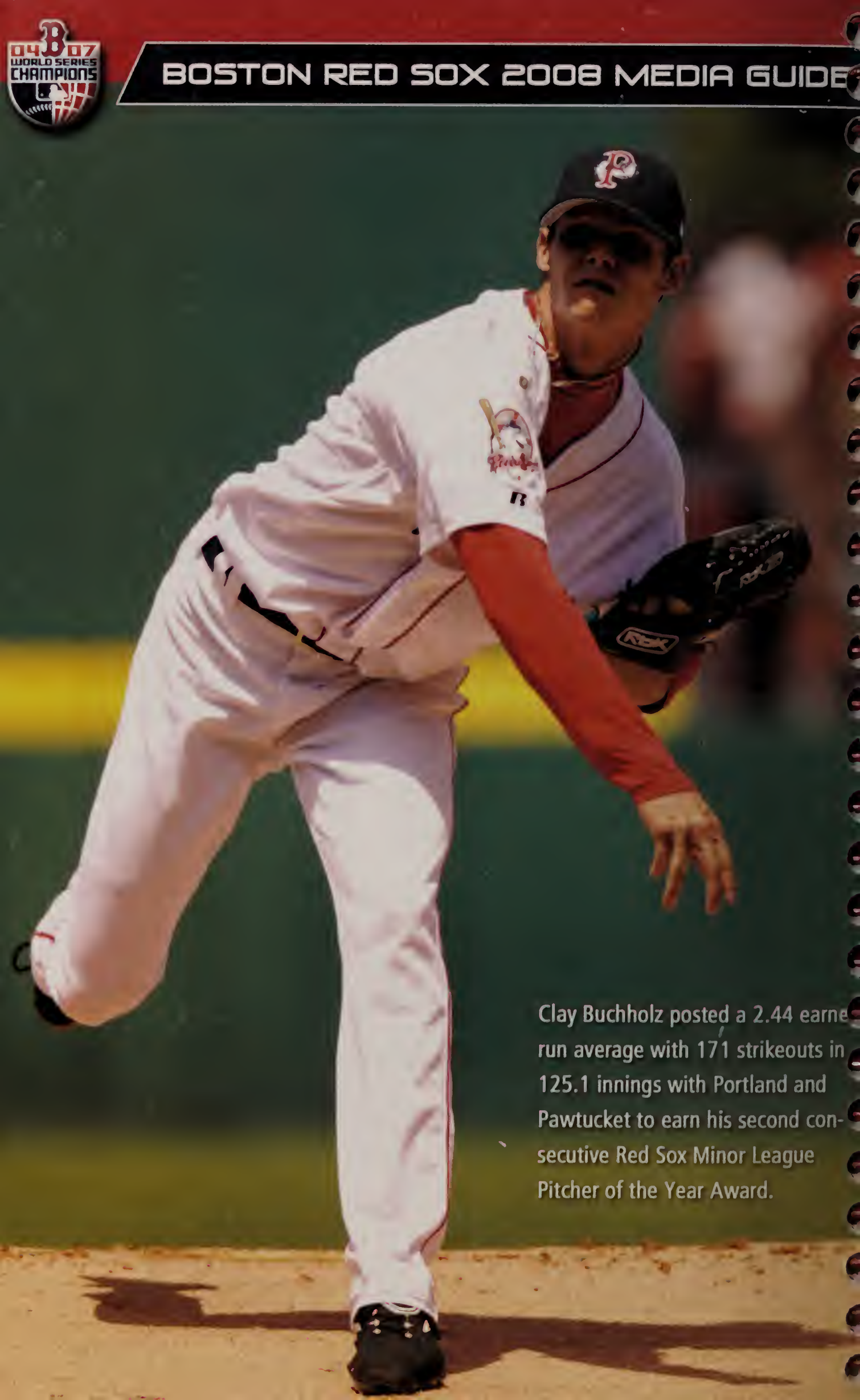
YEAR	PITCHER	POSITIONS	YEAR	PITCHER	POSITIONS
1980	*Tom Burgmeier	P-62, LF-1	1916	Sam Jones	P-12, OF-1
1942	Mike Ryba	P-18, C-3	1913	Charles Hall	P-35, 3B-1
1940	Jim Bagby, Jr.	P-36, OF-1	1910	Charles Hall	P-35, OF-3
1929	Red Ruffing	P-35, OF-2		Chris Mahoney	P-2, OF-1
1928	D. MacFayden	P-33, OF-1	1906	Ralph Glaze	P-13, 3B-1
1925	Joe Lucey	P-7, SS-3	1904	Jesse Tannehill	P-32, OF-5
1921	Joe Bush	P-37, OF-4	1902	Tom Hughes	P-9, OF-3
1920	Joe Bush	P-35, OF-2	1901	Fred Mitchell	P-17, INF-3
1919	Babe Ruth	P-17, OF-111, 1B-4		George Cuppy	P-13, OF-4
1918	Babe Ruth	P-20, OF-59, 1B-13		Charles Beville	P-2, 1B-1
	Walt Kinney	P-5, OF-1			

*Played LF for last out in 9th on 8/3/80 in TEX.

MOST OPENING DAY STARTS

Carl Yastrzemski appeared in a club-record 22 Opening Day starting lineups (15 in LF, 4 at 1B, 2 as DH and one in RF). He missed 1981 with an injury. Jack Rothrock had the most Opening Day positions played with 5 (shortstop, third base, left field, center field and right field) from 1928-32. Billy Goodman (first, second, left and right), Dwight Evans (first, right, center and DH) and Carl Yastrzemski (first, left, right and DH) started at 4 positions. The most starts by position:

POS.	PLAYER	# OF LINEUPS	YEARS
RHP	Roger Clemens	8	1988-94, 96
LHP	Mel Parnell	4	1950, 52-54
C	**Jason Varitek**	8	2000-07
1B	Mo Vaughn	7	1992-98
2B	Bobby Doerr	13	1937-41, 43-44, 46-51
SS	Everett Scott	8	1914-21
3B	Wade Boggs	10	1983-92
LF	Carl Yastrzemski	15	1961-72, 74, 78-79
CF	Dom DiMaggio	9	1941-42, 46-52
RF	Dwight Evans	14	1973, 75-76, 78-87, 89
DH	**David Ortiz**	4	2004-07



Clay Buchholz posted a 2.44 earne run average with 171 strikeouts in 125.1 innings with Portland and Pawtucket to earn his second consecutive Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year Award.

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF

MIKE HAZEN, Director of Player Development

Mike enters his 3rd season with the Red Sox after becoming the Director of Player Development on February 8, 2006. He spent 5 seasons with the Cleveland Indians as Assistant Director of Player Development beginning September 2003. Previously, he coordinated and oversaw the club's major league advance scouting in 2001 and 2002 and spent the 2003 season as the Indians' Assistant Director of Professional Scouting. The Abington, MA native played 4 years of varsity baseball at Princeton University and was a first-team All-Ivy League outfielder in 1997 and 1998. A 31st-round draft pick by the Padres in 1998, he played 2 minor league seasons before joining the Indians' scouting department. Mike lives in West Roxbury with his wife Nicole and sons Charlie and John.

RAQUEL FERREIRA, Director of Minor League Operations

Raquel enters her 9th year with the Red Sox and her first as Director of Minor League Operations after serving as Director of Minor League Administration from 2002-07. She oversees the day-to-day operations for the team's 6 minor league affiliates, handling administrative issues for all minor league players and staff such as payroll, contract tenders, insurance and player transactions. The Cumberland, RI native also heads the player immigration program and oversees the minor league budget. She received the 2002 Edward F. Kenney Award given for dedication, success and work ethic in baseball. Raquel graduated from the University of Rhode Island in 1992 and resides in Somerville, MA with her husband Erik Stamps.

ROB LEARY, Minor League Field Coordinator

Rob enters his 7th season with the Red Sox. He joined the organization in 2002 as a roving minor league catching instructor and was promoted to Minor League Field Coordinator for the 2003 campaign. Rob received the Edward F. Kenney Award in 2005. He was an advance scout, director of field operations, minor league field coordinator and catching instructor with the Florida Marlins from 1995-01. The Montreal Expos' 1986 12th-round pick played 5 years in the minors and was a player-coach in 1990 with Single-A Rockford. He managed Rockford in 1991-92 and Single-A West Palm Beach in 1993-94. The 1986 LSU graduate lives in Melbourne, FL with his wife Candace and sons Connor (7) and Dawson (5).

Ethan Faggett
Assistant Director, Player Development

Jared Banner
Assistant, Player Development

Todd Stephenson
Florida Operations Director

Mike Stelmach
Florida Clubhouse Manager

SCOUTING STAFF

JASON MCLEOD, Director of Amateur Scouting

Jason joined the Red Sox as Director of Scouting Administration in 2003 and was named the Director of Amateur Scouting on November 15, 2004. The Red Sox amateur drafts were rated by *Baseball America* as the major league's 2nd best in 2005 and first in 2006. He worked for the San Diego Padres from 1994-03 as an intern, baseball operations assistant, minor league coach, assistant director of scouting and player development, and most recently as an area scout in Southern California in 2002-03. A 44th round draft pick by the Houston Astros in 1991, the right-hander pitched in the minors from 1991-92. Jason was signed out

of Palomar College and was a high school teammate of Dave Roberts.

The San Diego native is the great grand-nephew of Hall of Fame pitcher Carl Hubbell. Jason and his wife Melody reside in Brookline, MA with their son Cameron.

DAVID HOWARD, Special Assistant to the General Manager

David was named Special Assistant to the General Manager on December 3, 2007. He spent each of the previous 4 seasons in the Red Sox organization, serving as a major league scout in 2007 and a professional scout from 2005-06. He joined the Red Sox in 2004 when he worked as a minor league coach.

The former infielder played 9 seasons in the major leagues with the Royals and Cardinals from 1991-99, posting a .229 (362-for-1583) average with 11 homers and 148 RBI. His father Bruce pitched for the White Sox, Orioles and Senators during a 6-year big league career from 1963-68.

The Sarasota, FL native lives in Leawood, KS with his wife Jill and children Bridget (9) and Drew (8).

Amiel Sawdaye
Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting

Jared Porter
Coordinator, Professional Scouting

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTS, STAFF AND TERRITORIES

Jose Cabrera
Mexico

Jon Deeble
Pacific Rim Coordinator

Johnny Di Puglia
Latin Am. Coordinator

Ernesto Gomez
Venezuela

Pablo Lantigua
Dominican Republic

Santiago Prada
Colombia

Juan Carlos Pringle
Panama

Luciano Del Rosario
Dominican Republic

Fernando Veracierto
Venezuela

Denney Tomori
Consultant, Japan

Not Pictured: Angel Escobar (Venezuela), Julio Guevera (Venezuela), Niko Lin (Taiwan), Mike Lord (Europe), Luis Prieto (Venezuela) and Antonio Simon (Curacao)

AMATEUR SCOUTS AND TERRITORIES

John Booher
Southern Texas,
Southern Louisiana

Quincy Boyd
NC, SC

Chris Calciano
DC, DE, MD,
E. PA, VA, WV

Matt Dorey
AK, ID, MT, OR,
WA, W.CAN, WY

Rob English
Georgia

Ray Fagnant
CT, E. CAN, MA, ME,
NH, NJ, NY, RI, VT

David Finley
National Crosschecker

Duane Gustavson
MI, KY, OH, W. PA

Laz Gutierrez
SE and NE Florida

Danny Haas
Midwest Crosschecker

Blair Henry
Northern California,
Northern Nevada

Ernie Jacobs
AR, KS, ND, NE,
OK, SD

Wally Komatsubara
Hawaii

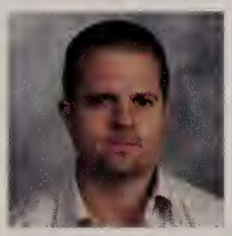
Dan Madsen
Southern California,
Southern Nevada

Matt Mahoney
AZ, CO, NM, UT

Chris Mears
IN, IL, MI, MN,
MO, WI

Edgar Perez
Puerto Rico

Fred Petersen
West Crosschecker



Michael Rikard
East Crosschecker

Jim Robinson
N. Texas, N. Louisiana

Anthony Turco
West/Northwest
Florida

Mark Wasinger
Southeast Crosschecker

Danny Watkins
AL, MS, TN

Jim Woodward
Southern, Central
California

PROFESSIONAL SCOUTS

Jaymie Bane

Galen Carr

Keith Champion

Marc DelPiano
Special Assignment

Kyle Evans

Dave Klipstein

Bill Latham

Curtis Leskanic

Jesse Levis

Joe McDonald

Al Nipper
Pitching Evaluator

Gus Quattlebaum

John Sanders

Matt Sczesny

Jerry Stephenson

PART-TIME AMATEUR SCOUTS AND TERRITORIES

Buzz Bowers
Massachusetts

Darryl Milne
CO, National Pitching

Jay Oliver
TX, AR

Terry Sullivan
IL

Not pictured: Dick Sorkin (VA, MD, DC)

LATIN AMERICAN OPERATIONS

EDDIE ROMERO, Jr.
Coordinator of Latin American Operations

Eddie joined the Red Sox in February, 2006 as an assitant in International and Professional Scouting and was named Coordinator of Latin American Operations that November. Romero, a native of San Juan, PR, oversees all aspects of player development in Latin America including the Red Sox Dominican Academy headquartered in El Toro, DR. The academy is open 40 weeks a year, has up to 80 players at a time, employs 40 workers and is home to Boston's Dominican scouting efforts. The Red Sox have signed players from 7 Latin American countries

Eddie graduated from the University of Florida for both undergrad (2002) and law school (2005). Before joining the Red Sox, he was a prosecutor for the State Attorney's Office for the 4th Judicial District of Florida. Eddie's father, Ed Sr., was a major league infielder with Milwaukee (1977-85, 1989), Boston (1986-89), Atlanta (1989), and Detroit (1989).

JESUS ALOU
Director, Dominican Summer League Red Sox

Jesus joined the organization as the Director of the Red Sox Dominican Academy in 2002. He has been involved as a player, coach and scout for nearly 50 years. Originally signed by San Francisco as a pitcher in 1958, Alou converted to outfield the following year and played 15 seasons in the majors with the Giants (1963-68), Houston Astros (1969-73, 78-79), Oakland Athletics (1973-74) and New York Mets (1975). He played with his brothers Felipe and Matty on the Giants from 1963-65 and on September 15, 1963 they became the only 3 siblings ever to play the outfield together in a big league game. He won 2 world championships with the A's in 1973 and 1974. In his final 2 seasons with the Astros he served as a player/coach.

Manny Nanita
Coordinator of Dominican Baseball Ops.

MINOR LEAGUE ATHLETIC TRAINERS

GREG BARAJAS, Pawtucket Red Sox

Greg begins his 4th season as an athletic trainer for the Pawtucket Red Sox after being named the International League Athletic Trainer of the Year in 2007. He spent the previous 7 years in the Milwaukee Brewers' system including 3 seasons with the Huntsville (AL) Stars of the Southern League (Double-A). In 2001 with Single-A High Desert, he won California League Trainer of the Year honors. Barajas graduated from Metropolitan State College of Denver with a degree in Sports Medicine and holds a Masters Degree in Sports Management from Northern Colorado University. Greg and his wife, Heather, reside in Phoenix, AZ.

BRAD PEARSON, Portland Sea Dogs

Brad enters his 2nd season as athletic trainer for the Portland Sea Dogs after serving in that position for the Wilmington Blue Rocks in 2006 and the Greenville Bombers in 2005. Previously, he held the same role with the Augusta Greenjackets in 2004. He was the athletic training intern for the Red Sox Fort Myers Rookie team in 2001. He has served as Head Baseball Athletic Trainer at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst (2002-03) and at Holy Cross College in Worcester (2000-02). The Ludlow, VT native attended Springfield College and has a B.S. in Athletic Training in 2000 and a Master's degree in Exercise Science from the University of Massachusetts in 2004.

JON JOCHIM, Lancaster JetHawks

Jon is in his 2nd season as the athletic trainer for the Lancaster JetHawks. Last year he was named the 2007 California League Trainer of the Year by the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society. He previously served as the athletic trainer for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 2006. He also spent 2 seasons as the athletic trainer for the Lowell Spinners (2004-05), while serving as the Assistant Minor League Training Coordinator. He was an intern for the GCL Red Sox in 2003 and prior to joining the Boston Red Sox Baseball Club was a trainer for the Harlem Globetrotters Basketball Team.

PAUL BUCHHEIT, Greenville Drive

Paul is in his 3rd season as athletic trainer for the Greenville Drive. He previously served as an intern with the Lowell Spinners in 2005 and with the Sarasota Red Sox in 2004. Paul graduated from Buena Vista (IA) University and received his Master's Degree in Athletic Training from the University of Northern Iowa. He is Athletic Trainer Certified and a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

BRANDON HENRY, Lowell Spinners

Brandon begins his 2nd season as the athletic trainer with the Lowell Spinners. He holds a Bachelor's degree from Xavier (OH) University and a master's degree from West Virginia University. Previously, he has held athletic training positions with the Cincinnati Reds, Cleveland Indians and the University of Cincinnati men's soccer and baseball teams.

Brandon was born in Beckley, WV and resides in Hollywood, FL.

DAVID HERRERA, Gulf Coast Red Sox

David begins his first season in the Red Sox organization. He previously worked for the St. Joseph Blacksnakes of the independent American Association in the summer of 2006. Prior to that he served as a student athletic trainer with the baseball, basketball, football and volleyball teams at Graceland University – Lamoni (IA) from 2005-06.

He graduated from Graceland University in 2007 with a B.A. in Athletic Training and a minor in Health.

LUIS REYES, Dominican Summer League

Luis will serve his 6th season with the Red Sox as an athletic trainer after spending 3 years as a trainer in the Florida Marlins organization. He pitched in the Oakland Athletics and Florida Marlins systems during his playing career.

ANTONIO DIAZ, Dominican Summer League

Antonio enters his 13th consecutive year as an athletic trainer for all Red Sox Dominican Summer and Winter League clubs. The Dominican resident annually attends Spring Training to assist with the medical needs for the Red Sox Latin program.

JEAN CARLOS BLANCO, Dominican Summer League

Blanco will serve as an athletic trainer for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox for the 3rd consecutive year. In 2007, he also worked at Red Sox spring training and for the Caracas Baseball Club in the Venezuelan Winter League. Jean Carlos was also an athletic trainer for the Venezuelan Summer League and Paralela Winter League in 2004 and 2005 respectively. The Caracas, Venezuela native received a Physical Therapy degree from the Colegio Universitario de Los Teques in Venezuela in 2004.

MINOR LEAGUE INSTRUCTORS AND COORDINATORS

BRUCE CRABBE, Infield Coordinator

Bruce enters his 4th year with the Red Sox and 3rd as the Minor League Infield Coordinator. In 2006 he also served as manager for the Lowell Spinners. He joined the organization in 2005 as the hitting coach for the Single-A Wilmington Blue Rocks. Previously, Bruce spent 7 years with the Texas Rangers. He served as a hitting and infield coach for the Triple-A Oklahoma Red Hawks the last 3 seasons. From 1998-2001, he served dual roles as a Triple-A coach, and Single-A Pulaski's manager. In 1999 he led Pulaski to the best record in the Appalachian League and was named Manager of the Year. Crabbe spent 1995-97 as manager, director of player development and scouting and infield coach for the professional women's baseball team Colorado Silver Bullets.

Crabbe played professionally in the Cubs, Blue Jays and Braves organizations from 1984-92. Bruce played college baseball at the University of Florida where he was an All-American selection in 1984. He has a BS Degree in Liberal Arts. He and his wife Jenny reside in Ashburn, VA.

GOOSE GREGSON, Latin Pitching Coordinator - See Page 524

VICTOR RODRIGUEZ, Hitting Coordinator

Victor will serve as hitting coordinator for the 2nd straight year after spending the previous 4 seasons as Latin Field Coordinator. He worked as a hitting instructor in 2003. In 2002, he also served as Red Sox minor league hitting coordinator after 6 seasons as a hitting coach in the system. He was the hitting coach for Rookie-level Sarasota from 1996-98, for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 1999 and 2001 and for Single-A Augusta in 2000. Victor began his coaching career in 1995 after playing in 31 games with Triple-A Pawtucket.

Rodriguez was originally selected by the Baltimore Orioles in 1977 at the age of 15 and went on to play 19 years in the minor leagues. He received the Clyde Kluttz Orioles Organization Player of the Year award in 1981, and in 1983 led Double-A Charlotte in hitting (.298) and runs scored (80). Victor made his major league debut in 1984, hitting .412 (7-for-17) in 11 games for the Orioles. He didn't play in the big leagues again until 1989 with the Minnesota Twins, going 5-for-11 in 6 games. Victor hit .429 in 17 career big league games overall.

Victor and his wife, Elba, reside in Cape Coral, FL with sons Victor Jr. (21) and Miguel (16).

PAT SANDORA, Strength and Conditioning Coord.

Pat joined the Red Sox as the Minor League Strength and Conditioning Coordinator in October, 2006. He was a high school physical education/health teacher before becoming a minor league strength coach with the Texas Rangers in 1998. After 2 seasons with Texas he was hired as the Minor League Strength Coordinator with the Philadelphia Phillies where he spent 5 seasons. He then became the Associate Director of Strength and Conditioning at West Virginia University overseeing Men's and Women's Basketball. The New Castle, PA native returned to baseball with the Milwaukee Brewers organization in 2005 and spent the 2006 season with the Cleveland's Double-A Akron club. Pat is a certified strength and conditioning specialist who graduated from West Virginia University and has a master's in athletic coaching. He and his wife Kimberly reside in Cape Coral, FL.

BOB TEWKSBURY, Sport Psychology Coach

Bob is in his 4th season as the minor league sport psychology coach. Bob is responsible for teaching and developing the mental skills component of performance with all players in the Red Sox farm system. After retiring as a pitcher following the 1998 season, he joined the Red Sox in 1999, providing advanced scouting information to the major league staff. From 1999-04 Bob served as a pitching consultant, working with select pitchers in Double-A and Triple-A on the mental aspects of performance. In 2004 Tewksbury earned a Masters degree in Sport Psychology and Counseling from Boston University. The right-hander went 110-102 with a 3.92 ERA in 302 major league games (277 starts) in his 13 year career (1986-98). Tewksbury turned in his best season in 1992 when his 16-5 record and 2.16 ERA with St. Louis earned him a spot on the National League All-Star team and placed him 3rd in the Cy Young Award voting.

RALPH TREUEL, Pitching Coordinator

Ralph enters his 2nd season as the minor league pitching coordinator after being the Major League Bullpen coach in 2006. He has 35 years of professional baseball experience. The Ohio native previously coached in the Red Sox system from 1996-2005, including a brief stint as major league pitching coach in September 2001 when Joe Kerrigan assumed managerial duties with the club. In 2004, he managed the Gulf Coast League Red Sox to the league championship with a 34-24 record. The Sox lost to the GCL Yankees in a 3-game series, 2-0.

Treuel pitched in the Detroit Tigers system for 9 seasons (1974-82) before joining the coaching ranks in 1983. He was Bristol's (Rookie) pitching coach from 1983-84, roving pitching coach 1985-90 and Triple-A Toledo's pitching coach from 1991-92. He spent 1993-94 as Detroit's minor league field coordinator. He served as the Tigers' major league pitching coach under manager Sparky Anderson in 1995.

Treuel was the 1999 and 2003 recipient of the Red Sox Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award. He attended Lorain County Community College. He has a daughter, Erica (23) and a son, Derik (20). Ralph and his wife, Donna, reside in Wolfeboro, NH with their son, William Henry (8).

DUNCAN WEBB, Latin Education Coordinator

Duncan became the Red Sox Latin Education Coordinator for 2007. Previously, he interned at the Red Sox Academy in the Dominican Republic in 2006. He also served as an assistant baseball coach at Amherst College.

The Lynn, MA native graduated from Amherst College in 2004 as a Psychology/Spanish double-major. Webb also graduated from St. John's Prep High School in Danvers, MA. He was a member of the 1999 and 2000 high school state championship teams. He also pitched at Amherst College and captained the team as a senior.

JIM YOUNG, Minor League Head Athletic Trainer

Jim is in his 8th year as a minor league rehabilitation and medical coordinator for the Red Sox. Young supervises all minor league athletic trainers and works with team physicians to coordinate medical needs of all minor leaguers. The Ohio University graduate served as Pawtucket's athletic trainer from 1997-2000, overseeing medical needs, strength and conditioning and team travel. Prior to joining the Red Sox organization, Jim was an athletic trainer with the Montreal Expos' Triple-A Ottawa club for 3 years, Double-A Harrisburg for one year and Single-A Rockford for 2 seasons. Young earned a Masters degree in kinesiology from the University of Michigan in 1991 and an MBA from Florida Gulf Coast University in 2006.

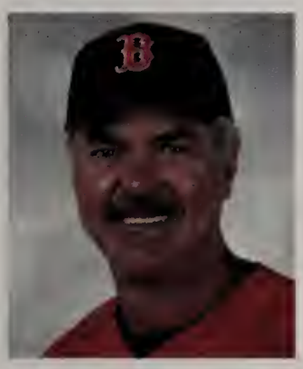
Jim and his wife, Laura, live in Fort Myers, FL with their daughter Emila (5) and son AJ (2).

JOSE ZAPATA, Latin Field Coordinator - See Page 527

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS

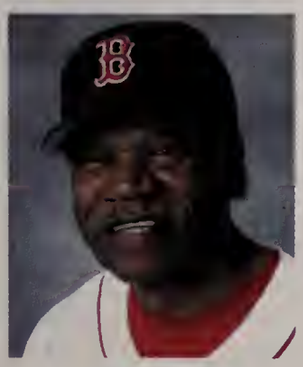
DICK BERARDINO

Dick enters his 41st year in the Red Sox organization, his 5th season as a Red Sox player development consultant. After 8 seasons as a minor league outfielder, Berardino began a managerial career that spanned 21 seasons, including 20 in the Red Sox system starting in 1971. He joined the Red Sox as a coach in 1968 and served the Red Sox as big league bullpen and third base coach (1989-91), roving outfield/baserunning instructor (1992-96), manager at Single-A Lowell (1997-98), assistant field coordinator (1999-01) and Spring Training coordinator (2002). A 1955 graduate of Watertown High School and a 1959 graduate of Holy Cross, Berardino received the Red Sox Edward M. Kenney Player Development Award in 1998. In 2008 he was given the Judge Emil Fuchs Memorial Award by the Boston Baseball Writers for long and meritorious service to baseball.



DWIGHT EVANS

A 3-time All-Star, 8-time Gold Glove Award-winning right fielder and a Red Sox Hall of Famer, Dwight Evans will serve as a Red Sox player development consultant for his 5th straight year. Evans was the Red Sox major league hitting coach in 2002 after rejoining the organization as a player development consultant in 2001, specializing in outfield and hitting instruction throughout the minor leagues. Evans played 19 years and 2,505 games in a Red Sox uniform, 2nd most in club history. He was a member of 4 A.L. East Championship squads (1975, 1986, 1988, 1990) and 2 A.L. Championship teams (1975, 1986). From 1981-90, Evans hit 251 home runs, the most of any A.L. player, and had 605 extra-base hits in the 1980s, more than any other major leaguer. He retired in 1991 and served as a roving minor league instructor with Chicago White Sox in 1993 and as the major league hitting coach with Colorado Rockies in 1994.



TOMMY HARPER

Tommy is in his 6th season as a player development consultant with the Red Sox after 3 seasons as the Red Sox major league first base, outfield, and baserunning coach. Harper spent 3 seasons in a Red Sox uniform (1972-74) and holds the club single season record with 54 stolen bases in 1973. He enjoyed a 15-year big league career with 8 teams, hitting .257 with 146 home runs, 567 RBI and 408 stolen bases. In 1970 with Milwaukee, Harper became the first infielder (5th overall) to eclipse both the 30 home run and 30 stolen base plateaus in the same season (31 homers and 38 steals). After his career ended, Harper worked in the New York Yankees system before returning to Boston in the public relations department in 1980 and as the major league first base coach and baserunning instructor from 1981-84. Before rejoining the Red Sox in 2000, Harper coached 10 years with Montreal Expos, his final 7 as the hitting, baserunning and outfield coach.

TONY CLONINGER

Tony is a player development consultant for his 4th year after serving as senior pitching advisor in 2004 and pitching coach in 2002-03. Tony was diagnosed with bladder cancer in March 2003 and took a medical leave of absence in June. Cloninger is in his 36th year of professional baseball. He was a scout for the San Francisco Giants in 2001 after 15 years with the New York Yankees. He enjoyed a 15-year pro pitching career including 12 major league seasons with the Milwaukee and Atlanta Braves (1961-68), Cincinnati Reds (1968-71) and St. Louis Cardinals (1972). He has a career 113-97 record and a 4.07 ERA over 352 games.

FELIX MALDONADO

Felix will serve his 5th season as a player development consultant after 7 seasons as Red Sox coordinator of Latin American instruction. This will be his his 45th year in the Red Sox organization as a minor league player, scout, manager, instructor or coordinator. In 1995, Maldonado concluded 7 years as manager of the Gulf Coast League Red Sox. He scouted for the Red Sox in Puerto Rico from 1971-89 while also serving as an instructor. Maldonado played minor league baseball from 1959-70 as an outfielder, including his final 8 seasons in the Red Sox organization.

FRANK MALZONE

Frank Malzone, a member of the inaugural Red Sox Hall of Fame class in 1995, returns as a player development consultant in 2008. He spent 11 seasons with the Red Sox and was an 8-time All-Star and 3-time Gold Glove award winner at third base. Malzone ranks among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several categories, and he hit .276 with 131 home runs, and 716 RBI in 1,359 Red Sox games. In 1957, his first full season with the Red Sox, Malzone recorded 103 RBI and tied an A.L. record with 10 assists in one game. He became the first player in history to lead all A.L. third basemen in games, putouts, assists, double plays and fielding percentage. Prior to his counsultant role, Malzone served as a Red Sox scout.

CARL YASTRZEMSKI

Hall of Fame outfielder Carl Yastrzemski succeeded Ted Williams in left field as a rookie in 1961 and today still follows in his footsteps instructing young Red Sox hitters. A 3-time batting champion and 18-time All-Star, Yaz became the last major league Triple Crown winner when he led the A.L. in batting (.326), home runs (44) and RBI (121) in 1967. He was the first A.L. player to collect 400 home runs and 3,000 hits in a career. In 23 years with the Red Sox, Yaz won the MVP award in 1967 and 7 Gold Gloves. He retired ranked first on the major league all-time list for career games (3,308), ranked 3rd in at-bats (11,988) and walks (1,845), and was 6th in total bases (5,539), 7th in hits (3,419) and doubles (646) and 9th in RBI (1,844).

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT INSTRUCTORS

JOHNNY PESKY

Johnny, who started his long career with the Red Sox as a minor league player in 1940, begins his 57th season with the club, his 40th in a row. Pesky has been with the Red Sox as a player, coach, manager, radio and TV announcer and advertising salesman. In 2008, Johnny will again work with young players in Spring Training as well as at Pawtucket and Lowell. The former All-Star shortstop will tutor minor league infielders on mechanics and defensive positioning. Previously, Pesky was a special assistant to former GM Lou Gorman from 1984-92 after 10 years as a Red Sox coach. Johnny was also Pawtucket's interim manager for part of the 1990 season. Pesky was an outstanding hitter and infielder who hit .307 in a 10-year career with the Red Sox, Detroit Tigers and Washington Senators. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie (205, broken by Nomar Garciaparra in 1997) and was the first to have 3 consecutive 200-hit years

(Wade Boggs did so 7 years and Jim Rice 4). He shares the M.L. record for leading the league in hits 3 straight years and scoring 6 runs in one game (May 8, 1946). In 1985, Boggs broke his record of 172 singles in one season. Pesky coached for Ralph Houk with Triple-A Denver in 1955 and managed in the Detroit system from 1956-60. He coached with the Pittsburgh Pirates in the mid-1960's and was a manager in their system before joining the Red Sox broadcast crew in 1969. He spent 6 years as part of the radio and TV team. Johnny also managed Triple-A Seattle for the Red Sox from 1961-62 before moving up to manage the big league club from 1963-64 In 1982 the Boston Baseball Writers gave him their "Good Guy" award. On November 1, 1995, Johnny was honored as one of the first inductees into the Red Sox Hall of Fame.

JIM RICE

Jim returns as a special organizational instructor in 2008, his 36th season with the Red Sox, with duties in Spring Training and throughout the system. The Red Sox Hall of Famer spent 6 years as the team's major league hitting coach. Rice was promoted to the post on February 18, 1995 after 3 seasons as the Red Sox roving minor league hitting instructor. He also serves as an analyst on NESN's pre and post-game Red Sox coverage.

The 8-time All-Star is among the top 5 career Red Sox hitters in 9 offensive categories and posted a .298 average with 382 homers in 2,089 games from 1974-89. He tallied 2,452 career hits, including 373 doubles and 79 triples. Jim belted 20 or more homers 11 times and drove in 100 runs 8 times. He is the only player to have 3 straight 35-homer, 200-hit years (1977-79). Rice hit 3 home runs in a game twice, August 29, 1977 vs. Oakland and August 29, 1983 at Toronto. During his 15-plus big league seasons, he played in 86 percent of the Red Sox games, despite being limited to only 56 in an injury-filled final 1989 season.

Rice was the club's No. 1 draft pick in the 1971 June draft. In 1974 he won the International League Triple Crown, batting .337 with 25 long balls and 93 RBI for Pawtucket. He was also named Minor League Player of the Year, International League MVP and IL Rookie of the Year. Rice helped Boston win the 1975 A.L. pennant with a .309, 22-HR, 102-RBI rookie season. In 1978 he was the A.L. MVP as he led the majors with 46 home runs, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 total bases, 213 hits and a .600 slugging percentage. He is the only A.L. player to attain 400 total bases since 1937 and the only player to lead either league outright in home runs, triples and RBI the same season. Rice led the A.L. in total bases 3 straight years (1977-79) to tie Ted Williams and Ty Cobb for the A.L. record. He had 4 200-hit seasons, and in 1986 was 3rd in the MVP voting after a .324 average with 200 hits, 20 homers and 110 RBI in 157 games as the Red Sox won the A.L. pennant. He was in the top 5 in A.L. MVP voting 6 times. He was one of the first inductees into the Red Sox Hall of Fame in 1995. In February 2001 Rice was inducted into the Ted Williams Hitters Hall of Fame. Jim and his wife, Corine, are the parents of Chauncy Brandon and Carissa Jacinda.

LUIS TIANT

Luis will once again be a Special Assignment Instructor in 2008. He rejoined the Red Sox organization in 2002 as pitching coach at short-season Single-A Lowell.

"El Tiante," one of the greatest clutch pitchers in Red Sox history during his 8 seasons in Boston, was inducted into the club's Hall of Fame in 1997. From 1971-78 he compiled a 122-81 record with a 3.36 ERA and 3 20-win seasons. He was A.L. Comeback Player of the Year in 1972, when he went 15-6 and led the league with a 1.91 ERA. When the Red Sox won the 1975 A.L. pennant, Tiant had an 18-14 record. He then beat Oakland 7-1 with a 3-hitter in the first game of the ALCS, shut out Cincinnati 6-0 in the first game of the World Series and beat the Reds again 5-4 in Game 5 with an amazing 163-pitch complete game performance. His final Red Sox appearance was a 5-0 2-hitter vs. Toronto on October 1, 1978 at Fenway Park, the win that set up the one-game A.L. East playoff vs. the Yankees the next day.

In 19 seasons (1964-82) overall, Luis compiled a 229-172 (.571) record with a 3.30 ERA and 2,416 strikeouts. He also pitched for Cleveland Indians (1964-69), Minnesota Twins (1970), New York Yankees (1979-80), Pittsburgh Pirates (1981) and California Angels (1982). Tiant, who pitched in 3 All-Star Games, won 20 or more games 4 times, struck out 200 or more 3 times, led the A.L. in ERA in 1968 (1.60) and 1972 (1.91) and in shutouts 3 times.

From 1992-95, Luis was a minor league pitching coach in the Los Angeles Dodgers system, served as pitching coach for Nicaragua in the 1996 Atlanta Olympics and was the pitching coach for the White Sox Single-A Sarasota club in 1997. He spent 1998-01 as head coach for Division III Savannah College of Art and Design in Savannah, GA. Luis and his wife, Maria, have 3 children: Luis Jr., Isabel and Daniel.

2007 RED SOX FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT

Pk/Rd	Name	Pos.	School	Hometown
1/Sup.	**Nicholas Hagadone**	LHP	University of Washington	Sumner, WA
2/Sup.	**Ryan Dent**	SS	Woodrow Wilson HS	Long Beach, CA
3/2	Hunter Morris	3B	Virgil I. Grissom HS	Huntsville, AL
4/3	**Brock Huntzinger**	RHP	Pendleton Heights HS	Pendleton Heights, IN
5/4	Christopher Province	RHP	Southeastern Louisiana Univ.	Slidell, LA
6/5	William Middlebrooks	SS	Liberty Eylau HS	Wake Village, TX
7/6	Anthony Rizzo	1B	Marjory Stoneman Douglas HS	Parkland, FL
8/7	David Mailman	1B	Providence Senior HS	Charlotte, NC
9/8	Adam Mills	RHP	U. of North Carolina, Charlotte	Big Pool, MD
10/9	Kade Keowen	OF	Louisiana State Univ., Eunice	Baker, LA
11/10	Kenneth Roque	SS	Puerto Rico BB Academy HS	Cidra, PR
12/11	Ryan Pressly	RHP	Marcus HS	Highland Village, TX
13/12	Eammon Portice	RHP	High Point University	Oakland Park, FL
14/13	Justin Grimm	RHP	Virginia HS	Bristol, VA
15/14	Jacob Cowan	RHP	Roswell HS	Roswell, GA
16/15	Scott Green	RHP	University of Kentucky	Louisville, KY
17/16	**Austin Bailey**	RHP	Prattville HS	Prattville, AL
18/17	Jaren Matthews	1B	Don Bosco Prep HS	Teaneck, NJ
19/18	**Hunter Strickland**	RHP	Pike County HS	Griffin, GA
20/19	**David Marks**	OF	Edmonds Community College	Bellevue, WA
21/20	**Daniel Milano**	C	Northeastern University	Cumberland, RI
22/21	**Aaron Reza**	SS	University of Oklahoma	Patterson, CA
23/22	**William Latimer**	LHP	Trinidad State Junior College	Bayfield, CO
24/23	**Drake Britton**	LHP	Tomball HS	Magnolia, TX
25/24	Matthew Presley	OF	Cheyenne Mountain HS	Colorado Springs, CO
26/25	Seth Garrison	RHP	Texas Christian University	Dallas, TX
27/26	**Deshaun Brooks**	3B	Benedict College	St. Thomas, USVI
28/27	Yasmani Grandal	C	Miami Springs Senior HS	Hialeah, FL
29/28	Nicholas Tepesch	RHP	Blue Springs HS	Blue Springs, MO
30/29	Juan Carlin	LHP	Riverview HS - Sarasota	Ruskin, FL
31/30	**Will Vazquez**	C	Kent State University	Berea, OH
32/31	**Daniel Buller**	LHP	Fresno Community College	Oakhurst, CA
33/32	Ridge Carpenter	OF	Kalani HS	Mililani, HI
34/33	Garrett Larsen	RHP	Texarkana Community College	Texarkana, TX
35/34	**Anthony Bajoczky**	RHP	Duke University	Tallahassee, FL
36/35	Sean Tierney	LHP	Clover Hill School	Moseley, VA
37/36	Scott Lyons	SS	Mt. San Antonio College	Covina, CA
38/37	**Scott Lonergan**	RHP	Rice University	Poway, CA
39/38	Derrick Stultz	RHP	Wharton HS	Tampa, FL
40/39	Jonathon Roof	SS	St. Mary HS	Paducah, KY
41/40	Ryan Fischer	RHP	Lodi HS	Acampo, CA
42/41	Mike Bourdon	C	Northwest Catholic HS	Simsbury, CT
43/42	**Chad Povich**	RHP	Dixie State College	Denver, CO
44/43	Scott Cure	LHP	Idalia HS	Idalia, CO
45/44	**Emmanuel Solano**	SS	Miami Dade Comm. Coll. South	Miami, FL
46/45	**Peter Gilardo**	C	Dominican College	Cornwall, NY
47/46	Garrett Young	OF	Liberty University	Fountain Valley, CA

Players in **bold** have signed with the Red Sox
Sup.- Supplemental pick between the first and second rounds

2007 FUTURES AT FENWAY

In the 2nd annual "Futures at Fenway" doubleheader both of the Red Sox affiliated participants, the Short-Season Single-A Lowell Spinners and the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs, posted walk-off victories.

In the first game, Lowell's **OF Jorge Jimenez** capped a 3-for-5 performance with a RBI single to right field that scored **2B Luis Segovia** from second base in the bottom of the 9th inning to give the Spinners a 2-1 win over the Hudson Valley Renegades.

In the nightcap, **OF Jay Johnson** stroked a bases-loaded double that scored 2 runs in the bottom 9th and the Portland Sea Dogs topped the Harrisburg Senators, 12-11.

"Futures at Fenway" drew a total of 34,746 fans, surpassing the previous mark of 33,394 for the 2006 event featuring the Spinners and the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox.

PAWTUCKET RED SOX

International League - Triple-A / McCoy Stadium . Ben Mondor Way . Pawtucket, RI . 02860

Owner ..... Ben Mondor
President ..... Mike Tamburro
Vice President and General Manager ..... Lou Schwechheimer
Vice President of Public Relations ..... Bill Wanless
Manager ..... Ron Johnson
Pitching Coach ..... Rich Sauveur
Hitting Coach ..... Russ Morman
Trainer ..... Greg Barajas
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... McCoy Stadium (1942 / 10,031)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (401) 724-7300 / (401) 724-2140

RON JOHNSON, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 52
BORN: March 23, 1956 in Long Beach, CA
RESIDES: Morrison, TN
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 1115-1122 (.498)

A veteran of 30 years of professional baseball, Ron begins his 4th season managing Triple-A Pawtucket, and his 9th season in the Red Sox organization. Last year, the PawSox finished 4th in the International League North Division with a 67-75 record.

Previously, he managed 2 campaigns for Double-A Portland from 2003-04, and one for Trenton in 2002 before the Red Sox Double-A squad moved to Portland. Ron has been a manager for the past 16 seasons, spending his first 8 years as a skipper in the Kansas City organization following 6 seasons as a coach in the Royals chain. He left the Royals with a 586-521 record (.529).

The Long Beach, CA native took the Royals' Single-A Baseball City club to the playoffs in 1992, his first year as a manager. In 1995, he was named Texas League Manager of the Year after leading the Wichita Wranglers to a 72-64 record and a 2nd-half first-place finish in the American Conference's Central Division. He joined the Red Sox organization prior to the 2000 campaign, spending his first 2 years as skipper of the Single-A Sarasota Red Sox.

The Fresno State University graduate was a First Team All-American selection in 1978. He was drafted by Kansas City in the 24th round that year, and went on to hit .261 in 22 major league games with the Royals and Expos from 1982-84.

Ron and his wife Daphane`have 5 children: Savannah (23), Christopher (22), Christian (15), Cheyanne (11) and Bridget (8).

MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
3-YR M.L. Totals	.261	22	46	4	12	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	3

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
1992	Baseball City	FSL	71	60	.542	(2nd/2nd)
1993	Wilmington	Caro	74	65	.530	(1st/4th)
1994	Memphis	Sou	75	62	.548	(2nd/3rd)
1995	Wichita	Texas	72	64	.529	(4th/1st)
1996	Wichita	Texas	70	70	.500	(1st/3rd)
1997	Wichita	Texas	64	76	.457	(4th/3rd)
1998	Omaha	PCL	79	64	.552	(2nd)
1999	Omaha	PCL	81	60	.567	z - (1st)
2000	Sarasota	FSL	60	79	.432	(6th/6th)
2001	Sarasota	FSL	54	83	.394	(6th/6th)
2002	Trenton	East	63	77	.450	(5th in Div.)
2003	Portland	East	72	70	.507	(3rd in Div.)
2004	Portland	East	69	73	.486	(4th in Div.)
2005	Pawtucket	Int	75	69	.521	(T2nd in Div.)
2006	Pawtucket	Int	69	75	.479	(5th in Div.)
2007	Pawtucket	Int	67	75	.472	(4th in Div.)
Career Totals (16 years)			1115	1122	.498	

z - Lost to Oklahoma 3-1 in conference playoff

RICH SAUVEUR, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 45
BORN: November 23, 1963 in Arlington, VA
RESIDES: Bradenton, FL

Rich begins his first season as a coach in the Red Sox minor league system, his first at the Triple-A level. He spent the last 3 campaigns as a pitching coach with the Huntsville Stars, the Brewers' Double-A affiliate. In 2006 he led the Stars hurlers to a 3.30 staff ERA, 3rd best in the Southern League. Prior to joining the Stars he spent 2 seasons (2003-04) in the same roll with Milwaukee's Single-A affiliate Beloit.

Sauveur was taken by Pittsburgh in the 5th round of the 1983 draft and spent parts of 6 seasons in the major leagues with the Pirates (1986), Montreal Expos (1988), New York Mets (1991), Kansas City Royals (1992), Chicago White Sox (1996) and Oakland Athletics (2000).

In 34 games (3 starts), he went 0-1 with a 6.07 ERA (31 ER/46.0 IP). He played 16 seasons of professional baseball before retiring in 2000.

Rich resides in Bradenton, Florida with his sons Justin and Joshua.

RUSS MORMAN, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 45
BORN: April 28, 1962 in Independence, MO
RESIDES: Blue Springs, MO

Russ begins his first season as the hitting coach for the Pawtucket Red Sox after spending each of his previous 4 campaigns in the same capacity with Portland. In 2007, the Sea Dogs hit .263 en route to their 3rd straight post-season appearance. Russ was named Portland's hitting coach in 2004 after managing the Augusta Greenjackets, Boston's Single-A affiliate, to a 49-87 record in 2003. He spent the 2002 season out of professional baseball, but in 2001 he was named Manager of the Year after leading the Kane County Cougars, the Marlins' Single-A affiliate, to an 88-50 record, winning the Midwest League Championship. Russ guided the Cougars to a playoff berth in 2000 as well, finishing the regular season with a 74-65 record.

Morman played 17 years of professional baseball, including parts of 9 seasons at the major league level with the White Sox (1986, 1988-89), Royals (1990-91) and Marlins (1994-99).

Russ was originally selected out of high school by the Royals in the 7th round of the 1981 January draft. He instead attended Iowa Western Community College and later Wichita State University. The first baseman was named to *The Sporting News* All-American team in 1983 after hitting .439 and leading the nation in RBI (105), tying for 3rd in HR (23). He was selected by the White Sox in the first round (28th overall) of the 1983 June draft. Russ was also a member of the 1997 World Series Champion Florida Marlins.

Morman was a .297 career hitter in the minors with 1,632 hits, 1,029 RBI and a .467 slugging percentage in 1,561 games. In 1997, he led the International League with 33 HR and a .623 slugging percentage as a member of the Marlins' Triple-A Charlotte affiliate, earning team MVP honors.

Russ and his wife, Loretta have two children: Katelyn (17) and Samuel (15).

2007 Pawtucket Red Sox Season in Review

Record: 67-75, 4th, 16.5 GB (North Division)

Pawtucket finished in 4th place in the International League North Division with a 67-75 record, just the 4th time in the last 12 years the PawSox ended a season below .500. They finished 16.5 games out of first place, their largest deficit since ending the 2002 campaign 31.0 games back.

The PawSox ranked 2nd in the league in overall attendance at 611,379, the 6th straight season they have topped the 600,000 plateau. They averaged 8,861 fans in 69 games at McCoy Stadium, the league's 3rd highest mark.

In his 3rd year at the helm, **Ron Johnson** saw 15 of his players contribute with the Red Sox at the major league level. **LHP Craig Breslow, RHP Travis Hughes** and **OF Brandon Moss** represented the PawSox at the mid-season All-Star Game in Albuquerque, NM. Moss was named a starter and hit a solo home run in his first at-bat.

Moss led the league with 59 extra-base hits. He also finished with 41 doubles, tied with Wade Boggs (1981) for the club record among left-handed hitters.

Several PawSox established franchise records. **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** hit safely in 25 straight games from July 21-August 30, batting .377 (40-for-106). The old record of 19 straight games was shared by Dave Berg (2005) and Dave Stapleton (1979). He finished 2nd in the league with 33 stolen bases. RHP Travis Hughes set the club's single-season save mark with 24, 5th best in the league, surpassing Cory Bailey's previous record of 20 saves in 1993. **INF/OF Bobby Scales** had 8 triples, the most ever by a PawSox switch-hitter.

RHP Devern Hansack finished 2nd in the league with 131 strikeouts and 8th with a 3.61 ERA (56 ER/139.2 IP). He was named the International League Pitcher of the Week for the period from June 18-24, during which he went 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) and 13 strikeouts in 2 starts. In the June 23 contest at Louisville he took a perfect game into the 8th inning, retiring the first 21 batters he faced.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bailey, Jeff	.245	115	404	64	99	22	1	15	60	0	2	13	59	99	9	6	10
Borowiak, Zach	.118	8	17	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	1
Brown, Dusty	.185	8	27	1	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	2
Carter, Chris	.234	12	47	6	11	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	4	7	0	0	0
Cash, Kevin	.176	59	176	22	31	7	0	7	25	5	2	2	23	56	0	0	2
Clark, Brady	.263	5	19	2	5	2	0	1	3	0	1	1	3	1	0	1	0
Clayton, Royce	.143	7	28	2	4	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	4
Ellsbury, Jacoby	.298	87	363	66	108	14	5	2	28	1	1	4	32	47	33	6	3
Jimenez, Luis Antonio	.148	25	81	4	12	2	0	1	7	0	1	0	9	21	1	0	0
Keylor, Cory	.188	4	16	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	1
Kielty, Bobby	.237	10	38	7	9	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	14	0	0	1
Kottaras, George	.241	87	294	32	71	22	0	9	39	2	4	2	32	71	1	1	10
Lowrie, Jed	.300	40	160	21	48	16	1	5	21	0	2	3	12	33	0	1	7
McEwing, Joe	.268	122	477	50	128	23	2	8	49	8	1	6	28	104	6	9	8
Moss, Brandon	.282	133	493	66	139	41	2	16	78	0	2	3	61	148	3	5	2
Murphy, David	.280	100	400	50	112	20	5	9	47	0	2	1	41	68	8	1	7
Ochoa, Alex	.138	24	87	2	12	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	4	17	0	1	2
Prieto, Alex	.242	59	182	22	44	11	2	3	21	3	0	1	19	32	2	3	9
Pritz, Bryan	.188	5	16	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
Robinson, Kerry	.250	7	28	3	7	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0
Rogers, Ed	.249	111	405	41	101	16	0	6	35	6	4	5	20	66	9	5	14
Scales, Bobby	.294	122	432	64	127	28	8	11	57	3	6	8	50	94	14	3	10
Sheely, Matt	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Spann, Chad	.223	74	251	22	56	9	0	4	17	2	1	2	24	77	1	3	16
Spivey, Junior	.241	25	87	13	21	5	0	2	14	0	0	1	11	24	2	1	3
Tucker, Michael	.224	72	237	28	53	16	0	6	26	1	1	3	49	64	1	2	0
Totals	.254	142	4772	591	1214	265	26	108	555	31	32	56	496	1090	92	48	126

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarez, Abe	5-8	4.77	25	16	0	0	0	100.0	102	57	53	9	3	45	69	4	0
Barnes, John	1-1	2.25	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	11	6	5	1	0	13	15	1	1
Borowiak, Zach	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Breslow, Craig	2-3	4.06	49	1	0	0	1	68.2	70	38	31	6	2	25	73	8	0
Buchholz, Clay	1-3	3.96	8	8	0	0	0	38.2	32	21	17	5	1	13	55	1	3
Burns, Mike	4-9	4.66	35	15	1	0	3	112.0	125	69	58	15	1	29	80	1	1
Corey, Bryan	6-8	3.69	58	0	0	0	3	68.1	57	31	28	6	3	20	67	1	0
Delcarmen, Manny	3-2	3.38	20	0	0	0	0	29.1	28	13	11	1	0	14	37	3	0
Farnsworth, Jeff	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gabbard, Kason	7-2	3.24	14	14	0	0	0	75.0	66	29	27	10	3	25	64	2	0
Hansack, Devern	10-7	3.61	25	23	0	0	0	139.2	126	62	56	16	3	40	131	7	2
Hansen, Craig	3-1	3.86	40	0	0	0	3	51.1	58	29	22	2	3	32	48	5	0
Hernandez, Runelvys	0-3	3.06	7	7	0	0	0	35.1	31	17	12	5	1	12	24	1	1
Hertzler, Barry	1-1	16.31	10	0	0	0	0	16.0	35	29	29	0	2	14	4	1	0
Holdzkom, Lincoln	1-0	1.59	12	0	0	0	0	17.0	19	5	3	0	2	14	13	3	0
Hughes, Travis	7-6	1.91	57	0	0	0	24	75.1	61	25	16	3	1	29	72	5	1
Lester, Jon+	4-5	3.89	14	14	2	0	0	71.2	67	32	31	4	3	31	51	4	0
Lonergan, Scott	0-0	6.23	1	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	4	3	0	0	2	3	0	0
Lopez, Javier	2-1	3.78	17	0	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	7	0	2	8	15	1	1
Martinez, Edgar	2-6	5.16	42	0	0	0	1	68.0	69	46	39	11	5	28	58	3	1
Pauley, David	6-6	4.33	27	26	0	0	0	153.2	164	90	74	18	7	49	110	8	1
Pineiro, Joel	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	0
Schilling, Curt+	0-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
Smith, Chris	0-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	12	5	1	1	1	0	2	0	0
Timlin, Mike+	0-0	4.15	8	2	0	0	0	8.2	9	4	4	0	0	3	3	1	0
Zink, Charlie	2-3	5.89	8	8	0	0	0	47.1	51	37	31	8	5	27	23	2	0
Totals	67-75	4.05	142	142	4	3	35	1248.0	1230	659	561	121	49	477	1040	63	12

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

PORTLAND SEA DOGS

Eastern League - Double-A / Hadlock Field . 271 Park Avenue . Portland, ME . 04102

Owner ..... Dan Burke
President / General Manager ..... Charlie Eshbach
Executive Vice President ..... John Kameisha
Director of Public Relations ..... Chris Cameron
Manager ..... Arnie Beyeler
Pitching Coach ..... Mike Cather
Hitting Coach ..... Dave Joppie
Trainer ..... Brad Pearson
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Hadlock Field (1994 / 7,368)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (207) 874-9300 / (207) 780-0317

ARNIE BEYELER, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 44
BORN: February 13, 1964 in Moab, UT
RESIDES: Ponte Vedra Beach, FL
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 431-419 (.507)

Beyeler enters his 8th season as manager and 2nd at the Double-A level after leading the Sea Dogs to a 71-72 record last year before falling to Trenton, 3-1, in the first round of the Eastern League playoffs. In 2006, he served as the hitting coach for Double-A Mobile of the San Diego Padres organization. In the off-season he coached under Todd Claus for the West Oahu CaneFires in the Hawaiian Winter Baseball League. He spent 3 years managing in the Texas Rangers system, leading Single-A Stockton to the California League playoffs in 2003 and 2004.

Beyeler returned to the Red Sox system in 2007. He managed short-season Single-A Lowell of the New York-Penn League from 2000-01, and skippered Single-A Augusta of the South Atlantic League in 2002. While in the Red Sox organization, he managed current players Manny Delcarmen, Edgar Martinez, and Kevin Youkilis. Prior to joining the Red Sox, Beyeler spent 3 years coaching in the New York Yankees system including 2 years (1998-99) with Double-A Norwich of the Eastern League. From 1992-96 he served as an area scout for the Detroit Tigers.

As a player, he was a middle infielder in the Tigers system from 1986-91, reaching as high as Triple-A Toledo in 1991. In 584 minor league games over 6 seasons he batted .254 with 69 stolen bases. His best season came in 1987 when he hit .285 in 127 games at Single-A Fayetteville.

Beyeler is a graduate of Wichita State with a degree in communications. He earned all-conference and all-region honors during his stint with the Shockers. He also attended Lamar (CO) Community College. Beyeler has 2 children, Jordan (17) and Brady (13).

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2000	Lowell	NYP	41	34	.547	(4th in Div.)
2001	Lowell	NYP	33	43	.434	(6th in Div.)
2002	Augusta	SAL	69	67	.507	(3rd in Div.)
2003	Stockton	Calif	77	63	.550	z - (3rd in Div.)
2004	Stockton	Calif	72	68	.514	y - (2nd in Div.)
2005	Bakersfield	Calif	68	72	.486	(4th in Div.)
2007	Portland	East	71	72	.472	x - (2nd in Div.)
Career Totals (7 years)			431	419	.507	

z - Defeated Visalia, 3-2, in the semi-finals but lost to Inland Empire, 3-0, in the finals
y - Lost to San Jose, 2-1, in the first round
x - Lost to Trenton, 3-1, in the first round

MIKE CATHER, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 37
BORN: December 17, 1970 in San Diego, CA
RESIDES: Roswell, GA

This is Mike's 2nd season as pitching coach for Portland. In 2006, his first year in the Red Sox organization, he held the same position with Single-A Wilmington, guiding the Blue Rocks staff to a 3.82 ERA (4th best in the Carolina League) and a league-best 1.67 mark in the playoffs.

He pitched at the professional level for the Atlanta Braves from 1993-99. Mike made his major league debut with the Braves in 1997, going 2-4 with a 2.39 ERA in 35 games. He also made 5 post-season appearances in 1997. Mike was taken by

the Texas Rangers in the 41st round of the 1993 amateur draft and converted to a submarine-style delivery that same season. He was signed by the Braves as a free agent in 1996.

Mike and his wife Kristine have 3 children: Lauren (8), Avery (4) and Colby (2).

DAVE JOPPIE, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 42
BORN: December 11, 1965 in Hastings, MI
RESIDES: Grand Rapids, MI

Dave begins as the Sea Dogs hitting coach after holding the same position with the Lancaster JetHawks last year, helping them to a record offensive season in which they set California League all-time marks with 1,081 runs and 217 homers and led the circuit in batting (.296) hits (1,493) and walks (672). He joined the Red Sox organization as the hitting coach with the Wilmington Blue Rocks in 2006 after working in the Athletics system from 1995-2005. Joppie managed the Kane County Cougars, Oakland's Single-A club, in 2004 and 2005. In 2004, he led Kane County to the Western Division Championship with an 83-56 record. He was named the Midwest League Manager of the Year as well as *Baseball America*'s Class Low A Minor League Manager of the Year.

Dave has 13 seasons of coaching experience in pro baseball. He served as hitting instructor for Double-A Midland (2001-03), Single-A Visalia (1999), Double-A Huntsville (1998, 1995-96) and Single-A Modesto (1997). He also managed Single-A Vancouver of the Northwest League in 2000.

Prior to his professional experience, Dave coached amateur baseball from 1988-94. In the offseason, Dave is an NCAA Division II, III and NAIA basketball official.

Dave and his wife Jennifer have a son Casey (2).

2007 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE YEAR-END ALL-STARS

SINGLE-A LANCASTER (CALIFORNIA LEAGUE)

1B Aaron Bates OF Bubba Bell OF Zach Daeges

* **RHP Clay Buchholz** and **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** were selected to play for the U.S. Team at the 2007 XM Satellite Radio All-Star Futures Game on July 8 at AT&T Park in San Francisco. Ellsbury started in left field and batted leadoff, going 0-for-4. Buchholz gave up a run and struck out 2 in 1.0 inning of relief.

The All-Star Futures Game features the top prospects in minor league baseball, with a team of U.S.-born players competing against players from around the world.

2007 Portland Sea Dogs Season in Review

Record: 71-72, 2nd, 12.5 GB (Northern Division)

The Sea Dogs appeared in the Eastern League playoffs for the 3rd straight season and for the 6th time in the 14-year history of the franchise, but fell to Trenton in the Northern Division Series, 3-1. They had defeated the Thunder in the divisional series in each of the previous 2 seasons.

Trenton outscored Portland, 12-6, in the series. The Sea Dogs' only win came in Game 2 as **3B Andrew Pinckney** drove in the go-ahead run in the top of the 13th inning.

They qualified for post-season play by beating New Hampshire (Blue Jays), 7-4, in a one-game playoff after closing out the regular season tied with the FisherCats for the league's final post-season slot. The Sea Dogs finished in 2nd place in the Northern Division, at 71-72, 12.5 games behind first place Trenton, becoming the first Eastern League team to make the playoffs with a losing record since the 1989 Reading Phillies.

For the 2nd year in a row, Portland established a new "per-game" attendance record at Hadlock Field, averaging 6,483 fans in 65 regular season openings, to break the average mark of 6,358 fans in 2006. Portland drew 421,368 fans overall during the regular season, the 7th time in franchise history that the team has eclipsed 400,000 fans. On August 20 the Sea Dogs played their 1,000th game at Hadlock Field.

Portland had 4 mid-season All-Stars in 2007: **RHP Clay Buchholz, OF Jeff Corsaletti, INF Jed Lowrie** and **RHP Charlie Zink**. Buchholz, who went 7-2 with a 1.77 ERA in 16 games with the Sea Dogs, was promoted to Pawtucket on July 10, one day before the All-Star Game in Norwich, CT, and was replaced on the Northern Division roster.

Corsaletti finished 2nd in the league with 93 runs scored and 4th with 83 walks. He was named

the Allied Home Mortgage Big Dog of the Year. The honor is given to the Sea Dog with the most Player of the Game awards through the season.

Lowrie had 7 triples, 4th best in the league, and reached base safely in 38 straight games from April 29-June 9, the 2nd longest streak in the Eastern League since 2005 and the 3rd longest run in franchise history. He walked 28 times in May, a club record for any month.

A pair of Sea Dogs won Eastern League monthly honors. **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** was named the Player of the Month for April when he hit .455 (30-for-66) with 13 runs, 12 RBI 10 doubles, 2 triples and 6 steals. He hit safely in 16 of his 17 games with Portland, including each of his last 15, batting .453 (29-for-64), before his May 4 promotion to Pawtucket. **RHP Justin Masterson** won the Player of the Month Award for July when he went 4-0 with a 1.36 ERA (5 ER/33.0 IP), including a 6.2 inning hitless performance on July 9 at New Hampshire.

OF Cory Keylor became the 2nd player in club history to hit for the cycle on August 4 in an 18-7 win at Harrisburg. Cesar Crespo last accomplished the feat on June 16, 2000 vs. Binghamton.

On July 2 the Red Sox and Sea Dogs announced the extension of their Player Development Contract for an additional 4 years, keeping Boston's Double-A affiliation in Portland through 2012.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bacani, David	308	4	13	3	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0
Bates, Aaron	198	27	91	16	18	9	0	4	13	0	0	4	17	29	0	0	2
Bell, Bubba	265	34	147	23	39	5	2	4	22	0	0	2	14	17	4	0	1
Borowiak, Zach	232	79	254	41	59	6	0	3	31	5	3	4	22	42	3	0	7
Brown, Dusty	268	69	254	43	68	16	2	9	43	0	1	2	28	64	0	0	5
Corsaletti, Jeffrey	266	123	462	93	123	21	3	6	58	2	4	9	82	87	20	7	3
Crozier, Eric	236	63	220	37	52	11	1	9	44	0	3	1	35	81	1	0	2
Ellsbury, Jacoby	452	17	73	16	33	10	2	0	13	0	0	4	6	7	8	1	2
Granadillo, Tony	333	9	27	4	9	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1
Johnson, Jay	265	109	411	47	109	27	4	5	64	3	2	3	44	79	5	3	0
Keylor, Cory	246	111	398	53	98	24	6	9	47	1	6	5	41	109	7	3	3
Lowrie, Jed	297	93	337	61	100	31	7	8	49	3	2	1	65	58	5	3	13
Natale, Jeff	270	119	404	66	109	28	1	5	64	1	10	21	88	36	5	3	6
Otness, John	227	71	251	17	57	10	2	0	24	1	2	4	8	31	1	1	2
Paniagua, Salvador	262	14	42	6	11	3	1	2	6	0	0	0	4	14	0	0	1
Pinckney, Andrew	264	125	458	72	121	28	4	14	64	0	5	4	41	100	4	7	20
Pritz, Bryan	292	101	356	50	104	22	3	7	47	1	5	1	39	53	4	1	2
Reddick, Josh	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spann, Chad	250	24	96	13	24	8	0	4	26	0	4	1	8	32	0	1	2
Suarez, Iggy	253	105	352	53	89	17	2	4	33	2	1	2	36	89	7	1	14
Youngbauer, Scott	167	13	48	4	8	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	5	12	1	0	3
Totals	263	143	4695	718	1235	283	41	94	657	20	48	69	590	945	75	32	112

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Almanzar, Carlos	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	4	1	0
Bajoczky, Tony	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
Barnes, John	1-2	2.76	4	3	0	0	0	16.1	10	8	5	0	2	20	11	2	0
Bowden, Michael	8-6	4.28	19	19	1	0	0	96.2	105	51	46	9	4	33	82	3	1
Buchholz, Clay	7-2	1.77	16	15	1	0	0	86.2	55	18	17	4	2	22	116	1	1
Cox, Bryce	1-1	4.91	9	0	0	0	0	14.2	15	14	8	1	3	11	3	0	0
Diaz, Felix	4-4	5.59	9	9	1	1	0	46.2	50	32	29	7	2	12	49	1	1
Dobies, Andrew	4-3	5.35	34	10	0	0	0	75.2	90	50	45	10	2	28	70	0	1
Fernandes, Kyle	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Goodson, Matthew	1-1	4.76	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	14	14	12	0	2	16	24	0	0
Haigwood, Daniel	3-5	5.74	17	16	0	0	0	69.0	68	51	44	12	5	49	72	4	0
Hertzler, Barry	3-2	2.98	30	0	0	0	1	54.1	54	23	18	4	3	12	24	5	0
Holdzkom, Lincoln	4-1	3.47	30	0	0	0	1	46.2	35	23	18	5	0	30	41	4	0
Hottovy, Thomas	4-10	5.61	24	23	0	0	0	120.1	144	78	75	17	3	49	69	6	1
Jackson, Kyle	4-9	5.99	42	0	0	0	1	70.2	69	54	47	9	6	48	83	5	0
James, Michael	2-3	3.77	55	0	0	0	22	57.1	56	28	24	8	5	37	60	3	0
Johnson, Jay	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Jones, Christopher	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	6	6	1	1	1	3	1	0
Jones, Hunter	2-1	3.19	23	0	0	0	2	42.1	35	17	15	1	1	16	43	3	0
Lester, Jon	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0
Masterson, Justin	4-3	4.34	10	10	0	0	0	58.0	49	29	28	4	2	18	59	3	0
Maxwell, Blake	0-0	3.38	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
Nall, T.J.	0-2	9.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	7	6	2	0	6	4	0	0
Povich, Chad	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Shoemaker, Scott	0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	7	5	4	0	0	2	2	0	0
Smith, Chris	6-9	4.41	30	14	0	0	1	104.0	126	57	51	10	8	42	80	7	1
Vaquedano, Jose	2-1	3.96	22	0	0	0	0	38.2	37	17	17	5	2	18	23	1	0
Vaughan, Beau	1-3	3.34	42	0	0	0	6	59.1	52	25	22	2	3	31	64	6	0
Zink, Charlie	9-3	3.98	16	16	1	0	0	92.2	92	50	41	6	10	44	55	3	0
Totals	71-72	4.37	143	143	4	6	34	1208.0	1203	666	587	120	66	553	1053	59	6

LANCASTER JETHAWKS

California League - Single-A / Clear Channel Stadium . 45116 Vally Central Way . Lancaster, CA 93536

President / Majority Owner ..... Peter Carfagna
Senior Vice President ..... Pete Carfagna
General Manager ..... Brad Seymour
Assistant General Manager ..... Jeff Stewart
Director of Broadcasting / Media Relations ..... Jeff Lasky
Manager ..... Chad Epperson
Pitching Coach ..... Chuck Smith
Hitting Coach ..... Carlos Febles
Trainer ..... Jon Jochim
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Clear Channel Stadium (1996 / 7,000)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (661) 726-5400 / (661) 726-5406

CHAD EPPERSON, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 36
BORN: March 26, 1972 in Louisville, KY
RESIDES: Cape Coral, FL
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 288-267 (.519)

Chad begins his 5th season as a manager in the Red Sox system and 2nd at the helm of the JetHawks after leading the club to a California League-best 83-57 record last year, earning Manager of the Year honors. Lancaster won the first and 2nd half titles in the Southern Division and set league records with 217 homers and 1,081 runs. In 2006, he helped the Wilmington Blue Rocks to a 67-71 mark, capturing the Carolina League Northern Division first-half championship. In 2005, Chad managed the Capital City Bombers, the Red Sox Single-A affiliate, and in 2004 he skippered the Single-A Augusta Greenjackets. Chad also spent 2 seasons as Single-A Sarasota's hitting coach, and managed the Cook County Cheetahs of the independent Frontier League in 2001.

Epperson played 9 years of minor league ball with the New York Mets (1992-95), Red Sox (1997-99) and Baltimore Orioles (2000) prior to beginning his coaching career. Epperson's first professional season was with the Mets' Rookie Gulf Coast League affiliate in 1992. He then played at Rookie-level Kingsport in 1993, leading the team with a .342 average. The switch-hitting catcher made the jump to Single-A St. Lucie in 1994, then to Double-A Binghamton in 1995. The Mets released Chad prior to the 1996 campaign and he joined the Lafayette Leopards of the independent Heartland League, where he hit .336 with a league-leading 29 extra-base hits.

Chad signed with the Red Sox on February 3, 1997. He led the Florida State League with 25 doubles, ranked 2nd with 8 homers and ranked 3rd with 48 RBI, earning him a promotion to Double-A Trenton before season's end. Chad played in Trenton in 1998, and split time between Sarasota and Trenton in 1999.

The Orioles signed Epperson for the 2000 season. He split the season between Bowie and the Nashua Pride of the independent Atlantic League.

Chad and his wife, Anne, have a son, Andrew (9), and a daughter, Alexandra (5).

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2004	Augusta	SAL	66	73	.473	(3rd in Div.)
2005	Greenville	SAL	72	66	.522	(5th in Div.)
2006	Wilmington	CARO	67	71	.486	z - (2nd in Div.)
2007	Lancaster	CAL	83	57	.593	y - (1st in Div.)
Career Totals (4 years)			288	267	.519	

z - Lost to Frederick, 2-1, in the first round.
y - Lost to Lake Elsinore, 3-1, in the division finals.

CHUCK SMITH, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 38
BORN: October 21, 1969 in Memphis, TN
RESIDES: Woodmere, OH

Chuck enters his first season as a coach in professional baseball. He signed as a non-drafted free agent with the Astros in 1991. He played 15 years in the Houston, White Sox, Colorado, Texas, Atlanta and Florida organizations. Smith made his big league debut for the Marlins at 30-years-old in 2000. He went 6-6 with a 3.23 ERA (44 ER/122.7 IP) in hs first season and finished T-6th in National League Rookie of the Year voting.

He appeared in 34 games, all starts, for Florida from 2000-01, going 11-11 with a 3.84 ERA (90 ER/210.2 IP) and 189 strikeouts.

He went 76-66 with a 3.84 ERA (554 ER/1300.0 IP) in his minor league career. He also played for the Doosan Bears of the Korean League in 2004-05 and with the Brother Elephants of the Taiwan League in 2005-06.

Chuck worked as an instructor at the Up To Bat West Baseball Training Facility in Brook Park, OH from 2005-07 and coached the Cleveland Baseball Federation All-Star Team to the 2007 RBI World Series.

Chuck has 3 children, Tamika Bush (17), Casey Smith (6) and Cameron Smith (5).

CARLOS FEBLES, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: May 24, 1976 in El Seibo, DR
RESIDES: La Romana, DR

Carlos begins his 2nd season in the Red Sox system after making his professional coaching debut with the Lowell Spinners in 2007.

The former second baseman spent 6 seasons with the Kansas City Royals from 1998-2003, batting .250 with 24 home runs and 146 RBI. He made his major league debut on September 14, 1998 vs. Oakland and recorded a hit in his only at-bat of the game.

In 1999, his rookie season, he set career highs in home runs (10), RBI (53) and stolen bases (20). He ranked first among A.L. rookies with 9 triples, 2nd in OBP (.336) and walks (47), tied for 2nd in stolen bases (20) and 3rd in runs (71).

He played his final professional season in the Red Sox organization for Pawtucket in 2004, batting .257 (67-for-261) with 3 homers and 28 RBI in 68 games.

2007 Lancaster JetHawks Season in Review

Record: 83-57 (Southern Division) / 1st Half: 39-31, 1st / 2nd Half: 44-26, 1st

In their inaugural season as a Red Sox affiliate, the JetHawks won the first and 2nd-half titles in the California League's Southern Division for the first time since 2004 and finished with the league's best overall record at 83-57. Lancaster fell to Lake Elsinore, 3 games to 1 in the Southern Division Finals. After beating the Storm, 3-2, in the first game on **OF Brad Correll**'s walk-off sacrifice fly in the 10th inning, the JetHawks lost the next 3 games by a combined score of 39-21.

Lancaster clinched a first half division title with 12-4 win over Inland Empire at home on July 4. The JetHawks defeated the 66ers on the last day of the first half and the 2 clubs finished with identical 39-31 records, thus their first meeting of the 2nd half served as a tie-breaker.

The JetHawks set multiple league records on the way to the postseason. On August 26 vs. Stockton, **C Jon Still** belted the team's 204th home run of the season, eclipsing the previous league record of 203 by the 2005 High Desert Mavericks. They finished the year with 217 round trippers. Less than a week later on August 31 at High Desert the JetHawks scored 9 times to set a new league record with 1,052 runs on the season. The previous mark was held by the 1955 Fresno Cardinals. They closed out the 2007 campaign with a total of 1,081 runs scored. Lancaster also led the league with a .296 team average, 1,493 hits and 672 walks.

In his 4th season as a skipper in Boston's minor league system, his first with Lancaster, **Chad Epperson** was named the California League Manager of the Year. He is the 3rd manager in JetHawks history to win the award, the first as a Red Sox affiliate.

OF Bubba Bell, who was promoted to Double-A Portland on July 5, was named the league's Most Valuable Player and Rookie of the Year, becoming the 2nd player in team history to win either of those awards. He led the league with a .370 average and a .665 slugging percentage and finished 2nd behind teammate Aaron Bates with a .456 on-base percentage. At the time of his promotion he ranked among league leaders with 22 homers and 83 RBI. He won every award he qualified for this season as a post-season All-Star, MVP and Rookie of the Year. He was also named a starting outfielder on the league's mid-season All-Star squad and won the game's MVP award, going 3-for-5 with 2 RBI and a run.

Bell and **SS Tony Granadillo** represented the JetHawks at the California/Carolina League All-Star Game in Stockton, CA. Bell was also joined by **OF Zach Daeges** and **1B Aaron Bates** on the post-season All-Star team. Daeges led the league with 113 RBI, 170 hits, 55 doubles, 81 extra-base hits and 124 runs scored. The 55 doubles tied the league's all-time single-season record set by Dick Wilson with the 1951 Modesto Reds.

Bates led the league with a .456 on-base percentage and finished 2nd behind Bell with a .332 average. On May 19 vs. Lake Elsinore, he became the player in the 66-year history of the California League to homer 4 times in a game. Prior to Bates, the last Red Sox farm hand to accomplish the feat was Jack Littrell of the Class D PONY League Hornell Maple Leafs on August 15, 1949.

On June 23 vs. High Desert, Correll joined Bates, becoming the 2nd player in league history to homer 4 times in a game. He also set a franchise record in that game with 8 RBI. He tallied 23 round trippers and 80 RBI in just 59 contests for Lancaster after having his contract purchased from the Kansas City T-Bones of the independent Northern League.

Bates, Bell and Daeges were named to the Topps' Class A All-Star Team. The 3 honors garnered the Red Sox the most representatives of any organization on the Class A squad.

The JetHawks won a total of 10 California League Player of the Week honors, including 8 Hitter of the Week awards and 4 straight from August 6-September 3. Bell and Correll each won the award twice during the course of the season. **RHP Travis Beazley** and **LHP Mike Rozier** took home Lancaster's 2 Pitcher of the Week honors.

In addition to honors received by the JetHawks' manager and players , **Jon Jochim**, Lancaster's athletic trainer, was named the 2007 California League Trainer of the Year by the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Anderson, Lars	.343	10	35	13	12	2	0	1	9	0	0	0	11	9	0	0	0
Bates, Aaron	.332	98	373	89	124	21	2	24	88	0	4	19	69	83	0	1	7
Bell, Bubba	.370	76	322	95	119	27	1	22	83	0	3	5	48	39	10	4	5
Correll, Brad	.344	59	250	69	86	13	3	23	80	0	4	3	19	34	4	0	2
Daeges, Zachary	.330	127	515	124	170	55	5	21	113	0	9	8	82	97	4	1	6
Farkes, Zak	.275	40	153	29	42	7	0	10	33	0	0	0	9	36	1	0	3
Garrabrants, Steve	.288	37	125	32	36	8	2	9	32	0	1	3	24	29	1	0	2
Granadillo, Tony	.326	109	445	104	145	36	7	8	63	0	4	13	54	65	2	0	14
Hall, Michael	.301	82	266	59	80	19	7	11	43	0	2	2	49	78	0	1	5
Jeroloman, Chuck	.155	17	58	9	9	4	1	1	6	0	0	2	5	22	0	0	3
Johnson, Jay	.282	25	110	16	31	7	0	1	17	0	1	1	13	20	0	1	0
Khoury, Ryan	.300	98	380	82	114	29	1	11	69	0	7	8	49	78	3	1	26
Lara, Christian	.238	99	366	73	87	18	7	9	53	2	5	2	48	106	1	4	22
Negron, Kristopher	.182	3	11	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Paniagua, Salvador	.286	46	185	33	53	13	1	11	42	0	3	5	8	56	1	0	4
Sheely, Matt	.231	5	13	3	3	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	0
Soto, Luis	.221	70	263	39	58	7	1	8	33	0	1	2	28	62	0	2	7
Still, Jon	.288	22	80	19	23	4	0	4	19	0	3	2	18	18	0	1	3
Suarez, Iggy	.379	18	66	15	25	8	1	0	15	0	1	0	13	17	0	1	3
Turner, Christopher	.160	22	81	12	13	1	0	5	9	0	1	1	8	40	0	1	3
Wagner, Mark	.318	95	368	71	117	35	1	14	82	0	5	3	55	46	0	1	4
White, Scott	.256	117	465	79	119	29	1	21	98	0	6	12	56	103	4	3	16
Yema, Yahmed	.229	28	109	13	25	8	1	3	19	1	0	0	4	16	1	0	2
Totals	.296	140	5039	1081	1493	352	42	217	1008	4	62	93	672	1060	34	22	157

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Bard, Daniel	0-2	10.13	5	5	0	0	0	13.1	21	23	15	2	1	22	9	5	0
Barnes, John	4-4	6.96	12	12	0	0	0	63.1	61	57	49	11	15	55	57	17	0
Beazley, Travis	7-2	4.17	10	10	0	0	0	54.0	57	30	25	8	1	13	34	2	0
Blackey, Jason	4-0	5.40	41	0	0	0	0	73.1	71	50	44	8	3	21	48	3	0
Bowden, Michael	2-0	1.37	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	35	10	7	1	0	8	46	2	0
Casillas, Ismael	4-4	6.14	35	0	0	0	3	66.0	65	48	45	10	0	34	61	5	1
Cox, Adam	2-1	5.85	6	6	0	0	0	32.1	35	23	21	6	0	13	21	2	0
Cox, Timothy	1-1	6.18	11	0	0	0	0	27.2	40	23	19	6	1	8	18	1	1
Fernandes, Kyle	2-0	7.61	13	0	0	0	0	23.2	31	21	20	3	1	13	19	2	0
Goodson, Matthew	4-5	6.88	11	11	0	0	0	52.1	75	43	40	12	4	24	38	2	1
Guyette, Kevin	5-2	3.95	21	3	0	0	2	57.0	51	30	25	6	1	23	42	7	0
Johnson, Kris	9-7	5.56	27	27	0	0	0	136.0	148	91	84	20	2	57	100	3	2
Jones, Hunter	4-1	2.11	24	0	0	0	0	47.0	35	16	11	2	3	21	40	1	0
Large, T.J.	6-4	3.19	32	0	0	0	9	53.2	58	25	19	4	1	20	54	9	0
Masterson, Justin	8-5	4.33	17	17	0	0	0	95.2	103	56	46	4	6	22	56	1	0
Maxwell, Blake	6-3	6.04	40	0	0	0	3	70.0	87	49	47	10	7	27	39	3	0
McAllister, Cody	0-0	5.97	14	0	0	0	1	28.2	36	19	19	5	1	9	22	7	1
Nall, T.J.	1-4	6.71	11	11	0	0	0	61.2	69	51	46	9	2	24	38	4	0
Pena, Mario	1-1	12.21	4	2	0	0	0	14.0	27	20	19	2	2	6	0	0	0
Rhoades, Chad	3-2	4.34	49	0	0	0	16	64.1	75	38	31	7	1	23	63	6	2
Richardson, Dustin	4-0	2.74	4	4	0	0	0	23.0	14	8	7	1	1	5	25	0	0
Rozier, Michael	4-9	7.74	23	23	0	0	0	107.0	160	113	92	20	9	50	83	4	6
Vaquedano, Jose	2-0	5.40	14	1	0	0	0	28.1	32	19	17	4	4	9	23	2	0
Zink, J.T.	0-0	216.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	6	8	8	1	0	2	0	0	0
Totals	83-57	5.49	140	140	0	51	34	1238.2	1392	871	756	162	66	509	936	88	14

GREENVILLE DRIVE

South Atlantic League - Single-A / West End Field . 945 South Main Street . Greenville, SC 29610

Co-Owner / President ..... Craig Brown
General Manager ..... Mike deMaine
Director of Media Relations ..... Eric Jarinko
Manager ..... Kevin Boles
Pitching Coach ..... Bob Kipper
Hitting Coach ..... Billy McMillon
Trainer ..... Paul Buchheit
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... West End Field (2006 / 5,700)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (864) 240-4500 / (864) 240-4501

KEVIN BOLES, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: January 16, 1975 in Chicago, IL
RESIDES: Northport, WA
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 386-358 (.519)

Kevin enters his first season in the Red Sox organization after spending 2006 and 2007 at the helm of the Fort Myers Miracle, the Minnesota Twins' Single-A affiliate. One year removed from guiding Fort Myers to both first and 2nd half division championships in 2006, he led the Miracle to a 4th-place finish in the Florida State League West with a 40-30 record.

He spent the previous 2 seasons as a manager in the Twins system with the Single-A Beloit Snappers in 2005 and the Single-A Quad City Swing in 2004. Prior to joining the Twins, he skippered Kansas City's Rookie-Advanced level Arizona Royals in 2003 and served as a coach with the GCL Royals in 2002.

He managed Florida's Short-Season Single-A Utica Blue Sox in 2001 after making his professional managerial debut with the GCL Marlins in 2000, leading them to a division title.

Kevin was selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 42nd round of the June 1998 draft out of the University of South Florida where he received a Bachelor's Degree in Communications. His father, John Boles, managed the Florida Marlins from 1996, 1999-2001.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2000	GCL Marlins	GCL	40	20	667	z - (1st in Div.)
2001	Utica	NYP	27	47	365	(5th in Div.)
2003	AZL Royals	Ariz	32	22	593	(3rd in Div.)
2004	Quad City	Midwest	68	68	500	(6th/4th in Div.)
2005	Beloit	Midwest	69	71	493	y - (6th/T-2nd in Div.)
2006	Ft. Myers	FSL	80	60	571	x - (T-1st/1st in Div.)
2007	Ft. Myers	FSL	70	70	500	(5th in Div.)
Career Totals (7 years)			386	358	519	

z - Lost to GCL Yankees in one game playoff
y - Lost to Wisconsin, 2-1, in quarterfinal
x - Lost to Dunedin, 2-1, in semifinal

BOB KIPPER, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 43
BORN: July 8, 1964 in Aurora, IL
RESIDES: Greer, SC

Bob returns as pitching coach of the Greenville Drive where he served in the same capacity from 2005-06. As the pitching coach in Lancaster last year he helped the JetHawks to first and 2nd half championships in the California League's Southern Division as well as the league's best record. In 2006, the Drive finished with a 67-73 record and a 3.55 ERA, 4th best in the South Atlantic League. Previously, he spent 2 years as pitching coach for the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs. He also served as Boston's bullpen coach in 2002. A veteran of 8 major league seasons as a left-handed pitcher, Kipper coached in the independent and minor leagues from 1995-2001. His 2001 Single-A Augusta staff led the South Atlantic League in ERA (2.93) and fewest walks allowed (314). In 2000, they led the league with 47 saves and ranked 2nd with a 3.45 ERA.

Kipper joined the Red Sox system in 1999 as pitching coach for the Lowell Spinners. He spent the

previous 3 years as the pitching coach for Winnipeg of the independent Northern League. In 1995 Kipper began his coaching career with the Evansville Otters of the independent Frontier League.

The California Angels drafted Kipper as the 8th overall pick in the 1982 June draft. He was the Single-A California League Player of the Year at Redwood in 1984, finishing the season 18-8 with a 2.04 ERA. He made his major league debut the following year and was traded to the Pirates in August. The Greer, SC resident was 3-4 with 4 saves and a 2.93 ERA in 1989 with Pittsburgh. In 1990, he pitched on the N.L. East Division championship team, going 5-2 with a 3.02 ERA in 41 games. He got his first taste of post-season play when the Pirates repeated in 1991, appearing in Game 3 of the NLCS. In 8 major league seasons he went 27-37 with a 4.34 ERA in 271 games.

Kipper's last year in the majors was in 1992 with Minnesota. He sat out the 1993 season with a shoulder injury and attempted a comeback in 1994 with the Mets but was released from Triple-A Norfolk after appearing in just 9 games.

Bob and his wife, Kristin, have two daughters, Kaylyn (14) and Kendal (10).

BILLY McMILLON, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 36
BORN: November 17, 1971 in Alamagordo, NM
RESIDES: Columbia, SC

Billy makes his professional coaching debut this season after spending parts 6 seasons in the major leagues with the Florida Marlins (1996-97), Philadelphia Phillies (1997), Detroit Tigers (2000-01) and Oakland Athletics (2001-04).

He was taken by the Marlins in the 8th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft and made his major league debut on July 26, 1996 vs. San Diego, singling off Trevor Hoffman for his first hit. He set career highs as a member of the Athletics in 2003 with 66 games, 41 hits, 11 doubles, 6 homers and 26 RBI. McMillon appeared in 3 Division Series games for the A's against the Red Sox that season, going 1-for-6 with a walk and a RBI.

Billy attended Clemson University from 1991-93 and finished his 3 seasons with the best lifetime average (.382) in school history. As a junior in 1993 he finished 2nd (.377) to Georgia Tech's Jason Varitek for the league's batting title.

Billy and his wife Krista live in Columbia, SC with their 2 children, Kennedy (6) and Jackson (3).

2007 Greenville Drive Season in Review

Record: 58-81 (Southern Division) / 1st Half: 29-40, 6th, 20.5 GB / 2nd Half: 29-41, 7th,

In his first season at the helm, manager **Gabe Kapler** led the Greenville Drive to a 7th-place finish in the South Atlantic League's Southern Division with an overall record of 58-81 after going 29-40 in the first half and 29-41 in the 2nd half.

For the 2nd year in a row, the Greenville Drive set a home attendance record as 339,810 fans passed through the turnstiles at West End Field. The previous club record of 330,078 was set in 2006, the Drive's inaugural season. Greenville led the Southern Division in attendance for the 2nd straight year and ranked 4th overall in the South Atlantic League, up one spot from last year. Prior to the opening of West End Field in 2006, the city's minor league baseball attendance record was 269,525 set by the Greenville Braves in 1998.

OF Reid Engel and **RHP Joshua Papelbon** represented Greenville in the 48th Annual South Atlantic League All-Star Game in Rome, GA. Engel started in right field and Papelbon retired the only batter he faced in 0.1 innings of relief.

Engel finished 2nd on the club with 120 hits and a .292 (120-for-411) batting average (minimum 300 AB). Papelbon led the league with 62 appearances and ranked T-3rd with 18 saves. He posted 7 saves and a 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) over his final 16 games.

C/DH Jon Still, who was promoted to Single-A Lancaster on August 9, stroked a team-high 21 home runs to tie the franchise record set by Andrew Pinckney with the 2005 Greenville Bombers. He tied for the league lead with a .432 on-base percentage, surpassing John Otness' club record of .398 in 2005, and finished 3rd in the league with a .542 slugging percentage to break Pinckey's club record of .535 in 2005. Still also walked 87 times to pass Chuck Jeroloman's club mark of 60 in 2005 and set team records for a right-handed batter with 71 runs scored and 79 RBI.

On February 8, 2008 the Red Sox and Greenville announced the extension of their Player Development Contract for an additional 4 years. The extension keeps the Red Sox South Atlantic League Single-A affiliate in Greenville through the 2012 season.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Anderson, Lars	288	124	458	69	132	35	3	10	69	0	2	2	71	112	2	4	10
Arambarris, Manuel	.284	85	345	46	98	11	4	4	37	0	3	0	17	61	2	0	20
Chambers, Michael	.157	43	102	5	16	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	7	25	0	0	6
Chiang, Chih-Hsien	262	97	355	35	93	27	2	5	41	0	3	4	22	81	1	1	12
Cooney, Matthew	111	5	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1
Diaz, Argenis	279	99	405	62	113	25	5	2	40	0	2	4	36	92	5	9	24
Egan, Jonathan	206	63	204	26	42	10	1	9	31	0	1	5	28	79	0	0	7
Engel, Reid	292	112	411	60	120	20	6	9	49	1	5	9	38	78	13	4	4
Exposito, Luis	233	9	30	3	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
Farkes, Zak	181	24	83	13	15	2	0	4	10	0	0	2	8	23	0	0	1
Fernandez-Oliva, Carlos	234	47	167	24	39	6	0	0	16	0	3	2	14	44	2	1	7
Hall, Michael	213	24	80	15	17	5	2	0	7	0	0	0	14	21	2	1	1
Jones, Michael	276	22	76	7	21	4	2	0	10	0	2	0	12	17	0	0	1
Negron, Kristopher	226	112	403	61	91	11	4	3	29	5	0	13	46	97	29	7	15
Place, Jason	214	129	459	60	98	23	4	12	55	0	2	4	52	160	9	8	9
Reddick, Josh	306	94	369	60	113	17	6	18	72	0	5	3	26	51	8	5	7
Reza, Aaron	220	20	59	4	13	3	0	0	4	0	0	3	10	8	1	1	5
Sheely, Matt	300	40	140	25	42	9	2	2	21	1	1	1	9	22	11	1	1
Smyth, Paul	317	43	145	24	46	10	1	7	26	0	2	5	7	30	0	1	4
Still, Jon	292	102	360	71	105	25	1	21	79	0	3	4	87	85	2	0	7
Vasquez, Pedro	224	35	98	16	22	5	0	1	9	0	0	2	9	24	5	1	5
Totals	261	139	4758	686	1244	252	43	107	611	8	34	63	517	1119	92	44	179

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Bard, Daniel	3-5	6.42	17	17	0	0	0	61.2	55	49	44	3	7	56	38	22	1
Beattie, Eric	0-0	5.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	9	5	1	2	17	6	1	0
Beazley, Travis	6-7	5.22	18	15	1	0	0	101.2	111	61	61	12	5	12	92	4	0
Blackley, Adam	1-0	6.75	17	0	0	0	0	32.0	31	26	24	3	2	21	34	5	0
Chambers, Michael	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Cox, Bryce	1-1	5.40	21	0	0	0	0	33.1	31	23	20	4	5	10	24	2	1
Craft, Jordan	1-3	10.80	12	7	0	0	0	25.0	35	30	30	3	1	18	23	3	0
Doubront, Felix	3-7	8.93	11	11	0	0	0	42.1	63	49	42	8	1	17	22	4	0
Fernandes, Kyle	2-1	4.50	26	0	0	0	1	50.0	51	26	25	4	3	19	33	4	0
Guerra, Joseph	2-0	4.02	6	6	0	0	0	31.1	40	16	14	0	1	6	6	1	0
James, Jimmy	2-5	5.59	10	10	0	0	0	46.2	54	35	29	6	2	24	29	3	1
Jones, Christopher	7-7	4.70	31	18	0	0	3	113.0	122	69	59	9	5	35	120	6	1
Large, TJ	1-2	3.65	17	0	0	0	0	24.2	25	12	10	3	1	5	25	6	0
Lentz, Richard	0-1	4.04	31	0	0	0	1	49.0	45	22	22	3	9	42	52	9	0
Lester, Jon	0-0	2.08	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	11	3	3	2	0	2	15	0	0
McAllister, Cody	0-1	1.84	10	0	0	0	3	14.2	11	7	3	2	0	5	14	1	0
New, Brantley	1-2	8.31	12	0	0	0	0	26.0	39	26	24	1	4	11	16	1	0
Papelbon, Josh	5-8	3.91	62	0	0	0	18	76.0	86	41	33	4	9	21	57	2	0
Phillips, Ryan	3-4	4.17	22	13	0	0	0	77.2	67	43	36	3	4	46	80	7	0
Povich, Chad	1-1	10.47	10	0	0	0	0	16.1	32	21	19	4	1	8	14	0	0
Province, Christopher	3-2	4.91	15	0	0	0	2	33.0	41	24	18	1	2	8	23	2	0
Richardson, Dustin	5-7	3.34	21	21	0	0	0	99.2	86	46	37	4	6	47	98	4	1
Rodriguez, Jorge	5-1	6.45	34	0	0	0	0	75.1	100	69	54	13	7	38	41	6	0
Socolovich, Miguel	2-2	6.65	11	0	0	0	0	21.2	30	20	16	4	0	10	21	2	0
Steinocher, Brian	4-12	5.78	29	18	0	0	1	124.2	152	84	80	12	7	30	64	6	0
Ventura, Felix	0-2	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	7	5	2	0	4	3	2	0
Totals	58-81	5.30	139	139	1	2	29	1203.2	1334	818	709	111	84	512	951	103	5

2007 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS

TRIPLE-A PAWTUCKET (INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE)
- LHP Craig Breslow
- RHP Travis Hughes
- OF Brandon Moss

DOUBLE-A PORTLAND (EASTERN LEAGUE)
- RHP Clay Buchholz
- OF Jeff Corsaletti
- SS Jed Lowrie
- RHP Charlie Zink

SINGLE-A LANCASTER (CALIFORNIA LEAGUE)
- OF Bubba Bell
- 2B Tony Granadillo

SINGLE-A GREENVILLE (SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE)
- OF Reid Engel
- RHP Joshua Papelbon

SHORT-SEASON SINGLE-A LOWELL (NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE)
- 1B Mike Jones
- OF Ryan Kalish
- SS Yamaico Navarro
- RHP Felix Ventura
- C Ty Weeden

LOWELL SPINNERS

New York-Penn League - Single-A / Edward LeLacheur Park . 450 Aiken Street , Lowell, MA 01854

Owner ..... Drew Weber
Vice President / General Manager ..... Tim Bawmann
Vice President of Communications ..... Jon Goode
Manager ..... Gary DiSarcina
Pitching Coach ..... Walter Miranda
Coach ..... Tom Goodwin
Coach ..... Luis Lopez
Trainer ..... Brandon Henry
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Edward LeLacheur Park (1998 / 5,000)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (978) 459-2255 / (978) 459-1674

GARY DiSARCINA, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 40
BORN: November 19, 1967 in Billerica, MA
RESIDES: Plymouth, MA
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 40-36 (.526)

Gary enters his 2nd season at the helm of the Spinners after making his profession managerial debut with Lowell in 2007, posting a 40-36 record, good for 2nd place in the New York-Penn League's Stedlar Division.

Before taking the job with Lowell in April, he was hired by the Red Sox as Baseball Operations Consultant in November of 2006, assisting Executive Vice President/General Manager Theo Epstein and the baseball operations department in the areas of major league transactions, professional and amateur player evaluation, and minor league instruction.

A native of Billerica, MA, DiSarcina attended the University of Massachusetts-Amherst and was selected by the Angels in the 6th round of the 1988 amateur draft. He had a career .258 batting average in 1,086 games with the California/Anaheim Angels from 1989-2000. He was a 2-time team MVP and a 1995 American League All-Star.

After retiring as an active player, he operated the DiSarcina Baseball Academy in Billerica and served as an analyst on NESN's pre and post-game Red Sox coverage prior to joining the Boston organization. DiSarcina was also on the coaching staff for Team Italy in the 2006 World Baseball Classic.

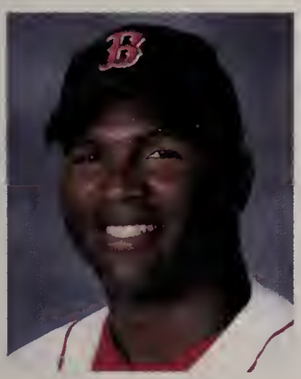
His brother Glenn played in the minor leagues, including a stint with the Birmingham Barons, where he was teammates with Michael Jordan and managed by Terry Francona.

MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
12-YR M.L. Totals	.258	1086	3744	444	966	186	20	28	355	77	21	36	154	306	47	44	131

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2006	Lowell	NYP	40	36	.526	(2nd in Div.)
Career Totals (1 year)			40	36	.526	



WALTER MIRANDA, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: January 6, 1975 in Cartagena, Columbia
RESIDES: Cape Coral, FL

Walter begins his 2nd stint as pitching coach for Lowell after holding that position with the club from 2005-06. He served in the same capacity with the Greenville Drive last year. Walter spent 2000-04 as a pitching coach with the GCL Red Sox, helping them to a 34-24 record and a 3.01 ERA (2nd best in the league) in 2004. He joined the Red Sox organization in 1999 after a 6-year pitching career in the Florida Marlins system during which he compiled a 21-19 record in 68 games (60 starts).

He played baseball and basketball in his native Colombia and became the 2nd player to sign with the expansion Florida Marlins on January 15, 1992. In 1994, Miranda posted a 1.70 ERA for the Marlins' Rookie-level Gulf Coast League affiliate, making a career-high 25 appearances, all starts, and finishing the season 8-7.

Walter and his wife, Nicole, live in Cape Coral, FL with their daughter Miel.

TOM GOODWIN, Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 39
BORN: July 27, 1968 in Fresno, CA
RESIDES: Grapevine, TX

Tom enters his first season as a coach in professional baseball after a 14-year major league career with the Dodgers, Royals, Rangers, Rockies, Giants and Cubs. He was a lifetime .268 hitter with 24 homers, 284 RBI and 369 stolen bases in 1288 games from 1991-2004.

He recorded 50 or more stolen bases in 4 different seasons with a career-high of 66 for Kansas City in 1996. From 1995-2000 he never ranked lower than 7th in the American League in steals, including 3 2nd-place and 2 3rd-place finishes.

The former outfielder played in 21 post-season games, including 5 with the Giants in the 2002 World Series. He was originally selected by the Dodgers in the first round (22nd pick) of the 1989 draft and was a member of the 1988 Gold Medal winning Team USA Olympic baseball team.

Tom and his wife Staycee have 2 children, Weslee and Winston.

LUIS LOPEZ, Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 37
BORN: September 4, 1970 in Cidra, PR
RESIDES: Cidra, PR

Luis begins his first year as a coach in the Red Sox organization. The former infielder spent 11 major league seasons with the San Diego Padres (1993-94, 1996) New York Mets (1997-99), Milwaukee Brewers (2000-02), Baltimore Orioles (2002-04) and Cincinnati Reds (2005).

He made his big league debut with the Padres on September 7, 1993 vs. Florida and collected his first career hit two days later off Atlanta's Mark Wohlers. He set career highs with 117 games and 67 hits as a member of the Mets in 1998. A versatile defender, Lopez played 297 career games at shortstop, 211 at second base, 100 at third base, 7 at first base and 9 in the outfield.

After retiring from professional baseball in August of 2006, Luis worked as an infield coordinator for the Puerto Rico Baseball Academy and High School in Gurabo, PR.

Luis and his wife Militza Candelas live in Cidra, PR with their 4 children, Gabriella Nicole (13), Luis Francisco (10), Monica Sophia (8) and Fernando Jose (7).

2007 Lowell Spinners Season in Review

Record: 40-36, 2nd, 4.0 GB (Stedler Division)

The Lowell Spinners finished the season with a 40-36 record. A half-game better than their 2006 record, the Spinners' .526 winning percentage was fourth-best in team history. Lowell's 23-15 record at home tied with 2005 for the 2nd-best home record in team history (2003, 24-13).

Billerica, MA native and former Major League All-Star **Gary DiSarcina** made his managerial debut with the Spinners in 2007, leading the team to a 2nd-place finish, 4 games behind Oneonta in the Stedler Division.

Buoyed by a split-gate attendance of 17,373 at the August 11 Futures at Fenway showcase, the largest crowd ever for a Spinners game, Lowell set a new franchise record for attendance at 198,453. It was the 2nd consecutive season to set a franchise attendance record. Lowell finished its home schedule on August 31 with its 308th consecutive standing-room only sell-out, a streak dating back to August 2, 1999. The team celebrated its 300th consecutive sell-out on Saturday, August 18 and honored its 2,000,000th fan the following day.

A record 5 Lowell Spinners were selected for the August 14 All-Star Game at Hudson Valley: **1B Mike Jones** (did not attend due to promotion to Greenville), **CF Ryan Kalish** (did not attend due to injury), **SS Yamaico Navarro**, **RHP Felix Ventura**, and **C Ty Weeden**. Ventura picked up the win after pitching a scoreless 8th while Navarro keyed the American League's come-from-behind 6-4 win with a lead-off 8th-inning single and a stolen base before scoring the tying run. Weeden caught 3.0 innings of the game, a span in which the National League scored only one run.

LHP Nick Hagadone set the franchise record by twirling 23.0 consecutive scoreless innings to finish the season (RHP Matt Kinney, 18.0 IP, August 25-September 4, 1996). Over a span of 9 starts from July 24-September 5, the Red Sox No. 1 Draft Pick did not allow a run after being roughed up in his first professional appearance (5 ER in 1.1 IP at Aberdeen on July 18). Hagadone finished the

season 0-1 with a 1.85 ERA, a 0.90 WHIP, and 33 strikeouts in 24.1 innings.

Kalish was batting .368 (32-for-87), leading the league in runs scored (27) and stolen bases (18), and was the reigning NYPL Player of the Week (July 9-15) before his season ended with a broken hamate bone in his right wrist during his first at-bat on July 16. Kalish won Player of the Week after going 12-for-15 (.800) with 3 doubles, 2 home runs, 5 RBI, 6 runs scored, and 4 stolen bases in 4 games, giving him a 1.533 slugging percentage over that span. Kalish collected 3 hits in all 4 games that week, a Spinners record, and reached base in 11 consecutive plate appearances during that span (July 12-14), to tie a Spinners franchise record (2005 OF Jay Johnson).

SS Oscar Tejeda was tied to the day with 1998 Spinners SS Ronnie Rodriguez for the youngest player in franchise history at 17 years, 7 months, and 22 days when making his Spinners debut on August 17. Tejeda posted 5 3-hit efforts in a span of 7 games from August 20-26 and collected 9 multi-hit efforts in his 22 contests as a Spinner.

Lowell's .258 team batting average was 6th in the league. As a team, Lowell batters drew a league-leading 289 walks.

Lowell's 3.83 team ERA was 8th in the league. Spinners pitchers struck out 632 batters, the 2nd-highest mark in the NYPL. A 9th-inning walk-off 2-1 win over Hudson Valley at Fenway Park on August 11 keyed a 10-3 stretch (August 11-22) that propelled Lowell back into the playoff hunt.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Brooks, Deshaun	.208	34	101	17	21	2	1	2	12	0	0	4	7	30	0	0	4
Cabreja, Rafael	.250	61	216	23	54	11	3	2	25	4	4	2	35	42	7	3	5
Dent, Ryan	.178	11	45	5	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	13	4	1	0
Fernandez-Oliva, Carlos	.307	70	267	35	82	17	1	2	42	7	4	0	26	40	6	3	6
Jimenez, Jorge	.303	68	238	38	72	23	3	4	44	0	5	16	32	18	4	7	6
Jones, Michael	.340	45	162	25	55	7	1	2	16	0	0	1	26	31	1	0	7
Kalish, Ryan	.368	23	87	27	32	4	1	3	13	0	0	1	16	12	18	3	2
Keowen, Kade	.207	39	145	18	30	11	0	1	15	0	3	4	8	47	0	0	4
Lewis, Brett	.213	29	75	10	16	2	0	0	8	2	1	3	14	14	1	1	5
Lin, Che-Hsuan	.163	11	43	7	7	2	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	10	3	2	1
Marks, David	.247	58	174	30	43	9	1	1	14	1	1	7	30	59	10	3	0
Milano, Dan	.273	10	33	4	9	1	0	1	6	0	1	2	2	8	1	0	0
Navarro, Yamaico	.289	62	225	36	65	10	1	5	37	1	2	3	22	52	12	6	16
Reza, Aaron	.180	19	61	6	11	2	1	0	5	0	1	2	6	11	3	1	0
Segovia, Luis	.118	32	76	12	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	4	6	25	3	3	5
Stanley, Jered	.059	5	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Tejeda, Oscar	.298	22	94	14	28	5	2	0	12	0	0	0	6	26	4	1	6
Vasquez, Pedro	.224	58	219	28	49	7	0	5	23	2	0	3	20	52	10	5	18
Vazquez, William	.203	28	69	7	14	3	0	0	8	2	0	3	11	19	0	0	2
Weeden, Tyler	.251	54	183	23	46	10	1	5	24	0	2	4	16	68	0	0	1
Totals	.258	76	2530	366	652	127	16	33	314	24	25	61	289	584	87	39	99

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Bajoczky, Tony	0-2	5.68	4	1	0	0	1	12.2	15	10	8	2	3	3	7	0	0
Beattie, Eric	0-1	10.02	18	0	0	0	0	20.2	16	27	23	2	6	40	20	14	0
Blackley, Adam	2-2	4.70	23	0	0	0	0	38.1	40	27	20	3	1	18	66	9	0
Capellan, Jose	4-3	3.69	14	14	0	0	0	75.2	68	35	31	1	5	11	71	0	0
Clay, Caleb	1-0	2.14	5	5	0	0	0	21.0	23	10	5	0	1	6	9	1	0
Craft, Jordan	7-3	3.31	15	10	0	0	0	65.1	43	28	24	4	8	28	64	6	0
Doubront, Felix	1-3	5.66	8	8	0	0	0	35.0	41	24	22	2	2	11	25	2	0
Gonzalez, Carlos	0-1	3.97	5	0	0	0	0	11.1	9	7	5	1	2	1	11	3	0
Guerra, Joseph	1-3	5.48	10	7	0	0	0	42.2	67	30	26	5	1	6	28	8	0
Hagadone, Nick	0-1	1.85	10	10	0	0	0	24.1	14	5	5	1	0	8	33	1	0
James, Jimmy	2-0	0.47	4	4	0	0	0	19.0	10	2	1	0	1	1	19	0	0
Lawson, Ryne	4-4	4.76	16	2	0	0	1	51.0	53	33	27	4	6	23	34	8	0
Lonergan, Scott	1-1	4.79	14	0	0	0	0	20.2	27	11	11	4	3	6	19	1	0
Miller, Ryne	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	1
Mills, Adam	3-1	2.04	14	1	0	0	1	35.1	32	14	8	3	0	9	37	0	0
Mota, Willy	5-3	2.60	17	0	0	0	1	27.2	23	9	8	2	3	15	22	0	0
New, Brantley	2-0	0.90	4	0	0	0	0	10.0	6	4	1	0	1	2	5	0	0
Pineiro, Joel	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Portice, Eammon	0-2	5.29	14	0	0	0	0	32.1	28	22	19	2	1	17	43	10	1
Povich, Chad	1-1	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	9	4	3	0	1	2	10	3	0
Province, Christopher	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	5.1	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
Reza, Aaron	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Segovia, Luis	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Socolovich, Miguel	5-4	3.56	14	13	0	0	0	68.1	55	31	27	7	4	34	51	5	0
Ventura, Felix	1-1	2.10	28	0	0	0	14	34.1	27	9	8	0	3	11	45	4	0
Totals	40-36	3.83	76	76	0	6	20	665.2	613	344	283	43	52	255	632	75	2

GULF COAST LEAGUE RED SOX

Gulf Coast League - Rookie / City of Palms Park . 4301 Edison Avenue . Fort Myers, FL 33916

Coordinator of Florida Operations ..... Todd Stephenson
Minor League Equipment and Clubhouse Manager ..... Mike Stelmach
Manager ..... Dave Tomlin
Pitching Coach ..... Glenn (Goose) Gregson
Hitting Coach ..... U.L. Washington
Trainer ..... David Herrera
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... City of Palms Park (1992 / 6,992)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (239) 334-4726 / (239) 332-8106

DAVE TOMLIN, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 58
BORN: June 22, 1949 in Maysville, KY
RESIDES: Manchester, OH
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 65-45 (.591)

This will be Dave's 3rd season as the manager for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after serving as the club's pitching coach in 2005. He guided the club to a league championship in 2006. It was the first title for a Red Sox minor league affiliate since Single-A Augusta won the 1999 South Atlantic League crown. This is his 6th consecutive season in the Red Sox system and 11th overall. In 2004, he was the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners pitching coach. He held the same position for Lowell from 2000 to 2001, at Single-A Sarasota in 1999 and at Rookie-level Fort Myers in 1998. Dave came to the Red Sox after 3 years as a roving minor league pitching coach for the Atlanta Braves (1995-97) and 7 years as an instructor and coach in the Montreal Expos system (1988-94). The former left-handed hurler was the pitching coach with Montreal's Single-A West Palm Beach affiliate in 1988-89. He then spent the next 4 years as the Expos' pitching instructor for their Gulf Coast Rookie League team. In 1994 Dave was the pitching coach for the Expos' Double-A Harrisburg club.

Tomlin played 13 years of major league ball from 1972-86, pitching for Cincinnati (1972-73, 1978-80), San Diego (1974-77), Montreal (1982, 1986) and Pittsburgh (1983, 1985). He compiled a lifetime record of 25-12 with 12 saves and a 3.82 ERA in 409 games. The Kentucky native was 9-1 with 4 saves in 57 games for Cincinnati in 1978. He also pitched for the Reds in both the 1973 NLCS vs. New York and the 1979 NLCS vs. Pittsburgh. Dave was originally drafted by Cincinnati in the 29th round of the 1967 June draft.

Tomlin and his wife Trudy reside in Manchester, OH and operate Briteleaffarms where they raise corn, soybeans and produce organic beef.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2006	Red Sox	GCL	35	19	648	z - (1st in Div.)
2007	Red Sox	GCL	30	26	536	(3rd in Div.)
Career Totals (2 years)			65	45	591	

z - Defeated GCL Dodgers 2-1 in League Championship Series

GLENN (GOOSE) GREGSON, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 58
BORN: February 10, 1950 in Hamlet, NC
RESIDES: Helena, MT

Goose begins his 7th straight season in the Red Sox organization and 24th year as a professional pitching coach, instructor or coordinator. Last year he helpd the GCL Red Sox to a 3.50 team ERA. In 2006 he served as the Latin American Pitching Coordinator and pitching coach for the Gulf Coast League Champion Red Sox, helping staff to a 3.02 ERA, 3rd best in the league. In 2005, they led the league with a 3.09 ERA. Gregson has also worked for the Philadelphia Phillies (1979, 1999-01), Los Angeles Dodgers (1988-98) and Chicago Cubs (1982-84). He was the Dodgers' major league pitching coach in 1998.

The Appalachian State University graduate played 7 minor league seasons in the Chicago White Sox (1972-73) and Phillies (1974-78) systems, compiling a 22-18 record with a 3.39 ERA before an elbow injury ended his career. He threw a no-hitter in 1972 for the Mountaineers against the Virginia Military Institute. The right-hander has a Masters in sport science and administration.

Goose and his wife Jan have 3 children: Rian (29), Tyler (26) and McGraw (24).

U.L. WASHINGTON, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 54
BORN: October 27, 1953 in Stringtown, OK
RESIDES: Atoka, OK

A veteran of 11 major league seasons as a shortstop, U.L. begins his 3rd season as the Gulf Coast League Red Sox hitting coach. Prior to the 2006 season, he was the Red Sox Minor League Infield Coordinator for 2 years and Pawtucket's hitting coach in 2003. The PawSox hit .271 as a team and posted a franchise and International League-best 83-61 record. Previously, he spent 2 seasons in the same role for Double-A New Britain.

In 1999, Washington was the hitting coach for the Dodgers' Double-A San Antonio affiliate. He was a minor league hitting instructor for Kansas City from 1997-98 and the hitting coach with the Royals' Triple-A Omaha club in 1996. The Royals ranked 3rd in the league in hitting that year and captured the West Division title.

U.L. coached at Double-A Wichita under current PawSox manager Ron Johnson in 1994 and 1995. He coached with the Royals' Double-A Memphis club from 1991-93. In 1989 Washington began his coaching career as the manager of Pittsburgh's short season Single-A Welland club.

Washington played in parts of 11 major league seasons from 1977-87, batting .251 with 27 homers and 255 RBI in 907 games. He spent his first 8 years with Kansas City, hitting .303 in 9 post-season contests. U.L. played in Montreal in 1985 and closed out his career with 2 years in Pittsburgh.

U.L. and his wife Sandra have two children, daughter Shawnte (29) and son Christopher (25).

2007 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE MONTHLY AWARD WINNERS

APRIL		
Offensive Player(s)	OF Jacoby Ellsbury, OF Bubba Bell	Portland, Lancaster
Pitcher	RHP Michael Bowden	Lancaster
Defensive Player	INF Iggy Suarez	Lancaster / Portland
Quality Plate Appearances	1B Lars Anderson, INF Iggy Suarez	Greenville, Lancaster / Portland
Base Runner	OF Jacoby Ellsbury	Portland
Base Stealer	OF Jacoby Ellsbury	Portland
MAY		
Offensive Player	SS Jed Lowrie	Portland
Pitcher(s)	RHP Clay Buchholz, LHP Hunter Jones	Portland, Lancaster
Defensive Player	C Mark Wagner	Lancaster
Quality Plate Appearances	1B Lars Anderson	Greenville
Base Runner	OF Jacoby Ellsbury	Pawtucket
Base Stealer	INF Kris Negron	Greenville
JUNE		
Offensive Player	C/DH Jon Still	Greenville
Pitcher	RHP Justin Masterson	Lancaster
Defensive Player	INF Ryan Khoury	Lancaster
Quality Plate Appearances	C/DH Jon Still	Greenville
Base Runner	OF Josh Reddick	Greenville
Base Stealer	OF Ryan Kalish	Lowell
JULY		
Offensive Player	C Dusty Brown	Portland
Pitcher	RHP Justin Masterson	Portland
Defensive Player	OF Josh Reddick	Greenville
Quality Plate Appearances	C/DH Jon Still	Greenville
Base Runner	SS Christian Lara	Lancaster
Base Stealer	INF Victor Serrano	GCL Red Sox
AUGUST / SEPTEMBER		
Offensive Player	OF Zach Daeges	Lancaster
Pitcher	LHP Dustin Richardson	Greenville / Lancaster
Defensive Player	SS Jed Lowrie	Pawtucket
Quality Plate Appearances	OF Zach Daeges	Lancaster
Base Runner	OF David Marks	Lowell
Base Stealer	2B Wilfred Pichardo	DSL Red Sox

2007 Gulf Coast Red Sox Season in Review
Record: 30-26, 3rd, 7.0 GB (South Division)

In his 2nd season as manager, **Dave Tomlin** guided the Gulf Coast Red Sox to a 3rd-place finish in the Gulf Coast League's Southern Division at 30-26, 7.0 games out of first place.

The GCL Red Sox pitching staff, which finished 6th in the league with a 3.50 ERA (189 ER/486.0 IP), was led by a pair of young hurlers, **LHP Jose Alvarez** and **RHP Pedro Perez**. Alvarez went 4-1 in 11 games (9 starts) and led the Red Sox farm system and ranked 3rd in the league with a 1.84 ERA (10 ER/49.0 IP). He allowed 2 runs or less in 9 of his 11 outings. Perez went 4-4 and posted a 2.98 ERA (15 ER/45.1 IP), 3rd best in the Gulf Coast League. He went 4-2 with a 1.93 ERA (6 ER/28.0 IP) over his final 8 games (5 starts).

The GCL Red Sox ranked 8th in the league with a .250 (460-for-1843) team batting average. **OF Luis Sumoza** led the league with 24 doubles and ranked 2nd with 17 extra-base hits. **OF Mitch Dening** finished 9th among Red Sox minor leaguers with a .301 (53-for-176) average. **OF Che-Hsuan Lin** legged out a team-high 6 triples, 2nd most in the league.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arambarris, Manuel	118	4	17	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1
Beltre, Engel	208	34	125	20	26	3	3	5	13	0	1	7	12	44	6	3	3
Blocker, Darren	257	34	113	25	29	13	0	2	17	0	0	8	13	21	2	0	12
Burgos, Ricardo	268	42	138	27	37	8	0	7	23	0	2	1	23	39	1	0	4
Cooney, Matthew	148	19	61	2	9	0	0	1	7	1	0	1	1	17	0	0	1
Dening, Mitch	301	47	176	21	53	8	1	1	18	0	2	2	19	26	11	6	3
Dent, Ryan	371	10	35	7	13	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	5	5	4	3	4
Egan, Jonathan	107	8	28	1	3	1	0	0	4	0	2	0	4	15	0	0	0
Gil, Alberto	000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Gil, Rafael	350	25	75	8	15	3	0	2	8	0	0	6	2	18	1	0	1
Gilardo, Peter	255	20	55	5	14	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	5	14	2	1	7
Huang, Chih Hsiang	207	34	116	11	24	8	0	0	9	0	1	1	10	27	1	1	9
Lin, Che-Hsuan	263	43	175	33	46	10	6	4	22	0	5	3	17	42	14	3	1
Mallman, David	227	6	22	5	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	1
Rizzo, Anthony	286	6	21	6	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0
Roque, Kenneth	145	14	62	8	9	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	11	21	2	4	17
Serrano, Victor	260	34	123	13	32	6	0	0	9	2	2	1	1	22	11	5	9
Solano, Emmanuel	274	28	95	11	26	4	0	0	9	0	3	1	6	15	6	6	5
Stanley, Jered	304	8	23	4	7	3	0	2	9	0	1	0	3	7	0	0	0
Sumoza, Luis	253	53	190	21	48	17	4	3	31	1	1	1	17	58	2	1	2
Tapia, Levi	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Tejeda, Oscar	295	45	173	23	51	13	1	1	21	1	4	0	15	27	6	2	16
Vazquez, William	294	5	17	3	5	1	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Totals	250	56	1843	255	460	101	19	32	218	9	26	35	171	431	70	36	106

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Almanzar, Carlos	0-0	0.00	4	2	0	0	0	6.2	5	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0
Alvarez, Jose	4-1	1.84	11	9	0	0	0	49.0	36	24	10	4	0	14	38	1	0
Bajoczky, Tony	4-2	1.91	8	6	0	0	0	37.2	36	13	8	0	3	1	29	1	0
Blue, William	0-1	14.29	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	11	9	0	1	10	2	2	0
Buller, Daniel	0-0	4.00	12	0	0	0	1	18.0	25	9	8	0	1	8	16	1	0
Colvin, Ryan	2-3	4.59	12	9	0	0	0	49.0	55	29	25	3	2	10	37	2	1
Galue, Victor	0-3	4.58	14	0	0	0	3	19.2	23	20	10	1	2	8	11	1	0
Gil, Alberto	4-1	5.55	15	0	0	0	2	24.1	24	17	15	0	6	7	16	4	0
Gonzalez, Carlos	1-3	2.60	15	0	0	0	6	17.1	12	7	5	0	2	3	9	1	0
Guerrero, Emilis	3-0	2.91	9	5	0	0	0	34.0	35	11	11	2	2	5	32	2	0
Hargwood, Daniel	1-0	1.23	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	6	1	1	0	1	3	10	1	0
Huntzinger, Brock	0-1	2.57	4	3	0	0	0	7.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	8	1	0
Jimenez, Arbert	1-1	4.30	13	2	0	0	0	29.1	42	19	14	2	4	4	29	4	2
Latimer, William	1-0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	2	2	1	0	4	1	0	0
Mendez, Mauricio	2-1	1.55	17	0	0	0	0	29.0	23	6	5	0	3	12	24	3	0
Miller, Ryne	0-1	1.88	10	0	0	0	5	14.1	9	3	3	0	2	6	13	0	1
Paulino, Argenis	1-1	6.44	14	1	0	0	0	29.1	36	25	21	1	6	14	16	1	0
Perez, Pedro	4-4	2.98	12	9	0	0	0	45.1	42	29	15	4	6	12	30	6	0
Povich, Chad	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
Rozier, Michael	0-1	6.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Strickland, Hunter	0-2	6.04	9	6	0	0	0	25.1	40	21	17	3	1	4	22	2	0
Zerpa, Armando	2-0	1.98	13	0	0	0	0	27.1	19	11	6	0	1	12	26	4	0
Totals	30-26	3.50	56	56	0	2	18	486.0	495	265	189	21	44	138	385	37	4

DOMINICAN SUMMER LEAGUE RED SOX

Dominican Summer League - Rookie / Carr. Mella KM 23.5 . El Toro, DR

Director ..... Jesus Alou
Coordinator of Dominican Operations ..... Manny Nanita
Manager ..... Jose Zapata
Pitching Coaches ..... Jose Gonzalez and Carlos Perez
Hitting Coach ..... Cesar Hernandez
Bench Coach ..... Nelson Paulino
Trainers ..... Antonio Diaz, Luis Reyes and Jean Carlos Blanco
Telephone ..... (809) 450-5400

JOSE ZAPATA, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 37
BORN: September 15, 1970 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR
RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, DR
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 140-188 (.427)

Jose begins his 2nd season as manager for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox. He managed the Marlins' DSL club from 2003-06.

Zapata played professional baseball in the Montreal Expos minor league system from 1991-93. After his playing career, he became the hitting coach for the Expos Dominican Summer League team from 1994-00. Zapata also coached the Marlins Single-A affiliate Jamestown in the New York-Penn League and was a infield instructor in the Dominican Summer League in 2002.

Jose will also serve as the Red Sox Latin American Field Coordinator for the second straight year.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2003	Marlins	DSL	18	48	.273	-
2004	Marlins	DSL	29	36	.446	-
2005	Marlins	DSL	27	31	.465	-
2006	Marlins	DSL	28	42	.400	(3rd in Div.)
2007	Red Sox	DSL	38	31	.551	(4th in Div.)
Career Totals (4 years)			140	188	.427	

NELSON PAULINO, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 35
BORN: January 20, 1973 in Salcedo, DR
RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Nelson returns to the role of hitting coach with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox after serving in that capacity from 2001-02. He was the bench coach last season and managed the club from 2003-06. The former switch-hitting infielder enters his 9th straight year in the organization. He played 4 years in the Atlanta Braves system, starting in 1991 with the Braves' Dominican team. He hit .340 in 69 games that year, legging out 10 triples. The Dominican native played at Rookie-level Pulaski in 1992, Single-A Macon in 1993 and Single-A Durham in 1994. Paulino hit .261 with 5 home runs, 74 RBI and 56 stolen bases in 306 career minor league games.

JUNIOR ZAMORA, Bench Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: May 3, 1976 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR
RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Junior begins his first season as a coach in professional baseball after 13-year minor league career in the Mets, Angels and Astros systems. The former third baseman signed with the Mets as a non-drafted free agent on September 30, 1993 and advanced as high as Triple-A, appearing in 6 games for the Angels' Salt Lake affiliate in 2001. He spent his last professional season with the New Haven County Cutters of the independent Can-Am League in 2007 and ended his career with a .255 (794-for-3111) lifetime average with 87 homers and 445 RBI.

JOSE GONZALEZ, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: June 10, 1980 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR

Jose will serve as pitching coach for the Red Sox' Dominican Summer League team for the 4th consecutive year. He pitched in the Red Sox farm system from 2000-02, advancing to short-season Single-A Lowell in 2002. In 3 seasons he posted a 2-1 record and a 3.44 ERA (20 ER/52.1 IP) in 19 games (7 starts).

CARLOS PEREZ, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 34
BORN: June 7, 1973
RESIDES: Carabobo, VZ

Perez returns for his 5th consecutive season as the pitching coach for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox. He previously held the same position for the Venezuelan Summer League Marlins in 2000 and 2001. Perez signed with the Atlanta Braves rookie league club in Santo Domingo in 1990 and went on to play 7 years of professional ball in Venezuela.

2007 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE AWARD WINNERS

PITCHER OF THE YEAR
RHP Clay Buchholz (Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket)
7-2, 1.77 ERA (17 ER / 86.2 IP), 116 K in 16 G (15 GS) at Portland
1-3, 3.96 ERA (17 ER / 38.2 IP), 55 K in 8 GS at Pawtucket

OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
SS Jed Lowrie (Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket)
.297 (100-for-337), 31 2B, 8 HR, 49 RBI, 61 R, 65 BB, .410 OBP in 93 G at Portland
.300 (48-for-160), 16 2B, 5 HR, 21 RBI, 21 R, 12 BB, .356 OBP in 40 G at Pawtucket

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
OF Jacoby Ellsbury (Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket)
2 errors in 17 G in OF at Portland; 3 errors in 84 G in OF at Pawtucket

BASE RUNNER OF THE YEAR
OF Jacoby Ellsbury (Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket)
16 R, 10 2B, 2 3B, 8 SB in 17 G at Portland; 66 R, 14 2B, 5 3B, 33 SB in 87 G at Portland

LATIN PROGRAM PITCHER OF THE YEAR
RHP Stolmy Pimentel (DSL Red Sox)
3-1, 2.90 ERA (20 ER / 62.0 IP), 60 K in 14 G (13 GS)

LATIN PROGRAM PLAYER OF THE YEAR
OF Ronald Bermudez (DSL Red Sox)
.349 (80-for-229), .455 OBP, 19 2B, 39 RBI, 37 R 42 BB in 65 G

2007 Dominican Summer League Red Sox Season in Review

Record: 38-31 overall (Boca Chica Division) / 4th, 10.5 GB

The Dominican Summer League Red Sox finished 4th in their division with a 38-31 record, a 15-win improvement over last year. **OF Ronald Bermudez** led the league with a .349 (80-229) average and **OF Roberto Feliz** posted a DSL-best 55 RBI. **LHP Cesar Cabral** gave up 2 earned runs or less in each of his final 9 starts, going 5-2 with a 1.30 ERA (7 ER/48.1 IP) in that time.

2007 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Avila, Jackvid	.207	24	87	7	18	6	0	0	8	0	0	5	4	19	2	1	3
Bermudez, Ronald	.349	65	229	37	80	19	3	3	39	1	1	3	42	34	12	9	0
Bonifacio, Juan	.221	47	145	24	32	9	1	5	22	1	0	6	17	60	7	3	3
Bonilla, Nelson	.203	44	158	20	32	8	0	3	26	0	2	2	16	50	1	1	4
Chourio, Pedro	.191	30	94	8	18	4	0	0	7	1	0	4	12	44	1	0	18
De La Nieve, Marcial	.172	13	29	6	5	2	0	0	5	1	0	1	5	6	1	0	2
Diaz, Luis	.176	48	165	20	29	14	3	0	11	2	0	3	13	48	2	1	20
Feliz, Roberto	.304	64	240	35	73	13	1	7	55	0	0	7	23	50	6	6	1
Gonzalez, Alberto	.200	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Gonzalez, Pedro	.220	39	123	17	27	3	2	0	9	1	0	2	13	29	1	2	3
Lora, Eddie	.222	65	216	28	48	5	2	4	19	0	3	3	48	92	4	3	6
Meregildo, Miguel	.121	29	58	14	7	0	0	0	3	0	1	6	12	22	4	2	4
Pichardo, Wilfred	.241	68	270	55	65	7	7	0	14	5	2	6	37	63	33	6	18
Pinto, Derwin	.220	28	82	14	18	2	1	0	13	1	0	3	19	24	1	0	2
Reyes, German	.122	31	82	13	10	2	0	2	6	0	1	0	14	33	1	2	19
Sanchez, Maykol	.221	42	131	11	29	3	0	0	9	1	0	6	18	23	2	2	1
Santana, Wilfi	.234	53	188	12	44	6	1	0	16	1	1	4	7	38	5	2	4
Totals	.233	70	2302	321	536	104	21	24	262	15	13	61	300	637	83	40	126

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Batista, Anatanaer	3-0	2.19	6	5	0	0	0	24.2	19	8	6	0	2	8	32	1	0
Cabral, Cesar	5-4	1.76	14	14	0	0	0	66.1	55	22	13	0	2	21	58	4	1
Castillo, Yeiper	2-2	1.83	13	8	0	0	1	54.0	35	14	11	0	6	22	59	4	0
Consuegra, Randy	4.2	2.59	14	8	1	1	1	48.1	39	18	14	1	4	30	38	4	1
De La Cruz, Victor	1-3	3.31	13	2	0	0	1	32.2	31	27	12	0	4	27	23	7	0
Gonzalez, Alberto	2-2	4.71	11	1	0	0	0	28.2	25	20	15	0	9	20	30	5	1
Jimenez, Javier	2-4	3.46	15	7	0	0	0	39.0	37	20	15	2	11	24	28	6	0
Jimenez, Manuel	3-0	1.16	11	0	0	0	0	23.1	13	4	3	0	4	7	19	3	0
Lastreto, Nestor	2-1	3.27	13	0	0	0	0	22.0	21	10	8	0	0	5	15	1	0
Lopez, Edwin	0-3	5.17	14	0	0	0	3	31.1	24	20	18	2	3	15	28	4	1
Marin, Leandro	0-0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	2	4	3	0	0
Neuman, Dennis	1-3	1.91	21	0	0	0	7	33.0	19	11	7	0	2	16	32	3	0
Pimentel, Stolmy	3-1	2.90	14	13	0	0	0	62.0	44	20	20	2	6	22	60	4	0
Reyes, Ernesto	2-0	5.40	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	1	4	3	0	0	11	4	1	1
Rivera, Manuel	3-2	1.04	20	0	0	0	6	34.2	24	5	4	0	0	17	37	2	1
Rosario, Charlie	3-3	3.66	14	12	0	0	0	64.0	54	32	26	2	1	12	56	6	0
Ulloa, Brandon	2-1	2.63	14	0	0	0	1	37.2	30	22	11	2	4	21	36	2	1
Totals	38-31	2.71	70	70	1	6	20	610.1	474	258	184	11	60	282	558	57	7

2007 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE PITCHERS AND PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

TRIPLE-A PAWTUCKET (INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE)

RHP Devern Hansack (June 18-24)

SINGLE-A LANCASTER (CALIFORNIA LEAGUE)

OF Bubba Bell (April 5-15)
1B Aaron Bates (April 30-May 6)
OF Bubba Bell (May 21-27)
OF Brad Correll (June 18-24)
LHP Mike Rozier (July 2-8)
RHP Travis Beazley (July 30-August 5)
OF Brad Correll (August 6-12)
C Mark Wagner (August 13-19)
OF Zach Daeges (August 20-26
INF Steve Garrabrants (August 27-September 3)

DOUBLE-A PORTLAND (EASTERN LEAGUE)

RHP Charlie Zink (June 18-24)
RHP Clay Buchholz (June 25-July 1)
RHP Justin Masterson (July 9-15)

SINGLE-A GREENVILLE (SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE)

C/DH Jon Still (June 11-17)
C/DH Jon Still (July 9-15)
C Paul Smyth (July 30-August 5)

SHORT-SEASON SINGLE-A LOWELL (NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE)

OF Ryan Kalish (July 9-15)
RHP Jordan Craft (August 27-September 3)

ALMANZAR, Michael Gabriel — 3B

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/2/1990 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2007

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2008: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** His father, RHP Carlos Almanzar, played parts of 8 seasons in the major leagues with Blue Jays (1997-98), Padres (1999-00), Yankees (2001), Reds (2002) and Rangers (2004-05) before splitting last year in Boston's farm system with Double-A Portland and the GCL Red Sox...attended the Dominican Baseball Academy in El Toro, DR.

ALVARADO, Antony J. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/31/1990 in San Felipe, VZ; **RESIDES:** San Felipe, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2006

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2008: Will be his first professional season...**2007:** Missed the entire season with arm problems.

ALVAREZ, Abraham (Abe) — LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 10/17/1982 in Los Angeles, CA; **RESIDES:** Fontana, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round, 49th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2007: Spent all season in the minors for the first time since 2003...went 4-8 with a 4.79 ERA (47 ER/88.1 IP) in 18 games, (15 starts) before missing from July 17-August 10 with a strained right oblique...went 0-0 with a 3.37 ERA (4 ER/10.2 IP) over 8 relief appearances from July 13-August 27...went 5.0 innings or more in 14 of his 16 starts, going 5-6 with a 4.48 ERA (39 ER/78.1 IP) in those outings...held left-handers to a .221 (23-for-104) average...**2006:** Began the season 5-0 with a 2.18 ERA (10 ER/41.1 IP) in his first 7 starts with Pawtucket through May 7...named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for April after going 3-0 with a 2.17 ERA (7 ER/29.0 IP) and .157 opponents batting average in 5 starts...allowed 2 hits over 7.0 shutout innings to earn the win in his 2nd start on April 11 vs. Rochester and tossed 5.0 scoreless frames of one-hit ball 2 starts later, April 21 at Durham...made one appearance for the Red Sox in 2006, pitching in relief on May 21 at Philadelphia...entered in the 3rd inning and tossed 3.0 frames, allowing 4 runs on 5 hits and 2 walks, fanning 2...was originally recalled from Pawtucket on May 19 and returned to Triple-A following the game on May 21...landed on the DL on August 14 with a broken right ankle...**2005:** Named to the International League's mid-season All-Star team and tied for 6th in the league with 11 wins...struck out 109 and walked 31 in 144.2 innings for the PawSox, an average of 6.8 K's and 1.9 walks per 9.0 innings...twice recalled to Boston but did not see action in his first big league stint from July 2-3...worked a scoreless 9th inning August 28 vs. Detroit in his first career major league relief outing before allowing 4 runs on 6 hits in 1.1 innings the next night vs. Tampa Bay... was rated as having the best control in the Red Sox system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2005 season...named International League Pitcher of the Week for the week of June 6-12 after going 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in 2 starts...allowed just 5 hits and 2 walks in those 2 starts, fanning 15...issued 2 walks or fewer in 20 of his 26 starts, including no walks 9 times and one walk 4 times...enjoyed a pair of 4-game winning streaks: May 21-June 11 and July 18-August 7...**2004:** Named Double-A Portland's Pitcher of the Year in his first full pro season...was also named to the Eastern League's mid-season All-Star team...one of only 7 pitchers in the league with at least 10 wins, and his 3.59 ERA ranked 7th...fanned 108 and walked 32, a 3.4-to-one strikeout-to-walk ratio...limited opponents to a .252 average, including a .189 mark by lefties...became the first member of Boston's 2003 draft class to reach the majors when he started game one of a July 22 twin bill vs. Baltimore...made his major league debut at the age of 21 years, 9 months and 5 days, the youngest Red Sox pitcher to make his major league debut as a starter since Jeff Sellers (21 years, 4 months, 4 days) on September 15, 1985...was the first Sox player to make the jump from Double-A to the majors since Casey Fossum in 2001...was an 8-3 loser to the O's, allowing 5 runs on 8 hits and 5 walks over 5.0 innings...fanned 2...the only lefthander to start a game for the 2004 Red Sox, Alvarez became the first Sox lefty starter in 129 games since Casey Fossum August 21, 2003 vs. Oakland...**2003:** Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A

Lowell...did not allow an earned run in 19.0 innings over 9 starts...struck out 19 and walked just 2...limited opponents to a .138 average...did not walk a batter in his first 6 starts (10.0 IP)...**PERSONAL:** Attended Long Beach State University, where he was 23-5 with a 2.56 ERA in 3 seasons... as a junior in 2003, was named an All-American by *Baseball America* after going 11-2 with a 2.35 ERA (32 ER/122.2 IP) in 18 starts...also named the Big West Pitcher of the Year after starting the year 10-0...*Baseball America* ranked him as having the 3rd-best command of all draft-eligible college pitchers...helped lead Long Beach State to its first regular season Big West title since 1997... was a member of Team USA in the summer of 2002, compiling a 1.93 ERA in 11 games (one start)... was the Big West Conference Pitcher of the Year in 2001 and was named 2nd-team All-America by *Baseball America*...led the Big West with 12 wins and was 2nd in the league with a 2.72 ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	0-0	0.00	9	9	0	0	0	19.0	9	2	0	0	0	2	19	0	0
2004	Portland	10-9	3.66	26	26	0	0	0	135.1	133	65	55	13	5	32	108	2	0
	BOSTON	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	8	5	5	2	0	5	2	0	0
2005	Pawtucket	11-6	4.85	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	143	84	78	17	4	31	109	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	15.43	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	6-9	5.64	22	21	0	0	0	118.0	136	79	74	22	4	40	71	2	0
	BOSTON	0-0	12.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	2	0	2	2	0	0
2007	Pawtucket	5-8	4.77	25	16	0	0	0	100.0	102	57	53	9	3	45	69	4	0
Major Lg. Totals		0-1	11.32	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	19	13	13	5	0	7	5	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		32-32	4.53	108	98	0	0	0	517.0	523	287	260	61	16	150	376	8	0

ALVAREZ, Jose Ricardo — LHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/6/1989 in Barcelona, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barcelona, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2005

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2007: Led the Red Sox farm system and ranked 3rd in the Gulf Coast League with a 1.84 ERA (10ER/49.0 IP) in his first pro season in the U.S...allowed 2 earned runs or less in 9 of his 11 games and limited foes to just one earned run over his final 4 outings (2 starts) from August 8-25, going 3-0 with a 0.43 ERA (1 ER/21.0 IP) in that time...was unbeated in the month of August, going 3-0 with a 1.38 ERA (4 ER/26.0 IP) in 5 games (3 starts)...went 2-0 with a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) in 2 relief outings overall...held opposing hitters to a .202 (36-for-178) average...9 of his 10 earned runs allowed came on the road...went 1-0 with a 3.42 ERA (10 ER/26.1 IP) in 11 games (5 starts) for the Caribes de Anzoategui of the Venezuelan Winter League...**2006:** Went 2-1 and finished 2nd on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with a 1.61 ERA (11 ER/61.2 IP) in 15 games (8 starts), earning Red Sox Minor League Latin Program Pitcher of the Year honors in his first pro season... surrendered one earned run or less in 13 of his 15 outings...allowed just 2 earned runs over his final 6 games (4 starts), posting a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP) in that time...held right-handers to a .197 average (41-for-208)...went 1-1 with a 1.29 ERA (5 ER/35.0 IP) and 28 strikeouts as a reliever and 1-0 with a 2.03 ERA (6 ER/26.2 IP) and 36 K's in 8 starts...won his pro debut against the DSL Rockies on June 5, giving up one hit over 3.0 shutout innings while striking out 5.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-1	1.61	15	8	0	0	1	61.2	46	20	11	1	2	19	64	4	0
2007	GCL Red Sox	4-1	1.84	11	9	0	0	0	49.0	36	24	10	4	0	14	38	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		6-2	1.71	26	17	0	0	1	110.2	82	44	21	5	2	33	102	5	0

ANDERSON, Lars Eric — 1B

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/25/1987 in Oakland, CA; **RESIDES:** Fair Oaks, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (18th round, 553rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Blair Henry

2007: Split his first professional season between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster... earned the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances in April (shared with Iggy Suarez) and May...in April he hit .314 (27-for-86) with 11 walks and a .392 OBP and in May posted a .320 (32-for-100) average with 18 walks and a .424 OBP...finished T-5th in the South Atlantic League with 71 walks and T-6th with 35 doubles...posted a season-high 11-game hitting streak from May 8-20, during which he batted .442 (19-for-43) with 2 homers and 9 RBI...reached base safely in 29 of 30 contests from May 23-June 27, including 19-straight from May 23-June 12...tallied 5-striaght multi-hit efforts from June 16-23, going 11-for-21 (.524)...hit safely in 18 of his final 21 games with Greenville, batting .320 (24-for-75) over that stretch...posted a hit, run or RBI in 20 straight contests before going 0-for-3 in his last game with the Drive on August 22, earning a promotion to Lancaster the following day...reached base safely in 9 of his 10 games with the JetHawks, going

12-for-35 (.343)...went 3-for-12 (.250) with a homer, 3 runs and 2 RBI in 4 playoff games against Lake Elsinore...rated the No. 3 prospect in the Red Sox farm system, the No. 2 position player, by *Baseball America*'s 2008 Best Tools survey...was also named the organization's Best Power Hitter for the 2nd straight year and the Best Hitter for Average...**PERSONAL:** Rated as the Best Power Hitter in the Red Sox farm system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...also ranked as the No. 5 prospect in the system, the No. 2 position player...hit .423 (33-for-78) with 14 homers, 33 RBI, 39 runs and a .574 on-base pct. in 29 games his senior year at Jesuit (CA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Greenville	288	124	458	69	132	35	3	10	69	0	2	2	71	112	2	4	10
	Lancaster	343	10	35	13	12	2	0	1	9	0	1	0	11	9	0	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		292	134	493	82	144	37	3	11	78	0	3	2	82	121	2	4	10

APODACA, Juan Carlos — C

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/15/1986 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ

ACQUIRED: Traded by the Reds to the Red Sox for future considerations, 12/6/07

SIGNED BY: Camilo Pascual (Dodgers)

2007: Played 3 games with Double-A Jacksonville before transferring to Single-A Great Lakes for the remainder of the year...belted 8 homers with the Loons, the 2nd highest total of his career... hit .348 (16-for-46) in June...had a 7-game hitting streak from August 25-September 3, going 10-for-24 (.417) with 4 doubles, a homer and 4 RBI...caught in 57 of his 61 games...went 6-for-17 (.353) in 9 games with the Leones del Caracas of the Venezuelan Winter League...taken by the Reds from the Dodgers in the Rule 5 Draft on December 6 before coming to the Red Sox in a trade later that day...**2006:** Posted career highs with 89 games, 40 runs, 75 hits and 13 doubles between Single-A Columbus and Single-A Vero Beach...notched a 13-game hitting streak from May 31-June 24, during which he hit .348 (16-for-46)...transferred to Vero Beach on July 8...hit a combined .292 (33-for-113) against left-handers and spent 85 of his 89 games behind the plate...**2005:** Set career highs with 14 homers and 51 RBI between Columbus and rookie-level Ogden...hit .195 (8-for-41) through his first 12 contests with Columbus before a season-high 13-game hitting streak from May 3-27, during which he batted .326 (15-for-46) with 2 homers and 10 RBI...hit lefties at a .313 (10-for-32) clip while with the Catfish...transferred to Ogden on June 20 where he hit safely in each of his first 9 games and in 11 straight overall, batting .391 (18-for-46) with 4 homers and 13 RBI in that span...went deep 10 times in a 29-game stretch from June 21-July 28...his homer in the bottom of the 8th vs. Orem on July 28 snapped a 5-5 tie and clinched a Pioneer League title for Ogden...promoted to Triple-A Las Vegas the following day where he saw action in 2 games before returning to Ogden on August 5...went 2-for-10 (.200) in 3 playoff games for Ogden against Orem...**2004:** In his first season as a full-time catcher after switching from first base, hit .272 (47-for-173) in 53 games with the DSL Dodgers 1 and DSL Dodgers 2...**2003:** Hit .240 (25-for-104) in 32 games with the DSL Dodgers North and DSL Dodgers East in his first pro season.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Dodgers N	364	4	11	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	-
	DSL Dodgers E	226	28	93	9	21	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	5	12	0	1	-
2004	DSL Dodgers 1	306	24	85	7	26	7	0	0	12	1	0	4	6	16	6	5	-
	DSL Dodgers 2	239	29	88	11	21	6	0	0	12	4	1	5	7	9	1	2	-
2005	Columbus	244	35	123	10	30	3	1	4	20	1	2	0	7	21	0	1	3
	Ogden	278	42	158	24	44	7	0	10	31	0	0	2	14	33	2	0	8
	Las Vegas	143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2006	Columbus	249	55	189	23	47	8	0	1	22	0	2	1	25	35	1	0	5
	Vero Beach	257	34	109	17	28	5	0	4	14	1	0	1	13	23	3	1	2
2007	Jacksonville	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Great Lakes	.259	58	205	23	53	6	1	8	27	1	1	4	16	39	2	0	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.256	314	1076	125	275	46	2	27	146	8	6	21	93	193	15	11	23

ARAMBARRIS, Manuel E. — 3B

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 178; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/25/1985 in Carabobo, VZ; **RESIDES:** Carabobo, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 4/5/2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2007: Set career highs with 47 runs, 100 hits, 11 doubles, 4 triples and 37 RBI despite 2 stints on the DL...hit .302 (81-for-268) through his first 66 games with Single-A Greenville, including a .321 (26-for-81) clip in June...hit safely in 14 of 15 contests from May 26-June 12, batting .402 (27-for-67) in that span...had 5 straight multi-hit efforts from May 27-June 1 during which he went 11-for-22

(.500)...in 85 games with the Drive, he hit .319 (29-for-91) with runners in scoring position...placed on the DL on June 27 with a blood clot in his shoulder...rehabbed with Gulf Coast League Red Sox from July 12-15 before being reinstated on July 15...also spent from August 13-September 25 on the DL with the same injury...**2006:** Split time with the GCL Red Sox and short-season Single-A Lowell...recorded multiple hits in 7 of his 19 games with the GCL Red Sox earning a July 20 promotion to Lowell...went 5-for-5 with 2 doubles, 2 runs and one RBI for the Spinners on July 26...hit safely in a season-high 9 straight games from August 6-29, batting .416 (15-for-36) over that stretch...struck out a total of 10 times in 167 at-bats...combined to play 25 games at first base and 24 games at third...**2005:** Played for the GCL Red Sox, his first season in the U.S....batted .302 (13-for-43) in 15 July contests before hitting just .190 (8-for-42) in 11 August contests...**2004:** Returned to Venezuelan Summer League Ciudad Alianza...drove in 9 RBI on 5 hits, 4 for extra bases, over back-to-back games, June 3-4...**2003:** Spent year with Boston East of the Dominican Summer League...**2002:** Played third base for VSL Ciudad Alianza in his first year in the Red Sox system.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	VSL Red Sox	.208	42	130	13	27	3	1	1	16	0	1	5	4	23	0	3	22
2003	DSL Red Sox	.282	51	195	28	55	7	2	0	24	0	1	3	17	31	4	3	-
2004	VSL Red Sox	.365	16	63	8	23	5	1	4	19	0	0	0	8	9	1	0	9
2005	GCL Red Sox	.247	26	85	11	21	7	0	0	3	0	0	2	7	11	1	1	6
2006	GCL Red Sox	.328	19	64	9	21	4	1	0	10	2	1	0	5	3	0	0	3
	Lowell	.282	29	103	16	29	6	0	2	13	0	1	3	13	9	0	0	9
2007	Greenville	.284	85	345	46	98	11	4	4	37	0	3	0	17	61	2	0	20
	GCL Red Sox	.118	4	17	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.275	272	1002	132	276	43	9	11	122	2	7	13	72	150	9	7	70

ASENCIO, Miguel DePaula — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/29/1980 in Villa Mella, DR; **RESIDES:** La Victoria, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/21/2008

SIGNED BY: Wil Tejada (Phillies)

2007: Joined Houston with RHP Jason Jennings in the deal that sent RHP Taylor Buchholz, RHP Jason Hirsh and OF Willy Taveras to Colorado on December 12, 2006...split the season between Triple-A Round Rock and Double-A Corpus Christi...began the year with the Express where he held opponents scoreless in 13 of his 28 relief outings...owned a 2.08 ERA (2 ER/8.2 IP) over a 5-game stretch from May 18-30...transferred to Corpus Cristi on July 15 where he started 9 of his 10 games, allowing 3 earned runs or less over 5.0 innings or more in 4 of those contests...posted a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in July...went 1-0 and did not allow a run in 4 games (4.0 IP) for the Estrellas de Oriente of the Dominican Winter League...**2006:** Signed with the Rockies as a free agent on January 25...appeared in 3 games for Triple-A Colorado Springs before an April 21 promotion to the big league club...tossed 1.0 scoreless frame vs. San Francisco that night, his first big league game since May 15, 2003, a span of nearly 3 years...his lone start of the year came on April 25 at Philadelphia...earned a win in his last game with the Rockies, April 29 at Florida, his first big league victory since May 2, 2003 at Baltimore...optioned back to Colorado Springs for the remainder of the year the following day...started each of his first 16 games...went 6-4 with a 4.37 ERA (40 ER/82.1 IP) in his first 14 starts...went 2-1 with a 3.38 ERA (8 ER/21.1 IP) in 22 relief appearances...allowed just 2 earned runs in his final 11 games, a span of 10.2 innings...**2005:** Signed with the Padres as a free agent on January 14...began the year on the DL while continuing to recover from "Tommy John" surgery...rehabbed with Single-A Lake Elsinore before being activated and optioned to Triple-A Portland on June 1...released on July 20 and did not pitch for the rest of the season...**2004:** Missed the entire season while recovering from "Tommy John" surgery on March 29...**2003:** Made 8 starts for the Royals before an elbow injury ended his season...recorded his first big league complete game on May 2 at Baltimore, matching a career-high with 6 K's in 9.0 innings...his final start came on May 15 at Minnesota...landed on the DL on May 12 and underwent surgery to remove a bone chip from his right elbow on June 12...made 3 starts for the Royals Arizona League team and one for Double-A Wichita...**2002:** Taken by Kansas City in the Rule 5 draft and spent the entire season with the club...made the Royals Opening Day roster at the age of 21 after never having pitched above the High-A level...finished T-3rd on the team with 21 starts and 4th with 8 quality starts...made his big league debut on April 6 vs. Chicago (AL)...pitched in relief in his first 9 games before making his first start on May 21 at Anaheim, allowing one run on one hit over 5.1 innings...at 21 years, 7 months and 22 days, was the 9th-youngest pitcher ever to start for the Royals...earned his first big league win on June 4 at Chicago (AL), giving up one run on 4 hits over 6.1 frames...became the 3rd Dominican-born pitcher to make his first major league start under a Domincan-born manager (Tony Pena)...**2001:** Named to the Florida State League All-Star team and finished among the league leaders in ERA (T-2nd), wins (2nd), innings (3rd), and K's (4th)...named the FSL Player of the Week for July 16-22...tossed his first professional complete-game shutout on July 18

at Vero Beach...threw another complete game in his next outing, July 24 at St. Lucie...**2000:** Combined to go 4-3 with a 3.96 ERA (32 ER/72.2 IP) with Single-A Clearwater and Single-A Batavia... threw his first career complete game for Batavia on June 30 at Williamsport...held foes to a .224 average with Clearwater and .191 clip with Batavia...**1999:** Went 1-4 with a 5.97 ERA (19 ER/28.2 IP) in 9 games for the Gulf Coast League Phillies...**1998:** Began his pro career with the Dominican Summer League Phillies, going 0-2 with a 6.55 ERA (16 ER/22.0 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	DSL Phillies	0-2	6.55	11	4	0	0	0	22.0	39	29	16	0	6	12	7	5	2
1999	GCL Phillies	1-4	5.97	9	5	0	0	0	28.2	35	24	19	1	2	16	14	1	0
2000	Clearwater	2-1	2.73	5	5	0	0	0	33.0	22	10	10	2	0	17	24	1	1
	Batavia	2-2	4.99	7	7	1	0	0	39.2	32	23	22	3	3	17	28	2	0
2001	Clearwater	12-5	2.84	28	21	2	1	0	155.1	124	62	49	7	2	70	123	9	2
2002	KANSAS CITY	4-7	5.11	31	21	0	0	0	123.1	136	73	70	17	3	64	58	7	0
2003	Surprise	0-0	2.84	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	11	3	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Wichita	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	2-1	5.21	8	8	1	0	0	48.1	54	29	28	4	3	21	27	1	0
2005	Lake Elsinore	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	0	0
	Portland	0-3	9.42	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	27	17	15	1	0	6	7	0	0
2006	Colo Springs	8-7	5.03	38	16	0	0	1	111.0	127	69	62	13	4	41	71	9	0
	COLORADO	1-0	4.70	3	1	0	0	0	7.2	9	8	4	1	1	4	7	0	0
2007	Round Rock	1-3	7.43	28	0	0	0	3	40.0	57	34	33	8	7	17	18	4	0
	Corpus Christi	1-3	4.70	10	9	0	0	0	44.0	53	24	23	4	6	16	27	6	0
Major Lg. Totals		7-8	5.12	42	30	1	0	0	179.1	199	110	102	22	7	89	92	8	0
Minor Lg. Totals		28-30	4.51	144	75	3	1	4	503.1	530	296	252	39	30	218	327	37	5

BAILEY, Austin K. — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/10/1988 in Prattville, AL; **RESIDES:** Prattville, AL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 17th pick (16th round, 504th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2008: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Prattville (AL) High School where he went 8-3 with a 1.33 ERA (12 ER/63.1 IP) in 2007, his senior year...he fanned 92 and walked just 15, an average of 13.1 K's and 2.1 free passes per 9.0 innings.

BAILEY, Jeff T. - See Page 61 — 1B

BAJOCZKY, Anthony L. — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/24/1984 in Durham, NC; **RESIDES:** Tallahassee, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 35th pick (34th round, 1,041th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Quincy Boyd

2007: Advanced as high as Double-A Portland, one of only 3 members of Boston's 2007 draft class to do so...spent most of the year with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox where he ranked 2nd on the staff (min. 30.0 IP) with a 1.91 ERA (8 ER/37.2 IP) and 4th with 37.2 innings...held GCL opponents to 2 earned runs or less in each of his 8 games (6 starts)...went 4-1 with a 1.33 ERA (4 ER/27.0 IP) as a starter with the GCL Red Sox and won 4 straight starts from July 4-22, with a 1.23 ERA (3 ER/22.0 IP) in that time...promoted to short-season Single-A Lowell on August 10...posted a 1.92 ERA (2 ER/9.1 IP) in his first 3 relief outings with the Spinners, from August 10-27, before a 3.1 inning start in which he allowed a season-high 7 runs (6 earned) on 9 hits at Vermont on September 3... made a spot start for Portland on August 18, holding New Britain to 3 runs on 6 hits and a walk while fanning 2 over 5.0 innings...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Duke University where he went 9-3 with a 3.22 ERA (33 ER/92.1 IP) in 2007, his senior year...led the team with 14 starts, 92.1 innings, 9 wins and 57 strikeouts...paced the Blue Devils pitching staff in appearances his sophomore (23) and junior (24) years...was named the ACC Academic Honor Roll from 2004-06.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	4-2	1.91	8	6	0	0	0	37.2	36	13	8	0	3	1	29	1	0
	Lowell	0-2	5.68	4	1	0	0	1	12.2	15	10	8	2	3	3	7	0	0
	Portland	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		4-4	3.09	13	8	0	0	1	55.1	57	26	19	3	6	5	38	1	0

BARD, Daniel P. — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/25/1985 in Houston, TX; **RESIDES:** Orange Park, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (first round, 28th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Started 22 games between Single-A Lancaster and Single-A Greenville...made 5 starts with the JetHawks from April 6-27 before landing on the DL on May 2 with a elbow strain...transferred to Greenville on June 5 where he held opponents to 3 earned runs or less in each of his first 9 outings from June 5-July 20, going 3-1 with a 3.65 ERA (15 ER/37.0 IP) in that time...went 3-0 with a 3.71 ERA (14 ER/34.0 IP) in 8 starts from June 11-July 20...played for the Honolulu Sharks of the Hawaii Winter League, going 0-0 with a 1.08 ERA (2 ER/16.2 IP), 4th best in the circuit...made all 16 of his appearances with the Sharks in relief...held foes scoreless in 12 straight games from October 6-November 11, a span of 13.1 innings...limited opposing hitters to a .140 (8-for-57) average...**PERSONAL:** Rated as having the best fastball in the Red Sox system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...also ranked as the No. 4 prospect in the organization, the No. 3 pitcher...attended the University of North Carolina and went 23-12 with a 3.86 ERA (116 ER / 270.1 IP) and 235 strikeouts over 3 seasons with the Tar Heels...tied a career high in wins (8) and posted personal bests in ERA (3.47) and strikeouts (90) in 2006, his junior year...played for the Wareham Gatemen of the Cape Cod Baseball League in the summer of 2005...his father played 5 years of minor league baseball in the Dodgers and Orioles organizations.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lancaster	0-2	10.13	5	5	0	0	0	13.1	21	23	15	2	1	22	9	5	0
	Greenville	3-5	6.42	17	17	0	0	0	61.2	55	49	44	3	7	56	38	22	1
Minor Lg. Totals		3-7	7.08	22	22	0	0	0	75.0	76	72	59	5	8	78	47	27	1

BATES, Aaron — 1B

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 232; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/10/1984 in Manhattan, NY ; **RESIDES:** Los Gatos, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (3rd round, 83rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Led all Red Sox farm hands with 28 homers, ranked 3rd with 101 RBI and 6th with a .306 (142-for-464) average...spent most of the year with Single-A Lancaster where he led the California League with a .456 on-base pct. and HR/AB (1/15.54), ranked 2nd with a .332 (124-373) average and .592 slugging pct, T-3rd with 69 walks, T-4th with 24 homers and 10th with 89 runs...named a California League Year-End All-Star...also named the league's Player of the Week for April 30-May 6, during which he went 10-for-28 (.357) with 3 homers and 9 RBI...on May 19 vs. Lake Elsinore he went 5-for-5 with 4 runs and 6 RBI and became the first player in the 66-year history of the California League to hit 4 home runs in a game...he was the first Red Sox farm hand to accomplish the feat since Jack Littrell of the Class D PONY League Hornell Maple Leafs on August 15, 1949...had a 26-game on-base streak from April 13-May 11...also reached base safely in each of his final 18 games with the JetHawks from July 4-August 9, batting .415 (27-for-65) in that span to earn an August 10 promotion to Double-A Portland...reached base safely in each of his first 13 games with the Sea Dogs to run his combined total to a season-high 31 straight contests...prior to joining Portland, he hit .347 (99-for-285) over his last 75 games with Lancaster...missed from July 11-24 on the DL with staff infection...went hitless in back-to-back games twice with Lancaster and failed to reach base safely in consecutive games once in 125 tilts with the JetHawks and Sea Dogs...went 2-for-13 (.154) in 3 Eastern League playoff games...participated in the 2008 Red Sox Rookie Development Program...**2006:** Went 0-for-4 in his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell on June 20 before starting a 17-game hit streak the next day, during which he hit .418 (28-for-67) with 3 homers and 9 RBI...named the New York-Penn League Player of the Week for July 3-9 when he batted .480 (12-for-25) with 2 home runs, 6 RBI and 4 multi-hit games...in 27 games with Lowell he hit .400 (26-for-65) against righties and .286 (10-for-35) against lefties, but after his promotion to Single-A Greenville on July 20, he hit .218 (26-for-119) against righties and .455 (15-for-33) against lefties...**PERSONAL:** Attended North Carolina State University where he lead the team in runs (76), homers (10), slugging pct. (.560), walks (45) and on-base pct. (.479) his junior year, 2006...named to the Cape Cod League All-Star team with the Brewster White Caps in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.360	27	100	17	36	8	0	3	14	0	2	6	9	21	2	1	2
	Greenville	.270	43	152	13	41	7	0	4	16	0	2	3	17	26	0	0	8
2007	Lancaster	.332	98	373	89	124	21	2	24	88	0	4	19	69	83	0	1	7
	Portland	.198	27	91	16	18	9	0	4	13	0	0	4	17	29	0	0	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.306	195	716	135	219	45	2	35	131	0	8	32	112	159	2	2	19

BATISTA, Anatanaer — RHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/2/1989 in San Juan, DR; **RESIDES:** San Juan, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/24/2005

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Spent his 2nd straight season with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox and ranked 5th on the team with a 2.19 ERA (6 ER/24.2 IP) among hurlers with at least 24.0 innings...was unbeaten in 6 games (5 starts), including wins in each of his last 3 starts, from June 21-July 9, during which he went 3-0 and allowed just one unearned run in 15.2 innings while fanning 24...struck out a career-high 10 in his final start of the season, July 9 at the DSL Yankees 2, after fanning 9 in his previous outing, July 3 vs. the DSL Marlins...averaged 11.7 K's and 2.0 walks per 9.0 innings overall...left-handers hit .161 (5-for-31) against him...**2006:** Tied for the DSL Red Sox team lead with 19 appearances and ranked T-2nd with 2 saves...had 12 K's over his final 9 games (14.0 IP), an average of 7.7 strikeouts per 9.0 innings despite going 1-5 with a 5.79 ERA (9 ER/14.0 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	3-8	7.71	19	0	0	0	2	25.2	34	23	22	2	3	13	16	6	1
2007	DSL Red Sox	3-0	2.19	6	5	0	0	0	24.2	19	8	6	0	2	8	32	1	0
Minor Lg Totals		6-8	5.01	25	5	0	0	2	50.1	53	31	28	2	5	21	48	7	1

BEAZLEY, Travis John — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/17/1983 in Richmond, VA; **RESIDES:** Beaverdam, VA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 42nd pick (38th round, 1,153rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Split the year between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster...ranked 3rd on the Drive with 101.2 innings and 92 K's...tossed a 7.0-inning complete game for Greenville in the 2nd contest of a twin bill vs. Lexington on June 26, giving up 2 runs on 5 hits while fanning 8...went 2-1 with a 4.45 ERA (15 ER/30.1 IP) in his final 5 starts with the Drive before a July 12 promotion to Lancaster...lost his first game with the JetHawks before winning each of his next 6 starts, posting a 2.61 (11 ER/38.0 IP) in that span...named the California League's Pitcher of the Week for July 30-August 5 when he went 2-0 with back-to-back 7.0 shutout inning performances vs. Rancho Cucamonga and at Lake Elsinore respectively...started Game 3 of the California League South Division Finals at Lake Elsinore on September 10 and allowed one run on 6 hits and 3 walks and fanned 2 in 5.0 innings but lost his only playoff appearance...**2006:** Made 14 appearances for short-season Single-A Lowell (13 starts) in his first pro campaign...led the club with 59 strikeouts and 2nd with 67.2 innings, to average 7.8 strikeouts per 9 frames...finished 2nd in the Red Sox farm system and 8th in the New York-Penn League with a 2.39 ERA (18 ER/67.2 IP)...did not allow an earned run in his final 3 starts (15.2 IP) from August 22-September 4, fanning 15 batters in that time...held lefties to a .216 (25-for-116) average overall...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Randolph-Macon College in May of 2006 where he posted a 9-3 record with a 1.94 ERA (19 ER/88.0 IP) and a school-record 108 strikeouts in 15 games (12 starts) his senior year...named the Randolph-Macon baseball program's first All-American at the Division III level in 2006...fanned a league-record 17 batters in a game against Newport News Apprentice School on May 2.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	3-2	2.39	14	13	0	0	0	67.2	68	26	18	6	6	19	59	0	1
2007	Greenville	6-7	5.22	18	15	1	0	0	101.2	111	61	59	12	5	12	92	4	0
	Lancaster	7-2	4.17	10	10	0	0	0	54.0	57	30	25	8	1	13	34	2	0
Minor Lg Totals		16-11	4.11	42	38	1	0	0	223.1	236	117	102	26	12	44	185	6	1

BELL, Billy Wayne (Bubba) — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/9/1982 in Houston, TX; **RESIDES:** Paris, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 42nd pick (39th round, 1,187th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Named the California League's Most Valuable Player and Rookie of the Year, becoming the 2nd player in JetHawks history to win either of those awards...led the league with a .370 (119-for-322) average and a .665 slugging pct. and finished 2nd with a .456 on-base pct...led all Red Sox minor leaguers with a .337 (158-for-469) average and ranked 2nd with 26 round trippers and 105 RBI in time split between Single-A Lancaster and Double-A Portland...ranked 3rd among all minor leaguers with 118 runs scored...named a starting outfielder in the California/Carolina League All-Star Game in Stockton, CA on June 19 and took home the game's MVP award, going 3-for-5 with 2 RBI and a run...also named a post-season All-Star, winning every league award he qualified for in 2007...named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for April (shared with OF

Jacoby Ellsbury) when he hit .382 (39-for-102) with 8 home runs and 33 RBI...reached base safely in each of his first 22 games of the season from April 5-28 with at least one hit in 20 of those contests for a .398 (39-for-98) average in that time..named the California League's Player of the Week for April 5-15 when he went 21-for-53 (.396) with 5 home runs (including back-to-back 2-homer games on April 6-7), 21 RBI and 11 runs scored...won the award again for the week of May 21-27 when he went 15-for-27 (.555) with one home run, 8 RBI and 4 straight games of 3 or more hits from May 22-25...scored at least one run in 17 consecutive games from June 10-30, with 31 runs total during that time...reached base safely in 26 of 27 games from May 28-July 4 with at least one hit in 24 of those contests, batting .368 (45-for-122) in that time to earn a July 5 promotion to Portland...posted a 12-game on-base streak to begin his Double-A career, including a 10-game hitting streak from July 8-20, batting .370 (17-for-46) with 3 homers and 10 RBI over that stretch... missed from August 18-September 7 on the DL with an injured quad...participated in the 2008 Red Sox Rookie Development Program...**2006:** Hit .290 (104-for-359), 7th best in the Red Sox farm system, between Single-A Greenville, short-season Single-A Lowell and Single-A Wilmington... posted a 10-game hitting streak for Lowell from July 16-26, batting .537 (22-for-41) with 2 homers, 7 RBI and 7 multi-hit efforts...named the New York-Penn League's Player of the Week for the week of July 17-23...also given the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award for the month of July...went hitless in just 4 of his 23 games at Lowell...promoted to Wilmington on July 31...hit safely in 9 of his first 10 games with the Blue Rocks, batting .316 (12-for-38)...batted .273 (3-for-11) with a home run and 2 RBI in 3 post-season games for Wilmington...**2005:** Finished 7th in the Gulf Coast League and 3rd among Red Sox farm hands with a .317 average...led the league by striking out only once every 12.79 plate appearances, was 4th with 13 doubles, and 5th with 52 hits, 75 total bases and 17 extra-base hits...had a 9-game hitting streak from August 11-20, batting .486 (18-for-37) during the tear with 7 multi-hit games, including 6-straight multi-hit efforts from August 11-18...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Nicholls (LA) State University in May of 2005 where he hit .378 (76-for-201) with 4 home runs and 53 RBI his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.317	43	164	18	52	13	2	2	27	0	2	3	10	14	2	4	3
2006	Greenville	.231	59	208	30	48	7	1	3	28	2	1	3	27	31	5	6	4
	Lowell	.429	23	91	22	39	9	2	2	13	1	2	1	13	13	3	3	2
	Wilmington	.283	19	60	8	17	4	1	1	9	0	0	0	8	7	2	0	0
2007	Lancaster	.370	76	322	95	119	27	1	22	83	0	3	5	48	39	10	4	5
	Portland	.265	34	147	23	39	5	2	4	22	0	0	2	14	17	4	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.317	254	992	196	314	65	9	34	182	3	8	14	120	121	26	17	15

BERMUDEZ, Ronald Jose — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/6/1988 in Maracaibo, VZ; **RESIDES:** San Francisco Zulia, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/10/2005

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2007: Led the Dominican Summer League with a .349 (80-for-229) average, tied for first with 19 doubles, ranked 3rd with a .455 on-base pct., T-4th with 80 hits and 5th with a .498 slugging pct...named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Program Player of the Year...posted a season-high 12-game hitting streak from June 5-20, batting .391 (18-for-46) in that span...turned in his best month in July when he hit .363 (29-for-80) with 21 RBI in 24 games...hit left-handers at a .388 (19-for-49) clip while batting .339 (61-for-180) against righties...doubled his walk total from 2006 while decreasing his strikeouts by 4...failed to reach base safely in back-to-back games only twice, June 21-23 and July 13-14...**2006:** Began his professional career by hitting safely in 9 of his first 10 games from June 3-15, going 14-for-44 (.318)...had a career-high 4 hits on July 12, vs. the DSL Yankees 1, going 4-for-5 with run and a steal...hit .304 (17-for-56) when leading off an inning.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DSL Red Sox	.257	47	179	30	46	9	5	0	12	3	0	3	21	38	7	0	2
2007	DSL Red Sox	.349	65	229	37	80	19	3	3	39	1	1	3	42	34	12	9	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.309	112	408	67	126	28	8	3	51	4	1	6	63	72	19	9	2

BLACKEY, Jason G. — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 228; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/11/1983 in Squamish, Canada; **RESIDES:** Duncan, Canada

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/13/2006

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2007: Ranked 2nd on Single-A Lancaster with a career-high 41 appearances, all in relief...has gone 45 games without a loss dating back to August 16, 2006 at Columbus, going 4-0 in that

time despite a 5.20 ERA (47 ER/81.1 IP)...held opponents to just 2 hits over a span of 5 straight scoreless outings (9.0 IP) from May 27-June 14...fanned at least one batter in each of his last 9 outings (22.1 IP) from July 30-September 1 with 16 K's total during that time...**2006:** Finished 2nd on Single-A Greenville with 8 saves...earned saves in 4 straight appearances from July 15-25...his longest outing of the year came on August 3 vs. Lake County when he went 3.1 scoreless innings and recorded a season-high 7 strikeouts to earn his 6th save.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Greenville	2-2	3.32	24	0	0	0	8	40.2	34	17	15	7	0	8	31	3	0
2007	Lancaster	4-0	5.40	41	0	0	0	0	73.1	71	50	44	8	3	21	48	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		6-2	4.66	65	0	0	0	8	114.0	105	67	59	15	3	29	79	6	0

BLACKLEY, Adam L. — LHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/22/1985 in Melbourne, Australia; **RESIDES:** Chettenham, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/24/2003

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Split the year with Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...made 17 relief appearances for the Drive...posted a 2.11 ERA (5 ER/21.1 IP) over a 10-game stretch from April 14-May 18...logged a 19.89 ERA (14 ER/6.1 IP) over his final 5 outings with the Drive from May 21-June 5 before landing on the DL with a hamstring strain on June 7...activated on June 13 and transferred to Lowell the following day...struck out at least one batter in each of his team-high 23 appearances, including 19 games of 2 or more punchouts...fanned 66 batters in 38.1 innings, an average of 15.5 K's per 9.0 frames, the 2nd highest ratio among New York-Penn League relievers... twice had a season-high 8 K's in a relief outing, once in 4.0 innings at Tri-City on August 21 and again in a 5.0 frames on September 5 at Brooklyn...**2006:** Made 5 appearances (4 starts) for Single-A Wilmington after a sore left elbow landed him on the DL on May 3...got a no-decision in his best game of the season for Wilmington, allowing one unearned run in 5.0 innings at Potomac... posted no record in 3 games (2 starts) for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in a rehab assignment from August 11-21...**2005:** Went 8-10 with a 4.97 ERA (74 ER/134.0 IP) in 29 games (28 starts) between Lowell and Greenville...fanned 128 batters, 3rd most in the Red Sox farm system...his 86 K's and 15 starts for Lowell ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League...struck out a season-high 10 batters August 5 vs. Williamsport...**2004:** Pitched in 3 games, one with Lowell and 2 with the GCL Red Sox, before his promotion to Class-A Augusta on July 4...started in his first outing with Augusta on July 4 and became a permanent fixture in the rotation after spending all of 2003 as a reliever...collected his first professional win as a starter on August 13, holding Hagerstown scoreless and allowing 2 hits and 2 walks while whiffing 8 in 6.0 innings...in his next start on August 18, he notched his 2nd win, earning him South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week honors with 0.75 ERA, 8 hits, one earned run, 3 walks and 13 strikeouts over that time (12.0 IP)...**2003:** His pro debut was delayed due to a brief stint on the DL...upon reinstatement on July 17, he returned to the GCL Red Sox...logged one earned run or fewer in each of his 7 relief outings for a 0.73 ERA...earned his first career save, a combined shut-out, on July 28 with 3.0 scoreless innings vs. the GCL Reds... on August 23, held the GCL Reds scoreless (4 hits, 6 strikeouts) in 6 innings of relief, his longest outing of the season...fanned 24 batters and walked 5 for 4.8 strikeout-to-walk ratio.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.73	7	0	0	0	1	24.2	13	3	2	0	2	5	24	2	0
2004	Lowell	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	4	1	0	0	4	1	0
	GCL Red Sox	1-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	4	3	1	0	1	11	2	0
	Augusta	4-3	3.39	12	12	0	0	0	61.0	61	27	23	5	6	20	59	5	0
2005	Greenville	2-7	6.15	14	13	0	0	0	60.0	75	49	41	11	1	26	42	5	0
	Lowell	6-3	4.01	15	15	0	0	0	74.0	82	41	33	11	3	23	86	6	0
2006	Wilmington	0-2	4.64	5	4	0	0	0	21.1	27	12	11	1	1	8	16	0	0
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	3.86	3	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	3	3	0	4	1	7	0	0
2007	Greenville	1-0	6.75	17	0	0	0	0	32.0	31	26	24	3	2	21	34	5	0
	Lowell	2-2	4.70	23	0	0	0	0	38.1	40	27	20	3	1	18	66	9	0
Minor Lg. Totals		16-18	4.45	99	47	0	0	1	332.0	347	198	164	36	20	123	349	35	0

BLOCKER, Darren — 3B

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/23/1987 in Shawnee, OK; **RESIDES:** Tecumseh, OK

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 40th pick (36th round, 1,093rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Tied for 2nd on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox with 13 doubles despite ranking T-6th on the club with 34 games played...hit .303 (10-for-33) in 11 August games, his highest average for any

month...went 2-for-5 with a home run and 2 RBI in his pro debut on June 20 at the GCL Orioles... had a hit, run or RBI in each of his first 7 games from June 20-29, going 7-for-25 (.280) with 10 runs and 8 RBI in that time...hit .345 (10-for-29) when leading off an inning...**PERSONAL:** Hit .436 (51-for-117) with 8 homers and 51 RBI in 34 games for Connors State (OK) College in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.257	34	113	25	29	13	0	2	17	0	0	8	13	21	2	0	12

BOROWIAK, Zachary R. (Zach) — INF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/18/1981 in Centralia, IL; **RESIDES:** Nashville, IL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (14th round, 414th overall) in 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2007: Played 46 of his 79 games with Double-A Portland at second base after serving as a full-time shortstop in 2006...also spent 5 games at first base, 22 games at third base and 7 at shortstop...hit .400 (20-for-55) in 18 games from May 25-June 20 to raise his season average from .190 to .252 in that span...appeared at the Triple-A level for the first time in his career after a July 2 promotion to Pawtucket...made his pro pitching debut on July 25 at Toledo and allowed one hit and fanned one in 1.0 scoreless inning...returned to the Sea Dogs on July 27 and logged a season-high 8-game hitting streak from August 2-11, going 12-for-29 (.414)...hit .319 (22-for-69) with runners in scoring position with Portland...went 3-for-12 (.250) in 3 playoff games for Portland...**2006:** Played a career-high 97 games at shortstop in his first full season at Portland after spending most of 2005 at second base...led the team with 5 sac hits and finished 2nd with 7 sac flies...was hit by 11 pitches, T-2nd most on the team...**2005:** Spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Wilmington, earning a spot on the Carolina League All-Star team, before an August 29 promotion to Portland, his first stop in Double-A since a brief 3-game stint in 2003...ranked 10th in the league with 72 runs...was the starting second baseman at the All-Star Game, going 1-for-3 with a run...hit .286 (2-for-7) in 7 playoff games for the Eastern League Champion Sea Dogs...**2004:** Spent the year with Augusta...patrolled middle infield in 119 of his 123 games (46 at second base, 73 at shortstop)...had a 13-game hit streak from July 3-16 during which he hit .367 (18-for-49) with 3 runs, 2 doubles, a homer and 5 RBI...had a single-game career-best 4 hits twice, August 9 at Delmarva and August 25 vs. Columbus...**2003:** Began pro career with short-season Single-A Lowell...reached base safely in his first 11 games, going 13-for-39 (.333) before a July 2 promotion to Portland... after playing in 3 games, was sent to Class-A Sarasota where he appeared in 27 games...returned to Lowell on August 7 to finish the season...attended Southeast Missouri State University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.272	35	125	13	34	5	1	0	7	4	0	4	16	18	12	4	9
	Portland	.182	3	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
	Sarasota	.183	27	93	2	17	4	0	0	2	5	0	1	7	13	0	2	4
2004	Augusta	.237	123	448	52	106	19	3	6	40	10	3	9	38	70	9	15	32
2005	Wilmington	.254	114	406	72	103	27	3	11	59	11	4	15	33	72	6	4	18
	Portland	.150	6	20	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
2006	Portland	.216	107	306	36	66	13	0	3	32	5	7	11	14	59	5	3	28
2007	Portland	.232	79	254	41	59	6	0	3	31	5	3	4	22	42	3	0	5
	Pawtucket	.118	8	17	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.233	502	1680	217	392	76	7	23	172	40	17	44	133	288	36	22	100

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Pawtucket	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

BOWDEN, Michael M. (Mike) - See Page 70 — RHP

BRITTON, John Drake — LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/22/1989 in Magnolia, TX; **RESIDES:** Magnolia, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 24th pick (23rd round, 714th overall) in 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2008: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Tomball (TX) High School... named an Aflac All-American as a junior in 2006 when he went 9-2 with a 1.34 ERA, 84 strikeouts and 37 walks in 60.0 innings...participated in USA Baseball's Junior Olympics in 2006.

BROOKS, Deshaun J. — 1B

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 230; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/25/1984 in St. Thomas, USVI; **RESIDES:** St. Thomas, USVI

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 27th pick (26th round, 804th overall) in 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Quincy Boyd

2007: Spent his first professional season with short-season Single-A Lowell where he split time between first base (16 games) and designated hitter (15 games)...went 1-for-16 through his first 8 games from June 21-July 16 before going 11-for-38 (.289) over his next 11 contests from July 24-August 16...went 2-for-4 with a home run and a career-high 4 RBI on August 20 at Tri-City... **PERSONAL:** Led the Benedict College (SC) Tigers with a .446 (60-for-136) average, 7 homers and 54 RBI in 45 games as a senior in 2007...was a first team 2007 SIAC All-Conference first baseman in 2007...led NCAA Division II with 18 home runs as a junior in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	.208	34	101	17	21	2	1	2	12	0	0	4	7	30	0	0	4

BULLER, Daniel S. — LHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 12/25/1984 in Fresno, CA; **RESIDES:** Oakhurst, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 32nd pick (31st round, 954th overall) in 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Blair Henry

2007: Made 12 appearances, all in relief, in his first professional season...gave up a career-high 6 runs in a 1.2 inning performance on June 26 vs. the GCL Pirates but went on to post a 1.26 ERA (2 ER/14.1 IP) over his final 10 games...held opponents scoreless in 7 straight outings (10.1 IP) from July 5-August 11...allowed just one unearned run over 8 appearances from July 5-August 18...**PERSONAL:** Went 5-1 with a 3.58 ERA (22 ER/55.1 IP) in 14 games (12 starts) for Fresno City Community College in 2007...his older brother Dayton is a catcher in the Giants farm system.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	0-0	4.00	12	0	0	0	1	18.0	25	9	8	0	1	8	16	1	0

BURGOS, Ricardo Jose — 1B

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/23/1987 in Maturin, VZ; **RESIDES:** Maturin, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/3/2005

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2007: Spent his first professional season in the U.S. and belted a home run once every 19.71 at-bats, the 2nd best ratio in the Gulf Coast League...hit .340 (34-for-100) with 20 RBI over a 29-game stretch from June 30-August 13, raising his average from .083 to .313 in that time...posted a .350 (21-for-60) average in 18 July contests...10 of his 23 RBI and 5 of his career-high 7 home runs came in a 7-game stretch from July 25-August 3, including round trippers in 3 straight tilts from July 30-August 3...**2006:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Program Player of the Year after posting career highs in nearly every offensive category in his first pro season outside of his native Venezuela...ranked 3rd in the Dominican Summer League with a team-leading .443 on-base pct...also led the DSL Red Sox with a .288 (53-for-184) average, 14 doubles and 39 RBI...his 49 walks were more than double the 2nd highest total on the team...played 31 games as DH, 24 at first base, one at second and one at third...**2005:** Hit .289 (22-for-76) again righties and .107 (3-for-28) against lefties...went 1-for-1 with a homer and 2 runs in his 3rd pro game vs. the VSL Pirates.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	.238	42	105	16	25	4	0	2	8	1	0	1	25	29	5	2	1
2006	DSL Red Sox	.288	57	184	28	53	14	3	4	39	0	1	3	49	42	3	1	3
2007	GCL Red Sox	.268	42	138	27	37	8	0	7	23	0	2	1	23	39	1	0	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.269	141	427	71	115	26	3	13	70	1	3	5	97	110	9	3	8

CABRAL, Cesar Augusto — LHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 2/11/1989 in Sabana Grande de Palenque, DR; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande de Palenque, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/6/2005

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Finished 14th in the Dominican Summer League with a team-leading 1.76 ERA (13 ER/66.1 IP)...also led the club with 5 wins, 66.0 innings and ranked 3rd with 58 strikeouts...did not allow an earned run in each of his first 4 starts from June 5-22, a span of 16.1 innings...surrendered 2 earned runs or less in each of his final 9 games from July 4-August 22, going 5-2 with a 1.30 ERA

(7 ER/48.1 IP), including wins in 3 straight starts from July 4-21...fanned 33 batters through his first 7 games (30.0 IP) from June 5-July 10, averaging 9.9 strikeouts per 9.0 innings during that time... gave up 2 earned runs or less in 13 of his 14 starts...held opponents to a .182 (7-for-29) average with runners in scoring position and a .167 (1-for-6) clip with the bases loaded...**2006:** Posted a 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) over a 4-game stretch (2 starts) from June 24-August 3...struck out at least one batter in all 11 of his appearances...earned his first professional win on August 25 vs. the DSL Yankees2, giving up one run on 3 hits while fanning 4 over a season-high 6.0 innings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	1-4	4.54	11	10	0	0	0	37.2	37	28	19	1	2	12	27	5	0
2007	DSL Red Sox	5-4	1.76	14	14	0	0	0	66.1	55	22	13	0	2	21	58	4	1
Minor Lg. Totals		6-8	2.77	25	24	0	0	0	104.0	92	50	32	1	4	33	85	9	1

CABREJA, Rafael M. — OF

HT: 5'9"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/14/1987 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** New York, NY

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (9th round, 253rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Tied for 9th in the New York-Penn League with a team-high 35 walks...hit .348 (23-for-66) in his final 18 contests from August 19-September 6, raising his season average from .200 to .250... had a season-high 8-game hit streak from August 19-25 during which he went 13-for-31 (.419)... reached base safely in 52 of his 61 games and never failed to do so in back-to-back contests...hit .250 (11-for-44) against lefties and .250 (43-for-172) vs. righties...grounded into 4 double plays all season...**2006:** Hit .333 (5-for-15) against southpaws and .098 (5-for-51) against righties in his first pro season...tied for 2nd on the team in sacrifice hits (2) and sacrifice flies (2)...grounded into his first and only double play of the season in his final game, August 19 at the GCL Twins.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.152	24	66	8	10	3	0	0	5	2	2	0	7	14	2	0	0
2007	Lowell	.250	61	216	23	54	11	3	2	25	4	4	2	35	42	7	3	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.227	85	282	31	64	14	3	2	30	6	6	2	42	56	9	3	5

CASH, Kevin F. - See Page 86 — C

CASILLAS, Ismael — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/8/1982 in Las Piedres, PR; **RESIDES:** Las Piedres, PR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (11th round, 348th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Finished 4th on Single-A Lancaster with a career-high 35 appearances...went 2-0 with a save during a stretch of 3 consecutive 3.0-inning outings from April 9-18...posted a 1.26 ERA (2 ER/14.1 IP) over a span of 7 games from June 6-July 5...fanned at least one batter in 33 of his 35 games and averaged 8.3 K's per 9.0 innings (61 K/66.0 IP)...held leadoff hitters to a .179 (10-for-56) average and kept lefties to a .243 (25-for-103) clip...**2006:** Tied for 4th on the team with a career-high 88 strikeouts in his first season at Single-A Greenville...also established a then personal best in innings pitched (87.0)...enjoyed his finest month in August when he did not earn a decision but posted a 0.90 ERA (2 ER/20.0 IP) with 26 strikeouts in 7 appearances...held left-handed opponents to just a .178 (24-for-135) batting average for the season...**2005:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 2-1 with a 3.09 ERA in 18 relief outings...did not allow a homer in 32.0 innings...struck out 40 and walked only 8 in 32.0 innings, an average of 11.3 strikeouts and 2.3 walks per 9 innings...kept opponents scoreless in his last 8 outings (15.1 IP) beginning July 31, going 2-0 while holding foes to a .096 batting average (5-for-52) in that span...graduated from Benedictine (KS) College in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	3.09	18	0	0	0	0	32.0	31	12	11	0	1	8	40	4	0
2006	Greenville	3-5	3.72	31	5	0	0	0	87.0	71	42	36	7	2	35	88	10	0
2007	Lancaster	4-4	6.14	35	0	0	0	3	66.0	65	48	45	10	0	34	61	5	1
Minor Lg. Totals		9-10	4.48	84	5	0	0	3	185.0	167	102	92	17	3	77	189	19	1

CASTILLO, Yeiper De Jesus — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 158; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/8/1988 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Valencia, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/16/2005

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2007: Finished 2nd on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with a 1.83 ERA (11 ER/54.0 IP) and a career-high 59 strikeouts, an average of 9.8 K's per 9.0 innings (59 K's/54.0 IP)...went 1-0 with a save and a 1.33 ERA (3 ER/20.1 IP) in 5 relief outings and 1-2 with a 2.14 (8 ER/33.2 IP) in a career-high 8 starts...owned a 1.47 ERA (5 ER/30.2 IP) in his final 7 starts from July 18-August 24...threw 3.0 frames or more in each of his 5 relief appearances...held righties to a .171 (21-for-123) average...**2006:** Went 0-1 with a 1.66 ERA (4 ER/21.2 IP) in his first 7 outings (4 starts) from June 6-July 8...made 7 starts overall, going 0-4 despite a 3.38 ERA (8 ER/21.1 IP) in those games...fanned at least one batter in each of his 15 games...went 2.1 innings or more in all 8 of his relief outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-4	4.00	15	7	0	0	0	45.0	48	31	20	4	5	19	37	2	1
2007	DSL Red Sox	2-2	1.83	13	8	0	0	1	54.0	35	14	11	0	6	22	59	4	0
Minor Lg. Totals		4-6	2.82	28	15	0	0	1	99.0	83	45	31	4	11	41	96	6	1

CHAMBERS, Michael (Mike) — INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/20/1984 in Nashua, NH; **RESIDES:** Rindge, NH

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 36th pick (32nd round, 973rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Played 15 games at first base, 9 at second base, 10 at third base, 2 as a pitcher and one in the outfield...hit .103 (4-for-39) through his first 17 games before landing on the DL on May 26 with a hamstring strain...activated on June 14 and hit .190 (12-for-63) over his final 26 games... made his pitching debut on August 1 at Lake County, allowing one hit over 0.2 scoreless inning... fanned the only batter he faced in his 2nd and final pitching performance of the year, September 1 vs. Asheville...**2006:** Ended his first pro season ranked 2nd on short-season Single-A Lowell with 28 runs scored...turned in his best month in July when he hit .308 (20-for-65) with 13 runs scored, one home run and 5 RBI...hit safely in 12 out of 13 games from July 5-22, batting .432 (19-for-44) with 11 runs scored during that stretch...was one of 3 Spinners with 100 or more at-bats to record more walks (22) than strikeouts (21)...went 4-for-5 with a grand slam, 7 RBI and a run scored on August 24 at Tri-City...2 days later he turned in his 3rd multi-hit performance in 3 games, going 2-for-2 vs. Oneonta at Fenway Park...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Franklin Pierce (NH) College in 2006 where he hit .342 (78-for-228) with 10 home runs and 48 RBI in 2006, his senior year...named the second baseman on the 2006 NCAA Division II Northeast Regional All-Tournament Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.250	47	164	28	41	5	0	3	20	1	4	5	22	21	0	0	6
2007	Greenville	.157	43	102	5	16	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	7	25	0	0	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.214	90	266	33	57	9	0	3	24	2	4	5	29	46	9	9	12

CHEN, Chia-Chu — C

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/7/1989 in Kaohsiung City, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Kaohsiung City, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/15/2007

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2008: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Played for Taiwan Junior NT in 2006 and 2007...he was the first player from the 2007 Junior NT to sign with a major league team.

CHIANG, Chih-Hsien — 2B

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/21/1988 in Taitung, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Kaohsiung City, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 10/20/2005

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Finished 2nd on the club with a career-high 27 doubles...hit safely in 13 of 15 games from May 6-22, batting .318 (21-for-66) in that time...fell a double shy of the cycle on May 31 vs. Hickory, going 3-for-4 with a triple, a homer, 2 runs and a career-high 5 RBI...batted .304 (24-for-79) in 25 August contests, including a season-high 8-game hitting streak from August 19-28, during which he went 13-for-24 (.542)...was 3-for-8 (.375) with the bases loaded...**2006:** Collected multiple hits in 4 of his 9 games at short-season Single-A Lowell following his promotion on August 26...had his best month in August when he went a combined 17-for-56 (.304) with one homer, 9 RBI and 6 runs between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and Lowell...fell a home run shy of the cycle on August 14 vs. the GCL Twins when we went 4-for-5 with a RBI and 2 runs...went 0-for-10

in 3 playoff games for the GCL Red Sox...played for Taiwan's national teams in several international youth and junior aged competitions.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.287	33	122	12	35	8	2	1	12	1	1	2	4	11	2	0	10
	Lowell	.278	9	36	6	10	0	3	1	8	0	1	0	2	9	1	0	2
2007	Greenville	.262	97	355	35	93	27	2	5	41	0	3	4	22	81	1	1	12
Minor Lg. Totals		.269	139	513	53	138	35	7	7	61	1	5	6	28	101	4	1	24

CLAY, Caleb R. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/15/1988 in Birmingham, AL; **RESIDES:** Cullman, AL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (sandwich pick between the first and 2nd rounds, 44th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell and held opponents to one earned run or less in 4 of his 5 starts...ranked 4th on the club in ERA among pitchers with at least 20.0 innings...allowed just one earned run in his final 3 starts from July 1-13, going 1-0 with a 0.75 ERA (1 ER/12.0 IP) in that time...landed on the DL on July 21 and missed the remainder of the season after undergoing Tommy John surgery...**PERSONAL:** Went 10-1 with 5 saves, a 1.29 ERA (12 ER/86.0 IP) and 112 strikeouts in his senior year at Cullman (AL) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	1-0	2.14	5	5	0	0	0	21.0	23	10	5	0	1	6	9	1	0

COLVIN, Ryan Matthew — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/12/1987 in Danville, CA; **RESIDES:** Keller, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 33rd pick (30th round, 918th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Tied for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox team lead with 9 starts and 49.0 innings pitched and ranked 2nd with 37 strikeouts, all career highs...went 2-0 with a 3.00 ERA (11 ER/33.0 IP) over a 7-game stretch (5 starts) from July 6-August 11...fanned a season-high 6 in a 5.0 inning start at the GCL Pirates on July 26...**2006:** Made 8 starts for the GCL Red Sox, the 2nd highest total on the team, before his promotion to Single-A Greenville on August 26...tossed a scoreless frame at Asheville on August 26 in his first game for the Drive before allowing 7 runs without recording an out in his next appearance at Augusta 3 days later...attended Grayson County (TX) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	0-1	3.72	11	8	0	0	0	19.1	24	9	8	1	0	5	10	2	1
	Greenville	0-0	48.60	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	9	9	0	0	3	3	1	0
2007	GCL Red Sox	2-3	4.59	12	9	0	0	0	49.0	55	29	25	3	2	10	37	2	1
Minor Lg. Totals		2-4	5.40	26	17	0	0	0	70.0	88	47	42	4	2	18	50	5	2

CONSUEGRA, Randy Miguel — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/14/1989 in Barranquilla, COL; **RESIDES:** Barranquilla, COL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 10/14/2006

SIGNED BY: Santiago Prada

2007: Spent his first professional season with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...went 4-1 with a save and a 1.38 ERA (6 ER/39.0 IP) in 11 appearances (5 starts) from June 4-August 1, the last of which was a 5.0-inning, one-hit shutout in the back end of a doubleheader at the DSL Royals...went 2-0 with a save and a 1.20 ERA (2 ER/15.0 IP) in 6 relief outings and 2-2 with a 3.21 ERA (12 ER/33.2 IP) in 8 starts...held foes to a .154 (8-for-52) average with runners in scoring position.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	4-2	2.59	14	8	1	1	1	48.2	39	18	14	1	4	30	38	4	1

COONEY, Matthew R. — C

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/26/1985 in Winchester, MA; **RESIDES:** Arlington, MA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/30/2007

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Began his pro career with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...all 7 of his RBI came in a 6-game span from July 24-August 8...transferred to Single-A Greenville on August 18...appeared in 5 games for the Drive...snapped an 0-for-19 drought dating back to August 10, and collected his first hit with Greenville, in his last at-bat of the season, September 1 vs. Asheville.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.148	19	61	2	9	0	0	1	7	1	0	1	1	17	0	0	1
	Greenville	.111	5	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.143	24	70	2	10	0	0	1	7	1	0	1	3	21	0	0	2

CORSALETTI, Jeffrey A. (Jeff) — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/22/1983 in Tallahassee, FL; **RESIDES:** Port Charlotte, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (6th round, 198th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2007: Saw his first experience at the Double-A level, finishing 2nd in the Eastern League with 93 runs and 4th with 83 walks and 9th with a .385 on-base pct...one of 4 players selected to represent the Sea Dogs at mid-season All-Star Game in Norwich, CT on July 11...named the Allied Home Mortgage Big Dog of the Year, an honor bestowed upon the Sea Dog with the most Player of the Game awards throughout the season...finished 2nd on the club with 123 games played...reached base safely in 21 of 26 June contests, batting .300 (30-for-100) with 20 runs in that time...2006: Led the Carolina League with a career-high 97 walks and finished 3rd with a team-high .400 on-base percentage...also led Single-A Wilmington and established a then career high with 69 runs scored, 118 hits, 32 doubles (5th in the league), 11 home runs and 60 RBI...given the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award for the month of June when he hit .283 (17-for-60) with 16 walks and 12 strikeouts...collected at least one hit in 10 out of 11 games between July 9-24, batting .395 (17-for-43) over that span...went hitless in 3 post-season games (10 AB) for the Blue Rocks...played for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaii Winter Baseball League...2005: Made his pro debut with the Single-A Greenville Bombers, posting a .490 slugging percentage and a .429 on-base percentage in 59 games...hit safely in his first 15 pro games from July 2-19, batting .413 (26-for-63)..also hit safely 22 of his first 23 games...batted .346 vs. lefties and .360 vs. righties...finished his season strong, going 10-for-23 (.435) in his last 5 games...PERSONAL: In 2005 as a senior, helped the University of Florida to the College World Series for the first time since 1998, finishing runners-up in the country to Texas...earned All-SEC second team honors...was also named to the SEC All-Tournament Team and the NCAA Gainesville Regional All-Tournament Team...led the Gators in 2005 with 100 hits, 18 doubles, 50 walks and a .454 on-base percentage... in 4 years for the Gators, batted .331 with 56 doubles, 23 homers and 159 RBI in 239 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Greenville	357	59	249	49	89	17	2	4	26	0	1	0	32	38	9	4	1
2006	Wilmington	264	125	447	69	118	32	1	11	60	3	3	6	97	85	11	5	6
2007	Portland	266	123	462	93	123	21	3	6	58	2	4	9	83	87	20	7	3
Minor Lg. Totals		285	307	1158	211	330	70	6	21	144	5	8	15	212	210	40	16	10

COX, Bryson O. (Bryce) — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/10/1984 in Dallas TX; **RESIDES:** Carrollton, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 7th pick (3rd round, 103rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Began the year with the Double-A Portland, holding opponents scoreless in each of his first 4 games (7.0 IP) from April 10-21...went 1-1 with a 9.39 ERA (8 ER/7.2 IP) over his next 5 outings from April 24-May 11 before landing on the DL on May 15 with a strained right hamstring... returned from the DL on June 8 and transferred to Single-A Greenville on the same day...logged a 1.80 ERA (2 ER/10.0 IP) through his first 6 games with the Drive from June 9-26...missed from August 8-22 on the DL with shoulder strain...combined to hold left-handers to a .194 (15-for-77) average...2006: Earned a promotion to Single-A Wilmington on July 21 after just 3 relief outings for short-season Single-A Lowell...won his debut with the Blue Rocks on July 22, going 2.0 scoreless innings at Lynchburg and did not surrender an earned run in his first 7 games at the High-A level...his 0.74 ERA (2 ER/24.1 IP) was the best on the team among hurlers with at least 24 innings pitched...threw 2.0 scoreless innings for the Blue Rocks in the post-season...rated as having the best slider in the Red Sox minor league system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...also ranked as the No. 7 prospect in the organization, the No. 4 pitcher... PERSONAL: Went 5-1 with 4 saves and a 3.48 ERA (20 ER/51.2 IP) in 32 relief appearances to help Rice University to the 2006 College World Series Semi-Finals.

BRYCE COX, *continued*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-1	1.59	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	6	2	1	0	1	2	3	0	0
	Wilmington	2-0	0.74	13	0	0	0	0	24.1	14	4	2	0	1	9	25	3	0
2007	Portland	1-1	4.91	9	0	0	0	0	14.2	15	14	8	1	3	11	3	0	0
	Greenville	1-1	5.40	21	0	0	0	0	33.1	31	23	20	4	5	10	24	2	1
Minor Lg. Totals		4-3	3.58	46	0	0	0	0	78.0	66	43	31	5	10	32	55	5	1

CRAFT, Jordan B. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/5/1985 in Bishop, CA; **RESIDES:** Wrightwood, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 17th pick (13th round, 403rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Started each of his first 7 games with Single-A Greenville from April 9-May 11, going 0-3 with a 10.07 ERA (22 ER/19.2 IP)...had 5 more relief outings with the Drive...landed on the DL on June 4 with an elbow strain...activated and transferred to short-season Single-A Lowell on June 14...led New York-Penn League starters with a .193 average against and ranked 5th with 7 wins and 10th with a 3.31 ERA (24 ER/65.1 IP)...went 5-0 with a 3.96 ERA (11 ER/25.0 IP) through his first 7 games (2 starts) with the Spinners from June 21-July 25...lost 3 straight starts from July 30-August 9 before going 2-0 with a 1.37 ERA (4 ER/26.1 IP) over his final 5 starts from August 17-September 6...named the New York-Penn League Pitcher of the Week for August 27-September 3 when he went 1-0 and allowed 5 hits and a walk with 8 K's over 2 scoreless starts (11.0 IP)...was 4-3 with a 2.81 ERA (4 ER/26.1 IP) as a starter for Lowell...fanned at least one batter in each of his 15 games with Lowell...**2006:** Spent most of the year on the DL, but had 9 rehab games with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and Lowell...landed on the DL with a fractured left tibia on June 27...made 2 rehab starts for the GCL Red Sox before being placed on the DL again on August 19 with a left hamstring strain...made 7 rehab appearances for Lowell between August 19-September 7...never allowed more than one earned run in any of his 9 outings...attended Dallas Baptist University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	0-0	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	1
	Lowell	1-0	1.42	7	0	0	0	1	12.2	11	4	2	0	0	4	14	1	0
2007	Greenville	1-3	10.80	12	7	0	0	0	25.0	35	30	30	3	1	18	23	3	0
	Lowell	7-3	3.31	15	10	0	0	0	65.1	43	28	24	4	8	28	64	6	0
Minor Lg. Totals		9-6	4.84	36	19	0	0	1	106.0	91	63	57	7	9	50	104	10	1

DAEGES, Zachary S. — OF

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 225; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/16/1983 in Omaha, NE; **RESIDES:** Harlan, IA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (6th round, 193rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Led the California League with 124 runs, 113 RBI, 170 hits, 81 extra-base hits, 55 doubles, 82 walks and 298 total bases...ranked 3rd with a .330 average, .579 slugging pct. and .423 on-base pct...his 55 doubles tied the league's all-time single-season mark set by Dick Wilson with Modesto in 1951...led all Red Sox farm hands in RBI, ranked 2nd in average and T-5th in homers...named to the league's post-season All-Star team...hit .343 (36-for-105) in April, 6th best in the league in that time, with multiple hits in 12 of his 24 games...finished 3rd in the league in the month of June with a .387 (43-for-111) average...reached base safely in 32 of 33 games from May 29-July 6, batting .374 (52-for-139) with 37 runs and 34 RBI in that time...had a season-high 32-game on-base streak from July 18-August 26, during which he hit .390 (48-for-123) with 43 runs and 32 RBI...scored in a season-high 13-straight games from August 2-21, with 20 runs total in that time...had a season-high 9-game hitting streak from August 17-26, during which he went 20-for-36 (.555)...finished a single shy of the cycle on August 26 vs. Stockton, going 3-for-4 with a double, triple, grand slam, 2 runs and a career-high 6 RBI...hit .400 (6-for-15) in 4 playoff games, tied for 5th in the league...**2006:** Finished 2nd in the New York-Penn League and first on short-season Single-A Lowell with a .402 on-base pct...also ranked first on the club with 32 RBI and tied for the team lead with 4 homers...named to the All-Star Game in Aberdeen, MD on August 2...turned in his best month in July when we hit .370 (30-for-81) with 2 homers and 18 RBI...played 47 games in the outfield and 4 at third base...graduated from Creighton University (NE) where he hit .350 (63-for-180) with 13 home runs, 49 RBI and a .496 on-base pct. in his senior year of 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.288	55	198	24	57	10	1	4	32	0	2	4	35	40	3	1	5
2007	Lancaster	.330	127	515	124	170	55	5	21	113	0	9	8	82	97	4	1	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.318	182	713	148	227	65	6	25	145	0	11	12	117	137	7	2	11

DANIELSON, Sean P. — OF

HT: 5'8"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/6/1982 in Euless, TX; **RESIDES:** Irving, TX

ACQUIRED: Traded by the Cardinals with cash to the Red Sox for RHP Joel Pineiro, 10/31/2007

SIGNED BY: Joe Almaraz (Cardinals)

2007: Finished 3rd in the Cardinals system with 19 stolen bases and 7th with a .296 (104-for-351) average...began the year at Single-A Palm Beach where hit .355 (11-for-31) in 12 games before earning an April 19 promotion to Double-A Springfield where he helped the Cardinals to a franchise-best 73 wins...hit .291 (93-for-320) there to rank 8th in the Texas League...hit .404 (21-for-52) through his first 16 contests with Springfield from April 21-May 16...earned Texas League Player of the Week honors for May 7-13 when he went 11-for-26 (.423) with a homer and 8 RBI...logged a season-high 9-game hitting streak from June 5-12, going 17-for-39 (.436) with 7 runs and 7 RBI...combined to bat .303 (64-for-211) through 54 games in June and July...played in the Texas League All-Star Game in Corpus Christi, TX on June 26, going 1-for-2 with a RBI and a steal...landed on the DL on August 11 with a broken left thumb and missed the rest of the season...2006: Spent the year at Palm Beach where he established career highs and led the team with 65 runs, 60 walks and 22 steals...reached base safely in 21 straight games from May 28-June 24, batting .272 (22-for-81) with 15 runs in that time...had a season-high 22-game on-base streak from July 27-September 2, during which he hit .349 (29-for-83)...turned in his best month in August when he went 21-for-58 (.362) in 18 games...2005: Split the year between short-season Single-A New Jersey and Single-A Quad Cities...led all Cardinals minor leaguers with a .407 on-base pct. and ranked 2nd with a .342 (53-for-155) batting average...selected to represent the New Jersey Cardinals in the inaugeral New York-Penn League All-Star Game in Brooklyn, NY on August 23...combined to steal 20 bases, 4th best in the Cardinals system and tops among the organization's short-season players...his 19 steals at New Jersey ranked T-5th in the league...went to the University of Texas at San Antonio.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	New Jersey	344	40	131	20	45	1	2	0	9	2	0	1	13	33	19	1	2
	Quad Cities	333	6	24	5	8	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	0
2006	Palm Beach	249	114	402	65	100	12	5	0	32	15	2	5	60	77	22	14	12
2007	Palm Beach	355	12	31	9	11	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	5	5	0	0
	Springfield	291	91	320	55	93	16	1	4	34	7	1	3	38	41	14	5	3
Minor Lg Totals		283	263	908	154	257	30	10	4	78	25	3	9	115	159	61	21	17

DENING, Mitchell John — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/17/1988 in Gosford, Australia; **RESIDES:** Toowoon Bay, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/18/2005

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Made his professional debut with the rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox and finished 15th in the league with a team-high .301 (53-for-176) batting average...also led the club with 53 hits and tied for 2nd with 11 steals...posted a season-high 8-game hitting streak from July 6-16, going 11-for-36 (.306)...reached base safely in 14 of his 15 games in August, batting .380 (19-for-50), 3rd best in the league over that stretch...hit left-handers at a .379 (22-for-58) clip...played 24 games in the outfield and 15 at first base...PERSONAL: Played for former Lowell Spinners manager Jon Deeble at the Major League Baseball Australian Academy Program (MLBAAP) in July of 2005...toured South Africa as a member of the Australian All-Stars Schoolboys team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	301	47	176	21	53	8	1	1	18	0	2	2	19	26	11	6	3

DENT, Ryan A. — SS

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/15/1989 in Long Beach, CA; **RESIDES:** Long Beach, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (sandwich round between first and 2nd rounds, 62nd overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2007: Debuted for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox one day after signing his first professional contract on August 13...reached base safely in each of his first 9 games from August 14-25, going 13-for-32 (.406) in that time...finished a double shy of the cycle and collected a season-high 4 hits on August 24 vs. the GCL Orioles, going 4-for-4 with a triple, homer, one RBI, 3 runs and 2 steals...went 10-for-23 (.435) against left-handers while in the GCL...earned an August 27 promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell...appeared in 11 games for the Spinners, going 8-for-45 (.178)...

PERSONAL: Ranked the No. 46 overall prospect and the No. 21 position player in the 2007 draft by *Baseball America*...hit .474 (45-for-95) with 8 doubles, 7 triples, 29 RBI, 43 runs and 28 stolen bases in 35 games in his senior year at Wilson High School in Long Beach, CA...helped the Wilson High School Bruins win the California Interscholastic Federation Southern Section Division I title for the first time in 57 years in 2007...named as the shortstop on the First-Team All Moore League squad in 2007 and was also selected as the team's Offensive Player of the Year and co-MVP.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.371	10	35	7	13	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	5	5	4	3	4
	Lowell	.178	11	45	5	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	13	4	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.263	21	80	12	21	2	2	1	5	1	0	1	6	18	8	4	4

DOBIES, Andrew W. — LHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 4/20/1983 in Pittsburgh, PA; **RESIDES:** Wexford, PA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round, 95th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Played his first full season at the Double-A level...was 3-1 despite a 9.68 (33 ER/30.2 IP) through his first 8 games (7 starts) from April 11-May 25...went 1-1 with a 2.12 ERA (7 ER/29.2 IP) and 29 K's over his last 14 appearances (3 starts) of the season from July 4-August 31...posted a 1-2 record with a 2.18 ERA (10 ER/41.1 IP) over a 22-game stretch (3 starts) from June 9-August 31, lowering his season ERA from 8.67 to 5.35...missed from August 3-14 on the DL with left shoulder soreness...averaged 10.5 K's per 9.0 innings (39 K's/ 33.1 IP) as a reliever...fanned at least one batter in 19 of his career-high 24 relief outings...overall he was 1-2 with a 4.05 ERA (15 ER/33.1 IP) as a reliever and 3-1 with a 6.38 ERA (30 ER/42.1 IP) as a starter...allowed one hit and struck out 2 over 3.1 scoreless frames in 2 playoff appearances...**2006:** Spent most of the season at Single-A Wilmington where he finished 9th in the Carolina League and 2nd on the team, with a 3.98 ERA (52 ER/117.2 IP)...also tied for 2nd on the team with 8 wins and finished 3rd with 77 strikeouts...went 2-1 in his final 4 starts for Wilmington before his August 2 promotion to Double-A Portland...held batters to a .167 (4-for-24) average with runners in scoring position in 6 games for the Sea Dogs... went 1-0 in 2 post-season starts for Portland...**2005:** Split the season between Single-A Greenville and Wilmington, combining to go 9-9 with a 4.07 ERA (65 ER/143.2 IP) in 26 starts between the stops...his 4.07 ERA ranked 10th among all Red Sox minor leaguers...combined to walk only 30 batters in 143.2 innings, an average of 1.88 walks per 9 innings...began the year strong, going 3-0 with a 2.08 ERA in 4 starts in April...with Greenville, limited lefties to a .241 batting average and one homer, though righties batted .320 with 4 homers...was promoted to Wilmington on June 7 and had a fantastic August, going 1-1 with a 1.37 ERA in 4 starts...**2004:** Started 14 games for short-season Single-A Lowell...did not surrender any runs and gave up just 4 total hits over his last 6 appearances...ended the season with a 2.03 ERA...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-2	2.03	14	14	0	0	0	26.2	17	9	6	0	0	8	36	2	0
2005	Greenville	5-3	3.59	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	69	25	23	5	1	12	52	4	0
	Wilmington	4-6	4.40	16	16	0	0	0	86.0	89	54	42	7	6	18	50	2	0
2006	Wilmington	8-6	3.98	21	21	0	0	0	117.2	124	58	52	10	9	33	77	0	0
	Portland	1-2	3.93	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	38	18	15	6	1	7	16	0	1
2007	Portland	4-3	5.35	34	10	0	0	0	75.2	90	50	45	10	2	28	70	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		22-22	4.14	101	77	0	0	0	398.0	427	214	183	38	19	106	301	8	2

DOUBRONT, Felix Antonio — LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 166; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 10/23/1987 in Carabobo, VZ; **RESIDES:** Carabob, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/12/2004

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2007: Split the season between Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...allowed 3 or more runs in 9 of his 11 games for the Drive...went 5.0 innings or less in 10 of his 11 starts, including 6 starts of 4.0 frames or fewer...was 3-6 with a 8.20 ERA (34 ER/37.1 IP) before landing on the DL with an elbow strain on July 13...returned on July 21 and made 2 more appearances for the Drive before transferring to Lowell on July 31...struggled through his first 2 starts with the Spinners, going 0-1 with a 18.00 ERA (10 ER/5.0 IP), before lasting exactly 5.0 innings in each of his final 6 starts from August 10-September 7, posting a 1-2 record and 3.60 ERA (12 ER/30.0 IP) in that time...**2006:** Between stops with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and Lowell he combined to post a 2.92 ERA (21 ER/64.2), 6th best among Red Sox minor leaguers...also ranked first in the GCL with 11 starts and tied for 4th with 53.2 innings pitched...twice held the GCL Twins to just one hit

over 6.0 innings (June 26 and July 15)...went 1-0 with a 2.63 ERA (4 ER/13.2 IP) in his final 3 starts at the Rookie level before his promotion to Lowell on August 28...was a perfect 2-0 in his first experience at the Single-A level...went 7.0 shutout innings and struck out a post-season league-high 9 batters against the GCL Dodgers on August 23...**2005:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Pitcher of the Year after going 7-1 with a 0.97 ERA in 13 starts for the Sox Venezuelan Summer League squad in his pro debut...limited foes to a .152 batting average...did not allow a homer in 64.2 innings...won his final 7 decisions of the season beginning June 20, going 7-0 with a 0.54 ERA (3 ER/50.0 IP) in those 9 starts...went 5-0 with a 0.53 ERA in 6 starts in July.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	VSL Red Sox	7-1	0.97	13	13	0	0	0	64.2	32	11	7	0	6	29	58	1	2
2006	GCL Red Sox	2-3	2.52	11	11	0	0	0	53.2	41	17	15	6	3	13	36	1	0
	Lowell	2-0	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	7	6	6	1	1	3	7	0	0
2007	Greenville	3-7	8.93	11	11	0	0	0	42.1	63	49	42	8	1	17	22	4	0
	Lowell	1-3	5.66	8	8	0	0	0	35.0	41	24	22	2	2	11	25	2	0
Minor Lg Totals		15-14	4.01	45	45	0	0	0	206.2	184	107	92	17	13	73	148	8	2

EGAN, Jonathan M. — C

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/12/1986 in Worcester, MA; **RESIDES:** Hephzidah, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (2nd round, 57th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Followed a career year in 2006 with an injury plagued campaign in 2007, making 3 trips to the DL, including a rehab stint with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox from June 19-July 5...was batting .133 (11-for-83) when a back sprain forced him onto the DL for the first time...returned on June 3 and went 6-for-16 (.375) over a 5-game stretch before landing back on the DL on June 9...appeared in 8 rehab games with the GCL Red Sox, going hitless through his first 20 at-bats... returned to the Drive on July 5 and hit .233 (21-for-90) over his next 27 contests before his back forced him onto the DL for the 3rd time...went 1-for-4 with a grand slam at Columbus on July 18...**2006:** Set then career highs in nearly every offensive category including runs (24), hits (44), home runs (4) and RBI (20)...batted .347 (34-for-98) and hit all 4 of his home runs against right-handers...hit safely in his final 8 games for the GCL Red Sox, batting .469 (15-for-32) before his promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell on August 26...went 2-for-12 in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...**2005:** Played 35 games for the GCL Red Sox following the draft...recorded a .340 on-base pct. (118 points higher than his batting average)...**PERSONAL:** Hit .588 with 16 homers, 45 RBI, 40 runs and 29 walks for Cross Creek (GA) High School...was an Aflac All-American in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.222	35	126	19	28	6	0	1	15	0	1	2	21	29	0	1	1
2006	GCL Red Sox	.339	37	127	22	43	10	3	4	19	0	0	0	13	36	0	0	1
	Lowell	.083	4	12	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0
2007	Greenville	.206	63	204	26	42	10	1	9	31	0	1	5	28	79	0	0	7
	GCL Red Sox	.107	8	28	1	3	1	0	0	4	0	2	0	4	15	0	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		.235	147	497	70	117	28	4	14	70	0	4	8	67	164	0	1	9

ENGEL, Reid W. — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/7/1987 in San Diego, CA; **RESIDES:** Monument, CO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (5th round, 168th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne

2007: Spent the entire year at Single-A Greenville and finished 2nd on the club with 120 hits, 3rd with a .292 (120-for-411) average and T-4th with 60 runs, all career highs...hit safely in 19 of 20 contests with 10 multi-hit efforts from May 6-27, batting .434 (33-for-76) in that time, including a season-high 12-game hitting streak from May 6-18 during which he went 22-for-46 (.478)...hit .410 (34-for-83) in 23 May contests overall, tops in the South Atlantic League during that period... missed from May 29-June 9 on the DL with a broken cheek bone...posted the 2nd multi-homer game of his career on June 14 vs. Columbus going 2-for-4 with 2 homers and 4 RBI...started in right field for the Southern Division in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on June 19 in Rome, GA...hit .362 (21-for-58) over a 16-game span from July 18-August 19, raising his season average from .292 to .303 in that time...homered in 3 straight games from August 31-September 2, going 7-for-12 (.583) with 3 homers, 4 runs and 4 RBI in that span...**2006:** Played just 6 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox before his June 29 transfer to short-season Single-A Lowell... went 4-for-4 with 2 home runs and 3 RBI at Tri-City on July 3...ended his first season at the Single-A level with an 8-game hitting streak during which he batted .375 (12-for-32) with 2 home runs

and 8 RBI...**2005:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Red Sox, batting .233 with 2 homers and 8 RBI in 27 games...batted .300 vs. lefties and .217 vs. righties.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.233	27	103	9	24	2	1	2	8	0	0	1	11	36	2	2	3
2006	GCL Red Sox	.200	6	20	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0
	Lowell	.251	56	231	20	58	8	2	4	26	0	4	1	10	48	4	2	1
2007	Greenville	.292	112	411	60	120	20	6	9	49	1	5	9	38	78	13	4	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.269	201	765	91	206	30	10	15	83	3	9	11	62	167	20	8	8

EXPOSITO, Luis — C

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/20/1987 in Miami, FL; **RESIDES:** Hialeah, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 34th pick (31st round, 948th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2007: Appeared in just 9 games for Single-A Greenville...went 7-for-24 (.292) through his first 7 contests from May 19-27...**2006:** Represented Lowell at the short-season Single-A All-Star Game at Ripken Stadium in Aberdeen, MD on August 16...ranked 3rd on the club with 52 hits and 5th with 23 RBI...posted a .300 (27-for-90) average with 11 RBI in August, hitting safely in 11 of the last 13 games of the month...attended St. Petersburg (FL) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.250	57	208	18	52	13	0	1	23	2	2	3	13	44	1	1	6
2007	Greenville	.233	9	30	3	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.248	66	238	21	59	13	0	1	25	2	2	3	15	49	1	1	7

FARKES, Zak U. — C

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/30/1983 in Boston, MA; **RESIDES:** Boston, MA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2005

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Switched from third base to catcher and combined to set career highs with 64 games, 42 runs, 57 hits, 14 homers and 43 RBI between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster...went 9-for-28 (.321) in his first 8 games with the Drive from April 8-19 but hit just .109 (6-for-55) with one RBI in his next 15 contests before transferring to Lancaster on May 19...hit .175 (11-for-63) in his first 17 games with the JetHawks from May 20-July 6...over his final 23 games of the season from July 9-September 3, he batted at a .355 (32-for-90) clip with 11 multi-hit efforts, raising his average from .175 to .275 in that time...posted a .993 fielding pct. as a catcher, tied for 9th best in the California League among backstops with at least 140 total chances...had previously appeared in just one pro game as a catcher...combined to play 27 games behind the plate, 11 at third base and 5 at first base...**2006:** Split time between short-season Single-A Lowell, Single-A Wilmington and Greenville, combining to hit a career-high .294 (53-for-180), 5th best in the Red Sox system...spent the majority of the year with Lowell where he hit .297 (41-for-138), 2nd best on the team among players with 100 at-bats or more...had a season-high 13-game hitting streak for the Spinners between August 11-24, batting .304 (14-for-46) in that time...appeared in 42 games at third base and 11 at first between his 3 stops...played 2 games for Wilmington in late May, his first experience at the High-A level...**2005:** Made his pro debut with Lowell...played 22 games at third base, 6 games at second base and 2 at first base...attended Harvard University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.174	40	132	12	23	7	0	2	13	1	0	2	8	36	2	1	12
2006	Wilmington	.667	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Greenville	.256	13	39	7	10	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	4	11	2	0	5
	Lowell	.297	41	138	18	41	9	0	2	12	1	0	6	13	33	1	1	8
2007	Greenville	.181	24	83	13	15	2	0	4	10	0	0	2	8	23	0	0	1
	Lancaster	.275	40	153	29	42	7	0	10	33	0	0	0	9	36	1	0	3
Minor Lg. Totals		.243	160	548	79	133	27	1	19	72	2	0	10	43	139	6	2	29

FELIZ, Roberto Arismendy — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/30/1987 in Bani, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/9/2005

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Finished tied for the Dominican Summer League lead with a career-high 55 RBI...tallied a

career-high 11-game hitting streak from June 21-July 3 during which he hit .452 (19-for-42) with 11 runs and 15 RBI, raising his season average from .259 to .344 in that time...drove in 10 runs in a 4-game stretch from July 7-11, going 6-for-17 (.353) with 2 homers in those contests...finished the season by batting .360 (18-for-50) with 11 RBI over his final 12 games from August 7-24...hit .370 (34-for-92) with runners in scoring position, including a .429 (6-for-14) mark with the bases loaded...appeared in 43 games as the DH and 19 in the outfield...2006: Began his professional career with the DSL Red Sox and ranked 3rd on the club with 12 doubles, 4th with 52 hits and T-5th with 28 runs...hit safely in 11 of 12 contests from July 12-26, batting .417 (20-for-48) over that stretch, including a season-high 7-game hitting streak from July 12-19 during which he went 15-for-28 (.536) with 6 multi-hit efforts...batted .313 (26-for-83) overall in the month of July.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DSL Red Sox	.242	59	215	28	52	12	1	4	24	0	1	5	16	43	1	2	3
2007	DSL Red Sox	.304	64	240	35	73	13	1	7	55	0	0	7	23	50	6	6	1
Minor Lg Totals		.275	123	455	63	125	25	2	11	79	0	1	12	39	93	7	8	4

FERNANDES, Kyle Joseph — LHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/12/1985 in Westport, MA; **RESIDES:** Westport, MA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 15th pick (12th round, 378th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Set career highs with 4 wins and 40 appearances between stops at Single-A Greenville, Double-A Portland and Single-A Lancaster...began the year with Greenville where he went 2-0 with a save through his first 9 games from April 6-May 1 despite a 5.03 ERA (11 ER/19.2 IP)...over his next 17 outings from May 6-June 29 he went 0-1 with a 4.15 ERA (14 ER/30.1 IP)...earned his first experience at the Double-A level making one appearance for the Sea Dogs following a July 2 promotion, after which he transferred to Lancaster...went 2-0 for the JetHawks in spite of a 7.61 ERA (20 ER/23.2 IP)...allowed runs in all but 4 of his 13 games...2006: Spent the year with Greenville where he posted a 3.11 ERA (29 ER/84.0 IP), 3rd best on the club among pitchers with 80.0 or more innings...used solely in relief after making 7 starts in 2005...did not earn a decision, but held opponents to just 2 earned runs over his first 8 appearances (18.1 IP)...set a career high with 57 K's...2005: Spent most of his first pro campaign with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...also made one appearance for both short-season Single-A Lowell and Greenville...with the GCL Red Sox, limited foes to a .224 batting average...went 1-0 with a 0.56 ERA in his 4 relief outings and 1-3 with a 5.40 ERA in his 7 starts...did not allow a run in his first 4 pro outings (2 starts), covering 12.2 innings...fanned 47 batters in 42.2 innings for the GCL Red Sox, an average of 10 punchouts per 9 innings...earned the win in his only appearance for Greenville, tossing 3.1 relief innings for the victory vs. Rome...attended Massasoit (MA) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-3	3.59	11	7	0	0	0	42.2	35	19	17	1	0	10	47	3	2
	Greenville	1-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
	Lowell	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	0
2006	Greenville	3-5	3.11	38	0	0	0	0	84.0	81	47	29	8	8	31	57	1	0
2007	Greenville	2-1	4.50	26	0	0	0	1	50.0	51	26	25	4	3	19	33	4	0
	Portland	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Lancaster	2-0	7.61	13	0	0	0	0	23.2	31	21	20	3	1	13	19	2	0
Minor Lg Totals		10-9	4.40	91	7	0	0	1	208.1	211	120	98	18	12	74	163	11	2

FERNANDEZ-OLIVA, Carlos — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/3/1986 in Barquisimeto, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/24/2005

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2007: Split the year between Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...tied for 4th in the New York-Penn League with 82 hits and ranked 11th with a .307 (82-for-267) batting average, both Spinners team highs...began the campaign with Greenville, batting .189 (20-for-106) through his first 30 games from April 5-May 14, but went on to hit .365 (19-for-52) in this next 14 games from May 18-June 7...transferred to Lowell on June 14 where hit hit safely in 23 of his first 31 contests from June 19-July 24, batting .342 (41-for-120) in that time...logged a season-high 9-game hitting streak from August 16-24, during which he hit .366 (15-for-41) with 6 mutli-hit performances, 9 runs and 11 RBI...2006: Ranked 4th among Red Sox minor leaguers and 10th in the Gulf Coast League with a team-high .297 (46-for-155) average...also led the GCL Red Sox with 33 runs scored and 46 hits...batted .310 (13-for-42) against lefties and .292 (33-for-113) against right-

ies...hit safely in 10 of his final 11 games, batting .302 (13-for-43)...went 2-for-10 in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...**2005:** Named Red Sox Latin Program Player of the Year after batting .347 with 16 doubles, 5 homers and 48 RBI in 55 games for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...finished his campaign by hitting safely in 17 of his last 18 games, batting .462 (30-for-65), including a season-high 10-game hitting streak to finish the year (.441, 15-for-34)...also made 11 appearances (7 starts) for the GCL Red Sox, fanning 47 batters, 5th best in league.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	.347	55	196	32	68	16	0	5	48	0	4	2	24	20	14	8	8
2006	GCL Red Sox	.297	43	155	33	46	12	2	3	23	3	2	1	20	26	9	5	2
2007	Greenville	.234	47	167	24	39	6	0	0	16	0	3	2	14	44	2	1	7
	Lowell	.307	70	267	35	82	17	1	2	42	7	4	0	26	40	6	3	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.299	215	785	124	235	51	3	10	129	10	13	5	84	130	31	17	23

GARCIA, Joantoni — SS

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/9/1990 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2007

SIGNED BY: Fernando Veracierto

2007: Will be his first professional season.

GIL, Alberto L. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/9/1985 in Cotui, DR; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/24/2003

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Switched from a catcher to a full-time reliever in his first pro season in the U.S...tied for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox team lead with a career-high 4 wins...tied for 2nd on the club with 15 appearances...went 2-0 with a save and a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0 IP) through his first 8 outings from June 21-July 17...allowed earned runs in 2 of his first 12 games from June 21-August 5, going 3-1 with 2 saves and a 2.21 (5 ER/20.1 IP) in that time...held lefties to a .194 (7-for-36) average...played one game as a catcher...**2006:** Began the year going 13-for-32 (.406) with 11 RBI and 10 runs through his first 8 games from June 3-12...hit .118 (6-for-51) over his next 21 contests from June 13-July 25...made his professional pitching debut on August 15 vs. the DSL Rockies and tossed 2.0 scoreless frames...had 2 more pitching appearances and fanned 6 batters in 5.0 frames overall...**2005:** Set career highs with 22 runs, 39 hits, 9 doubles, 7 homers, 27 RBI and 24 walks...**2004:** Debuted with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox and hit .167 (15-for-90) in 32 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	DSL Red Sox	.167	32	90	9	15	4	1	2	10	1	1	0	5	31	0	1	-
2005	DSL Red Sox	.201	58	194	22	39	9	1	7	27	0	1	3	24	59	0	0	-
2006	DSL Red Sox	.229	29	83	12	19	8	0	2	16	1	0	2	9	17	1	0	5
2007	GCL Red Sox	.000	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.197	137	370	43	73	21	2	11	53	2	2	5	38	108	1	1	6

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	0-1	10.80	3	0	0	0	1	5.0	3	6	6	0	3	3	6	3	0
2007	GCL Red Sox	4-1	5.55	15	0	0	0	2	24.1	24	17	15	0	6	7	16	4	0
Minor Lg. Totals		4-2	6.44	18	0	0	0	3	29.1	27	23	21	0	9	10	22	7	0

GIL, Rafael A. — C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/3/1985 in Guarenas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Guatire, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/22/2003

SIGNED BY: Nakia Hill

2007: Appeared in 25 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, all at catcher...went 9-for-31 (.290) over his first 10 games from June 19-July 19...set season highs with 3 runs and 3 RBI when he went 3-for-3 with a homer vs. the GCL Pirates on July 16...hit .133 (6-for-45) in his final 13 contests from July 22-August 25...**2006:** Played in the U.S. for the first time as a pro, batting .235 (4-for-17) in 13 games for the GCL Red Sox...reached base safely in a season-high 5 straight games from July 13-July 28, collecting all 4 of is hits during that stretch...caught in 12 of his 13 games...**2005:** Set career highs with 5 homers and 24 RBI...caught 42 games, played 10 at first base and made

one appearance in the outfield for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...**2004:** Made his pro debut for the VSL Red Sox...caught 36 games and played 17 at first base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	251	60	187	20	47	6	0	2	14	2	1	14	19	36	2	4	8
2005	VSL Red Sox	243	51	148	20	36	7	0	5	24	2	1	6	6	27	2	1	7
2006	GCL Red Sox	235	13	17	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
2007	GCL Red Sox	200	25	75	8	15	3	0	2	8	0	0	6	2	18	1	0	1
Minor Lg Totals		239	149	427	48	102	17	0	9	48	4	2	26	28	84	5	5	16

GILARDO, Peter Chirstopher (Pete) C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/19/1985 in Cornwall, NY; **RESIDES:** Cornwall, NY

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 45th pick (45th round, 1,340th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Reported to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing his first professional contract on June 12...batted .111 (3-for-27) through his first 11 games from June 20-July 27 before hitting safely in 8 of his last 9 contests from July 30-August 26, going 11-for-28 (.393) in that time...turned in his best month in August when he hit .360 (9-for-25) in 8 games...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Domincian (NY) College where he hit .316 (36-for-11) with 4 homers and 20 RBI in 35 games in 2007, his senior year...ranked 3rd in the CACC throwing out 16 base runners...named All-CACC Second Team in each of his 4 seasons and served as captian of the baseball team for 3 years.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	255	20	55	5	14	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	5	14	2	1	7

GINTER, Keith M. - See Page 116 3B

GONZALEZ, Alberto Gustavo RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/16/1988 in Guacara, VZ; **RESIDES:** Guacara, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 10/7/2006

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2007: Made his professional debut with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...fanned at least one batter in each of his 11 appearances, 10 in relief, and averaged 9.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (30 K's/28.2 IP)...held opponents scoreless in 2 of his 11 games, earning the win in both of those contests, June 20 vs. the DSL Blue Jays2 and July 31 on the road against the same club...gave up 2 runs on 2 hits, both solo homers, and lost his only start of the year, August 6 at the DSL Dodgers.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	2-2	4.71	11	1	0	0	0	28.2	25	20	15	0	9	20	30	5	1

GOODSON, Matthew L. RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/26/1982 in Galveston, TX; **RESIDES:** Galveston, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (23rd round, 695th overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Split the season between Double-A Portland and Single-A Lancaster...allowed 3 earned runs or less in each of his 5 starts for the Sea Dogs from April 12-May 9, but never tossed more than 5.1 innings in any of those contests...averaged 9.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (24 K's/22.2 IP) with Portland...fanned a career-high 10 batters in a loss vs. Bowie on May 3...transferred to Lancaster on May 14 and went 0-3 with a 11.51 ERA (26 ER/20.1 IP) in his first 5 starts through June 5...posted a 4-2 record and a 3.94 ERA (14 ER/32.0 IP) over his next 6 outings from June 10-July 8, including wins in 3 straight starts from June 23-July 3...placed on the DL on July 9 with an elbow strain and missed the rest of the year...tied for 5th on the JetHawks with 11 starts...**2006:** Set a career high with 106.0 innings with Single-A Wilmington and Portland...logged a 3.92 ERA (42 ER/96.1 IP) in 19 starts for the Blue Rocks, 2nd best on the team (min. 90.0 IP)...named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for July 24-30 when he went 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts in 2 starts...got the win in a spot start for Portland on June 13 at Bowie, his first taste of Double-A ball, giving up just one run over 6.0 innings with 4 strikeouts...made one more relief appearance for the Sea Dogs before being transferred back to Wilmington on June 19...went 3-1 with a 2.56 ERA (9 ER/31.2 IP) in the month of July...a muscle spasm in his back kept him on the DL from April 13-29...**2005:** Began the season with Single-A Greenville and earned his early July pro-

motion to Wilmington by going 4-0 with a 1.19 ERA (5 ER/37.2 IP) in his final 6 outings (5 starts)... combined to limit foes to a .224 batting average between the stops...**2004:** Did not allow a run in first 4 outings for short-season Single-A Lowell, holding opponents to .057 batting average during that span...earned first pro win on July 24, tossing 3.0 no-hit frames to beat Vermont 11-1... participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Galveston (TX) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-2	5.10	12	1	0	0	0	30.0	22	20	17	4	2	12	23	2	0
2005	Greenville	6-4	2.76	17	12	0	0	2	78.1	60	33	24	4	3	20	60	4	0
	Wilmington	1-1	4.38	9	4	0	0	0	24.2	26	14	12	3	2	13	24	3	1
2006	Wilmington	3-7	3.92	19	19	1	0	0	96.1	84	51	42	13	7	42	67	4	1
	Portland	1-0	3.72	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	7	4	4	2	0	4	8	0	0
2007	Portland	1-1	4.76	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	14	14	12	0	2	16	24	0	0
	Lancaster	4-5	6.88	11	11	0	0	0	52.1	75	43	40	12	4	24	38	2	1
Minor Lg. Totals		17-20	4.33	75	54	1	0	2	314.0	288	179	151	38	20	131	244	15	3

GUERRA, Joseph E. — RHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 178; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/4/1986 in David, Panama; **RESIDES:** David, Panama

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/14/2003

SIGNED BY: Ramon Webster

2007: Set career highs with 13 starts and 74.0 innings between Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...began the year with the Drive where he made one start before transferring to Lowell on June 3...went 1-2 with a 3.72 ERA (15 ER/36.1 IP) over a span of 8 games (5 starts) for the Spinners from July 2-August 8...was 0-2 with a 5.40 ERA (20 ER/33.1 IP) in 7 starts and 1-1 with a 5.79 ERA (6 ER/9.1 IP) in 3 relief appearances with Lowell...transferred back to Greenville on August 12 and went 1-0 with a 3.55 ERA (10 ER/25.1 IP) in 5 starts through September 3, allowing 2 runs or less while tossing 4.0 frames or more in 4 of those contests...**2006:** Ranked 4th among Red Sox farm hands with a 2.68 ERA (13 ER / 43.2 IP)...fanned 25 without walking a batter in 43.2 innings...tied for the team lead with a career-high 4 wins...posted a 2.12 ERA (7 ER/29.2 IP) as a reliever and a 3.86 ERA (6 ER/14.0 IP) as a starter...held lefties to a .217 (13-for-60) average, allowing just 2 extra-base hits...won his only post-season start, August 24 vs. the GCL Dodgers, giving up one run on 4 hits over 6.0 frames...**2005:** Went 0-2 with a 2.45 ERA in 10 games (7 starts) for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...had a 9.3 strikeout-to-walk ratio (28 K's/3 BB)...**2004:** Had a career high 35 strikeouts in his pro debut with the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	3-3	4.33	16	5	0	0	0	52.0	51	31	25	2	1	12	35	6	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-2	2.45	10	7	0	0	0	29.1	30	15	8	1	2	3	28	1	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-2	2.68	9	3	0	0	0	43.2	53	16	13	1	2	0	25	1	0
2007	Greenville	2-0	4.02	6	6	0	0	0	31.1	40	16	14	0	1	6	6	1	0
	Lowell	1-3	5.48	10	7	0	0	0	42.2	67	30	26	5	1	6	28	8	0
Minor Lg. Totals		10-10	3.89	51	28	0	0	0	199.0	241	108	86	9	7	27	122	17	0

GUYETTE, Kevin D. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/3/1982 in Lexington, KY; **RESIDES:** Paradise, AZ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (10th round, 318th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2007: Finished 5th in the California League with a .184 (29-for-158) average against as a reliever... his 3.95 ERA (25 ER/57.0 IP) ranked 2nd on the team among pitchers with at least 50.0 innings... went 3-1 with a save and a 1.85 ERA (5 ER/24.1 IP) in his first 9 games, all in relief, from April 7-May 8...spent from April 16-23 on the DL with an elbow strain...posted a 2-0 record with a 2.03 ERA (3 ER/13.1 IP) over his final 7 contests from June 11-July 4, including a 10.1 inning scoreless streak in a 5-game stretch from June 15-June 30...his elbow landed him on the DL again on July 7 and he missed the rest of the year...went 5-1 with 2 saves and a 2.01 ERA (10 ER/44.2 IP) in 18 relief outings and 0-1 with a 10.95 ERA (15 ER/12.1 IP) in 3 starts...**2006:** Set career highs with 7 wins, 119.1 innings and 98 strikeouts between Single-A Greenville, Single-A Wilmington and Triple-A Pawtucket...promoted to Wilmington on June 14 after winning his final 4 starts for Greenville from May 23-June 7, posting a 3.00 ERA (7 ER/21.0 IP) in that time...got into one game for the Blue Rocks before making a spot start for Pawtucket, giving up 5 runs in 4.0 innings at Richmond on June 20...returned to Wilmington the following day...**2005:** Did not allow an earned run in 6 outings (11.2 IP) for short-season Single-A Lowell...held hitters to a .081 average (3-for-37) , earning a promotion to Greenville in early July where he went a perfect 4-0 with a 3.26 ERA in 12 games (3 starts)...combined to walk 7 in 42.0 innings (1.5 walks per 9 innings)...went 10-3 with a 3.73 ERA

(48 ER/115.2 IP) and 130 strikeouts in 18 starts for the University of Arizona in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	0.00	6	0	0	0	1	11.2	3	2	0	0	0	1	10	1	0
	Greenville	4-0	3.26	12	3	0	0	1	30.1	30	13	11	2	3	6	28	5	0
2006	Greenville	5-2	3.53	13	8	0	0	0	51.0	49	24	20	1	2	17	51	6	0
	Wilmington	2-6	6.58	14	11	0	0	0	64.1	77	52	47	12	9	22	43	7	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	11.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	9	5	5	0	0	2	4	1	0
2007	Lancaster	5-2	3.95	21	3	0	0	2	57.0	51	30	25	6	1	23	42	7	0
Minor Lg Totals		18-11	4.45	67	26	0	0	4	218.1	219	126	108	21	15	71	178	27	0

HAGADONE, Nicholas M. (Nick) LHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 230; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 1/1/1986 in Sandpoint, ID; **RESIDES:** Bonney Lake, WA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox first pick (sandwich round between the first and 2nd rounds, 55th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2007: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing his first professional contract with the Red Sox on July 1...set a franchise record by twirling 23.0 consecutive scoreless innings to finish the season, breaking RHP Matt Kinney's mark of 18.0 innings in 1996...did not surrender a run over that 9-start stretch from July 24-September 5 after being roughed up in his pro debut, allowing 5 runs on 6 hits and a walk while fanning one over 1.1 innings at Aberdeen on July 18... held opposing hitters to a .103 (8-for-77) average and just one extra-base hit, a double, during his streak...struck out at least one batter in each of his 10 starts and averaged 12.2 punchouts per 9.0 innings (33 K's/24.1 IP)...his 1.85 ERA (5 ER/24.1 IP) led all Spinners hurlers with at least 20.0 innings pitched...ranked as the No. 8 prospect, the No. 4 pitcher, in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*...also rated by the magazine as having the best slider in the Red Sox minor league system...**PERSONAL:** Named First-Team All-Pac-10 his junior season in 2007 after going 6-1 with 11 saves and a 2.77 ERA (21 ER/68.1 IP) in 25 games (2 starts) for the University of Washington...had 72 strikeouts in 68.1 innings, an average of 9.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings...limited opposing hitters to a .235 average, allowing only 62 hits in 68.1 innings...began the season as a starter but spent most of the year as the Huskies closer...was the only Husky to earn First-Team honors in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	0-1	1.85	10	10	0	0	0	24.1	14	5	5	1	0	8	33	1	0

HAIGWOOD, Daniel C. LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 197; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 11/19/1986 in Batesville, AR; **RESIDES:** Pleasant Plains, AR

ACQUIRED: Traded by the Rangers to the Red Sox for RHP Scott Shoemaker and cash considerations on 4/19/2007

SIGNED BY: Nathan Durst and Alex Slattery (White Sox)

2007: Spent his first season in the Red Sox system after coming from the Rangers in a trade for RHP Scott Shoemaker and cash considerations on April 19...combined to make 19 appearances (18 starts) for Double-A Portland and the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...allowed 3 earned runs or less in a start of 5.0 innings or more 4 times for the Sea Dogs...went 1-2 with a 3.86 ERA (11 ER/25.2 IP) through his first 6 starts with Portland from May 7-June 1...owned a 5.91 ERA (23 ER/35.0 IP) in his next 7 starts from June 7-July 8...missed from July 18-25 on the DL with a left groin injury... landed on the DL again with the same injury from July 29-September 1...gave up one hit over 2.2 innings of scoreless relief in his lone playoff appearance for Portland...made 2 starts for the GCL Red Sox, combining to allow one run in 7.1 innings from August 18-23...went 1-2 with a 4.87 ERA (11 ER/20.1 IP) for the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League...**2006:** Split the season between Double-A Reading of the Phillies organization and Double-A Frisco of the Rangers system...acquired by Texas from Philadelphia for LHP Fabio Castro on June 29...began the year with Reading where he went 1-0 with a 1.82 ERA (7 ER/34.2 IP) over a 6-start span from pril 12-May 12...tossed 6.0 or more innings in 9 of his 15 starts...ranked 4th in the Eastern League with 37 strikeouts in the month of May...following his trade to the Rangers, debuted with the RoughRiders on July 4 and posted a 1.76 ERA (3 ER/15.1 IP) in his first 3 starts...fanned 6 or more batters in 4 of his last 5 starts...went 0-1 with a 2.25 ERA (8 ER/32.0 IP) over his final 6 starts of the season...**2005:** Combined to average 10.0 strikeouts per 9.0 innings between stops at Single-A Winston-Salem and Double-A Birmingham...began the year with Winston-Salem and allowed one earned run or less in 5 of his 6 starts...won 6 consecutive decisions from April 19-May 25...promoted to Birmingham on July 2 where he allowed one earned run or less in 9 of his 11 starts...did not allow a home run in any of his 11 Double-A starts... sent by the White Sox to the Phillies along with OF Aaron Row-

and and a PTBNL (LHP Gio Gonzalez) for 1B Jim Thome and cash on November 25...**2004:** Spent the year with Single-A Kannapolis and finished T-4th among White Sox minor leaguers with 10 wins...tied for the team lead in wins and ranked 3rd in strikeouts (99) and innings (113.1)...won 4 straight starts twice, April 24-May 10 and July 9-25...went 5-0 in 11 road starts...named the South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week for July 9-15...**2003:** Missed the entire season after undergoing ACL surgery on his left knee...**2002:** Named an Arizona League All-Star after leading the league in wins (8), and starts (14), finishing 2nd in ERA (2.28) and strikeouts (74), 3rd in innings (75.0) and 4th in K's per 9.0 innings (8.88)...fanned 5 or more batters 8 times, including a season-high 9 in his 2nd pro start on June 27 vs. the AZL Giants...rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 18 prospect in the White Sox system and the No. 6 prospect in the Arizona League...**PERSONAL:** Went 9-3 with a 0.31 ERA (3 ER/66.2 IP) with 3 saves and 8 complete games in 14 outings as a senior at Midland (AR) High School in 2002...walked 14 and struck out 156...led the team with a .618 batting average, 9 homers, 45 runs, 26 walks and 32 steals...was caught stealing only once.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	AZL Whi. Sox	8-4	2.28	14	14	0	0	0	75.0	69	31	19	2	5	26	74	6	2
2004	Kannapolis	10-4	4.76	21	21	0	0	0	113.1	97	63	60	10	10	56	99	8	0
2005	Winst.-Salem	8-2	3.77	15	15	0	0	0	76.1	79	39	32	8	6	33	84	5	2
	Birmingham	6-1	1.74	11	11	0	0	0	67.1	39	14	13	0	4	31	76	4	0
2006	Reading	2-5	3.54	15	15	0	0	0	84.0	72	36	33	7	6	42	85	7	0
	Frisco	1-2	3.63	12	12	1	0	0	62.0	66	29	25	4	1	44	57	3	1
2007	Portland	3-5	5.74	17	16	0	0	0	69.0	68	51	44	12	5	49	72	4	0
	GCL Red Sox	1-0	1.23	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	6	1	1	0	1	3	10	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		39-23	3.69	107	106	1	0	0	554.1	496	264	227	43	38	284	557	38	5

HALL, Michael R. (Mickey) — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/20/1985 in Garfield Heights, MO; **RESIDES:** Marietta, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round, 54th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Set a career high with a .285 (97-for-340) average in time split between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster...began the year at Greenville where he reached base safely in 18 of his 24 games...hit lefties at a .375 (9-for-24) clip with the Drive...transferred to Lancaster on May 21 and tied for 5th in the California League with 7 triples...reached base safely in each of his first 10 games with the JetHawks from May 22-June 4, batting .313 (10-for-32) in that time...hit safely in 11 of 12 contests from June 29-July 11, going 19-for-46 (.413)...batted .344 (22-for-64) over his final 18 games from August 12-September 3, raising his season average with Lancaster from .287 to .301...went 2-for-9 (.222) in 3 playoff games for the JetHawks...**2006:** Named the Carolina League Player of the Week for April 17-23, hitting safely in all 5 games to bat .444 (8-for-18) with 5 extra-base hits and an .889 slugging pct...had 7 triples for Single-A Wilmington, 2nd most in the league despite a July 12 transfer to Greenville...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for June when he hit 4 doubles, 2 triples and stole 4 bases for the Blue Rocks... went 3-for-5 with 2 homers and 3 RBI in his first game with the Drive, July 12 vs. Asheville, and went on to reach base safely in his first 11 games with the club, 17 of his first 18...combined to make 3 errors in 113 games in the outfield...**2005:** Missed from late May until mid-August due to a fractured left index finger...fell a single shy of the cycle May 10 vs. Lynchburg, going 3-for-4 with 3 runs and 2 RBI...**2004:** Hit for the cycle and added another double for Single-A Augusta against Greensboro on June 3, for a season-high 5-hit game...drove in a season-best 5 RBI on 2 long balls, his only multi-homer game of the year, at Greensboro on July 15...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Had 2 doubles, a run and an RBI for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox at the GCL Orioles on July 22...participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Walton (GA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.227	21	66	7	15	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	19	24	1	3	2
2004	Augusta	.246	118	403	67	99	24	5	13	63	2	8	5	58	134	13	4	14
2005	Wilmington	.216	71	250	31	54	16	4	6	25	1	1	0	32	98	5	3	4
	GCL Red Sox	.259	9	27	4	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0
2006	Wilmington	.206	68	228	28	47	11	7	1	16	2	1	2	21	88	7	3	2
	Greenville	.236	51	195	22	46	8	2	2	21	0	2	3	30	63	6	4	1
2007	Greenville	.213	24	80	15	17	5	2	0	7	0	0	0	14	21	2	1	1
	Lancaster	.301	82	266	59	80	19	7	11	43	0	2	2	49	87	0	1	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.241	444	1515	233	365	90	27	33	185	5	14	13	228	516	34	19	29

HERTZLER, Barry J. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/15/1981 in Providence, RI; **RESIDES:** East Providence, RI

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (11th round, 324th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Spent most of the year with Double-A Portland, but had 2 stints with Triple-A Pawtucket...made 5 appearances for the Sea Dogs before a May 6 call-up to Pawtucket for one game...returned to Portland the following day and went 1-0 with a save and a 0.64 ERA (1 ER/14.0 IP) over his next 7 outings from May 8-June 2...promoted to Pawtucket again on June 26 and went 1-1 in 9 games through July 25 despite a 16.80 ERA (28 ER/15.0 IP) in those contests...tranferred back to Portland on July 27 and logged a 1-1 record and a 2.61 ERA (6 ER/20.2 IP) over his final 12 outings with the Sea Dogs...made 3 post-season appearances for Portland, allowing one run on 3 hits and 2 walks while fanning 2 over 3.0 frames...**2006:** Posted a 1.05 ERA (3 ER/25.2 IP) with 4 saves and 17 K's in 16 relief outings for Portland before his May 26 call-up to Pawtucket...earned the first of 4 victories in his debut with the PawSox, going 3.0 scoreless innings vs. Norfolk on May 27...held righties to a .253 (23-for-91) average while lefties hit .403 (25-for-62) against him in 25 games for Pawtucket...upon his return to Portland on August 15 he made 9 straight scoreless relief appearances (11.1 IP) to end the season, earning one save while striking out 10 during the streak...tied for the Eastern League lead with 7 post-season appearances for the Sea Dogs, going 1-1 with a 4.32 ERA (4 ER/8.1 IP)...went 1-0 with a 3.31 ERA (6 ER/16.1 IP) and 17 strikeouts for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, holding opponents to one earned run or less in 10 of his 11 outings...**2005:** Spent most of the year with Single-A Wilmington before making his Double-A debut with Portland in late August...with Wilmington, limited righties to a .224 mark (lefties hit .282)...posted a combined 2.41 ERA in 14 appearances (10 ER/37.1 IP) in June and July...**2004:** Began the season in Single-A Augusta as a reliever, but was sent to short-season Single-A Lowell on June 19, where he started 9 of his 15 outings...fanned 73 batters for the Spinners, including a season-high 10 on August 24 vs. New Jersey...won his final 2 starts, August 29 and September 3, tossing 13 innings and striking out 13 batters...**2003:** Won his pro debut for Lowell on June 19, throwing 2.0 innings of one-hit ball to beat Tri-City 6-3...did not allow a hit or run in 2 straight outings (2.0 IP) from July 5-11...promoted to Augusta on August 8 and did not give up a run in his first 5 games (6.2 IP)...posted a perfect 0.00 ERA in his 6 home appearances for Augusta.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	2-2	3.77	12	0	0	0	1	14.1	22	9	6	0	3	5	8	2	0
	Augusta	1-0	0.84	8	0	0	0	1	10.2	6	2	1	0	0	3	5	1	0
2004	Augusta	4-2	8.50	15	1	0	0	1	36.0	56	37	34	3	4	13	21	5	2
	Lowell	4-3	2.67	15	9	0	0	0	81.0	69	25	24	3	2	23	73	8	1
2005	Wilmington	5-3	4.21	33	1	0	0	1	83.1	80	47	39	4	4	24	58	8	1
	Portland	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	11	5	4	0	0	3	6	3	0
2006	Portland	0-0	0.73	25	1	0	0	5	37.0	27	4	3	0	4	22	27	5	0
	Pawtucket	4-2	4.87	25	0	0	0	2	40.2	48	24	22	1	2	27	19	4	2
2007	Portland	3-2	2.98	30	0	0	0	1	54.1	54	23	18	4	3	12	24	5	0
	Pawtucket	1-1	16.31	10	0	0	0	0	16.0	35	29	29	0	2	14	4	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		24-15	4.26	186	12	0	0	12	380.1	408	205	180	15	24	146	245	42	6

HOTTOVY, Thomas L. (Tommy) — LHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 7/9/1981 in Kansas City, MO; **RESIDES:** Parkville, MO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round, 125th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Spent his first full season at the Double-A level...went 5.0 innings or more in 17 of his 23 starts, going 4-7 with a 4.45 ERA (48-for-97.0 IP) in those contests...set a team season-high losing 5 straight decisions from April 9-May 15, posting a 5.45 ERA (22 ER/36.1 IP) in that time...still managed to log a 3.82 ERA (15 ER/35.1 IP) in the month of May, 2nd best among Sea Dogs starters over that stretch...went 1-0 with a 3.04 ERA (8 ER/23.2 IP) in a 4-start span from June 10-27...missed from July 5-August 4 on the DL with forearm soreness...ranked 4th in the Eastern League with 17 home runs allowed...**2006:** After a disappointing 2005 campaign, the left-hander bounced back to have his finest season as a pro, combining to finish 3rd in the Red Sox minor league system with 122 strikeouts, tied for 3rd with 10 wins and 7th with a 3.15 ERA (57 ER/163.0 IP) between stops at Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...ranked first in the Carolina League with 2 complete games and 3rd with a 2.80 ERA (38 ER/122.0 IP)...his two complete games were both 6.0 inning rain-shortened affairs, losing to Salem, 4-2, on June 1 and beating Winston Salem, 2-1 on June 11...named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week of April 17-23 after going 2-0 without allowing a run in 2 starts (12.0 IP), giving up just 2 hits and 4 walks while striking out 8 over that stretch...led the club with 91 strikeouts...promoted to Portland on July 31 where he lost his first 4 starts before going 2-0 without allowing a run over his final 3 outings (20.0 IP)...during his time in Portland he held right-handers to a .176 (22-for-125) clip...went 1-0 and posted an 8.71 ERA (10 ER/10.1 IP) in 2 post-season starts for the Eastern League Champion Sea Dogs...**2005:** Col-

lected his 3 wins April 20 vs. Kinston, May 21 vs. Myrtle Beach and June 14 at Potomac...endured a pair of long losing streaks: a 4-game skid from April 26-May 16 and a 5-game streak from June 19 through the rest of the year (covering his final 12 starts)...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 6 of his 12 losses, including 6 of his last 7...**2004:** Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after the draft where he did not surrender an earned run in first 8 games (14.0 innings), holding opponents to a .104 (5-for-48) batting average over that span...walked a total of 4 batters while fanning 39, an average of 11.6 strikeouts and 1.2 walks per 9 innings...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-1	0.89	14	14	0	0	0	30.1	24	5	3	0	3	4	39	2	0
2005	Wilmington	3-12	5.45	25	23	0	0	0	104.0	116	74	63	18	7	37	82	8	0
2006	Wilmington	8-6	2.80	21	21	2	0	0	122.0	109	49	38	3	5	35	91	6	0
	Portland	2-4	4.17	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	28	20	19	1	3	15	31	2	0
2007	Portland	4-10	5.61	24	23	0	0	0	120.1	144	78	75	17	3	49	69	6	1
Minor Lg. Totals		17-33	4.27	91	88	2	0	0	417.2	421	226	198	39	21	140	312	24	1

HOWARD, Benjamin Richard (Ben) RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/15/1979 in Danville, IL; **RESIDES:** Jackson, IL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/8/2008

SIGNED BY: Mark Wasinger (Padres)

2007: Spent the year with Triple-A Iowa in the Cubs organization, tying for the team lead with a career-high 55 appearances...ranked 2nd on the club with 21 games finished...had 68 strikeouts in 82.0 innings, an average of 7.5 K's per 9.0 innings...was 5-3 with a 3.56 ERA in 33 games before the All-Star break, but went 1-6 with a 5.81 ERA after the break...compiled a 2.65 ERA (5 ER/17.0 IP) in April and owned a 4-1 record after his first 14 games through May 9...pitched to a 6.61 ERA (12 ER/16.1 IP) in 8 May games, but rebounded to post a season-best 2.04 mark (4 ER/17.2 IP) in June...4 of his 9 losses came in his final 7 outings, August 21-September 3...held righties to a .238 average, but was hit at a .330 clip by lefties...held opponents to a .218 (17-78) average with runners in scoring position, including a .195 (8-41) mark in those situations with 2 outs...**2006:** Went 3-2 with 11 saves and a 5.37 ERA (34 ER/57.0 IP) in 45 games between the Indians' Triple-A Buffalo club and Toronto's Triple-A Syracuse team...was 2-1 with 11 saves and a 3.98 ERA (18 ER/40.2 IP) in 34 games with Buffalo...allowed just 4 extra-base hits to left-handers while holding them to a .255 (14-for-55) average...released on July 17 and signed a minor league deal with Toronto on July 24...appeared in 8 games for the Chiefs and was 1-1 with a 8.82 ERA (16 ER/16.1 IP)...**2005:** Led Triple-A Albuquerque with 54 appearances, tied for 6th in the Pacific Coast League...recorded a 3.99 ERA (31 ER/70.0 IP) in releif and a 7.90 ERA (12 ER/13.2 IP) as a starter... turned in his best month in May when he went 1-0 with a save and a 2.30 ERA (4 ER/15.2 IP) in 11 games...had a string of 15.1 straight innings without allowing an earned run over 8 games from June 12-30...logged a 9.0 inning scoreless streak from August 7-21...**2004:** Traded from the Padres to the Marlins in exchange for RHP Blaine Neal on April 3...split his first year in the Marlins system between Florida and Triple-A Albuquerque...began the year with the Isotopes and went 3-0 with a 3.41 ERA in 17 games...recalled to Florida on May 31 and made his debut the following day vs. Cincinnati, striking out the only batter he faced...allowed runs in 6 of his next 9 games from June 2-26, posting a 7.71 ERA (10 ER/11.2 IP) in that time...lowered his ERA from 7.50 to 5.28 over his next 14 outngs from June 29-August 4...posted his first win as a Marlin on June 20 at New York (NL)...optioned back to Albuquerque on August 11 and recalled to Florida again on September 1...**2003:** Went 1-3 with a 3.63 ERA (14 ER/34.2 IP) in 6 starts for the Padres after an August 26 call-up...earned his first big league win on September 2 vs. Arizona, allowing one run on 6 hits over 6.0 frames...allowed one run or less in 3 of his 6 starts an fanned a season-high 5 batters twice... made 22 starts for Triple-A Portland, going 7-9 with a 4.55 ERA (66 ER/130.2 IP)...rated as San Diego's 5th-best prospect by *Baseball America*...**2002:** Made 3 appearances (2 starts) for the Padres following an April 26 promotion...was the first Padre to be called up directly from Double-A without any Triple-A experience since Adam Eaton in 2000...got a no-decision in his debut, a start at Pittsburgh on April 28, allowing one run on 4 hits in 5.0 innings...returned to Double-A Mobile on May 8...combined to post a 3-5 record in 17 games (13 starts) between Mobile and Triple-A Portland...**2001:** Went 10-2 with a 2.73 ERA (40 ER/131.2 IP) between Single-A Lake Elsinore and Double-A Mobile...fanned 136 batters in 130.2 innings...held foes to a .215 average...finished 4th among Padres farm hands in ERA, T-2nd in wins, and 5th in K's...started the California League-Carolina League All-Star Game...set a Lake Elsinore club record with a league-high 16 K's in 7.1 innings on June 24 vs. Visalia...whiffed the game's first 8 batters and 11 of the first 12...**2000:** Went 5-11 with a 6.37 ERA (76 ER/107.1 IP) in 32 games (19 starts) for Single-A Rancho Cucamonga... fanned 115 batters but walked 111 to lead his league for the 4th straight season...**1999:** Held opponents to a .226 average, the 5th-lowest mark in the Midwest League...led the league with 110

walks and finished T-3rd with 17 homers allowed...**1998:** Made 15 starts for rookie-level Idaho Falls...averaged 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (79 K's/68.2 IP), the 2nd-best mark in the Pioneer League...tied for 2nd in the league with 15 starts and ranked 3rd with 79 strikeouts...**1997:** Made 13 appearances (12 starts) in his first pro season with Peoria of the Arizona Rookie League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Peoria	1-4	7.45	13	12	0	0	0	54.1	54	53	45	3	2	63	59	19	7
1998	Idaho Falls	4-5	6.03	15	15	0	0	0	68.2	67	61	46	2	4	87	79	17	6
1999	Fort Wayne	6-10	4.73	28	28	0	0	0	144.2	123	100	76	17	5	110	131	19	1
2000	Rancho Cuca	5-11	6.37	32	19	0	0	0	107.1	88	87	76	8	2	111	150	14	1
2001	Lake Elsinore	8-2	2.83	18	18	0	0	0	101.2	86	37	32	4	1	32	107	3	0
	Mobile	2-0	2.40	7	5	0	0	0	30.0	17	9	8	3	0	15	29	3	0
2002	Mobile	3-1	2.18	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	26	10	8	2	1	16	30	0	0
	Portland	0-4	6.20	11	7	0	0	0	45.0	47	34	31	10	2	15	25	3	0
	SAN DIEGO	0-1	9.28	3	2	0	0	0	10.2	13	11	11	4	0	14	10	0	0
2003	Portland	7-9	4.55	22	22	0	0	0	130.2	118	69	66	17	6	49	68	7	0
	SAN DIEGO	1-3	3.63	6	6	0	0	0	34.2	31	17	14	10	0	15	24	1	0
2004	Albuquerque	3-0	3.67	23	0	0	0	1	34.1	29	16	14	3	0	22	28	4	0
	FLORIDA	1-1	5.50	31	0	0	0	0	37.2	37	23	23	6	1	21	33	3	0
2005	Albuquerque	6-3	4.63	54	3	0	0	2	83.2	85	49	43	13	5	29	87	2	0
2006	Buffalo	2-1	3.98	34	0	0	0	11	40.2	38	20	18	1	4	14	21	5	0
	Syracuse	1-1	8.82	11	0	0	0	0	16.1	21	16	16	6	0	7	8	2	0
2007	Iowa	6-9	4.28	55	0	0	0	2	82.0	84	41	39	13	4	24	68	1	0
Major Lg Totals		2-5	5.20	40	8	0	0	0	83.0	81	51	48	20	1	50	67	4	0
Minor Lg Totals		54-60	4.79	329	135	0	0	16	972.1	883	602	518	102	36	594	890	99	15

HUANG, Chih-Hsiang — INF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/18/1987 in Taiwan, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Cheng-Kung Township, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/1/2006

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Set career highs in nearly every offensive category including average (.207), games (34), runs (11), hits (24), doubles (8), RBI (9) and walks (10)...reached base safely in each of his first 6 games from June 19-July 2, batting .273 (6-for-22) in that time...grounded into his only double play of the season in his 3rd game, June 25 vs. the GCL Orioles...hit .273 (9-for-33) over a 10-game span from August 6-18 raising his season average from .194 to .218 during that time...played 16 games at third base and 12 games at second base...**2006:** Hit .125 (9-for-72) in his first professional season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...collected a season-high 2 hits, including his first home run as a pro on July 26 vs. the GCL Pirates...doubled in 3 straight games from July 15-19.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.125	26	72	5	9	3	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	22	0	0	5
2007	GCL Red Sox	.207	34	116	11	24	8	0	0	9	0	1	1	10	27	1	1	9
Minor Lg Totals		.176	[illegible]	188	16	33	11	0	1	14	0	2	1	16	49	1	1	14

HUDSON, Jennell — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/20/1990 in Cologne, Germany; **RESIDES:** Cologne, Germany

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/12/2007

SIGNED BY: Craig Shipley and Jon Deeble

2008: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Is the first amateur free agent from Europe signed under the team's current ownership group...pitched for the Cologne Cardinals and participated in the Major League Baseball European Academy in Tirrenia, Italy where former Red Sox pitcher Bruce Hurst was one of the instructors.

HUNTZINGER, Brock A. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/2/1988 in Anderson, IN; **RESIDES:** Pendleton, IN

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (3rd round, 114th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Josh Loggins

2007: Reported to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing with the club on June 12...made 4 appearances (3 starts), allowing runs in 2 of those contests...went 0-1 with a 3.60 (2 ER/5.0 IP) in 3 starts...allowed one hit and fanned 2 in 1.0 scoreless frame on August 20 at the GCL Pirates, his only relief outing...held lefties to a .091 (1-for-11) average...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Pendleton Heights (IN) High School in 2007, going 7-0 with the lowest ERA in the state of Indiana at 0.16

(1 ER/43.0 IP)...fanned 88 in 43.0 innings...hit .544 with 8 homers at the plate...was a Rawlings/Perfect Game Pre-season Central Region All High School First Team selection.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	0-1	2.57	4	3	0	0	0	7.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	8	1	0

JAMES, Jimmy J. RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/16/1984 in Vargas, VZ; **RESIDES:** La Guaira, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia and Jesus Laya

2007: Set a career highs in starts (14) and K's (48) between short-season Single-A Lowell and Single-A Greenville...began the year with the Spinners where he went exactly 5.0 innings without allowing an earned run in 3 of his 4 starts from June 22-July 9...fanned 19 batters in 19.0 innings with Lowell while issuing only one walk...held New York-Penn League opponents to a .152 (10-for-66) average...promoted to Greenville on July 12...threw 5.0 innings or more and allowed 3 earned runs or less in 5 of his 10 starts with the Drive, going 2-1 with a 3.00 ERA (9 ER/27.0 IP) in those contests...went 2-0 with a 3.18 ERA (6 ER/17.0 IP) over a 3-start stretch from July 24-August 4 before losing each of his next 4 outings from August 10-26...went 2-3 with a 3.31 ERA (13 ER/35.1 IP) in 8 games with the Honolulu Sharks of the Hawaiian Winter League...**2006:** Placed on the 60-day DL on June 26 and missed the entire season with a stress fracture in his right elbow...**2005:** Went 2-1 with a 2.54 ERA in 7 games (5 starts) for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...limited foes to a .215 average, including a .216 mark by lefties and a .214 mark by righties...allowed 2 runs or less in all 7 appearances...**2004:** Named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the GCL Red Sox...won 3 striaght games, June 28-July 9, holding opponents to just one unearned run in 12.2 innings...had a 0.51 home ERA...participated in the Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Made 12 starts (15 appearances) for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Bost. E. DSL	3-2	2.84	15	12	0	0	1	66.2	51	30	21	2	5	24	41	9	1
2004	GCL Red Sox	5-1	2.33	11	9	0	0	0	46.1	51	19	12	3	3	15	35	3	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-1	2.54	7	5	0	0	0	28.1	23	12	8	3	0	6	13	0	1
2007	Lowell	2-0	0.47	4	4	0	0	0	19.0	10	2	1	0	1	1	19	0	0
	Greenville	2-5	5.59	10	10	0	0	0	46.2	54	35	29	6	2	24	29	3	1
Minor Lg. Totals		14-9	3.09	47	40	0	0	1	207.0	189	98	71	14	11	70	137	15	3

JAMES, Michael W. (Mike) RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/2/1981 in Roswell, GA; **RESIDES:** Roswell, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 27th pick (28th round, 845th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Made his Double-A debut with Portland and led the Eastern League in games finished (50) and placed 3rd in appearances (55)...ranked 2nd among Red Sox farm hands and 5th in the league with 22 saves, setting the Sea Dogs single-season record as a Red Sox affiliate, tied for the most overall since Bobby Rogers had 22 in 2000...had 9 saves and a 1.15 ERA (2 ER/15.2 IP) in 15 games from April 28-June 6...turned in his best month in May with 7 saves and a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) in 13 games...converted a season-high 11 straight save opportunities from June 17-August 27 with a 4.33 ERA (13 ER/27.0 IP) in that time...held opponents scoreless in 38 of his 55 games...picked up his 22nd save in Portland's win vs. New Hampshire in the one-game playoff to decide the 2nd post-season spot in the Northern Division on September 4...made one post-season appearance for the Sea Dogs, allowing one hit over 2.0 scoreless frames to earn the win in Game 2 of the Northern Division Championship Series at Trenton on September 6...**2006:** Led all Red Sox farm hands and paced the Carolina League with a career-high 25 saves, going a perfect 25-for-25 for Single-A Wilmington...the 25 saves equaled the single-season club record set by Steve Prihoda in 1998...selected to the mid-season Carolina League All-Star Game on June 27 in Salem, VA...was also the only reliever selected to the league's year-end All-Star squad...named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July when he recorded 6 saves in 10 scoreless outings (10.1 IP), holding batters to a .189 (7-for-37) average...kept foes to just one run over his final 21 games, July 1-September 3, including 18 straight scoreless appearances from July 1-August 24 (18.1 IP)...fanned 51 batters in 49.2 frames, averaging 9.3 K's per 9.0 innings...threw a scoreless inning for the Blue Rocks in the playoffs...**2005:** Posted a 3.77 ERA in 30 games with Single-A Greenville to earn an August 1 promotion to Wilmington where he turned in a 3.06 ERA in 14 relief outings...with the Blue Rocks, held opponents to a .153 average, including a .115 mark by lefties and a .182 mark by righties...**2004:** Made 20 relief appearances for short-season Single-A Lowell (34.2 IP)...earned his

first pro save on August 26, throwing 2.1 frames in a 3-2 win against New Jersey...**PERSONAL:** Led the University of Connecticut in innings (90.1) and ranked 2nd in strikeouts (54) in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-4	10.90	20	0	0	0	1	34.2	53	43	42	7	4	17	34	11	0
2005	Greenville	1-1	3.77	30	0	0	0	11	43.0	41	22	18	1	4	16	38	4	0
	Wilmington	0-1	3.06	14	0	0	0	3	17.2	9	7	6	2	2	7	12	0	0
2006	Wilmington	2-1	1.81	48	0	0	0	25	49.2	42	10	10	2	5	19	51	4	0
2007	Portland	2-3	3.77	55	0	0	0	22	57.1	56	28	24	8	5	37	60	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		5-10	4.45	167	0	0	0	62	202.1	201	110	100	20	20	96	195	22	0

JIMENEZ, Arbert — LHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 145; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 12/12/1987 in Los Jovillos, DR; **RESIDES:** Azua, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/7/2004

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2007: Spent his first professional season in the U.S. and made a career-high 11 relief appearances...averaged 8.9 K's per 9.0 innings (29 K's/29.1 IP) and posted a 7.25 strikeout-to-walk ratio (29 K's/4 BB)...fanned at least one batter in 11 of his 13 games...recorded a 1.32 ERA (2 ER/13.2 IP) in 6 July appearances, 2nd best on the team that month among hurlers with at least 10.0 innings... had a 2.63 ERA (7 ER/24.0 IP) in 11 relief outings and a 11.81 ERA (7 ER/5.1 IP) in 2 starts...**2006:** Led the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with a career-best 0.99 ERA (9 ER/54.1 IP) and finished 2nd on the club with 54.1 innings pitched and 50 strikeouts, both career highs...did not allow an earned run in 9 of his 11 starts, including all 5 of his starts in July (23.0 IP)...held righties to a .194 (35-for-180) mark while lefties hit .417 (5-for-12) against him...did not walk a batter in 8 of his 14 games...**2005:** Went 2-5 with a 1.80 ERA (9 ER/45/0 IP) in 14 games (5 starts) for the DSL Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Red Sox	2-5	1.80	14	5	0	0	0	45.0	45	20	9	1	1	12	39	2	0
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-1	0.99	14	11	0	0	1	54.1	40	12	6	1	1	10	50	0	3
2007	GCL Red Sox	1-1	4.31	13	2	0	0	0	29.1	42	19	14	2	4	4	29	4	2
Minor Lg. Totals		5-7	2.03	41	18	0	0	1	128.2	127	51	29	4	6	26	118	6	5

JIMENEZ, Jorge Enrique — 3B

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/12/1984 in Santruce, PR; **RESIDES:** Porterville, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 19th pick (16th round, 463rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2007: Led the New York-Penn League with a career-high 23 doubles...ranked T-3rd with 30 extra-base hits and T-8th with 44 RBI, both team highs...was the hardest player on the circuit to strikeout, fanning once ever 16.17 plate appearances...paced the club with 38 runs and was 2nd with 72 hits...hit safely in 11 of 12 contests from June 23-July 5, batting .465 (20-for-43) with 14 RBI in that time...logged a season-high 7-game hitting steak from August 9-18, going 12-for-29 (.414)...hit .307 (35-for-114) over his final 33 games from August 1-September 7, raising his season average from .298 to a career-high .303, 13th best in the league...capped a 3-for-5 effort with a game-winning RBI single in the bottom of the 9th inning to beat Hudson Valley, 2-1, in the August 11 Futures at Fenway contest...went 29-for-79 (.367) with runners in scoring position, including a 3-for-8 (.375) mark with the bases loaded...hit righties at a .330 (60-for-182) clip...played 52 games at third base and 10 at first base...**2006:** Hit .145 (11-for-76) through his first 24 games, spanning June and July, before batting .375 (21-for-56) over 17 games in August...reached base safely in 15 of his final 18 games and posted a .365 on-base pct. for the season...hit .294 (30-for-102) against righties and .147 (5-for-34) against lefties...played 20 games at third base and 16 at first base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.257	41	136	19	35	3	0	0	9	0	0	5	18	17	1	1	9
2007	Lowell	.303	68	238	38	72	23	3	4	44	0	0	16	32	18	4	7	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.286	109	374	57	107	26	3	4	53	0	0	21	50	35	5	8	15

JIMENEZ, Manuel Antonio — RHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/6/1987 in Hatillo, DR; **RESIDES:** Hatillo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/8/2007

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Finished 2nd on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox (min. 20.0 IP) with a 1.16 ERA (3

ER/23.1 IP)...did not allow an earned run in 8 of his 11 games, including each of his first 4 from June 14-July 10, a span of 7.1 innings...owned a 0.95 ERA (2 ER/19.0 IP) in his first 10 outings through August 13...earned wins in each of his last 3 games from August 7-18 with a 1.93 ERA (2 ER/9.1 IP) in that time...limited foes to a .167 (13-for-78) average, including a .074 (2-for-27) mark against lefties and a .216 (11-for-51) clip against righties.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	3-0	1.16	11	0	0	0	0	23.1	13	4	3	0	4	7	19	3	0

JOHNSON, Jay Justin Michael (Jay) — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/19/1982 in Covington, KY; **RESIDES:** Crestview Hills, KY

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (13th round, 408th overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Set career highs with 140 hits, 34 doubles, 81 RBI and 57 walks in a season split between Single-A Lancaster and Double-A Portland...began the year with Lancaster where he hit safely in each of his first 12 games from April 5-17, batting .396 (21-for-53) with 11 RBI, 10 runs and 7 multi-hit efforts...hit .500 (14-for-28) against California League lefties...promoted to Portland on May 4 and hit safely in 10 of his first 11 games from May 5-15, batting .302 (13-for-43)...hit .360 (22-for-61) over a 16-game span from June 22-July 9...stroked a bases-loaded double that scored 2 runs in the bottom of the 9th to beat Harrisburg in the August 11 Futures at Fenway game...went 21-for-106 (.198) in 29 August contests overall but hit safely in each of his final 5 games from September 1-4, going 8-for-17 (.470)...tied for the league lead with a .412 (7-for-17) post-season average...**2006:** Finished 2nd among Red Sox farm hands with 18 homers and 4th with 73 RBI, both career highs, in a season split between Single-A Greenville, Portland and Single-A Wilmington...hit .262 (16-for-61) with 16 runs and 11 RBI in 16 games for Greenville before his April 29 promotion to Portland...reached base safely in all 8 of his games with the Sea Dogs, recording at least one extra-base hit in 5 of those contests...returned to Greenville on May 8 and had 6 straight multi-hit games from May 23-28, going 14-for-27 with 3 home runs over that stretch...sent to Wilmington on July 12, reaching base safely in 11 of his first 12 games there...16 of his 18 home runs came against right-handers...missed from August 17-29 on the DL with a right shoulder strain...**2005:** Began his pro career with short-season Single-A Lowell, hitting safely in his first 7 games at a .407 clip...took a .342 batting average into July...had a season-high 5 RBI July 15 at Jamestown as part of 2-for-4, 2 double, 3 run scored night...ended his campaign by hitting safely in 12 of his last 13 games, batting .426 (20-for-47)...hit .349 (68-for-195) with 6 home runs and 36 RBI for Xavier (OH) University in 2005, his senior year...never missed a game in his 4 years with the Musketeers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.273	60	220	35	60	12	2	3	38	0	7	2	23	40	3	2	1
2006	Greenville	.283	73	300	58	85	16	5	11	43	2	2	3	33	42	4	4	4
	Portland	.333	8	33	7	11	4	0	2	9	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.262	37	149	21	39	7	2	5	21	2	1	3	12	26	1	1	1
2007	Lancaster	.282	25	110	16	31	7	0	1	17	0	1	1	13	20	0	1	0
	Portland	.265	109	411	47	109	27	4	5	64	3	2	3	44	79	5	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.274	312	1223	184	335	73	13	27	192	7	14	13	127	215	13	11	6

JOHNSON, Kristofer M. (Kris) — LHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 10/14/1984 in West Covina, CA; **RESIDES:** Blue Springs, MO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (sandwich pick between the first and 2nd rounds, 40th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Led Single-A Lancaster and tied for 12th in the California League with a career-high 9 wins...also led the JetHawks with 136.0 innings, 27 starts and 100 strikeouts, all personal bests...went 3-0 with a 3.00 ERA (14 ER/42.0 IP) over 8 starts from May 24-July 5...allowed 4 hits and fanned 7 over 7.0 shutout innings to beat Rancho Cucamonga on July 16, his only scoreless performance of the year...went 2-0 with a 3.18 ERA (8 ER/22.2 IP) over a span of 4 starts from August 1-17, including a season-high 10 strikeout effort in a win vs. Modesto on August 7...his only post-season appearance was a start in Game 1 of the Southern Division finals vs. Lake Elsinore on September 8...allowed 2 runs on 3 hits and 3 walks and fanned one over 6.0 innings but did not get a decision in the JetHawks only win of the series...**2006:** Joined RHP Justin Masterson and RHP Joshua Papelbon as one of 3 members of the 2006 draft class to make an immediate impact with short-season Single-A Lowell...did not surrender an earned run in 11 of his 14 outings and never gave up more than one in a game...ranked as the No. 9 prospect in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*...

PERSONAL: Attended Wichita State where he went 16-2 with a 2.94 ERA (47 ER/143.2 IP) in 32 career games (30 starts)...went 6-2 for the Shockers in 2006 with a 4.86 ERA (29 ER/53.2 IP) and 45 K's in a career-high 15 starts...his 2005 season was cut short by an elbow injury that required Tommy John surgery...as a freshman in 2004 he went 7-0 with a Missouri Valley Conference-leading 2.01 ERA in 13 games (11 starts) en route to being named First Team Freshman All-American...threw 5 no-hitters over his 4 years at Blue Springs (MO) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-2	0.88	14	13	0	0	0	30.2	25	7	3	0	3	7	27	1	0
2007	Lancaster	9-7	5.56	27	27	0	0	0	136.0	148	91	84	20	2	57	100	3	2
Minor Lg Totals		9-9	4.70	41	40	0	0	0	166.2	173	98	87	20	5	64	127	4	2

JONES, Christopher Ryan (Chris) — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/9/1984 in St. Louis, MO; **RESIDES:** St. Louis, MO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 32nd pick (29th round, 888th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2007: Established career highs with 7 wins, 115.0 innings, and 123 strikeouts in 32 appearances, all but one of which came with Single-A Greenville...combined to average 9.6 K's per 9.0 innings (123 K's/115.0 IP) overall...started his first 18 games with the Drive from April 6-July 8, going 5-7 with a 5.36 ERA (50 ER/84.0 IP)...went 4-0 with a 2.87 ERA (12 ER/37.2 IP) over a span of 7 starts from May 15-June 15...began working out of the bullpen on July 13 and went 2-0 with 3 saves and a 2.79 ERA (9 ER/29.0 IP) in his next 13 appearances with the Drive from July 13-September 2, all in relief...averaged 11.9 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (41 K's/31.0 IP) in his new role and fanned at least one batter in each of his 14 relief outings, including one with Portland on July 29, his first experience at the Double-A level...**2006:** Represented Greenville at the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on June 20 in Eastlake, OH...set then career highs in wins (4), innings (96.2) and strikeouts (79)...held foes to 2 runs or less in 14 of his 19 starts...went 3-1 with a 1.46 ERA (6 ER/37.0 IP) in 7 starts in April and May...a back strain landed him on the DL twice, June 15-25 and July 6-22...**2005:** Spent most of his initial pro campaign with short-season Single-A Lowell...struck out 26 and walked only 5 batters in 24.1 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts and 1.8 walks per 9 innings...also made one appearance with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...attended Indiana State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
	Lowell	3-1	2.59	11	0	0	0	0	24.1	23	10	7	1	1	5	26	3	0
2006	Greenville	4-4	3.63	19	19	0	0	0	96.2	83	42	39	6	5	32	79	5	0
2007	Greenville	7-7	4.70	31	18	0	0	3	113.0	122	69	59	9	5	35	120	6	1
	Portland	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	6	6	1	1	1	3	1	0
Minor Lg Totals		14-13	4.20	63	37	0	0	3	237.2	236	131	111	17	13	73	229	16	1

JONES, Michael L. — 1B

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/14/1985 in Moreno Valley, CA; **RESIDES:** Moreno Valley, CA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/18/2005

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2007: Set career highs with a .319 (76-for-238) average, 76 hits, 3 triples and 38 walks in time split between short-season Single-A Lowell and Single-A Greenville...began the year with the Spinners where he hit .362 (33-for-91) in a 25-game span from June 22-July 19...logged a season-high 11-game hitting streak from July 21-August 4, during which he batted .366 (15-for-41)...hit .368 (35-for-95) in 26 July games overall, 4th best in the New York-Penn League during that month...one of 5 Spinners selected to the August 14 All-Star Game at Hudson Valley, but did not attend due to a August 10 promotion to Greenville...hit .355 ((43-for-121) vs. righties with Lowell...hit safely in 8 of 9 games with the Drive from August 12-21, going 11-for-30 (.366) in that time...reached base safely in each of his final 9 contests from August 26-September 3, batting .333 (10-for-30) over that stretch to raise his season average with Greenville from .239 to .276...**2006:** Finished 2nd in the Gulf Coast League with a team-leading 9 homers, 8 of which came against righties... hit .387 (12-for-31) against lefties in the GCL...named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for the month of August when he combined to bat .310 (22-for-71) with 23 RBI in time split between the GCL Red Sox and Lowell...hit safely in his final 9 games with the GCL Red Sox, August 8-21, batting .405 (15-for-37) with 6 home runs and 18 RBI in that time to earn promotion to Lowell on August 26...went 3-for-5 with a homer, 4 RBI and 2 runs on September 3 at Brooklyn...played 44 games at first base after making 7 outfield appearances last year...hit a

league-leading .727 (8-for-11) with a home run, 4 runs and 3 RBI in 3 playoff games for the GCL Red Sox...**2005:** Hit .329 (28-for-85) vs. right-handers...had a .444 slugging pct. and a .385 on-base pct...hit safely in 9 out of 10 contests from July 23-August 15, batting .355 (16-for-45) with 8 RBI and 5 multi-hit games over that stretch...attended Arizona Western College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.306	31	108	13	33	9	0	2	15	0	0	4	10	18	0	1	3
2006	GCL Red Sox	.311	34	122	24	38	9	0	9	28	0	1	4	9	25	0	0	1
	Lowell	.255	11	47	8	12	2	1	1	13	0	1	1	1	9	0	0	0
2007	Lowell	.340	45	162	25	55	7	1	2	16	0	0	1	26	31	1	0	7
	Greenville	.276	22	76	7	21	4	2	0	10	0	2	0	12	17	0	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.309	143	515	77	159	31	4	14	82	0	4	10	58	100	1	1	12

KALISH, Ryan M. — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 3/28/1988 in Northridge, CA; **RESIDES:** Shrewsbury, NJ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (9th round, 283rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Was batting .368 (32-for-87), leading the league in runs (27) and stolen bases (18), and was the reigning New York-Penn League Player of the Week (July 9-15) before his season ended with a broken hamate bone in his right wrist in his first at-bat on July 16 vs. Auburn...earned Player of the Week honors after going 12-for-15 (.800) with 3 doubles, 2 homers, 5 RBI, 6 runs and 4 steals in 4 games, giving him a 1.533 slugging pct. over that span...collected 3 hits in all 4 games that week, a Spinners record, and reached base safely in 11 consecutive plate appearances during that span (July 12-14), to tie the club mark set by Jay Johnson in 2005...was one of 5 Spinners selected to the August 14 All-Star Game at Hudson Valley but did not play due to injury...began the year with 5 steals in his first 4 games...swiped 12 bags in his first 12 contests from June 19-July 2...hit .469 (23-for-49) over his final 13 games from June 30-July 16, raising his season average from .237 to .368 in that span...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for June when he was sucessful in all 10 of his attempts...led the Spinners, ranked 4th in the Red Sox system and 8th in the league with 18 steals overall, despite missing more than a third of the season... ranked the No. 6 prospect, the No. 4 position player, in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America* in 2008...**2006:** Hit safely in 4 of 6 games with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...went 2-for-5 with a homer, 2 RBI and 2 runs at the GCL Twins on August 12, his 2nd game as a pro...transferred to short-season Single-A Lowell on August 26 where he recorded multiple hits in his first 2 games, driving in a season-high 3 runs on August 28 at Vermont...went 1-for-11 with an RBI and 2 runs in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...graduated from Red Bank (NJ) Catholic High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.300	6	20	6	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	Lowell	.200	11	35	8	7	0	1	0	4	0	1	2	2	14	2	0	1
2007	Lowell	.368	23	87	27	32	4	1	3	13	0	0	1	16	12	18	3	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.317	40	142	41	45	6	2	4	19	0	1	3	19	28	20	3	3

KEOWEN, Kade L. — OF

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/18/1986 in Baton Rouge, LA; **RESIDES:** Baker, LA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (9th round, 294th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing his first pro contract on June 12...finished tied for 3rd on the team with 11 doubles despite playing in just 39 games...hit .298 (14-for-47) in 12 games from June 30-July 29, including a season-high 6-game hitting to end that stretch, during which he went 8-for-28 (.286)...**PERSONAL:** Attended Louisiana State University - Eunice where he hit .401 (85-for-212) with 16 doubles, 6 triples, 10 homers and 61 RBI in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	.207	39	145	18	30	11	0	1	15	0	3	4	8	47	0	0	4

KHOURY, Ryan Christopher — INF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/19/1984 in Salt Lake City, UT; **RESIDES:** West Jordan, UT

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (12th round, 373rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Brian Johnson

2007: Set career highs in nearly every offensive category, including runs (82), hits (114), doubles

(29), homers (11) RBI (69) and average (.300)...reached base safely in 11 of his first 12 games from April 7-May 2, batting .313 (15-for-48) in that time...homered twice in a game for the first time as a pro on May 23 vs. Inland Empire, going 2-for-4 with a career-high 5 RBI...hit .398 (51-for-128) with 30 RBI in 31 games from June 12-July 20...had 15 RBI over 6 games from June 24-30...hit .351 (27-for-77) in June, the 8th best in the California League in that time...also named the Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Month in June...reached base safely in 26 of his final 33 games from July 22-September 3, despite batting .227 (30-for-132) over that stretch...hit .526 (10-for-19) with a homer and 26 RBI with the bases loaded...played 47 games at third base, 27 at second base, 21 at shortstop and one in the outfield...went 3-for-17 (.176) in 4 playoff games for the JetHawks...**2006:** Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing his first pro contract on June 8...hit .281 (25-for-89) with 15 RBI for the Spinners in the month of July, reaching base safely in 8 straight games from July 8-18...promoted to Triple-A Pawtucket on August 18 where he played 9 games before being transferred to Single-A Greenville on August 28...hit safely in 4 of his 6 games with the Drive including a 3-for-5 performance vs. Kannapolis on September 2... **PERSONAL:** Hit .438 (98-for-224) with 13 homers and 56 RBI for the University of Utah in his senior year, 2006...named Academic All-Mountain West Conference his freshman year in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.236	40	148	16	35	7	1	0	16	4	2	4	16	28	2	2	13
	Pawtucket	.143	9	21	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	0
	Greenville	.389	6	18	3	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1
2007	Lancaster	.300	98	380	82	114	29	1	11	69	0	7	8	49	78	3	1	26
Minor Lg. Totals		.280	153	567	102	159	37	2	11	88	4	10	12	68	115	7	3	40

LARA, Christian Y. — SS

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/11/1985 in El Tigre, VZ; **RESIDES:** Bolivar, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2007: Ranked T-5th in the California League with a career-high 7 triples...also set personal bests with 73 runs, 18 doubles, 9 homers and 53 RBI...hit .328 (22-for-67) over 19 games from June 5-28, including a season-high 7-game hitting streak from June 7-14, during which he went 11-for-28 (.393)...had a pair of 6-game hitting streaks, from July 19-26 (11-for-24, .458) and again from August 26-September 2 (7-for-21, .333)...hit .298 (25-for-84) against left-handers and .220 (62-for-282) vs. righties...went 0-for-6 in 2 playoff games for the JetHawks...batted .216 (11-for-52) in 20 games for the Leones del Caracas of the Venezuelan Winter League...**2006:** Led Single-A Greenville and ranked 2nd in the Red Sox farm system with a career-high 33 steals...also set then career highs with 91 hits and 35 RBI...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for April when he swiped 8 bases and was caught once, recording 2 steals in back-to-back games, April 15-17 at Columbus...turned in his best month in July when he hit .330 (31-for-94) with 10 stolen bases...batted .321 (34-for-106) when leading off an inning...grounded into 2 double plays all season...played for the Leones del Caracas of the Venezuelan Winter League...**2005:** Hit .302 (35-for-116) with runners in scoring position...posted a season-high 10-game hitting streak from June 2-14, batting .333 (12-for-36) in that time...**2004:** Named the Minor League Player of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...hit .452 (19-for-42) with 12 runs, 6 doubles, 2 triples and 7 RBI in his first 10 games, and his .433 average in his first 15 games earned him a promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell on July 12...participated in Fall Instructional League...played in Venezuelan Winter League...**2003:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Player of Year for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...led the club with 70 hits and 52 runs and ranked 2nd with 24 steals.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Bost. E. DSL	.273	65	256	52	70	7	1	0	22	1	0	2	35	53	24	6	-
2004	GCL Red Sox	.433	15	60	14	26	8	2	0	9	2	0	0	7	10	8	0	5
	Lowell	.277	32	119	21	33	3	2	0	10	0	1	2	24	23	10	5	10
2005	Greenville	.232	112	384	64	89	14	3	2	31	3	0	3	37	90	6	2	23
2006	Greenville	.259	106	352	58	91	16	1	1	35	5	1	4	42	69	33	8	19
2007	Lancaster	.238	99	366	73	87	18	7	9	53	2	5	2	48	106	1	4	22
Minor Lg. Totals		.258	429	1537	282	396	66	16	12	160	13	7	13	193	351	82	25	79

LARGE, Terry W. (T.J.) — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/28/1983 in Clearwater, FL; **RESIDES:** Largo, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 49th pick (46th round, 1,390th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Set career highs with 7 wins, 49 appearances, 78.1 innings and 79 strikeouts in a season

spent with Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster...combined to average 9.1 K's per 9.0 innings between the 2 clubs...began the campaign with the Drive where he posted a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) over a 7-game span from April 14-30...held foes scoreless in each of his final 3 outings with the Drive from May 11-14 (4.0 IP) to earn a May 17 promotion to Lancaster...averaged 9.1 K's and 1.8 walks per 9.0 innings and limited lefties to a .150 (6-for-40) average with Greenville...did not allow an earned run in 7 straight games (10.0 IP) with the JetHawks from May 23-June 13... logged a 9.1 innings scoreless streak over a span of 7 games from August 9-26, during which he recorded saves in 3 straight outings from August 18-23...had 9 saves in 11 opportunities with Lancaster...appeared in 2 post-season games for the JetHawks going 0-0 with a 10.80 ERA (6 ER/5.0 IP)...**2006:** Combined to go 2-2 with 10 saves, a 2.63 ERA (15 ER/51.1 IP) and 50 strikeouts in time split between Greenville, short-season Single-A Lowell and Triple-A Pawtucket...spent the majority of the season with the Spinners where he ranked 2nd on the club with 10 saves and 4th with 45 punchouts...did not surrender an earned run in 14 of his 21 outings with Lowell...played at the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, earning an August 19 promotion to Pawtucket where did not surrender an earned run in 2 of his 3 appearances...combined to hold right-handers to a .182 (21-for-114) average in his 3 stops...**2005:** Made his pro debut with Lowell, posting an 0-1 record with 5 saves and a 6.23 ERA in 12 relief appearances...allowed a home run in his pro debut July 18 at Mahoning Valley but did not allow another long ball the rest of the way...recorded a save in back-to-back appearances twice: July 22 and 26 as well as August 15 and 19...after posting a 9.00 ERA in 5 July appearances, settled down to record a 4.50 ERA in 7 August outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-1	6.23	12	0	0	0	5	13.0	20	13	9	1	1	6	10	1	0
2006	Greenville	1-1	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	6	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
	Lowell	1-1	2.06	21	0	0	0	10	39.1	30	14	9	0	5	10	45	6	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	9	5	4	1	1	3	2	1	0
2007	Greenville	1-2	3.65	17	0	0	0	0	24.2	25	12	10	3	1	5	25	6	0
	Lancaster	6-4	3.19	32	0	0	0	9	53.2	58	25	19	4	1	20	54	9	0
Minor Lg. Totals		9-9	3.34	88	0	0	0	24	142.2	146	75	53	10	9	46	139	24	0

LATIMER, William L. — LHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 12/4/1985 in Bayfield, CO; **RESIDES:** Bayfield, CO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 23rd pick (22nd round, 684th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2007: Reported to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing on July 25...gave up a run on a hit and 2 walks and fanned one over 1.1 innings in his pro debut on June 21 at the GCL Pirates... earned his first win in his 2nd and final game of the year, allowing one run on 2 hits and 2 walks over 2.0 innings vs. the GCL Pirates on June 26...attended Trinidad State Junion College (CO).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	1-0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	2	2	1	0	4	1	0	0

LAWSON, Donald Ryne (Ryne) — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/21/1985 in Scottsboro, AL; **RESIDES:** Stevenson, AL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 34th pick (30th round, 913th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Spent his entire season with short-season Single-A Lowell where he set career highs with 4 wins and 16 appearances...tossed 3.0 innings or more in 10 of his career-high 14 relief appearances...went 3-0 with a 4.26 ERA (12 ER/25.1 IP) over a span of 8 games from July 11-August 16... finished the season strong, going 1-2 with a save and a 3.32 ERA (7 ER/19.0 IP) over his final 6 outings (one start) from August 9-September 4...**2006:** Debuted with Lowell after signing with the Red Sox in June...earned his first win in his 2nd appearance, going 4.2 innings in relief on June 30 vs. Oneonta, logging a season-high 6 strikeouts...made one start for Single-A Greenville following his August 29 promotion, giving up 5 runs over 3.2 innings at Augusta on August 31...**PERSONAL:** Went 19-10 with 152 strikeouts in 43 games over 3 seasons for the University of West Alabama... went 8-3 with 2 saves, a 3.33 ERA and 63 strikeouts in his junior year and was named to the Gulf South Conference East Division second team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	2-2	5.40	13	4	0	0	0	56.2	66	38	34	3	5	23	34	5	0
	Greenville	0-1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	1	4	1	0	0
2007	Lowell	4-4	4.76	16	2	0	0	1	51.0	53	33	27	4	6	23	34	8	0
Minor Lg. Totals		6-7	5.34	30	7	0	0	1	111.1	125	76	66	8	12	50	69	13	0

LENNOX, Michael J. — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/25/1989 in Sydney, Australia; **RESIDES:** Menai, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/25/2006

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2008: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Participated in the Major League Baseball Australian Academy and was named the program's Most Improved Player in 2006.

LENTZ, Richard G. (Richie) — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/6/1984 in Bellevue, WA; **RESIDES:** Bellevue, WA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 23rd pick (19th round, 583rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2007: Finished 3rd on Single-A Greenville with 31 relief appearances...averaged 9.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (52 K's/49.0 IP)...had a save and a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) through his first 6 games from May 18-June 3...fanned at least one batter in 19 of 22 games (34.1 IP) from June 5-August 23 with 43 K's total in that time...struck out a season-high 7 over 2.2 scoreless frames on August 19 at Rome...held opponents to a .181 (13-for-72) average with runners in scoring position...**PERSONAL:** Went 4-3 with a 6.38 ERA (43 ER/60.2 IP) in 3 seasons with the University of Washington...named the top prospect in the New England Collegiate Baseball League by *Baseball America*, saving 9 games with a 1.66 ERA in 21.2 innings for the Newport Gulls in 2004...his father Mike was the 2nd overall pick (San Diego Padres) of the 1975 baseball draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Greenville	0-1	4.04	31	0	0	0	1	49.0	45	22	22	3	9	42	52	9	0

LEWIS, Brett A. — C

HT: 5'9"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/16/1985 in Dallas, TX; **RESIDES:** Heath, TX

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/12/2007

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Went 0-for-11 through his first 4 games with short-season Single-A Lowell before going 5-for-12 (.416) in his next 3 contests from July 5-9...reached base safely in a season-high 13 straight games from July 18-August 26, going 8-for-35 (.229) with 10 walks in that time...hit .170 (9-for-53) for the University of Texas in 2007...played in the Texas Collegiate League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	.213	29	75	10	16	2	0	0	8	2	1	3	3	14	1	1	5

LIN, Che-Hsuan — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/21/1988 in Hwa-Lian, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Tainan City, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/8/2007

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Went 5-for-34 (.147) in his first 9 games with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox but hit .354 (23-for-65) with 17 runs and 15 RBI in his next 16 contests...had a season-high 6-game hit streak from August 6-21, going 10-for-28 (.357) with 9 runs...hit .364 (20-for-55) when leading off an inning... rated the best outfield arm in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*'s 2008 Best Tools survey.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.263	43	175	33	46	10	6	4	22	0	5	3	17	42	14	3	1
	Lowell	.163	11	43	7	7	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	5	10	3	2	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.243	54	218	40	53	12	6	4	25	0	5	4	22	52	17	5	2

LIN, Wang-Yi — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 192; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/28/1988 in Tainan City, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Tainan City, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/15/2005

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Missed the entire year recovering from Tommy John surgery...**2006:** Led the club with a 1.31 ERA (3 ER/20.2 IP) (min. 20.0 IP)...had 5 straight scoreless outings to end the season for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, July 27-August 19 (11.2 IP)...kept foes to a .227 (17-for-75) average including a .179 (7-for-39) clip with men on base...did not give up a home run.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	2-1	1.31	10	0	0	0	1	20.2	17	5	3	0	1	6	8	2	0

LONERGAN, Scott D. — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/6/1983 in La Jolla, CA; **RESIDES:** Bend, OR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 38th pick (37th round, 1,127th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Spent most of the season with short-season Single-A Lowell but made one appearance with Pawtucket, becoming the first member of Boston's 2007 draft class to appear in the Triple-A game...held opponents scoreless in each of his first 4 outings with Lowell and logged a 1.86 ERA (2 ER/9.2 IP) through his first 6 games from July 12-29...help New York-Penn League batters to a .194 (7-for-36) average with runners on and a .190 (4-for-21) clip with runners in scoring position...allowed 4 runs (3 earned) on 3 hits and 2 walks whlie fanning 3 in 4.1 innings in his lone appearance with the PawSox on September 1 vs. Scranton/WB...went 4-0 with a 3.16 ERA (15 ER/31.1 IP) in 20 games (one start) for Rice University in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	1-1	4.79	14	0	0	0	0	20.2	27	11	11	4	3	6	19	1	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	6.23	1	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	4	3	0	0	2	3	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		1-1	5.04	15	0	0	0	0	25.0	30	15	14	4	3	8	22	1	0

LORA, Eddie — 1B

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 3/21/1989 in New York, NY; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/24/2006

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Reached base safely in 13 of 14 games with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox from June 21-July 7, batting .368 (14-for-38) including a season-high 7-game hit streak during which he went 8-for-23 (.348)...drove in the game-winning run with a single in the top of the 16th inning and collected a season-high 5 hits in the DSL Red Sox' 5-4 win at the DSL Marlins on August 13, going 5-for-8 with 2 runs and a RBI...hit .308 (20-for-65) with 2 homers when leading off an inning.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	DSL Red Sox	.222	65	216	28	48	5	2	4	19	0	3	3	48	92	4	3	6

MAILMAN, David R. — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 10/7/1988 in Orange, CA; **RESIDES:** Charlotte, NC

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (7th round, 234th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Quincy Boyd

2007: Appeared in 6 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox bewteen August 20-26...scored in 4 straight contests from August 21-25 with 5 runs total in that span...went 3-for-4 with a homer, 2 RBI and 2 runs on August 25 vs. the GCL Pirates...hit .541 (33-for-61) with 14 homers, 33 RBI and 14 steals for Providence Senior High School (NC) as a senior in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.227	6	22	5	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	1

MARIN, Leonardo Jose — RHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/9/1988 in Valencia, VZ; **RESIDES:** Valencia, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2005

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2007: Appeared in 3 games for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox from August 14-21...allowed one run in his first outing, August 14 vs. the DSL Dodgers...held opponents scoreless in his next 2 appearances, a span of 2.2 innings...held foes hitless in 3 at-bats with the bases loaded.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	0-0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3 1	3	1	1	0	2	4	3	0	0

MARKS, David Jeffrey — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/23/1987 in Bellevue, WA; **RESIDES:** Bellevue, WA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (19th round, 594th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2007: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing his first pro contract on June 8...finished tied for 3rd on the team with 10 steals and 4th with 30 runs...reached base safely in 16 of his first 18 games from June 19-July 11, batting .250 (15-for-60) with 12 walks in that time...hit safely in a season-high 5 straight games from July 19-24, going 7-for-17 (.412)...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for August/September, stealing 4 of his 10 bases over that stretch...hit .361 (13-for-36) over his final 15 games of the season from August 18-September 7...hit .383 (41-for-107) with 7 homers and 37 RBI for Edmonds Community College (WA) in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	241	58	174	30	42	9	1	1	14	1	1	7	30	59	10	3	0

MAXWELL, Blake A. — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 255; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/1/1984 in Hope Mills, NC; **RESIDES:** Hope Mills, NC

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 43rd pick (40th round, 1,216th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Set career highs with 72.2 innings and 42 K's and matched a career high with 6 wins with Single-A Lancaster and Double-A Portland...made 40 of his 41 appearances for the JetHawks...went 3-0 with 2 saves and a 0.51 ERA (1 ER/17.2 IP) in 8 games from April 8-May 1...spent from June 14-23 on the DL with a hamstring injury...was 5-0 with 2 saves in 27 games from April 8-July 2 despite a 5.85 ERA (26 ER/40.0 IP) in that time...went 1-0 with a save and a 3.15 ERA (7 ER/20.0 IP) in his last 12 games with the JetHawks from July 21-August 28...gave up one run on 3 hits and fanned 3 in 2.2 innings for Portland on September 3, his first Double-A experience...went 0-1 with a 40.50 ERA (6 ER/1.1 IP) in 2 playoff games for Lancaster...**2006:** Led Single-A Greenville and tied for 6th in the league with a career-high 52 appearances, 2nd most in the Red Sox system...finished 3rd among Sox farm hands with a team-best 14 saves...gave up one hit in 8 scoreless games (9.2 IP) from June 12-July 4...shut out opponents in his final 9 games (9.1 IP) from August 16-September 4...held lefties to a .222 (22-for-99) clip while righties hit .234 (34-for-145) against him...**2005:** Ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League with 26 appearances...kept righties to a .149 average and lefties to a .275 mark...blanked foes in his first 4 games (8.0 IP)...also pitched scoreless ball from July 8-19, a span of 4 games (8.1 IP)...earned a save in his debut, June 23 vs. Vermont.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	3-3	2 76	26	0	0	0	7	45 2	31	16	14	1	3	11	29	3	0
2006	Greenville	6 3	3 08	52	0	0	0	14	64 1	56	25	22	5	5	9	41	2	0
2007	Lancaster	6-3	6 04	40	0	0	0	3	70 0	87	49	47	10	7	27	39	3	0
	Portland	0-0	3 38	1	0	0	0	0	2 2	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		15-9	4 14	119	0	0	0	24	182 2	177	91	84	16	15	47	112	8	0

McALLISTER, Cody R. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/21/1984 in Everett, WA; **RESIDES:** Snohomish, WA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/22/2007

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Allowed one earned run over his first 9 games with Single-A Greenville, posting 3 saves and a 0.66 ERA (1 ER/13.2 IP) in that time...held lefties to a .158 (3-for-19) average with the Drive...promoted to Single-A Lancaster on July 11 and threw 2.0 innings or more in 9 of his 14 outings there...had a 2.31 ERA (3 ER/11.2 IP) in 5 road games and a 8.47 ERA (16 ER/17.0 IP) at home...had one playoff apearance for Lancaster, giving up 2 runs in 2.2 innings in Game 3 of the Southern Division Finals...went 10-2 with a 3.86 ERA in 14 starts for Oklahoma City University in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Greenville	0-1	1.84	10	0	0	0	3	14.2	11	7	3	2	0	5	14	1	0
	Lancaster	0-0	5.97	14	0	0	0	1	28.2	36	19	19	5	1	9	22	7	1
Minor Lg. Totals		0-1	4.57	24	0	0	0	4	43.1	47	26	22	7	1	14	36	8	1

MICELI, Daniel (Dan) RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 225; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/9/1970 in Newark, NJ; **RESIDES:** Winter Springs, FL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/16/2008

SIGNED BY: Kansas City Office (Royals)

2007: Released by Tampa Bay on April 2 and did not play in 2007...**2006:** Signed by the Devil Rays as a free agent on January 13, his 8th different Opening Day franchise and 9th of his career... began the year as the Rays closer and was 3rd in the league with 11 games finished when he was shut down on May 5 with right shoulder inflamation...reinstated from the DL on August 7 and had a 2.33 ERA (5 ER/19.1 IP) over the season's final 7 weeks...allowed 5 of 22 inherited runners to score, 2nd best on the team...converted 4 of 7 save opportunities...had a 2.20 road ERA and a 5.74 ERA at home...tossed 1.0 scoreless frame for Italy in the World Baseball Classic...**2005:** Signed with the Yomiuri Giants of Japan's Central League but was released on April 19 after 4 games...signed a minor league deal with the Rockies on May 21 and made 5 appearances for Triple-A Colorado Springs before joining the big league club on June 21...became the first player ever to have 3 different stints with the Rockies...pitched in 19 games before he was struck in the left foot by a line drive on August 4 at San Francisco, ending his season...**2004:** Set a career-high with 74 games for the Astros and ranked T-13th in the National League with 83 relief K's..missed from August 22-September 8 on the DL with conjunctivitis...combined to go 0-3 with a 11.57 ERA (6 ER/4.2 IP) in 5 playoff games...**2003:** Became the first major leaguer ever to pitch for teams in 4 different divisions in the same season...released by Colorado on May 15...signed by Cleveland that day and was dealt to the Yankees with OF Karim Garcia for a PTBNL on June 25...acquired by the Astros from the Yankees for cash considerations on July 29...combined to go 3-2 with a save and a 3.20 ERA (25 ER/70.1 IP) in 57 games...**2002:** Signed with Texas as a free agent on January 29...made 9 appearances before his May 6 release...**2001:** Split the year between Florida and Colorado...appeared in 29 games for the Marlins before his June 27 release...signed with the Rockies as a free agent on July 2 and pitched in 4 games for Colorado Springs before joining the big league club on July 8...had a 2.21 ERA (5 ER/20.1 IP) in 22 games for Colorado, the team's 2nd-lowest 2nd-half ERA...did not allow an earned run in 12 games through August and September, a span of 11.1 innings...**2000:** Traded from the Padres to the Marlins for RHP Brian Meadows on November 15, 1999...led Florida with 6 relief wins, 9th-most in the National League...held righties to a .216 average and let just one of his 14 inherited runners score...gave up 2 earned runs in his first 11 games (11.1 IP) and 4 earned runs through his first 18 contests (20.1 IP)...landed on the DL on May 31 with inflammation of the flexor muscle in his right forearm...rehabbed with Single-A Brevard County and the GCL Marlins...**1999:** Led San Diego with 66 games...had a 2.65 home ERA and a 6.61 ERA on the road...did not allow an earned run in 8 June games (11.0 IP), holding foes to a .088 average in that time...went 4-2 with a 3.46 ERA (15 ER/39.0 IP) in his first 38 games...**1998:** Dealt to the Padres with RHP Donne Wall and INF Ryan Balfe for RHP Tim Worrell and OF Trey Beamon on November 19, 1997...held opponents scoreless in 54 of his team-high 67 games and stranded 21 of 31 inherited runners...led the league with 10 relief wins...did not allow a run in August (12.0 IP)...worked 20.1 scoreless frames from July 12-August 28...pitched in 8 playoff games, going 1-1 with a 3.18 ERA...threw 1.2 scoreless frames in 2 World Series games against New York...allowed one run on 4 hits in 0.2 innings against the Braves in the NLCS...**1997:** Dealt from Pittsbugh to Detroit for RHP Clint Sodowsky on November 1, 1996...set career highs with 71 appearances and 79 K's..posted a 3.00 ERA from July 22 through the end of the season...logging a 1.54 ERA and 12 strikeouts in May...**1996:** Tossed a career-high 85.2 innings...had a 2.14 ERA over his final 16 relief outings...made his first pro start on July 7 vs. St. Louis, allowing one run over 4.0 innings, snapping a string of 306 relief appearances...**1995:** Spent his first full season at the major league level, converting a team and career-high 21 saves, the most by a Pirate since Bill Landrum saved 26 in 1989...tied for 5th in the National League with 58 appearances...**1994:** Began the year with Triple-A Buffalo but appeared in 28 games over 3 stints with the Pirates...earned his first major league win on July 19 vs. Atlanta and got his first save on July 25 vs. Chicago (NL)...called up to Pittsburgh on July 11 and stayed with the club for the rest of the season...pitched in 6 games prior to being recalled by Pittsburgh on April 22...**1993:** Made his big league debut with the Pirates on September 9 vs. Colorado and retired the only batter he faced...went 0-2 for Double-A Carolina before his recall...came to the Pirates with RHP Jon Lieber in the deal that sent RHP Stan Belinda to Kansas City on July 31...**1992:** Split the season between Single-A Appleton and Double-A Memphis...named Kansas City's Minor League Player of the Year...combined to go 4-1 with a 1.92 ERA (13 ER/61.0 IP)...**1991:** Led Single-A Eugene with 10 saves, 3rd-best in the Northwest League... ranked 4th in games finished (21), relief average against (.158) and 5th in base runners per 9.0 innings (9.89) among relievers and relief points (28)...**1990:** Led the Gulf Coast League with 27 appearances in his first pro season...graduated from Dr. Phillips High School in Orlando, FL.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1990	GCL Royals	3-4	3.91	27	0	0	0	4	53.0	45	27	23	0	2	29	48	4	0
1991	Eugene	0-1	2.14	25	0	0	0	10	33.2	18	8	8	1	1	18	43	2	0
1992	Appleton	1-1	1.93	23	0	0	0	9	23.1	12	6	5	0	1	4	44	1	0
	Memphis	3-0	1.91	32	0	0	0	4	37.2	20	10	8	5	1	13	46	1	0
1993	Memphis	6-4	4.60	40	0	0	0	7	58.2	54	30	30	7	4	39	68	4	1
	Carolina	0-2	5.11	13	0	0	0	10	12.1	11	8	7	2	0	4	19	0	0
	PITTSBURGH	0-0	5.06	9	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	3	3	0	0	3	4	0	1
1994	Buffalo	1-1	1.88	19	0	0	0	2	24.0	15	5	5	2	1	6	31	0	0
	PITTSBURGH	2-1	5.93	28	0	0	0	2	27.1	28	19	18	5	2	11	27	2	0
1995	PITTSBURGH	4-4	4.66	58	0	0	0	21	58.0	61	30	30	7	4	28	56	4	0
1996	Carolina	1-0	1.00	3	0	0	0	1	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	1	17	0	0
	PITTSBURGH	2-10	5.78	44	9	0	0	1	85.2	99	65	55	15	3	45	66	9	0
1997	DETROIT	3-2	5.01	71	0	0	0	3	82.2	77	49	46	13	1	38	79	3	0
1998	SAN DIEGO	10-5	3.22	67	0	0	0	2	72.2	64	28	26	6	1	27	70	5	1
1999	SAN DIEGO	4-5	4.46	66	0	0	0	2	68.2	67	39	34	7	2	36	59	2	0
2000	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Brevard Cou	1-0	3.00	5	4	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	7	0	0
	FLORIDA	6-4	4.25	45	0	0	0	0	48.2	45	23	23	4	1	18	40	3	0
2001	Colo Springs	0-2	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	4	3	0
	FLORIDA	0-5	6.93	29	0	0	0	0	24.2	29	21	19	5	0	11	31	3	0
	COLORADO	2-0	2.21	22	0	0	0	1	20.1	18	8	5	2	0	5	17	1	0
2002	TEXAS	0-2	8.64	9	0	0	0	0	8.1	13	8	8	1	0	3	5	0	1
2003	Buffalo	0-1	3.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	2	2	1	0	1	6	0	0
	COLORADO	0-2	5.66	14	0	0	0	0	20.2	24	13	13	7	1	9	18	1	0
	CLEVELAND	1-1	1.20	13	0	0	0	0	15.0	9	4	2	1	0	6	19	1	0
	NY YANKEES	0-0	5.79	7	0	0	0	1	4.2	4	3	3	2	0	3	1	0	0
	HOUSTON	1-1	2.10	23	0	0	0	0	30.0	22	7	7	3	1	7	20	2	1
2004	HOUSTON	6-6	3.59	74	0	0	0	2	77.2	74	34	31	10	2	27	83	4	0
2005	Colo Springs	0-0	5.40	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	1	1	2	8	0	0
	COLORADO	1-2	5.89	19	0	0	0	0	18.1	19	12	12	1	1	13	19	0	0
2006	Montgomery	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
	TAMPA BAY	1-2	3.94	33	0	0	0	4	32.0	25	17	14	4	1	20	18	3	0
Major Lg Totals		43-52	4.48	631	9	0	0	39	700.2	684	383	349	93	20	310	632	43	4
Minor Lg Totals		16-16	3.04	207	6	0	0	48	279.2	198	104	96	20	11	120	349	15	1

MIDDLEBROOKS, William S. (Will) — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 197; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/9/1988 in Greenville, TX; **RESIDES:** Wake Village, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (5th round, 174th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2008: Will be his first pro season...rated as the best infield arm in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...**PERSONAL:** Went 13-0 for Liberty Eylau High School (TX) in 2007...hit .555 (61-for-110) with 22 doubles, 5 homers, 48 RBI and 22 steals in 38 games...ranked the No. 36 draft prospect, the No. 15 position player by *Baseball America*...named the shortstop on the 2007 Texas High School Baseball Coaches Association 1A-3A North All-Star team.

MILANO, Daniel Vincent (Dan) — C

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/25/1985 in Boston, MA; **RESIDES:** Cumberland, RI

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 21st pick (20th round, 624th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Hit safely in his first 4 games for short-season Single-A Lowell, going 5-for-13 (.385)...snapped a 0-0 tie in the bottom of the 10th with a 2-run walk-off homer, his first as a pro, to beat Williamsport, 2-0, on July 20...hit .313 (5-for-16) with runners on and .308 (4-for-13) when they were in scoring position...**PERSONAL:** Led Northeastern University with 13 homers, 48 RBI, 111 total bases and a .645 slugging pct in 2007, his senior year...his 13 long balls and 48 RBI ranked 3rd and 5th in single-season school history, respectively...ended his career with 31 homers, 3rd best in school history...graduated from Cumberland High School (RI) .

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	.273	10	33	4	9	1	0	1	6	0	1	2	2	8	1	0	0

MILLER, Matt Jacob — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/23/1971 in Greenwood, MS; **RESIDES:** Greenville, MS

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/23/2008

SIGNED BY: Reid Nichols (Rangers)

2007: Made all but 2 of his 40 appearances for Triple-A Buffalo...did not allow an earned run in 21 games from May 19-July 27, a span of 20.2 innings, including a 12-game (11.0 IP) scoreless streak from May 19-June 29...averaged 8.7 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (36 K's/37.1 IP) with the Bisons... played 2 games for the Indians from June 10-12...**2006:** Made 14 appearances at the big league level, missing nearly 4 months after surgery on his right elbow on April 26...had 3 scoreless rehab outings for Buffalo and Double-A Akron before being activated from the DL on September 5... went 1-0 with a 1.17 ERA 1 ER/7.2 IP) in 8 September games...10 of his 14 big league appearances were scoreless...**2005:** Kept foes scoreless in 18 of his 23 major league outings and allowed 4 of his 19 inherited runners to score...ranked 6th in the American League in relief ERA before a strained tendon in his right elbow derailed his season on July 15 vs. Chicago (AL)...kept batters to a .212 (22-for-104) average, including a .194 (7-for-36) mark vs. lefties...**2004:** Signed with the Indians as a free agent on January 5...finished 12th in the American League with a 3.09 relief ERA (min. 48.2 IP)...allowed 14 of his 55 inherited runners to score, (25.5%) 15th-best in the league...ranked 10th in the league with a .216 relief average against...began the year with Buffalo where he did not allow a run over his final 11 games (12.1 IP)...debuted with the Indians on May 16 and held major league foes scoreless in 45 of his 57 outings...did not allow a run in 8 straight games from May 28-June 13, a span of 7.1 innings...earned his first big league win on June 13 vs. Cincinnati and his first save on July 19 at Anaheim...did not allow a run in 19 straight games (17.0 IP) from August 2-September 17...gave up one run in his final 25 outings, posting a 0.38 ERA (1 ER/23.2 IP)...**2003:** Signed with the Rockies as a minor league free agent on November 20, 2002...Made his major league debut on June 27 at Pittsburgh, fanning one over 1.0 scoreless inning...blanked opponents in 3 of his 4 outings with the Rockies before he was designated for assignment on July 3....spent the rest of the year with Triple-A Colorado Spings...did not allow a homer in 67.2 innings overall... had 15 straight scoreless games from June 20-August 9, a span of 13.2 innings...averaged 11.8 Ks per 9.0 innings (83 K's/63.1 IP) with Colorado Springs...**2002:** Signed a minor league deal with the Athletics on November 19, 2001...led Triple-A Sacramento with 54 appearances...worked at least one full inning in 51 of his 54 games, going 2.0 frames or more 12 times...**2001:** Signed with the Padres as a minor league free agent on November 5, 2000...spent the year with Triple-A Portland where he finished 5th in the Pacific Coast League with a career-high 17 saves, tied for 3rd-most in the Padres system...went 1-3 with 9 saves and a 1.07 ERA (3 ER/25.1 IP) in his final 25 outings, including an 8-game scoreless streak from June 5-18 (7.0 IP)...**2000:** Led Triple-A Oklahoma with 25 games finished and ranked 2nd in appearances (39) and T-3rd in saves (4)...averaged 10.3 K's per 9.0 innings...**1999:** Combined to go 7-6 with a 3.26 ERA (31 ER/85.2 IP) in 56 relief appearances between Single-A Charlotte and Double-A Tulsa...ranked 2nd in the Rangers system with 15 saves and 6th among all minor league relievers with 12.82 K's per 9.0 innings...went 2-2 with 2 saves and a 10.91 ERA (19 ER/15.2 IP) in 11 games for the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League...**1998:** Began the year with Greenville of the independent Texas-Louisiana League before his contract was purchased by the Rangers on June 27...**1997:** Led the Big South League with 12 wins, a 2.26 ERA, 129 K's, 5 complete games and 3 shutouts...helped the Bluesmen to their 2nd straight league championship...**1996:** Made his pro debut, averaging 7.0 K's per 9.0 innings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	Greenville	5-2	6.07	19	6	0	0	1	69.2	77	51	47	2	8	50	54	3	2
1997	Greenville	12-3	2.26	15	15	5	3	0	107.1	76	34	27	0	4	49	129	10	1
1998	Greenville	1-7	2.85	8	8	4	0	0	53.2	46	26	17	1	1	19	49	2	0
	Savannah	3-1	2.29	17	0	0	0	3	35.1	25	9	9	0	2	10	46	2	0
1999	Charlotte	1-2	3.03	22	0	0	0	8	29.2	27	12	10	0	1	13	39	2	0
	Tulsa	6-4	3.38	34	0	0	0	7	56.0	42	24	21	2	1	28	83	5	0
2000	Oklahoma	3-3	3.58	39	0	0	0	4	60.1	61	29	24	6	3	34	69	4	0
	GCL Rangers	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	0
	Tulsa	0-0	14.73	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	7	7	6	0	0	4	4	1	0
2001	Portland	1-7	3.63	44	0	0	0	17	44.2	44	22	18	1	2	14	43	5	0
2002	Sacramento	3-7	4.31	54	0	0	0	6	71.0	81	42	34	5	5	28	63	3	0
2003	Colo. Springs	5-0	2.13	61	0	0	0	3	63.1	46	17	15	0	6	23	83	2	1
	COLORADO	0-0	2.08	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	1	1	0	0	2	5	0	0
2004	Buffalo	1-2	1.93	13	0	0	0	2	14.0	10	4	3	0	1	6	17	0	0
	CLEVELAND	4-1	3.09	57	0	0	0	1	55.1	42	22	19	1	6	23	55	1	1
2005	Mahoning Va.	0-0	54.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	4	4	0	1	0	1	0	0
	CLEVELAND	1-0	1.82	23	0	0	0	1	29.2	22	6	6	1	3	10	23	1	1
	Buffalo	0-0	0.87	9	0	0	0	3	10.1	3	1	1	0	0	2	15	0	0
	Akron	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	CLEVELAND	1-0	3.45	14	0	0	0	0	15.2	11	6	6	2	2	9	12	0	0
	Buffalo	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Akron	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2007	Buffalo	0-1	2.89	38	0	0	0	1	37.1	25	16	12	4	2	21	36	1	0
	CLEVELAND	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		6-1	2.72	100	0	0	0	2	106.0	82	35	32	4	11	44	95	2	2
Minor Lg. Totals		41-39	3.38	382	31	9	3	55	663.0	579	299	249	21	38	302	737	40	4

MILLER, Ryne P. RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 225; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/25/1985 in Odessa, TX; **RESIDES:** Roanoke, TX

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/21/2007

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Held opponents scoreless in 7 of his 10 outings with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and did not allow a hit in 6 of those games...had a 1.42 ERA (1 ER/6.1 IP) with saves in each of his final 5 appearances with the GCL Red Sox, from August 14-25, tied for 3rd most in the league in the month of August...kept GCL lefties to a .158 (3-for-19) average...transferred to short-season Single-A Lowell on September 2...allowed 2 runs (one earned) on 4 hits and fanned 4 in 2.2 innings in his Spinners debut, September 3 at Vermont...balked in the game-winning run in the bottom of the 11th of a 3-2 loss at Brooklyn in his next outing, September 6...attended Weatherford College (TX) and played for the Wichita Falls Roughnecks of the Texas Collegiate League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	0-1	1.88	10	0	0	0	5	14.1	9	3	3	0	2	6	13	0	1
	Lowell	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		0-1	2.08	12	0	0	0	5	17.1	13	5	4	0	2	6	17	0	2

MILLS, Adam R. RHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/19/1984 in Hagerstown, MD; **RESIDES:** Big Pool, MD

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (8th round, 264th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Quincy Boyd

2007: Averaged 9.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (37 K's/35.1 IP) and fanned at least one batter in 13 of his 14 games for short-season Single-A Lowell...went 2-0 with a 0.48 ERA (1 ER/18.2 IP) in 7 contests (one start) from July 16-August 19...threw 14.2 scoreless innings from July 21-August 19...went more than 1.0 inning in each of his 13 relief appearances, with 12 outings of 2.0 frames or more...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from the University of North Carolina-Charlotte, going 14-2 with a 1.01 ERA (16 ER/142.2 IP) and 141 K's in 18 starts in 2007...led the NCAA in ERA, tied for the lead in wins and ranked 6th in strikeouts...named the 2007 Atlantic 10 Pitcher of the Year...also named First-Team All-America by *Baseball America*...led the 49ers in starts, innings and K's in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	3-1	2.04	14	1	0	0	1	35.1	32	14	8	3	0	9	37	0	0

NATALE, Jeffrey Paul (Jeff) INF

HT: 5'9"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/24/1982 in New Haven, CT; **RESIDES:** Hamden, CT

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 35th pick (32nd round, 978th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2007: Spent his first season at the Double-A level and led the Eastern League with 88 walks, setting Portland's franchise record as a Red Sox affiliate...was the first Sea Dog to lead the league in walks since Billy McMillon set the club record with 95 in 1995...finished 4th with a .417 on-base pct and reached base safely in 100 of his 119 games...set a career high and tied for 2nd on the team with 28 doubles...reached base safely in 16 of 20 games from April 23-June 3, batting .329 (25-for-76) in that time to raise his season average from .147 to .273...missed from May 7-25 on the DL with an injury to his hip flexor...logged a season-high 8-game hitting streak fro June 20-26, going 10-for-25 (.400) with 9 RBI in that span...led the league with 27 walks in the month of June and matched the franchise record Jet Lowrie set in May with 28 walks in the month of August...went 5-for-6 with 2 runs on July 17 at New Hampshire, setting the club mark with 5 singles in a game...appeared at first base for the first time in his pro career, playing 41 games there along with 37 games at second base...went 3-for-6 (.500) in 2 playoff games for Portland...rated as having the best strike-zone discipline in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*'s 2008 Best Tools survey...**2006:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Year, combining to finish 2nd in the system with a .304 (136-for-448) average, 5th with 17 homers and first with 87 RBI between stops at Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington...named the organization's Offensive Player of the Month and given the Quality Plate Appearances Award for April after batting .341 (28-for-82) with 6 doubles, 5 homers, 22 RBI and 18 walks...won the Quality Plate Appearances Award again in May when he hit .344 (32-for-93) with 5 home runs, 19 RBI, 23 walks and only 9 K's...reached base safely in all but 5 of his 50 games with the Drive, posting a .487 on-base pct...

went 3-for-4 with 2 homers, 3 runs and a season-high 5 RBI on May 17 at Lexington...promoted to Wilmington on June 1 and homered in his first at-bat...reach base safely in each of his first 22 games...hit .356 (31-for-87) with 4 home runs and 17 RBI for the Blue Rocks in August...twice recorded 3 hits in a game and led the Carolina League in post-season batting with a .538 (7-for-13) mark in 3 Division Series contests against Frederick...hit .312 (97-for-311) against righties and .285 (39-for-137) against lefties for the season...rated in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey as having the best strike-zone discipline in the Red Sox system...**2005:** Hit safely in 11 of his 12 games with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 20-for-41 (.488) with 5 doubles, 9 RBI and 9 runs to earn a July 12 promotion to Greenville...with the Bombers, batted .364 (44-for-121) against righties and .265 (18-for-68) against lefties...hit .383 (18-for-47) with runners in scoring position for Greenville, including a .400 (6-for-15) mark in that situation with 2 outs...began the season with 4 games in Greenville before being sent to Lowell June 27...had more walks (31) than strikeouts (17)...hit .447 (67-for-150) with 6 homers and 50 RBI in his senior year at Trinity (CT) College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Greenville	.338	47	160	35	54	19	4	2	35	1	2	11	28	14	1	0	5
	Lowell	.488	12	41	9	20	5	0	0	9	0	1	1	3	3	2	0	1
2006	Greenville	.343	50	175	38	60	10	0	10	41	1	3	11	41	20	2	1	3
	Wilmington	.278	82	273	46	76	13	0	7	46	0	8	10	62	54	1	0	12
2007	Portland	.270	119	404	66	109	28	1	5	64	1	10	21	88	36	5	3	3
Minor Lg. Totals		.303	310	1053	194	319	75	5	24	195	3	24	54	222	127	11	4	24

NAVARRO, Yamaico — INF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/31/1987 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/23/2005

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Spent his first pro season in the U.S. and set career highs with 36 runs, 65 hits, 5 homers, 22 walks and 12 steals...selected to the August 14 All-Star Game at Hudson Valley and keyed the American League's come-from-behind 6-4 win with a lead-off 8th inning single and a stolen base before scoring the tying run...reached base safely in each of his first 9 games with Lowell with hits in 8 of those contests, going 12-for-32 (.375)...hit .383 (23-for-60) over 17 games from August 17-September 2, reaching base safely in a season-high 14 straight games to close out that stretch...batted .359 (28-for-78) in August, 4th best in the New York-Penn League in that time...hit .353 (18-for-51) against lefties...went 4-for-10 with 2 homers and 12 RBI with the bases loaded...**2006:** Tied for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox team lead with 5 triples and ranked 2nd with 56 hits, 13 doubles and 37 RBI...reached base safely in 11 straight games from June 21-July 4, with hits in 9 of those contests, batting .419 (18-for-43) with 13 RBI in that time...had a season-high 12-game on-base streak from July 26-August 21, despite batting .256 (10-for-39) over that span.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	DSL Red Sox	.279	53	201	29	56	13	5	3	37	0	2	0	21	29	5	3	17
	Lowell	.289	62	225	36	65	10	1	5	37	1	2	3	22	52	12	6	16
Minor Lg. Totals		.284	115	426	65	121	23	6	8	74	1	4	3	43	81	17	9	33

NEGRON, Kristopher David — INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/1/1986 in Willingboro, NJ; **RESIDES:** Vacaville, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (7th round, 223rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Blair Henry

2007: Ranked 2nd in the Red Sox system with a career-high 31 steals between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster...tied for 15th in the South Atlantic League with 29 stolen bases for the Drive...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for May when he was sucessful in 8 of his 9 attempted thefts...had 3 3-hit efforts over a 4-game stretch from May 13-18, going 9-for-21 (.429) in that time...reached base safely in 14 of his 18 June games, batting .283 (17-for-60) that month...hit .396 (19-for-48) over a 14-game span from June 13-July 2...had a season-high 7-game hit streak from July 31-August 9, going 7-for-25 (.280) in that time...combined to go 6-for-8 in his final 2 games with the Drive before an August 31 promotion to Lancaster...had 2 steals in 3 games for the JetHawks...combined to play 43 games at second base, 42 at shortstop, 31 at third base and 5 in the outfield...**2006:** After batting .234 (18-for-77) in his first 25 games with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, he hit .292 (19-for-65) with 2 homers and 10 RBI in his final 16 contests, including 7 multi-hit efforts, earning an August 26 transfer to short-season Single-A Lowell...had hits in 7 of his 9 contests with the Spinners, twice recording 2 steals in a game...while with the GCL Red Sox he split time between third base (20 games) and shortstop (17 games) but played only

at the latter (8 games) with Lowell...hit .167 (2-for-13) in 3 playoff games for the GCL Red Sox... attended Cosumnes River (CA) College where he hit .361, with 78 runs and 31 steals in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	261	41	142	19	37	6	2	2	16	3	0	5	12	20	10	0	11
	Lowell	393	9	28	8	11	2	1	0	5	2	0	1	4	2	5	1	1
2007	Greenville	226	112	403	61	91	11	4	3	29	5	0	13	46	97	29	7	15
	Lancaster	182	3	11	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	1
Minor Lg Totals		241	165	584	91	141	19	7	5	50	10	0	21	62	121	46	8	28

NEUMAN, Dennis Daniel — RHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/18/1989 in Curacao, Curacao; **RESIDES:** Curacao, Curacao

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 10/18/2006

SIGNED BY: Antonio Simmon

2007: Made his pro debut with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox and led the club with 21 appearances and 7 saves...allowed earned runs in one of his first 11 games from June 2-July 4, going 0-2 with 6 saves and a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP)...went 1-0 with a save and a 1.29 ERA (3 ER/21.0 IP) over his final 9 outings from July 14-August 23, 5 of which were for 2.0 innings or more...held foes scoreless in 15 of his 21 games overall...kept righties to a .147 (11-for-75) average.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	1-3	1.91	21	0	0	0	7	33.0	19	11	7	0	2	16	32	3	0

NEW, Charles Brantley (Brantley) — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/1/1984 in Dublin, GA; **RESIDES:** Dublin, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 31st pick (27th round, 823rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Debuted with short-season Single-A Lowell where he held foes scoreless in 3 of his 4 games... earned back-to-back relief wins from June 22-28, posting a 1.50 ERA (1 ER/6.0 IP) in those contests...went 2.0 innings or more in each of his 4 relief outings with Lowell...called up to Single-A Greenville on July 11...gave up runs in 7 of his 12 games with the Drive...threw 2.0 frames or more in 10 of his 12 contests, including 8 straight from July 20-August 15...landed on the DL on August 22 with a head contusion and missed the rest of the season...graduated from Mercer University (GA) where he went 6-3 with a 3.81 ERA (45 ER/106.1 IP) in 17 games (16 starts) in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	2-0	0.90	4	0	0	0	0	10.0	6	4	1	0	1	2	5	0	0
	Greenville	1-2	8.31	12	0	0	0	0	26.0	39	26	24	1	4	11	16	1	0
Minor Lg Totals		3-2	6.25	16	0	0	0	0	36.0	45	30	25	1	5	13	21	1	0

OTNESS, John J. — C

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/15/1981 in Lakewood, WA; **RESIDES:** Tacoma, WA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/18/2004

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2007: Spent his first season at the Double-A level, playing 65 games at catcher and 5 at first base... hit safely in 8 of 9 games from June 1-25, going 11-for-36 (.306) to raise his season average from .189 to .221 in that time...had a season-high 10-game hit streak from August 22-September 3, batting .400 (16-for-40) with 9 RBI during that span...raised his season average from .194 to .227 in that time, the highest it had been since May 17...**2006:** Was the hardest batter to fan in the Carolina League, striking out once every 11.15 plate appearances...struck out only once over a 19-game stretch from May 16-June 11, including a season-high 10-game streak from May 30-June 11...led Single-A Wilmington and ranked 6th in the league with a .281 (113-for-402) average, including a .329 (26-for-79) mark in the month of July...logged a season-high 12-game hitting streak from July 3-21, batting .354 (17-for-48)...caught a career-high 85 games and spent 6 at first base...went 2-for-10 (.200) in 3 playoff games for the Blue Rocks...hit .313 (26-for-83) with 2 homers and 10 RBI in 25 games for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaii Winter Baseball League...**2005:** Earned mid-season South Atlantic League South Division All-Star honors and was named the DH on the year-end All-Star team...tied for 2nd in the league with a .331 average and finished 9th with a .398 on-base pct...posted a 16-game hitting streak from May 6-23, batting .492 (30-for-61) with 9 RBI and 10 runs...played 49 games at first base, 4 at third, 10 in the outfield and 29 behind the

plate...**2004:** Played 3 contests for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox before transferring to Lowell on June 26...reached base via a hit or walk in 31 straight games from July 20-August 25, compiling a 19-game hit streak during that time....311 (32-for-103) in 28 August games...**PERSONAL:** Hit .302 (202-for-669) with 17 homers and 118 RBI in 4 seasons for the University of Washington.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.400	3	10	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Lowell	.276	63	232	23	64	12	0	2	29	0	3	7	12	18	5	3	6
2005	Greenville	.331	117	441	59	146	25	0	12	67	0	11	21	35	42	1	1	7
2006	Wilmington	.281	105	402	48	113	24	2	3	45	0	6	9	29	40	1	1	5
2007	Portland	.227	71	251	17	57	10	2	0	24	1	2	4	8	31	1	1	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.287	359	1336	149	384	72	4	17	166	1	22	43	85	131	8	6	20

PAPELBON, Joshua Ryan (Josh) — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/24/1983 in Baton Rouge, LA; **RESIDES:** Jacksonville, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 52nd pick (48th round, 1,443rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Anthony Turco

2007: Led the South Atlantic League with 62 appearances and 56 games finished, both career highs...finished 3rd in the league and 3rd in the Red Sox system with 18 saves, also a personal best...represented the Drive at the All-Star Game in Rome, GA, retiring the only batter he faced... went 2-0 with 8 saves and a 1.04 ERA (3 ER/26.0 IP) through his first 20 games from April 7-May 25...tossed 17.1 straight scoreless frames in 11 games from April 22-May 19...did not allow an earned run in 16 outings (19.2 IP) through May 25...tied for the league lead with 6 saves in August...went 0-1 with 7 saves and a 0.81 ERA (2 ER/22.1 IP) in his final 18 contests from July 30-September 3, lowering his season ERA from 5.10 to 3.91...**2006:** The submarine-style reliever finished 4th in the Red Sox system and 5th in the New York-Penn League with 13 saves...did not allow an earned run in his first 12 games (14.1) as a pro, and in 23 of his 25 outings overall...recorded 5 saves in 9 games (10.2 IP) in August without surrendering an earned run...fanned 36 batters and walked just 6, an average of 11.2 strikeouts and 1.9 walks per 9 innings...held first batters faced to a .107 (3-for-28) average...**PERSONAL:** Had a school-record 24 saves in 3 years at the University of North Florida...went 4-3 with a 2.81 ERA (13 ER/41.2 IP), tallying team-highs with 8 saves and 29 appearances his junior year in 2006...ranked 2nd among Ospreys relievers with 40 K's...earned second team All-South Atlantic Region honors in 2005 and was selected to the Division II National Baseball Championships All-Tournament team...is the younger brother of Red Sox RHP Jonathan Papelbon and the twin brother of Cubs draftee and college teammate LHP Jeremy Papelbon.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-2	1.86	25	0	0	0	13	29.0	22	12	6	0	2	6	36	1	1

PEREZ, Pedro Luis — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/3/1988 in Cotui, DR; **RESIDES:** Cotui, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/25/2005

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Tied for the team lead with 4 wins and 9 starts, both career highs...ranked 3rd on the club with 45.1 innings and 4th with 30 K's...went 4-2 with a 1.93 ERA (6 ER/28.0 IP) over his final 8 games (5 starts) from July 12-August 21...had wins in 3 straight appearances (one start) from August 6-15, posting a 0.75 ERA (1 ER/12.0 IP) in that time...limited opponents to one earned run or less in 7 of his 9 starts and in 9 of his 12 outings overall...went 2-4 with a 3.35 ERA (14 ER/37.2 IP) in 9 starts and 2-0 with a 1.17 ERA (1 ER/7.2 IP) in 3 relief appearances...held right-handers to a .192 (20-for-104) average...**2006:** Tied for the team lead in wins (3) and ranked 4th on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with 46.2 innings...went 3-0 with a 2.05 ERA (6 ER/26.1 IP) in 8 relief outings and 0-3 with a 5.31 ERA (12 ER/20.1 IP) in 7 starts...went 2-0 with a 2.93 ERA (5 ER/15.1 IP) in 5 games in the month of June...held opponents to one earned run or less in 11 of his 15 outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	3-3	3.47	15	7	0	0	0	46.2	48	23	18	1	1	16	32	8	2
2007	GCL Red Sox	4-4	2.98	12	9	0	0	0	45.1	42	29	15	4	6	12	30	6	0
Minor Lg. Totals		7-7	3.23	27	16	0	0	0	92.0	90	52	33	5	7	28	62	14	2

PHILLIPS, Ryan A. — LHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/29/1984 in Oklahoma City, OK; **RESIDES:** San Diego, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (11th round, 335th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Set career highs with 22 games and 80 strikeouts despite 2 stints on the DL...averaged 9.3 punchouts per 9.0 innings (80 K's/77.2 IP)...missed from April 5-May 14 on the DL with a calf strain...started 3 games before landing back on the DL from May 26-June 7...made all 9 of his relief appearances consecutively upon his return, going 0-1 with a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP) from June 7-July 4...went 3-1 with a 1.18 ERA (5 ER/38.0 IP) in 10 games (5 starts) from June 22-August 3 including a 3-0 mark and 1.61 ERA (4 ER/22.1 IP) in 4 starts from July 18-August 3...fanned 5 or more in 8 of his 13 starts...held opponents to a .143 (1-for-7) average with the bases loaded...**2006:** Posted a 3.26 ERA (29 ER/80.0 IP), 4th best on Greenville among hurlers (min. 80.0 IP)...averaged 8.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings...kept lefties to a .178 (8-for-45) average while righties hit .237 (61-for-257) off him...his 2 wins came on July 5 at Greensboro and July 16 at Rome...missed from April 6-June 12 with a right rib cage strain...rated as having the best changeup in the Red Sox minor league system by *Baseball America's* annual Best Tools survey...fanned 7 batters in 4.0 scoreless innings (2 starts) for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaii Winter Baseball League...**2005:** Represented short-season Single-A Lowell in the New York-Penn League All-Star Game on August 23 in Brooklyn, NY, going 2.0 scoreless innings in the game...tied for 2nd in the league with 7 wins and ranked 5th with a 2.28 ERA...limited the opposition to a .188 average.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	7-2	2.28	14	14	0	0	0	67.0	45	19	17	2	4	31	61	6	1
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	Greenville	2-8	3.26	16	16	0	0	0	80.0	69	39	29	5	2	40	75	8	1
2007	Greenville	3-4	4.17	22	13	0	0	0	77.2	67	43	36	3	4	46	80	7	0
Minor Lg Totals		12-14	3.28	53	43	0	0	0	225.1	181	101	82	10	10	117	216	21	3

PICHARDO, Wilfred Enrique — 2B

HT: 5'8"; **WT:** 142; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/28/1989 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/25/2006

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Ranked T-2nd in the Dominican Summer League with 7 triples, T-3rd with 33 steals and T-4th with 55 runs...reached base safely in 37 of his first 38 games through July 19, including a season-high 23 straight games from June 2-30 during which he hit .238 (20-for-84) with 21 runs...was successful in 11 of his first 12 stolen base attempts from June 2-July 4...hit .333 (24-for-72) with 19 runs and 8 steals in 17 games from July 14-August 1, raising his season average from .238 to .268 in that time...stole 2 bases in a game 8 times, including 4 times in the month of August...led the league with 13 steals overall in August and was named the Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month...hit .321 (9-for-28) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	DSL Red Sox	.241	68	270	55	65	7	7	0	14	5	2	6	37	63	33	6	18

PIMENTEL, Stolmy R. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/1/1990 in San Cristobal, DR; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande de Palenque, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2006

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Program Pitcher of the Year...led the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with 60 strikeouts, ranked 2nd with 13 starts and 3rd with 62.0 innings...named the Red Sox Minor League DSL Pitcher of the Month for June when he went 2-0 with a 0.41 ERA (1 ER/22.0 IP), 6th best in the league in that time...did not allow a run through his first 17.0 innings from June 2-20...was unbeaten through his first 7 starts from June 2- July 7, going 3-0 with a 0.87 ERA (3 ER/31.0 IP)...went 5.0 innings or more and allowed one earned run or less in 7 of his 13 starts...fanned 45 batters over his final 45 frames from June 26-August 20.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	3-1	2.90	14	13	0	0	0	62.0	44	20	20	2	6	22	60	4	0

PINCKNEY, Andrew F. — 3B

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/7/1982 in Seattle, WA; **RESIDES:** Atlanta, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 33rd pick (34th round, 1,025th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Led Double-A Portland with 125 games, 14 homers, 32 2-out RBI and tied for first with 64 RBI...finshed 2nd on the club with 72 runs and 121 hits, T-2nd with 28 doubles and T-3rd with 4 triples...had an 11-game hit streak from May 8-20, batting .341 (14-for-41) with 10 RBI in that time...reached base safely in 38 of 39 games from June 2 (G1)-July 18, including 23 straight from June 21-July 18...posted a season-high 15-game hitting streak from June 2 (G2)-20, batting .362 (21-for-58)...hit safely in 13 of 14 games from August 3-18, batting .339 (19-for-56) over that span...went 2-for-3 with 2 homers and 3 RBI in the one-game playoff vs. New Hampshire on September 4, helping the Sea Dogs advance to the Northern Division Championship Series...went 4-for-17 (.235) in 4 playoff games for Portland...drove in the game-winning run with an RBI single in the top of the 13th in Game 2 of the NDCS, September 6 at Trenton...**2006:** Finished 2nd on Single-A Wilmington and tied for 8th in the league with 31 doubles...ranked 2nd on the club with 58 runs and 10 long balls...selected to the mid-season Carolina League All-Star Game on June 27 in Salem, VA, going 1-for-3 with a run in the game...reached base safely in 25 of his first 27 games from April 6-May 13, including a season-high 15-game streak from April 7-27...hit .333 (30-for-90) with 2 home runs and 8 RBI in 22 May contests...hit .111 (1-for-9) in 3 post-season games for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Earned mid-season South Atlantic League South Division honors and was named as the third baseman on the year-end All-Star squad...finished 3rd in the league with 91 runs scored, 5th with 98 RBI, 7th with a .311 batting average and 8th with a .535 slugging percentage...rated as having the best infield arm in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...**2004:** Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell...collected 4-hits, a run and an RBI in a 7-1 win at Tri-City...on July 27, recorded a double in his only pinch-hit attempt.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.273	64	242	23	66	9	1	3	25	1	2	3	22	74	2	8	17
2005	Greenville	.311	128	508	91	158	33	9	21	98	0	5	7	36	78	6	0	25
2006	Wilmington	.255	112	431	58	110	31	5	10	47	0	4	6	32	92	6	3	22
2007	Portland	.264	125	458	72	121	28	4	14	64	0	5	4	41	100	4	7	20
Minor Lg. Totals		.278	429	1639	244	455	101	19	48	234	1	16	20	131	344	18	18	84

PLACE, Jason Phillip — OF

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/8/1988 in Woodland, CA; **RESIDES:** Easley, SC

ACQUIRED: Red Sox first pick (first round, 27th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Led Single-A Greenville with 129 games and ranked 3rd with 12 homers...hit .284 (25-for-88) in 25 games from May 18-June 13, raising his season average from .185 to .226...went 1-for-4 with a grand slam, 4 RBI and 2 runs on June 27 vs. Lexington...reached base safely in 13 of 16 games from July 31-August 17, despite batting .234 (15-for-64)...led the South Atlantic League with 160 strikeouts...hit .213 (17-for-80) with 4 homers and 8 RBI for the Honolulu Sharks of the Hawaiian Winter League...**2006:** Hit .292 (33-for-113) in his first pro season, tied for 4th on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox among players with at least 100 at-bats...reached base safely in 15 of his final 16 games, including a season-high 8-game hit streak from July 24-August 1, during which he hit .370 (10-for-27) with 2 homers and 7 RBI...notched 3 straight multi-hit games from July 13-17, going a combined 6-for-14 with 5 RBI...hit by a pitch on August 4 missed most of the season's final 2 weeks...went 0-for-6 with 2 runs in 2 playoff games for the GCL Red Sox...ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 prospect in Red Sox system, the No. 4 position player...**PERSONAL:** Rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 47 overall prospect in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft...hit .463 (165-for-356) with 36 home runs, 124 RBI, 174 runs and 90 steals in 136 career games over 5 seasons for Wren (SC) High School...named the 2006 Gatorade High School Player of the Year and South Carolina Region 1-4A Player of the Year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.292	33	113	14	33	3	1	4	21	0	1	1	17	35	3	3	2
2007	Greenville	.214	129	459	60	98	23	4	12	55	0	2	4	52	160	9	8	9
Minor Lg. Totals		.229	162	572	74	131	26	5	16	76	0	3	5	69	195	12	11	11

PORTICE, Eammon E. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/18/1985 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL; **RESIDES:** Oakland Park, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (12th round, 384th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Quincy Boyd

2007: Averaged 12.0 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (43 K's/32.1 IP) in his first pro season with short-season Single-A Lowell...fanned at least one batter in each of his 14 relief appearances with 3 or more punchouts in 10 of those contests...tossed 2.0 innings or more in 13 of his 14 games, and

went a season-high 3.0 frames on 5 occasions...held opponents scoreless in 3 straight games from July 22-August 2, a span of 7.0 innings...PERSONAL: Went 6-8 with a 4.11 ERA (48 ER/105.0 IP) and 120 K's in 17 starts as a junior at High Point Universtiy (NC) in 2007...named 2nd team All-Big South as a sophomore in 2006...played for the Bourne Braves of the Cape Cod League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	0-2	5.29	14	0	0	0	0	32.1	28	22	19	2	1	17	43	10	1

POVICH, Chad — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/13/1986 in Denver, CO; **RESIDES:** Commerce City, CO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 43rd pick (42nd round, 1,263rd overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2007: One of 3 members of Boston's 2007 draft class to advance as high as Double-A, splitting the season between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, short-season Single-A Lowell, Portland and Single-A Greenville...combined to average 8.8 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (30 K's/30.2 IP)...went 1-0 with a save and did not allow a run through his first 6 games (11.2 IP) from July 1-23, including 2 appearances with the Spinners (July 16-20) and one with the Sea Dogs (July 23)...returned to Lowell on July 24, one day after his Double-A debut...had 3 more outings with with the Spinners before an August 1 transfer to Greenville, where he spent the remainder of the season...fanned at least one batter in 9 of his 10 games with the Drive...went 1-0 with a 2.45 ERA (3 ER/11.0 IP) over a span of 6 appearances from August 10-28...attended Dixie State College (UT).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
	Lowell	1-1	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	9	4	3	0	1	2	10	3	0
	Portland	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Greenville	1-1	10.47	10	0	0	0	0	16.1	32	21	19	4	1	8	14	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		2-2	6.46	19	0	0	0	2	30.2	46	26	22	4	2	12	30	3	0

PRESSLY, Thomas Ryan (Ryan) — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/15/1988 in Dallas, TX; **RESIDES:** Highland Village, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (11th round, 354th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2008: Will be his first pro season...PERSONAL: Graduated from Marcus High School (TX).

PRITZ, Bryan A. — OF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/5/1982 in Weston, CT; **RESIDES:** Willmette, IL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/30/2004

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Set career highs with 22 doubles, 7 homers and 49 RBI in a season spent with Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...received the Sea Dogs 10th Player Award...reached base safely in 20 straight road games from April 20-June 10...hit .321 (34-for-106) over 29 games from May 10-June 21 to raise his season average from .246 to .294 and earn a June 22 promotion to Pawtucket...hit safely in 3 of 5 games with the PawSox before returning to Portland on June 27...hit safely in 16 of 18 contests from July 6-August 10, batting .388 (26-for-27), including a season-high 9-game hitting streak from July 21-August 10, during which he went 17-for-36 (.472) with 3 homers and 10 RBI...finished 3rd in the Eastern League with a .377 (29-for-77) average in July...hit .320 (55-for-172) with runners on base for Portland...went 4-for-16 with 3 RBI in 4 playoff games for Portland...drove in 2 of the Sea Dogs' 3 runs in their only win of the post-season, Sepetmber 6 at Trenton...2006: Combined to hit .244 (98-for-401) and set then career highs with 21 doubles, 3 triples, 4 homers and 43 RBI between stops at Single-A Wilmington and Portland...stole 12 bases in 17 attempts...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for May when he had 5 doubles, one triple, one homer and one steal...earned a June 20 promotion to Portland after being named the Carolina League Player of the Week for June 12-18, when he hit .480 (12-for-25) with 8 RBI...reached base safely in 9 of his 14 games with the Sea Dogs before transferring back to Wilmington on July 12...went 0-for-3 in his only playoff game for the Blue Rocks...2005: Ranked 5th in the Carolina League with a .396 on-base pct. and 8th with a .299 average and 18 steals...earned the Sox' monthly Best Base Stealer Award in May and June, and went 18-for-22 overall in stolen base attempts...ended the season on a 9-game hitting streak, going 15-for-35 (.429) with 7

runs...**2004:** Began his pro career with the GCL Sox and went 7-for-14 with 2 doubles in his first 4 games...batted .390 (16-for-41) in 13 road games...had a .318 (14-for-44) average in August.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.267	29	90	15	24	5	0	1	10	0	2	1	6	10	4	1	0
2005	Greenville	.297	10	37	6	11	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.299	97	328	51	98	15	1	2	25	7	5	3	53	53	18	4	6
2006	Wilmington	.254	98	346	47	88	17	3	3	40	3	1	1	30	48	10	5	1
	Portland	.182	14	55	8	10	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	3	9	2	0	1
2007	Portland	.292	101	356	50	104	22	3	7	47	1	5	1	39	53	4	1	2
	Pawtucket	.188	5	16	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.275	354	1228	177	338	68	7	14	134	11	14	6	137	182	39	11	10

PROVINCE, Christopher Alan — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/20/1985 in Slidell, LA; **RESIDES:** LaCombe, LA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (4th round, 144th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Went 1-0 and held opponents scoreless through each of his first 4 professional appearances (7.1 IP) from July 2-13, the last of which came with Single-A Greenville after a July 13 promotion from short-season Single-A Lowell...tossed 2.0 innings or more in 12 of his 15 games with the Drive, and in 14 of his 18 outings overall...went 0-2 with a save and a 2.84 ERA (4 ER/12.2 IP) in his final 6 games, August 13-September 3, averaging 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (13 K's/12.2 IP) during that stretch...**PERSONAL:** Is the all-time Southeastern Louisiana University saves leader with 14 and tied the single-season record with 8 saves as a senior in 2007...went 2-3 with a 4.29 ERA (24 ER/50.1 IP) and 41 strikeouts in 24 appearances overall as a senior...went 4-7 with 5 saves and a 4.37 ERA (34 ER/70.0 IP) in 22 games (7 starts) as a junior in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Lowell	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	5.1	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
	Greenville	3-2	4.91	15	0	0	0	2	33.0	41	24	18	1	2	8	23	2	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-2	4.23	18	0	0	0	3	38.1	43	24	18	1	2	10	27	2	0

REDDICK, William Joshua (Josh) — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/19/1987 in Savannah, GA; **RESIDES:** Guyton, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 21st pick (17th round, 523rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Finished 7th in the Red Sox farm system with a .305 (113-for-370) average...ranked T-1st on Single-A Greenville with 6 triples and 2nd with 18 homers and 72 RBI...reached base safely in 31 of his first 35 games from May 20-June 29, batting .348 (46-for-132) in that time, including a season-high 14-game hitting streak from May 29-June 12 during which he hit went 20-for-56 (.357)...batted .351 (34-for-97) in June, 10th best in the South Atlantic League...also named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for June, going 3-for-3 in his steal attempts while legging out 10 extra-base hits...batted .368 (21-for-57) during a 16-game on-base streak from July 14-30, with hits in 15 of those contests including 10 straight from July 14-23, during which he went 14-for-35 (.400)...tied a franchise mark with 6 RBI on June 23 vs. Savannah, going 2-for-4 with 2 homers...named the Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Month for July, making one error in 29 games in the outfield...had another 10-game hitting streak from August 8-18, going 15-for-40 (.375)...hit .370 (17-for-46) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs with the Drive...promoted to Double-A Portland on September 4 and went 0-for-5 in 3 post-season games for the Sea Dogs...named the No. 10 prospect in the Red Sox system, the No. 6 position player, by *Baseball America*...**PERSONAL:** Hit .461 with 57 runs, 7 homers and 33 RBI as a freshman for Middle Georgia College in 2006 and was named the Region XVII Junior College Player of the Year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Greenville	.306	94	369	60	113	17	6	18	72	0	5	3	26	51	8	5	7
	Portland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.305	95	370	60	113	17	6	18	72	0	5	3	26	51	8	5	7

REZA, Aaron Russell — SS

HT: 5'7"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/25/1985 in Modesto, CA; **RESIDES:** Patterson, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (21st round, 654th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Split his first professional campaign between short-season Single-A Lowell and Single-A Greenville...went 1-for-11 (.090) in his first 4 games with the Spinners before a June 28 transfer to Greenville...appeared in 8 games for the Drive, going 3-for-19 (.158) before transferring back to Lowell...reached base safely in 10 of his last 14 games with the Spinners from July 24-August 12, batting .217 (10-for-46) in that time...made his pitching debut on August 5, fanning 2 in 1.0 scoreless inning vs. Oneonta...called up to Greenville again on August 13 and went 10-for-40 (.250) over his final 12 games from August 13-September 3...hit safely in 5 straight games from August 14-22 with multiple hits in 4 of those contests, going 10-for-21 (.476) in that time...PERSONAL: Hit .332 (65-for-196) with 3 homers, 39 RBI and 18 steals in 52 games for the University of Oklahoma in 2007, his junior year...named All-Big 12 Conference Second Team as a sophomore in 2006... played for the Chatham Athletics of the Cape Cod League from 2005-06.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	180	20	61	6	11	2	1	0	5	0	1	2	6	11	3	1	0
	Greenville	220	20	59	4	13	3	0	0	4	0	0	3	10	8	1	1	5
Minor Lg Totals		200	40	120	10	24	5	1	0	9	0	1	5	16	19	4	2	5

RHOADES, Chad T. — RHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/10/1983 in Bowie, TX; **RESIDES:** Bowie, TX

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/23/2006

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Led the California League with 40 games finished and tied for the lead with 16 saves, 4th best in the Red Sox system...also ranked T-5th in the league with 49 appearances...had 6 saves and a 2.37 ERA (5 ER/19.0 IP) over 13 games from May 3-June 13...missed from May 26-June 2 on the DL with a hamstring strain...held opponents scoreless and recorded saves in 4 straight appearances (6.2 IP) from June 4-13...went 1-0 with 5 saves and a 1.47 ERA (3 ER/18.1 IP) in 14 games from July 18-August 29...ranked T-3rd in the league with 5 saves in August, posting a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in that time...struck out at least one batter in 35 of his 49 appearances... earned a win in Game One of the Southern Division Finals vs. Lake Elsinore and went 1-0 with a 6.75 ERA (2 ER/2.2 IP) in 2 playoff games for the JetHawks...2006: Made 4 scoreless relief appearances (5.0 IP) for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox before earning a transfer to Single-A Greenville in late June...allowed one earned run or less in 14 of his 17 outings with the Drive...in his 2 stops he combined to hold left-handers to a .175 (11-for-63) average while righties hit .316 (30-for-95) against him...fanned at least one batter 20 of his 21 outings on the season...attended Oklahoma Baptist University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
	Greenville	1-4	3.13	17	0	0	0	0	37.1	39	19	13	2	1	11	24	2	0
2007	Lancaster	3-2	4.34	49	0	0	0	16	64.1	75	38	31	7	1	23	63	6	2
Minor Lg Totals		4-6	3.71	70	0	0	0	16	106.2	116	57	44	9	2	36	92	8	2

RICHARDSON, Dustin A. — LHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 1/9/1984 in Newton, KS; **RESIDES:** Newton, KS

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (5th round, 163rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Finished 4th in the Red Sox system with a 3.23 ERA (44 ER/122.2 IP) and T-5th with 123 strikeouts, both career highs...began the year with Single-A Greenville where he led the team with 21 starts and ranked 2nd with 98 K's...went 1-3 despite a 1.82 ERA (5 ER/24.2 IP) in his first 5 games from April 7-28...posted a 3-0 record and a 3.09 ERA (15 ER/43.2 IP) in 9 starts from June 7-July 22... missed from June 23-August 1 on the DL with an elbow strain...promoted to Single-A Lancaster on August 12 and won each of his 4 starts from August 14-30, allowing 3 earned runs or less in 5.0 innings or more in each contest...named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August/September after going 4-2 with a 2.87 ERA (10 ER/31.1 IP) in 6 starts between Greenville and Lancaster...went 7-2 with a 3.00 ERA (25 ER/75.0 IP) in his final 15 starts from June 7-August 30...averaged 9.0 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (123 K's/122.2 IP) overall...took a no-decision in Game 2 of the Southern Division Finals vs. Lake Elsinore, allowing 4 runs (one earned) on 5 hits and a walk while fanning 2 over 5.0 innings...participated in the 2008 Red Sox Rookie Development Program...2006: Tied for 3rd on short-season Single-A Lowell with 4 wins, all in relief...won back-to-back outings, July 22 and 27, giving up 2 runs (both earned) and in 7.0 innings combined...did not allow a run in 5 of his final 6 outings from August 11-September 7, including a 4 game stretch

(11.1 IP) to end the season...had at least one K in all but one of his 16 games...went 4-2 with one save and a 4.17 ERA for Texas Tech University in 2006, his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	4-1	3.18	16	1	0	0	2	39.2	28	16	14	2	3	13	44	2	0
2007	Greenville	5-7	3.34	21	21	0	0	0	99.2	86	46	37	4	6	47	98	4	1
	Lancaster	4-0	2.74	4	4	0	0	0	23.0	14	8	7	1	1	5	25	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		13-8	3.22	41	26	0	0	2	162.1	128	70	58	7	10	65	167	6	1

RIZZO, Anthony Vincent — 1B

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 8/8/1989 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL; **RESIDES:** Parkland, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 7th pick (6th round, 204th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Laz Gutierrez

2007: Reported to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing his first contract on August 15...reached base safely in 5 of his 6 games, going 6-for-21 (.286) with 2 multi-hit efforts...homered in his 4th professional at-bat on August 21 vs. the GCL Twins and went 2-for-4 with 2 RBI and 3 runs in the game...hit .468 with 48 RBI and 28 walks for Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School (FL).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.286	6	21	6	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0

RODRIGUEZ, Jorge Luis — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/12/1985 in Bolivar, Columbia; **RESIDES:** Cartagena, Columbia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 4/29/2003

SIGNED BY: Alvaro Blanco

2007: Spent the entire season with Single-A Greenville where he ranked 2nd on the club with a career-high 34 appearances...posted a 0.75 ERA (1 ER/12.0 IP) in his first 5 games from April 8-24...surrendered at least one earned run in 23 of his next 26 games from April 29-August 31, going 5-1 despite a 7.53 ERA (53 ER/63.1 IP)...went 2.0 innings or more in 26 of his 34 games overall...**2006:** Led all Red Sox farm hands and ranked 6th in the Gulf Coast League with a 2.35 ERA (12 ER/46.0 IP)...tied for the club lead with 4 wins, including 3 straight (3 starts) from July 13-August 1, during which he logged a 1.74 ERA (4 ER/20.2 IP) with 13 K's...went 4-0 in 6 starts with a 1.51 ERA (6 ER/35.2 IP) and 26 strikeouts...in 3 relief outings he went 0-1 with a 5.23 ERA (6 ER/10.1 IP) and 8 K's...won his only post-season start, allowing one run in 6.0 innings to clinch the GCL Championship vs. the Dodgers on August 25...**2005:** Excelled for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox, posting a 1.76 ERA (8 ER/41.0 IP) while limiting the opposition to a .187 average...**2004:** Began his pro career in the Venezuelan Summer League with Ciudad Alianza, going 5-5 in 17 games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	5-5	3.72	17	10	0	0	1	55.2	49	39	23	2	15	25	38	8	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-1	1.76	13	8	0	0	0	41.0	28	11	8	2	5	13	30	3	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-1	2.35	9	6	0	0	0	46.0	38	20	12	1	3	18	34	4	1
2007	Greenville	5-1	6.45	34	0	0	0	0	75.1	100	69	54	13	7	38	41	6	0
Minor Lg. Totals		14-8	4.00	73	24	0	0	1	218.0	215	139	97	18	30	94	143	21	1

ROQUE, Kenneth R. — INF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 162; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/20/1989 in Caguas, PR; **RESIDES:** Cidra, PR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (10th round, 324th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Edgar Perez

2007: Reported to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing his first professional contract on June 12...reached base safely in 18 of his 24 games despite batting .145 (8-for-62)...made a team-high 17 errors, including 5 in one game on July 9 vs. the GCL Reds...played 19 games at second base and 2 at shortstop...graduated from the Puerto Rico Baseball Academy and High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.145	24	62	8	9	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	11	21	2	4	17

ROSARIO, Charle Jose — RHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/23/1988 in La Vega, DR; **RESIDES:** La Vega, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 4/26/2007

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Finished 2nd on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with 64.0 innings, 3rd with 12 starts and 4th with 56 strikeouts...went 5.0 innings or more in 6 of his last 7 starts from July 17-August 23, going 2-2 with a 2.21 ERA to lower his season ERA from 5.60 to 3.66 in that time... limited first batters faced to a .150 (9-for-60) average.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Red Sox	3-3	3.66	14	12	0	0	0	64.0	54	32	26	2	1	12	56	6	0

ROZIER, Michael S. — LHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 7/4/1985 in Meridian, MS; **RESIDES:** McDonough, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (12th round, 365th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Finished 2nd on Single-A Lancaster with 23 starts, 107.0 innings and 83 strikeouts...went 5.0 frames or more in 12 of his 23 starts...fanned at least one batter in all but the last of his 23 appearances...missed from June 2-11 on the DL...earned California League Pitcher of the Week honors for July 2-9 when he won back-to-back starts, going 2-0 with a 1.42 ERA (2 ER/12.2 IP) and 13 K's...landed back on the DL on August 12 and missed the remainder of the season with a head contusion...rehabbed with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox from August 20-25...2006: Split time between Single-A Greenville, Double-A Portland and Single-A Wilmington, combining to rank 10th in the Red Sox system with a career-best 3.68 ERA (57 ER/139.1 IP)...led the Drive with 25 starts and 129.2 innings, both career highs...won back-to-back starts, May 16-21, combining to give up 3 runs on 9 hits with 9 K's over 10.1 innings...went 1-2 in August with a 1.78 ERA (6 ER/30.1 IP) with 16 strikeouts...made a spot start for Portland on May 31 and another for Wilmington on September 3...lost his only post-season start for the Blue Rocks, giving up 3 runs over 2.1 innings vs. Frederick on September 8...2005: Made his pro debut with 21 games (all but one as a starter) for Single-A Greenville...won 4 straight starts from May 30-June 16, posting a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) in that span...had his best month in May, going 1-0 with a 1.29 ERA (4 ER/28.0 IP) in 5 starts...his lone relief outing came in his debut, April 9 at Rome...went to Henry County (GA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Greenville	6-5	3.90	21	10	0	0	0	92.1	94	50	40	8	4	49	52	6	0
2006	Greenville	5-6	3.61	25	25	0	0	0	129.2	112	70	52	8	7	63	88	5	3
	Portland	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	1	1	0	1	8	1	0
	Wilmington	0-0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	4	4	0	0	3	5	0	0
2007	Lancaster	4-9	7.74	23	23	0	0	0	107.0	160	113	92	20	9	50	83	4	6
	GCL Red Sox	0-1	6.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		15-22	5.03	73	72	0	0	0	341.2	385	244	191	37	20	166	237	16	9

SANCHEZ, Maykol Oliver — C

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/30/1988 in Guarenas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Guatire, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/9/2006

SIGNED BY: Fernando Veracierto

2007: Caught 42 games for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox in his first pro season...made one error in 345 total chances, 2nd in the league among catchers with at least 300 total chances... threw out 23 base runners in 69 stolen base attempts (.333)...reached base safely in 34 of his 42 games, including 18 of 20 from June 4-July 18...went 10-for-31 (.323) over a 9-game span from June 4-22...hit lefties at a .333 (11-for-33) clip while batting .184 (18-for-98) against righties.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	DSL Red Sox	.221	42	131	11	29	3	0	0	9	1	2	6	18	23	2	2	1

SEGOVIA, Luis M. — INF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/19/1986 in Barquisimeto, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7/16/2003

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez and Miguel Garcia

2007: Played 19 games at second base, 4 in the outfield, 3 at third base, one at first base, one at shortstop and one as a pitcher...reached base safely in 10 of 11 games from June 28-July 18, batting .229 (8-for-35)...gave up a hit and a walk and fanned one over 2.0 scoreless innings in his professional pitching debut on August 5 vs. Oneonta...landed on the DL on September 4 with a

groin strain and missed the rest of the season...**2006:** Between stints with Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell, combined to play 40 games at second base and 44 at shortstop... reached base safely in 6 straight games from April 7-15 for the Drive, batting .261 (6-for-23) over that stretch...transferred to Lowell on May 25 and went on to lead the Spinners with 64 games played...matched the season high he set with Greenville by twice reaching base in 6 straight games for the Spinners, June 20-28 and again from August 17-23...**2005:** Named Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month in July and August, stealing a combined 11 bases with 18 runs in 40 games...hit .308 in 22 July games....went 4-for-4 with 2 doubles, an RBI and a run July 16 vs. the Pirates...**2004:** Batted .300 in his first pro campaign, legging out 20 doubles with 21 steals.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	.300	63	233	52	70	17	1	1	17	1	1	6	41	47	21	12	19
2005	GCL Red Sox	.267	45	161	20	43	5	2	1	15	3	2	2	19	19	12	2	11
	Wilmington	.083	8	24	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1
2006	Greenville	.128	21	78	8	10	1	1	1	8	0	0	1	6	18	1	3	1
	Lowell	.195	64	174	19	34	4	0	1	9	3	1	3	23	47	4	3	16
2007	Lowell	.118	32	76	12	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	4	6	25	3	3	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.225	233	746	113	168	27	4	4	53	11	5	16	96	181	41	23	53

SERRANO, Victor Argenis — INF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/30/1986 in Puerto Ordaz, VZ; **RESIDES:** Puerto Ordaz, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/9/2004

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2007: Spent his first professional season in the U.S., playing 14 games at second base, 10 at third base, 3 at shortstop and one in the outfield...tied for 2nd on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox with 11 steals...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for July when swiped 8 bags without being caught...hit safely in 11 of his first 12 games from June 21-July 22, batting .311 (14-for-45)...closed out the season by hitting .326 (14-for-43) over his final 11 contests from August 11-26...**2006:** Led the Dominican Summer League Red Sox and set career highs with 62 games, 43 runs and 63 hits...ranked 2nd on the club with a career-high 15 steals...recorded multiple hits in 6 of his first 7 games from June 3-10, batting .484 (15-for-31) with 5 doubles...reaching base safely in his final 19 games of the season from July 28-August 25, batting .292 (21-for-72) over that span...hit .327 (35-for-107) with runners on base...played 32 games at second base, 25 at third and one at shortstop...**2005:** In his 2nd season with the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox he hit a career-high .296 (45-for-152)...reached base safely in a season-high 10 straight games from June 8-23...recorded a hit in a season-high 8 straight games form July 24-August 5, batting .480 (12-for-25) during that stretch...**2004:** Reported to the VSL Red Sox after signing his first professional contract...hit.333 (12-for-42) over a season-high 9-game hitting streak from June 12-24.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	.246	36	138	17	34	4	1	0	12	1	1	0	13	15	7	2	5
2005	VSL Red Sox	.296	48	152	26	45	7	0	0	14	4	1	1	19	21	10	1	14
2006	DSL Red Sox	.275	62	229	43	63	7	1	1	18	1	1	1	23	36	15	4	21
2007	GCL Red Sox	.260	34	123	13	32	6	0	0	9	2	2	1	1	22	11	5	9
Minor Lg. Totals		.271	180	642	99	174	24	2	1	53	8	5	3	56	94	43	12	49

SHEELY, Matt Jovon — OF

HT: 5'9"; **WT:** 160; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/30/1986 in West Palm Beach, FL; **RESIDES:** Lakepark, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 51st pick (48th round, 1,446th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2007: Advanced as far as Triple-A Pawtucket in his 2nd pro season...began the year with Single-A Greenville and finished 3rd on the team with 11 steals...went 12-for-29 (.414) over a 10-game span from June 4-26...hit .364 (16-for-44) with 13 RBI and 12 runs in 14 June games overall...promoted to Single-A Lancaster on July 3 and reached base safely in 4 of 5 games before returning to the Drive on July 24...hit safely in 19 of 20 games over 3 stints with Greenville from June 26-August 26, batting .342 (27-for-79)...hit .386 (22-for-57) during a season-high 14-game hitting streak from August 2-26, including 2 games with the PawSox from August 2-3...combined to go 5-for-11 (.455) overall with the bases loaded...**2006:** Hit .154 (2-for-13) in June, but combined to hit .312 (29-for-93) through July and August...logged a season-high 6-game hitting streak, including 5 multi-hit efforts, from August 11-17, batting .500 (12-for-24) in that time...hit .407 (11-for-27) with runners in scoring position...went 0-for-3 in one playoff game for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...**PERSONAL:** Hit .390 with 5 triples and 18 steals as a freshman at Seminole (FL) Community College in

2005...led the team in multi-hit games and was named First Team All Mid-Florida Conference.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.292	41	106	16	31	1	3	0	14	3	1	0	12	18	4	4	2
2007	Greenville	.300	40	140	25	42	9	2	2	21	1	1	1	9	22	11	1	1
	Lancaster	.231	5	13	3	3	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	0
	Pawtucket	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		297	88	266	46	79	11	5	2	39	5	3	1	23	46	15	5	3

SMITH, Christopher Michael (Chris) RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/9/1981 in Apple Valley, CA; **RESIDES:** Hesperia, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round, 118th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Steve Flores

2007: Set a career high with 32 appearances with Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...ranked 2nd on the Sea Dogs with 104.0 innings...16 of his first 17 games with Portland came in relief, going 1-3 with a save and a 2.97 ERA (11 ER/33.1 IP) out of the bullpen from April 10-June 14...went 2-2 with a save and a 1.59 ERA (5 ER/28.1 IP) over a 12-game (one start) span with Portland from April 29-June 14...made 13 of his 14 starts for the Drive consecutively from June 20-September 3, going 4-6 with a 5.48 ERA (40 ER/65.2 IP) in that time...his 2 outings with the PawSox came on April 23 at Buffalo and July 7 at Rochester...2006: Ranked T-3rd in the Red Sox system with a career-high 10 wins between Portland and Pawtucket...his 9 wins with the Sea Dogs tied him for the team lead...won 7 of 8 starts from May 19-June 27, including 4 straight from May 19-June 4, during which he had a 2.88 ERA (8 ER/25.0 IP) and 12 strikeouts...threw the only complete game shutout in the Red Sox system in a rain-shortened affair on June 4, giving up 4 hits and fanning 3 over 7.0 scoreless innings at Connecticut...promoted to Pawtucket on August 2...won his Triple-A debut on June 4, going 7.0 scoreless innings and matching a season-high 8 strikeouts vs. Syracuse...2005: Battled right shoulder tendinitis, but made 15 starts, walking 15 batters in 75.2 innings...won his 2nd start of the year at Erie, tossing 7.0 shutout innings of 6-hit ball...went 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA (4 ER/18.2 IP) in his first 3 starts...2004: Made 14 starts with Portland through June 26 before missing the rest of the season with right shoulder tendinitis...fanned 85 in 74.1 innings, an average of 10.3 K's per 9.0 innings...led the Eastern League in strikeouts at the time of his final start, June 26 at New Hampshire, when he fanned 7 in 4.0 shutout frames...named Eastern League Player of the Week for May 3-9, going 2-0 with 10 strikeouts and a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in 2 starts...2003: Missed the season's first 3 and a half months while recovering from a broken right forearm and returned to make 13 starts with the Gulf Coast League Sox, Single-A Augusta and Single-A Sarasota...walked 5 batters in 46.1 innings with Augusta...2002: Had a 6.75 ERA (20 ER/26.2 IP) through his first 8 starts before posting a 1.80 ERA (6 ER/30.0 IP) his final 6 games...PERSONAL: Played 3 years of baseball at the University of California-Riverside, setting a school record with 127 K's and a 2.91 ERA to earn 2nd team All-Big West honors as a junior in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Lowell	3-3	4.13	14	14	0	0	0	56.2	54	29	26	3	2	14	50	5	0
2003	GCL Red Sox	0-2	6.48	3	2	0	0	0	8.1	11	8	6	0	0	4	3	1	0
	Augusta	3-3	4.27	8	8	0	0	0	46.1	48	22	22	4	3	5	25	3	1
	Sarasota	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	8	2	0	0	1	2	25	3	0
2004	Portland	5-2	3.75	14	14	0	0	0	74.1	77	34	31	10	2	21	85	1	3
2005	Portland	4-4	5.23	15	15	0	0	0	75.2	95	46	44	13	4	15	49	3	0
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2006	Portland	9-6	4.05	20	20	1	1	0	115.0	114	57	52	9	10	29	78	4	3
	Pawtucket	1-1	3.21	7	6	0	0	0	33.2	33	16	12	2	1	9	23	1	0
2007	Portland	6-9	4.41	30	14	0	0	1	104.0	126	57	51	10	8	42	80	7	1
	Pawtucket	0-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	12	5	1	1	1	0	2	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		33-30	4.12	116	96	1	1	1	534.2	578	276	245	52	32	141	408	25	8

SMYTH, Paul Donald OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/25/1983 in Brawley, CA; **RESIDES:** Temecula, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 23rd pick (27th round, 703rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2007: Hit .179 (5-for-28) through his first 13 games with Single-A Greenville before batting .350 (41-for-117) in his final 29 contests from July 1-August 30...reached base safely in 22 straight games from July 20-August 28, batting .388 (35-for-90) to raise his season average from .216 to .326 in that time...hit safely in 9 of 10 games from July 15-August 4, batting .477 (21-for-44) with 11 RBI, 10 runs and 7 multi-hit efforts...named the South Atlantic League Player of the Week for

July 30-August 5 when he went 10-for-21 (.476) with 7 RBI, 7 runs, 3 homers and 2 4-hit games... went 4-for-7 with 2 homers, 6 RBI, 3 runs and the game-winning hit, a 2-run triple in the top of the 14th inning, in an 11-9 win at Lake County on July 31...went 14-for-41 (.341) over a 10-game tear from August 13-28...**2006:** Led short-season Single-A Lowell with 29 runs and tied for second with 10 doubles...reached base safely in 12 out of 13 games from August 3-19, including an 8-game streak from August 3-12...recorded multiple hits in 3 straight games from August 28-30, going 6-for-10 with 4 runs over that stretch...logged a .330 (32-for-97) average with 10 extra-base hits and 11 RBI in the month of August...**PERSONAL:** Led San Diego State University with a .370 (84-for-227) batting average and 63 RBI in 2006...tied for first on the club with 11 home runs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.266	50	188	29	50	10	2	4	24	1	2	5	15	31	6	1	6
2007	Greenville	.317	43	145	24	46	10	1	7	26	0	2	5	7	30	0	1	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.288	93	333	53	96	20	3	11	50	1	4	10	22	61	6	2	10

SOLANO, Emmanuel A. — INF/OF

HT: 5'8"; **WT:** 160; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/26/1982 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, DR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 45th pick (44th round, 1,315th overvall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Alex Mesa

2007: Reached base safely in 22 of his 28 games with short-season Single-A Lowell...went 10-for-31 (.323) in a 9-game run from July 16-31...reached base safely in 9 of 10 games from August 9-26, batting .375 (12-for-32), including a season-high 7-game hit streak from August 13-26 during which he went 9-for-24 (.375)...played 12 games at second base and 12 games in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.274	28	95	11	26	4	0	0	9	0	3	1	6	15	6	6	5

SOTO, Luis A. — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 179; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/7/1985 in Bani, DR; **RESIDES:** Bani, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/25/2003

SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaua

2007: Set a career high with 8 homers for Single-A Lancaster...reached base safely in 14 of 15 games from April 23-May 14, batting .267 (16-for-60) in that time...logged a season-high 9-game hitting streak from June 10-July 3, going 17-for-40 (.425) with 12 runs and 10 RBI and 4 homers... hit .326 (14-for-43) in June...belted 7 of his 8 home runs off righties...went 0-for-1 in one playoff game for the JetHawks...**2006:** Set a career high with 16 doubles between Single-A Greenville and the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...an injury and a 7-game rehab assignment interrupted a season-high 14-game hitting streak over 2 stints with the Drive from April 12-July 5, during which he hit .345 (20-for-58)...landed on the DL with a fractured right hamate on April 25 and recorded hits in 3 of his 7 rehab games with the GCL Red Sox before returning to Greenville on July 3...combined to hit .256 (21-for-82) with 4 of his 6 homers against lefties and .212 (46-for-217) against righties... played one game for Azucareros del Este of the Dominican Winter League...**2005:** Represented short-season Single-A Lowell at the New York-Penn League All-Star Game...batted .293 with 11 doubles, 7 home runs, 48 RBI and 39 runs scored in 65 games...hit .333 (29-for-87) with runners in scoring position...**2004:** Made his pro debut with the GCL Red Sox...over his first 14 games, went 19-for-52 (.365) with 13 runs, 3 doubles, 5 homers and 7 RBI...doubled twice and scored 3 times in a 14-3 win at the GCL Twins July 28...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.261	36	134	22	35	9	2	5	16	0	2	1	5	22	4	1	14
2005	Greenville	.212	23	85	6	18	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	19	1	0	2
	Lowell	.293	65	246	39	72	11	1	7	48	0	1	7	27	46	2	3	1
2006	Greenville	.230	67	274	30	63	14	1	6	38	1	3	1	14	70	1	1	3
	GCL Red Sox	.160	7	25	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
2007	Lancaster	.221	70	263	39	58	7	1	8	33	0	1	2	28	62	0	2	7
Minor Lg. Totals		.243	268	1027	138	250	47	6	26	145	1	7	12	79	223	8	7	27

SPANN, Charles Joseph (Chad) — INF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/25/1983 in Americus, GA; **RESIDES:** Buena Vista, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round, 148th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Earned his first Triple-A experience after joining the major league club as a non-roster invitee in spring training..hit .177 (17-for-96) through his first 27 games with the PawSox from April 5-May 7 before batting .347 (25-for-72) over his next 20 contests from May 9-June 6, raising his season average from .177 to .250 in that time...transferred to Double-A Portland on July 12... reached base safely in a season-high 13 straight games from July 13-31, batting .288 (15-for-52) with hits in 11 of those contests... went 4-for-5 with 2 homers and matched a team record with 7 RBI on August 4 at Harrisburg...missed from August 10-19 on the DL with a right knee injury... played 6 more games for Pawtucket upon his August 25 return...combined to play 78 games at third base and 13 at frist base...2006: One of Portland's 4 mid-season Eastern League All-Stars, he tied for 5th in the league with a .294 average and tied for 7th with 28 doubles...named Eastern League Player of the Week for May 29-June 4 after leading the league with a .471 (13-for-27) average and .778 slugging pct...placed on the DL on August 4 and missed the rest of the season with a left ankle injury...hit .242 (15-for-62) in April, batted .298 (28-for-94) in May, .330 (33-for-100) in June and .309 (30-for-97) in July...hit .324 (34-for-105) with runners in scoring position, including a .341 (14-for-41) mark in those situations with 2 outs...played for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, batting .268 (22-for-82) with 5 doubles, a triple, a homer, 12 RBI and 11 runs in 21 games...2005: Tied for the Single-A Wilmington team lead with 13 homers...earned a late August promotion to Portland for his first taste at the Double-A level...the call-up came shortly after a season-high 11-game hitting streak from August 2-13, during which he hit .333 (16-for-48) with 6 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 5 RBI and 13 runs...started at third base in Game One of the Northern Division Championship Series vs. Trenton and clubbed a 2-out, walk-off grand slam to give the Sea Dogs a 5-3 win...it was the first grand slam and the first walk-off hit in Sea Dogs post-season history...the next night in Game 2, he snapped a 2-2 draw in the 6th with a 2-run homer that proved to be the difference in the 5-2 win... 2004: Began the season with Single-A Sarasota and compiled a 9-game hitting streak from May 3-11 before landing on the DL on May 19 with a knee injury...appeared in 7 rehab games for the Gulf Coast Red Sox from July 22-28 before returning to the SaraSox on July 29...hit .215 (17-for-79) in 23 games over the rest of the season...participated in the Fall Instructional League after the season...2003: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Single-A Augusta...was also selected to the SAL mid-season and post-season All-Star team...his team-leading .312 average ranked 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers and 6th in the South Atlantic League...2002: Tied for 3rd in the Gulf Coast League in homers (6) and was 5th in home runs per at-bat (1/33.83)...put together a 7-game hitting streak from July 12-18...recorded 3 hits in back-to-back games, August 19-20 with 6 RBI...participated in the Fall Instructional League...PERSONAL: Attended Southland (GA) Academy before being selected by the Red Sox in the 5th round (4th pick) of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Red Sox	.222	57	203	20	45	8	3	6	28	1	1	2	12	37	1	2	10
2003	Augusta	.312	116	414	55	129	21	3	5	63	0	5	8	40	64	9	5	17
2004	Sarasota	.248	61	214	26	53	9	0	4	22	1	1	3	9	53	6	2	14
	GCL Red Sox	.333	7	24	3	8	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
2005	Wilmington	.248	111	400	55	99	23	4	13	48	1	7	8	39	106	1	4	20
	Portland	.207	9	29	1	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	8	1	1	3
2006	Portland	.294	99	360	53	106	28	3	10	50	0	1	9	29	85	3	3	19
2007	Pawtucket	.223	74	251	22	56	9	0	4	17	2	1	2	24	77	1	3	16
	Portland	.250	24	96	13	24	8	0	4	26	0	4	1	8	32	0	1	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.271	460	1644	213	446	93	13	38	216	5	15	30	134	354	21	17	83

SPIVEY Jr., Ernest Lee (Junior) INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 201; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/28/1975 in Oklahoma City, OK; **RESIDES:** Chandler, AZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/27/2008

SIGNED BY: Chris Knabenshue (Diamondbacks)

2007: Began the year with the Bridgeport Bluefish of the independent Atlantic League...hit .333 (83-for-249) with 18 doubles, 5 homers and 39 RBI in 65 games before signing a minor league deal with the Red Sox on August 4...reached base safely in 21 of his 25 games, including 19 straight to begin his Triple-A Pawtucket career from August 4-22, during which he hit .239 (16-for-67)... hit .375 (15-for-40) with 2 homers and 14 RBI with runners on, including a .353 (6-for-17) mark in those situations with 2 outs...2006: Saw limited playing time with Triple-A Memphis due to 3 stints on the DL...reached base safely in 10 of his first 11 games from April 6-16, batting .262 (11-for-42)...hit .348 (16-for-46) with 6 homers and 9 RBI over a 12-game stretch from August 3-14... went 5-for-33 (.152) in 9 games for the Aguilas de Mexicali of the Mexican Winter League...2005: Split the season between Milwaukee and Washington...traded to the Nationals for RHP Tomo Ohka on June 10...combined to hit in every spot in the lineup except leadoff...batted .306 (22-for-72) against lefties...his first homer with the Nationals was a game-winning 2-run shot in a

3-2 win vs. Seattle on June 12...missed from June 9-September 17 on the DL with a right radius fracture...**2004:** Traded from Arizona with INFs Craig Counsell and Lyle Overbay, C Chad Moeller and LHPs Chris Capuano and Jorge De La Rosa to Milwaukee for 1B Richie Sexson, LHP Shane Nance and a PTBNL on December 1, 2003...was the Brewers Opening Day second baseman and hit .345 at Miller Park...hit .293 in April...had a season-high 7-game hitting streak from June 8-15, batting .375 in that time...suffered a subluxation of the left shoulder on July 2 and missed the rest of the season...**2003:** Hit safely in 16 of 17 games from April 28-May 20, batting .342 (25-for-73) with 18 runs, 7 homers and 19 RBI...homered in 3 straight games against the Braves from May 2-4...missed from June 14-July 21 on the DL with a left ankle sprain...hit .343 (23-for-67) with 14 runs, 6 doubles, 3 homers and 11 RBI from August 5-30...**2002:** Led the Diamondbacks with a .301 average, 103 runs, 162 hits, 34 doubles, and 16 HBP...ranked 3rd on the club with 78 RBI and T-3rd with 16 homers...batted in every spot in the order during the course of the season...named a National League All-Star and went 0-for-2 in the game in Milwaukee...hit his first career walk-off homer, a 461-foot shot off Philadelphia's Jose Mesa on May 18...posted an injury-interrupted 18-game hitting streak from May 31-July 4, batting .371 (26-for-70) with 18 runs and 10 RBI...legged out the first inside-the-park home run of his career on June 9 at Boston...it was the first inside-the-parker by a Fenway visitor since Junior Felix did it on June 2, 1989...went 2-for-13 (.154) in the NLDS against St. Louis...**2001:** Made his big league debut with the Diamondbacks and was on base 4 times on June 7 vs. Los Angeles (NL)...singled off Gregg Olson for his first big league hit in the 6th inning and homered off Jesse Orosco in the 8th...collected his first career 5-hit game on June 21 at Colorado, going 5-for-6 with a triple, 3 runs and 3 RBI...duplicated the feat on August 12 at Atlanta, going 5-for-5 with 4 of the hits coming off Greg Maddux...begame the 5th rookie since 1954 to record a pair of 5-hit games in starts...reached base safely in his first 13 major league starts and 25 of his first 26, batting .337 (32-for-95) in that span...**2000:** Limited to just 34 games between Double-A El Paso and Triple-A Tucson due to injuries...missed from May 7-June 14 on the DL with a left hamstring injury...went 8-for-19 (.421) with 5 doubles and a homer in 5 games for El Paso before tearing that same hamstring on June 22, effectively ending his season...**1999:** Missed the first 6 weeks of the season with a ligament tear in his left thumb...appeared in 44 games for El Paso before season-ending surgery on the hamate bone in his left hand...**1998:** Led all Diamondbacks farm hands with 42 steals and 92 walks between Single-A High Desert and Double-A Tulsa...named Arizona's Minor League Player of the Month for May when he hit .337 with 7 RBI and 12 steals...represented the Mavericks on the California League All-Star team but did not play due to a sprained finger...played on loan in the Rangers system and hit .342 in 10 post-season games for the Drillers, who won the Texas League title...**1997:** Hit .273 (134-for-491) for California League champion High Desert...had a 16-game hitting streak from July 29-August 15...**1996:** Finished 2nd in the league with a .333 (23-for-69) average and led the circuit with 11 steals...named the Organizational Player of the Month for June and was then promoted to rookie-level Lethbridge.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Phoenix	.333	20	69	13	23	0	0	0	3	1	1	4	12	16	11	2	3
	Lethbridge	.336	31	107	30	36	3	4	2	25	1	2	3	23	24	8	3	10
1997	High Desert	.273	136	491	88	134	24	6	6	53	2	3	11	69	115	14	9	33
1998	High Desert	.281	79	285	64	80	14	5	5	35	0	1	3	64	61	34	12	20
	Tulsa	.311	34	119	26	37	10	1	3	16	1	1	3	28	25	8	4	3
1999	El Paso	.293	44	164	40	48	10	4	3	19	1	1	2	36	27	14	10	9
2000	El Paso	.421	6	19	5	8	5	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	Tucson	.282	28	117	21	33	8	4	3	16	1	1	0	11	17	3	1	6
2001	Tucson	.232	54	194	25	45	6	0	6	27	0	0	0	27	32	9	6	3
	ARIZONA	.258	72	163	33	42	6	3	5	21	6	1	2	23	47	3	0	3
2002	ARIZONA	.301	143	538	103	162	34	6	16	78	1	6	16	65	100	11	6	15
2003	El Paso	.455	4	11	2	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	1
	Tucson	.267	4	15	3	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	ARIZONA	.255	106	365	52	93	22	2	13	50	0	3	7	33	95	4	3	8
2004	MILWAUKEE	.272	59	228	33	62	13	0	7	28	1	2	7	25	48	5	3	11
2005	MILWAUKEE	.236	49	182	22	43	8	1	5	17	1	0	1	18	57	7	3	7
	WASHINGTON	.221	28	77	15	17	7	0	2	7	0	1	2	11	26	2	0	0
2006	Memphis	.200	89	285	37	57	12	2	9	29	2	2	7	58	65	13	5	13
2007	Pawtucket	.241	25	87	13	21	5	0	2	14	0	0	1	11	24	2	1	3
Major League Totals		.270	457	1553	258	419	90	12	48	201	9	13	35	175	373	32	15	44
Minor League Totals		.271	554	1963	367	531	100	26	40	241	10	13	35	342	413	118	53	104

STANLEY, Jered — OF

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/18/1984 in Hopewell, VA; **RESIDES:** Hopewell, VA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/15/2007

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Began his first season as a pro with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox where he went 7-for-17

(.412) over a 5-game stretch from August 20-25 with homers in each of the last 2 games of that run...earned an August 31 promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell where he went 1-for-17 in 5 games...hit .438 (98-for-224) with 26 homers, 88 RBI, 77 runs and 13 steals in 59 games for Tennessee Wesleyan and was named the NAIA Player of the Year in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	304	8	23	4	7	3	0	2	9	0	1	0	3	7	0	0	0
	Lowell	059	5	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		200	13	40	5	8	3	0	2	9	0	1	0	3	14	0	0	0

STEINOCHER, Brian Joseph — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/1/1984 in Houston, TX; **RESIDES:** Halletsville, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 25th pick (21st round, 643rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Led Single-A Greenville with 124.2 innings and tied for 2nd on the club with 18 starts, both career highs...started each of his first 8 games with the Drive going 1-5 with a 7.75 ERA (31 ER/36.0 IP)...made 10 of his next 13 appearances out of the bullpen, going 1-0 with a save and a 4.66 ERA (15 ER/29.0 IP) in relief over that span...made 7 more starts from July 27-August 30, going 1-4 with a 3.89 ERA (18 ER/41.2 IP) in that time...went 5.0 innings or more in 10 of his 18 starts...went 2-1 with a save and a 4.94 ERA (17 ER/31.0 IP) as a reliever and 2-11 with a 6.05 ERA (63 ER/93.2 IP) as a starter...2006: Started his first 6 games with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 0-2 with a 4.22 ERA (10 ER/21.1 IP) before coming on in relief in each of his final 4 outings, posting a 2.16 ERA (2 ER/8.1 IP)...made 3 straight scoreless relief outings from August 23-30 (5.2 IP)...went 3-10 with a 4.05 ERA (46 ER/102.1 IP) and 75 strikeouts for Stephen F. Austin State University in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0 2	3 64	10	6	0	0	0	29 2	28	16	12	0	1	11	16	1	1
2007	Greenville	4 12	5 78	29	18	0	0	1	124 2	152	84	80	12	7	30	64	6	0
Minor Lg Totals		4 14	5 37	39	24	0	0	1	154 1	180	100	92	12	8	41	80	7	1

STILL, Jonathan H. (Jon) — C

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/16/1984 in Jackson, MS; **RESIDES:** Madison, MS

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (4th round, 133rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Finished 3rd in the Red Sox system with 25 homers and T-4th with 98 RBI between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Lancaster...led the South Atlantic League with 87 walks and a .432 on-base pct., both Drive team records...also ranked 2nd in the league with 1/17.14 home run to at-bat ratio, 3rd with a franchise-high .542 slugging pct, and T-8th with 21 homers, tying the club mark...reached base safely in 93 of his 102 games with the Drive...had a 28-game on-base streak from April 8-May 20, during which he hit .306 (33-for-108)...missed from April 23-30 on the DL with hamstring strain...named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month and given the club's Quality Plate Appearances Award for June when he hit .337 (28-for-83) with 27 RBI and a league-high 9 homers...posted the 2nd longest on-base streak in franchise history, a 34-game run from June 9-July 18, during which he hit .342 (40-for-117)...named the South Atlantic League Player of the Week for June 11-17, going 9-for-25 (.360) with 4 homers and 10 RBI...went deep 5 times over a 5 game stretch from June 14-21...logged a season-high 10-game hitting streak from July 6-16, going 15-for-35 (.429)...named the league's Player of the Week for a 2nd time for July 9-15, during which he went 10-for-18 (.555) with 4 doubles, a homer and 8 runs...posted a 14-game on-base streak from July 25-August 9, batting .326 (15-for-46)...given the organization's Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award again in July after batting .316 (30-for-95) with 31 walks over that span...earned a promotion to Lancaster on August 10 and went 2-for-3 with a homer and a season-high 5 RBI in his 2nd game with the JetHawks on August 11 at High Desert...reached base safely in each of his final 10 games with the JetHawks from August 23-September 3, going 12-for-37 (.324)...belted the JetHawks 204th long ball of the season on August 26 vs. Stockton, breaking the league's single-season team home run mark...went 2-for-13 (.153) in 4 playoff games for the JetHawks...hit .146 (12-for-82) for the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League...2006: Signed with Boston on June 11 and reported to short-season Single-A Lowell...reached base safely in a season-high 9 straight games from August 14-23 with a hit in 8 of those contests...recorded 4 straight multi-hit games from August 28-September 3, batting .471 (8-for-17) with 4 RBI over that span...caught 26 games for Lowell and spent the other 36 at DH...PERSONAL: Named to the All-ACC Academic Baseball Team after hitting .350 (75-for-214) with 58 runs scored, 8 homers, 58 RBI and a .443 on-base pct. for North Carolina State University in 2006, his junior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.220	62	232	23	51	9	1	2	27	2	4	2	26	41	0	0	2
2007	Greenville	.292	102	360	71	105	25	1	21	79	0	3	4	87	85	2	0	7
	Lancaster	.288	22	80	19	23	4	0	4	19	0	3	2	18	18	0	1	3
Minor Lg. Totals		.266	186	672	113	179	38	2	27	125	2	10	8	131	144	2	1	12

STRICKLAND, Hunter D. — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/24/1988 in Thomaston, GA; **RESIDES:** Griffin, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 19th pick (18th round, 564th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Appeared in 9 games (6 starts) for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing his first professional contract on June 12...started each of his first 5 games from July 5-August 4, going 0-2 with a 6.91 ERA (11 ER/14.1 IP)...limited foes to 2 earned runs or less in 4 of his 6 starts and posted a 5.71 ERA (11 ER/17.1 IP) as a starter overall...fanned 8 batters in 8.0 relief innings (3 games)...graduated from Pike County High School (GA).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Red Sox	0-2	6.04	9	6	0	0	0	25.1	40	21	17	3	1	4	22	2	0

SUAREZ, Ignacio Antonio (Iggy) — INF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/3/1981 in New York, NY; **RESIDES:** Miami, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 26th pick (24th round, 714th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Began the year with Single-A Lancaster, where he reached base safely in each of his 18 games from April 5-24 to finish 3rd in the California League with a .379 (25-for-66) average that month...hit safely in each of his first 9 games from April 5-12, going 12-for-32 (.375)...promoted to Double-A Portland on April 26 and finished the month with a .356 (26-for-73) average between the 2 stops to earn the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award...also named the organization's Minor League Defensive Player of the Month for April...hit .303 (10-for-33) during a 10-game span with the Sea Dogs from May 15-26...reached base safely in 19 straight contests from July 28-August 19, batting .352 (25-for-71), including a season-high 12-game hitting streak from August 2-15 during which he went 20-for-47 (.426)...**2006:** Scored 50 runs, 3rd best on Single-A Wilmington...recorded at least one run in 7 straight games from July 14-24 (8 runs total)...doubled his previous career high with 4 home runs...hit .306 (63-for-206) against right-handers and .197 (24-for-122) against lefties during his time with the Blue Rocks...earned his first experience at the Double-A level with a promotion to Portland on August 3...recorded a hit in 3 of his 8 games with the Sea Dogs before returning to the Wilmington on August 18...played a total of 56 games at shortstop, 33 at second base and 6 at third...went 1-for-2 with a walk in his only post-season game for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Played exclusively at shortstop for the first time in his career, appearing in 115 games at that position for the Blue Rocks...belted a career-high 20 doubles...**2004:** Opened the season with Augusta...on May 14, drove in 4 runs and scored twice in a 13-inning win over Lexington...collected 4 hits, including a triple and home run, scored 3 times and drove in 3 runs May 28 vs. Rome...promoted to Single-A Sarasota on May 31...went 4-for-4 vs. Lakeland on July 17...batted .300 (51-for-170) at home...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Spent the year with short-season Single-A Lowell...Stole bases in 4 consecutive games, July 18-22...on August 13, drove in the deciding run in the top of the 13th to beat Hudson Valley, 3-2...participated in Fall Instructional League...**PERSONAL:** Attended Southwest Texas State University...played for Wareham in Cape Cod Baseball League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.222	58	207	32	46	13	0	0	19	2	2	1	32	43	12	4	12
2004	Augusta	.270	38	141	28	38	6	2	1	15	0	1	3	21	29	7	1	10
	Sarasota	.257	82	307	42	79	10	3	1	23	3	0	3	31	51	12	4	12
2005	Wilmington	.233	116	403	38	94	20	1	0	38	5	2	2	29	73	9	6	32
2006	Wilmington	.265	94	328	50	87	17	3	4	36	4	5	2	28	70	7	6	14
	Portland	.130	8	23	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	3
2007	Lancaster	.379	18	66	15	25	8	1	0	15	0	1	0	13	17	0	1	3
	Portland	.253	105	352	53	89	17	2	4	33	2	1	2	36	89	7	1	14
Minor Lg. Totals		.252	519	1827	262	461	91	12	10	180	16	12	13	193	377	54	23	100

SUMOZA, Luis Loenardo — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/15/1988 in Maracay, VZ; **RESIDES:** Maracay, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/24/2004

SIGNED BY: German Robles

2007: Led the Gulf Coast League with 24 extra-base hits and finished 2nd with 17 doubles and T-12th with 31 RBI...reached base safely in 13 straight games from June 25-July 11, batting .400 (18-for-45) with 7 multi-hit efforts in that span...posted a season-high 11-game hitting streak from July 29-August 11, batting .350 (14-for-40) with 11 RBI...went 1-for-10 in 16 games with the Leones del Caracas of the Venezuelan Winter League...**2006:** Spent his first full season in the U.S. with the GCL Red Sox...finished 3rd on the team with 7 steals...had a season-high 9-game hit streak from July 13-20...hit .345 (10-for-29) with 5 RBI and 7 runs in that time...**2005:** Had 9 steals and 26 runs in 58 games for Ciudad Alianza.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	.255	58	165	26	42	4	0	4	18	2	1	2	27	40	9	5	5
2006	GCL Red Sox	.205	38	117	13	24	5	1	1	14	0	3	0	10	38	7	2	1
2007	GCL Red Sox	.253	53	190	21	48	17	4	3	31	1	1	1	17	58	2	1	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.242	149	472	60	114	26	5	8	63	3	5	3	54	136	18	8	8

TEJEDA, Moises Oscar (Oscar) — SS

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 177; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/26/1989 in San Cristobal, DR; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande de Palenque, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2006

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Began his first pro campaign with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, hitting .340 (16-for-47) with 6 multi-hit efforts through his first 12 games from June 19-July 5...logged a season-high 9-game hitting streak from July 26-August 8, going 16-for-35 (.457)...promoted to short-season Single-A Lowell where he tied to the day with SS Ronnie Rodriguez (1998) for the youngest player in franchise history at 17 years, 7 months and 22 days, making his debut on August 17...batted .391 (18-for-46) in his first 10 contests, including 5 3-hit efforts, through August 26...had 2 or more hits in 9 of his 22 games with the Spinners...named the No. 9 prospect, the No. 5 position player, in the Red Sox farm system by *Baseball America* in 2008...**PERSONAL:** Rated as having the best infield arm in the Red Sox minor league system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.295	45	173	23	51	13	1	1	21	1	4	0	15	27	6	2	16
	Lowell	.298	22	94	14	28	5	2	0	12	0	0	1	6	26	4	1	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.296	67	267	37	79	18	3	1	33	1	4	1	21	53	10	3	22

TEJERA, Michael - See Page 251 — LHP

THOMPSON, Richard Charles (Rich) — OF

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 184; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/23/1979 in Reading, PA; **RESIDES:** Arlington, VA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/13/2008

SIGNED BY: Chip Lawrence (Blue Jays)

2007: Signed a minor league deal with Arizona on October 30, 2006...hit .356 (26-for-73) over a 21-game stretch from April 24-May 20 for Triple-A Tucson...went 25-for-65 (.323) in 24 games from June 24-July 23...had a season-high 8-game hitting streak from August 15-23 during which he went 14-for-37 (.378)...**2006:** Hit safely in 11 of 14 games, going 17-for-50 (.340) for Double-A Altoona to earn a April 21 promotion to Triple-A Indianapolis...hit .315 (35-for-111) in 37 road games for the Indians and .324 (57-for-176) against righties...went 13-for-37 (.351) through his first 9 games with the club...selected to the Triple-A All-Star Game and went 0-for-2 as a defensive replacement in right field...landed on the DL on July 29 and missed the rest of the season...**2005:** Began the season with Indianapolis and saw action in 29 games before transferring to Altoona on May 16...led the Eastern League with 45 steals and ranked 2nd with a .882 stolen base pct...reached base safely 16 striaght games from June 3-18, batting .439 (25-for-57) to raise his season average from .172 to .298 in that time...stole 8 bases over a 6-game stretch from June 11-15...**2004:** Traded from San Diego to Kansas City for RHP Jason Szuminski and cash on December 15, 2003 following his selection by the Padres in the Rule 5 draft earlier that day...made his major league debut as a pinch runner for the Royals on April 7 vs. Chicago (AL)...scored his first career

run and stole his first base on April 10 vs. Cleveland...grounded into a double play in his only big league at-bat on April 20 vs. Cleveland...designated for assignment on April 24 and reassigned to the Pirates organization, joining Triple-A Nashville on April 29...led the Pacific Coast League with 13 triples and ranked 2nd with 40 steals...**2003:** Split the season between the Blue Jays and Pirates systems...began the year with Double-A New Haven and hit safely in his first 12 games with an at-bat from April 6-21, going 19-for-57 (.333)...had a 12-game on-base streak from May 19-June 6, batting .358 (19-for-53) to earn a June 8 promotion to Triple-A Syracuse...reached base safely in 21 of his 28 games with the Chiefs...traded to the Pirates in exchange for RHP John Wasdin on July 8...hit .385 (15-for-39) through his first 15 contests with Nashville..**2002:** Spent the year with Double-A Tennessee and led the Southern League with 109 runs and 554 at-bats...finished 2nd with 155 hits, 135 games and 45 steals...logged a season-high 14-game hitting streak from April 15-29, batting .328 (19-for-58) in that time...hit .344 (43-for-125) in 30 August contests...**2001:** Advanced as high as Triple-A in his 2nd season as a pro, but spent most of the year with Single-A Dunedin where he ranked 2nd among Florida State League hitters with a .311 average, 90 runs and 39 stolen bases...also ranked 4th with 6 triples and 141 hits...promoted to Syracuse on August 16...**2000:** Debuted with short-season Single-A Queens and finished 5th in the New York-Penn League with 45 walks and 28 steals...selected by the Blue Jays in the 6th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft...**PERSONAL:** Attended James Madison University from 1998-2000...earned the team's Most Valuable Player honors and was named Second-Team All-Colonial Athletic Association.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Queens	.262	68	252	42	66	9	5	1	27	5	0	6	45	57	28	8	6
2001	Dunedin	.311	112	454	90	141	14	6	1	60	3	4	9	44	72	39	11	3
	Syracuse	.245	17	53	5	13	0	1	0	3	3	1	0	4	12	5	1	0
2002	Tennessee	.280	135	554	109	155	13	4	2	44	7	0	20	50	86	45	13	2
2003	New Haven	.313	49	182	39	57	5	1	0	9	2	1	8	10	24	15	3	3
	Syracuse	.295	28	112	13	33	2	1	0	7	3	0	5	9	10	11	1	1
	Nashville	.257	35	109	17	28	3	2	0	11	1	1	4	9	21	22	3	0
2004	Nashville	.287	112	411	73	118	7	13	5	36	10	1	13	26	62	40	15	7
	KANSAS CITY	.000	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2005	Indianapolis	.209	29	91	9	19	1	2	1	3	3	0	4	9	12	13	2	1
	Altoona	.257	94	346	58	89	11	5	3	30	10	1	8	30	60	45	6	2
2006	Indianapolis	.280	80	232	43	65	12	6	2	22	11	1	12	31	39	16	8	1
	Altoona	.340	14	50	11	17	3	0	0	5	0	0	1	8	11	1	3	0
2007	Tucson	.295	111	325	60	96	18	6	3	41	9	0	5	28	49	15	2	0
Major League Totals		.000	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		.283	884	3171	569	897	98	52	18	298	67	10	95	303	515	295	76	26

THORNE, David Ennis — OF

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/18/1981 in Hornsby, Australia; **RESIDES:** Kenthurst, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/13/2008

2004: Made a career-high 17 appearances, all in relief, between Single-A Savannah and short-season Single-A Vermont...went 0-1 with a 1.46 ERA (2 ER/12.1 IP) in 10 games for the Sand Gnats from April 14-May 10...held South Atlantic League opponents scoreless in 7 of his 15 outings... transferred to Vermont on June 29 where he made 2 appearances (1.1 IP)...had 2 stints on the DL, from May 23-June 29 and again from July 7-September 7...**2002:** Made 9 starts for the Gulf Coast League Expos in his first pro season in the U.S...posted a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in his first 4 starts from June 25-July 11...went 5.0 innings or more in each of his final 5 starts from July 16-August 7, going 3-2 with a 1.55 ERA (5 ER/29.0 IP)...his 3 wins came in as many starts from July 22-August 1, during which he owned a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP)...**PERSONAL:** On the voluntarily retired list from May 8, 2000 to March 19, 2002 and again from March 27, 2003 to March 22, 2004...signed with the Expos as a non-drafted free agent on January 25, 1999.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	GCL Expos	3-2	1.50	9	9	0	0	0	42.0	33	12	7	1	5	19	45	3	0
2004	Savannah	0-3	5.30	15	0	0	0	0	18.2	20	13	11	1	7	12	16	4	0
	Vermont	0-0	33.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	5	5	0	1	3	1	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-5	3.34	26	9	0	0	0	62.0	57	30	23	2	13	34	62	7	0

THURSTON, Joe W. - See Page 255 — 2B

TORREALBA, Steven Alexander (Steve) — C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/24/1978 in Barquisimeto, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/22/2008

SIGNED BY: Rolando Petit (Braves)

2007: Signed with the Tigers as a minor league free agent on November 14, 2006...spent the year with Double-A Erie where he set a career high with 45 RBI and matched a personal best with 10 long balls...hit .333 (16-for-48) with 4 homers and 13 RBI in 16 July contests...hit .154 (10-for-65) for Caribes de Anzoategui of the Venezuelan Winter League...2006: Signed a minor league deal with the Reds on November 11, 2005 but was released on April 5...split the year between Atlantic City of the independent Atlantic League and Rieleros de Aguascalientes of the Mexican League... hit safely in each of his first 7 games with Aguascalientes from June 9-17, going 9-for-29 (.329) in that time...2005: Hit .314 (48-for-153) with 23 runs, 7 doubles , a triple, 5 homers and 17 RBI in 42 games for Long Island of the Atlantic League during August and September...2004: Signed with the Yankees as a minor league free agent on February 1...appeared in 4 games for Triple-A Columbus before landing on the DL on April 19 with a left knee ligament injury...released on April 28...2003: Signed with the Cardinals as a minor league free agent on February 13...hit .417 (15-for-36) with 7 runs, 2 doubles, a triple, 2 homers and 8 RBI in 18 games during August...2002: Appeared in 13 games during 2 stints with the Braves...recalled from Triple-A Richmond on August 2 and went 1-for-14 (.071) in 11 games before being optioned back to Triple-A on August 27...joined the Braves for the remainder of the season after being recalled on September 3... played 61 games for Richmond...hit .289 (13-for-45) with 2 doubles, 2 homers and 5 RBI in 14 May games...2001: Made his major league debut with Atlanta after having his contract purchased from Double-A Greenville on October 2...singled off Vladimir Nunez in his first game, October 6 vs. Florida...legged out a career-high 21 doubles for Double-A Greenville...missed from April 13-May 10 on the DL with a dislocated left knee cap...logged a season-high 9-game hitting streak from July 12-23, batting .515 (17-for-33) with 5 doubles, 3 homers and 10 RBI...hit .414 (29-for-70) with 17 runs, 8 doubles, 3 homers and 12 RBI in 21 July contests...2000: Played in a career-high 99 games with Single-A Myrtle Beach...combined to hit .310 (40-for-129) with 15 runs, 9 doubles and 10 RBI during a 38-game stretch in May and June...1999: Limited to just 52 games after missing nearly 2 months with a left wrist sprain...1998: Belted a career-high 10 home runs for Single-A Macon...1997: Led all Appalachian League catchers with 398 putouts and 18 errors...1996: Split the season between the Gulf Coast League Braves and rookie-level Danville...1995: Reported to the GCL Braves after signing with Atlanta as a non-drafted free agent on March 1...PERSONAL: Graduated from Mario Bricamo Iragorri High School in Venezuela in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	GCL Braves	207	30	92	3	19	4	0	0	10	0	1	2	11	20	0	0	4
1996	GCL Braves	171	52	146	9	25	2	0	0	7	5	0	2	16	19	1	2	4
	Danville	200	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
1997	Danville	227	44	150	17	34	9	0	2	18	2	2	2	15	27	0	1	18
1998	Macon	273	67	209	28	57	10	0	10	37	1	6	3	20	31	3	0	7
1999	Myrtle Beach	211	52	175	23	37	9	0	6	23	3	0	2	13	47	1	0	10
2000	Myrtle Beach	269	99	334	43	90	16	0	7	35	4	6	1	31	79	5	1	10
2001	Greenville	271	90	295	37	80	21	0	8	34	4	0	1	33	54	0	0	14
	ATLANTA	500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	Richmond	236	61	191	19	45	11	0	3	18	1	1	3	19	31	0	0	9
	ATLANTA	059	13	17	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
2003	Memphis	274	46	117	16	32	9	1	2	18	2	2	3	16	20	1	1	1
2004	Columbus	462	4	13	3	6	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2005	Long Island	263	98	334	40	88	15	1	8	39	6	5	7	40	57	2	5	15
2006	Atlantic City	200	28	95	9	19	3	1	3	10	0	2	0	11	11	0	0	2
	Aguascalnts	250	40	124	20	31	6	0	5	13	1	0	4	21	23	0	1	2
2007	Erie	232	90	298	38	69	10	0	10	45	6	4	4	25	63	1	0	12
Major Lg Totals		105	15	19	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
Minor Lg Toals		.246	803	2578	306	633	126	3	66	311	35	29	34	271	487	14	12	109

VAQUEDANO, Jose L. RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 167; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/9/1981 in La Ceiba, Honduras; **RESIDES:** San Antonio, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 34th pick (35th round, 1,048th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2007: Pitched in a career-high 36 games between Double-A Portland and Single-A Lancaster...limited to one appearance with the Sea Dogs through May 15 by 2 stints on the DL with a hamstring strain...combined to throw 3.0 scoreless frames in 2 games from May 17-19 before transferring to Lancaster on May 21...had 14 outings (one start) with the JetHawks, going 2.0 innings or more 10 times...held opponents scoreless over his final 7.2 frames from June 27-July 9, earning a July 11 transfer back to Portland...allowed 2 earned runs over his next 11.1 frames (1.59 ERA) and combined to go 1-1 with a 0.96 ERA (2 ER/18.2 IP) during a 10-game stretch from June 27-July 26 between the 2 squads...went 0-1 with a 4.61 ERA (7 ER/13.2 IP) in 11 games with the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League...2006: Tied for the Portland team lead with 9 wins despite posting a

6.47 ERA (76 ER/105.2 IP)...combined to make a career-high 25 starts between Portland and Single-A Wilmington, giving up one earned run or less in 8 of those outings...twice posted back-to-back wins, May 5-22 and July 19-24...made a spot start for the Blue Rocks on May 16 at Lynchburg, giving up 3 runs over 4.0 innings...missed from June 9-17 on the DL with back spasms...**2005:** Ranked 7th in the Carolina League and 7th among Red Sox farm hands with a 3.75 ERA (61 ER/146.1 IP)... his 117 K's ranked 4th in the Red Sox system...held foes to a .224 (120-for-535) average...made 23 starts after combining to make just 29 starts in his first 3 pro campaigns...**2004:** Opened season in Single-A Augusta...earned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors in May, posting a 0.92 ERA with 4 earned runs over 39 innings...tossed 7 innings in 4 straight starts, April 26-May 12, logging a 3-0 record and 2 total earned runs over that stretch...struck out a season-high 9 batters on 3 occasions...promoted to Single-A Sarasota on June 5...notched wins in each of his final 3 starts...combined for a 3.81 strikeout-to-walk ratio (126 strikeouts, 33 walks)...**2003:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for short-season Single-A Lowell...threw 6 scoreless innings of 2-hit ball in 4-0 win vs. Expos, June 23...shut-out Williamsport over 6.0 frames (3 hits) and struck out season-high 9 batters for 1-0 win on August 22...maintained 4.67 strikeout-to-walk ratio...tied for 2nd in New York-Penn League in wins (7) and tied for 4th in strikeouts (70)...**2002:** Gave up one run or fewer in 16 of 22 games with Lowell, including 10 games without an earned run...allowed 1 hit or fewer in 12 of 22 outings...His only win was September 4, an 11-4 win at Tri-City...pitched in Fall Instructional League...attended Vernon Regional (TX) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Lowell	1-3	4.35	22	0	0	0	0	39.1	46	33	19	4	3	18	35	6	0
2003	Lowell	7-4	3.30	14	10	0	0	0	73.2	67	30	27	4	6	15	70	5	0
2004	Augusta	4-2	1.88	11	11	0	0	0	67.0	59	22	14	5	5	12	66	0	0
	Sarasota	5-1	3.95	14	8	0	0	0	68.1	65	34	30	4	5	21	60	6	0
2005	Wilmington	8-7	3.75	28	23	0	0	1	146.1	120	66	61	12	9	50	117	7	1
2006	Portland	9-8	6.47	24	24	0	0	0	105.2	131	89	76	9	10	68	86	16	3
	Wilmington	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	0	5	1	0	0
2007	Portland	2-1	3.96	22	0	0	0	0	38.2	37	17	17	5	2	18	23	1	0
	Lancaster	2-0	5.40	14	1	0	0	0	28.1	32	19	17	4	4	9	23	2	0
Minor Lg. Totals		38-26	4.16	150	78	0	0	1	571.1	563	313	264	47	44	216	481	43	4

VASQUEZ, Pedro Antonio — INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 167; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/29/1986 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/7/2005

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Set career highs with 44 runs, 71 hits, 12 doubles, 6 homers, 32 RBI and 29 walks between Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...began the year with the Drive where he went 7-for-20 (.350) in his first 7 games from April 6-19...recorded multiple hits in 6 of his 35 games including 2 3-hit performances...transferred to Lowell on June 19...had a season-high 7-game hitting streak from June 29-July 7, going 10-for-32 (.313)...hit .321 (18-for-56) over 15 games from July 21-August 8...combined to play 49 games at second base, 29 games at shortstop and 9 games at third base between the 2 teams...**2006:** Had 2 stints with Greenville, but spent most of the year with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...called up to the Drive for the first time on July 1 and hit safely in 4 of his 5 games, batting .294 (5-for-17) with a homer and 3 RBI before returning to the GCL Red Sox on July 8...reached base safely in a season-high 10 straight games from July 29-August 10, with at least one run (11 total) in all but one of those contests...began his 2nd stint with Greenville on August 26 and finished the season there...combined to play 27 games at second base and 15 at shortstop...**2005:** Played his first season of pro ball with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...had 22 walks and a .326 on-base pct...stole 21 bases in the 50 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	DSL Red Sox	.231	50	186	32	43	4	3	0	16	3	2	5	22	30	21	12	-
2006	GCL Red Sox	.257	33	113	19	29	4	0	2	12	1	0	4	15	23	6	4	4
	Greenville	.229	11	35	3	8	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	2	12	1	0	5
2007	Greenville	.224	35	98	16	22	5	0	1	9	0	0	2	9	24	5	1	5
	Lowell	.224	58	219	28	49	7	0	5	23	2	0	3	20	52	10	5	18
Minor Lg. Totals		.232	187	651	98	151	20	3	9	63	7	2	14	68	141	43	22	32

VAUGHAN, William Lee (Beau) — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 230; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/4/1981 in Phoenix, AZ; **RESIDES:** Glendale, AZ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (3rd round, 84th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2007: Tied for 2nd on Double-A Portland with 42 appearances, one shy of his career high...recorded an average of 9.7 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (64 K's/59.1 IP) and fanned at least one batter in 33 of his 42 outings...went 1-1 with 4 saves and a 2.03 ERA (3 ER/13.1 IP) through his first 10 games from April 9-May 11...logged a save and a 1.08 ERA (2 ER/16.2 IP) from May 19-June 21, including an 8.2 inning scoreless streak over 6 games from June 3-21...blanked opponents in 24 of his 42 games overall...held foes to a .198 (23-for-116) average with runners on base...**2006:** Converted from a starter to a full-time reliever and finished 3rd on Single-A Wilmington with a career-high 43 appearances...ended the year with a season-high 8-game scoreless streak (10.0 IP) from August 8-September 2, fanning 12 batters over that span...blanked opponents in 6 straight games (12.0 IP) from May 28-June 16...averaged 8.27 strikeouts and 2.75 walks per 9 innings...threw 2.0 scoreless frames in his only post-season game for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Went 2-5 with a 5.81 ERA in 11 games, all but one as a starter, with Single-A Greenville...missed much of the year with a right groin strain..**2004:** Spent most of the season with Single-A Augusta...posted a 1.91 ERA in June (6 earned runs, 28.1 innings) to earn promotion to Double-A Portland...appeared in one game and returned to Augusta on July 2...upon his return, he recorded wins in his next 3 starts, July 7-18... participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Made 6 starts (11 games pitched) for short-season Single-A Lowell...held foes to 2 runs or less in all of outings...posted 0.90 ERA at home (3 games, 10 innings)...participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Arizona State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-0	2.32	11	6	0	0	0	31.0	27	8	8	1	0	15	30	1	0
2004	Augusta	7-3	3.30	14	13	0	0	0	71.0	58	30	26	8	6	27	73	3	0
	Portland	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	5	5	2	0	5	4	0	0
2005	Greenville	2-5	5.81	11	10	1	0	0	52.2	72	41	34	4	1	22	39	2	0
2006	Wilmington	3-5	3.72	43	0	0	0	0	65.1	71	30	27	2	4	20	60	2	1
2007	Portland	1-3	3.34	42	0	0	0	6	59.1	52	25	22	2	3	31	64	6	0
Minor Lg Totals		14-16	3.88	122	30	1	0	6	283.0	285	139	122	19	14	120	270	14	1

VAZQUEZ, William — C

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/22/1985 in Indianapolis, IN; **RESIDES:** Berea, OH

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 31st pick (30th round, 924th overall) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Duane Gustavson

2007: Joined the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing his first professional contract on June 12...tallied a hit, run or RBI in each of his 5 games from June 19-27 before earning a June 28 promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell...batted just .133 (4-for-30) through his first 12 contests with the Spinners but hit .256 (10-for-39) over his final 14 games from August 10-September 7... combined to play 17 games at catcher, 12 at first base and 2 in the outfield between his 2 stops... **PERSONAL:** Named to the 2007 Academic All Mid-American Conference Baseball Team after graduating cum laude from Kent State University...captained the Golden Flashes baseball team his senior year and was a member of 2 MAC Tournament championship squads.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	GCL Red Sox	.294	5	17	3	5	1	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Lowell	.203	28	69	7	14	3	0	0	8	2	0	3	11	19	0	0	3
Minor Lg Totals		.221	33	86	10	19	4	2	0	12	2	1	3	12	20	0	0	3

VELAZQUEZ, Gil A. - See Page 271 — SS

WAGNER, Mark N. — C

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/11/1984 in Long Beach, CA; **RESIDES:** Lakewood, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (9th round, 288th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: James Orr

2007: Finished 5th in the Red Sox farm system, the California League and among all minor league catchers with a career-high .318 (117-for-368) average...was the hardest player in the league to strike out (1 K/9.37 AB) and finished 5th with 35 doubles...had more walks (55) than K's (46) for the first time in his career...threw out .347 (50 CS/144 ATT) of attempted base stealers, the highest percentage in the league...also ranked 3rd in the league among catchers with at least 500 total chances with a .993 fielding pct...began the year with a season-high 12-game hitting streak from April 5-23, during which he hit .380 (19-for-50)...batted .338 (22-for-65) overall in the month of April, 7th best in the California League...reached base safely in 31 of his first 34 games through May 29, batting .301 (41-for-136) in that time...tallied an 11-game hitting streak from June 6-25, going 16-for-39 (.410)...hit .433 (26-for-60) in the month of August and ranked 4th in the league

with 22 RBI in that time...posted 6 games with 4 or more RBI including 2 6-RBI performances, first on May 10 and again on July 24, both vs. High Desert...went 7-for-18 (.389) with the bases loaded...**2006:** Finished 2nd on Single-A Greenville and 6th in the South Atlantic League with a .301 (107-for-355) average...tied for 7th in the league with a .386 on-base percentage and a team-leading 32 doubles...represented Greenville on the Southern Division squad at the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on June 20 in Eastlake, OH...named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for the month of May when he hit .349 (29-for-83) with 2 homers and 13 RBI...notched a season-high 8-game hitting streak from June 6-16, during which he batted .357 (10-for-28)...reached base safely in a season-high 22 straight games from July 4-29, recording a hit or a run in 21 of those games...earned an August 14 promotion to Single-A Wilmington...went 1-for-7 in 2 post-season games for the Blue Rocks...named the best defensive catcher in the Red Sox minor league system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...**2005:** Upon signing with the Red Sox, reported to short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .203 in 24 games, all at catcher.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.203	24	69	10	14	2	1	0	6	0	1	2	9	7	1	1	2
2006	Greenville	.301	96	355	49	107	32	1	7	45	0	2	8	42	52	1	3	2
	Wilmington	.169	17	65	8	11	4	0	1	5	0	2	0	7	9	0	0	2
2007	Lancaster	.318	95	368	71	117	35	1	14	82	0	5	3	55	46	0	1	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.291	232	857	138	249	35	3	22	138	0	10	13	113	114	2	5	10

WEEDEN, Tyler M. (Ty) — C

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/26/1987 in Edmond, OK; **RESIDES:** Edmond, OK

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (16th round, 493rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Spent his first professional campaign with short-season Single-A Lowell where he reached base safely in each of his first 13 contests from June 19-July 6, batting .364 (16-for-44)...posted multiple hits in 6 of 8 games from June 30-July 9, going 13-for-33 (.394)...one of 5 Spinners selected for the August 14 All-Star Game at Hudson Valley...caught 3.0 innings of the game, a span in which the National League scored only one run...homered in back-to-back games from August 24-25, going 4-for-7 with 2 round trippers, 4 RBI and 5 runs...**PERSONAL:** Hit .393 with 14 home runs and 46 RBI in his senior year at Edmond Santa Fe (OK) High School in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2007	Lowell	.251	54	183	23	46	10	1	5	24	0	2	4	16	68	0	0	1

WHITE, Scott A. — 1B/3B

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/18/1983 in Peoria, IL; **RESIDES:** Pembroke Pines, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round, 88th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Spent the entire season with Single-A Lancaster and ranked T-4th in the Red Sox minor league system with 98 RBI and T-5th with 21 homers, both career highs...reached base safely in each of his first 36 games from April 5-May 19, batting .295 (41-for-139), including a 9-game hitting streak from May 8-17, during which he went 13-for-38 (.342) with 9 RBI...had 26 RBI in the month of April, tied for 3rd in the California League in that time...logged a 27-game on-base streak from June 2-July 9, batting .303 (33-for-109)...hit safely in a season-high 10 straight games from June 21-July 4, going 19-for-44 (.432) with 13 RBI and 6 multi-hit efforts...posted another 9-game hitting streak from July 16-25, batting .333 (14-for-42)...hit .308 (8-for-26) with 23 RBI with the bases loaded...played 62 games at third base and 27 at first...went 1-for-8 (.125) in 2 playoff games for Lancaster...**2006:** Hit safely in a season-high 7 straight games from April 6-14, batting .345 (10-for-29), including a 3-for-5, 2 home run performance on April 9 at Myrtle Beach...4 of his 5 round-trippers came against righties...hit .318 (7-for-22) with 2 outs and runners in scoring position...played 41 games at first base and 16 at third...went 0-for-2 in one post-season game for the Blue Rocks...missed from April 26-May 3 on the DL with a left groin strain...**2005:** Played 44 games at first base and 53 games at third...collected 22 doubles and posted a .384 slugging percentage...walked 43 times and posted a .316 on-base percentage...**2004:** Played 98 games at third base for Single-A Augusta...began year with 6-game hit streak, going 8-for-21 through April 16...compiled an 8-game hit streak, July 23-30...on September 2, notched 4 hits at Charleston...the next day, drove in 4 RBI at Savannah...hit .313 in July...**2003:** Split time between first and third base for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...in 6-2 victory at Twins on August 22, notched season-high 3 hits,

scored 2 runs and drove in one...committed just one error (195 total chances) for a .995 fielding percentage...participated in Fall Instructional League...2002: Participated in Fall Instructional League...went to Walton (GA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.168	38	131	9	22	1	0	0	11	1	1	2	11	16	0	0	1
2004	Augusta	.281	123	474	60	133	34	2	6	55	0	3	14	25	61	21	9	30
2005	Wilmington	.238	123	445	57	106	22	2	13	60	2	3	9	43	96	0	4	13
2006	Wilmington	220	78	264	32	58	16	3	5	34	0	8	8	15	53	3	3	4
2007	Lancaster	256	117	465	79	119	29	1	21	98	0	6	12	56	103	4	3	16
Minor League Totals		246	479	1779	237	438	102	8	45	258	3	21	45	150	329	28	19	64

YEMA, Yahmed A. — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/3/1984 in Havana, Cuba; **RESIDES:** Hialeah, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (7th round, 228th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2007: Saw limited time with Single-A Lancaster due to injuries...began the season on the DL and missed from April 5-May 4 with a strained achilles...reached base safely in 19 of his 28 contests with the JetHawks...homered in back-to-back games from May 16-17, going 5-for-9 with 7 RBI and 4 runs in that time...posted a season-high 7-game hitting streak from May 20-29, going 9-for-30 (.300) with 6 RBI over that stretch...landed back on the DL on June 11 and missed the remainder of the season...2006: Ranked 3rd on Single-A Greenville and 8th in the Red Sox farm system with a .289 (130-for-450) average...led the club and finished 5th in the league with a career-high 8 triples...also collected a team-high 130 hits...batted .316 (31-for-98) with 2 homers, 14 runs scored and 20 RBI in the month of May...hit .316 (30-for-95) when leading off an inning and .330 (70-for-212) with runners on base...missed from June 16-23 with a strained left hamstring...2005: Led short-season Single-A Lowell with 17 doubles...averaged only one strikeout per 11.29 plate appearances, 4th-best in the New York-Penn League...went to Florida International University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.301	55	219	35	66	17	2	1	29	0	1	0	17	21	8	1	1
2006	Greenville	289	112	450	51	130	22	8	8	65	4	7	7	23	70	7	4	7
2007	Lancaster	229	28	778	13	25	8	1	3	19	1	0	0	4	16	1	0	2
Minor Lg. Totals		284	195	778	99	221	47	11	12	113	5	8	7	44	107	16	5	10

ZERPA, Armando David — LHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 2/13/1987 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/30/2004

SIGNED BY: Pedro Chavez

2007: Made 13 relief appearances for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in his first season in the U.S... tossed 2.0 innings or more in 10 of his 13 outings...went 2-0 with a 0.38 ERA (1 ER/23.2 IP) over a span of 10 games (23.2 IP) from June 29-August 19, including a 7-game (15.2 IP) stretch during which he did not surrender an earned run...fanned at least one batter in 12 of his 13 contests, and averaged 8.6 K's per 9.0 innings (26 K's/27.1 IP) overall...held first batters faced to a .083 (2 for-24) average...2006: In his first pro campaign outside of his native Venezuela he posted career-bests with a 3.09 ERA (11 ER/32.0 IP), 34 strikeouts and 32.0 innings...did not allow an earned run in 5 of his 12 outings...went 0-1 with a 2.30 ERA (4 ER/15.2 IP) and 22 K's in the month of July...kept batters to a .184 (7-for-38) average with runners in scoring position...2005: In his 2nd season with the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox he held righties to a .209 (19-for-91) clip, while lefties hit .231 (3-for-13) against him...kept first batters faced to a .182 (4-for-22) average...2004: Made his professional debut with the VSL Red Sox...did not surrender an earned run in 7 of his 12 games... had a 2.45 ERA (2 ER/7.1 IP) at home and a 11.25 ERA (5 ER/4.0 IP) on the road.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	0-0	5.56	12	0	0	0	0	11.1	16	14	7	0	3	14	8	5	3
2005	VSL Red Sox	3-2	5.02	13	4	0	0	0	28.2	22	25	16	1	2	26	29	12	1
2006	DSL Red Sox	0-4	3.09	12	6	0	0	0	32.0	22	15	11	0	2	23	34	6	0
2007	GCL Red Sox	2-0	1.98	13	0	0	0	0	27.1	19	11	6	0	1	12	26	4	0
Minor Lg. Totals		5-6	3.62	50	10	0	0	0	99.1	79	65	40	1	8	75	97	27	4

ZINK, Charles Tadao (Charlie) RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/26/1979 in Carmichael, CA; **RESIDES:** El Dorado Hills, CA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 4/1/2002

RECOMMENDED BY: Luis Tiant

2007: Ranked 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers with a career-high 11 wins between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...began the year with the Sea Dogs where he went 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (4 ER/24.0 IP) through his first 4 starts from April 14-May 4...posted a 1.00 ERA (2 ER/18.0 IP) in April, 2nd best in the Eastern League during that time...joined the PawSox on May 10...allowed 2 runs on 7 hits and 2 walks while fanning 3 over 7.0 innings in a no-decision vs. Toledo on May 11 and made one more start before transferring back to Portland on May 21...went 7-2 with a 3.11 ERA (19 ER/55.0 IP) over a span of 9 starts from May 26-July 13...named the Eastern League Pitcher of the Week for June 18-24 during which he posted a 2-0 record and a 1.80 ERA (3 ER/15.0 IP) in 2 starts, including a 9.0 inning complete-game win at Connecticut on June 19...missed from July 20-29 on the DL with a left leg injury...rejoined the PawSox on August 3 and went 2-2 with a 4.82 ERA (20 ER/37.1 IP) over the remainder of the season...went 6.0 innings or more in 16 of his 24 starts...**2006:** Matched a then career-high with 10 wins between stops at Portland and Pawtucket...his 9 wins with the PawSox led the club...won his only relief appearance for the Sea Dogs, pitching 3.1 scoreless innings at New Britain on April 10 before earning a promotion to Pawtucket 3 days later...got a no-decision in his only other appearance for Portland, a start vs. Trenton on May 31...won 4 straight starts for the PawSox from July 19-August 4, posting a 2.59 ERA (7 ER/24.1 IP) and 16 strikeouts over that stretch...combined to go 2-0 with a 5.27 ERA (17 ER/29.0) as a reliever and 8-4 with a 3.39 ERA (33 ER/87.2 IP) as a starter...**2005:** Began the season with Portland, where he spent most of a campaign that also included his first-career stop in Triple-A with Pawtucket...won 10 games between the stops, 3rd-most in the Red Sox farm system...went 8-5 with a 4.87 ERA in 29 outings (15 starts) for the Sea Dogs...went 5-4 with a 5.68 ERA in 15 starts and 3-1 with a 3.28 ERA in 14 relief appearances...of his 5 months with the Sea Dogs, had 3 months with an ERA of 3.94 or below: April (3.94), June (3.82) and August (3.38)...posted a 12.86 ERA in May and a 6.35 ERA in July...lefties hit .249 while righties batted .271...**2004:** The knuckleballer spent majority of the season with Portland...held opponents to one earned run in back-to-back starts (12 innings), April 15 and 20...tossed 8 scoreless frames of 4-hit ball and striking out season-best 9 to earn 1-0 win at Harrisburg May 22...sent to Single-A Sarasota on July 9...pitched in 3 games before landing on the DL with tendonitis in his right shoulder on August 7...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota...his 10 wins tied for 2nd among Red Sox minor leaguers and 112 strikeouts were 4th most in the organization...tossed complete-game 3-hitter vs. Lakeland on June 1, earning 3-2 win...promoted to Portland, August 1...threw 7 scoreless innings of one-hit ball (0 walks, 3 strikeouts) in 8-0 win at New Britain, August 15...ranked 4th among Red Sox minor leaguers in strikeouts (112) and 9th in ERA (3.80)...tied for 2nd with 10 wins...tied for first in Florida State League with 2 complete games... Pitched for Mesa Desert Dogs in Arizona Fall League...**2002:** Spent most of season in Augusta... yielded one earned run or fewer in 25 of 26 games...held teams hitless in 9 of 26 games...Earned first career win on July 29, beating Asheville 4-3...promoted to Sarasota, August 19 where he issued no earned runs and 2 hits in his 4 games...fanned season-high 7 batters in 3.0 frames on August 29...**PERSONAL:** A knuckleball pitcher who was coached by Luis Tiant while at Savannah College of Art and Design...is the brother of former Red Sox minor league RHP J.T. Zink.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Yuma	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	1	0	4	6	1	0
2002	Augusta	1-2	1.68	26	0	0	0	0	48.1	42	17	9	1	4	16	48	2	0
	Sarasota	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	9.0	2	1	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
2003	Sarasota	7-9	3.90	24	19	2	0	0	136.0	123	69	59	10	4	64	94	3	1
	Portland	3-2	3.43	6	6	0	0	0	39.1	21	16	15	1	7	14	18	2	0
2004	Portland	1-8	5.79	18	18	0	0	0	93.1	101	70	60	3	7	72	50	4	1
	Sarasota	0-2	5.65	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	22	13	9	0	0	9	3	2	0
2005	Portland	8-5	4.87	29	15	1	1	0	105.1	102	65	57	12	9	53	70	0	0
	Pawtucket	2-1	10.45	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	1	8	5	1	0
2006	Portland	1-0	1.23	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	6	3	1	1	0	5	7	0	0
	Pawtucket	9-4	4.03	23	15	0	0	0	109.1	100	54	49	7	6	60	58	5	2
2007	Portland	9-3	3.98	16	16	1	0	0	92.2	92	50	41	6	10	44	55	3	0
	Pawtucket	2-3	5.89	8	8	0	0	0	47.1	51	37	31	8	5	27	23	2	0
Minor Lg. Totals		43-39	4.34	167	102	4	1	0	717.2	683	410	346	51	53	379	448	25	4

RED SOX TELEVISION AND RADIO INFORMATION

TELEVISION

NESN (New England Sports Network), New England's most watched sports network and the highest rated regional sports network in the country the past four seasons, is in its 25th year of carrying Red Sox baseball. For the 3rd consecutive year, NESN will deliver high definition (HD) coverage of every televised Red Sox game along with one-hour of HD pre and post-game coverage before and after every game. On Mondays and home Fridays, NESN adds an additional half hour of pre-game coverage with the popular Red Sox Monster Monday and Friday Night Fenway programs.

NESN's award winning broadcast team, Don Orsillo and Jerry Remy, return for their eighth season together in the NESN broadcast booth. Tom Caron is in his fifth year as host of NESN's pre and post-game coverage and is joined by an All-Star line-up of studio analysts that includes Dennis Eckersley, Jim Rice, Dave McCarty and Ken Macha.

Nationally, the Red Sox have eight scheduled appearances on Saturday's Fox Game of the Week and have been selected three times on ESPN's Sunday Night Baseball package.

DON ORSILLO is in his eighth season of doing play-by-play on NESN. Born in Melrose, MA, Don grew up in Madison, NH and is a graduate of Northeastern University. Orsillo previously announced baseball for the Single-A Pittsfield Mets (1991-92), the Double-A Binghamton Mets (1993-95), and the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox (1996-2000). He also called the action for the American Hockey League's Springfield Indians/Falcons (1991-1996), Providence College men's basketball on ESPN Plus (2005-2008), and NESN's Boston College basketball coverage (2006-2008). Orsillo did play-by-play for TBS's 2007 coverage of the National League tiebreaker between Colorado and San Diego and the Colorado-Philadelphia Division Series. He also appeared in the movie, *Fever Pitch*, after the 2004 season. Orsillo was named the 2005 Massachusetts Sportscaster of the Year by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association and along with the rest of the NESN broadcast team won Emmy Awards for outstanding play-by-play in 2004 and 2005.

JERRY REMY has served as the Red Sox' color analyst on NESN for the past 21 years announcing over 2,500 Red Sox games during his career. The long-time Fenway Park favorite was elected to the Red Sox Hall of Fame in 2006 for his playing and broadcasting accomplishments and was named the Massachusetts Sportscaster of the Year by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association in 2004. A native of Somerset, MA, Remy was an infielder for ten years in the majors with the California Angels (1975-77) and Red Sox (1978-84) with a .275 batting average and 208 stolen bases in 1154 games. He ranked among the A.L. leaders with 10 triples and 41 stolen bases in 1977 and was an A.L. All-Star in his first season with Boston in 1978, when he scored 87 runs and stole 30 bases. Remy has also worked games for FOX as part of its Saturday Game of the Week package. Last September, Remy was elected President of Red Sox Nation in on-line voting and can often be found greeting fans prior to home games on Yawkey Way at Rem Dawgs, which opened in 2004 and specializes in hot dogs with unique toppings.

TOM CARON is in his fifth full season hosting NESN's pre and post-game programs. The Lewiston, ME native joined NESN in 1995 and has served as a studio host for Boston Bruins hockey, Red Sox field reporter and Hockey East play-by-play announcer. Before joining NESN he served as a sports anchor in Plattsburgh, NY, Hanover, NH, and Portland, ME. In 1993 he joined the Portland Pirates of the AHL as play-by-play announcer and communications director. Caron is involved with many local and regional charities including serving on the advisory board for Good Sports, Inc. and as President of the Loring Arena Legacy Foundation.

DENNIS ECKERSLEY is a studio analyst on NESN's popular pre and post-game shows. He was elected into baseball's Hall of Fame in 2005 after pitching 24 seasons in the major leagues with five teams (Indians, Red Sox, Cubs, A's, Cardinals), including two different stints with the Red Sox (1978-1984, 1998). He spent the first 12 years of his career as a starting pitcher then switched to the bullpen to become one of the most dominant closers in the game. During a 5 year stretch beginning in 1988, Eckersley averaged 44 saves, a 1.88 ERA, more than a strikeout/inning and less than one walk/9 innings. In 1992, Eckersley became only the second relief pitcher to win both the A.L. MVP and Cy Young Award in the same season. The six time All-Star has served as a color analyst for the Oakland A's

television broadcasts (1999) and has also filled in for Jerry Remy during Red Sox broadcasts.

JIM RICE is in his sixth year as a studio analyst on NESN. Rice played sixteen seasons in the major leagues, all of them with the Red Sox. The eight-time All-Star finished his career with a .298 batting average, 382 home runs and 1,451 RBI. Rice was voted the A.L. MVP in 1978 and helped lead the Red Sox to two World Series (1975 and 1986). He ranks third behind only Ted Williams and Carl Yastrzemski on the Red Sox all-time leaders in home runs, RBI, hits and total bases. Since retiring after the 1989 season, Rice has remained active in the Red Sox organization, serving as a minor league hitting instructor from 1992 to 1995 before joining the parent club as hitting coach in 1996. He currently serves as a special organizational instructor for the team.

DAVE MCCARTY enters his second year serving as a NESN studio analyst. McCarty played 11 seasons in the major leagues and was and excellent defensive first baseman and outfielder for 7 different teams including parts of 3 seasons with the Red Sox. The lefthander also appeared in 3 games as a pitcher with Boston in 2004. In May of 2005, McCarty was released by the Red Sox and decided to retire. Just over a month later, McCarty made his first of 3 guest appearances on NESN's pre and post-game shows. Originally from Houston, Texas, McCarty attended Stanford, University and earned a degree in economics. A first-team All-American in 1991, McCarty was named *Baseball America*'s College Player of the Year and was drafted in the first round, third overall by the Minnesota Twins.

KEN MACHA is in his second year Red Sox studio analyst. Macha managed the Oakland A's from 2003 to 2006 where he compiled a .568 winning percentage and led the Athletics to two AL West division titles. He spent 4 years as a minor league manager in the Red Sox organization including two years as manager of the AAA Pawtucket Red Sox (97-98). As a player Macha was a corner infielder who played 6 seasons in the Major Leagues with the Pirates, Expos and Blue Jays. He also spent 4 years playing in Japan for the Chunichi Dragons.

RED SOX RADIO NETWORK

The Red Sox Radio Network carries every regular season game. The Red Sox and Entercom Communications announced a new 10-year agreement for 2007-2016 in May 2006. WRKO (680 AM) returned as the network's flagship station in 2007 after previously carrying Red Sox baseball from 1983-1994. WRKO airs all regular season games except Wednesday nights and weekday afternoons, which can be heard on sister station WEEI (850 AM). A network of over 60 stations broadcast Boston's games throughout the New England area. Joe Castiglione and Dave O'Brien will team to provide radio coverage for most games in 2008. Jon Rish serves as the host of pre and post-game Red Sox coverage.

JOE CASTIGLIONE is in his 26th season on Red Sox radio, the second longest tenure of any Boston broadcaster to 32 years for the late Ned Martin. Prior to coming to Boston, Castiglione called television games for the Cleveland Indians in 1979 and 1982 and for the Milwaukee Brewers in 1981. The Hamden, CT native has also announced television games for the NBA's Cleveland Cavaliers and did college basketball on NESN for six years. During the off-season, Joe teaches classes in broadcast journalism at both Northeastern University and Franklin Pierce University and has been a active fundraiser of the Jimmy Fund. A graduate of both Colgate and Syracuse Universities, Joe is the author of *Broadcast Rites and Sites-I Saw It on the Radio with the Boston Red Sox*, which was published in 2004. Joe and his wife, Jan have three children and two grandchildren and reside in Marshfield, MA.

DAVE O'BRIEN enters his second season doing Red Sox baseball. He is expected to work approximately 130 games in 2008 after doing a 60-game schedule last season. O'Brien also broadcasts for ESPN, where he has handled a variety of play-by-play roles, including Major League Baseball, Major League Soccer, College Basketball, and the NBA since joining the network in 2002. O'Brien was also the voice of the 2006 World Cup Soccer Tournament televised by ABC that was nominated for an Emmy and has called the last several League Championship Series and World Series for MLB's International TV coverage. He worked as both a radio and television announcer for the Florida Marlins from 1993-2001 and broadcast television games for the New York Mets from 2003-05. O'Brien has also done play-by-play for the Atlanta Braves and college football and basketball action for the University of Georgia and University of Miami. The Quincy, MA native, who attended Syracuse University, resides in Rye, NH with his wife Debbie and children Michael (18), Samantha (15), and Kaitlyn (12).

JON RISH has served as the pre and post-game host on the Red Sox Radio Network since 2006. Rish joined WEEI Radio in July 2005 after six years with ESPN Radio in Bristol, CT. During that time he served as a Radio SportsCenter anchor and hosted studio programming for Major League Baseball, NBA, and Bowl Championship Series coverage. Rish has also been a play-by-play announcer for Boston College men's hockey and women's basketball. Rish, a 1994 graduate of Boston College, lives in Natick, MA with his wife Christina and three children Matthew, Abigail & Rebecca.

RED SOX SPANISH RADIO NETWORK

In its eighth year, the Spanish Beisbol Network broadcasts every game of the regular season to seven affiliates, including flagship WTTT (1150 AM), reaching Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. Uri Berenguer and Oscar Baez will once again call the action in 2008 with assistance from Bill Kulik, president of the Spanish Beisbol Network.

URI BERENGUER is in his sixth season on the Red Sox' Spanish-language broadcast team and at the age of 25, is one of the youngest announcers in the major leagues. A former Jimmy Fund patient at the Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Uri became interested in a broadcasting career after a visit from Sox announcer Joe Castiglione. Berenguer attended Boston Latin Academy and Northeastern University and is the nephew of former major league pitcher Juan Berenguer. He also hosts *Solamente Pelota*, a daily baseball show on XM Satellite Radio.

OSCAR BAEZ returns for a fourth season on the network. Baez has hosted *Conversando de Deportes*, a Spanish-language sports talk show in Boston since 2001 and has hosted the Spanish Beisbol Network's pre-game show for three years. A native of Bani, Dominican Republic, Baez played minor league baseball in the New York Yankees organization, reaching the Double-A level.

ALL-TIME RED SOX BROADCASTERS (1926-)

Name	Year(s)	Affiliate(s)
Andrews, Mike	1984	NESN Cable TV
Baez, Oscar	2002-persent	WLYN (Spanish)
Berenguer, Uri	2003-present	Spanish Baseball Network
Britt, Jim	1940-50	WAAB-AM (1940-42), WNAC-AM (1942, 1946), WHDH-AM (1947-50), TV-4 & TV-7 (1948-50)
Castiglione, Joe	1983-present	WRKO-AM (1983-94), WEEI-AM (1995-Present), WRKO-AM (2007-present)
Coleman, Ken	1966-74	WHDH-AM (1966-71), TV-5 (1966-71), TV-4 (1972-74)
	1979-89	WITS-AM (1979-82), WRKO-AM (1983-89)
Crowley, Bill	1957-60	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Delaney, Bob	1951-53	WHDH-AM, TV-4 & TV-7
Der Divanis, Kent	1984	NESN Cable TV
Egan, Leo	1949-50	WHDH-AM (1949-50), TV-4 & TV-7 (1949)
Fornieles, Mike	1993	WROL-AM (Spanish)
Frisch, Frankie	1939	WAAB-AM
Geffner, Glenn	2007	WEEI-AM (2007), WRKO-AM (2007)
Gillis, Don	1957	TV-5 (Gowdy was out most of year with a bad back)
Gleeson, Art	1960-64	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Gowdy, Curt	1951-65	WHDH-AM (1951-65), TV-4 & TV-7 (1951-56), TV-5 (1957-65)
Hadley, Bump	1948, 1950	TV-4 & TV-7
Harrelson, Ken	1975-81	WSBK-TV 38
Harrison, Gerry	1927	WNAC-AM
Hartrick, George	1943-45	WNAC-AM
Hoey, Fred	1927-38	WNAC-AM
Hussey, Tom	1939-54	WAAB-AM (1939-42), WNAC-AM (1942-46), WHDH-AM (1947-54), TV-4 & TV-7 (1948-54)
Kulik, Bill	2001-present	Spanish Baseball Network
Kurtz, Bob	1993-00	NESN Cable TV
Martin, Dave	1972-73	WHDH-AM (joined crew in June)
Martin, Ned	1961-92	TV-5 (1961-71), WHDH-AM (1961-75), WMEX-AM (1976-77), WITS-AM (1978), WSBK-TV 38 (1979-87), NESN Cable TV (1988-92)
Martinez, Hector	1988-98	WRCA-AM (1988-90), WROL-AM (1991-98) (Spanish)
McDonough, Sean	1988-04	WSBK-TV 38 (1988-96), WABU-TV 68 (1997-98), WB-Ch. 56 (1999), FOX 25 (2000-02), UPN/WBZ (2003)
MacLean, John	1972	WHDH-AM (April to early May and left due to illness)
Miller, Jon	1980-82	WITS-AM
Montgomery, Bob	1982-95	WSBK-TV 38
Murphy, Bob	1954-59	WHDH-AM (1954-59), TV-4 & TV-7 (1954-56), TV-5 (1957-59)
O'Brien, Dave	2007-present	WEEI-AM (2007-present), WRKO-AM (2007-present)
Orsillo, Don	2001-present	NESN Cable TV (2001-present)
Parnell, Mel	1965-68	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Pesky, Johnny	1969-74	WHDH-AM (1969-71), TV-5 (1969-71), TV-4 (1973-74)
Petrocelli, Rico	1979	WITS-AM
Remy, Jerry	1988-present	NESN Cable TV (1988-Present), WSBK-TV 38 (1996), WABU-TV 68 (1997-98), WB-Ch. 56 (1999), FOX 25 (2000-02), UPN/WBZ (2003)
Rooney, Gus	1926	WNAC-AM (Opening Day)
Serano, Bobby	1988-01	WRCA-AM (1988-90, 1999-01) WROL-AM (1991-98)
Starr, Bob	1990-92	WRKO-AM
Stockton, Dick	1975-78	WSBK-TV 38
Tiant, Luis	2002-03	Spanish Baseball Network
Trupiano, Jerry	1993-06	WRKO-AM (1983-94), WEEI-AM (1995-06)
Villaman, J.P.	1999-05	WRCA-AM, Spanish (1999-2005)
Woods, Jim	1974-78	WHDH-AM (1974-75), WMEX-AM (1976-77), WITS-AM (1978)

Corrections have been made in the above listing thanks to information provided to us from John K. Moynahan, author of 50 Years At The Game, A Sports Traveler's Journey, and other sources. We appreciate this input as we attempt to produce an accurate account of our broadcasters. We are aware that through the years there have been "guest" or temporary fill-in broadcasters for Red Sox games, however, they are too numerous to list here.

2008 RED SOX RADIO NETWORK

MASSACHUSETTS	Boston	WEEI (flagship)	850 AM
	Boston	WRKO (flagship	680 AM
	Beverly	WBOQ	104.9 FM
	Fall River	WSAR	1480 AM
	Fitchburg	WEIM	1280 AM
	Greenfield	WHMQ	1240 AM
	Milford	WMRC	1490 AM
	New Bedford	WBSM	1420 AM
	North Adams	WNAW	1230 AM
	North Hampton	WHMP	1400 AM
	Pittsfield	WBEC	1420 AM
	Springfield	WVEI	105.5 FM
	West Yarmouth	WXTK	95.1 FM
	Worcester	WCRN	830 AM
	Worcester	WVEI	1440 AM
CONNECTICUT	Greenwich	WGCH	1490 AM
	Hartford	WTIC	1080 AM
	New Haven	WQUN	1220 AM
	Putnam	WINY	1350 AM
	Willimantic	WILI	1400 AM
MAINE	Augusta	WFAU	1280 AM
	Bangor	WZON	620 AM
	Calais	WQDY	92.7 FM
	Camden	WCME	96.7 FM
	Dover/Foxcroft	WDME	103.1 FM
	Ellsworth	WDEA	1370 AM
	Farmington	WKTJ	99.3 FM
	Houlton	WHOU	100.1 FM
	Madison	WIGY	97.5 FM
	Michias	WALZ	95.3 FM
	Millinocut	WSYY	1240 AM
	Norway	WOXO	92.7 FM
	Norway	WTBM	100.7 FM
	Portland	WJAE/WJAB	1440 AM
	Portland	WJJB	900 AM
	Portland	WLOB	1310 AM
	Presque Isle	WEGP	1390 AM
	Rockland	WRKD	1450 AM
	Rumford	WLOB	96.3 FM
	Topsham	WJJB	95.5 FM
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Berlin	WMOU	1230 AM
	Franklin	WFTN	1240 AM
	Hillsboro	WTPL	107.7 FM
	Keene	WKBK	1290 AM
	Laconia	WEMJ	1490 AM
	Littleton	WLTN	1400 AM
	Manchester	WKBR	1250 AM
	Nashua	WGAM	900 AM
	New London	WCFR	1480 AM
	New London	WNTK	99.7 FM
	Newport	WNTK	1020 AM
	Plymouth	WPNH	1300 AM
	Rochester	WQSO	96.7 FM
	Wolfeboro	WASR	1420 AM
RHODE ISLAND	Providence	WEEI	103.7 FM
VERMONT	Bennington	WBTN	1380 AM
	Brattleboro	WKVT	1490 AM
	Burlington	WJOY	1230 AM
	Middlebury	WFAD	1490 AM
	Morrisville	WLVB	93.9 FM
	Newport	WIKE	1490 AM
	Rutland	WSYB	1380 AM
	St. Albans	WRSA	1420 AM
	St. Johnsbury	WSTJ	1340 AM
	Waterbury	WDEV	550 AM
	Waterbury	WDEV	96.1 FM
	Woodstock	WMXR	93.9 FM
WYOMING	Jackson	KJAX	93.3 FM

SPANISH NETWORK

MASSACHUSETTS	Boston	WROL (flagship)	950 AM
	Lawrence	WCCM	1490 AM
	Webster/ Worcester	WGFP	940 AM
CONNECTICUT	Hartford	WPRX	1120 AM
RHODE ISLAND	Providence	WALE	990 AM

2008 SPRING TRAINING INFORMATION

SPRING TRAINING HEADQUARTERS

CITY OF PALMS PARK (CAPACITY 7,575)

2201 Edison Avenue, Fort Myers, FL 33901-3869

Administration Phone: (239) 334-4799

Minor League Complex Phone: (239) 461-4500

Press Box: (239) 226-4738

Tickets: (239) 334-4700

Toll-Free Tickets: 1-877-733-7699 (1-877-RED-SOX-9)

DIRECTIONS TO CITY OF PALMS PARK

From the North: Take I-75 South to Exit 138 (SR - 82, MLK Jr. Blvd). Make a right off the exit for approximately 4 miles to Fowler Street and turn left to Edison Ave. Follow Edison 200 yards to City of Palms Park.

From the South: Take I-75 North to Exit 138 (SR - 82, MLK Jr. Blvd). Make a left off the exit for approximately 4 miles to Fowler Street and turn left to Edison Ave. Follow Edison 200 yards to City of Palms Park.

SPRING TRAINING ATTENDANCE HIGHS

Annual Home Record — 131,574 — 17 dates — 2007

Home Avg. Record — 7,751 — 16 dates — 2005

Single-Game Paid Att. Record — 8,249, March 5, 2007 vs. Los Angeles Dodgers

2007 Home Total — 131,574 — 7,740 avg — 17 dates

2007 Single-Game High — 8,249 vs. Los Angeles Dodgers, March 5

PACKING 'EM IN

The Red Sox in 2007 set a City of Palms Park ticket sales record for the fourth straight season, selling out all 15 Grapefruit League home games for the fourth year in a row as well. In 17 total home games (including two against non-major league teams), the Red Sox attracted 131,574, an average of 7,740 fans.

The Red Sox have now sold out 62 consecutive official Grapefruit League (non-college or exhibition) contests as City of Palms Park since March 16, 2003.

ALL-TIME SPRING TRAINING SITES

1901	Charlottesville, VA	1928-29	Bradenton, FL
1902	Augusta, GA	1930-31	Pensacola, FL
1903-1906	Macon, GA	1932	Savannah, GA
1907-1908	Little Rock, AR	1933-42	Sarasota, FL
1909-1910	Hot Springs, AR	1943*	Medford, MA
1911	Redondo Beach, CA	1944*	Baltimore, MD
1912-1918	Hot Springs, AR	1945*	Pleasantville, NJ
1919	Tampa, FL	1946-1958	Sarasota, FL
1920-1923	Hot Springs, AR	1959-1965	Scottsdale, AZ
1924	San Antonio, TX	1966-1992	Winter Haven, FL
1925-27	New Orleans, LA	1993-	Fort Myers, FL

* World War II

2008 SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV/RADIO
Thurs, February 28	Boston College (SS)	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
	Northeastern (SS)	City of Palms Park	6:05 p.m.	WEEI
Fri, February 29	Minnesota Twins	Hammond Stadium	7:05 p.m.	TV/WRKO
Sat, March 1	Minnesota Twins	Hammond Stadium	1:05 p.m.	WRKO
Sun, March 2	Minnesota Twins	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	TV/WRKO
Mon, March 3	Florida Marlins	Jupiter	1:05 p.m.	
Tues, March 4	Pittsburgh Pirates	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Wed, March 5	Cincinnati Reds	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	WEEI
Thurs, March 6	Los Angeles Dodgers	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	ESPN
Fri, March 7	Minnesota Twins (SS)	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
	Baltimore Orioles (SS)	Fort Lauderdale	1:05 p.m.	
Sat, March 8	Florida Marlins	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	WRKO
Sun, March 9	Los Angeles Dodgers	Vero Beach	1:05 p.m.	TV/WRKO
Mon, March 10	New York Mets	Port St. Lucie	1:05 p.m.	
Tues, March 11	New York Mets	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Wed, March 12	Minnesota Twins	Hammond Stadium	1:05 p.m.	
Thurs, March 13	Tampa Bay Rays	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Fri, March 14	Baltimore Orioles	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Sat, March 15	Cincinnati Reds	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	WRKO
Sun, March 16	Pittsburgh Pirates	Bradenton	1:05 p.m.	TV/WRKO
Mon, March 17	New York Yankees	Tampa	1:15 p.m.	TV
Tues, March 18	Off Day			
Wed, March 19	Toronto Blue Jays	City of Palms Park	12:05 p.m.	TV/ESPN/WEEI
Thurs, March 20	Travel Day to Japan			
Fri, March 21	Workout at Tokyo Dome			
Sat, March 22	Hanshin Tigers (NPB)	Tokyo Dome	12:07 p.m.**	WRKO
Sun, March 23	Yomiuri Giants (NPB)	Tokyo Dome	7:07 p.m.**	WRKO
Mon, March 24	Workout at Tokyo Dome			
Tues, March 25	Oakland A's (Reg. Season Game)	Tokyo Dome	7:07 p.m.**	TV/WEEI
Wed, March 26	Oakland A's (Reg. Season Game)	Tokyo Dome	7:07 p.m.**	TV/WEEI
Thurs, March 27	Travel Day to Los Angeles			
Fri, March 28	Los Angeles Dodgers	Dodger Stadium	7:40 p.m.*	WRKO
Sat, March 29	Los Angeles Dodgers	Memorial Coliseum	7:10 p.m.*	TV/WRKO
Sun, March 30	Los Angeles Dodgers	Dodger Stadium	1:10 p.m.*	WRKO

*Pacific Time **Japan Time
(SS)—Split Squad
Home Games at City of Palms Park, Ft Myers, FL
NPB—Nippon Professional Baseball
TV—Game Telecast by NESN
ESPN—Game Telecast by ESPN

Radio Games on WRKO (680 AM) or WEEI (850 AM)

Eastern Times for Games in Japan

March 22 vs. Hanshin: 11:07 p.m. (March 21)
March 23 vs. Yomiuri: 6:07 a.m. (same day)
March 25 vs. Oakland: 6:07 a.m. (same day)
March 26 vs. Oakland: 6:07 a.m. (same day)

RECENT SPRING TRAINING RECORDS

1973:	13-14	1982:	11-16	1991:	22-11	2000:	11-19
1974:	18-8	1983:	9-16	1992:	16-13-2	2001:	14-16
1975:	11-20	1984:	15-11	1993:	11-20	2002:	15-15-2
1976:	9-5-1	1985:	12-16-1	1994:	15-13-2	2003:	15-14-1
1977:	17-10	1986:	12-16	1995:	5-7	2004:	17-12-1
1978:	15-11	1987:	16-13-1	1996:	12-17	2005:	13-15-1
1979:	15-11	1988:	17-15	1997:	11-19-1	2006:	9-20-1
1980:	11-9	1989:	12-19-1	1998:	20-8	2007:	15-12-4
1981:	15-14	1990:	9-8-1	1999:	18-10-2		

2007 SPRING TRAINING FINAL BATTING STATS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bacani, David	---	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Bailey, Jeff	.167	18	24	0	4	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	5	4	0	0	0
Bates, Aaron	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bell, Bubba	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bladergroen, Ian	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borowiak, Zach	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Brown, Dusty	.167	4	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Cash, Kevin	.267	15	15	4	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Castillo, Alberto	.308	11	13	1	4	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Cora, Alex	.255	20	55	6	14	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	8	1	1	2
Corsaletti, Jeff	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp, Coco	.271	17	48	5	13	4	0	0	5	0	1	0	4	3	3	0	0
Diaz, Argenis	.500	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Drew, J.D.	.356	17	45	6	16	3	1	2	8	0	0	0	4	10	0	0	0
Ellsbury, Jacoby	.250	8	12	3	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
Granadillo, Tony	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hall, Mickey	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hinske, Eric	.186	17	43	2	8	4	0	1	6	0	0	2	6	10	0	0	0
Jeroloman, Chuck	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Jimenez, Luis	.250	8	12	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Johnson, Jay	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Kottaras, George	.000	11	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0
Lowell, Mike	.156	23	64	6	10	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	3
Lowrie, Jed	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lugo, Julio	.317	21	63	13	20	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	11	4	2	3
McEwing, Joe	.277	28	47	12	13	2	0	0	4	1	2	1	2	8	1	0	1
Mirabelli, Doug	.118	14	34	1	4	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	14	1	0	0
Moss, Brandon	.267	16	30	7	8	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	6	9	2	0	0
Murphy, David	.235	17	34	6	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1
Ochoa, Alex	.263	24	38	6	10	4	0	1	5	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	0
Ortiz, David	.226	21	53	4	12	3	0	2	13	0	3	0	7	16	0	0	0
Pedroia, Dustin	.226	23	62	9	14	3	0	1	5	0	1	2	8	7	0	0	3
Pena, Wily Mo	.204	21	54	6	11	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	18	0	0	1
Pinckney, Andrew	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prieto, Alex	.250	8	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Pritz, Bryan	.200	4	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, Manny	.289	22	45	7	13	4	0	1	7	0	2	2	14	18	0	0	0
Robinson, Kerry	.250	9	16	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Rogers, Ed	.348	17	23	6	8	1	0	1	7	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1
Scales, Bobby	.250	28	36	3	9	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	7	1	1	3
Soto, Luis	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spann, Chad	.250	10	20	3	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	4
Suarez, Iggy	.500	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Van Der Bosch, Matt	---	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek, Jason	.159	16	44	6	7	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	5	15	0	0	1
West, Jeremy	.000	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
White, Scott	.143	6	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Youkilis, Kevin	.368	21	57	8	21	6	0	2	8	0	0	1	12	9	2	0	1
Totals	.243	31	1058	143	257	54	3	21	134	2	10	13	127	229	19	5	27

2007 SPRING TRAINING FINAL PITCHING STATS

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarez, Abe	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Beckett, Josh	3-1	3.04	5	5	0	0	0	23.2	22	13	8	1	3	4	24	1	0
Breslow, Craig	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0
Buchholz, Clay	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	7	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
Burns, Mike	1-0	5.63	5	0	0	0	1	8.0	9	5	5	0	0	1	2	0	0
Corey, Bryan	0-1	1.50	10	0	0	0	0	12.0	9	2	2	0	1	0	7	0	0
DeBarr, Nick	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delcarmen, Manny	1-0	6.75	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	8	6	6	2	0	3	5	0	0
Donnelly, Brendan	0-1	4.91	12	0	0	0	0	11.0	11	6	6	0	0	7	8	0	0
Gabbard, Kason	1-1	2.70	4	4	0	0	0	10.0	5	4	3	1	0	4	7	1	0
Hansack, Devern	0-0	2.08	5	1	0	0	0	8.2	6	2	2	1	1	2	8	0	0
Hansen, Craig	0-1	15.43	5	0	0	0	1	4.2	8	8	8	1	2	3	3	0	0
Hernandez, Runelvys	0-0	15.19	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	10	9	9	1	0	3	3	1	0
Hertzler, Barry	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes, Travis	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	3.2	4	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0
Jackson, Kyle	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
James, Michael	0-0	3.38	3	0	0	0	1	2.2	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
Lopez, Javier	1-0	0.68	10	0	0	0	1	13.1	10	1	1	0	0	3	10	0	0
Martinez, Edgar	1-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	0
Matsuzaka, Daisuke	2-1	2.91	5	5	0	0	0	21.2	11	8	7	3	1	11	26	0	0
Okajima, Hideki	0-0	3.29	11	0	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	3	1	3	12	0	0
Papelbon, Jonathan	0-1	1.98	6	1	0	0	0	13.2	8	3	3	1	1	3	19	1	0
Pauley, David	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
Pineiro, Joel	1-0	4.73	12	0	0	0	2	13.1	17	8	7	2	0	6	6	0	0
Romero, J.C	0-1	4.91	11	0	0	0	0	11.0	9	7	6	2	0	6	9	0	0
Schilling, Curt	2-1	1.71	5	5	0	0	0	21.0	14	4	4	1	0	2	10	0	0
Smith, Chris	0-1	11.57	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	5	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Snyder, Kyle	0-0	4.73	7	3	0	0	0	13.1	16	7	7	2	0	6	15	0	0
Sturge, Justin	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tavarez, Julian	2-0	2.95	8	1	0	0	0	18.0	16	8	6	1	3	7	7	0	0
Wakefield, Tim	0-1	4.29	5	5	0	0	0	21.0	29	12	10	2	0	2	1	1	0
Totals	15-12	3.70	31	31	0	0	8	280.0	260	129	115	25	16	85	214	8	0

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON SPRING TRAINING HIGHS (Since 1970)

RUNS: 20 - Dwight Evans (1977), 19 - 6 others tied

HITS: 43 - Jim Rice (1982), 37 - George Scott (1971), 36 - Jim Rice (1989)

HOME RUNS: 10 - Mo Vaughn (1998); 9 - Mo Vaughn (1994); 8 - Jim Rice (1977)

RUNS BATTED IN: 27 - Mo Vaughn (1994); 24 - Mo Vaughn (1998); 23 - Mo Vaughn (1993)

BATTING AVERAGE (Min. 50 AB): .483 (28-58) - Mo Vaughn (1998); .478 (43-90) - Jim Rice (1982); .460 (29-63) - Jose Offerman (2000)

WINS: 5 - Reggie Cleveland (1977) and Bobby Ojeda (1984)

SAVES (Since 1990): 6 - Rich Garces (1998), 4 - Jeff Gray (1991)

ERA (Min. 15.0 IP): 0.00 (0 ER/32.0 IP) - Gary Peters (1970), 0.00 (0 ER/19.0 IP) - Calvin Schiraldi (1987), 0.47 (1 ER/19.0 IP) - Pedro Martinez (2001)

INNINGS PITCHED: 38.2 - Reggie Cleveland (1977), 35.0 - Jim Lonborg (1970) and Reggie Cleveland (1975), 34.0 - Bob Stanley (1979)

STRIKEOUTS: 38 - Roger Clemens (1988), 32 - Pedro Martinez (1999), 30 - Roger Clemens (1992)

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
Phone: (607) 547-7200 Fax: (607) 547-2044
Public Relations: (607) 547-0215
e-mail address: info@baseballhalloffame.org Web site: baseballhall.org
Summer Hours: Memorial Day Weekend - Labor Day Weekend: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Off-Season Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Holiday Closings: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day.

DIRECTORY: Jane Forbes Clark (Chairman), Joe Morgan (Vice Chairman), Dale Petroskey (President), Bill Haase (Senior Vice President), Sean Gahagan (Vice President, Marketing), Greg Harris (Vice President, Development), Jeff Idelson (Vice President, Communications & Education), Ted Spencer (Vice President, Chief Curator), Jim Gates (Librarian), Tim Wiles (Research Director) **COMMUNICATIONS CONTACTS:** Brad Horn (Communications Director), Adam Jordan (Publications & PR Manager), Jackie Brown (Communications Associate)

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND 2008: July 25-28
Induction Ceremony:
Sunday, July 27, 1:30 p.m. EDT, Clark Sports Center

HALL OF FAME GAME
Doubleday Field: Monday, June 16: SD vs. CHC
For more information, visit **baseballhall.org**

2007 BOSTON RED SOX WORLD SERIES ARTIFACTS IN THE HALL OF FAME

- Cap worn by Series Most Valuable Player Mike Lowell.
- Bat used by Jacoby Ellsbury in Game Three, when he hit two doubles in one inning.
- Cap worn by Game Four winning pitcher Jon Lester.
- Spikes worn by Daisuke Matsuzaka, winning pitcher in Game Three.
- Glove worn by closer Jonathan Papelbon.
- Bat used by Dustin Pedroia to hit a leadoff home run in Game One.
- Road jersey won by team captain Jason Varitek.
- Warm-up jersey worn by manager Terry Francona.

NOTABLE RED SOX ARTIFACTS IN COOPERSTOWN

- Ball and cap from Clay Buchholz's no-hitter on Sept. 1, 2007.
- Bat used by Jason Varitek on April 22, 2007, when he hit the fourth of four consecutive Boston home runs.
- Spikes worn by Mike Timlin on Aug. 31, 2007, when he pitched in his 1000th career game.
- Bat used by World Series MVP Manny Ramirez in Game Four of the 2004 World Series, tying a postseason record for longest consecutive game hitting streak at 17.
- Custom-made spikes worn by Curt Schilling during Game Two of the 2004 World Series, during which his ankle was sutured to protect a torn sheath around his Achillies tendon.
- Jersey worn by Manny Ramirez on May 16, 2005 to hit his 400th career home run.
- Batting helmet used by David Ortiz on Oct. 2, 2005, when he hit his 47th home run of the season, setting a new record for home runs in a single season by a designated hitter.
- Bat used by Bill Mueller to hit grand slam home runs from both sides of the plate in one game on July 29, 2003.
- Ball, cap and spikes worn by Derek Lowe during his 2002 no-hitter.
- Home jersey and batting gloves worn by 1997 A.L. Rookie of the Year Nomar Garciaparra.
- Glove and spikes used by Mo Vaughn during the 1995 season, when he earned A.L. MVP honors.
- Bat used by Wade Boggs during the 1988 season, his sixth consecutive season of 200-plus hits.
- Glove, cap, ball and spikes from Roger Clemens' 20-strikeout game on April 29, 1986.
- Carl Yastrzemski's jersey from Sept. 12, 1979, when he achieved his 3,000th hit.
- Triple Crown Award won by Carl Yastrzemski in 1967; led the A.L.. in batting .326 with 44 home runs and 121 RBI.
- Bat and ball used to register Ted Williams' 500th home run on June 17, 1960.
- Ball used by Lefty Grove to win his 300th career game on July 25, 1941.

A LOOK AHEAD TO 2009

Ballots for the 2009 Hall of Fame/BBWAA election will be distributed in early December with results from the voting scheduled to be announced in January 2009. A partial list of first-year candidates for election include: Rickey Henderson, David Cone, Mark Grace, Matt Williams and Mo Vaughn. Historical voting data from all past BBWAA elections can be accessed exclusively at **www.baseballhall.org**, under the "Hall of Famers" section.

THE INSIDE NEWS FROM COOPERSTOWN

- If you have an interest in receiving *Around The Horn*, the monthly media newsletter of the Hall of Fame, please send an e-mail to **info@baseballhalloffame.org**. Be sure to include your name, name of organization and e-mail address.
- If you would like to receive interesting stories and timely news items direct from the Hall of Fame and get the inside track on the latest happenings in Cooperstown, sign up for *Inside Pitch*. There's no cost to receive our weekly electronic newsletter in your e-mail box at home or work and it's easy to enroll: Just log on to **www.baseballhall.org**.
- Media members are invited to visit the Digital News Room of the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum for up-to-the-minute news from Cooperstown, by visiting **www.baseballhall.org/news/**.

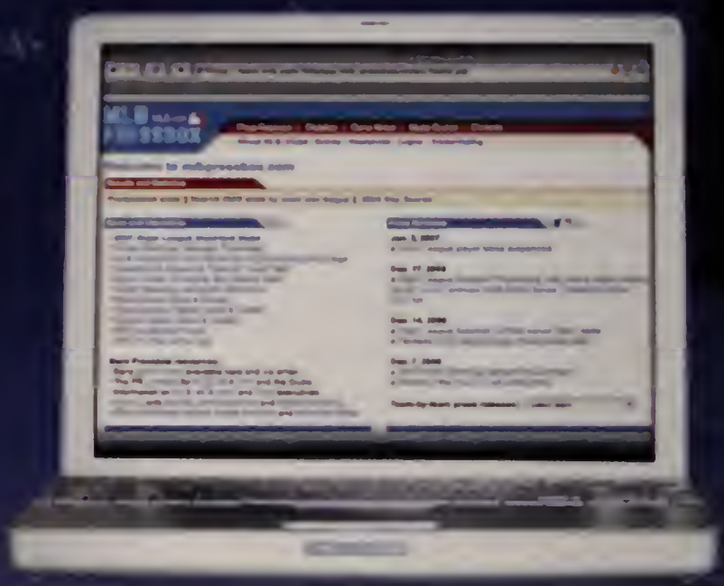
RESEARCH ASSISTANCE

The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research and members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource when ever necessary, by calling the Public Relations department at (607) 547-0215, or the Library Reference desk at (607) 547-0330.

© 2008 MLB Advanced Media, L.P. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of the applicable MLB entities. All rights reserved.

The only official
up-to-the-minute media source for:
statistical reports,
box scores,
press conferences,
press releases,
online credentialing,
transcripts, game notes,
headshots and logos.

Major League Baseball®
VIRTUAL PRESSBOX
For accredited media members only.



MLB.com™
The Official Site of Major League Baseball®
www.mlbpressbox.com

AB
ASIA
AMERICA
Budweiser
This is the famous Budweiser beer. We know of no brand produced by any other brewer which costs so much to brew and age. Our exclusive Beechwood Aging produces a taste, a smoothness and a drinkability you will find in no other beer at any price.
AB
Budweiser
KING OF BEERS.
Brewed by our original all natural process using the Choicest Hops, Rice and Best Barley Malt
Beer · Bier · Cerveza · Birra · Biere
The Great American Lager
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
2007 Anheuser-Busch, Inc., Budweiser® Beer, St. Louis, MO

2006 BOSTON RED SOX SCHEDULE

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 OAK 10:07	2 OAK TBA	3	4 TOR 7:15	5 TOR 1:07
6 TOR 1:07	7	8 DET 2:05	9 DET 7:05	10 DET 7:05	11 NYY 7:05	F 12 NYY 3:55
E 13 NYY 8:05	14 CLE 7:05	15 CLE 7:05	16 NYY 7:05	17 NYY 7:05	18 TEX 7:05	19 TEX 7:05
20 TEX 1:35	21 TEX 11:05	22 LAA 7:05	23 LAA 7:05	24 LAA 1:35	25 TB 7:10	26 TB 7:10
27 TB 1:40	28	29 TOR 7:05	30 TOR 7:05			

MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1 TOR 7:05	2 TB 7:05	3 TB 7:05
4 TB 1:35	5 DET 7:05	6 DET 7:05	7 DET 7:05	8 DET 7:05	9 MIN 8:10	10 MIN 7:10
E 11 MIN 8:05	12 MIN 7:05	13 BAL 7:05	14 BAL 3:05	15	16 MIL 7:05	F 17 MIL 3:55
18 MIL 1:35	19 KC 7:05	20 KC 7:05	21 KC 7:05	22 KC 1:35	23 OAK 10:07	F 24 OAK 9:07
25 OAK 4:07	26 SEA 10:10	27 SEA 10:10	28 SEA 10:10	29	30 BAL 7:05	31 BAL 7:05

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 BAL 1:35	2 BAL 7:05	3 TB 7:05	4 TB 7:05	5 TB 7:05	6 SEA 7:05	F 7 SEA 3:55
8 SEA 1:35	9	10 BAL 7:05	11 BAL 7:05	12 BAL 7:05	13 CIN 7:10	F 14 CIN 3:55
15 CIN 1:15	16 PHI 7:05	17 PHI 7:05	18 PHI 1:05	19	20 STL 7:05	F 21 STL 3:55
22 STL 1:35	23 AZ 7:05	24 AZ 7:05	25 AZ 7:05	26	27 HOU 8:05	28 HOU 7:05
29 HOU 2:05	30 TB 7:10					

JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 TB 7:10	2 TB 7:10	3 NYY 7:05	4 NYY 4:05	F 5 NYY 3:55
6 NYY TBA	7 MIN 7:05	8 MIN 7:05	9 MIN 1:05	10	11 BAL 7:05	12 BAL 7:05
13 BAL 1:35	14 ALL-STAR BREAK	15	16	17	18 LAA 10:05	F 19 LAA 3:55
E 20 LAA 6:05	21 SEA 10:10	22 SEA 10:10	23 SEA 4:40	24	25 NYY 7:05	F 26 NYY 3:55
27 NYY 1:35	28 LAA 7:05	29 LAA 7:05	30 LAA 7:05	31		

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1 OAK 7:05	2 OAK 7:05
3 OAK 1:35	4 KC 8:10	5 KC 8:10	6 KC 8:10	7	8 CWS 8:11	9 CWS 7:05
10 CWS 2:05	11 CWS 8:11	12 TEX 7:05	13 TEX 7:05	14 TEX 7:05	15 TOR 7:05	16 TOR 7:05
17 TOR 1:35	18 BAL 7:05	19 BAL 7:05	20 BAL 7:05	21	22 TOR 7:07	23 TOR 1:07
TOR 24 1:07 CWS 31 1:35	25	26 NYY 7:05	27 NYY 7:05	28 NYY 1:05	29 CWS 7:05	30 CWS 7:05

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1 BAL 7:05	2 BAL 7:05	3 BAL 1:35	4	5 TEX 8:05	6 TEX 8:05
7 TEX 3:05	8 TB 7:05	9 TB 7:05	10 TB 7:05	11	12 TOR 7:05	13 TOR 7:05
14 TOR 1:35	15 TB 7:10	16 TB 7:10	17 TB 7:10	18	19 TOR 7:07	20 TOR 1:07
21 TOR 1:07	22 CLE 7:05	23 CLE 7:05	24 CLE 7:05	25 CLE 7:05	26 NYY 7:05	27 NYY 7:05
28 NYY 1:35	29	30				

■ Home Games. All times are Eastern and subject to change. Please check redsox.com for schedule changes. All regular season games are televised on NESN unless noted, and broadcast in English on either WRKO Radio 680 AM or WEEI Radio 850 AM and network affiliates. Games are broadcast in Spanish on the Spanish Baseball Network.